



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

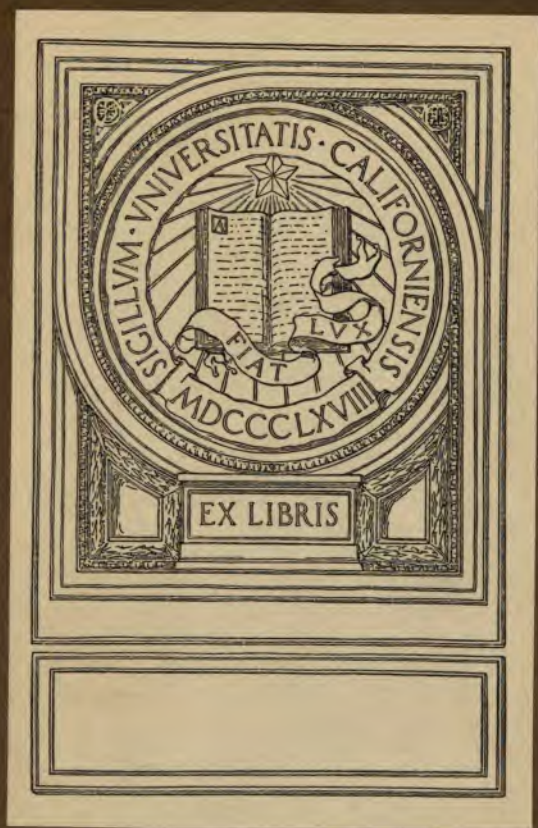
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

UC-NRLF



\$B 316 898



4. bel van
was
UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Catalogue of books on
America, pts. 1-3

BOOKS ON AMERICA.

EARLY VOYAGES.

Pt. 1

AMSTERDAM — FREDERIK MULLER, — 1872.

NOTANDA.

The indications: ASHER No... and: TIELE No... refer to:

- G. M. Asher**, Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets, relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Company and to its possessions in Brazil, Angola etc., as also on the maps, charts etc. of New-Netherland. Amsterd., 1854—67. *With facsimile of the map of New-Netherland by N. J. Vischer and of the three existing views of New-Amsterdam.* sm. 4to.
- P. A. Tiele**, Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius et dans les collections Hollandaises du 17^e siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions Hollandaises des journaux de navigateurs étrangers; la plupart en la possession de Frederik Muller. Amsterd., 1867. 8vo.

No. 1039. **Morton**, New-English Cæman. Amsterdam. 1637. —
(acquired since the printing of that title.) *red morocco, gilt edges.* Very fine copy. fol. 250.—

Of this Catalogue are printed, copies

On <i>ordinary</i> paper	flor. 3.—
On <i>fine</i> paper	" 4.—
On <i>extra large, thick Dutch</i> paper (only 25 printed.)	" 6.—

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

BOOKS ON AMERICA.

EARLY VOYAGES.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

GIFT OF

DANIEL C. GILMAN.

Bibliographical publications of FRED. MULLER, Amsterdam:

- Asher (G. M.)** Bibliograph. and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland, and to the Dutch West-India-Company, as also on the maps, charts etc. of New-Netherland. Amsterd. 1854—67. With facsim. of the map of New-Netherl. by N. J. Visscher and of the 3 existing views of New-Amsterdam. 4to. flor. 12.—
— The same. Large thick paper. » 24.—
- Bibliotheek** van Nederlandsche Pamfletten. — Eerste Afdeeling: Verzameling van Frederik Muller te Amsterdam. Naar tijdsorde gerangschikt en beschreven door P. A. Tiele. Amsterd. 1858—61. 3 vols. 4to. » 15.—
(*Library of Dutch Pamphlets. First Part: Collection of Frederik Muller.*)
- Catalogus** 10,000 Dissertationum et Orationum *theologicarum* a. 1650—1850, in Academiis Neerlandiae, Germaniae, Sueciae habitarum. Acced. duo indices, prior rerum, alter locorum S. Script., cur. J. C. van Slee. 1868. 8vo. » 4.—
- Catalogus** 10,000 Dissertationum et Orationum *juridicarum* a. 1600—1866 in Academiis Neerlandiae, Germaniae, Sueciae etc. habitarum. Cum indicib. rerum, et locorum Corp. Juris, cur. E. J. v. Lier. 1867. 8vo. » 2.—
- Catalogus** van de Boekerij der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amst. 1866—68. 2 vols in 3. 8vo. » 10.60
Contains a very complete collection of *Works of Societies*, with notes.
- Catalog** (Ausführl. Bibliograph.) der reichhaltigen Sammlungen Hebräischer u. Jüdischer Bücher. u. HSS. von Jacob Emden u. M. J. Lewenstein, im Besitz von F. Muller. 1867. Lief. 1.2. (All published.) 8vo. » 2.80
Cont. the *very* detailed description of 760 Hebrew works.
- Muller (Fred.)** Beschrijvende Catalogus van 7000 Portretten van Nederlanders, en van Buitenlanders, tot Nederland in betrekking staande. Amsterd. 1853. 8vo. 5.70
(*Descript. Catalogue of 7000 portraits of Dutchmen and foreigners, who were in relation with Netherland.*)
- L'histoire Néerlandaise en figures. Description raisonnée (*in Dutch*) d'estampes et de cartes historiques, représentant ensemble l'histoire des Pays-Bas, recueillies, arrangées et décrites par F. Muller. Amsterd. 1864—70. Livr. I. II. (Vol. I) (jusqu'en 1702.) 8vo. » 6.75
The 3^d and 4th (or last) part (Vol. II) is in preparation.
- Essai d'une bibliographie Néerlandais-Russe. Catalogue de livres, atlas, planches concern. la Russie et la Pologne. Avec prix. 1859. 8vo. » 2.—
- Catalogus v. de Bibliotheek d. Vereen. ter bevord. van de belangen d. boekhandels. With supplement. Amst. 1856—68. 2 vols. 8vo. » 1.50
(*Catalogue of the Library of the Society of Dutch Booksellers.*)
Exclusively books relating to the booktrade, bibliography etc. 1821 No. with bibliograph. notes etc.
- Tiele (P. A.)** Mémoire bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, réimprimés dans les Collections de de Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les Collections Hollandaises des XVII^e siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions des Journaux des Navigateurs étrangers. Amst. 1867. Av. 1 pl. en facsim. 8vo. » 7.50
— The same. Large paper. » 14.—

LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS

Wander niemer werelt oft landtſcap
 nieuwer ghewōdē vādē doelrich
 tighē coñ. vā Portugael door dē
 alder beſtē pploet ofte zee kender d' werelt



Hoe noyt meester oft astronim? beſcreuē heeft dat
 daer enlādt was bewoēt vā mēſchē ofte beſter.

In vueren goede vueren In vuerleedē daghē heb ic
 Alberic? v geſcreuē vā mī wedercoſt als vā
 dē nieuwe lādtſcappē die w p met groter coſt en ſou
 ghē en door dat gelodt des ald doorluchrichſtē coñ
 Coñ. vā Portugael heb bē geſocht en genondē Welc
 lādt met recht men noemē mach die nieuwe werelt
 Wā welchē lande ons ouders oft meesters n; en

CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS, MAPS, PLATES
ON
America,
AND OF REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF
Early Voyages,

OFFERED FOR SALE BY
FREDERIK MULLER, at Amsterdam,
LITERARY AGENT OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION AT WASHINGTON.

INCLUDING A LARGE NUMBER OF BOOKS IN ALL LANGUAGES
with Bibliographical and Historical Notes

AND PRESENTING AN ESSAY TOWARDS A

Dutch-American Bibliography.

PART I. — BOOKS.
WITH 3 FACSIMILES.



AMSTERDAM,
FREDERIK MULLER,
Heerengracht, KK 130.
1872.

E7
M8

no. 1000
1000000000

P R E F A C E.

The contents, arrangement and description of my literary collection on America, is so different from other Catalogues on the same subject, that a few words of information and explanation may be required.

I. First as to the contents. — Every collection, and necessarily its catalogue, represents more or less the literature of the country where it is formed, consequently Dutch books occupy a large, perhaps too prominent a part in my Catalogue. In order to make of this disparity an advantage, and to give this Catalogue a more literary character than that of a mere register of books, — *not* accidentally thrown on my hands, but earnestly collected — I made an essay in the following pages towards a complete

Dutch-American Bibliography

interspersed with the various other books on America — especially on New-Netherland, New-Sweden and Brazil — in my possession.

I hope not to have fallen too short of my intention, although the word *complete*, in Bibliography especially, may appear rather audacious, and though I feel convinced, that even a supplement — which is to be expected in a few months, — will not fill all the gaps. In this Catalogue all the 350 books and pamphlets which I possessed in 1854 and which furnished the materials for Mr. Asher's able Bibliography on New-Netherland and Brazil, are mentioned, with the exception only of some very few insignificant reprints and quite uninteresting tracts. The Dutch books, included in the collection I sold in 1858 to Mr. Brockhaus, and which are mentioned in the admirable Catalogue of my late, much lamented young friend Trömel (see N^o. 111), are likewise inserted here; also those of my 3d American collection sold in 1866 to Mr. H. Stevens, and finally those books I have found since. My list may not be complete, still I am confident of giving many more of Dutch titles in this volume than were as yet known, and some very conspicuous ones, now explored for the first time. To show this may be cited that *unique* piece of the Dutch translation of

Amer. Vespucci's 3d letter; printed at Amsterdam about 1508 (see N°. 24), the large collection of pamphlets bearing on the relations of Holland, and more particularly of Amsterdam, with the United States in 1778 to 1781 (N°. 1637 to 1726), and several others.

Though by far the largest number of all these Dutch publications is in my possession, the absence of some, which may come within my reach during the arrangement and printing of this volume or shortly afterwards, — as was actually the case with the very rare book of Morton (N°. 1039) and others — could not deter me from my bibliographical plan, and to mention these likewise, yet without noting a price.

The second part of this Catalogue will contain a supplement and an alphabetical index, in which the Dutch books will be marked by an* in order to be immediately distinguished. For this Supplement I request every one, finding omissions in my Bibliography to communicate them to me so as to arrive at a complete nomenclature; (*) while I trust to find in the republic of letters once more that sympathy, with which a most distinguished American bibliophile favoured me by his valuable contributions to a former bibliographical work.

II. To gratify collectors I have added to this Catalogue the enumeration of my valuable collection of Dutch voyages and of the larger works on voyages, compiled by GRYNÆUS, DE BRY, CORN. CLAESZ, HARTGERS, VAN DER AA, and others; also some on old geography and navigation, — books the affinity of which with America will not be denied. Many bear directly on America; and the stores of Grynaeus, de Bry, etc. are indispensable to American collectors for the letters of Columbus, Vespucci, Petrus Martyr and similar pieces which they contain. In order to show more plainly the literary and bibliographical interest of these volumes, I have added notes even on Grynaeus, de Bry and other well known collections; notes, affording as I trust some new matter, as derived from close investigation of these books. The annotations to the exclusively Dutch voyages are taken chiefly from the excellent *Mémoire bibliographique sur les anciens voyages Néerlandais*, by Mr. Tiele, published by me, the materials for which afforded the very extensive collection I formed during 17 years

(*) I beg to observe that I have omitted intentionally:

1°) The recent books on the Dutch colonial possessions in America, as Surinam, Curaçao, St. Martin, etc., as these are most on colonial policy, and have scarcely any interest at all for the truly American collector. Besides they are fully described in the Catalogue of the Surinam Library (of the Government) published in 1862 in a 2d edition at the Hague.

2°) The large number of pamphlets for emigrants. Of these I have only given a sample in No. 370 to 377; and No. 374 presents even 25 pieces in one No.

3°) The great number of sensational novels of these times for young and old, where the name America or the Indians is only used to create sensation, as for example those published by Eisendrath, Kunst, & Co. in Amsterdam; also the translations of Aimard's novels.

(and sold to Mr. H. Stevens after the publication of that work.) I added these notes to diffuse more widely the variegated information which that book gives. As the present Catalogue contains, besides the duplicates of my first collection, 27 formerly unknown editions, I trust to give also now some more ample information in this respect.

III. The rather large number of terrestrial and Marine Atlases, Maps and Charts in my possession, will be described in the 2^d part of this catalogue, together with the Portraits and Historical plates on America I have found. However large this collection of Atlases may be, — public or private libraries may no doubt surpass it in extent, — still I beg to venture the suggestion that with regard to the historical Plates and Portraits, this collection, or at least the description of it, is the first public attempt in this line. I am sure, much more might be done in this respect, and a great deal of light thrown thereby on American history.

IV. The arrangement of the Catalogue being according to the practical English method, partly alphabetic and partly systematic, an alphabetic index, embracing also the Supplement, Atlases, Prints, etc., to be issued in the 2^d part, will aid any one in search of a name. — Being desirous to draw more especially the attention of the North American public to this collection of Books, etc. I have written the Catalogue in the English language, although only imperfectly acquainted with it.

Finally I need hardly state, that not only for my own sake, but in order to promote the interest of science and more particularly of bibliography, a greater amount of time, labour and money has been bestowed on this Catalogue, than narrow mercantile considerations might seem to justify. Most willingly however I have devoted the space of 290 closely printed pages, — which in ordinary type would fill more than 700 pages — to the description and notes of only 2339 books, and found the greatest pleasure in arranging and annotating these. — Since I began my present business, now more than thirty years ago, my firm conviction was, — and it has ever remained such — that the antiquarian bookseller can largely serve science — bibliography or literary history especially, — without forgetting his own profit; provided his mind be not wholly engrossed by money-making speculations. No trade is so admirably adapted to benefit science and mercantile interests at the same time. Commerce and science may go hand in hand there, although sometimes it will be difficult for him, who is in pursuit of both, not to trespass too much on the latter, of course the more alluring side. If the late London bookseller, who had a mathematical figure for signboard, or old HENRY STEPHANUS and many others gave more to science than was compatible with their business, — on the other hand old Mr. OB. RICH, TH. RODD, HENRY G. BOHN, NIC. TRÜBNER of London and J. SABIN of New York, afforded ample proofs of

the contrary, being both practical and prosperous merchants and warm promoters of science. My late old friend Mr. R. WEIGEL, at Leipzig, has taught me more of art and prints by his eminent Print-catalogues, than any quantity of books could have done. An antiquarian bookseller, who is not himself a student also or at least desirous of furthering science by the aid of his connexions, researches and stock, is "not the right man in the right place", and in this particular line of trade, he will hardly be as successful as he might be, in another less scientific calling. Experience has amply shown me that this opinion, — merely a loose impression when I first started in business, — was correct.

In order to realize my wish to promote bibliography through my business I found that the best method was to form collections of books on special topics, leading also to the investigation of some parts of our Dutch literary history and bibliography. A mere accident (in the earlier years of my business) confirmed me in this. A call of English Mechanics for *all* the Dutch books treating of our rivers, dykes, waterworks, etc., and an application of Prof. VON STRUVE, of the Imperial Observatory at Pulkowa, for *all* the old Dutch publications on mathematical sciences, made me look out for anything published on these special objects; so I followed my inclination of forming collections, describing them carefully and disposing of the books afterwards. By this idea I was led to compose in 1853 my Catalogue of Dutch Portraits, and since to the Description of the plates in my possession, also to cause the books to be written by Mr. Asher on New-Netherland and by Mr. Tiele on the Dutch Voyages. I found this all as subservient to my own interest, as gratifying to my taste and desire for more instruction, while it served to enlarge and diffuse at home and abroad the knowledge of our Dutch literature and other scientific matters.

Many will contend that I am quite wrong in this trial to combine the interests of commerce and literature, and that it would be to more benefit of commerce and literature if every one stuck to his own business and to that alone. I might wish this topic to be discussed anywhere, to know if that line of trade, or my idea might be advisable for young antiquarians. Be this as it may, I could scarcely act otherwise than I did, as I had an irresistible calling to trade in this way; — and wish to many others the same benefit and pleasure I have derived largely from this practical combination of commerce and literature!

FRED. MULLER.

LIBRARY OF CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS, MAPS, PLATES, PORTRAITS,

ON

A M E R I C A.

This Catalogue is properly arranged in alphabetical order; but all the books relating to any special country, as Brazil, Columbia, Guiana, New Netherland, New Sweden, New Scotia, Peru, etc., also those on a special topic, as: Columbus, Education, Gerbier, Religious Sects (including: Baptists, Brownists, Labadists, Quakers, etc.), War of Independence, War of 1862-66, are brought as much as possible under these or similar headings, and for the books on them must be looked to these words.

All the Collections of Voyages to America and the Voyages themselves to the West and East Indies, those round the world, to Asia, Africa, Australia, the South Sea and the Arctic Voyages, are put together at the end of the Catalogue, with the works on Geography in general and Navigation, where will be found a most remarkable series of them, forming one of the best parts of this Catalogue.

The prices are in Dutch florins. One florin equal to 40c. gold Am., 1 sh. 8 p., 2.12^s fr., 17 Sgr.

1 Aa (P. van der), La Galerie Agréable du Monde où l'on voit les principaux empires, royaumes, villes, les côtes, rivières, habillements, et mœurs des peuples, leur religion, les jeux, cérémonies ainsi que les animaux, plantes et autres raretés de l'Univers. Leide, P. v. d. Aa (1729.) 66 vols. in 25. *Uniformly bound in Af. red calf, tiled, uncut.* roy. fol. 285.—

This stupendous publication contains above 3000 plates and maps, many by the best Dutch engravers as *Luiken, Mulder, Goeree, Stoopendaal*, etc. Most of these plates have served before for the splendid publications of *P. v. d. Aa* and others in Holland, and are here reproduced mostly with broad borders, and with some new plates. The publisher says in the preface to the 1st volume, that he has bought nearly all plates from various Dutch publishers as: *Blaeu, Viischer, de Wit, Meurs, Halma, Mortier, Allard*, etc. and adds: *"Je n'ai imprimé que 100 exempl. de cette Galerie du Monde et soyez aisé de que je ne remettrai sous la presse un ouvrage si pénible sur quoi je garderai ma parole en homme d'honneur."*—The work is *very rare*; I have never seen nor heard of any complete copy before, nor do I know of any one existing (besides that in the Royal Library of the Hague.) It was called already *"Très-rare"* a century ago in the Catalogue of the Library of *Dankert d'Assenfeldt*, which was sold in the Hague in 1762, and where the following note was added to the title:

FRED. MULLER, Amsterdam.

Ouvrage curieux dont il n'y a imprimé que 100 exempl., déjà devenu très-rare. — In *Ferwerda's Catalogue universelle*, avec les prix, Leeuw. 1774 it is called: Ouvrage curieux dont il n'y a d'exemplaires de reste à trouver que dans de grandes Bibliothèques; vendu: vente Gritti 1769 flor. 160.— v. Dalen 1772 flor. 105.—

The work may justly be called a *Univers Illustré* by far surpassing all similar publications down to our time. *Diderot's Univers Historique* cannot stand a comparison with it. It is arranged according to the various countries; the first volume contains a detailed index (37 pages) of the plates of all the parts, each volume being besides accompanied by a short geograph. and histor. description and a list of its plates. The whole is divided as follows:

Europe : 47 volumes	} 66 vols.
Asia : 12 volumes	
Africa : 3 volumes	

America: 4 volumes: Nouv. Espagne, Yucatan, Guatemala, Florida, Virginia, New-England, Canada, Terra Firma, New Granada and Popayan, Venezuela, Gujana, Peru, Brazil, Paraguay, Chili, Magellanica; Bermuda, American Islands. With above 240 plates and maps. In order to give an idea of the variety of the subjects of the plates it may suffice to mention the last 5 plates of the last volume:

Costumes and cottages of the inhabitants of New Albion.

How the inhabitants of N.-Albion honour strangers.

Chev. Drake gifted by the King with the island of New Albion.

Battle between the Spaniards and Indians in California.

Savages of the Detroit of Forbisher.

According to the Catalogue of the books of *P. v. d. Aa* (sold in 1729) p. 379 No 1175 this work is published in 1729.

- 2 **Aa** (*P. van der*) Les Forces de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique, et Amérique. on description des princip. villes avec leurs forteresses, etc. Nouvelle édition mis en meilleur ordre que les précédentes; beaucoup augmentée et divisée en 20 tomes. Enrichie de plusieurs magnif. Edifices, Jardins, etc. A Paris chez l'auteur et se vend à Leide chez *P. v. d. Aa*. (1726) 20 parts en 2 vols. *calif.* fol. obl. 70.—

This very rare work, to be found in no Catalogue, and published in 1726 according to the sale Catal. of *v. d. Aa's* books, p. 339, No. 1025. is properly a collection of plans and views of the most remarkable cities and fortresses in Europe. In this last edition 16 plates on America are added, mostly published before in other works or separately, and afterwards reproduced anew (but with large borders and cartouches) in the: *Galerie agréable du monde* (No. 1.). This is a work similar to that, but on a smaller scale and of a more topographical character. — The present book was originally published by *N. de Fer* at Paris in 8 vol. containing 176 plates; these were copied by *P. Mortier* at Amsterd. and augmented to 319 pl. in 14 vol; these copies were bought by *van der Aa*, who re-issued them with other pl. augmented to the number of 509 in this edition.

- **Collection of Voyages**. Amst. 1706, or 1727 fol. and 8vo.— See the Division: *Collections of Voyages* at the end of the Catalogue.

- 3 **Aardbevinge** (Aanmerkingen op de sware) geweest den 18 Sept. neffens een verhaal van de aardbevingen, die er nu in 25 jaren herwaarts (te Lima, Jamaica etc.) gevoelt zijn. Utrecht. 1692. 4to. 20 pp. 5.—

(Remarks on the Earthquake of Sept. 18, with an account of the earthquakes 25 years ago (at Lima, Jamaica etc.)

- 4 **Abdy** (*E. S.*), Journal of a residence and tour in the United States. London, *J. Murray*, 1835. 3 vols. cloth. 8vo. 4.50

„The republication of this work was commenced in New-York, but suspended on account of its remarks on Slavery.“ *Sabin*.

- 5 **Acosta** (*Chr*), Trattato della historia, natura, et virtu delle Droghe

FRED. MULLER.

medicinali et altri semplici rarissimi... delle Indie Orientali. Recato dalla lingua Spagnuola. Venetia, Fr. Ziletti, 1585. *woodcuts*. 4to. 7.50

This rare Italian translation (not cited by Brunet) contains one of the earliest notices of the Cholera and the remedies for it. (See p. 55.)

— **Acosta (Chr.)** Aromata Indiae. — See: Horto, (ab).

- 6 **Acosta (Jos.)** De natura Novi Orbis ll. II. Et de promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros, sive de procuranda Indorum salute ll. VI. Coloniae Agripp., *Ex officina Birckmannica*, 1596. *calf.* 8vo. 12.—

This is the 3^d edition, the first having been published at Salamanca 1589 and reprinted there in 1595. — The work is especially valuable for the many details about the Indians of Peru, amongst whom the author lived for a series of 17 years. — Acosta is one of the first writers who have treated philosophically of America and its productions.

- 7 — Historie Natural ende Morael v. de Westersche Indien; waer in v. d. Metalen, Planten ende Ghedierten van dien, manieren, ceremonien en oorlogen der Indianen. Nu eerstmael u. d. Spaenschen overg. door J. Huyghen v. Linschoten. Ench. 1598. 8vo. *vellum*. Fine copy. (Tiele No. 289.) *Rare*. 24.—

(*Natural and moral History of the West-Indies; on the metals, plants and animals of it, the manners, customs and wars of the Indians. Now for the first time translated.*)

First Dutch edition. Translated on the 2^d and best edition of Sevilla, 1591. — De Bry have given in their German edition, (Gr. Voy. IX) a version of this Dutch translation, mentioning the name of Linschoten as the author's; from the German they gave the Latin translation, indeed a poor one according to Camus. — The exactness of Linschoten's version is guaranteed by his name.

- 8 — The same. — De 2e editie. Amst., Broer Jansz. 1624. 4to. *vellum*. (Tiele No. 290). 14.—

2^d and last Dutch edition, with numerous woodengravings.

— **Acrelius**, Församl. in Nya Sverige, Stockh. 1759. 4to. See: New-Sweden.

- 9 **Act (of Parliament)** for the more effectual securing and encouraging the trade of H. M.'s British subjects to America. London, 1739. fol. *Uncut*. 1.50

- 10 **Act (of Parliament)** for increasing and encouraging of shipping and navigation (to Asia, America etc.) Lond. 1739. fol. *Uncut*. 1.50

- 11 **Adair (J.)**, Geschichte der Amerikanischen Indianer, besonders am Mississippi, Florida, Georgien etc. Aus d. Engl. Breslau, 1782. *bds.* 8vo. 2.25

- 12 **Adams (John)**, Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. London, 1787. Vol. 2. 3. *calf.* 8vo. 2.50

- 13 — Geschiedenis van het geschil tusschen Groot-Britannie en Amerika. sedert deszelfs oorsprong in 1754. Amsterd., 1782. *sewed, uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

(*History of the dispute between Great-Britain and America, from its origin in 1754.*)

Written in 1774. The author was Ambassador of the United States to the Dutch Republic in 1780.

- 14 **Aitzema (L. van)**, Historie van Saken van Staet en Oorlogh, in ende omtrent de Vereen. Nederl. beginnende met 't uytgaen van den Treves (1621) en eyndigende met den jaere 1668. 's Hage, 1657-1671. 14 vols. in 15. *vellum*. 4to. 20.—

(*History of the affairs of State and War, of the United Netherlands, beginning with the year 1621 and finishing at 1668.*)

- 15 — The same, with the supplement by L. Sylvius (1669—97.) 's Hage, 1669—99. 11 vols. *calf.* fol. *Best edition*. 45.—

The high importance of this work consists in its vast mass of *original documents*, instructions, treaties, memoirs of the ambassadors, resolutions of the

Amsterdam.

States General etc., which are nowhere else to be found together. The relations of the author (himself a Dutch political agent) with the highest functionaries of the State, enabled him to collect them, and it is a fact sufficiently known, that — where these did not suffice — he even had recourse to corruption and other means in order to get those authentic documents, which make his work one of the richest and most valuable sources existing. In 1669 an accusation was raised against Aitzema „for having „bribed the functionaries of the State“, but he died in the same year. In his place his secretary and some clerks were sentenced to heavy penalties.

For a view of the contents we give the following extracts on America:

- Vol. I. Folio edition. 1621—32. p. 61—71. Foundation of the West-India Company, with the documents relating to it.
- „ 720. Capture of the Silverfleet.
- „ 809. *P. Heyn* makes his report of this capture before the Directors of the Company.
- „ 821. *P. Heyn's* death.
- „ 992—98. A Dutch fleet starts for Parnambuco. — Weerdenburgh in Brazil. — Capture of Olinda, etc.
- Vol. II. 1633—1640. p. 273. Artischofsky takes Parayba.
- „ 351. *Prince John Maurice* sails for Brazil; — the instructions given to him by the Government.
- „ 381. *Usselinx* tries to make an arrangement between the Dutch West-India-Comp. and the Swedish South-Company.
- „ 504. Differences between the W. I. Comp. and the Government.
- „ 527. Disputes on the open or closed navigation to Brazil.
- „ 538. Achievements of *Prince John Maurice* in Brazil.
- „ 981. *Prince John Maurice's* return to Holland.
- Vol. III. 1641—1654. p. 88. Revolt of the Portuguese in Brazil. — *Schooneborgh* sent there with succour.
- „ 103. Bad state of Brazil and the W. I. Comp.
- „ 204. Succour sent to Brazil.
- „ 297. State of affairs in Brazil.
- „ 338—41. Disputes with Portugal on the events in Brazil.
- „ 488. Negotiations with Portugal on Brazil.
- „ 1116—23. Reports of *Schooneborgh*, *Haecks* and *Schoppe* on the state of Brazil. — Loss of the *Reciffe*. — Conditions of the captulations.
- Vol. IV. 1655—1664. This and the following volumes are especially interesting for the negotiations of *Downing* (see in this Catalogue at: *Downingiana*). Nearly some hundred pages are filled with the documents and other pieces relating to the intrigues of this shrewd diplomatist, his complaints of the West-India-Comp. etc., the end of which was the war with England (1664) and the loss of New-Netherland. It would be impossible to mention here even the most important pieces. We recommence therefore our extracts at the 5th volume, omitting the „*Downingiana*.“
- Vol. V. 1664-1666. p. 265 and p. 275—77. Disputes between the French and the Dutch on the island of *Cajana*.
- „ 211. Complaints of the Danish against the Dutch W. I. Comp.
- „ 911. Quarrels of the Danish African Comp. with the W. I. Comp.
- Vol. VI. 1666—68. p. 239. Restitution of *St. Eustache*, *Tabago* etc. to Holland.
- „ 426. Letter of the King of England to *J. Bannister*, Governor of *Surinam*, on the restitution of that colony to Holland.
- „ 440. *J. Bannister* imprisoned by the Dutch. — English remonstrances.
- „ 652. Request of the W. I. Company to prolong its privileges.

The negotiations of the treaty of *Breda* (1667) are given in full length.

FRED. MULLER.

- 16 **Albany Gazette**, Tuesday, March 19, 1799. 1 sheet. 4to. 6.—
This interesting specimen of an American News-Paper contains tidings from Baltimore, New-York, Bassatterre, on the capture of the French frigate *Insurgente*, on an insurrection in Northampton County (Pennsylvania) suppressed by Marshal Col. W. Nichols, etc.

- 17 **Albertini (Franc.)**, *Mirabilia Rome*. Opusculum de mirabilibus Novae et Veteris Urbis Rome. Impressum Lugduni per Joa. Mario expensis Romani morini. bibliopole, 1520 *8ds.*, some woodcuts. 4to. 22.—
) Harrissee in *Biblioth. Amer. Vetustiss.* has: *bibliophile*.

Harrissee No. 103 says that this edition reproduces, without any alterations the passage referring to *Vespuccius*, from the first edition of 1510. As I have found some deviations from the text given by Harrissee (No. 64) I insert here this passage as it is found in my copy on the recto of the last leaf:

...Nani in novo mundo Albericus Vespulsius (*sic*) Flo. missus a fidelissimo Rege Portugal. Postremo vero a Catholico Hispaniarum Rege primus adiuvenit nova (*sic*) insulas et loca incognita, ut in eius libello Graphice apparet, in quo descripsit sidera et novas insulas ut et apparet in Epistola (*sic*) eius de novo mundo ad Laurentium iuniorem de medicis....

- 18 **Allibone (S. Aust.)** Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the 19th century. Philad. 1859—71. 3 vols. *cloth*. roy. 8vo. 61.—

A most remarkable and justly renowned work; a pride and treasure to the American nation; a work which may be called: a truly Benedictine work.

- 19 **Amandi Zierixensis** Chronica compendiosa ab exordio mundi usque ad a. 1534. Adiectae sunt epistolae II Christ. Regis Aethiopiae Davidis ad Clementem VII, 1533. Aliae quoque III epistolae ex *Nova maris Oceani Hispania* ad nos transmissae, de fructu mirab. illic surgentis novae ecclesiae. Antwerp., *Simon Cock*, 1534. 8vo. *Very rare*. — Harrissee No 186. 28 50

- 20 **American Almanac** and Repository of useful Knowledge for 1854. Boston. 8vo.. —.60

Statistical, astronom., histor. etc. notices.

- 21 **American Annual Register**, or, historical memoirs of the United States, for 1796. Philadelphia, *Bioren & Madam*, 1797. *hf. bd. uncut*. 8vo. 288 pp. 8.50

Contains interesting anecdotes, historical, topograph. and other notices, etc.

- 22 **American Ephemeris** and nautical almanac for the year 1856. Washington, 1853. *ad. roy.* 8vo. 600 pp. *Publ. for*. 6.— 2.50

- 23 **American Journals** etc. — A collection of 25 different numbers of various reviews, journals, etc. published at New-York, Washington, Philadelphia, Utica, Charleston, Boston, Buffalo, Cleveland, Richmond, etc. 1854—56. 4.—

- 24 **Americus Vespuccius**/ Letter on his 3d voyage, in Dutch. Antwerp (between 1506 and 1509) sm. 4to. 8 leaves or 16 pp. *boards*.

Recto of the first leaf:

Van der nieuwer werelt oft landtschap
nieuwelick gheuodē vādē doorduch
rijghē con. vā Portugael door dē
alderbestē pploet ofte zeehender d'werelt.

Amsterdam.

(Of the new world or landscape, newly found for the illustrious King of Portugal by the best pilot or mariner of the world.)
Recto of the last leaf:

**Al bit v's. is ghetraglateert en ouerghestelt | int dat gualiaengsch
in latyn. en voordt int | latyne in dugischer spraken. op dat
die menschen | meten moghē en v'staen wat grooter wonbelic | hebē
daghelic gheuondē werdē...**

Gheprent Chantwerpen aen

Byseren maghe. Al

Ja vā Voegborch.

Ecelo descendit v'vām quod

gnothochyauton. [Gnoti seauton.]

(All this foregoing is translated and brought over from the Italian into Latin, and further from Latin into Dutch, that men may know and understand, what great wonders daily are found...)

Printed at Antwerp at the iron balance, by Jan. van Doesborch:

E celo descendit verbum quod gnothochyauton. [know yourself.]

Collation: Eight unnumbered leaves, each of 36 or 31 lines, Gothic letters; small 4to. only leaf 5 with a signature (B); the verso of the last filled by a woodengraving. 6 woodcuts: on the recto of the first leaf (See fac-simile facing the title of this catalogue); on the verso of leaf 1 (Jonas thrown into the mouth of the whale); recto of leaf 3 (four female aborigines), verso of leaf 4 (fighting Indians), verso of leaf 6 (repeated from the recto of leaf 1) and verso of the last leaf (repeated from the recto of leaf 3). — One very slight wormhole in the inner margin of 4 leaves, ELSE A TALL AND REMARKABLY WELL CONDITIONED COPY.

This Dutch Vespuccius has remained entirely unknown down to the present time; it is mentioned neither by *Harris* nor by any other bibliographer. I have found no notice whatever anywhere so that the present is the first copy known and may justly be called Unique. It comes from an insignificant library, sold a year ago at Antwerp, and was bound up with three other pieces, all printed there in the first ten years of the 16th century; — one of them which seems to be likewise totally unknown, on the land of Priest John may be found at the end of the catalogue with the *Voyages to Asia*. The high interest of the work; which perhaps will never again be offered for sale has induced me to prefix to this catalogue an exact facsimile of the first page.

The book itself is the translation of Vespuccius' famous letter to Laur. de Medinis on his third American voyage, undertaken in 1501 for the King of Portugal. It begins beneath the woodcut of the first page:

**Laurenti goede brieft Al boeckendē daghē hebē & Albericus
v geseuev vā mī indercōst...**

(Laurentius, good friend, in the past days I Albericus have written to you of my return.)

At the third page the relation of the voyage itself begins, and it is curious, that while *Harris* in his extensive note to the first Latin edition (No. 22.) gives May 10th or 13th, or June 10th as the probable day of the departure from Lisbon, here Vespuccius himself names the first of May: **Indē iare dā herē alē mē preef MCCCC en een bē perstē dach vā May dō 30 int int gerepst.** (In the year of our Lord 1501 the first day of May we have set sail.) I have found nowhere else this date mentioned.

FRED. MÜLLER.

The book bears no date, but it is out of question, that ~~it had been printed~~ in the period 1506—9, the time when all the separate editions of Vespuccius were published. It is one of the first productions of the famous printer *Jan van Doesborgh*, at Antwerp, whose publications (principally Romances of chevalry, with woodcuts, curious popular books, etc.) rank among the rarest of the Antwerp printers. Just the kind of his publications makes it easy to understand that they have disappeared, as it were, under the hands of the reading public.

Mr. Müller bought this book (expenses included) for £ 830.—

- 25 **Americus Vespuccius.** Von der new gefundenen Region die wol ein welt genennt mag werden, Durch den Cristenlichen König von Portugal, wunderbarlich erfunden. (*At the end:*) Gedruckt yn Nüremberg durch *Wolffgannq Haeber*, (1506). sm. fol. 11 pp. (*Harrisae* No. 33.) 17.—

Account of the 3d voyage of Vespuccius.—Fac-simile reprint on old paper by the *Pilinsky* process, so exactly reproducing the original edition, that few eyes could detect the difference. Only a few copies printed. The original edition would be worth above some hundred florins.

- **Bandini**, Vespucci Leben. 1748 — See: Bandini.

- 26 **Amerika** in alle zyne byzonderheden beschouwd. Amst. 1780. 4 vols. With 2 maps. sm. 8vo. 2.—

(*America considered in all its particularities.*)

- 27 **Amerikanisches Magazin**, oder authentische Beiträge zur Erdbeschreibung, Staatskunde u. Geschichte v. America. Herausgeg. von *Hegewisch u. Ebbeling*. Hamburg, 1793—96. 3 parts in 4 vol. (*all published.*) 8ds. 8vo. 3.75

Contain. interesting statistical and commercial notices and details, many on colonization etc., for instance part II, p. 25—83 an historical account of the German colonists in Pennsylvania, by a Pennsylvanian, G. N. Lutynes, etc.

- 28 **L'Amérique** et l'Europe en 1848, ou Congrès de Panama. Par Mr. G. L. Brax. 1826. 8vo. —.60

- 29 **Ames (Fisher), Works.** With notices of his life and character. Boston, 1809. *cutf. portrait*. 8vo. 5.50

With inscription: "Ex dono D. Webster, Boston. Oct. 30. 1817." Original edition, publ. by Rev. Dr. Kirkland.

Fisher Ames, 1775—1808; born in Dedham, Mass., was a leading statesman during the administration of Washington. He was elected president of Harvard College in 1804, but ill-health obliged him to decline the post. His speech in relation to the British Treaty, delivered in 1796, has been much commended. *Allibone*.

- 30 **Andree (K.)**; Nord-Amerika in geograph. u. geschichtlichen Umrissen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eingeborenen u. der Indianischen Alterthümer. Braunschweig, 1851. roy. 8vo. With Atlas, contain. 18 colour. maps, fol. qb). *hf. bound*. 2.50

- 31 —, The same, Ibid. 1851. *hf. bd. Without atlas*. 1.—

- 32 **Andrews (J. D.)**, Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American Colonies and of the Great Lakes and Rivers. Washing. 1853. With 4 (large) maps. 2 vols. cloth. 8vo. 906 pp. 5.—

ANTIQUITIES.

- 33 — **Antiquarisk Tidsskrift**, udgivet af det Kong. Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab, 1843—63. Kjobenh. 1845—64. 8 vols. 8vo. With many plates. (*Publ. about fl. 24.—*) 15.—

This highly valuable journal, published by the Antiquarian Society of the North, contains many very interesting articles (by *Rasn* and others) on the history, mythology, antiquities etc. of America. The society having a special cabinet for *Americanske Oldsager*, the journal brings, regularly, ample reports on the new acquisitions etc. of this cabinet, and many other articles besides; for in-

Amsterdam.

ANTIQUITIES.

- stance pp. 30—218 of the last volume are filled with a very interesting account of the Indians of North-America, their mythology *etc.*, pp. 49—132 of the year 1860 with an account of the old Mexican history, *etc.*
- 34 — **Mémoires** de la Société Roy. des Antiquaires du Nord. Ann. 1840—49. Copenhagen. 1843—52. 4 vols. *With many plates and engrav.* 8vo. 8.—
Contain. interesting articles on America: Ruins of an ancient Scandinav. church in Greenland. — Discovery of antiquities at Fall River, Mass. — Runic inscription found in North-America, by H. R. Schoolcraft. — *Rafn*, Site of Vinland, the chief settlement of the ancient Scandinavians in America. — Vases antiques du Pérou, with 2 pl. — Antiquités Américaines. — Ossements humains fossiles trouvés au Brésil. — *etc.*
- 35 — **Bradford (A. W.)**, American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. New-York, 1843. *cloth.* 8vo. 7.—
- 36 — **Haven (S. F.)**, Archaeology of the United States, or sketches, historical and bibliograph., of the progress of information respecting vestiges of antiquity in the U. St. (Washingt. 1856) 4to. 5.—
- 37 — **Leemans (C.)**, Beredeneerde beschrijving der Asiatische en Amerikaansche Monumenten van het Museum van oudheden te Leyden. Leyden, 1842. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—
(Description of the Asiatic and American monuments of the Museum of antiquities at Leiden.)
- 38 — **Reuvens (C. J. C.)** Oudheden van Noord-Amerika. 8vo. (Extract from: *Westendorp en Reuvens, Antiquiteiten.* 1822) 49 pp. — 75
(Antiquities of North-America.)
- 39 **Antiquarius** (Der curieuse) Amst. 1680. *With plates.* 12mo. 4.—
(The curious Antiquary.)
Pp. 347—418 treat of America.
- 40 **Apiani (P.)** Cosmographia per Gemmam Frisium emendat. Antwerpiae, G. Bontius, 1553. *With woodengrav., astronom. figg., volvelles, moveable pieces etc. and a folding map of the world giving a very curious representation of America.* — Accedit: Orontii Finæi in Euclidis Geometrica demonstrationes. Paris 1557. — 1 vol. *calif.* 4to. 12.—
On folio 30 of Apianus' work a description of America.
- 41 — **Cosmographia**, per Gemmam Frisium aucta et annotata illustrata. Coloniae Agrippæ, Apud Haerodes A. Birckmanni, 1574. *calif.* 4to. 12.—
With numerous woodcuts, geometrical and astronomical diagrams, volvelles and other moveable pieces, and a large folding map. This map gives a fair representation of South America and the Isthmus; the Northern part of America being still in a very incorrect state. — A description of America see on leaf 30.
- 42 — The same, other edition of nearly the same time with exactly the same woodcuts and the same text, but printed with different characters. — Wanting the title, the map, and the last leaf. 4.—
- 43 — **Cosmographia**, corrigida e anadida por Gemmâ Frisio. En Anvers, Juan Bellero, 1575. *vellum.* 4to. 20.—
Containing exactly the same woodcuts *etc.* with the same map as the preceding Latin edition. But what gives a special value to this edition, is the appendix, containing an extensive description of the New World (24 pp.) by Lopez de Gomara and Jeron. Giraua Tarragonex.
- 44 — **Cosmographie**, ofte beschrijvinge der gheheelder Werelt. Gecorrigiert ende vermoerd. door M. Ganma Frisius. Amsterd., Corn. Claesz., 1609. *vellum, maps, astronom. etc. figures and moveable pieces.* 4to. 14.—
Rare. Dutch translation, with the additions and corrections by Ganma Frisius. — fol. 38 and 81—100 cont. the description of America, with an

FRED. MULLER,

index of all places of the Spanish West-Indies and their geographical situation.

- 45 **Apiani** Isagoge in typum Cosmographicum, seu mappam Mundi. Landss-hut, per Joh. Weyssenburger, no date (but about 1520.) Map in woodcut on the title. — Pomp. Mela, De situ orbis, cum indice (Jo. Camertis.) No place nor date (Coloniae, 1520?) — C. Jul. Solini Polyhistor (edid. Jo. Camers.) Coloniae, Ap. Euchar. Cervicornum Fuchs, 1520. — Joh. de Sacrobusco, Opusculum spericum, cum commentar. W. Fabri de Budweyss. No place nor date (about 1520.) Woodcuts. — Bound up with 5 grammatical pieces by Erasmus, Murnellius, Mancinelli, Jul. Ruffinanus etc. printed in 1519—1521, in 1 stout volume, hf. vellum, clasps, old binding. 4to. 24.—

A very interesting and rare collection of early editions. On the margins of some pieces MSS. notes; a few slight wormholes.

- 46 **Apianus**. — Cosmographiae introductio, cum quibusdam geometriae ac astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariam. (Last page:) Venetiis, Petr. de Nicolinis Sabiens., 1551. 24 leaves, woodcuts. 12mo. 8.—

This scarce little work is evidently an abridgment of the cosmographia of Apianus as entire passages are literally copied from the latter. On the verso of leaf 17 and on the recto of leaf 18 reference is made to America.

- 47 — Elementale cosmographicum, quo totius et Astronomiae et Geographiae rudimenta... docentur. Adjunximus Cosmographiae introductionem. Parisiis, Apud G. Cauellat, 1551. 8vo. 8.—

35 and 39 leaves, the „Cosmographiae Introd.“ beginning with a new pagination and having a separate title. Page 1—30 of this latter contain a re-print almost word by word of the above Venetian edition (No. 46); page 31 to the end is filled with a description of the 4 parts of the world, chapter XXVIII treating of America.

In the same volume: Cosmographia Franc. Maurolysi. Ibid., 1558. Reference made to Columbus and Am. Vespuccius on leaf 29.

- 48 **Appleton's** Northern and Eastern Traveller's Guide, forming likewise a complete guide to the Middle States, Canada, New Brunswick, Nova-Scotia etc. By W. Williams. New-York, 1854. Cloth, numerous maps and plans. 8vo. 1.25

- 49 — Southern and Western Traveller's Guide. By the same. Ibid. 1855. cloth, maps and plans. 8vo. —.80

- 50 **Apuntes** sobre los principales sucesos que han influido en el actual estado de la América del Sud. Londres (i. e. Paris) 1829. sd. uncut. 8vo. 242 pp. 2.—

- 51 **Archenholtz** (J. M. v.) History of the Pirates, Free-Booters, or Buccaneers of America. Transl. by G. Mason. Lond. 1807. hf. bd. 8vo. 1.25

- **Arfwedson**, De colonia Nova Suecia. — See: **New-Sweden**.

- **Argonautica Gustaviana** — See: **Marquard** in the division: **New-Sweden**.

- 52 **Arming** (Fr. W.) Van Hoboken. Erzählung aus der ersten Zeit d. Kolonien in Nord-Amerika. Prag, 1858. 4 vols. br. 8vo. —.75

- 53 **Arnold**. — (Barbé-Marbois) Complot d'Arnold et de Sir H. Clinton contre les États-Unis d'Amérique et contre le général Washington en 1780. Paris, P. Didot, 1816. sd. uncut, map and portr. of Washington and Arnold. 8vo. 3.50

- **Asher** (A.) Bibliogr. essay on Hulsius. — See: Collections of Voyages.

- **Asher** (G. M.) Bibliogr. essay on New Netherl. and Brazil. — See: New Netherland.

- 54 **Assal** (W.) Nachrichten über die früheren Einwohner von Nord-Amerika u. ihre Denkmäler. Herausg. v. F. J. Mone. Heidelb. 1827. 8vo. with atlas of 11 plates. squ. fol. 3.50

The author was Head-Mining-Officer of the State of Pennsylvania.

Amsterdam.

2

- 55 **Atlantis.** Journal des Neuesten u. Wissenswertigsten aus d. Gebiete der Politik, Geschichte, Geographie, Culturgeschichte *etc.* der Nord- u. Süd-Amerikan. Reiche. Leipzig, 1827. Vol. I. II. part 1. *sd.* 8vo. pp. 97—104 of the first volume wanting. 2.50
Published by E. F. Rivinus at Philadelphia. Contains very interesting notices, as: Topograph. Skizze der Gegend um Talahassee in Florida. — Zustand d. Malerei in Pennsylvanien. — Die Creek-Indianer in Georgien. — Die Universität von Charlottesville. — Bruchstücke aus d. Gesetzgebung der Cherokees. — *etc. etc.*
- 56 **Avantages (Les)** visibles de la prochaine guerre pour la Grande Bretagne et ses allies, particulièrement par rapport au commerce. La Haye, J. van Duren, 1727. *sd.* uncut, 2 maps of the ports of the Havana and Portobello. 4to. 56 pp. 2 —
Treating almost entirely of the Spanish colonies in America.
- 57 **Baird (Rob.)** De la religion aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Origine et progrès des églises évangél. des Etats-Unis, leurs rapports avec l'état et leur condition actuelle. Trad. de l'Anglais p. L. Burnier. Paris, 1844. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50
- 58 — Kerkelijke geschiedenis, statistiek en godsdienstig leven der Vereen. Staten. Vert. door v. d. Worm en E. B. Swalve. Schoonhoven, 1846—49. 2 vols. in 3. *sd.*, map. 8vo. (8.—) 3.50
Dutch translation of the preceding.
- 59 — Geschiedenis der matigheidsgesellschaften in de Vereen. Staten van Amerika. Utrecht, 1837. 8vo. (1.25.) —.75
(*History of the Temperance Societies in the United States.*)
- 60 **Baird Spencer, (F.)** The Birds of North-America. Edited with the co-operation of J. Cassin and G. N. Lawrence. Philadelphia, 1860. 4to. 60.—
With atlas of 100 superbly coloured plates. *hf. calf*, very fine copy.
- 61 **Bancroft (G.)** History of the United States from the discovery of the American continent. London, Routledge, 1854—61. Vol. 1—6 (till 1775). *cloth.* 8vo. (10.50) 7.—
- 62 — Geschiedenis der Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika. Vertaald door J. W. Straatman. Groning. 1869—70. Vol. I. 8vo. 4.50
Dutch translation of the preceding. The continuation may be had as soon as published.
- 63 **Bandini (A. M.)** Americus Vespucci. Leben u. nachgelassene Briefe. Aus dem Italien. übersetzt. Hamburg, 1748. *bds.* 8vo. 1.50
Pp. 1—154 contain the biography of Vespuccius, pp. 155—300 are filled with his letters. „This is an elaborate panegyric of Vespuccius, in which he is called the discoverer of America, *etc.*” Sabin.
- 64 **Bank of the U. St.** — Report on the condition (*and history*) of the Bank of the United States. Philad. 1822. 8vo. 88 pp. *With the documents.* 1.50
- 65 **Barros (Giov. di)** L'Asia. Nuovamente di lingua Portoghese trad. de A. Ulloa. Venezia, V. Valgriso, 1561. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum.* 4to. 8.—
This Italian edition has not been completed, it contains only Decade I, II. — See for America: Vol. I. leaf 55—57. (Voyages of Columbus), leaf 85—88. (Discovery of Brazil by P. Alvarez).
— See also *infra*: Soltau, Entdeckungen im Orient.
- 66 **Bartlett (W. H.)** De Pelgrim-vaders of Puriteinen, stichters van Nieuw-Engeland. Naar het Eng. Met aantek. en bijlagen door E. B. Swalve. Leiden, 1859. *sd.* *With plate and fac-simile.* 8vo. 3.50
(*The pilgrim-fathers or Puritans, founders of New-England. With notes and appendices.*)

FRED. MULLER,

- 67 **Bartlett (J. Russel.)** Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New-Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua. New-York, 1854, 2 vols. *cloth, plates*. 8vo. (17.50.) 11.50
- 68 **Barton,** Memoir on the American Alligator. Philad. 1812. 8vo. *With plate*. 26 pp. *Printed for the author.* — *Rare.* 2.50
- 69 **Bartram (W.)** Voyages dans les parties Sud de l'Amérique Septentrion. savoir: les Carolines, la Georgie, les Florides, les pays des Chérókées, des Creek et des Chaetaws. Trad. p. P. V. Benoist. Paris, an vii (1799). 2 vols. *sd. uncut, large map and plates*. 8vo. 4.—
 „A most interesting work to lovers of natural history, especially of Botany.” *Lowndes.*
- 70 — Reizen door Noord- en Zuid-Carolina, Georgia, Oost- en West-Florida, enz. Vert. door J. D. Pasteur. Haarlem, 1794. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. bd., uncut, map*. 8vo. (5.—) 1.80
 Dutch translation of the preceding.
- 71 **Basil Hall,** Dagboek gehouden op eene reize langs de kusten van Chili, Peru en Mexico, 1820—22. Uit het Engelsch. Delft, 1826. 2 vols. *sd., map*. 8vo. (5.50) 2.—
(Diary of a voyage along the coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico.)
 „An excellent work, full of lively descriptions etc.” *Lowndes.*
- 72 — Zee- en landreizen. Vertolkt door J. Olivier. Amsterdam, 1826. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (5.—) 2.—
(Travels and voyages [in East-India, America etc.] Transl. by Olivier.)
- 73 **Bayard (F. M.)** Voyage dans l'intérieur des États-Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la vallée de Shenandoha, etc. en 1791. Paris, *Cocheris*, 1797. *sd., uncut*. 8vo. 2.50
- 74 **Becher (J. J.)** Närrische Weissheit u. weise Narrheit. Frankfurt, 1683. *bds.* 16mo. *Rare.* 5.—
 This is the curious title of a curious work, containing an account of discoveries, inventions, enterprises etc. which have been declared „foolish” at first and have turned out very reasonable, and vice-versa. We find amongst them:
 No. 2. Various voyages and discoveries in the East- and West-Indies. —
 No. 4. Prince Rupprecht's Beaver-Company in America. 5. The Dutch colonisation of Guiana, etc.
- **Becher (J. J.)** Politischer Discurs von Auf- u. Abnehmen der Städten, Länder, etc. 1673. 12mo. *See*: Guiana.
- 75 **Beltrami (J. C.)** A pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River. Lond. 1828. Vol. I. *bds., plates*. 8vo. 2.50
- 76 **Bennet (B. G.)** en **J. van Wijk,** Verhandeling over de Nederl. ontdekkingen in Amerika, Australië, de Indiën en de Poollanden, en de namen, welke weleer aan dezelve door Nederlanders zijn gegeven. Utrecht, 1826. 8vo. With atlas of 7 maps in-fol. — *Prize-essay.* (8.—) 4.50
(Treatise on the Dutch discoveries in America, Australia, the Indies and the Polar Regions and on the names formerly given to them by the Dutch.)
- 77 — Same work, without the Atlas. 1.50
- 78 **Benzoni (H.)** Novae Novi Orbis historiae, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, et [de] acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu ll. III Urb. Calvetonis opera in Latin. translati et notis illustr. Adjuncta est de Gallorum in Floridam expeditione historia. (Genevae) Apud Eustathium Vignon, 1578. *bds.* 8vo. 12.—
 First edition of the Latin translation, with addition of the Account of the French expedition to Florida, under J. Ribaud in 1565, taken from Le Challeux's *Discours de l'histoire de la Floride*, 1566, as the translator states at page 433. It is also to be found in the French edition of Benzoni: Genève 1579.

Amsterdam.

- 79 [Benzoni (H.)] *Recentes Novi Orbis Historiae*, hoc est: I. Inquisitio navigationis Septentrionalis. . . II. Relatio super detectione noui ad Caurum transitus ad terras Americanas in Chinam atque Japonem ducturi. III. Memorialis libellus Ser. Hispaniarum Regi oblatas super detectione quartae orbis terrarum partis, cui nomen Australis Incognita. . . IIII. Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali gestarum libri III. Coloniae Allobrogum, *Apud Petrum de la Rouiere*, 1612. calf neat, 2 maps, 4 leaves slightly repaired in the margins, ELSE A VERY FINE COPY. 8vo. 25.—

Collation: Title, 2 maps, 51 pp., 480 pp., Index 12 pp. — It seems to have escaped to all bibliographers, that this very scarce book is an edition of Benzoni in Latin to which the 3 small tracts mentioned on the title (No. I—III) have been added. It is divided into 2 parts, the first (51 pp.) filled by these 3 additional tracts, with the preface for Benzoni; the 2d containing an exact reprint, nearly page for page, of the first Latin edition, with the account of the French expedition to Florida. (See No. 78) It is neither mentioned by Sabin nor Brunet, nor Rich etc., the only notice I found of it, is in Stevens' *Nuggets* (No. 2300) where the title is given, but without referring to Benzoni. Priced by Stevens £ 3.3s.

- 80 — — *Novae Novi Orbis Historiae*, d. i. Aller Geschichten so in der Newen Welt welche India Occidentalis genent wird sich zugetragen. Dessgleichen von der Frantzosen Meerfahrt in das Land Floridam, auch von derselben erbermlichen niederlage so ihnen die Spanier mehr Viehischer als Menschlicher massen zugefügt. Durch *Abeln Scherdigern* in's Deutsch gebracht. Helmstadt, *J. Lucius*, 1591. vellum. 4to. 22.—

First edition, very rare, of the German translation of Benzoni by Abel Scherdiger. It is much scarcer than the translation by Höniger (See *infra*: *Neue Welt*). A second edition was published in 1595 at Frankfort.

- 81 — — *De Historie van de nieuwe weereelt, te weten de beschrijvinghe van West-Indien, daer in verhaelt wert van de Eylanden ende Zeen nieulicx gevonden. . . ende 'tghene daer is ghebeurt in veerthien jaren tijts, die hij aldaer geweest is. Wt het Ital. overgh. door C. vander Mander. Haerlem, Paeschier van Wesbus*, 1610. 8vo. (Tiele No. 276.) 35.—

(*History of the New World, viz. description of the West-Indies, relating of newly found islands etc. . . . and what happened during the 14 years of the author's residence there.*)

Original edition of the Dutch translation, very rare.

- 82 — — *Beschryv. v. West-Indien waerin de eerste vindingh v. de Eylanden, Steeden enz. hoe de Spangiaerts h. landt verwoest en ingenomen hebben, oock v. de Goudt en Silvermynen. Uyt h. Ital. overgh. door C. Vermander. Amst., G. J. Saeghman* (1663.) 4to. (Tiele No. 277) bds. Very rare. 18.—

(*Description of West India, contain. the first discovery of the Islands, towns, etc. how the Spaniards destroyed and subdued the country; and of the rich gold and silver mines. Translated from the Italian.*)

Second edition of the preceding, but changed. Many chapters of the original edition are entirely omitted.

- 83 — — *De gedenkwaardige West-Indise Voyagien, gedaan door Chr. Columbus, Amer. Vesputius, en Lod. Hennepin, behelz. een waaracht. beschrijving der Americaanse ontdekkingen. . . Leyden, P. v. d. Aa*, 1704. — *Hennepin, L. Voyage na 't gedeelte van Noorder Amerika gelegen tusschen Nieuw-Mexico en de IJs-Zee. Ibid.* 1704. 2 vols. in 1. vellum, 14 maps and plates. 4to. 10.—

(*The memorable West-Indian Voyages, made by Columbus, Am. Vesputius and L. Hennepin, contain. a true description of the American discoveries. — L. Hennepin, Voyage to a part of North America, situated between New-Mexico and the Ice-Sea.*)

FRED. MULLER,

These two works belong together, the 2d being mentioned on the title of the first; but both have separate pagination, title etc. The work of Hennepin was also put into commerce separately; see *infra*: HENNEPIN.

BERBICE.

- 84 — **Beschrijving** van de rivier en colonie der Barbice, geleegen aan de Wilde Kust van Gujana. Amst., G. v. Keulen (1725.) 4to. 3.—
(*Description of the river and colony of Berbice, situated on the Wild Coast of Guiana.*)
- 85 — **Kortbondige beschryvinge** van de Colonie de Berbice, behelzende de legging, bevolking, de zeden der Americaansche bewooners, enz. Amst. 1763. sewed, uncut, map and plate. 4to. 2.25
(*Brief description of the colony of Berbice, contain. its situation, population etc.*)
- 86 — **Massé (P.)** Waarnemingen van het weer en de warmte op Rio de Berbice. (Middelb. 1772. Extr.) 8vo. —.50
(*Observations of the weather and the warmth at Rio de Berbice.*)
- 87 — **Octrooy** ofte conditien, waar by de Stat. Gen. aan de directeuren der colonie v. Berbice hebben toegestaan de vrije vaart en navigatie op dezelve colony, voor alle ingezetenen dezer landen open te stellen. Amst., G. en J. de Broen (1732). 4to. 2.50
(*Privileges of the States Gen. allowing Governors of the colony of Berbice to open free navigation to Berbice for all inhabitants of the Netherl.*)
- 88 — **Kort Historisch Verhaal** van den aanleg, lotgevallen en voortgang der Colonie Berbice. . . behandelende het onderwerp der private eigendomme der Societeit van Participanten. . . en het gedrag van de Gouverneur A. J. v. Imbyze v. Batenburg. Amst. 1807. hf. bd., col. view. 8vo. 319 pp. 2.50
(*History of the colony of Berbice, includ. the question of the private possessions of the Society of the Shareholders and the conduct of Governor Batenburg.*)
- Berbice. — See also *infra*: No. 92 v. Berkel.
- 89 **Berg van Dussen Muilkerk**, Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis onzer kolonisatie in Noord-Amerika tot 1623. (*Extr. from the Journal*: Gids. Amst. 1848—49) 8vo. 52 pp. 3.50
(*Contributions to the history of our colonization in North-America, till 1623.*)
Very interesting for the history of New-Netherland.
- 90 **Bergh (L. Ph. C. v. d.)** Nederlands aanspraak op de ontdekking van Amerika voor Columbus. Arnh. (1850). 8vo. 12pp. 1.50
(*The claim of Netherland to the discovery of America before Columbus.*)
Confer *infra*: Hamconius, Erisia. — and Cassel, De Frisonum navigatione in Americam.
- 91 **Berichten** (Geogr., natuurskund. en histor.) over Asie, Afrika en Amerika. Getr. uit de Brieven en Reysbeschr. der Jesuiten. Haarl. 1769. 3 vols. 8vo. 4.50
(*Geogr., histor. etc. Memoirs on Asia, Africa and America, extracted from the letters and journals of the Jesuits.*)
- 92 **Berkel (Adr. v.)** Amerikaansche Voyagien, behelz. een reis na Rio de Berbice en een andere na de colonie van Suriname. Amsterd., Joh. ten Hoorn, 1695. hf. vellum, 3 plates by Luyken. 4to. Fine copy, very rare. 18.—
(*American travels, contain. a voyage to Rio de Berbice and another to Surinam.*)
Prefixed: P. v. d. B., Curieuse Beschrijving. . . van verscheiden Oost-Ind. gewesten, inzonderheid van Golkonda en Pegu. (*A curious description of various countries of East India, especially Golconda and Pegu.*) Rotterdam, 1677.

Amsterdam.

Van Berkel's Voyage is very interesting for the knowledge of the manners and customs in South America, and illustrated with very fine plates; the first pl. or titelprint represents the fight of a man with a tiger.

The 2^d work is not by the renowned Captain and traveller P. v. d. Broeck. See Tiele: pp. 236—241.

- 93 **Bernhard**, Herzog zu Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, Reise durch Nord-Amerika. Herausgeg. von H. Luden. Weimar, 1828. 2 vols. in 1. *cloth, plates and maps*. roy. 8vo. *Fine paper*. 3.50

- 94 — Reize naar en door Noord-Amerika. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Dordr. 1829. 2 vols. *sd.*, *plates*. 8vo. (8.80) 3.25

Dutch translation of the preceding.

- **Beschrijving** d. Engelsche Volkplantingen. 1776. See: European Settlements.

- 95 **Beschrijvinge** van eenige voorname kusten in Oost- en West-Indien, als Suriname, Nieuw-Nederland, Florida, Kuba, Brazil, Suratte, Madagascar, Batavia, Peru en Mexico. Van haar gelegenheid, aart en gewoonte dier volkeren, enz. Door verscheidene liefhebbers gedaan. Leeuwarden, M. Injema, 1716. *hf. vellum*. 4to. (Asher No. 19.) 18.—

(Description of some principal coasts in East- and West-India, as Surinam, New-Netherland, Florida, Cuba, Brazil, Peru, Mexico, etc. On their situation, the manners of the inhabitants, etc. By various amateurs.)

Though only a compilation, nevertheless highly interesting volume. The description of New-Netherland (taken from Melton) fills p. 50—76.

- 96 **Beuckelaar** (C.) Spiegel voor de Jeucht... d. wreede tyrannijen... ghepleeght in Hoogh-Duytschlandt, Nederland,... West-Indien en 't eyland v. Formosa. Middelb. 1664. 4to. *Very rare*. 8.—

(Mirror for youth... of the bloody tyrannies committed in Germany, Holland, the West-Indies and the Island of Formosa.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 97 — **Allen** (E. G.) Bibliotheca Americana; catal. of books relat. to America and the West-India islands. Lond. 1857. 8vo. 973 Nos. —.75
- **Asher** (A.) Bibliogr. essay on Hulsius. — See: Collections of Voyages.
- **Asher** (G. M.) Bibliogr. essay on New Netherl. and Brazil. — See: New Netherl.
- 98 — **Bibliotheca Americana**. Catalogue of a valuable collect. of 3372 books and pamphlets relat. to the history and geography of America and W.-India, by J. Russell Smith. Lond. 1853. 8vo. 1.50
- 99 — **Binney** (W. G.), Bibliography of North-America Conchology previous to the year 1860. Washingt. 1863—64. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 10.—
- 100 — **Catalogue** de la Bibliothèque Américaine de Mr. C. F. P. de Martius. Munich, 1848. 4to. *Lithogr. Rare*. 1.75
- 101 — **Catalogus** biblioth. per 40 annos in Europa et America coll. Berol., W. Besser, 1850. 8vo. 1.50
- „Aborigines Americae septentr., Aboriginum Amer. septentr. linguae et antiquit., *Dialectologia* Ital., Angl., Belg., Scandinav., Lusit., Hispan., Ital., et Gall., etc.
- 102 — **Harris** (H.) Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A description of works relative to America, published between 1492—1551. New-York, 1866. *sd. uncut*. Imp. 8vo. 50.50

Most useful and interesting work, with minute and learned descriptions and collations. The titles of the scarcest works are reproduced in Gothic type in the form of the original. — Mr. E. Tross of Paris will publish a very interesting additional volume.

FRED. MULLER,

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 103 — **Le Clerc (Ch.)** Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection très-précieuse de livres sur l'Amérique et les Philippines. Paris, 1867. 8vo. 1.75
Very valuable catalogue, with the collation of each work and ample bibliography. and other notes.
- 104 — Same work, with the prices of the sale, held at Paris. 5.50
- 105 — **Rich (Ob.)** and Sons' Catalogue for 1848, cont. 1500 books relat. to America. Lond. 1848. 12mo. 1.50
- 106 — **Roorbach (O. A.)** Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana: catalogue of American publications 1852—55. N. York, 1855. *cloth*. 8vo. (8.75.) 5.—
- 107 — **Sabin (Jos.)** Dictionary of Books relating to America. New-York, 1867—70. part. I—XIV. (A—Cabeça.) *sd. roy*. 8vo. 58.—
Highly creditable and very useful work by an eminent practical bookseller, who presented his country with this precious fruit of his long and useful labours.
The present parts contain no less than 9770 titles, nearly all with exact collations and a host of bibliographical and other notices.
- 108 — **Tiele (P. A.)** Bibliotheek van Nederl. Pamfletten. Eerste afdeeling: Verzameling van Frederik Muller. Amst. 1858—61. 3 vols. 4to. 15.—
(*Library of Dutch Pamphlets. First part: Collection of Frederik Muller.*)
This valuable Bibliography, comprising the Dutch pamphlets, publ. in the years 1482—1702, contains not less than 9668 titles, chronologically arranged, with exact descriptions, bibliographical, and other notices, etc. For the American collector it is of high interest, as it contains not only *all* the pamphlets, mentioned in *Asher's Essay*, but many others, which — though not directly treating of the Dutch American colonies — are indispensable to the knowledge of the history of the Netherlands, in conjunction with that of the colonies.
Before the publication of this Catalogue of my collection by my young friend Mr. **Tiele**, now Librarian at the University of Leiden, the Dutch pamphlets were not at all valued, sold in large lots, etc.; by this catalogue the general attention was turned to them and their high interest was more and more appreciated.
- 109 — **Tiele (P. A.)** Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius et dans les collections Hollandaises du 17^e siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions Hollandaises des journaux de navigateurs étrangers; la plupart en la possession de Frederik Muller. Amsterd. 1867. 8vo. 7.50
- 110 — The same, *large paper*. Only *fifty* copies printed on very strong Dutch paper. *Out of print and rare*. 14.—
Dedicated to **Jam. Lenox**, Esq., of New-York, who furnished many valuable contributions to it from his rich Library.
A very useful and creditable book containing the exact bibliographical description, with valuable historical notes, of my very rare and curious collection of old Dutch voyages, formed with great expense and trouble during 17 years, and the first bibliography of old Dutch voyages. The original text of each voyage is conferred with the translations given by *De Bry*, amply showing the immense superiority of these originals in text, plates and maps, to the poor editions of De Bry, whose greatest merit consists in forming one single collection; the translations given by Hulsius are by far superior. — The references: Tiele No. . . to many books in the present catalogue (for inst. at No. 7, Acosta etc.) refer to this bibliography.
- 111 — **Trömel (P.)** Bibliothèque Américaine. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres précieux sur l'Amérique. Leipzig, 1858. 8vo. *With list of prices*. 1.50

Amsterdam.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Very valuable catalogue, with exact collations of all books and extensive notes, showing much literary and bibliographical erudition. — As the preface states, by far the greater part of this collection was brought together by me and sold en bloc to Mr. Brockhaus at Leipzig in 1857 for fl. 4300.—

- 112 — **Trübner's** Bibliographical Guide to American literature. London, 1855. cloth. 8vo. XXXII, 108 pp. — 80

Essay of the following larger work.

- 113 — Bibliographical guide to American literature. Lond. 1859. *hf. calf.* 8vo. (11.—) 8.—

Highly interesting (especially for the extra-Amer. public) for the precious and diversified information about American literature of this century.

- 114 — **Wulp (J. K. van der)** Catalogus van de Tractaten, Pamfletten, enz. over de geschiedenis van Nederland, aanwezig in de Bibliotheek van Isaac Meulman. Amsterd. 1866—68. 3 vols. *bds.* roy. 4to. *Strong Dutch paper. Privately printed.* 17.50

(Catalogue of the Tracts, Pamphlets etc., on the history of Netherland, in the Library of Isaac Meulman.)

A most valuable supplement to my *Library of Pamphlets* (No. 108) going to the year 1713, and containing 9407 pamphlets not mentioned in my publication. Both works together give the astonishing number of 19077 pamphlets, (including all the various editions of one No.), published in the very small 7 United Provinces from 1500 to 1713. — The collector of the pamphlets was Mr. Is. Meulman, (broker in Sugar at Amsterdam, deceased in 1868) who directed Mr. van der Wulp to compile this Catalogue. Privately printed, in 300 copies, never put into commerce, and only distributed to friends and libraries at home and abroad. — The collection itself, of 19106 pamphlets, including (with some very few exceptions) also all those collected by me, is now at the Library of the University of Gand (Belgium). — Notwithstanding in the 6 vols. of both these collections of pamphlets 19077 publications are enumerated, I know that there is a vast number, perhaps 1000 pieces more, in various Dutch libraries not mentioned here. — These volumes of *Meulman* are still more interesting to the American collector, than those publ. by Tiele, as they include not only many very rare tracts on America (for inst. the 8vo edition of Joh. Megapolensis' report on the Mohawk Indians, 1644 [No. 2702] but a great number of East and W. Indian voyages, inserted by Mr. Meulman into this collection, although not properly belonging to that class of publications.

- 115 **Bisselii (Joë.)** Argonauticon Americanorum, sive historia periculorum Petri de Victoria ac sociorum ejus. Monachii, formis Lucae Straubii, 1647. vellum. 16mo. 6.50

Translation of the „*Relacion de su naufragio... en la costa del Peru...* por P. Goveo de Victoria. Madrid, 1610.”

The original Spanish is „a book of extraordinary rarity, of which I have never seen a copy, even in Spain. A German translation was printed at Ingolstadt in 1622 and in 1628. Bisselius has added a long and learned commentary to his translation.” *Rich.*

Not in Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana. Priced in Stevens' Nuggets £ 1. 11. 6.

- 116 — **Icaria, Recusa Allopoli (Monachii?)** 1667. vellum, map. 24mo. 1.50

Description of and stay at an imaginary island.

- 117 **Blanc (V. Le)**, Vermaarde Reizen in Oost- en West-Indien. Door J. H. Glazemaker uit de Fransche taal vertaalt. Amst., Jan Hendriksz. en Jan Rieuwoertsz., 1654. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. vellum*, 6 plates. 4to. 5.—

(Famous voyages in the East- and West-Indies, translated by Glazemaker).

Vol. II. pag. 96—101, 108—116 Voyages in Brazil etc.

FRED. MULLER,

- 118 **Blodget (Lorin)** Climatology of the United States and of the temperate latitudes of the North American Continent, embracing a full comparison of these with the climatology of the temperate latitudes of Europe and Asia. Philadelphia, 1857. *sd.*, many isothermal and rain charts. roy. 8vo. (17.—) 11.—
- 119 **[Blome (B.)]** L'Amerique Angloise, ou description des isles et terres du roi d'Angleterre dans l'Amerique. Avec de nouvelles cartes de chaque isle et terre. Trad. de l'Anglois. Amsterd., *A. Wolfgang*, 1688. *vellum*, 7 maps. sm. 8vo. *Fine copy*. 8.—
- „Ce qui donne une valeur particulière à cette traduction, ce sont les cartes qui sont mieux faites que celles de l'original.“ *Trömel No. 339*. — Both Trömel and Ternaux mention 6 maps; *my copy has seven*. The 7th map represents: New England, New France, New Scotland, New Britain, Greenland.
- 120 — *Englisches America... Beschreibung aller Länder u. Inseln, so der Cron Engeland in West-Indien zuständig sind*. Leipzig, *J. Grossens Witthe*, 1697. *hf. vellum*, 2 plates and 1 map. 12mo. 11.50
- This German translation differs largely from the French one. It contains pp. 1—203 a history of the English navigations to America which is not in the French edition. — *Very rare*, not in *Trömel's Bibl. Amér.* nor in *Stevens' Nuggets*.
- 121 **Boelen (J.)** Reize naar de Oost- en Westkust van Zuid-Amerika, en van daar naar de Sandwichs- en Philippijnsche eilanden, enz. Amsterd. 1835—36. 3 vols. *hf. calf neat*, maps and plates of costumes, partly coloured. 8vo. (16.80.) 7.50
- (*Voyage to the Eastern and Western coasts of South-America, and thence to the Sandwichs- and Philippine islands.*)
- 122 — The same, *sewed, uncut*. 5.75
- 123 **Boëmo (Giov.)**, I Costumi, le leggi et l'usanze di tutte le genti. Divisi in tre libri. Trad. per Lucio Fauno. Venetia, 1585. *vellum*. 12mo. 8.50
- This Italian translation contains a supplementary 4th book by G. Giglio, on the costumes, manners etc. of the Indians of the New World. — This treatise is not in the Latin and French editions.
- 124 **Bonn (A. C.)**, Over de Mastodonte van den Ohio. (Haarl. 1809. Extr.) 8vo. 2 pl. 1.—
- (*On the Mammoth of the Ohio.*)
- 125 **Bordone (Bened.)** Isolario nel qual si ragiona di tutte le isole del mondo, con li lor nomi, historie, etc. Ricorretto et di nuovo ristampato, con la giunta del Monte del Oro nouamente ritrouato. In Venetia, *Franc. di Leno*, (1537.) *vellum*, title mounted. fol. (*Harrisae No. 221.*) 24.—
- Containing a large number of maps in woodcut. At the end is the copy of a letter from the Prefetto of New Spain, giving an account of the conquest of Peru by Pizarro in 1533. — At pag. 10 is a plan of the large city of Temistitan (Mexico), pag. 13 map of Jamaica and Cuba, p. 14 map of Gnadelupe, etc. — This is one of the first publications relating to Peru.
- 126 **B[os] (L. V[an] D[en])** Leven en daden der doorluchtigste zeehelden en ontdeckers van Landen deser eeuwen, beginnende met Chr. Columbus... en eyndigende met M. A. de Ruyter. Amst., *J. Claesz. ten Hoorn*, 1676. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum*, portraits and plates. 4to. 7.50
- (*The lives and deeds of the illustrious naval heroes and discoverers of countries during these centuries, beginning with Columbus and finishing with M. A. de Ruyter.*)
- Contain. the portraits of Columbus, Piet Heyn, Heemskerk, Wassenaer, Tromp,

Loneque, de Ruyter, etc. See for a complete index of the biographies, contained in this edition: *Trömel's Bibliothèque Améric.* No. 366 and *Sabin* No. 6440. The life of de Ruyter contains a succinct account of the conquest of New-Netherland by the English, and of the resolutions of the States General taken on this act of open hostility. (*Asher* No. 355.)

- 127 **B[os] (L. V[an] D[en]).** — The same, same edition. *calf gill, fine copy.* 17.50
Large paper. Rare.

- 128 [—] *Leven en daaden der doorluchtigste zee-helden, beginnende met de tocht na Damiaten in 1217, en eindigende met M. A. de Ruyter, vertoonende alle de voornaamste zeedaden der Hollanders en Zeelanders.* Amsterd., *Jan ten Hoorn*, 1683. *hf. calf, portraits and plates.* 4to. 10.—

(*Lives and deeds of the illustrious naval heroes, beginning with the expedition to Damiate in 1217, and finishing with de Ruyter, showing all the principal actions on sea of the Dutch.*)

This work is generally believed to be a second edition of No. 126, but on a close inspection it is a quite different book. The work of 1676 contains biographies of illustrious navigators of *all nations*, — that of 1683 gives only those of Dutchmen, but in a more ample and extensive way, with addition of many lives not contained in the former edition, and accounts of all the principal Dutch naval achievements — so that it may be called a general *Naval history of the Netherlands*. All the plates of the 1676 edition, relating to foreigners, are omitted, many others, by *John Luiken*, added. — The importance of this work for America is considerable.

- 129 — Same edition. *vellum. Beautiful copy on thick large paper. Very rare.* 22.50

- 130 [—] *Leben u. tapffere Thaten der berühmtesten See-Helden u. Land-Erfinder unserer Zeiten, angefangen mit Chr. Colombo. In Hoch-Teutsche Sprache reinlich übergebracht von M. Krämer. Nebst Anhang von E. Francisci.* Nürnberg, 1681. *vellum, plates and portraits.* 4to. 8.50

German translation of the Dutch work of 1676, No. 126, with the same plates, and a supplement by Francisci, (p.1009—40), contain. the lives of F. and L. Almeyda, Albuquerque, Tristan and Nuno Acuna. — The German edition is scarcer than the original Dutch.

- 131 **Bosch (G. B.).** *Reizen in West-Indië en door een gedeelte van Zuid-en Noord-Amerika.* Utrecht, 1829—43. 3 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (fl. 10.95.) 4.—
(*Voyages in the West-Indies and through part of South- and North-America.*)

The author was Protestant minister at Curaçao.

- 132 — The same. Vol. I. II. (West-Indies.) 1829—36. 8vo. 2.75

- 133 **Bosch (J. v. d.).** *Nederlandsche bezittingen in Azië, Amerika en Afrika.* 's Hage, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. *Thick paper, uncut.* With Atlas of 12 maps in *roy. fol.* — *Rare in this state.* (36.—) 15.—

(*The Dutch possessions in Asia, America and Africa.*)

Vol. II, pp. 172—252 treat of America.

- 134 — The same. — *Ordinary paper.* 2 vols. *Without Atlas.* 3.—

BOSTON.

- 135 — **Bowditch (N. I.)** *Suffolk surnames.* 2^d edition enlarged. Boston, 1858. *cloth.* 8vo. 3.50

A very interesting work, compiled from the „Registry of Deeds“ and the „Probate office“ of Boston, from the first settlement down the year 1827, and containing names of the first colonists, etc. — Suffolk County means Boston and its immediate vicinity.

- 136 — **Drake (S. G.)** *History and antiquities of Boston, from its settlement in 1630 to the year 1670. With a history of the discovery and settle-*

FRED. MULLER,

BOSTON.

- ment of New-England. Boston, 1854. *cloth, portraits, facsimiles, plates of antiquities etc.* roy. 8vo. 11.—
- 137 — **Shaw (Ch.)** Topographical and historical description of Boston, and its environs. Boston, *Oliver Spear*, 1817. *calif, plates.* 8vo. 4.—
- 138 — **Stephenson (Marmaduke)** Een Roep van de doot tot het leven... door M. St., dewelcke heeft totter doot geleden, om getuygenis te dragen voor der waerheyt, onder de belijdenis van Bostons jurisdictie, in Nieuw-England. Amst. 1662. 4to. IV and 28 pp. *Very rare.* 15.—
(A call from death to life... by M. Stephenson, who suffered to death in order to testify the truth, under the jurisdiction of Boston in New England.)
- 139 **Bow (J. D. B. de)** The Seventh Census of the United States, 1850, embracing a statist. view of each of the States and Territories, with the aggregate tables compared with every previous census from 1790. With appendix. Washingt. 1853. 2 vols. *cloth.* 4to. 15.—
 Stout volume of 136 and 1022 pp.

BRAZIL. — I. In General: No. 140—184.

- 140 — **Aanmerkingen** van eenen reiziger over Hollandt, Duitschland... *Brazilië, Afrika, etc.* Uit het Fransch vert. Amstêrd. 1729. 4to. *uncut.* 2.—
(Notes of a traveller on Holland, Germany... Brazil, Africa, etc. Translated from the French.)
- 141 — **Advis** op de requeste om vermindering der inpost op de Brazil-Tabakken, 19 Nov. 1779. fol. 1.—
(Advice on the request for a reduction of the tax on Brazilian Tobaccos)
- 142 — **Baeck (M.)** De Topasio caeruleo Brasil. Aboae, 1817 4to. *uncut, rare.* 1.—
- 143 — **Beauchamp (A. de)** Histoire du Brésil depuis sa découverte jusqu'en 1810. Paris, 1815. 3 vols. *calif, map and 2 plates.* 8vo. 4.—
- 144 — Historia do Brazil desde seu descobrimento, 1500—1810. Vertida de francez e accrescentada de muchas notas. Lisboa, 1817. 9 vols. *calif, plates.* 12mo. 5.—
 Not mentioned by *Sabin*. — This edition is enriched with notes and continued to 1815.
- **Brazilian Grammar** and Vocabularies — See in: Lery, p. 271—297 (No. 154) Maximilian II. 302—332 (No. 160) — Piso, *Histor. Natur. Bras.* 1648 (No. 172). Same work 1658. (No. 174).
- 145 — **Breton (J. de)** Noticia historica da vida e das obras de José Haydn, Doutor em Musica. Traduz. (com appendice do traductor.) Rio de Janeiro, na *Impressão Regia*, 1820. 8vo. 84 pp. 2.50
- 146 — **Cunha de Azevedo Coutinho (J. J. da)** Political essay on the commerce of Portugal and her colonies, particularly of Brasil. Transl. from the Portug. London, 1801. *bds. uncut.* 8vo. 1.40
- 147 — **[Dellon]** Aanmerkelijk historisch verhaal van de Inquisitie der Portugeesen in Goa. Uut (*sic*) het Frans vertaalt. Middelburg, *G. Hort-hemels*, 1688. *vellum, plates.* 12mo. 2.50
(Important historical account of the Inquisition of the Portuguese at Goa.)
 Chapt. XL, p. 224-235 gives a description of Brazil.
- 148 — **Durao (Fr. J. de Santa Rita.)** Caramurú. Poema epico do descobrimento da Bahia. Lisboa, na *Regia Officina typograf.*, 1781. *sd. uncut. srf.* 8vo. 8.—
 Original edition of a poem, very popular in Brazil and often reprinted

Amsterdam.

BRAZIL. — I. In General.

A copy fetched at Leclerc's sale, 1868, fr. 27.— The author was „natura. da Cata-Preta nas Minas Geraes.”

- 149 — **Eschwege (W. L. v.)** Beiträge zur Gebirgskunde Brasiliens. Berlin, 1832. *sd. uncut*, 4 maps. 8vo. (7.60.) 3.—
- 150 — Geognostisches Gemälde von Brasilien. Weimar, 1822. *sd., map*. 8vo. —.80
- 151 — **Fischer (C. A.)** Tafereelen van Brazilië. Naar het Hoogduitsch. Haarlem, 1819. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. (2.40.) —.80
(*Sketches from Brazil. From the German.*)
- 152 — **Freycinet (L. de)** Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur les corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne. *Historique*. (Vol. I.) Paris, *Pillet aîné*, 1825. *hf. calf*. 4to. 6.—
This volume treats almost exclusively on *Brazil*.
- — **Freycinet**. — See also in the Division: Voyages round the world.
- 153 — **Leithold (Th. v.)** Mijn uitstap naar Brazilië. Amsterd. 1821. 8vo. (2.50.) 1.25
(*My trip to Brazil.*)
- 154 — **Lerius (Joa.)** Historia navigationis in Brasiliam quae et America dicitur, qua describitur autoris navigatio, Villagagnonis in America gesta. Brasiliensium victus et mores. . . Nunc primum latinitate donata. (Genevae) Excudebat Eust. Vignon. 1586. 8vo. *Good tall copy, hf. vellum*. 32.—
With the very rare folding plate (p. 178) representing the battle of the Tououpinambaults with the Margaiats. The volume contains besides : 6 woodcuts of the size of the book, one of which (p. 207), gives a curious representation of the Indians haunted by evil spirits. — Page 271—297 is filled with dialogues in Brazilian and Latin. — Brunet says, that this first Latin edition is scarcer than the original French.
- 155 — The same. Editio 2a. Genevae, *Apud Haeredes Eust. Vignon*, 1594. *vellum*. 8vo. *Tall copy*. 19.—
Reprint of the preceding edition with some slight alterations. With the large plate, the dialogues etc.
- 156 — Same edition. *Nice copy in brown morocco, gilt linings and edges*. 24.—
- — **Lerius** in Dutch. 1597. — See *infra*: **Lerius**.
- 157 — **Lindley (Th.)** Narrative of a voyage to Brasil. London, 1805. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 2.—
- 158 — **Martius (C. F. Ph. de)** Flora Brasiliensis. Stuttg. 1833. Tom. I, II, 1. 2 vols. 8vo. (6.—) 3.50
- 159 — Von dem Rechtszustande unter den Ureinwohnern Brasiliens. München, 1832. *sd., uncut, map*. 4to. 1.50
- 160 — **Maximilian** (Prinz von Wied-Neuwied) Reise nach Brasilien. Frankfurt a. M. 1820—21. 2 vols. *bds. uncut*. roy. 4to. *With Atlas in 2 parts, cont. 22 plates and 3 maps*. roy. fol. (78.—) 30.—
Extraordinary copy on *large vellum paper*, with the 19 vignettes printed on separate leaves; in the ordinary copies they are printed in the text.
- 161 — Same work on ordin. paper. 2 vols. *hf. calf*. roy. 4to. *With 19 vign., no atlas*. 8.—
Vol. II. pp 302—332 contain an essay on the Brazilian languages, with vocabularies.
- 162 — Reise nach Brasilien. Frankf. a. M. 1820—21. 2 vols in 1. *bds.*, 2 maps. 8vo. 3.—
This edition has not the illustrations of the 4to edition, but the same text. The Brazilian vocabularies fill p. 300—328 of the 2d vol.
- 163 — Voyage au Brésil. Trad. de l'Allemand p. J. B. B. Eyriès. Paris, 1821. 3 vols. 8vo. *With Atlas of 44 plates and maps*. fol. (45.—) 14.—

FRED. MULLER,

BRAZIL. — I. In General.

- 164 — **Maximiliaan v. Wied**, Reize naar Brazilië. Uit het Hoogduitsch. 1822. 2 vols. *hf. bd. or sd. uncut. Map and pl.* 8vo. (8.90.) 2.50
Dutch translation of the preceding work, with the Brazilian vocabularies etc. (Vol. II. pp. 384—413.)
- 165 — Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien. Weimar, 1825—33. 4 vols. in 5. *hf. calf neat, plates.* 8vo. (25.—) 12.50
- 166 — Recueil de planches coloriées d'animaux du Brésil. Weimar, 1822—31. *half calf gilt. fol. Fine copy.* (115.—) 37.50
96 beautiful coloured plates, with descriptions in French and German. A work of high scientific value.
- 167 — **Mawe (John)** Travels in the interior of Brazil, with notices on its climate, agriculture, commerce, manners and customs. 2^d edition. London, 1823. *bds. uncut, map and col. plates.* 8vo. (11.—) 3.75
With special reference to the diamond-districts and the diamond-digging.
- 168 — Reizen in de binnenlanden van Brazilië. Uit het Engelsch. Haarlem, 1818. 2 vols. *hf. bd. uncut, map, plates.* 8vo. (7.50) 2.—
Dutch translation of the preceding work.
- 169 — **Menezes Conde da Ericeyra (L. de)** Historia de Portugal restaurado. Lisboa, Joa. Galvão, 1679. Vol. I. *fol. calf. At the end a little stained by water.* 22.—
This volume comprises the years 1640—56, and is of the highest interest for the history of the Portuguese colonies in America, and the wars in Brazil with the Dutch. The work abounds with particulars; for instance the affairs of Brazil are related, pp. 296—304, 370—74, 443—448, 495—99, 533—50, 593—610, 641—47, 666—82, 707—13, 736—38, 756—58, 777—78, 807—11, 824—40, etc. Besides there are smaller notices at innumerable other places.
The second volume appeared in 1698; and in that time already the first volume had become so scarce that it was thought necessary to reprint it, which has been done in 1710. It is for this reason, that most of the copies have not the 1st volume in the original edition of 1679.
- 170 — Historia de Portugal restaurado. Lisboa, D. Rodrigues, 1751—59. 4 vols. *Spanish calf.* 4to. 24.—
New and complete edition of this invaluable work. It embraces the years 1640—1668, just the most important time for the affairs of the Portuguese colonies in America.
- 171 — **Parigot (J.)** Memoria sobre as Minas de Carvão de Pedra do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1841. 4to. 30 pp. and 2 pl. 1.—
- 172 — **Pisonis (G.) et G. Marcgraf de Liebstad**, Historia naturalis Brasiliae, in qua plantae et animalia, Indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur. Lugd. Bat. et Amstel., Lud. Elzevier, 1648. 2 parts in 1 vol. *calf gilt. fol.* 12.—
With upwards of 500 woodcuts. — Highly esteemed work, published by J. de Laet, divided into 2 parts: I, De medicina Brasiliensi (by Piso) II. Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliensium (by G. Marcgraf de Liebstad.) The 2^d part contains pag. 274—277, a Brazilian grammar and Brazilian-Latin vocabulary. — Among the woodcuts is a most detailed and accurate drawing of the *Dodo*.
- 173 — The same. Ibid. 1648. 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum. Large Paper.* 16.—
- 174 — **Pisonis (G.)** De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica libri XIV. Amstelod., Lud. et Dan. Elzevier, 1658. *vellum, numerous woodcuts.* fol. 12.—

This is not a second edition of the preceding work, as many bibliographers have supposed.
Amsterdam.

BRAZIL. — I. In General.

graphers erroneously say, an error, which has probably arisen from the circumstance, that here a number of the former woodcuts is reproduced. — This work contains:

- I. *Pisonis Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Occidentalis libri V.*
 - II. *G. Marcgravii de Liebstadt Tractatus topograph. et meteorolog. Brasiliæ et de Brasiliensium et Chilensium indole et lingua.* — With a Brazilian-Latin vocabulary entirely different from that in the edition of 1648.
 - III. *J. Bontii Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri VI.*
 - IV. *Pisonis Mantissa aromatica.*
- See on both editions: *Pieters, Annales des Elseviers* p. 257 and 283.
- 175 — **Pyrard de Laval (Fr.)** Voyage et navigation aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques et au Brésil. Avec une description exacte des mœurs, façons de faire, du commerce, des animaux, arbres, etc. Nouv. édit. augm. p. *Du Val*. Paris, *L. Billaine*, 1679. 3 parts in 1 vol. calf, with the map. 4to. 10.—
- The first edition of this interesting work appeared in 1611. It is said to be written by P. Bergeron after the narratives of Pyrard. See *Brunet*, who adds that the edition of 1679 is preferable for the additions by Du Val and the map, which is not in the first edition. The chapters 16, 26, 27 of the 2^d part contain a description of Brazil.
- 176 — **Reinhardt (J.)** Om den indflydelse, de idelige Markbrande have udøvet paa vegetationem i de Brasilianske Campos. Kjobenh. 1857. 8vo. 1.—
- 177 — **Rugendas (Moritz)** Malerische Reise in Brasilien. Paris, 1835. half green morocco, top gilt. imp. fol. Fine copy. (fl. 120.—) 50.—
- Magnificent work, with 100 beautiful large plates in lithogr., on India paper.
- 178 — **Saint-Hilaire (A. de)** Plantes usuelles des Brésiliens. Paris, 1824. Liv. 1. With 5 pl. 4to. —75
- 179 — **v. Schaffer**, Brazilii als onafhankelijk rijk beschouwd. Uit het Hoogduitsc. Amst. 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. With map. (6.60.) 2.50
- (*Brazil considered as independent empire. Transl. from the German.*)
- 180 — **Schultz (W.)** Räumliche Verhältnisse der Südprovinzen von Brasilien. Leipzig. 1862. (Extr.) 8vo. —.50
- 181 — **Spix (J. B. v.) u. C. Fr. Ph. v. Martius**, Reise in Brasilien. München, 1823. 1st vol. bds., uncut. 4to. 2.50
- 182 — *Delectus animalium articulat. Brasiliæ.* Monach. 1830. Fasc. I. With 12 col. pl. 4to. 8.—
- Publ. price 3 fasc. flor. 100.—
- 183 — **Taunay (Hipp.) et F. Denis**, Le Brésil, ou histoire, mœurs, usages et coutumes des habitants de ce royaume. Paris, 1822. 6 vols. in 3. bds., many plates. 12mo. 2.—
- 184 — **Thunberg (C. P.)** Plantarum Brasiliens. decas 3^a. Upsalæ, 1821. plate. 4to. —.60

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch (FROM 1624 TO 1662.)

The Nos. 185 to 205 contain the books on that subject; the Nos. 206 to 286 the Dutch pamphlets on Brazil in alphabetical order.

- 185 — **Barlaeus (C.)** Rerum per Octoennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, sub præfectura Comitiss J. Mauritii Nassov... historia. Amst., J. Bleau, 1647. vellum, gilt edges. fol. The margins of a few leaves insignificantly wormed, 4 plates emmarged. Large paper. 55.—
- Clement (Bibl. cur. II, 430) calls this work „fort rare” most of the copies having been consumed in 1672 by the fire, which destroyed the*

FRED. MULLER,

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch (1624—1662)

warehouses of the publisher. — A Chilian vocabulary will be found on pages 283—89.

With beautiful portrait of Prince John Maurice by *T. Matham*, a large map and 53 *very fine* plates etched by the renowned painter *F. Post*, who accompanied Prince Maurice in Brazil. — Matchless copy on *Large Paper*, *very rare*; the only I have ever seen or heard of in this state; a volume in very large folio like an Atlas of Bleau.

- 186 — **Barlaeus (C.)** — The same. *Ordinary paper*. Ibid. 1647. *hf. bound.* fol. Wanting engraved frontispice, portrait and pl. 1. 2. 10.—

- 187 — The same. Editio 2^a. Clivis, *Tob. Silberling*, 1660. *hf. bd., maps and plates.* 8vo. 4.—

This 2d edition is augmented with the natural history of the country, by *G. Piso*. The Chilian-Latin vocabulary fills p. 474—491. — Wants portrait and arms, and the pl.: *Eclipsis*.

- 188 — Brasilianische Geschichte, bey achtjähriger in selbigen Landen geführter Regierung Herrn Johann Moritz zu Nassau. Cleve, *Tob. Silberling*, 1659. *vellum, portr., maps and plates.* 8vo. *Fine copy.* 6.50

First German edition, contain. the same plates as the Latin of 1660, and being much scarcer. — A 2d German edition appeared in 1684.

- 189 — Poemata. Amstelod., *J. Bleau*, 1645—46. 2 vols. *vellum.* 16mo. 4.50

Presentation copy of the author to the famous *Divine J. Wtenbogaert*, with 9 autograph lines.

Contain some pieces relative to Brazil etc. Vol. I. p. 200—210. „Epiciulum in classem Mexicanam captam.” p. 244—250. „Triumphus super capta Olinda.” p. 333—40. „Mauritius redux ex Orbe Americano.” etc. — See *Sabin* No. 3407.

- 190 — Triumphus super capta Olinda, Pernambuci urbe, facti (*sic!*) ducibus Lonckio et Waardenburgio. Lugd. Bat., *Ex offic. G. Basson*, 1630. *sd.* fol. 8 pp. *Rarissime.* 10.—

- 191 — **Beschrijvinghe** van de Landen van Brasilien ende het veroveren van Bahia de todos los Santos. t'Amsterdam, voor de *Wed. v. C. Lod. van der Plasse*, 1644. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. *Fine copy.* 37.50

(Description of the lands of Brazil and the conquest of Bahia de todos los Santos.)

8 unnumb. leaves. — **Of the utmost rarity**, not mentioned by *Asher*, *Sabin* nor by any other Bibliographer. The only copy I ever saw.

- 192 — **Crane (J. G. de)** Oratio de Joa. Mauritio Nassaviae Principe, cognomine *Americano*. Groning. 1806. 4to. 35 pp. 1.—

- 193 — **Honig Jz. (Jac.)** De Hollanders in Brazilië, of lotgevallen van kapitein Alderik. Schetsen uit de 17^{de} eeuw. Amst. 1851. 2 vols. 8vo. (4.90.) 3.25

(The Dutch in Brazil, or adventures of Capt. Alderik. Sketches from the 17th century.)

- 194 — [**Joosten Tolck, Jos.**] De groote wonderlijcke wereltd. Beschrijvinghe des gantsche aert-bodem als Europa, Asia, Africa en America also ick se doorgereyest hebbe, namentlyck Hungaryen, Poolen, Ruslandt... *Brazilien*, etc. Nog vergroot met de Turckse Grammatica. Amst. 1659. 4to. 12 and 76 pp. and a map. 14.—

(The great marvellous world. Description of the whole globe, viz. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America which I have travelled over, as Poland, Russia, Hungary... Brazil etc. With a Turkish grammar.)

First edition, *very rare*. The description of Brazil fills pp. 58—70. It is the more interesting, as the author was 7 years in that country, during the government of Prince John Maurice.

- 195 — De Kleyne wonderlijcke werelt, als Turkeyen, Hungaryen, Poolen... Amsterdam.

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch. (1624—1662.)

- Bresilien etc. Amst., D. Uittenbroek, 1649. vellum. 16 and 80 pp; 8
 maps in woodcut and the author's portrait on the title. 4to. 17.50
 (The little wonderful world, as Turkey, Hungary, Poland... Brazil,
 etc.)
 The description of Brazil is exactly the same as in the *Groote wonderl.
 Wereld*.
- 196 — **Joosten Tolck, (Jos.)** The same. Amst., J. Kannevet, (1740)
 4to. 72 pp. 6.—
- 197 — — The same. Zwolle, S. Clement (1760?) 4to. 72 pp. 5.—
 In these two editions the account of Brazil is much abridged.
- 198 — **Kampen (N. G. v.)**, Over Recife de Pernambuco in Brazilië,
 weleer Mauritsstad. Amst. 1829. (Extr. from the: *Magazijn voor Weten-
 schappen, etc.*) 16 pp. 8vo. —.90
 (On Recife de Pernambuco in Brazil, formerly Mauritsstad.)
- — **v. Kampen's** Biography of John Maurice of Nassau, the Brazilian.
See: v. Kampen.
- 199 — **Netscher (P. N.)** Les Hollandais au Brésil. Notice historique sur
 les Pays-Bas et le Brésil au 17^e siècle. La Haye, 1853. *With portrait
 in lithogr. of Prince John Maurice after Van Dalen fac-simile and map.*
 roy. 8vo. (fl. 3.60). 2.50
- — **Nieuhof's** Brazilian voyage. — *See: Nieuhof (J.)*
- 200 — **Plante (Franc.)** Mauritiados libri XII, hoc est, rerum ab illustriss.
 heroe Joanne Mauritio, comite Nassaviae etc. in Occidentali India gesta-
 rum descriptio poetica. Lugd. Bat., Joa. Maire, 1647. vellum (damaged.)
 fol. *Beautiful, large copy.* 48.—
- Latin epos on the indeed glorious and wise government of the Dutch
 Prince John Maurice in Brazil, written by his chaplain Fr. Plante.
Collation: Title, 7 unnumbered leaves, 12 pp., 1 unnumb. leaf, 196
 pp., 1 leaf for the *Ordo Tabularum*. — This magnificent and very rare work
 contains: The beautiful portrait of Prince Maurice by T. Matham, 4 large
 folding maps of Brazil, and 22 fine plates (all taken from *Barlaeus*, see
 No. 185). Besides this the work contains the very fine and rare portrait
 of the author by J. Suyderhoef, in brilliant impression. In the *Ordo Tabu-
 larum* this portrait is mentioned as follows: *Effigies autoris, si emptor volet,
 praemitti potest Operi ipsique Titulo.* It is wanting in most copies.
- 201 — — The same work, without the portrait of the author. 32.50
- 202 — — *Therianthropologia, sive elogia virorum illustr. Fr. Plantae et C. Boji.*
Traj. a. Rh., G. v. Zijl, 1648. — Epistola tutelarior Corn. Boji... de
Therianthropologia. Amst. 1648 — 1 vol. 12mo. 1.75
 The first — a violent satire against Plante, — contains some poems on
 his Mauritias. — *Rare.*
- 203 — *Epigrammata sacra in confessionem fidei Reform. et Catechesin.*
Dordr. 1649. 12mo. 3.—
 By the same Plante, chaplain to Prince John Maurice during his sojourn
 in Brazil.
- 204 — *Laurus Flandrica, sive Carmen gratulatorium ad Fridericum*
Henricum, Arausiae Principem, cum, post expugnatam Wasiae civita-
tem Hulstam, Hagam rediisset. Lugd. B., J. Maire, 1645 fol. 28 pp. 4.—
- 205 — **Reys-Boeck** van het rycke Brasiliën, Rio de la Mata, ende
 Magallanes, daer in te sien is: De ghelegentheydt van hare landen
 ende steden, haren handel ende wandel, vruchten... Als oock de
 leste reyse van den Heer van Dort, met het veroveren van Todos los
 Santos... t'samen ghestelt door N. G. Ghedruckt in 't jaer 1624 by
 Jan Canin. 4to. 68 pp. 2 maps and 3 folding plates. (Asher No. 106.) 57.50

FRED. MULLER,

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch. (1624—1662.)

(*Book of travel in the rich country of Brazil, Rio de la Plata and Magellanes... with the conquest of Todos los Santos etc.*)

Excessively rare.

- 206 — **Accoord** van Brasilien, mede van 't Recif, Maurits-Stadt ende de omleggende Forten van Brasil. Amst. 1654. 4to. (Asher No. 281.) 7.—
(*Agreement of Brazil, as also of the Recife, Maurits-Stadt etc.*)
- 207 — **Acte** van de Staten van Groeningen etc... Item een schriftelicke Contestatie van Groeningen tegens Hollandt wegens de Portugesche Tractaten. 1662. 4to. (Asher No. 310) 5.—
(*Act of the States of Groningen etc... With a written protest of Groningen against Holland regarding the Portuguese treaties.*)
Against the peace with Portugal, and in favour of the West-India-Comp.
- 208 — **Advij**s van den Raedt van Staten, voortghebr. aen de Staten Gener. d. 8 Oct. 1650. 's Gravenh. 1650. 4to. 4 pp. *Not in Asher's Essay.* 6.—
(*Advice of the Council addressed to the States General.*)
On granting subsidiary money to the West-India Comp., for maintenance of Brazil. — „Document important.“ Trömel.
- 209 — **Aen-Spraec**k aen den getrouwen Hollander nopende de Proce-
duren der Portugesen in Brasill. 's Grav., 1645. -- Antwoort van den
getrouwen Hollander... Ghedr. 1645. — 2 parts in 1. 4to. (Asher.
206 and 207.) 20.—
(*Address to the faithful Hollander on the proceedings of the Por-
tuguese in Brazil. — Reply of the faithful Hollander, etc.*)
- Entirely uncut** copy of these two rare pamphlets; both — very inter-
esting and written by violent adversaries. — are so closely connected,
that they ought always to be kept together.
- 210 — **Amsterdams Dam-Præetje**, van wat Outs en wat Nieuws en
wat Vreemts. Amst. 1649. 4to. (Asher No. 263.) 4.—
(*Amsterdam's Street-Talk, on something Old, something New and some-
thing Strange.*)
- 211 — — Idem, only the top cut. 6.50
- 212 — **Amsterdams Tafel-Præetje**, van wat Goets en wat Quaets en
wat Noodichs. Gouda, 1649. 4to. (Asher No. 260.) 7.—
(*Amsterdam's table-talk, on something good, something bad, and some-
thing needful.*)
- 213 — — Idem, *uncut*, with some contemporary Mss. annotations. 10.—
- 214 — **Amsterdam's Vuur-præetje**, etc. Amst. 1649. 4to. *Uncut.*
(Asher No. 261.) 8.—
(*A fire-side chat in Amsterdam.*)

These 3 pamphlets (No. 210—14), written in the form of dialogues,
contain most curious details regarding the West-India Comp., and its affairs
in Brazil, sometimes in a very invective manner.

- 215 — **Amsterdamsche Veerman** op Middelburgh. Vlissingen. 1650.
4to. (Asher 267.) 5.—
(*Amsterdam skipper to Middelburg.*)

On the Brazilian affairs of the West-India Comp.

- 216 — **Antwoort** van den getrouwen Hollander op den „Aenspraec van
„den heetgebaeckerden Hollander.“ 1645. 4to. (Asher No. 207) 5.—
(*Reply of the faithful Hollander to the address of the hotheaded
Hollander.*)

Confer No. 209: *Aenspraec*k.

Amsterdam.

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch (1624—62)

- 217 — **Antwoorden** van de Heeren Staten Generael tegens 't versoek wegens den Koninck van Portugal... om restitutie van Couchin... met het geene verders omtrent 's Nederlands vrije navigatie op de Brasiliën past. Schiedam, *L. Lambertsen*, 1664. 4to. 11 pp. *foot uncut* 3.50
(Reply of the States Gen. to the King of Portugal's request for the restitution of Couchin... and what further relates to Netherlands's free navigation to Brazil.)
- 218 — **Articulen** en conditien gemaect by h. overleveren v. Brasiliën alsmede het Recif, Mauritsstadt ende Forten en Sterckten daeraen dependierende. Gesloten 28 Jan. 1654. 's Grav. 1645. (*sic!* instead of 1654.) 4to. 8 pp. (Asher No. 280.) 6.—
(Articles and conditions made on the surrender of Brazil, and the Recife, Mauritsstadt and the forts and fortifications belonging thereto.)
- 219 — **Articulen** v. vrede ende confederatie tusschen den Koning v. Portugael en de Staten Generael. Gesloten 6. Aug. 1661. 4to. 16 pp. (Asher No. 297.) 5.—
(Articles of peace and confederation between the King of Portugal and the States Gen. of the United Netherl. Signed 6 Aug. 1661.)
- 220 — **Baardt (P.)** Friesche Triton over 't geluckich veroveren van de stercke stadt Olinda, met alle de fortin in Pernambucoq. Leeuw. 1630. fol. 16 pp. 7.—
(Frisic Triton on the happy capture of the strong place of Olinda, and all the forts in Pernambuco.)
 Very rare, not in Asher's Essay.
- 221 — **Baers (Joh.)** Olinda, gelegen int landt van Brasil... met mannelijcke dapperheyt... inghenomen... door D. v. Weerdenburg. Amst. 1638. 4to. (Asher No. 141.) 21.—
(Olinda, situated in the land of Brazil... happily conquered with manly bravery... by D. van Weerdenburg.)
 An excessively rare little pamphlet, containing a detailed account of the taking of Pernambuco by the Dutch, the first place they re-took after being expelled in 1626. The author accompanied the expedition as minister, his narration has therefore a special value.
- 222 — **Bericht** (Pertinent) v. alle de particulariteyten toegedragen in W. Ind., geadviseert aan de Gedeleg. v. de W. Ind. Comp. tot Pernambuco 18 April 1634. 's Grav., *L. Breeckevelt*, 1634. 4to. 4 pp. (Asher No. 147.) 2.50
(Pertinent account of all the particulars that occurred in the W. Ind., reported to the Delegates of the W. Ind. Comp. at Pernambuco.)
- 223 — **Brandt** in Brasiliën. Gedr. in 't jaer 1648. 4to. *Uncut*. (Asher No. 235.) 7.50
(Conflagration in Brazil.)
- 224 — **De Brasilsche Breede-bijl.** ofte t'samenspraek over den verloop in Brasil. 1647. 4to. (Asher No. 230.) 12.—
(The Brazilian Broad-Axe (Port of the Recife) or dialogue on the loss of Brazil.)
 This rare pamphlet contains curious details of the management or rather mismanagement of the West-India-Company, especially with relation to Brazil. See the extensive note on the Breeden-Raedt in Asher's Essay (p. 182—200.)
- 225 — **Brasiliaanschen Brief** (Copye v. een) gheschreven v. Pt. Potty, Brasiliaen en Commanderende over 't Regiment Brasilianen v. Paraiba, aen Cameron, Mede-Brasiliaen en Overste v. d. Brasilianen van Bahia, 31 Oct.

FRED. MULLER,

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch. (1624—62.)

1645. Geschreven in de Brasil. tale en daer uyt getransl. (Amst.) 1646.
1 leaf in small fol. (Asher No. 209.) 8.—

(Copy of a Brazilian letter written by Pt. Potty, Brazilian and Commander of the regiment of Brazilians of Paraíba, to Cameron, also a Brazilian and Commander of the Brazil. at Bahia. Written in the Brazilian lang. and translated from it.)

- 226 — **Brasilsche Gelt-Sack**, waerin dat deerlijk vertoont wordt, waer dat de Participanten van de West-Ind. Compagnie haer gelt ghebleven is. Gedr. in Brasilien Op 't Reciff (near Olinda di Pernambuco.) 1647. 4to. 28 pp. (Asher No. 231.) 25.—

(The Brazilian Money-bag, in which is clearly shown what has become of the money of the shareholders of the W. Ind. Comp. Printed in Brazil at the Recife.)

The printing place is fictitious; without any doubt the book is printed in Holland. The pamphlet itself is full of interest and contains many curious details about the administration of the West-India-Company, explaining a part of those difficulties which weighed so heavily on the other colonies of the Company, chiefly on New-Netherland.

- 227 — **Brasilsche Oorloghs overwegingh.** Gedruckt in 't jaer 1648. 4to. 8 pp. (Asher No. 246.) 4.—

(The Brazilian war considered.)

- 228 — **Bredan (Dan.)** Desengano a los pueblos del Brasil, y demas partes en las Indias Occid., para quitarles las dudas y falsas imaginac. que podrian tener acerca de las Declarac. de los Illustr. Sen. Est. Gen. y los Administ. de la Comp. Amst., *F. A. de Ravestein*, 1631. 4to. (Asher No. 145.) Very rare. 15.—

(The real truth addressed to the people of Brazil and of the other parts of the W. Ind., with a view of doing away with the doubts and false ideas they may have conceived respecting the declarations of the H. M. States General and the W. Ind. Comp.)

- 229 — **Broeck (Matth. v. d.)** Journael, ofte historiaelse beschrijvinge van 't geen hy selfs ghesien ende waerachtigh gebeurt is, wegen de revolte van de Portugese in Brasiel. Amst., *G. v. Goedesbergen*, 1651. 4to. (Asher No. 272.) 18.—

(Journal of M. v. d. Broeck of what he has seen himself, concern. the revolt of the Portuguese in Brazil.)

„Opusculé contenant des particularités très-intéressantes, et inconnu à la plupart des bibliographes et des historiens, qui ont traité de l'histoire du Brésil. Ce qui lui donne une grande valeur, c'est la vue de Pernambuco qui s'y trouve jointe et qui est faite spécialement pour cet ouvrage.” — *Trömel*, No. 265.

With the map of Brazil, the 2 engravings and the large and rare view Pernambuco, — in all 4 plates.

The 4th plate properly belongs to „*C. Claesz Oost-Ind. Reys-beschrijvinge*” and is very often missing.

- 230 — The same, the plates and map wanting. *hf. bd.* 4to. 7.—

- 231 — The same, with plates, and bound up with : Journael ofte Oost-Indische Reys-beschrijvinghe, ghedaen door Corn. Claesz van Purmerendt, verhalende veel vreemdigheden van Mosambiecke en Goa. 4o. *Ibid.* 1651.

(Journal or East-Indian Voyage by C. Claesz of Purmerendt, contain. many curiosities of Mosambique and Goa.) 22.—

Complete with all the plates, the fourth being inserted (in its right place) at p. 31 of the 2^d work.

- 232 — **Copie** Translaet uyt h. Portugys, waer in verhaelt wort de Vreede Amsterdam.

BRAZIL. -- II. Under the Dutch. (1624—62.)

ghemaect tusschen de Onderdanen v. d. Kon. v. Hisp. en d. Kon. v. Port., by die v. Rio Plato en die v. Angola. 's Grav. 1649. 4to. 1 leaf folio. (Asher No. 254). 4.—

(Copy translated from the Portuguese, in which is related concerning the peace concluded between the subjects of the King of Spain and of Portugal, by those of Rio Plato and those of Angola.)

- 233 — **Declaration** des Ambassadeurs d'Espagne, touchant une breve pour Portugal. Münster, 1647. 4to. Uncut. French and Dutch. Not in Asher's Essay. 3.50

- 234 — **Deductie** van d. Ambass. v. Portugael, dat den vrede tusschen Z. M. en de Staten Gener. in de deelen des werelts buyten Europa zijn begin mocht nemen op den 25 Oct. 1662. 's Grav. 1663. 4to. 1.50

(Deduction of the Ambass. of Portugal, that the peace between H. Maj. and the States Gener. might begin in the extra-European parts of the world the 25 Oct. 1662.)

- 235 — **Discours** de la paix contre le Portugais. (Amst. 1647.) 4to. 16 pp. (Asher No. 226.) 6.—

- 236 — **Den Engelschen Duyvel** ontdekt in twaalf artikelen van Cromwells geloof. . . 1652. 4to. 36 pp. 5.—

(The English Devil discovered in twelve articles of Cromwell's faith.)

Defence of the party of de Witt against the accusation of having abandoned Brazil to the Portuguese, etc.

- 237 — **Extract** uyt d. Brief v. de Polit. Raeden in Brasil aen de Gercommitt. d. W.-Ind.-Comp. over de veroveringe v. de stadt Philippia nu Frederickstadt, met syne fort en starckten ghelegen in de Capitania v. Paraiba. 's Grav. 1635. 4to. 4 pp. (Asher No. 148). 4.—

(Extract from the letter of the Political Council in Brazil to the Deputies of the W.-Ind.-Comp., on the conquest of the town Philippia, now Frederiksstadt with all its forts and fortifications, situated in the Capitania of Paraiba.)

- 238 — **Extract** uyt d'articulen van het tractaet . . . tusschen . . . Portugael en de Stat. Gener. . . raeckende de plaetsen . . . buyten de octroyen v. d. Oost- en West-Ind. Comp. 's Gravenh. 1641. 1 fol. sheet. (Asher No. 180) 1.75

(Extract from the articles of the treaty . . . between Portugal and the Stat. Gener. concerning the places not within the limits of the privileges of the East- and West-Ind. Comp.)

- 239 — **Extract** ende cotype van verscheide brieven . . . belangende de rebellie der Paepsche Portugesen in Brasiliën, tot bewijs, dat de Kroon van Portugael schuldich is aen de selve. Ghedr. in 't jaer 1646. (Asher No. 213.) 4.—

(Extract and copy of different letters, concern. the rebellion of the Popish Portuguese in Brazil, proving that the crown of Portugal is guilty thereof.)

- 240 — **Geluckwenschinghe** aen de West Indische Vlote. Afghevaren uyt Nederl. in Januario 1624. Amst. 1624. 4to. (Asher No. 103.) 3.50

(Felicitation to the W. India fleet, that set sail from Netherland in January 1624.)

- 241 — **Goede** nieuwe tydinghe ghecomen met h. Jacht de Vos, afgesonden v. d. Generael Jacob Wilckens uyt Bresiliën aen de HH. Bewindh. v. d. W. I. Comp. (Amst.) Broer Jansz, Out Courantier in't Leger v. S. Exc. 27 Aug. 1624. sm. folio. (Asher No. 104.) 4.50

(Good news brought by the yacht the Vos, sent by the General Wilckens from Brazil to the Directors of the W. I. C.)

FRED. MULLER.

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch. (1624 – 62.)

- 242 — **Haerlems** Schuyt-praetjen op 't redres vande West-Ind. Comp. 1649. 4to. (Asher No. 262.) 3.—

(*Haerlem's Boat-talk on the reformation of the W. I. Comp.*)

On the affairs of the W.-I. Comp. in Brazil.

- 243 — **Journal** ofte kort discours, nopende de rebelye ende verradelijcke desseynden der Portugesen, alhier in Brasil voorgenomen, 't welck in Junio 1645 is ontdeckt. Beschreven door een liefhebber, aldaer noech resideerende. Arnhem, 1647. 4to. *Uncut*. (Asher No. 229.) 80 pp. 12.—

(*Journal or short account of the rebellion... of the Portuguese here in Brazil, which was discovered in 1645. Written by an amateur, who still resides there.*)

This pamphlet which is *excessively rare*, gives the best abridgment we possess of the conquest of Dutch Brazils by the Portuguese. Unfortunately the last 4 leaves wanting, else a fine copy, *entirely uncut*.

- 244 — **Journalier Verhael** (Het naderste en sekerste) ofte copie v. sekeren Brieff gheschreven uyt Brasyl aen de W. Ind. Comp. nopende de langhe enschte victorye verleent in Brasyl tegen de vloot v. Spanje bestaende in 88 zeylen, voorgev. in Jan. 1640, enz. 's Grav., *Is. Burchoorn*, 1640. 16 pp. (Asher No. 151.) 9.—

(*The last and most accurate daily Journal or copy of certain letter written from Brazil to the W. Ind. Comp., on the long wished for Victory granted in Brazil against the fleet of Spain, composed of 88 sails, in Jan. 1640, etc.*)

- 245 — **Liebergen**, (Arn. v.) Apologiae over de noyt gehoorde procedueren, tegens zijnen persoon gebruyckt, by de gewesene Hooge Raden van Brasil, wegen eenige declareerde verraders als G. Soaris ende Fr. Vas etc.; dienende tot een claerlichtende fackel... van 't geene in Brasil gepaseert is. Amst., *Voor den Auteur*, 1643. *sd.* 4to. XXXII, 182 pp. (Asher No. 183) 20.—

(*Apology on the unheard of proceedings used against his person by the late High Counsellors of Brazil on account of some declared traitors as G. Soaris, F. Vas etc... serving as a light-giving torch of what has passed in Brazil.*)

One of the most important books on the interior administration of the Dutch in Brazil. — *Very rare.*

- 246 — **Manifest** van 't Koningrijck van Portugael over het aennemen van Don Joan de IV tot Koningh. Amst. 1644. 4to. (Asher No. 173.) 250

(*Manifesto of the kingdom of Portugal on its admitting D. Joan IV as king.*)

23 numb. and 3 unnumb. pp., not — as Asher indicates, — 8 pp.

- 247 — The same; *uncut*. 4.—

- 248 — **Manifest** door d' Inwoonders van Pernambuco uygegeven tot hun verantwoordinge. Antwerp., *P. v. d. Cruysen*, 1646. 4to. (Asher No. 214.) 750

(*Manifesto publ. by the inhabitants of Pernambuco.*)

Defence against the accusation of having taken part in the insurrection of the Portuguese. — *Rare.*

Asher cites a reprint, also of 12 pp. without name of publisher, No. 245.

- 249 — **Manifest** van oorloge tot Lisbona uitghegheven, tusschen Portugael ende de Nederl. Provintien, met den oorspronck... 1658. 4to. (Asher No. 289.) 225

(*Manifesto of war, published at Lisbon, between Portugal and the United Provinces, with the origin of the war.*)

Amsterdam.

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch. (1624—62)

- 250 — **Manifest** ofte Reden van den oorlogh tusschen Portugael ende de Vereen. Provintien, tot Lisbon in 1657 uitgeg., mitsg. de manifestatie van de leugen en valsheden waarmede het is vervult. 's Gravenh. 1659. 4to. (Asher No. 290.) 6.—
(Manifesto or reasons of the war between Portug. and the N. Netherl. publ. at Madrid, with a Manifesto of its lies...)
 With numerous particulars of the mutual grievances in Brazil etc.
- 251 — **Manifest** van pardon van den Koninck van Spaignen aende rebelle Portugesen. Harderwyck, 1662. 4to. 1.50
(Manifesto of Pardon of the King of Spain to the rebellious Portuguese.)
- 252 — **Missive (Copie van de)**, gheschr. by den Gen. Weerdenburch, noop. de veroveringhe van Olinda de Fernabuco. 's Gravenh. 1630. 4to. (Asher No. 139.) 10.—
(Copy of the letter written by Gen. Weerdenburch on the conquest of Olinda de Pernambuco.)
 The first account, very scarce. — A reprint: „Utrecht, L. de Vries 1630“ is mentioned by Asher No. 140.
- 253 — **Moreau (Pierre)** Klare en Waarachtige Beschrijving van de leste Beroerten en afval der Portugezen in Brasil. Vertaald door J. H. Glazemaker. Amst. 1652. 4to. *With figg. and a map of Mauritsstad on the title.* (Asher No. 277.) 8.—
(Clear and true description of the last troubles and desertion of the Portuguese in Brazil.)
- 254 — **Moris (Gedeon)** [Koopman op het schip van de West-Ind. Comp. „de Princesse“, uytgevaren naer Bresilien] Cope van 't Journael. . hoe couragieus sy hun gedragen hebben tegen elf Duynkercksche Fregatten. Amst. 1640. 4to. (Asher No. 152.) 6.—
(Journal of G. Moris, merchant on the West-India ship the Princess, which sailed out for Brazil... how courageously they acted against eleven Dunkirk frigates.)
- 255 — **Motiven**, die d' E. Officiere in Consideratie ghenomen hebben, om met de Portugezen in accord te treden, 23 Jan. 1654. 4to. 4 pp. *Not in Asher's Essay.* 5.—
(Motives which the Officers (on the Recife in Brazil) have taken into consideration, in order to make an agreement with the Portuguese.)
- 256 — **Motiven** die de Officiers der militie en de Hooce-Raden in Brasil hebben bewoogen, met de Portugeesen te contracteren (22 Maert) 1654. 4to. (Asher No. 283.) 3.—
(Motives which induced the Officers of the Militia and the High-Councillors in Brazil to treat with the Portuguese.)
- 257 — **Ontdeckinghe** v. Rycke Mynen in Brasil. Amst. 1639. 4to. 8 pp. (Asher No. 172.) 4.—
(Discovery of rich mines in Brazil.)
- 258 — **Paraupaba**. — Twee verscheyden Remonstrantien ofte Vertoogen, aen de Staten Gen. door Ant. Paraupaba, in leven Regidoor v. d. Brazilianen in de Capitania v. Rio Grande, en met h. ongeluckigh verlies v. Brazyl van de gantsche Braziliaensche natie afgesonden aen H. Ho. Mo om ders. natie erbermel. en jammerl. toestant te vertonen en hulpe te versoecken. 's Grav. 1657. 4to. 20 pp. (Asher No. 285.) 12.50
(Two different Remonstrances or Discourses delivered to the States General by Ant. Paraupaba, in life Regidoor of the Brazilians in the capit. of Rio Grande, sent over, on occasion of the last unfortunate loss

FRED. MULLER.

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch. (1624—62)

of Brazil, by the whole Brazilian nation to their H. M. to show the miserable and piteous state of that nation and to request assistance.)

- 259 — **Pick (J. Corn.)** Copie eens Briefs geschreven uyt West-Indien in de Hooftstat van Bresilien genaemt Todos le Sanctos, d. 23 Mei 1624. Delft 1624. 4to. (Asher No. 102) 4.50

(Copy of a letter written from the West Indies in the capital of Brazil, named Todos los Sanctos, by J. C. Pick, Minister of the Gospel there.)

- 260 — **Placcaet** van de Stat. Gen. raeckende de navigatie ende het verboth van toevoer... naer Portugael. 's Grav. 1657. 4to. *Uncut.* 12 pp. *Not in Asher's Essay.* 2.25

(Edict of the Stat. Gen. on the navigation and prohibition of supplying merchandises to Portugal.)

- 261 — **Placcaet**... etc. (Edict of the States General: prohibition of commerce with the Portuguese in Brazil, etc. in consequence of the war with Portugal.) 's Gravenh. 1661. 1 fol. sheet, the verso blanc. 1.75

- 262 — **Propositio** facta Celsis. Ordin. Confoed. Provinc. Belgii in concessu publ. 16 Aug. 1647 per D. Franc. de Sousa Coutinho, nec non Status Brasiliae. Hag. Com. 1647. 4to. 12 pp. (Asher No. 220) 4.—

- 263 — **Quelen** [*Guelen Sic!*] (Aug. de) Brieve relation de l'Estat de Phernambucq. Dedié à l'Assemblée de la Comp. d'West-Iude. Amst. L. Elzevier, 1640. 4to. (Asher No. 155) 18.—

- 264 — **Quelen (A. van)** Kort verhael van den staat van Fernambuc. Uit het Francois in 't Nederduitsch vertaelt. Amst. 1640. 4to. (Asher No. 156.) 15.—

(Short account of the state of Pernambuco. Transl. from the French.)

Translation of the preceding — Very rare and highly interesting tract dedicated to the Directors of the West-Ind. Comp.

- 265 — **Redenen** waeromme de West-Ind. Comp. dient te trachten het landt van Brasilia den coninck van Spangien te ontmachtigen, en dat ten eerste. Wesende een ghedeelte der propositie ghedaen door J. A. Moerbeek. Amst. 1624. 4to. 12.—

(Reasons for the W. I. C. to try to deprive the King of Spain of Brazil.)

Rare, not in Asher's Essay.

- 266 — **Redenen** ende versch. notable omstandigheden van Don Fernando Telles de Faro... aeng. syn vertreck uyt 's Graven-Hage. 1659. 4to. *Top and foot uncut.* (Asher No. 293.) 3.—

(Reasons and several notable circumstances regarding the departure of D. Fern. Tellez de Faro from the Hague.)

Relating to the negotiations on the cession of Brazil.

- 267 — **Schoppe**. — Copie v. d. Brief geschreven by Sig. v. Shoppe (*sic!*) gewesen Generael d. Militie in Brasilien aen de Staten-Gener. alwaer hy vertoont den miserabelen staet v. d. voornoemde Brasilien, klagende over de slechte assistentie en onwilligh. der oude Soldaten. Midd. 1654. 4to. (Asher No. 282.) 6 pp. 5.—

(Copy of the letter written by Sig. v. Schoppe, late General of the Militia in Brazil to the States Gener., in which he shows the miserable state of Brazil, with complaints on the want of assistance and the ill-will of the old soldiers.)

- 268 — **Spel** (Het) van Brasilien, vergeheleken by een goetd verkeer-spel. 1638. 4to. *Uncut, title damaged.* (Asher No. 149.) 3.—

(The Brazil play, compared to a good game at back-gammon.)

Another edition on a small folio sheet is mentioned by Asher No. 150.

Amsterdam.

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch. (1624—62.)

- 269 — **Tractatus** induciarum et cessationis omnis hostilit. actus inter regem Lusitaniae et Ordines Gener. Prov. Belg. Hagae Com. 1642. 4to. (Asher No. 176.) 2.50
- 270 — The same, in Portuguese. Ibid. 1642. 4to. (Asher No. 177.) 2.50
- 271 — The same, in Dutch. Ibid. 1642. 4to. (Asher No. 178.) 2.50
 This treaty was concluded, after Portugal, supported by Holland, had reconquered her independence and retaken her colonial possessions in Asia, America etc.
- 272 — **Tractaet** van Vrede tusschen den Coninck van Portugael en de Staten Gener. Middelb. 1663. 4to. *Uncut.* 19 pp. *Not in Asher's Essay.* 3.—
(Treaty of peace between the King of Portugal and the States General.)
 Relating to the cession of Brazil to the Portuguese, etc.
- 273 — **Translaet** uyt den Spaenschen weghens 't Gevecht tusschen des Coninck Silveryvloot en d'Adm. Houtebeen in West-Indien, 31 Aug. 1638, 12 mylen v. de Havana. Amst. 1639. 4to 12 pp. (Asher No. 154.) 7.—
(Translation from the Spanish on the battle between the King's Silver-fleet and Adm. Houtebeen in W. India, 12 miles from Havana.)
- 274 — **De Tweede Wachter** brengende tijdinghe van de nacht, dat is van het overgaen van de Bahia. 's Gravenh. 1625. 4to. 52 pp. (Asher No. 109.) *Very rare.* 18.—
(The second watchman, bringing news of the night, that is, on the loss of Bahia.)
 This piece is written by Wl. Teelinck, under the pseudonym of *Irenius Philalethius.*
- 275 — **Verhael** (Authentijck) van 't remarcquabelste is voorgevallen in Brasil tusschen den Admir. Willem Cornelisz. ende de Spaensche Vloot. Amst., J. v. Hilten, 1640. 4to. *Uncut.* (Asher No. 157.) 8 pp. 5.—
(Authentic account of what has happened in Brazil between the Dutch Admir. W. Cornelisz. and the Spanish fleet.)
- 276 — **Verhael** (Coype ofte waerachtich) van 't geen gepasseert is sint de komste en vertreck v. de Spaensche Vloot in Brasil, overgesonden door d. Graaf Maurits v. Nassau. Amst. 1640. 4to. 16 pp. (Asher No. 158.) 10.—
(Copy or true account of what has happend since the arrival and departure of the Spanish fleet in Brazil; sent over by Count Maurice of Nassau.)
- 277 — **Verhael** (Cort) hoe den Edel. Heer Admirael Dirck Symonsz. voor de West-Indische Compagnie den 30. Octob. 1628 omtrent Farnabocque (*sic!*) vijf schepen heeft veroverd. Amsterd., Jan van Hilten, 1629. 4to. 7.50
(Short Account, how Admiral Dirck Symonsz. has captured the 30. Oct. 1628. near Pernambuco 5 vessels.)
 MS. copy of an extremely scarce pamphlet, unknown to Asher. Is properly the text to a plate of this engagement that I once possessed.
- 278 — **Verhael** (Cort) v. de vermaerde Seestrydt en loffel. victorie, verleent aen de Gen. W. Ind. Comp. onder 't beleyt v. J. Adm. Gen. Adr. Janss. Pater en Vice-Adm. Mrt. Tyssen teghen de Spaensche Armade onder 't beleyt v. Don Ant. Doquendo op de Cust v. Brasil, 50 mylen bezuyden Bahia de todas os Sanctos in desen jare 1631. Midd., Z. Roman, 1631. 4to. 8 pp. (Asher No. 146.) 8.—
(Short account of the glorious Seafight and laudable victory granted to the W. I. Comp. under command of the Adm. Gen. Adr. J. Pater and Vice-Adm. Mrt. Tyssen against the Spanish Armada under command of Don Ant. Doquendo, 50 miles south of Bahia de todos os Sanctos.)

FRED. MULLEE,

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch (1624—1662)

- 279 — **Verhael (Cort)** van de ordre door de Kon. v. Spagnien aen den Graef de la Torre in de Bay de Todos los Sanctos gegeven. . . tot recuperatie van Brazil. Mitsg. 't reinarcabelste op de Custe van deselve Capitania 19 Nov. 1639 tot 28 Febr. 1640 voorgevallen. Amst. 1640. 4to. *Uncut.* (Asher No. 153.) 6.—
(Account of the order given by the King of Spain to Count de la Torre in the Bay of Todos los Santos, concern. the recapture of Brazil; and of what happened there between the Dutch and Spaniards.)
- 280 — **Verhael** (Cort, Bondigh en Waerachtigh) v. 't schandelyck overgeven en verlaten v. de voornaemste conquesten v. Brasil onder de regeringe v. W. v. Schonenburgh, H. Haecx en Sig. v. Schoppe. Midd. 1655. 4to. 28 pp. (Asher No. 284.) 10.—
(Short, summary and true account of the shameful surrender and abandonment of the chief conquests of Brazil under the government of W. v. Schonenburgh, H. Haecx and Sig. v. Schoppe.)
- 281 — **Veroveringh** v. de Stadt Olinda, gelegen in de Capitania v. Phernambuco, door d. Manhaften H. C. Lonck, mitsg. Did. v. Waerdenburgh, v. wegen de Geocr. W.-Ind.-Comp. Amst., Hessel Gerritz., (1630.) 4to. (Asher No. 142.) 18.—
(Conquest of the town of Olinda in the Capitania of Pern. by the courageous H. C. Lonck and D. v. W. in behalf of the W.-I. Comp.)
 Very rare pamphlet, containing, besides the account of the conquest of Olinda, also the text of the treaty of surrender of the forts of S. Jorge and S. Francisco (in Spanish and Dutch.) This text is of importance, as it rectifies, in some degree, the opinions of some historians on that subject. (See Netscher, *Les Hollandais au Brésil*, page 48. Note.)
- 282 — **Vertooninghe** ghedaen aen die van de Vereen. Nederl. by een onderdaen van de selve. Gedr. by een Patriot. 1661. 4to. *foot uncut.* (Asher No. 295.) 5.—
(Demonstration to those of the United Netherl., by one of their subjects.)
 On the war in Brazil.
- 283 — **Vertooch (Claer)** van de verradersche en vyantlycke acten van Poortugaal in Brasil. Amst. 1647. 4to. (Asher No. 228.) 5.—
(Clear account of the treacherous and hostile acts of Portugal in Brazil.)
- 284 — **Voorvallen (Aengemerkt)** op de vredens articulen met Portugal. (No place) 1663. 4to. 15 pp. (Asher No. 301) 3.—
(Noted incidents on the articles of peace with Spain.)
 By this peace the Dutch claims on Brazil were regulated for a compensation of 8 millions florins.
- 285 — **Vryheden** en exemptionen t'accordeeren en toe te staen weghen de W. Ind. Comp. aen alle die met hare woonstede naer Brasil willen begeven of tegenwoordig daer woonen. (25 Nov. 1644.) 1 sheet, sm. fol. 49 lines. (Asher No. 186.) 8.—
(Liberties and exemptions granted and allowed by the W.-I.-Comp. to all those who will take up their residence in Brazil and to such as are now there.)
- 286 — **De Zeeusche Verre-kijker.** Vlissingen, 1649. 4to. (Asher No. 264) 5.—
(The Zealand Telescope.)
 A violent attack on the West-India-Company, and its management in Brazil.

- 287 **Brissot, (Warville J. P.)** Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Paris, *Brissot*, 1791. Vol. 1. 2. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 1.50
The 3d (last) volume treats exclusively of the commercial relations between the U. States and France.
- 288 — Nieuwe reize in de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika. Vert. en met bijvoegselen vermeerd. Amst. (1792.) 3 vols. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 2.—
Dutch translation of the preceding work, with annotations.
- **Britanische Rijk** in Amerika. — See: **Oldmizon**.
- 289 **Broes (W.)** De kerk en de staat in wederzijdsche betrekking, bijzonder in de Nederlanden en in Noord-Amerika. Amsterd. 1832. 2 vols. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. (4.80) 1.75
(*Church and State in their mutual relation, especially in the Netherlands and in North America.*)
- 290 **Bromwell (W. J.)** History of Immigration to the United States from 1819—55. New-York, 1856. *cloth*. 8vo. 1.50
- **Broeck (M. v. d.)** Journael v. d. revolte der Portugesen in Brasil. 1651. — See: Brazil No. 229.
- 291 **Brouck (M. v. d.)** Lykstasi... van Matth. van den Brouke, Burgermeester... Dordrecht, 1685. 4to. 16 pp. 1.50
(*Funeral procession at the death of M. v. d. Brouke.*)
Is the same person who wrote in 1651 on Brazil, and was afterwards Burgomaster. — See the division: **Portraits** at the end of the Catalogue.
- 292 **Bruce (P. H.)** Memoirs, containing an account of his travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the *West-Indies*, etc. (1710—45). London. 1782. *hf. calf*. 4to. 6.—
- **Bry (De)** Grands et Petits Voyages. See the division: *Collections of Voyages* at the end of the Catalogue.
- 293 **Buddingh (D.)** Ontdekking van Amerika en herhaalde zeereizen derwaarts in de xi—xiv eeuw. 's Gravenh. 1838. 8vo. —.75
(*Discovery of America and repeated voyages thither in the 11—14th century.*)
- 294 **Buffalo.** — Ontzettend tafereel van een... moord gepleegd door Is. Wilherbarne, te *Buffalos*, in de Staten van Nieuw-jork in Noord-Amerika, aan zijn vrouw, zes kinderen en twee dienstboden, den 4 April 1819... Amsterd., *J. Wendel & Zoon*, no date. 4 pp. 8vo. 4.—
(*Horrid picture of a murder, committed by Is. Wilherbarne at Buffalo in the State of New-York in North-America, on his wife, 6 children and 2 maid-servants*)
Unique. — Popular chap-book in verses, or street-song in Amsterdam.
- 295 **Bürk (A.)** Magellan oder die erste Reise um die Erde. Leipz. 1844. *sd. uncut, portr.* 8vo. 1.25
- 296 **Bürk (W.)** Histoire des colonies Européennes dans l'Amérique, en six parties. Chaque partie cont. une description de la colonie, de son climat, de son commerce etc. Trad. de l'Angl. p. M. E(idous). Paris, 1767, 2 vols. *sd. uncut*. 8v. 2.—
Sabin says, that this is mainly the work of Edmund Burke, assisted by his brother Richard and his friend Will. Bourke: — In this French translation it is ascribed to the latter under the name of: W. Bürk.
See infra No. 570—572.
- 297 **Burke (Edm.)** Works. Boston, 1839. 9 vols. *sd. uncut*. roy. 8vo. 18.—
Fine edition, well printed.
- 298 **Burnaby (A.)** Travels through the middle settlements in North-America, in 1759—60. 2_d edit. London, *T. Payne*, 1775. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 1.—

FRED. MULLER,

- 299 **Bütsching (A. F.)** Nieuwe Geographie. 6^{de} deel: Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika (door Ebeling). Haarlem, 1798. 8vo. (6.90) 2.50
(*New Geography. 6th part: United States of North-America.*)

A stout volume of 896 pp., exclusively treating of the States of New-England (New-Hampshire and Massachusetts.) At pp. XII—XIII the author names the sources he has used, among which we notice: Smith, General history of New-England... Lond. 1626. — New-England in America. 1627. — Morton's New-English Canaan. Amst. 1637. — books now altogether very scarce.

- 300 **Byler (H. C. v.)** Libellorum rariorum partim editor. partim inedit. fasciculus primus (*unicus.*) Groningae, 1733. sm. 8vo. 11.50

This collection cont.: Narratio et continuatio rerum omnium a *Draco* et *Norreysio*, post felicem ex *Occidental. Insulis* reditam in sua expeditione Portugallensi singulis diebus gestarum.

- 301 **Cacegas (Fr. L.)** Historia de S. Domingos particular do reino e conquistas de Portugal. Reformada por Fr. L. de Sousa. Lisboa, 1767. 4 vols. *calif.* some leaves of the first volume a little wormed in the margins. fol. 37.50

A rare and valuable history of the order of St. Domingo in Portugal and the Portuguese colonies in Asia and Africa.

- 302 **Calendar** of State Papers, *Colonial Series*, 1574—1660, preserved in the State Paper Department of H. M. Public Record Office. Edit. by W. Noël Sainsbury. London. 1860. *cloth.* roy. 8vo. (9.—) 6.50

A stout volume of 580 pp., being an abstract and catalogue of all the documents in the Publ. Record Off. relating to the English colonies in America (1574—1660) with notices of their contents etc., chronologically arranged; indispensable to every American historian.

CALIFORNIA.

- 303 — **Brooks (J. Tyrwhitt)** Vier maanden onder de goudzoekers in Opper-Californie. Uit h. Eng. door G. Francken. Amsterd. 1849. *sd., map.* 8vo. (1.80) —.60

(*Four months among the gold-diggers in Upper-California.*)

- 304 — **Ferry (G.)** Une campagne de chasse dans la Californie et l'Océan Pacifique. — *E. Delessert*, Les mines d'or de la Californie. Paris (*Revue des Deux Mondes.*) 1849. 8vo. 43 pp. —.50

- 305 — **Lauts (G.)** Kalifornia. (History, description etc. in Dutch.) Amst. 1849. 8vo. 40 pp. —.40

- 306 — The same, with numerous extracts from newspapers etc. and other notices, on California, collected by the author, partly in MSS. 1.75

- 307 — **Lennepe (J. v.)** Een droom van Californie. Kluchtspel. Amst. 1849. 8vo. —.50

(*A Dream of California. Farce.*)

- 308 — **Rossi (L.)** Six ans en Amérique (Californie et Oregon.) 2^{me} édition. Paris, 1863. *sd., 2 maps.* 8vo. 1.25

- 309 — **(Venegas, M.)** Histoire naturelle et civile de la Californie, conten. une description exacte de ce pays, mœurs des habitants etc. Trad. de l'Angl. p. M. E(ridous) Paris, *Durand*, 1767. Vol. I. II. *sd. uncut. map.* 8vo. 1.50

- 310 — Natuurlyke en burgerlyke historie van California. Uit het Spaans vertaald. Haarlem, *J. Enschedé*, 1761. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum or hf. calif. map and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

The same work as the preceding. in Dutch, but complete in 2 vols.

- 311 **Campbell (John)** Tegenwoord. Staat der volken van het Spaansche rijk in America, met een byzonder verhaal van d. Koophandel etc. Amsterd. (c. 1740.) *vellum, maps.* 8vo. 3.—

Amsterdam.

(*Present state of the peoples of the Spanish empire in America; with a particular account of the commerce, etc.*)

- 312 **Campe (J. H.)** Histoire de la découverte et de la conquête de l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Allem. par Ch. Ste. Maurice. Paris, 1845. *gilt cloth, gilt edges, 120 woodcuts.* 8vo. 2.—
- 313 **Camper (P.)** Over de voortteeling der Americaansche Padden. (Haarlem, 1761. *Extr.*) *plate.* 8vo. —.50
(*On the procreation of American toads.*)

CANADA.

- 314 — **Cartier.** Relation originale du voyage de J. Cartier au Canada en 1534. Documents inédits sur J. Cartier et le Canada. (Nouvelle série). Publ. p. H. Michelant et A. Ramé. Paris, Tross, 1867. *sd. uncut, 2 portr. of Cartier and 2 views of his mansion.* 8vo. 8.—
- 315 — **Bref recit et succinte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 et 1536 par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Réimpression** figurée de l'édition originale *rareissime* de 1545. Avec une introduction histor. p. M. d'Avezac. Paris, Tross, 1863. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 8.—
- 316 — **Cornuti (J.)** Canadensium plantarum, aliarumque nondum editarum historia. Parisiis, 1662. *calp, plates.* 4to. 24.50
„Cornutus was never in Canada. The plants described by him were observed in the gardens of Paris. The figures are very good... He deserves the credit of having described about 40 American plants for the first time.” *Rich.*
The first edition was published in 1635. — The work of Cornutus is, as far I know, the first specifically botanical book on Canada. — *Rare.*
- 317 — **La Hontan,** Over de zeden, 't geloof en 't verstant van de wilden van Canada, enz. Amst. 1710. 8vo. 2.—
(*On the manners, religion and intellect of the wild nations of Canada etc.*)
- 318 — **Lescarbot (Marc)** Histoire de la Nouvelle France contenant les navigations, découvertes et habitations faites par les François es Indes Occidentales et Nouv. France. Avec les Muses de la Nouv. France. Paris, J. Millot, 1612. Nouv. édition, publiée par E. Tross. Paris, 1866. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, 3 maps in facsimile.* 8vo. 18.50
- 319 — **Den Oorspronk** en de kracht der vooroordeelen vertoont in een brief door J. T., alsmede in de zeden, 't geloof, en 't verstant der Wilden te Kanada. (*No place.*) 1723 8vo. 3.—
(*The origin and force of prejudices shown in a letter by J. T., and likewise in the customs, the creed and the intellect of the savages in Canada.*)
The part relating to Canada is an extract from La Hontan.
- 320 — **Pouchot,** Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale entre la France et l'Angleterre. Suivis d'un traité sur les mœurs et usages des sauvages. Yverdon, 1781. 3 vols. *hf. calp, uncut, maps.* 8vo. 10.75
This work relates to the War in Canada from 1754—1760. The author was Commander of the French forts at Niagara and Levis, in Canada. The 3^d vol. contains a topograph. account of what was at that time called Canada. — Priced: J. Russell Smith, Bibl. Amer. 1865. £ 2.2 s.
- 321 — **Talbot (E. A.)** Cinq années de séjour au Canada. Trad. de l'Angl. (par Duvergier.) Suivis d'un extrait du voyage de J. M. Duncan, trad. p. Eyriès. Paris, 1825. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, maps and plates.* 8vo. 3.50
- 322 — **Topographical Description** (A short) of H. M.'s province of

FRED. MULLER,

CANADA.

- Upper Canada in North-America. To which is added a provincial gazetteer. London, 1799. *bds. uncut*. 8vo. 167 pp. 2.—
- 323 — **Wondere Beschryvinge** ende vindinge van het landt Canada ofte Nieuw Vrancrijk, gheseydt Misissippi. Uit het Fransch vert. Leiden, *P. v. d. Aa*, 1720. 12mo. 32 pp. — *Rarissime*. 4.—
(*Wonderful description and discovery of the land of Canada, or New-France, called Misissippi.*)
- **Candish (T.)** Voyage round the World, in Dutch. Amst. 1598. See the division: *Voyages round the World* at the end of the Catalogue.
- **Caraïb Vocabulary**. — See: *Rochefort*, Histoire naturelle et morale des Antilles. — *Suriname* (*Herlein*, Besch. v.)
- 324 **Carionis** Chronica van den Beginne des werelts aen tot op den Keyser Carolum V. In 't Latijn beschreven door Melanchthonem en C. Peucerum. Overgeset door W. v. Zuylen van Nyevelt. Arnhem, 1629. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum*. fol. *Scarce*. 9.—
(*The Chronicle of Carion, since the beginning of the world to the Emperor Charles V. Described in Latin by P. Melanchthon and C. Peucer; translated into Dutch by W. v. Zuylen v. Nyevelt.*)
Contains: Part V. pag. 148—168: History of the conquest of the New World.
- 325 **Carli (J. R.)** Lettres Américaines (sur l'origine, l'état polit. et civile, les arts, les mœurs, etc. des anciens Américains.) Av. des additions et observations du traducteur (*Lefebure de Villebrune.*) Boston. (*Paris, Buisson*) 1788. 2 vols. *ed., uncut*. 8vo. 3.50
„Pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de D. Ulloa.“ — Against *de Pauw's Recherches philosophiques*, in order to show, that the Americans were descended from the ancient Atlantides. The author ascribes to the Mexicans and Peruvians the greatest perfection in the arts and sciences, etc. (*Rich.*)
- 326 **Carling (R.)** et **C. Christianson**, Primæ lineæ Unionis civitatum (sic) Americæ Septentrion. Upsal. 1813. 4to. 11 pp. *Rare, not mentioned by Rich.* 5.—
- 327 **Carolinus (God.)** Het hedendaagsche heidendom of beschrijving van den godtsdienst der heidenen. Amst. 1661. *vellum*. 4to. 5.—
(*The present state of paganism or description of the worship of the heathens.*)
Cont. an account of the religion of the inhabitants of New-Netherland.
- 328 **Carthagena**. — Journal de tout ce qui s'est passé à la prise des forts de Bocachica, et au siège de Carthagène aux Indes Occidentales, tiré des relations de *S. de Esclaba*. (*No place, but printed in Holland.*) 1741. 4to. 14 pp. 3.—
On the defeat of the English fleet.
- 329 **Carver (Jon.)** Reize door de binnenlanden van Noord-America. Uyt het Engelsch vert. door J. D. Pasteur. Leyden, 1796. 2 vols. 8vo. *ed. uncut, map and col. plates*. 2.50
(*Travels through the interior parts of North-America. Transl. by J. D. Pasteur.*)
Vol. II. p. 150—173: On the Indian languages, with a Chippeway and Naudowess vocabulary. The work contains curious details on the American Indian tribes.
- 330 **Cassel (Joh. Ph.)** Observatio histor. de Frisonum navigatione fortuita in Americam seculo XI facta. Magdeburgi, 1741. 4to. 6.—
See No. 90: v. d. Bergh.
- 331 **Cassin (J.)** Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Philad., 1862. *With 50 beautifully coloured plates. cloth*. roy. 8vo. 50.—

Amsterdam.

- 332 **Castriotto d'Albanie** (Stephan-Annibale) Oeuvres choisies, contenant le portrait caractérist. du Prince hérédit. de Prusse, *une lettre au Congrès de l'Amérique*, etc. (Bruxelles) 1782. *sd., portr.* 8vo. 6.—
Privately printed, *very rare*. The author is the famous impostor Stefan Zannowich.
- 333 — Autograph letter, signed: Groningue 20 Nov. 1785. 1 leaf. in 4to. 4.—
Notice to Mr. Thomas Britman (commander of the ships: *Le Comte Oysinski* and *le Prince d'Albanie* etc. in Cayenne in the French Antilles,) of a bill of exchange of 180 Louis d'or, received of Mr. J. Tydo de Fockens at Groningen. — Curious and rare autograph.
- 334 **Catalogue** of the MSS. maps, charts and plans and of the topographical drawings in the British Museum. London, 1844. Vol I, II. *cloth.* 8vo. 8.—
These volumes contain notices on the maps of Ptolemy, the general maps of the world and those relating to England and France. — The collection of maps of the world is especially interesting for the Portulani and other old maps.
- 335 **Catalogue** of the Surgical, Medical and Microscopical Sections of the United States Army Medical Museum. Prepared by A. A. Woodhull. Washington, 1866—67. 3 parts. 1 stout vol. *hf. morocco. With engrav. and fine plates.* 4to. 960 pp. 21.—
Very fine publication, executed in a superior manner. Separately may be had: Surgical section. *hf. mor.* flor. 13.— and Medical and Microscopical section in 1 vol. *hf. mor.* flor. 8.—
- 336 **Catlin (Geo.)** Letters and notes on the manners, customs; and condition of the North American Indians. London. 1841. 2 vols. *cloth.* 400 illustrations, portraits etc. roy. 8vo. 9.—

CAYENNE OR FRENCH GUIANA.

- 337 — **Attibert (Fr.)** Vier jaren in Cayenne. Amst. 1863. roy. 8vo. (1.25) —.75
(*Four years in Cayenne.*)
Translated from the journal of a French exile.
- 338 — **Brieven** geschreven door gedeporteerde geestelijken uit de Fransche Guyana aan hunne familien in Belgenland. Loven, 1799. 8vo. 2.50
(*Letters written by banished priests from French Guiana to their families in Belgium.*)
- 339 — [**Galard-Terraube, (de)**] Tafereel van Cayenne. Naar het Fransch door J. v. d. Linden. Leyden, 1800. 8vo. 1.50
(*Description of Cayenne.*)
- 340 — **La Barre (Le Febure de)** Description de la France Equinoctiale, cy-devant appelée Guyanne, et par les Espagnols El Dorado. Paris, Jean Ribou, 1666. *vellum.* 4to. 52 pp. *The map wanting.* — *Very rare.* 15.—
The author, founder of a colony in Guiana in 1664, wrote this work in order to excite a more general interest, especially to gain the protection of the King himself, for his colony, giving at the same time an account of his enterprises and results, and explaining the favourable prospects of the new colony. But his hopes were not fulfilled, the colony was taken by the English in the following war, and nearly all its new inhabitants were murdered or imprisoned. — A copy with the map sold at Leclerc's sale, 1868, for 45 fr.
- 341 — **Labat**, Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, isles voisines, et à la Cayenne (la Guiane etc.) 1725—27. Amsterd., 1731. 4 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 4.—
Composed on the MSS. Memoirs of Des Marchais „bon observateur et dessinateur exact“ (*Bibl. des Voyages.*) — Vol. IV. p. 282—292 cont. a vocabulary of the language of the Negroes of Juda.

FRED. MULLER,

CAYENNE OR FRENCH GUYANA.

- 342 — **Nouvion** (Vict. de) Extraits des auteurs et voyageurs qui ont écrit sur la Guyane, suivis du catalogue bibliographique de la Guyane. Paris, 1844. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 616 pp. 4.50
The Bibliography fills p. 579—616. — Published by the *Société d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane*.
- 343 — **Ordonnance** du Roi portant application du code pénal à la Guiane Française. Paris, *Imprimerie Royale*, 1828. *sd. uncut*. 4to. 1.25
- 344 — **Ramel**, Dagverhaal der lotgevallen van Pichegru, Barthelemy, Villot etc. uitgebammenen uit Vrankrijk naar Guyane. Utrecht, 1799. — *Supplement*: Geheime Anecdotes betreff. de 18^{de} Fructidor, en nieuwe gedenkschriften der gedepoteerden naar Guyana. 's Hage, 1800. — 1 vol. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 2.25
(*Journal of the adventures of Pichegru, Barthelemy, Villot etc. exiled from France to Guiana. — Supplem.: Secret anecdotes on the 18th Fructidor and new memoirs of the deported to Guiana.*)
- 345 — **Voyage** à la Guiane, et à Cayenne, conten. la description géograph., l'histoire de la découverte, etc. Par L. M. B. Paris, 1797. *sd. uncut*, map and plates. 8vo. 2.—
Pp. 369—400 contain a vocabulary, French and Galibi.
- 346 **Celsius** (O.) Iter in Americam. Upsal, 1725. 8vo. 48 pp. *Very rare*. 15.—
- 347 **Census**. — Report of the Superintendent of the census for December 1st 1852. To which is appended the report for 1851. Washington, 1853. cloth. 8vo. 1.—
- 348 **Cérémonies** et Coutumes religieuses des Peuples Idolâtres, représentées par des figures dessinées de la main de Bern. Picart. Amsterd., J. F. Bernard, 1728—35. 2 vols. *calif*, 105 plates. fol. 12.—
First edition of these two volumes of the magnificent work, treating of the peoples of America, China, Japan, Persia, Africa. — Fine impressions of the numerous beautiful plates, 35 of which represent the American peoples. See also: *Herrliberger*, a translation of this work, with other plates.
- 349 **Cerri** (U.) Staat van de Romeinsch-Cathol. Religie door de geheele wereld. Amst. 1715. 8vo. 2.50
(*State of the Roman-Catholic religion throughout the world.*)
Pp. 261—302 treating of America.
- 350 **Céspedes y Meneses** (G. de) Primera parte della historia de D. Filipe IV. Rey de las Espanas. Lisboa, P. Graesbeeck, 1631. (Vol. I. only publ.) vellum. fol. 9.—
Contains the Spanish history of the years 1605—28, and gives many particulars on the colonies in America, the contests with the Dutch in Brazil, etc.
- 351 **de Chabert**, Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751 dans l'Amérique Septentrionale pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle de Terre Neuve. Paris, *Imprimerie Royale*, 1753. *calif*, maps and plates. 4to. 3.50
- 352 [Chambon.] Traité général du commerce de l'Amérique, contenant l'histoire des découvertes dans cette partie du monde, etc. Amsterd., M. Mich. Rey, 1783. 2 vols. *marbled calif gilt*, maps and plates. 4to. 6.50
- 353 **Channing** (W. E.) Sur l'état actuel des lettres dans l'Amérique du Nord. Trad. de l'Angl. p. Mme L. Sw. Belloc. Paris, 1838. 8vo. — .60
- 354 **Charles** (Ph.) Etudes sur la littérature et les moeurs des Anglo-Américains au 19^e Siècle. Paris (1852.) *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.80
- 355 **Chastellux** (Chevalier de) Voyage en Amérique. (Cassel?) 1785. *calif*. 8vo. *Scarce edition*. 1.75

Amsterdam.

"This appears to be the surreptitious edition of Ch.'s travels, printed at Cassel, which is referred to in the Paris edition of 1786." *Rich.*

- 356 **Chastellux**. — The same. Paris et se trouve à Bruxelles chez B. Le Francq, 1786. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

CHILI.

- 357 — **Anuario** Estadístico de la República de Chile. Santiago, 1861—63. Entrega 2—5. 4 vols. 4to. 1600 pp. 6.50

Statistica: Movimiento de población. — Establecimientos de beneficencia. — Causas civiles. — Criminalidad. — Carceles. — Comercio. — Marina. — Estado militar. — Instrucción pública. — Correos. — Agricultura etc.

- 358 — **Brouwer (H.)** Journael ende Historis verhael van de Reyse gedaen by Oosten de Straet le Maire, naer de custen van *Chili*, inden jare 1643, vervatende der Chilesen manieren etc. Met eene beschryvinghe van het Eylandt Eso by Japan. Amsterd., *Broer Jansz.*, 1646. *plates and maps* 4to. (Tiele No. 204.) *Rare.* 26.—

(*Journal and histor. account of the voyage made through the Strait Le Maire to the coasts of Chili in 1643, describing the customs of the Chilians etc. With a description of the island Eso near Japan.*)

Very interesting journal, only once reprinted about 1660. The description of Eso near Japan, written by Mrt. Gerr. Vries, is of the highest interest.

- 359 — **Ercilla y Cuniga (D. A. de)** Historiale beschrijvinghe der goudt-rijcke landen in Chili ende Arauco... mitsgaders de oorloghen derin-woonders teghens de Spagniaerden. Overgheset wt de Spaensche tale door J. J. Byl. Rotterd., J. v. Waesberghe, 1619. *hf. vellum neat.* 4to. *Fine copy.* — *Rare.* 24.—

(*Historical description of the gold-lands in Chili and Arauco... also the wars of the natives with the Spaniards. Translated from the Spanish.*)

Title, 2 unnumb. pp., 60 numb. pp., 3 pp. for the index.

- 360 — **Guts-Muths (J. Ch. F.)** Vollständige Erdbeschreibung von Chile, Arauca, Patagonien, der Falklandsinseln u. der Süd-Polar-Eilande. Weimar, 1830. *sd.* 8vo. (3.30) 1—

- 361 — **Pöppig (Ed.)** Reise in Chile, Peru u. auf dem Amazonenstrom. Leipzig, 1835. 2 vols. 4to. With Atlas of 16 plates. fol. (27.—) 16.—

- **Chilian** vocabulary — See: No. 185. Barlaeus, *Res gestae Mauritiij*, pag. 283—89. — *and also*: Frezier.

- **Chippeway** and Naudowess languages. — See: No. 329. Carver, *Reize door Noord-America.*

- 362 **Claesse (L.)** The Morning and Evening Prayer, the Litany, Church Catechism, Family Prayers and several chapters of the Old and New Testament. *Translated into the Mahague language* by Lawr. Claesse, Interpreter to Will. Andrews, Missionary to the Indians, from the Hon. and Rev. Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. Printed by W. Bradford in New-York, 1715. 4to. Titels (one in Mohawk) 2 pp., 115 pp., 21 pp. —.—

The only copy I ever had of this exceedingly scarce book was sold in 1870 for 200 fl. to H. C. Murphy, Esq. of New-York.

- **Clayton**, *Flora Virginica*. 1762. 4to. — See: *Virginia*.

- 363 **Clerck (N. de)** Tooneel der Keyseren en Coningen van 't Christen-ryck. — Tooneel der beroemder hertogen, princen, graven ende krijghelden binnen deze drij laeste eeuwen... hare beeldnissen, daden enz. Delf. (1615.) 2 vols. *calif. Fine copy.* fol. 15.—

(*Theatre of the Emperors and Kings of Christendom. — Theatre of illustrious dukes, princes, counts and heroes of the last 3 centuries, their portraits, exploits etc.*)

These two works form a very interesting series of about 150 fine portraits

FRED. MULLER,

accompanied by their biographies. — The first work contains in the biography of King Ferdinand V of Spain, an account of the discovery of America and a description of the West-Indies, leaf 87—91; among the heroes of the 2^d we find: Columbus, F. Cortez, Franc. Pizarro, F. Magellaues, Montezuma (last king of Mexico), Athabalipa (king of Peru) — all with well-executed portraits and extensive biographies.

- 364 [**Cluny (AL.)**] *Le voyageur Américain, ou observations sur l'état actuel, le commerce des colonies Britann. en Amérique, etc.* Trad. de l'Angl. Augm. d'un précis sur l'Amérique Septentr. et la Républ. des Etats-Unis, par J. M(andrillon.) Amsterd., J. Schuring, 1782. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 197, 166 pp. 3.—
- 365 — — The same. Ibid. 1783. *uncut, map.* 8vo. 264 pp. 2.50
- Both editions have the same contents; but the first is preferable, being splendidly printed on thick paper.
- The work contains a series of letters from a simple but clear-sighted merchant addressed to the Earl of Chatham, giving particulars, very disagreeable to the court of England, who endeavoured to impede the circulation of the book by all means in their power.
- 366 **Cluverii (Ph.)** *Introductio in universam geographiam.* Amst. 1697. *vellum. 4to. With many maps.* 2.—
- Pag. 547—566: *Americae descriptio*, with map.
- 367 **Coast-Survey** (Report of the Superintendent of the) showing the progress of the survey during the year 1855—60 and 62. Washington, 1856—64. 7 stout vols. *cloth, with about 430 maps and charts.* 4to. 21.50
- 368 **Cockburn (J.)** *Reis-beschryving door de Spaanse West-Indien.* Amst. 1740. 8vo. 2.—
- (*Voyage through the Spanish West-Indies.*)
- 369 **Colmenar (J. Alvarez de)** *Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé dans ces deux royaumes et ses possessions dans les Indes Orientales et Occidentales.* Amsterd., Fr. L'Honoré, 1741. 4 vols. in 2. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 5.25

COLONIZATION.

- 370 — **Beukma Jz. (K.)** *Brieven uit Noord-Amerika aan zijne achtergelaten familie te Groningen.* Groning. 1835—38. 3 parts in 1 vol. *sd., 2 plates.* 8vo. 1.—
- (*Letters [of a farmer] from North-America [Washington Township, Indiana State] to his family at Groningen.*)
- 371 — **Borgman (C.)** *Bezoek in de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika.* Groning. 1854. 8vo. (2.25) 1.—
- (*A visit to the United States of North-America.*)
- 372 — **Brummelkamp (A.)** *Stemmen uit Noord-Amerika.* Amsterd. 1847. 8vo. 1.—
- (*Voices from North-America.*)
- 373 — **Büchler (J. U.)** *Lotgevallen van een Zwitsersche landverhuizer op zijne reize naar Noord-Amerika en de West-Indiën.* Vert. door den uitgever van Kats dagboek. Haarl. 1819. *uncut.* 8vo. (2.40) 1.—
- (*Adventures of a Swiss emigrant on his voyage to North-America and the West-Indies. Transl. from the German.*)
- 374 — **Collection** of 25 tracts in Dutch and German on the colonies and colonization in America, principally the Dutch colonies, 1836—54. 8vo. 5.—
- Interesting also for the history of immigration.
- 375 — **Heldring (O. G.)** *Binnen- en buitenlandsche kolonisatie, in betrekking tot de armoede.* Amsterd. 1846. *sd.* 8vo. (1.25) —.80
- (*Colonization at home and abroad, with relation to pauperism.*)

Amsterdam.

COLONIZATION.

- 376 — **De Hollanders** in Iowa. Brieven uit Pella van een Gelderschman. Arnhem, 1858. *sd.*, plate. 8vo. (1.25) —.80
(The Dutch in Iowa. Letters from Pella by a man from Gueldre, Province of Holland.)
- 377 — **Kloog (J. H.)** Minnesota in zijne hulpbronnen, ontwikkeling enz. Amst. 1867. 8vo —.30
(Minnesota in its resources and development.)
- 378 — **Kottenkamp (Frz.)** Geschichte der Colonisation Amerika's. Frankfurt a. M. 1850. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 3.—
- 379 — **Rees (O. van)** Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche volkplantingen in Noord-Amerika. Tiel, 1855. *sd.* 8vo. (1.60) 1.—
(History of the Dutch colonies in North-America.)
- 380 — **Talvj (Frau Jacobs-Robinson)** Geschichte der Colonisation von Neu-England, 1607—1692. Leipzig, 1847. *sd.*, map of New-England in 1674. 8vo. (6.—) 2.75
 — — See also: Emigration.

COLOMBIA.

- 381 — **De Constitutie** der Republiek Colombia, met het decreet betrekkel. de afschaffing der slavernij. Amst. 1822. 8vo. 1.25
(The Constitution of the Republic of Colombia, with the decree relating to the abolition of Slavery.)
- 382 — **Gosselman (C. A.)** Reis naar Columbia in 1825—26. Haarlem, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo. *With map.* (5.60) 3.—
(Voyage to Columbia, 1825—26.)
- 383 — **Guts-Muths (J. Ch. G.)** Vollständige Erdbeschreibung des Staats Columbia. Weimar, 1830. *sd.* 8vo. (4.60) 1.40
- 384 — **Herinneringen** uit eene driejarige dienst bij den oorlog in Colombia. Gorinch. 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. (4.80) 1.75
(Reminiscences from three years' service in the Colombian war.)
- 385 — **Lallement**, Histoire de la Colombie. Paris, 1826. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 320 pp. 1.80
 With a map of Colombia, surrounded by a portrait of Bolivar, and 6 different types of the inhabitants. —
 „Ouvrage remarquable pour le style et pour l'exactitude, et le premier qui ait paru sur cette vaste république.“ *Querard.*
- 386 — **Wijk (J. v.)**, De Republiek Columbia. (*Extr.* 1830?) *With col. map.* 8vo. —.60
(The Republic Columbia.)

COLUMBUS.

- 387 — **Bellum** Christianorum principum... contra Saracenos, a. 1088 pro terra sancta gestum, auctore Rob. Monacho... Christophorus Colom de prima insularum, in mari Indico sitarum, lustratione, quae sub rege Ferdinando Hispaniarum facta est... Basileae, *Henricus Petrus, mense Augusto (at the end MDXXXIII.) sm. fol.* 20.—
Harris No. 175 says: The early authors, when referring to the first letter of Columbus, generally quote this collection. The *De Insulis* is inserted, pages 116—121, under the following title: *Christophorus Columbus (sic) de prima Insularum in mari Indico sitarum lustratione.*
 My copy — though conform to the collation given by Harris — differs from his description: The „*De Insulis*“ (p. 116—121) has the

FRED. MULLER,

COLUMBUS.

following title: *Christopheri Colom de insulis nuper inventis in mari Indico sub Ferdinando rege Hispaniarum epistola... per A. de Cosco latinitate donatum.*

- 388 — **Carta** de Cristobal Colon enviada de Lisboa a Barcelona en Marzo de 1493. Nueva edicion critica conteniendo las variantes de los diferentes textos, juicio sobre estos etc. Viena, 1869. 8vo. 12.—

Published by F. A. Varnhagen, Minister of Brazil in Portugal. — With a small map of the islands visited by Columbus; the text of the letter in the same Gothic characters as the original. Only 120 copies printed, of which only 60 were put into circulation. Entirely out of print and rare.

- 389 — **Columbus**, Letter to Luis de Santangel. 1493. 8vo. —.—
(*Jam. Lenox, literary and bibliograph. notice of the 1493 edition of this letter, accompanied by a facsimile of the beginning and end, after the unique copy in the Ambrosian Library at Milan. New-York, 1860??*)

This notice, privately printed in 100 copies, contains: A facsimile in lithogr.; p. 1.: Letter of Columbus to L. de S. 1493. p. 3 to 12. Notice, signed: L. — No title, nor any indication whatever of place or year. — It forms properly a supplement to: Syllacius, *Opusc. de insulis nuper inventis*. 2^d app. Bibliograph. notice of the early accounts of Col. voyages. No. 392. — Presentation copy of the author, with inscription. — *Not for sale.*

- 390 — Select letters, with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. London, 1847. *cloth*. 8vo. 10.—

Published for the Hakluyt Society; not in the trade, being only printed for the members.

- 391 — **Hispaniae Illustratae** seu rerum urbiumque Hispaniae, Lusitaniae, Aethiopiae et Indiae Scriptores varii, partim nunc primum editi. Francf. 1603. Vol II. *calif.* fol. 5.—

Contain.: Chr. Columbi de Insulis nuper inventis Epistola (pag. 1282—85.) — On the island of S. Thomas pag. 1070. — Brazil p. 1065, 1070 1189 etc.

- 392 — **Syllacius (Nic.)** De Insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris nuper inventis. With a translation into English by J. Mulligan. New-York, 1859. roy. 4to. *cloth*. With engraved bust of Columbus. —.—

The original edition of this letter of Syllacius, on the 2^a expedition of Columbus, was printed in 1494 or 1495, and only 2 copies are known, one now in the possession of Jam. Lenox, Esq. of New-York. The translation is preceded by an Introduction on the author and his letter by Jam. Lenox, (p. VII to XVIII) and followed: 1^o by 4 pp. notes of the Engl. translator; 2^o a letter of Dr. Chanca, physician of Sevilla, and companion of Columbus on this expedition, first published in Spanish by Navarrete in 1837 (here pp. I to XXXIV) — 3^o Bibliogr. notice of the early accounts of Columbus' voyages (pp. XXXV to LXII) by Jam. Lenox, with many woodcuts and facsimile. — Privately printed (100 copies in roy. 4to; 2 in folio) for Jam. Lenox. Presentation copy; not for sale. — This very fine book is partly printed (viz. the letter of Syllacius) in Gothic type. No. 389 is a supplement to it.

- 393 — **Bonnefoux (Baron de)** Vie de Christ. Colomb. Paris, *A. Bertrand*, (1853.) *hf. calif., plate*. 8vo. 468 pp. 2.—

- 394 — **Columbus (Chr.)** en Amer. **Vesputius**, Derde zaemenspraak in de andere waerelt. Amst. 1749. *hf. bd., uncut*. 8vo. 2.—

(*Third dialogue between Columbus and A. Vespuccius in the other world.*)

Formas part of the: „Monthly news from the other world, in discourses by the dead.” — This imitation of Lucian's witty discourses, is partly translated from the German, partly an original Dutch work; the Dutch col-

Amsterdam.

COLUMBUS.

lection was published in 100 volumes, each in 6 monthly parts; during the years 1721—71.

- 395 — **Dubocage** (Mad.) *La Colombiade ou la Foi portée au Nouveau Monde*. Paris, *Desaint et Saillant*, 1756. *sd. uncut, portrait and 10 fine plates*. 8vo. 2.—
- 396 — The same. *Ibid.*, *Bassompierre*, 1758. *sd. uncut, same plates and portr.* 8vo. 1.75
- 397 — **Irving** (Wash.) *The life and voyages of Chr. Columbus, to which are added those of his companions*. New-York, 1853. 3 vols. *cloth, map*. 8vo. (14.25) 6.50
- 398 — *Histoire de la vie et des voyages de Christ. Colomb*. Trad. p. C. A. Defauconpret. 2e édit. corrigée. Paris, 1836. 4 vols. *hf. calf*. 8vo. 5.—
- 399 — *Leven en reizen van Christ. Columbus*. Uit het Engelsch. Haarlem, 1828—34. 5 vols. *sd. uncut, map, portr. and fac-sim.* 8vo. (17.—) 4.—
(*Life and voyages of Chr. Columbus.*)
- The 5th volume, a supplementary one, contains: the voyages of some of the companions of Columbus.
- 400 — **Lorgues** (R. de) *Leven en reizen van Christ. Columbus volgens de authentieke bescheiden aan Spaansche en Italiaansche bronnen ontleend*. Het Fransch gevolgd door G. Belinfante. Utrecht, 1863. roy. 8vo. 5.—
(*Life and voyages of Chr. Columbus according to the authentic Spanish and Italian Documents.*)
- 401 — **Messiaë** (P.) en **A. du Verdier**, *Verscheyden lessen, waarin beschreven worden de weerdichste gheschiedenissen aller keyzeren, koningen ende loflycker mannen, etc.* Amsterd. 1629. 2 vols. 8vo. 4.—
(*Various lessons, wherein are described the histories of all emperors, kings and praiseworthy heroes, etc.*)
- The 2d vol., pp. 210—215, treats of Columbus and the discovery of America.
- 402 — **Parthenii Giannettasii** (N.) *Piscatoria et Nautica*. Neapoli, *Typis Regiis*, 1685. *calf, plates*. 8vo. 2.—
Pp. 236—46 contain a poetical description of the discovery of the New World by Columbus.
- 403 — **Psalterium** Hebraeum, Graecum, Arabicum et Chaldaicum cum tribus latinis interpretationibus et glossis. *In fine*: Impressit Petrus Paulus Porrus, genuae in aedibus N. Justiniani Pauli 1516. *vellum*. fol. *Very fine and large copy*. (Harrisse No. 88.) 45.—
This remarkable Polyglot is the first ever printed with the characters peculiar to each language. It ought to have a place in every „Bibliotheca Americana,” as it contains one of the earliest biographies of Chr. Columbus. In the commentary to the 19th Psalm „Coeli enarrant” the learned editor of the work, Giustiniani, has inserted an extensive biography of the bold navigator, his countryman and contemporary, in whose glories he exults with unmitigable pride.
- 404 — **Groote Schrijf-Almanach**... op het jaer 1641. Ghecalculeert door D. Origanus. Amsterd., *C. L. van der Plasse*, 1641. *sd.* 8vo. 15.—
(*The Great Writing-Almanac... for 1641. Calculated by D. Origanus.*)
- Perfectly clean copy. — This *very rare* Almanac contains an Appendix of 10 pp.: Een gedenckwaardige bedenckinge van 't vinden van de Nieuwe Wereld, dat niet langer geleden is als omtrent 150 jaren... door Chr. Columbus. (*A memorable account of the discovery of the New World, not longer ago than 150 years... by Christ. Columbus.*)
- This Appendix may be had separately for flor. 10.—

FRED. MULLER,

COLUMBUS.

- 405 — **Spotorno (G.)** Christ. Colombo u. seine Entdeckungen. Teutsch von A. Wagner. Leipz. 1825. *sd.*, *portr.* 8vo. 161 pp. 1.—

With 3 letters of Columbus to Nic. Oderigo etc. 1501—2.

- 406 **Commelyn (J.)** Leven en bedryf van Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw. Utrecht, 1652. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum.* fol. 6.—

(*Life and actions of Prince Frederik Henry of Nassau.*)

Containing the history of Holland from 1627—1647, with an ample account of the events which took place in this period in the Dutch colonies and possessions in America. This edition of 1652 is the best, containing the *fine etchings* by D. Stoop. Some of the many other plates represent the Dutch achievements in America, as p. 21 Capture of the Silverfleet, p. 23. Capture of the sugar vessels in the Bay of Todos los Santos, p. 101. Taking of Oliuda, p. 185 Rio Grande in Brazil taken, p. 209 view of Paraiba etc. — See for a description of these plates *infra* in the division: *Historical Plates*

- **Compaen, (Cl.)** the pirate. His life and exploits (*In Dutch.*) — See the Division: *Voyages to East India.*

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.)

- 407 — **Brandt (G.)** Historie der verinaarde zee- en koopstadt Enkhuizen. Enkhuiz., E. v. d. Hoof, 1666. *vellum.* 4to. 3.—

(*History of the renowned sea- and trading-place Enkhuizen.*)

Contains a nomenclature of the Governors etc. of the West-India Comp. and a list, showing what sum each place in Holland had contributed to its capital.

- 408 — **Laet (Joa. de.)** Historie ofte jaerlijck verhaal van de verrichtingen der West-Ind. Comp. sedert haar begin tot het jaer 1636. Leyden, *Abr. Elsevier*, 1644. *vellum*, numerous *copperplates.* fol. *Fine copy.* (Asher No. 22.) 15.—

(*History or yearly narrative of the proceedings of the West-India Comp. from its commencement to the year 1636.*)

„Ce livre si extrêmement intéressant, écrit avec la plus grande impartialité et une entière bonne foi, est le fondement de la seconde partie de notre récit. On peut le considérer comme authentique, à cause de la position de l'auteur comme Directeur de la Compagnie.“ *Nelscher, Les Hollandais au Brésil* p. XIV.

At the end of the work we find: *A short account of the services and advantages, which the W. I. C. has rendered to the State*, giving very remarkable details on the state of finances, the captured booty, the equipment of the vessels, etc. of the Company.

- **Udemans (G.)** 't Geestelyck Roer van 't Coopmans Schip. Dord, 1638 or 1640 or 1655. 4to. — See: **Udemans.**

- **Usselinckx (W.)** His writings. — See: **Usselinckx.**

- 409 — **Aen de Hoogh Moog.** Heeren Staten Generael. 4to. (1674.) 16 pp. 4.—

Request of the shareholders of the W. I. C. for a subvention by the States Gen. — Interesting, as it contains an abridged history of the Company.

- 410 — The same, annexed an extract (4 pp.) from the resolutions of States Gen. of 1649 relat. to the pecuniary assistance of the Comp. 5.—

- 411 — **Aenwysinge**, datmen van de Oost- en West-Indische Compagnien een Compagnie diene te maken, etc. 's Gravenh., 1644. 4to. *foot uncut.* (Asher No. 187.) 36 pp. 3.—

(*Proof that one Company ought to be formed out of the East- and West-India Companies.*)

Amsterdam. .

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.)

- 412 — The same. 2de druck vermeerderd en verbeterd. Ibid. 2644 (*sic!* instead of 1644.) 4to. *Not mentioned by Asher.* 5.—
(The same, 2d edition enlarged.)
- 413 — **Antwoordt** op sekeren brief Eulaly, vervatende de redenen waarom dat men met den vyandt in geen conferentie behoort te treden. 1629. 4to. (Asher No. 126.) 2.—
(Answer to a certain letter of Eulalius, contain. the reasons, why not advisable to enter into transactions with the enemy.)
- 414 — The same, other edition, with slight difference in the title (*gheen in place of geen, etc.*) 4to. *Not cited by Asher.* 3.—
- 415 — **Articul-Brief** van de Nederl. Geoctr. West-Ind. Comp. gearrest. den 12 April 1675. 's Hage, J. Scheltus, 1675. 4to. 40 pp. 3.50
(Articles of the Dutch West-Ind. Comp. made up the 12th April 1675.)
- 416 — The same. Reprint: Middelburg, B. de Later, 1675. 4to. 40 pp. 3.50
- 417 — **Bedenckinge** over d'antwoordt d. Bewinthebbers vande Oost-Ind. Comp. . . belang. de combinatie der twee Compagnien. 's Gravenh. 1644. 4to. (Asher No. 202.) 3.—
(Reflections on the answer of the directors of the East-Ind. Comp. concern. the combination of the two Comp.)
- 418 — **Byekorf (Den Nederlandschen)**: waer in ghy beschreven vindt, al tghene dat nu wtghegaen is, op den Stilstant ofte Vrede, . . . Int jaer zestien hondert en acht . . . (*No place nor printer's name.*) 4to. (Asher No. 26—28.) 38 pieces and 35 duplicates in other editions. **Unique collection.** 125.—
(Netherlands Beehive: in which you will find all that has been published till now on the Truce or Peace, in the year 1608.)

This is the title of a *very interesting* collection of 38 pamphlets (published during the years 1607—8) against the truce with Spain, which truce prevented the erection of the Dutch West-India Company, proposed by W. Usselinx. In the first piece the collector — whose name has remained unknown, perhaps Usselinx himself? — gives in the form of a dialogue some very curious notes, showing the connexion between these pamphlets and also the rarity, even in those very times, of many of them. He says: *A friend of mine asked me to put together all the pieces that have been written on the truce, and to bind them up in one; and as there are even many booksellers, who do not know what has appeared, I have collected all that I have been able to obtain etc.* — Further one of the Interlocutors says: *„Well, will you give me 30 stuyvers (30 pence) for all these together? FOR THERE ARE MANY OF THEM THAT ARE NOT TO BE FOUND WITHOUT GREAT DIFFICULTY.”* — *„Surely I will”* is the reply *„FOR I KNOW VERY WELL, THAT IN TEN YEARS TIME THEY WILL BE NO MORE TO BE HAD, and then I shall get back double the price for them etc.”*

Asher in his Essay gives a list of the pieces, contained in this collection, in all 38, but he does not mention the different editions of them, except the 3 editions of the first with the general title: *Byekorf*. The present copy does not only contain the 38 pieces, mentioned by Asher, but, besides, 35 other editions differing from those. We have just seen, that even 260 years ago complete copies were judged *rare*, now they may be called *very rare*, — a copy of such an extraordinary completeness as the present may boldly be called *unique*, the more so as all are in very good condition — 22 even *uncut*. In the following I give the list, according to Asher, of the pieces which are in different editions:

No. 1 (3 editions.) — No. 2 (2 editions.) — No. 3, the *scarcest* of all pieces, in uncut state. — No. 4 (4 editions.) — No. 5 (4 editions.) — No. 6 (2 editions.) — No. 9 (2 editions.) — No. 10 (3 editions, one of

FRED. MULLER,

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.)

which in-8vo, *very rare*. — No. 12 (2 editions.) — No. 15 (2 editions.) — No. 16 (2 editions.) — No. 17 (2 editions.) — No. 23 (2 editions.) — No. 24 (2 editions.) — No. 27 (3 editions.) — No. 30 (2 editions.) — No. 31 (3 editions.) — No. 32 (3 editions, one of them *extremely rare*.) — No. 36 (2 editions.) — No. 37 (2 editions.) — No. 38 (3 editions.) — Stucken in de Byekorf (2 editions.)

A nearly complete list of all the different editions may be found in: *Tiele's Bibl. van Pampfleiten*, I. p. 88—89. (See No. 108.) The most interesting pieces are those by *Ussekincx* (No. 4, 15, 22, 29, 30) and others relating to the navigation to America.

- 419 — The same, the 1st piece in 3^d edition. 38 pieces. 4to. (Asher No. 28.) 20.—

Part 3, 6—8, 21, 29, wanting.

A large number of separate pieces in stock; incomplete copies completed, if possible, at reasonable terms.

- 420 — **Conditien** voor de West-Ind. Comp. te founneren een fonds... tot de behandelinge van de Gout Custe in Guinea, mitsgaders Ardra, Popo ende Benyn. 1666. 4to. 4 pp. *uncut*. 2.—

(Conditions... for the West-Ind. Comp... to trade to the Gold Coast of Guinea, and also to Ardra, Popo, and Benyn.)

- 421 — **Consideratie**... waarom het voor de Oost-Ind. Comp. onmogelijk is, om met de West-Ind. Comp. in één Octroy ende Societeyt te treden. 's Gravenh. 1644. 4to. (Asher No. 201.) 1.50

(Considerations... on the impossibility for the East-India-Comp. of a combination into one Patent with the West-Ind. Comp.)

- 422 — **Consideration** ende Redenen der Bewindhebb. van de West-Ind. Comp. nopen de tegenw. deliberatie over den Treves met den Coning van Hispanjen. Haerlem, 1629. 4to. (Asher No. 130.) 2.—

(Considerations of the Directors of the W.-I.-C. on the present deliberations on a Truce with the King of Spain.)

- 423 — The same, with slightly different title and without date. 4to. *Not cited by Asher*. 3.—

- 424 — **Copie** van Requesten v. Amsterdam, etc... Requeste van de West-Ind. Comp. aen Prince Frederick Hendrick etc. 1628. 4to. (Asher No. 111.) 3.—

(Copy of Requests etc... Request of the W.-I.-C. to the Prince Frederick Henry.)

- 425 — The same, other edition, with slight variations in the typograph. arrangement. *Nearly uncut. Not mentioned by Asher*. 4.—

See for a firm reply to this pamphlet — No. 454 Ondersoek.

- 426 — **Coppe** van seker articulen beraemt inde vergaderinghe vande bewindthebberen... vande West-Ind. Comp. Ghedr. in 't jaer 1623. 4to. (Asher No. 63.) 4.—

(Copy of certain articles laid down in the assembly of the directors... of the W.-I.-Comp.)

- 427 — **Coppe** van de Resolutie van Burghem. van Amsterdam op 't stuck van de West-Ind. Comp., gen. in Aug. 1649. Uytrecht, 1649. 4to. (Asher No. 252.) 3.—

(Copy of the Resolution of the Burgomasters of Amsterdam, on the question of the W.-I.-C.)

- 428 — The same. Reprint of the foregoing, without place. 4to. (Asher No. 250.) 2.—

A refutation to this pamphlet is No. 433 Examen.

Amsterdam.

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.)

- 429 — **Deduction (Twee)** aeng. de Vereeninge van d'Oost ende West-Ind. Compagnien, aen de Staten van Hollandt. 's Gravenh. 1644. 4to. (Asher No. 198.) 3.—
(Two deductions regarding the Union of the East- and West-Ind.-Comp.)
- 430 — **Directeurs** (De ghemeene) gestelt tot het formeren van de Capitalen van de West-Ind. Comp. . . 1622. (Asher No. 66.) 3.50
 One folio-sheet, beginning with the above words, and containing an Edict of the Directors of the W.-I.-Comp. regarding the subscription for the Capitals.
- 431 — **Discours** op verscheyde voorslaghen rakende d'Oost- en West-Ind. Trafyken. Het 1^e Deel. 1645. 4to. *foot uncut*. (Asher No. 200.) 2.50
(Discourse on different proposals regarding the E. and W. India Traffic.)
- 432 — **Discours** (— Anderde — Derde —) daer in kortelyck ende grondigh werd vertoont, hoe veel de Vereen. Nederl. ghelegen is aen de Oost-ende West-Ind. Navigatie. Arnhem, 1621—22. 3 pieces. 4to. (Asher No. 94, 95, 96.) 12.—
(Discourse [1st, 2d, 3d] proving of how much importance it is to the Unit. Netherl. to preserve the E. and W. India Navigation.)
- 433 — **Examen** van de valsche Resolutie van Burgern. van Amsterdam, Op 't stuck van de West-Ind. Comp. Amst. 1649. 4to. (Asher No. 253.) 2.—
(Examination of the false Resolution of the Burgomasters of Amst. on the question of the W.-Ind.-Comp.)
 Reply to: Cope van de Resolutie. — See No. 427.
- 434 — **Fin de la Guerre.** — Dialogus of 't Samenspreekinge. . . over de West-Ind. Interprinse. Amst. (1623.) 4to. *uncut*. (Asher No. 101.) 4.—
(Fin de la Guerre. Dialogue . . . on the West-Indian enterprise.)
- 435 — **Klaer licht** ofte Vertoogh v. 's Lands welvaeren aengaende de Combinatie v. de O. en W. I. Comp. 1644. 4to. 12 pp. (Asher No. 188.) 2.50
(Clear light or discourse on the welfare of the country, concerning the combination of the East- and W.-Ind.-Comp.)
- 436 — **Loosen handel (Den)** van de Actionisten, die dubbele partijen maacken. . . 1642. 4to. 8 pp. 1.—
(The treacherous traffic of the Actionists, making double parties, etc.)
- 437 — **Memorie** over de achterstallighe subsidien by den Staat geconsenteert aan de West-Ind. Comp. etc. (*No place, 1674?*) 4to. 4.—
(Memorial regarding the subsidies in arrears, granted by the State to the W.-Ind.-Comp.)
 14 pp. without a title, contain. all the publications from the year 1631—54, which treat of the different subsidies granted by the States Gen. etc. to the W.-I.-C.
- 438 — **Middelen** en motiven om het kopen en verkopen van Oost- en West-Ind. actien . . . te beswaren met een impost (door D. Muys van Holy.) Amst. 1687. 4to. 4 pp. 1.50
(Means and motives to charge with taxes the buying and selling of the E. and W.-I.-shares.)
- 439 — **Missive** . . . hoe veel de Vereen. Nederl. gelegen is aen de O. en W.-Indische navigatie; mitsgaders 't profyt dat men v. de O.-I. C. geduyrende 24 jaren daer uyt getrocken heeft. En met fundament. redenen wert bewesen dat door de Geoct. W.-I. navigatie meer voordeel voor

FRED. MULLER,

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.)

de Particip., met meer dienste voor de Nederl. Prov., grooter schade en afbreuck voor d. Con. v. Sp. zij te verwachten. Amst. 1621. 4to. 28 pp. (Asher No. 92.) 7.50

(Letter... of how much importance it is for the Un. Prov. to preserve the E. and W.-I. Navig., together with the profits derived from the E.-I.-C. during 24 years, and in which is demonstrated with uncontrovertible proofs that by the Chartered W.-India-Comp. more profit for the shareholders, more service for the Netherl. Provinces, and greater damage for the King of Spain may be expected.)

- 440 — **Missive** van de Staten van Hollandt aen de Bewinthebb. van de W. Ind. Comp. (20 Oct. 1673. With other pieces, concern. the same.) 4to. 21 pp. 4.—

(Letter of the States General to the Directors of the W.-I.-Comp.)

- 441 — **Naerdere klagten** van den Resident Ca isius omtrent de Deensche Afric. Comp. die de Nederl. W. Ind. Comp. aldaer niet wilt gedoghen. t'Heuckelom [i. e. 's Grav.] 1660. 4to. (Asher No. 317.) 3.50

(Further Complaints of the Resid. Carisius against the Danish African Comp., which will not tolerate the Dutch W.-Ind.-Comp.)

- 442 — **Nieuwe In-teykeninge** ende verhoog. d. Capitalen v. d. West-Ind. Comp. (1636.) 1 fol. sheet. *Not in Asher's Essay.* 2.—

(New inscription and increase of the capitals of the W.-Ind.-Comp.)

- 443 — **Nootwendich Discours** van de Participanten der Oost-Ind. Comp. tegens Bewinthebbers. 1622. 4to. (Asher No. 77.) 2.—

(Necessary discourse by the shareholders of the E.-I.-C. against the Directors.)

- 444 — **Tweede nootwendiger Discours**... van de Participanten der Oost-Ind. Comp. tegens Bewinthebbers. (1622.) 4to. (Asher No. 78.) 3.—

(Second necessary discourse... by the shareholders of the E.-I.-C. against the Directors.)

- 445 — — The same, uncut. 4to. 4.—

- 446 — **Octroy**.— Placcaet van de Staten Generael, ghemaect op 't besluit van de West-Ind. Comp. 's Grav. 1621. 4to. *Entirely uncut, not even cut open.* (Asher No. 50.) 5.—

(Edict of the States General on the resolution concern. the establishment of the W.-Ind. Comp.)

- 447 — **Octroy** by de Staten Gener. verleent aen de West-Ind. Comp. 's Grav. 1621. 4to. 22 pp. (Asher No. 54.) 7.50

(Patent granted by the Stat. Gen. to the West-Ind. Comp.)

The original edition; rare.

- 448 — **Octroy** by de Staten Gen. verleent aen de West-Indische Compagnie 3 Juni 1621. Mette ampliatiën en h. accoord tusschen de Bewinthebberen ende Hooftparticip. ders. Comp. 's Grav. 1623. 4to. (Asher No. 55.) 32 pp. 7.50

(Patent by the States-General to the West-India Comp., 3 June 1621 with the amplification and the agreements between the Directors and the Chief Shareholders.)

- 449 — **Octroy** concédé par les Etats Gen. de la Comp. des Indes Occident. 3 Juin 1621. Ensemble la 1^e et 2^e ampliation. Amst., Jaq. de Wachter, 1623. 4to. 24 pp. (Asher No. 62.) *Very rare.* 10.—

- 450 — — **Publicatie**: Prolongatie van 't octroy d. West-Ind. Comp. (30 March 1673.) 's Grav. 1673. 1 fol. sheet. 1.50

(Publication: Prolongation of the patent of the W.-I. C.)

Amsterdam.

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.)

- 451 — **Octroy** by de Staten Gener. verleent aen de West-Ind. Comp. 's Gravenh. 1674. 4to. *uncut*. 2.50
(Patent, granted by the States-General to the West-Ind. Comp.)
 First edition of this second patent, quite different from that of 1621, publ. after the definitive cession of New-Netherland to England.
- 452 — — **Nader prolongatie** van het Octroy voor de West-Ind. Comp., 8 Aug. 1730. 's Gravenh. 1730. 4to. *Uncut*. 1.50
(Further prolongation of the Patent of the West-Ind. Comp.)
- 453 — — **Nader prolongatie** van het Octroy voor de West-Ind. Comp., 31 Dec. 1761. 's Grav. 1761. 4to. 38 pp. *uncut*. 1.50
(Further prolongation of the Patent for the West-Ind. Comp.)
- 454 — **Onderseock** der Amsterdamsche Requesten tot verdedighingh der onschuldighen ende onderrechtighingh der misleyde. 1628. 4to. (Asher No. 112.)
(Investigation of the Amsterdam Requests, for the defence of the innocent and information of the mis-led.)
 This pamphlet affords an interesting insight into the position of the leading parties of Amsterdam, that played such an important part in the history of the W.-I. Comp. — See No. 425.
- 455 — **Ooghen-Salve** tot verlichtinghe van alle Participanten, so van de Oost- ende West-Ind. Compagnien, aang. haar vereenighe. 's Gravenh. 1644. 4to. (Asher No. 193.) 3.50
(Eye-salve, for clearing the eyes of all the shareholders of the E. and W.-I. Comp.)
- 456 — **Placcaet** d. Staten Gen. tot verbod van den handel op West-Indien, enz. (24 Mei.) 's Gravenh. 1624. 1 folio-sheet. *Not mentioned by Asher*. 2.50
(Edict of the States-Gen.: Prohibition to trade within the limits of the W. I. Company.)
- 456* — The same (14 Junij.) 's Grav. 1632. 1 folio sheet. *Not in Asher's Essay*. 2.50
- 457 — **Placcaet** op 't stuck van't verkoopen ende transporteeran van Actien in de O. ende W. Ind. Comp. 's Gravenh. 1621. 4to. *Entirely uncut, not even cut open*. 5.—
(Edict concerning the sale and transfer of shares in the E. and W.-Ind. Comp.)
 This edition is not mentioned by Asher, who cites only (No. 72) the renewal of this edict in 1630.
- 458 — **Remonstrantie**... by de W. Ind. Comp. jegens versoheyde memorien van den Heer Charisius wegens de (gepretendeerde) Deensche Africaensche Comp. Amsterd. 1664. 4to. *foot uncut*. (Asher No 320.) 4.—
(Remonstrance... by the W.-Ind. Comp. against several memoirs of Mr. Charisius, concern. the (pretended) Danish African Comp.)
- 459 — **Schade**, die den Staet der Vereen. Nederl. en d'Inghesetenan van dien, is aenstaende, by de versuymenisse van d'Oost en West-Ind. Negotie onder een Octroy en Societeyt te begrijpen. 's Gravenh. 1644. (Asher No. 191.) 51 pp. 4.—
(Damage menacing the Unit. Netherl. for neglecting to unite the E. and W.-Ind. Commerce under one Charter and Company.)
- 460 — **Toestant** der swevende verschillen tusschen de Oost- en West-Ind. Comp. v. Engelant en v. de Vereen. Nederl. 1664. 4to. 24 pp. (Asher No. 322.) 4.—
(State of the present differences between the English and Dutch E. and W.-I. Comp.)

FRED. MULLER,

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.)

461. — **Tractaet** tegens Pays, Treves, en Onderhandelinge met den Kon. v. Spaignien. 's Grav. 1629. — *Idem.* 2de deel: *Redenen*, enz. Ibid. 1630. — *Idem.* 3de deel: *Klare Aenwysinge* enz. Ibid. 1630. — 3 parts. 4to. (Asher No. 134, 135, 136.) 10.—

(*A treatise against Peace, Truce and Negotiation with the King of Spain.*)

Complete copies in 3 parts are rare. — Asher erroneously indicates 12 pp. for the 3d part, it has 72 pp. — These pamphlets on the truce with Spain are valuable for the history of the West-India-Comp., as it was a vital question for the latter, that no peace should be made with Spain; the war with Spain was just in those years the principal aim and formed the chief revenue of the Company. — A similar pamphlet see No. 413. Antwoordt.

462. — **Troef**, grooten Troef, tusschen Engelandt en Hollandt, gespeelt in tegenwoordigheyt van een Fransman, een Spanjaert, een Portugees, en Sweedt ende een Deen. Met vervolg. 1664. 2 parts. 4to. 15 and 21 pp. 7.—

(*Trump, great Trump between England and Holland, played in presence of a Frenchman, a Spaniard, a Portuguese, a Swede and a Dane.*)

This is an account — in the form of a dialogue — of the differences between Holland and England, which led to the war of 1664. It contains also: A short account of the disputes in Nova Suecia (I. p. 9.), the history of Coymans (I. p. 11.), the negotiations with Portugal on account of Brazil (I. p. 12.) etc. — *Not in Asher's Essay, rare.*

463. — **Uyt-Vaert** van de West-Indische Compagnie. Met eene propositie ende vertooninghe aenden Koninck van Castilien, teghens de West-Ind. Comp. Gedr. voor den Autheur, 1645. 4to. *Nearly uncut.* (Asher No. 204.) 4.50

(*Funeral of the W.-Ind. Comp. With a demonstration to the King of Castille, against the W.-I. Comp. and what followed thereupon.*)

464. — **Vereenighde** Nederlandschen Raedt. Het 1e en 2e Deel, aenwysende etc. 's Grav. 1628. 2 parts. 4to. (Asher No. 127, 128.) 4.—
(*United Netherlands' Advice.*)

Against the truce with Spain.

465. — **Vertoogh** over den toestand der West-Ind. Comp. 1ste deel. Rott. 1651. 4to. 16 pp. (Asher No. 273.) *No more published.* 10.—
(*Account of the State of the West-Ind. Comp.*)

A most interesting short history of the W.-I. C. from its commencement to the year 1651.

466. — **Voortganck** v. de W.-Ind. Comp.; d. i. Levendich discours hoe nootwendigh en profytelyck... sy, den voortgang v. de langhghe-wenschte W.-Ind. Comp.... [On the title an engrav. with these 2 lines:]

*Westindien kan syn Nederlands groot gewin
Verkleyn't 's vyands macht brengt silver platen in.*

Amst. 1623. 4to. 20 pp. (Asher No. 100.) 15.—

(*Progress of the West-India Comp., that is: Lively discourse showing how necessary and profitable the success of the long expected W.-India Comp. [On the title an engrav. and 2 lines:]*

*West-India may become a treasure to the State,
Abridging hostile power, and capturing silver plate.)*

467. — **Vruchten** van 't monster van de treves, toegevoeght aen... de Oost- ende West-Ind. Comp. (1630.) 4to. 8 pp. (Asher 138.) 2.50
(*The fruits of the monster of the truce, addressed to the E. and W.-I. Comp.*)

Amsterdam.

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.)

- 468 — **Waerschouwinge**... Datum Groningen 1674. 1 squ. fol. sheet,
destined to be posted on the walls. 1.50
 Advertisement of the W.-I. Comp. to its shareholders, regarding its new
 constitution.
- 469 — **West-Indisch** Discours, verhandelende de W.-Ind. Saecken,..
 Hoe die weder verbeterd mogen worden... Gedr. in 't jaer 1653. 4to.
 (Asher No. 279.) 3.—
*(West-Ind. discourse, treating of the W.-Ind. affairs, how they may be
 again improved.)*

AUSTRIAN EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

- 470 — **Octroy** de Sa Majesté pour l'establissement de la Comp. aux
 Indes Orient. et à la Guinée. Bruxelles, 1698. 4to. 16 pp. 1.25
- 471 — **Verhoog** van het regt van de Vereen. Nederl. Oost-Ind. Maat-
 schappye op de vaart naar Oost-Indiën tegen de inwoonders van de
 Oostenrijksche Nederlanden. Amsterd. (1698.) 4to. 34 pp. 1.50
*(Account of the right of the Dutch East-India Comp. to the navigation
 to East-India, against the inhabitants of the Austrian Netherlands.)*
 Written by A. Westerveen, Doctor in law; a reply to the foregoing.
- 472 — **Lettres** patentes d'Octroy accordées par S. Maj. Impér. pour 30
 années à la Compagnie générale à établir dans les Pays-Bas Autri-
 chiens pour le commerce et la navigation aux Indes (Orient et Occid.)
 Bruxelles, 1723. cloth. 4to. 2.—
- 473 — **Refutatio** argumentorum quae a DD. Directoribus Societatis tum
 Orientalis tum Occidentalis in Foederato Belgio stabilitae obruduntur
 adversus libertatem exercendorum in remotis climatibus commerciorum
 per Belgii incolas. Bruxellis, E. H. Fricx, 1724. 8vo. 48 pp. 1.50
 Reply to the preceding No. 472.

FRENCH INDIA COMPANY.

- 474 — **Examen** de la réponse de M. N** au mémoire de M. l'abbé Mo-
 rellet sur la Compagnie des Indes, par l'auteur du Mémoire. Paris,
 Desaint, 1769. 8vo. uncut. 4to. 151 pp. 2.—
- 475 — **Lauraguais** (Comte de) Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes. Paris,
 Lacombe, 1769. 4to. uncut. 82 pp. and 17 statist. tables. 2.—
 Advice of dissolving the Company.
- 476 **Compagnien**. — **Verzameling** van alle de projecten en conditien
 van de Compagnien van assuratie, commercie en navigatie, etc. ... waar
 in medegehandelt wordt in 't particulier van de Colonien, die de Euro-
 pesche natien sedert eenige eeuwen in de Oost- en West-Indien hebben
 opgerecht met eenige noodige aanteeckeningen op verscheyden saacken
 (soo om de Hollandsche scheepvaart te herstellen etc.) 's Hage, 1721. 2
 vols. 4to. 30.—

*(Collection of all the projects and conditions of the Companies of
 commerce and navigation ... wherein is treated also in particular of
 the colonies erected by the European nations since some centuries in the
 East- and West-Indies. With some necessary annotations on various
 matters (viz. to re-establish the Dutch navigation, etc.)*

This collection of the multifarious proposals for new companies in the
 year of the South-Sea bubble is *very rare*. The principal proposal is that of
J. Law for the *Mississippi* company.

- 477 **Congress** (Acts passed at the second) of the United States of Ame-
 rica, held at Philadelphia in 1791. Philadelphia, Fr. Childs and J.
 Swaine (1791.) calf. 8vo. Title, 291 pp., 12 unnumb. leaves. 8.50
Not mentioned by Sabin. Contain. interesting documents, treaties with
 the Indians, etc.

FRED. MULLER.

- 478 **Congress.** — **Extract** uit de dagregisters van het Noord-Amer. Congres betr. het neemen van scheepsprijzen en het uitrusten van kaapers. Philadelphia (Amst. ?) 1777. 8vo. 48 pp. 2.50

(*Extract from the diaries of the North-American Congress, concern. the capturing of ships and fitting out of privateers.*)

CONSTITUTION.

- 479 — **Constitutie** voorde Verëenigde Staeten van Amerika, den 17 Sept. 1787. ('s Grav. 1791.) 8vo. 31 pp. 2.50

(*Constitution of the United States of America, 1787.*)

- 480 — The same. — **Annexed**: De Fransche Constitutie van 1791. Ibid. 1791. 8vo. 2.75

- 481 — **De La Croix**, Constitutions des principaux états de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Paris, 1791—1801. 6 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 5.—

Complete copies are rather scarce. — The 2d volume (pp. 521—385) contains the constitution of the United States of America.

- 482 — **Démeunier**, L'Amérique Indépendante, ou les différentes Constitutions des 13 provinces des Etats-Unis. Av. l'histoire de chaque province, et des remarques sur les constitutions, la population, les finances etc. Gand, 1790. 4 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 4.—

The 4th volume, being a supplement, is often wanting; it treats exclusively of New-York and Virginia.

- 483 — **Dumbar (G.)** De oude en nieuwe Constitutie der Vereenigde Staten van Amerika in hare gronden ontvouwd. Amst. 1793—96. 3 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 4.—

(*The old and new Constitution of the United States, explained in its principles.*)

- 484 — **Federalist** (The) on the new constitution, written in 1788, by Mess. Hamilton, Jay and Madison. New edition. Philadelphia, 1818. *calf. portraits.* 8vo. 4.50

„The „Federalist“ ought to be familiar to the statesmen of all nations.” *De Tocqueville.*

- 485 — **Mayer (De)** Les Ligues Achéenne, Suisse et Hollandaise, et la Révolution des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, comparées ensemble. Genève, 1777. 2 vols. in 1. *calf.* 8vo. 2.—

- 486 — **Meerman (J. de)** Discours qui a remporté le prix de l'Acad. Roy. sur la question: Comparer ensemble la Ligue Achéenne, celle des Suisses et des Provinces-Unies. La Haye, 1784. *Red morocco, gilt edges.* 4to. 2.—

- 487 — **Smith (Will.)** A Comparative view of the constitutions of the several States with each other, and with that of the United States. Philadelphia, John Thompson, 1796. *calf.* 4to. 34 pp. and 6 tables — *Rare.* 7.—

- 488 — **Verzameling** van de Constitutiën der Vereen. Staaten van Amerika, benevens de acte van onafhankelijkheid, enz. Uit het Engelsch en Fransch vert. Dordrecht, 1781—82. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Collection of the Constitutions of the United States, with the act of independence, etc.*)

- 489 **Cooper (Thom.)** Renseignemens sur l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, *Maradan*, 1795. *sd. uncut, map of the United States.* 8vo. 1.25
Treating principally of Pennsylvania.

- 490 **Cortes.** — Esta es vna carta que el muy ilustre Señor D. Hernando Cortes, Marques que luego fue el Valle, escriuio á la S. C. C. M. el Amsterdam.

- Emperador... Fecha en la Gran Cibdad de Temistitan, Mexico. e la nueva España: a XV dias del mes e Octubre 8, M.D.XXIV. 20.—
 Reprint in Gothic letters: Mexico 1865. published by J. Garcia Icazbalceta. — *Only 70 copies printed, and entirely out of print.*
- 491 **Cortes**, Cartas y relaciones al Emperador Carlos V., colegidas é ilustradas por D. Pascual de Gayangos. Paris, 1866. *ed. roy.* 8vo. 10.—
 Contain many documents of the highest importance, which are here published for the first time.
- 492 — Brieven aan Karel V wegens de verovering van Mexico. Amst. 1780. 2 vols. *With map.* 8vo. 2.50
(Letters addressed to Charles V on the conquest of Mexico.)
- Cortes**. — Confer infra: **Newzeit**.
- 493 **Cosmographia**, das ist: Warhafft Beschreibung des Erdbodens, nemlich Europe, Asie, Affrice, vnd die nach Ptolemeo neuw erfundenen Inseln, *America* vnd *Magellane* (so jetzt die uenue *(sic!)* Welt genennt.) Franckfurt a. M., S. Feyerabend, 1581. fol. 6.50
 This is a literary forgery, being nothing else but a translation, almost word by word of the text of Ortelius' French Atlas, or perhaps a reprint of the text of the first German edition of Ortelius, 1572? I have not at hand this latter.
- The first edition was published in 1576.
- 494 **Coste (J. Fr.)** Oratio: *De antiqua medico-philosophia Orbi Novo adaptanda* habita in Capitolio Gulielmopolitano in comitiis Universitatis Virginiae a. 1782. Lugd. Bat. 1782. *ed. uncut.* 8vo. 103 pp. *Rare.* 4.—
- 495 **Coulter (John)** Adventures on the Western coast of South America and the interior of California. With an account of the savage tribes. London, 1847. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 2.—
- 496 **Coxe (W.)** Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. To which are added the Conquest of Siberia and history of commerce between Russia and China. 2^d ed. corr. Lond. 1780. *calif.* 4 *folding maps.* 4to. 3.50
- 497 — Les nouvelles découvertes des Russes entre l'Asie et l'Amérique avec l'hist. des conquêtes de la Sibérie et du commerce des Russes et des Chinois. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1781. *With maps and plates.* 4to. 2.50
- 498 — Die neuen Entdeckungen d. Russen zwischen Asien u. Amerika. Nebst d. Gesch. d. Eroberung Sibiriens u. d. Handels d. Russen u. Chineser. Frankf. 1783. *With maps and plates.* 8vo. 1.—
- 499 **Crane (J. G. de)** De Joanne Mauritio Nassaviae Principe, cognomine *Americano*. (Groning.) 1806. 4to. 1.50
- 500 **Cree Language**. — Book of common prayer etc. Translated into the language of the Cree Indians. London, 1859. *calif.* 8vo. *In Cree characters.* 2.75
- 501 — **Oo Meyoo** Ahchemowin S. Matthew. Lond. 1853. 8vo. 2.50
 St. Matthew in the Cree language. Latin characters.
- 502 [**Crevecoeur (H. H. John de)**] Voyage dans la Haute Pennsylvanie et dans l'état de New-York, par un membre adoptif de la nation Onéida. Trad. et publié par l'auteur des „Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain.“ Paris, De l'imprimerie de Crapelet, 1801. 3 vols., *plates and maps.* *Marbled calf, gilt edges.* 8vo. 12.—
Very fine copy on thick vellum paper.
 „Cet ouvrage renferme de curieux détails sur l'état des peuples indigènes avant l'arrivée des Européens. Il n'est pas une simple traduction, comme l'annonce son titre, mais bien l'ouvrage original de John Crevecoeur.“ *Leclerc.*

FRED. MULLER;

CURAÇAO.

- 503 — **Bernagie**. S'bast. (Curacoviâ Americanus). De s'idejussoribus. Lugd. Bat., *Abr. Elzevier*, 1705. *calif extra, richly gilt.* 4to. 1.50
- 504 — **Dissel** (S. v.) Curaçao. Herinneringen en schetsen. Leyden, 1857. 8vo. (2.50) 1.50
(*Curaçao. Remembrances and sketches.*)
- 505 — **Dumontier**. Bijdrage tot de kennis der geolog. gesteldheid van Curaçao. Amst. (*Acad.* 1858.) 8vo. —.80
(*Contributions to the knowledge of the geolog. condition of Curaçao.*)
- 506 — **Hering** (J. H.) Beschrijving van het eiland Curaçao, en de eilanden Bon-Aire, Oroba en Klein-Curaçao. Amst. 1779. *map and pl.* 8vo. 1.50
(*Description of the islands of Curaçao, Bon-Aire, Oroba and Small-Curaçao.*)
- 507 — **Muller** (J.) Leerrede bij gelegenheid d. gelukkige hereeniging van Curaçao met de Nederlanden. Curaçao, 1816. sm. 8vo. *Rariss.* 2.—
(*Sermon held in commemoration of the fortunate reunion of Curaçao with the Netherlands.*)
- 508 — **Omstandigh Verhael** van de Fransche rodomontade voor het fort Curassau (1673.) 4to. 4 pp. *Uncut. Very rare tract.* 6.—
(*Circumstantial account of the French rodomontade before the Fort Curaçao.*)
- 509 — (**Paddenburg**, G. G. v.) Beschrijving van Curaçao en onderhoorige eilanden. Haarlem, 1819. 8vo. 1.—
(*Description of Curaçao and the adjacent islands.*)
- 510 — **Reglement** op het beleid van de regering, het justitiewezen, den handel etc. op Curaçao. 's Gravenh. 1815. 8vo. 1.50
(*Regulations on the course of the government, management of justice, commerce etc. at Curaçao.*)
- 511 **Çurita** (Geron.) **Anales** de la corona de Aragon (714—1516.) Çaragossa, 1610—21. 7 vols. *calif.* fol. 55.—
Best edition; very rare. — Vol. V. VI comprise the years 1492—1516, and contain some communications on America: Del descubrimiento de las Islas del Oceano Occidental que llama os Indias. (*Vol. V. Chapt. 13.*) — De la diferencia que se movio entre los reyes de Castilla y Portugal sobre el nuevo descubrimiento del mar Oceano del Occidente. (*Ibid. Chapt. 25.*) — De la concordia que se asento sobre el descubrimiento de las islas y tierra firme del Oceano Occidental. (*Ibid. Chapt. 29.*) etc. — The 7th volume contains the general index.
- 512 — **Lanusa** (V. Blasco de) Historias ecclesiast. y seculares de Aragon, en que se continuan los annales de Çurita, y tiempos de Carlos V. con historias ecclesiast. antiquas y modernas. Çaragoça, 1622. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum.* fol. *Fine copy.* 22.—
This valuable and very rare work (a Supplement to Çurita down to 1618) contains Vol. I. pag. 70—74 a Narrative of the discovery of America by Columbus; pag. 163—67 a Narrative of the voyages of Hernando de Magallanes, etc.
- 513 [**Dana** (B.)] Twee Jaren voor den mast. Lotgevallen op eene zeereis naar de Noord-West-kust van Amerika. Uit het Engelsch. Deventer, 1842. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (7.—) 1.50
(*Two years before the mast. Adventures of a voyage to the North-West coast of America. Transl. from the English.*)
- 514 **Dana** (J. D.) On American geological history. New-Haven, 1858. *With a map.* 8vo. —.80
- 515 **Delano** (Amasa) Narrative of voyages and travels in both hemi-

Amsterdam.

spheres, comprising three voyages round the world etc. Boston, 1817. *calif, portr., map and plates, the last leaf slightly damaged.* 8vo. 4.50

Comprising voyages to Chili, Peru, the Sandwich Islands, New-Holland, the West-Indies etc.

- 516 **Denys (Nic.)** Geograph. en histor. Beschrijving der Kusten van Noord-America, met de natuurlijke historie des Landts. Amsterd., Jan ten Hoorn, 1688. 4to. 3.—

(*Geograph. and histor. description of the coasts of North-America, with the natural history of the country.*)

This work is properly the 2^d part of: Hennepin, Beschrijving van Louisiana (See infra: Louisiana), on the title of which it is mentioned; but it has a separate title, new pagination and signature, and seems to have been put into commerce also separately. — Denys was Governor of Acadia.

- 517 **Deuber**, Geschiedenis der scheepvaart in den Atlant. Oceaan. ten bewijze van de bekendheid van Amerika in de oudste tijden. Rotterd. 1819. 8vo. 1.50

(*History of the navigation in the Atlantic Ocean, as an evidence of the knowledge of America in the most remote times.*)

- 518 **[Deutz (J.)]** Over de middelen ter bescherming van de zeevaart en verdediging der bezittingen in O. Indien en America. Amst. 1783. 8vo. 2.—

(*On the means of protecting the navigation and defending the colonies in East-India and America.*)

- 519 **Dewitt (Thom.)** Discourse delivered in the „North Reformed Dutch Church“ in New-York, last Sabbath in August 1856. (N.-York 1856.) *cloth, plates.* 8vo. *Printed for private circulation.* 6.—

This is not a mere sermon, but rather a history of this church from its building in 1731; the appendix contains, besides, a list of all the ministers of the Ref. Dutch Church in New-York, from 1633—1849, and also of all the ministers of that religious body in North-America from 1633—1800, with histor. notes etc. A facsimile view of the edifice, from the year 1731, a view of N. Amsterdam in 1656 etc. are added.

- 520 **Dickens (Ch.)**. — Snuijfe Charles Dickens aangeboden door eene Amerikaansche Dame. In brieven van. Londen naar Nieuw-York. Uit het Engelsch. Amsterd. 1843. *bds.* 8vo. (4.50) 1.—

(*A pinch of snuff presented to Ch. Dickens by an American Lady. Letters written from London to New-York.*)

DOMINGO (ISLAND OF ST.). — See also: Hayti.

- 521 — **Dubroca**, Vie de Toussaint-Louverture, Chef des Noirs insurgés de St. Domingue. Paris, 1802. *sd. uncut, portrait.* 8vo. 1.—

- 522 — Het leven van J. J. Dessalines, Opperhoofd der opgestane negers van St. Domingo, met berigten over zijn verheffing tot Keizer van Haïti. Haarlem, 1805. *sd. uncut, portrait.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Life of Dessalines, Chief of the rebel negroes at St. Domingo, and his rising to Emperor of Haïti.*)

- 523 — **Charlevoix (P. Fr. X. de)** Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue, écrite particulièrement sur des mémoires manuscrits du P. J. B. Le Pers, Missionnaire à S. Domingue, et sur les pièces originales qui se conservent au depot de la marine. Paris, Fr. Didot, 1731. 2 vols. *vellum, 18 maps.* 4to. 20.—

Original edition, reprinted at Amsterdam in 1739, in 4 vols. 42mo.

- 524 — **Edwards (Bryan)** Histoire de St. Domingue depuis 1789—94. Trad. pour la prem. fois de l'Angl. Paris, 1812. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

FRED. MULLER.

DOMINGO (ISLAND OF ST.) — See also: *Hayti*.

- 525 — **Edwards (Bryan)** Geschiedkundige beschouwing van St. Domingo. Uit het Engelsch. Haarlem, 1802. 3 parts. *sd., uncut.* 8vo. 1.25
(*Historical review of St. Domingo. Transl. from the Engl.*)
- 526 — **Gastine (Civique de)** Histoire de la République d'Haïti, ou St. Domingue, l'esclavage et les colons. Paris 1819. — *Bouvet de Cressé*, Histoire de la catastrophe de St. Domingue. *Ibid.* 1824. — 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 3.—
- 527 — [**Hilliard d'Auberteuil**] Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie Française, de St. Domingue. Paris, 1776. *calif.* 8vo. —.75
A second volume appeared in 1777.
- 528 — **Histoire** des désastres de St. Domingue (1789—1794.) Avec un tableau du régime et des progrès de cette colonie depuis sa fondation. Paris, *Garnery*, 1795. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 2.50
- 529 — [**La Croix (de)**] Mémoires d'un Américain, avec une description de la Prusse et de l'isle de St. Domingue. Amsterd. 1772, 2 parts in 1 vol. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.40
- 530 — **Malo (Ch.)** Histoire de l'île de St. Domingue depuis sa découverte. Suivie de pièces justificatives. 2^{me} édition. Paris, 1819. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 3.—
- 531 — **Bainsford (M.)** St. Domingo, of het land der Zwartten in Hayti en deszelfs omwenteling. Naar het Engelsch. Amsterd. 1806. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, maps and plates by Vinkeles.* 8vo. (5.—) 2.—
(*St. Domingo, or 'he land of the Negroes and its revolution. Transl. from the Engl.*)
- 532 — **Rapport** sur les troubles de St. Domingue fait à l'Assemblée Nationale par *Ch. Tarbé*. Paris, 1791—92. 3 parts and pièces justificat. in 1 vol. *hf. calif.* 8vo. *The last leaf wanting.* 1.50
The pièces justificatives fill 270 pages.
- 533 — **Toussaint-L'Ouverture**. Antwoord aan den Generaal Buona- parte. 's Hage, 1803. 8vo. *In verses.* 8 pp. 1.—
(*Reply of Toussaint-L'Ouverture to General Buonaparte.*)
- 534 — **Valverde (Ant. Sanchez)** Idea del valor de la Isla Espanola (*St. Domingo*) y utilidades que de ella puede sacar su monarquia. Madrid, 1785. *vellum, the map wanting.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 12.—
Rare and valuable work on the Spanish part of St. Domingo, embracing its history, description, commerce, curious remarks on the Creol and Negro population, etc. *Moreau de St. Mery* in his *Histoire de St. Domingue Espagne*. speaks in high terms of Valverde: „Aidé par des matériaux que son père a recueillis pendant une vingtaine d'années, et ayant eu lui-même une longue résidence dans la partie espagnole, sa patrie, l'histoire qu'il promet, ne peut qu'exciter de très-vifs desirs.“
- 535 **Downing (Sir George)**. — 41 Dutch pamphlets published by or against Sir George Downing, English Ambassador at the Hague, and on the wars and disputes between England and Holland from 1663 to 67 and 1672 to 74, the consequence of which was the cession of New-Netherland to England. 41 parts. 1660—1674. 4to. 50.—

Very rare and valuable collection. „It is generally known, from Macaulay's History of England, that the war between England and Holland from 1664 to 1667, in the course of which New-Netherland was wrested from the Dutch, was the work of Sir G. Downing. But Macaulay did not know the motives, by which Downing was prompted. *This statesman was a New-Englander*, and one of the earliest pupils of Harvard College; his thorough acquaintance with Dutch politics was probably the fruit of the border quarrels in his transatlantic home, and in the interest of that home

all his skill and craft were employed. In spite of the recent alliance and the many interests which ought to have maintained a firm friendship between the English and Dutch, Downing succeeded in envenoming every dispute and in kindling the war which broke out in 1664." **Asher.** — An English scholar of this time writes me: "The renegade **Downing** was an unprincipled, time-serving varlet; for after serving and eulogizing Cromwell he was one of the most slavish flatterers and tools of Charles II and James, altogether one of the basest of a bad race of politicians; I got this information from many books but especially from the perusal of a great many of his letters in the original."

More on him will be found *infra* under: **New Netherland.**

- 536 **Downing.** — *Remarques succinctes et deduction faites par les Deputés des Hauts et Puiss. Seign. d. Prov. Un. d. Pays Bas sur le dernier memoire du Sr. G. Downing, au mois de Fevrier, 1665.* 4to. 40 pp. (Asher No. 344.) 18—

See for the contents the next No. 537.

- 537 — **Aenteyckeninge (Sommierre)** ende deductie ingestelt by de Staten Gener. op de lest ingediende memorie van *G. Downing*. 's Grav. 1665. 4to. 68 numb., 3 unnumb. pp. 15—

(*Summary remarks and deduction made by the States Gener. on the late memorial by G. Downing.*)

This edition has escaped Mr. Asher, it is very similar to No. 346 of his Essay, but differs from it in the orthography of the title. Asher cites, besides, 5 other editions, all slightly different. — This very interesting pamphlet contains a deduction of the Dutch title to New-Netherland, on purpose to prove that Charles II had no right to occupy that country. — It is a translation of the preceding No.

- 538 — **Aenteyckeninge (Verdere)** of duplyque, op seeckere replyque vanden Heer G. Downing, ingestelt op desselfs memorie vanden 30 Decemb. 1664. 's Gravenh. 1666. 4to. *Uncut.* 260 pp. 60—

(*Further remarks or rejoinder of the defence of Mr. G. Downing, presented against his memoir of Decemb. 30, 1664.*)

This pamphlet is highly interesting to every student of North-American history. It furnishes the most exact documents on the great dispute between the English and Dutch, on the Delaware and Hudson, the remembrance of which is still so fresh in the United States. It contains 157 pages of documents extracted from books and registers kept at New Amsterdam and Boston.

The present edition is the original one; there is a counterfeit edition of the same date printed at Middelburg. See the following number.

- 539 — The same. Na de copy in 's Gravenh. (Middelburgh P) 1666. 4to. 166 pp. 45—

Asher does not cite these two editions.

- 540 — The same. Middelburgh, 1666. 4to. *foot and sides uncut.* 176 and IV pp. 55—

This is the edition cited by Asher No. 352.

- 541 **Drake (Franco.) en Baron van Trenk**, *Zamenspraken in de andere waerelt.* Amsterd. 1750. 6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 752 pp. 3—

(*Dialogues between Frans. Drake and Baron v. Trenk in the other world.*)

Forming part of the "Monthly news from the other world" (Confer No. 394 Columbus) and containing an extensive account of the life and achievements of Drake, in the form of a dialogue.

- **Drake (Fr.)** *Voyages round the world, in Dutch.* Amst. 1598. — See the Division: *Voyages round the world.*

FRED. MULLER,

- 542 **Duchassing et Michelotti**, Spongiaires de la Mer Caraïbe. Haarl. 1864. *sd.*, 25 col. *plates*. 4to. (8.70) 5.50
- 543 **Duhring (H.)** Remarks on the United States of America, with regard to the actual state of Europe. London, 1833. *cloth*. 8vo. 1.25
The author was an English physician in Amsterdam and died about 1838.
- 544 [**Duyl (A. C. G. v.)**] De eerste vestiging der Nederlanders in Indie. (Amst. 1860?) roy. 8vo. 48 pp. 1.25
(*The first settlement of the Dutch in India.*)
Abstracts of 4 lectures on the History of the E. India Company, held by the. author in different places of Holland, and published by the Society: *Tot Nut van 't Algemeen* (For the prosperity of mankind.)
Not in the trade.
- 545 **Ebeling (Chr. D.)** Erdbeschreibung u. Geschichte der Vereinten Staaten von Nordamerika. Hamburg, 1793—1816. 7 vols. 1—4 *hf. calf*, 5—7 *sd. uncut, maps*. 8vo. 7.50
Forming part of Büsching's great geographical collection. — A very valuable work, containing ample informations and particulars, as well historical as geographical. Each State is treated separately.

EDUCATION.

- 546 — **Boer (W. B.)** Het volksonderwijs in Noord-Amerika. (Amsterd. 1855. — Extr. from the Journal: *De Gids*.) 8vo. 60 pp. 1.50
(*Popular instruction in North-America.*)
- 547 — **Buddingh (D.)** De Kerk, school en wetenschap in de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika. Utrecht. 1853. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. (8.20) 5.50
(*Church, School and Science in the United States.*)
This work is the result of the author's voyage to America to investigate the important subjects mentioned on the title.
The 1st part contains the history of the Dutch Reformed Church in North-America.
- 548 — **Felsenthal (B.)** Jüdisches Schulwesen in Amerika. Chicago, 1866. 8vo. —.75
- 549 — **Quarterly Register** and Journal of the American Education Society. Conducted by E. Cornelius and B.B. Edwards. Andover and Boston, 1830—36. Vol. 2, 4—8. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 12.—
Containing valuable historical particulars, etc.
- 550 **Edwards (Bryan)** Histoire civile et commerciale des Indes Occidentales depuis leur découverte; suivie d'un tableau histor. et polit. de l'île de St. Domingue. Trad. de l'Angl. 2^e édit. corrigée. Paris, Dentu, 1804. *sd. uncut, map*. 8vo. 2.50
- 551 — — Burgerlijke en handelkundige geschiedenis van de Eng. volkplantingen in de West-Indien. Haarl. 1794. 6 vols. 8vo. 5.—
(*Civil and commercial history of the English colonies in the West-Indies*)
- 552 **Elvius (P.)** De navigatione in Indiam per Septentrionem tentata. Upsal. 1704. 8vo. 40 pp. *Very rare*. 10.—

EMIGRATION.

- 553 — **Beyer (M.)** Auswanderungsbuch nach America u. Texas. Leipzig, 1846. *sd.* 8vo. —.50
- 554 — **Köhler (C.)** Briefe aus Amerika. Wegweiser für deutsche Auswanderer. 2^{te} verb. Aufl. Darmst. 1854. *bds.*, 6 *steelengrav.* 8vo. 1.—
- 555 — **Wappaeus (J. E.)** Deutsche Auswanderung u. Colonisation. Leipz. 1846. *bds.* 8vo. —.60
— — *See also: Colonization.*

Amsterdam.

- 556 [Engel (Le Bailli de)] *Memoires et observations géograph. et crit. sur la situation des pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique.* Lausanne, 1765. *vellum*, 2 large maps. 4to. 4.50
- 557 — *Geographische u. kritische Nachrichten u. Anmerkungen über die Lage der nördlichen Gegenden von Asien u. Amerika.* Mitau, 1772. *ad. uncut*. 4to. The 2 maps wanting. 2.—
This German translation, made by the author himself, is considerably augmented.
- 558 — *Essai sur cette question: Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux.* Amsterd., M. M. Roy, 1767. 5 vols. *calif*. 8vo. 4.50
- 559 — Same edition, 5 vols in 3. *hf. calif, uncut*. 8vo. 5.50
- 560 *Ins (Gasp.) Indiae Occidentalis historia, in qua prima regionum istarum detectio, situs, incolarum mores aliaque eo pertinentia breviter explicantur, ex variis autoribus collecta.* Coloniae, G. Latsenkirch, 1612. *vellum*. sm. 8vo. 10.—

ESQUIMAUX.

- 561 — *Testamentotak* Temedsa: Nalegapta piulijipta Jesusib Kristusib, etc. (The New Test. in Esquimaux.) London, 1840. *calif*. 8vo. 2.50
- 562 — *Gospels (The)* translated into the language of the Esquimaux Indians on the coast of Labrador. London, 1813. *calif*. 8vo. 2.50
- 563 — *Nene* Karighwioston etc. The Gospel according to St. John, in Esquimaux and English. London (1820.) *calif*. 8vo. 2.50

ESSEQUEBO.

- 564 — *Brieven over het bestuur der colonien Essequibo en Demerary, nevens de Bijlagen.* Amsterd. 1785. 12 parts. 8vo. 6.50
(*Letters on the government of the colonies Essequibo and Demerary, with appendices.*)
- 565 — *Deductie van den representant... van de West-Ind. Comp. over de zaak van Essequibo en Demerary.* 1767. (*Deduction of the representative of the West-Ind. Comp. on the state of Essequibo and Demerary.*) With other official documents relating to the affairs of these colonies, 1765-72. 4 parts. fol. 5.—
- 566 — *Meyer (G. F. W.) Primitiae florae Essequibensis.* Götting. 1818. *ad. uncut*, 2 plates. 4to. 6.75
Stout volume of 248 pp. — *Bar.*
- 567 — *Rothschied (E. K.) Medizin. Bemerkungen über Klima, Lebensweise von Krankheiten der Einwohner der Colonie Essequibo.* Frankf. 1796. 2 1796. 8vo. 1.50
- 568 *European Settlements: (Account of the) in America, comprising a history of the discovery of that part of the World, the manners of the original inhabitants, etc.* 5th edition. London, J. Dodsley, 1770. 2 vols. *calif, maps*. 8vo. 2.75
- 569 — *The same; additional, wanting the 4 last letters of the first volume.* — 01

The author of this work is the renowned Edm. Burke.

- 570 — *Beschrijving der Engelsche volkplantingen in Noordamerika, neffens aanmerkingen over den tegenwoord. oorlog, tusschen Groot-Brittannie en dezels. kolonien.* Amsterd. 1776. 2 parts in 4 vol. *hf. 8vo*. 2.50
(*Description of English colonies in North America with notices on the present war between Engl. and his colonies.*)

Sabin ascribes this work to Edm. Burke, probably thinking, that it

FRED. MILLER.

is a translation of the preceding, but it is quite a different work; it is partly a translation of *Burnaby's Travels in N. America*, 1759—60.

- 571 **Eusebii** Caesariensis Episcopi Chronicon quod Hieronymus presbyter... latinum facere curavit. Ad quem et Prosper et Matthaeus Palmerius et Matthias Palmerius demum et Joannes Multivallis complura ad haec usque tempora adjecere... (*In fine* :) Absolutum est in alma Parisiorum Academia... per Henricum Stephanum... Anno 1512. Idibus Junii. *Old stamped calf on wood, with clasps, fine binding, a few leaves very slightly stained in the margin.* 4to. (Harrisse No. 71.) 25.—

Very rare edition, cited by Harrisse only from a bookseller's catalogue with these words: "We could find only one copy of a Paris edition, printed by Stephanus in 1512. It is in the British Museum... We had it examined and the report is that it extends only to A. D. 449. As the title is wanting, we are unable to state if it is the same edition mentioned by Renouard [Annales des Estienne p. 15] with the remaining leaves torn off... Judging from the following notice which we clip from a bookseller's catalogue [Cretaine's, Paris 1863] it seems that it deserves a place in our Bibliotheca etc.

As Harrisse gives not the text of the passages on America, and as they are very interesting, especially for the description of the 7 wild men at Rouen, I insert them here:

Fol. 171, Anno 1500: Emanuel Lusitaniae rex naues ad Indiam mittit et res claras ac memoria dignas aggreditur quae narrante Aloisio Cadamusto Veneto qui illius peregrinationis comes fuit, cognitae sunt.

Fol. 173, Anno 1509: Septem homines sylvestres ex ea insula (quae terra nova dicitur) Rothomagum adducti sunt cum cymba, vestimentis et armis eorum. Fuliginei sunt coloris, grossis labris, stigmata in facie gerentes, ab aure ad medium mentum instar lundae velutae per maxillas deducta. Crine nigro et grosso ut equina. Barba per totam vitam nulla, neque pubes, neque nullus in toto corpore pilus praeter capillos et edercos. Balneum praeter illud quod est communis ad tegenda verenda, idemque labris formant, religio nulla praeter ea quae sunt in ecclesia, equum homo una manus euehat sinu humeros in Arma eorum: arcus, latius, inchoae et intestinis, aut havis animalium. Sagittae: capae saxo et osse piceae acuminatae. Cibus eorum: carnes tostae. Potus: aqua. Panis et vini et pectinaria nullus omnino usus. Nudi incedunt nuda vestimenta pallibus animalium, discorum, eorumque, vitae domus, maritima et stabula. Regio eorum paradisus optimi climatibus plus sub occidente quam Gallicae regio supra occidentem.

- 572 The same. Ibid. 1518. *Half calf, very fine tall copy, nearly uncut.* 22.—

Containing the same passages as the preceding edition. This edition is not mentioned by Harrisse.

- 573 **Eustace (J. S.)** [of New-York] Letters on the emancipation and preservation of the United Provinces, to John de Witt, with lessons of humanity, addressed to Nich. van Staphorst. Rotterdam 1797. 8vo. uncut. Rare. 3.—

With letters of John C. Adams, Minister, Mr. Randolph, Secretary of the U. S. etc.

- 574 **Everest (Ch. M.)** The poets of Connecticut, with biographical sketches. Hartford, 1846. gilt calf extra, gilt edges. 8vo. Very fine copy. 12.—

- 575 **Exquemelin** Histoire des Aventuriers qui se sont signales dans les Indes, et avec la vie des moeurs, des habitants de St. Domingue et de la Tortue... par A. O. Exquemelin. Paris, J. Le Jeune, 1684. 2 vols. in 1. calf, gilt. 8. pages, sm. 849. Fine copy. 4.—

2^d French edition by M. de Frontignies, after the Spanish translation.

- 576 The same. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée de l'histoire

Amsterdam 4

- des Pirates Anglois. Trevoux, 1775. 3 vols. *sd.* *uncut*, 3 maps somewhat different from those in the preceding edition. 3.50
- The 3d volume contains the voyage of Lussan to the South-Sea, 1685—88. A 4th volume, comprising the History of the English Buccaneers, is wanting.
- 577 **Exquemelin.** — Histoire des Aventuriers Flibustiers, par A. O. Exquemelin. Lyon, 1774. 4 vols. *calif.* 8vo. 5.—
- This is the same as the Trevoux edition. The 4th volume contains the history of the English Pirates in the island of Providence, and of the female-buccaneers Mary Read and Anne Bonny, translated from Ch. Johnson.
- 578 **Exquemelin (A. O.)** De Americaensche Zee-Roovers. Behelsende een pertinente beschrijv. van alle de rooveryen en wreedheden der Engelse en Franse rovers, tegens de Spanjaerden in America. Amsterd., Jan ten Hoorn, 1678. *hf. vellum*, 2 maps and 10 portraits and plates. 4to. 15.—
- (The American Sea-Rovers, contain. a description of all the robberies and cruelties executed by the English and French rovers in America against the Spaniards.)
- 579 — The same. 1678. *vellum*. Beautiful copy on large thick paper. Extremely rare. 35.—
- First edition, very rare; for a long time the following edition was held for the only one.
- „Original très-rare de l'histoire des flibustiers par Alex. Olivier Exquemeling, lui-même flibustier. Traduit et refait dans la plupart des langues européennes, cet ouvrage a été le modèle de toute une littérature de nouvelles, romans, comédies etc., qui traitent tous ce même sujet, si attirant pour la fantaisie de la jeunesse et du peuple.“ — *Trömel*, No. 374, where a small paper copy is priced 15 Thlr.
- At the end of the volume (pp. 161—186) will be found an Appendix, containing a short account of the possessions, revenues etc. of the Spaniards in America, and a complete list of all the ecclesiastical functionaries in Spanish America with notices of their revenues etc.
- 580 [—] Historie der Boecaniers, of Vrybuyters van America. Amsterd., Nic. ten Hoorn, 1700. 2 parts in 1. *vel. map*, 7 plates. 4to. *Fine copy*. 5.—
- (History of the Buccaneers of America.)
- 581 — The same. Ibid. 1700. *sewed, entirely uncut*. Rare in this state. 8.—
- This is only partly a new, but changed edition of the preceding work, the whole 2d part being entirely new and intended for a continuation to the first. Also the plates are new; they are nicely done by J. Lamsvelt.
- This edition is less scarce than that of 1678, but both have remained nearly entirely unknown for a long while, so that generally the Spanish translation (Cologne, 1681. 4to.) was taken for the original. Even the learned editors of Mr. Grenville's catalogue seem doubtful, whether the first Dutch edition existed in print or in MS.
- 582 **Eyma (X.)** Les deux Amériques. Histoire, mœurs et voyages. Paris, 1853. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—
- 583 **Falkner (Thom.)** Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of South-America, contain. an account of the soil, produce, animals, the religion, government, customs etc. of the Indian inhabitants, and particulars relat. to Falkland's Islands. Hereford, 1774. *with a large map in two sheets by Kitchen*. 8.—
- The last chapter, pp. 132—144 treats of the language of the Indians, with a vocabulary. The author resided 40 years in Patagonia.
- 584 **Faria y Sousa (Man. de)** Asia Portuguesa. Lisboa, A. Craesbeeck, 1674. 3 vols. *Spanish calif.* fol. 50.—
- With numerous curious portraits and views of places. Some leaves slightly stained and mended, nevertheless a good copy. *Very rare*.
- Though not exactly treating of America, this valuable work contains

FRED. MULLER,

many notices of the Spanish and Portuguese colonies in America, the voyages of F. de Magallanes, etc.

- 585 **Featherstonhaugh (G. W.)** Geological report on the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Washingt. 1835. 8vo. *With a very large col. map.* 1.25
- 586 **Federmann (N.) u. H. Stade,** Reisen in Süd-America, 1529—55. Herausg. von K. Klüpfel. Stuttgart, 1859. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 5.—
Reprint of the extremely rare editions: Hagenaw, 1557 and Frankfort 1566. — Published by the German Society of Bibliophiles, for the members only.
- 587 **Fischer (Chr. A.)** Bijdraagen tot de kennis der Spaansche bezittingen in Amerika. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Leyden, 1804 *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—
(Contributions to the knowledge of the Spanish colonies in America. From the German.)
- 588 **Fisher (R. Swainson)** New and complete statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America, compiled from official federal and state returns. New-York, 1853. *calf.* roy. 8vo. (12.—) 4.—
955 pp. close letterpress, to which in this copy a large coloured map of the U. States is added.
- See also: **Gazetteer.**
- 589 **Florida.** — Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferd. de Soto. Written by a gentleman of Elvas, employed in all the action, and transl. from the Portuguese by R. Hakluyt. Edited with notes etc. by W. B. Rye. Lond. 1851. *cloth, map.* 8vo. 7.—
Reprint for the Hakluyt Society of the edition of 1611.
- 590 **The Foreign Quarterly Review.** Lond. 1836—42. 14 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 10.—
With a number of interesting articles on the history, literature etc. of America, as:
1836. I. p. 1—48. Pöppig's voyages in Chili, Peru etc.
1837. I. p. 31—63. Mexican Antiquities — p. 455—77. On Pais del Chaco y Rio Bermejo (South-America).
— II. p. 267—293. Burkart's Travels in Mexico.
1838. I. p. 73—96. Ritter's Researches in Hayti. — p. 157—78. The war between Buenos Ayres and Bolivia.
— II. p. 89—118. Discovery of America by the Northmen before Columbus.
1839. I. p. 359—73. Chili, Peru and American Blockades.
1840. I. p. 479—87. Philosophic progress of America.
1841. I. p. 166—92. Spark's Life of Washington.
— II. p. 102—118. Tesenco: Cruelties of the Spaniards in Mexico. — p. 327—61. Bancroft's History of the United States.
1842. II. 197—222. The Newspaper Literature of America.
- 591 **Forster (G.)** Geschichte der Reisen, die seit Cook an der Nordwest- u. Nordost-Küste von Amerika u. in dem Nördlichsten Amerika selbst unternommen sind. Aus dem Englischen. Berlin, 1791. 3 vols. *hf. calf, uncut, many maps and plates.* 4to. 6.—
- 592 **Fragoso (J.)** Aromatum, fructuum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum ex India utraque, et Orientali, et Occidentali in Europam delatorum historia. Latine edid. J. Spach. Argentinae, Jod. Martinus, 1600. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. 5.—
The original appeared in Spanish at Madrid 1572.
- 593 **Francisci (Erasmi)** Ost- u. West-Indischer wie auch Sinesischer Lust- u. Staats-Garten. Nürnberg, 1668. 3 parts in 2 stout vols. *vellum,* 63 plates. fol. 12.—
A sort of Encyclopaedia of the old writers on America, the East-Indies, etc.

Amsterdam.

The work is divided into three parts, the 1st and 2^d containing the natural history of the West- and East-Indies, with a conscientious account of all the fabulous creatures and monstrosities etc. which were said to live there. But the 3^d part is by far the most interesting for us, as it treats at large of the various aboriginal peoples of America and East-India, their government, manners, institutions, with many very curious details. Among the plates of this part we find for instance two representations of the bridal ceremonies of the inhabitants of Florida, of the human sacrifices of the Mexicans etc. — After the preface the author gives a catalogue of the works he has made use of for his compilation, filling 6 pp. in-folio, and showing very extensive reading.

- 594 **Franck van Woerden (Seb.)** Wereltboek, Spieghel ende Beeltenisse des gheheelen Aertbodems... te weten Asia, Aphrica, Europa ende America. Oock wat van Nieughewonden Werelden ende Eylanden, niet wt Beroso, Jqa. de Monte Villa... ende dierghelijcke fabulen, maer uit ghelooftweerdighe Wereltbeschrijvers te samen ghedraghen. (Amsterd. 1558.) vellum. sm. fol. *Fine copy.* 11.—

(*The Book of the World, Mirror and Image of the whole Globe, viz. Asia, Africa, Europe and America. Also something of newly found worlds and islands, taken not from Beroso, John Maundeville and other fabulists, but from authentic chroniclers.*)

This is the first Dutch edition of the „Book of the World“ by the well-known German Baptist and Mystic Seb. Frank. It was first published in German at Tübingen, 1583.

The 4th book, 44 pp., is entirely devoted to America. It begins: *Of America... which was found anno 1497.*

- 595 — The same. (Amsterd.?) 1562. calf. sm. fol. 3 leaves slightly repaired in the margins. 8.—

Exact reprint of the preceding.

- 596 — The same. — Verbeterd en vermeerderd... door J. Phocylides Holwarda. Bolswart, S. v. Haringhoyck, 1649. vellum. 4to. 6.—

(*The same, Corrected and augmented by J. Phocylides Holwarda.*)

The corrections and additions of Holwarda are placed at the end of the description of each part of the world. Those to America fill 4 pages. Holwarda speaks here somewhat disdainfully of Frank's geographical notions of America. He calls them perfectly confused, and we must agree with him on seeing for instance, that in the description of America Frank inserts an account of Senegambia, Cap-Verde etc.

- 597 — Chronica. Tijtboek en gheschietbibel van aenbegin der Werelt tot 1536. Mitsgaders hier by ghevoecht den Spieghel ende Beeltenisse des gheheelen Aertbodems. Amsterd., Corn. Claesz., 1595. 4 parts in 1 vol. calf. fol. 15.—

(*Chronica and Historical Bible from the beginning of the World to the year 1536. To which is added the Mirror and the Image of the whole globe.*)

The last part, leaves 123—134, treats of America and contains extracts from the voyages of Columbus, Vesputci, Cortes etc.

- 598 **[Franklin (B.)]** La science du bonhomme Richard; moyen facile de payer les impôts. — Interrogatoire de Franklin en 1766 devant le Parlement d'Angleterre. — La Constitution de la République de Pensylvanie, 1776. — Interrogatoire de M. Penn à la Barre du Parlement 1776. — Philadelphie (Paris) 1778. 4f. 8vo. 3.50

In the same volume 6 small tracts relating to the French Revolution. 1795—96.

FRED. MULLER,

- 599 **Franklin (B.)** *Melanges de morale, d'économie et de politique, extraits de ses ouvrages.* Paris, 1824. 2 vols. in 1. *bdz., portr.* 12mo. 1.—
- 600 — **Leben.** Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Weimar, 1818. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50
Form vol. 3 and 4 of: *Franklin's nachgelassene Schriften u. Correspondenz.*
- 601 — **Leven,** door hem zelven beschreven. Benevens deszelfs zede-, staat-, letterkundige en geestige schriften. Uit het Engelsch. Groningen, 1798—1800. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—
(*Franklin's Autobiography, with his moral, political, literary and ingenious writings. Translated from the English.*)
- 602 — **Gedenkschriften,** bestaande in uitgelezen brieven. Naar het Engelsch. Haarlem, 1817. 8vo. (2.40) 1.60
(*Memoirs, consisting of select letters.*)
- 603 — **Cabanis,** *Oeuvres complètes.* Paris, 1823. 5 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 4.—
Vol. V. contains p. 217—275 a biograph. sketch of B. Franklin.
- 604 — **Condorcet,** *Lofreden over Benj. Franklin.* Uit het Fransch vert. Rotterd., 1791. *uncut.* 8vo. —.60
(*Eulogy of B. Franklin. Transl. from the French.*)
- 605 — **Hugenholtz (P. H.)** *Benj. Franklin.* Amsterd. 1871. 8vo. —.50
Biographical sketch of Franklin, in Dutch.
- 606 — **Rupprecht (Th.)** *B. Franklin's Leben u. Schriften.* Leipzig, 1853. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.60
- 607 **Franklin (J.)** *Zweite Reise an die Küsten des Polarmeeres.* Aus d. Engl. Weimar, 1829. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 1.—
- 608 **Freeman (Bern.)** [*Minister at Middowd, State of New-York*] *De Spiegel der zelfkennis.* Amsterd., J. Roman, 1720. 8vo. 10.—
(*The mirror of self-knowledge.*)
Book of piety by a Dutch Minister in America. Dedicated to *Mather Clarkson, Merchant at New-York.* — Of the highest rarity.
- 609 **Froger (F.)** *Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695—97 aux cotes d'Afrique, détroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles.* Amsterdam, A. Schelte, 1699. *calif, maps and plates.* 8vo. 4.—
„*Franc. Froger, qui nous a fourni le récit de l'expédition sous le commandement de M. de Gennes, avait pris part à ce voyage dans le dessein d'observer tout ce qui mérite l'attention du voyageur. Il s'applique surtout à faire des cartes particulières des ports et des rivières. Ses descriptions sont pleines d'intérêt, et on fait cas de ses plans et cartes. Froger fut aussi le premier qui donna des détails sur un voyage au détroit de Magellan, entrepris par des Français.*“ Trömel.
- 610 **Gage (Thom.)** *Nieuwe ende seer naeuwkeurige reyse door de Spaensche West-Indien.* Overges. door H. V. Quellenburgh. Utrecht, Joh. Ribbuis, 1682. *vellum, maps and plates by J. v. Doesburgh.* 4.—
(*New voyage through the Spanish West-Indies. Translated by Quellenburgh.*)
Contains pag. 438—450 a grammar of the Indian language, called Poconchi. — The first edition of the original English appeared in 1648.
- 611 — — The same. 2^d edition. Ibid. 1700. *hf. vellum, maps and plates.* 4.—
- 612 **Garcia (Fr. Greg.)** *Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales.* Segunda impresion, enmendada y enadida de algunas opiniones etc. Madrid, 1729. *vellum. fol. Fine copy.* 24.—
The first edition was published in 1607. This 2^d edition has considerable additions by the editor G. Garcia, who resided 12 years as missionary

in America. The 5th book contains the various native accounts of the origin of the Indians.

- 613 **Gazette de Leyde.** Nouvelles de divers endroits. Leyde, Et. Luzac, 1778—97. 20 vols. *hf. calf uncut, fine copy.* 4to. *Rare.* 50.—

This valuable journal, conducted by E. Luzac, is of the highest importance for the history of that time, and particularly that of America. Each number is divided into two parts, each of 4 pages, the second of them bearing the title: *Supplément aux Nouvelles* is very often entirely filled by the news from America. Among them we find a host of details and notices taken from private letters, original correspondences, etc., which will be looked for in vain anywhere else, together with the proclamations and other official documents issued by the governors of the different States. Indeed, the publisher of the journal devoted a special attention to the affairs of the United States of America; he says so himself in the No. 30 of the year 1781, where he speaks of the new Constitution of the State of Massachusetts:

„Si le peu d'abondance d'autres matières le permet, nous insérerons dans nos *Suppléments* suivants plusieurs pièces, qui jetteront encore plus de jour sur la formation de la nouvelle République de Massachusetts. Nous croyons que nos lecteurs en seront d'autant moins fâchés que *dès l'origine des troubles de l'Amérique nous nous sommes attachés à recueillir dans notre feuille des mémoires pour l'histoire de la Revolution Américaine.*”

In the No. 27 of the same year we find the following advertisement: „L'emprunt d'un million de florins de Hollande, à 5 pour cent d'intérêt, à la charge des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique par Mr. Jean Adams, Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats-Unis, étant ouvert actuellement au comptoir de Mrs. Jean de Neufville et fils à Amsterdam, l'on peut se procurer des obligations ou portions dans le dit emprunt chez le courtier Abrah. La-soubes à Leide, chez lequel l'on en peut aussi voir le plan et les conditions.

The editor of this Gazette, Mr. Luzac, was a very learned man of high liberal principles, who fostered and encouraged to his utmost the contest of American United States against England. He was in correspondence with the heads of the American revolution and especially with J. Adams. These relations enabled him to publish many of the most important documents, as he himself says: „*le premier en Europe.*”

- 614 **Gazetteer** (The North-American and West-Indian), containing an authentic description of the colonies and islands in that part of the Globe, shewing their situation, soil, produce and trade. 2^d edit. London, G. Robinson, 1778. *calf*, 2 large maps. 8vo. 2.50

— See also: Fisher.

- 615 (Genest). **La Vérité révélée.** Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois. Londres, 1755. *calf*. sm. 8vo. 1.—

Treats of the political and economical affairs with special reference to America.

- 616 **Genessee.** — Reflections offertes aux Capitalistes de l'Europe sur les bénéfices immenses (*sic!*) que présente l'achat de terres incultes, situées dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Amst. 1792. *sd.*, with the map. 8vo. 42 pp. 10.—

This extremely scarce tract — ascribed by Barbier to Van Paradelles, originaire de la Flandre Française, devenu citoyen des Etats-Unis — gives a description of the „Pays de la Genesée, situé sur les bords des lacs Erie et Ontario” and of the immense advantages it offers for colonists.

- 617 — **Stadnitski (P.)** Voorafgaand bericht wegens eene negotiatie op landen in America. Amsterd. 1792. 8vo. 37 pp. 10.—

(Provisional notice of a negotiation on lands in America.)

Printed to win subscribers to this negotiation. *Very rare.*

Both these tracts (No. 616—17) belong to the origin of a negotiation

FRED. MULLER,

formed by 5 or 6 wealthy merchants of Amsterdam, nearly all Baptists, who bought in 1792—95 a Tract of land of 2 millions acres, at one Guilder per acre. This negotiation was brought to an final end only 2 years ago.

 An original unpublished, drawn Map relating to this negotiation — See in the Division: *Maps*.

GEORGIA.

- 618 — **White (G.)** Historical collections of Georgia, containing the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc. relating to its history and antiquities, from its first settlement to the present time. New-York, 1854. *sd.*, nearly 100 portraits, plates and woodcuts. Roy. 8vo. (11.—) 5.—
- 619 — Statistics of the State of Georgia, including an account of its natural, civil and ecclesiast. history, with a particular description of each county and notices of the aboriginal tribes. Savannah, 1849. cloth, col. map. 8vo. 6.—
- 622 pp. and Catalogue of the Fauna and Flora of Georgia, 77 pp.
- 620 **Gerbier (Balth.)** — Waerachtige Verklaringe nopende de goude en silvere mijne, waarvan den Ridder *B. Gerbier Douvily* gecontracteerd heeft... 's Grav. 1656. 4to. *Uncut*. 8 pp. (Asher No. 303.) 8.—
- (*True declaration concerning the Gold and Silver mines, for which the Cheval. B. Gerbier has made a contract.*)
- 621 — Tweede deel van de waeracht. verklar. (*Second part of the True declaration.*) Ibid. 1656. 4to. (Asher N°. 305.) 7.—
- 622 — Derde Verklaringe etc. (*Third declaration etc.*) Ibid. 1656. 4to (Asher N°. 306.) 10.—
- 623 — Waerachtige Verklaring van... B. Gerbier, noopende zijn saecke van Goude en Silvere Mijnen. (1657.) 4to. 20 pp. (Asher N°. 304.) 7.—
- (*True declaration... of B. Gerbier on his affair of gold and silver mines.*)
- Other piece than No. 620. It contains 12 pp. of authentic pieces.
- 624 — **Coppye** van het mandement van d' Edele Hove van Hollant. (1657). 4 pp. 4to. 3.50
- Ordonance of the Court of Holland to the shareholders of Gerbier's Company, to fulfil their duties towards him. — *Not mentioned by Asher.*
- 625 — **Octroy** van de Staten Gener. aengaende de Colonie op de Wilde Kust van America, onder het beleyt v. B. Gerbier Baron Douvily. 1659. 4to. (Asher N°. 307.) 6.—
- (*Patent by the States Gen. regarding the colony on the Wild Coast of America, under B. Gerbier.*)
- This is the first Dutch Patent for the colonization of Surinam; on pp. 7—8 will be found: Specification of the equipment, the capital etc.
- 626 — **Sommier verhael** van sekere Amerikaensche voyagie, gedaen door den Ridder Balthas. Gerbier... Commandeur van een Guajaensche colonie. 1660. 4to. (Asher N°. 11.) 10 pp. and 2 pl. — *Very rare* 12.—
- (*Summary account of a certain American voyage, made by B. Gerbier commander of a Colony in Guiana.*)
- The two plates of this rare pamphlet (representing the murder committed by O. Keye) separately, with the text relating to them, pp. 1—8. (1—3: Sommier verhael van het grouwelyck bedryf van O. Keye, etc; 4—5: Relation du meurtre; 6: dernières paroles de Mad. Gerbier; 7: Treurdicht op Douvily, 8. blanc.) These plates are wanting to nearly all copies.
- The 2 last pp. (9: De laatste Woorden; 10: blanc) are wantug in this copy.
- 627 — The same, *other edition*, with addition of the protocol of the Amsterdam Court in the affair of Gerbier. 1660. 4to. 18 pp. and 2 pl. Asher mentions only *one* edition, without giving the collation. 16.—

Amsterdam.

628. **Gerbier (Balth.)** *Informatie voor de Rechtsgeleerde...* gherequireert... hare advisen te geven op den Moorde in *Cajany*, gemelt in het *Sommier Verhael* door *Baron Douvily*. (1660.) 4to. 8 pp. 5.—
(Information for the Lawyers... delegated to give their advice on the murder in Guiana, related in the account of Baron Gerbier.)
 This is properly an appendix to No. 626.
- 629 — **Gebedt van...** Balth. Gerbier, Commandeur van de *Guiane Colonie*. Amsterd. 1659. 4to. 8 pp. *On the verso of the title the part. of B. Gerbier.* (Asher N^o. 308.) 5.—
(Prayer of... B. Gerbier, Commander of the Guiana Colony.)
- 630 — *Les effets pernicieux de meschants favoris et grands ministres d'estat et provinces Beligues, en Lorraine, Germanie, France, Italie, Espagne et Angleterre, et desabusé d'erreurs populaires sur le subject de Jacques et Charles Stuart, roys de la Grande Bretagne.* La Haye. *Adr. Vlacq*, 1653. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *Very rare.* 15.—
- 631 — **Lauts**, Balthaz. Gerbier. (*In Dutch*). Extr. 1856. 8vo. 2 pp. —50
- 632 **Glareani (H.)** *De geographia liber unus.* Basileae, 1527. 4to. (Harrisse No. 142.) 7.—
 The passage relating to America will be found on the recto of leaf 35: "*Porro ad occidentem terra est, quam Americam vocant, etc.*"
- 633 — The same. Apud Friburgum Brisgoicum. Anno 1530. Excudebat Joa. Faber Emmeus Juliensis, 4to. (Harrisse 147.) *Large copy.* 6.—
- 634 **Goodrich (S. G.)** *De Vereen. Staten van Amerika, hun statistiek, geschiedenis, aardrijksgesteldheid, nijverheid, enz.* Naar h. Fransch d. *D. J. C. van Lennep*. Amst., 1854. *sd.*, map. 8vo. (3.80) 2.25
(The United States, their statistics, history, geography, industry, etc.)
- 635 **Gottfriedt (Joh. L.)** [or **J. Ph. Abelin**] *Neuwe Welt vnd Americanische Historien, Inhaltende warhafftige vnd vollkommene Beschreibungen aller West-Indian. Landschafften...* Franckfurt, *Bey denen Merianischen Erben*, 1655. *calif*, the 2 titles mounted, some leaves repaired in the margins, a few wormholes. fol. 15.—
- 636 — The same. *calif*, clean and perfectly well conditioned copy. 28.—
 It is sufficiently known, that good copies are very rare.
 This highly interesting work ought to be annexed to the collections of *de Bry*, of which it is, to a certain degree, an abridgement and of which it reproduces a large number of the plates, but here all printed in the text. The author, whose real name is **J. Ph. Abelin**, was a celebrated historian of his time and had an active part in the publication of the "*Grands et Petits Voyages*" and in the magnificent "*Theatrum Europaeum*" (*See infra* *Theatrum*.) This is the 2^d edition of his work, the first being published in 1631. Both are rare, the 2^d has remained unknown to *Ternaux*.
 The volume is divided into 3 parts: the first contains a general description, the history etc. of the New-World, after *Acosta*, *Oviedo*, *Herrera*, *de Laet* etc. The 2^d embraces the account of 33 American voyages from *Colambus* to *G. Spilbergen* and *Schouten*. The 3^d part gives a particular description of the West-Indies and Central-America, with an account of some Dutch expeditions to *Brazil*, etc. — The whole is illustrated by a profusion of engravings in the text and 4 maps and plates.
- 637 **Grahame (J.)** *History of the United States of North-America from the plantation of the British colonies till their revolt and declaration of independence.* London, 1836. 4 vols. cloth. 8vo. 7.—
- 638 **Grandpierre (J. H.)** *Eenige maanden in de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika.* Naar het Fransch. Amsterd. 1854. *sd.* 8vo. (1.—) —60
(Some months in the United States of America.)

FRED. MULLER,

GREENLAND.

- 639 — **Aanteekening**, gehouden op het schip de Vrouw Maria, gedestineerd ter Walvisvangst naar Groenland, Commandeur Fred. Pietersz., 1769. Amsterd., *Erven Wed. Jac. v. Egmont*. (1770) 4to. 24 pp. 3.—
(*Journal of the ship Vrouw Maria at the Whaleshery in Greenland.*)
- 640 — The same, with other title: **Journal** of reys-beschryving op het schip de Vrouw Maria gedestineert ter walvisvangst na Groenland, 1769, gehouden door Freerk Pieters. (Amsterd.) Gedr. by K. v. Ryschooten. (1770.) vellum. 4to. 2.50
(*Journal of the voyage of the Vrouw Maria to Greenland in 1769, kept by F. Pieters.*)
- 641 — **Anderson (Joh.)** Beschrijving van IJsland, Groenland en de Straat Davis. Vertaalt door J. D. J. Waarby gevoegt zijn de verbeteringen van N. Horrebouw. Amsterd. 1756. 2 vols. in 1. hf. bound. 4to. Map and plates. 3.—
(*Description of Iceland, Greenland and the Strait of Davis. Translated by J. D. J. With addition of the corrections by N. Horrebouw.*)
- 642 — **Bleffenius (D.)** Het vermaak der tover-hekzen van Lap- en Finland. Alsmede de Historie van Lapland en Beschrijving van IJs- en Groenland. 2de druk. Leeuwarden, *J. Klaven*, (1716.) 2 parts in 1 vol. hf. calf, 2 plates. 8vo. 3.—
(*The recreation of the witches of Lap- and Finland. With a History of Lapland and a Description of Ice- and Greenland. 2d edition.*)
A very curious book on the superstitions and customs of the Laplanders. — The 2d part comprises the treatise of Greenland. The first edition of it appeared: Amsterdam; 1652, as Appendix to the Dutch translation of Olaus Magnus. (See *infra*: Olaus.)
- 643 — **Cinerii (P.)** Dissertationes litterariae. Florentiae, 1742. vellum. 8vo. 3.50
Cont. Dissert. V. VI. p. 69—106: De Gronlandia veteri. — De Gronlandiae veteris et novae geographia.
- 644 — **Cranz (D.)** Historie van Grönland, enthaltend die Beschreibung des Landes u. der Einwohner, insbesondere die Geschichte der dortigen Mission. Barby, 1765. uncut, 8 plates and maps. 8vo. 2.50
The greatest part of the work is filled with the history of the Moravian mission in Greenland; but by far more valuable are the observations on the history, geography, natural history, the manners of the natives, etc., which fill pp. 1—400. — Pp. 277—290 cont. a treatise on the Greenlandish language, p. 1096—1101 letters of natives, Greenlandish and German.
- 645 — Historie van Groenland. Haarl., *C. H. Bohn*, 1767. 3 vols. vellum. maps and plates. 8vo. 2.50
Dutch translation of the preceding work, with 12 plates and 2 maps. The maps are larger and more correct than in the original German edition; else there are no additions.
- 646 — Hedendaagsche historie, of tegenwoordige staat van Groenland, en Straat Davids, benevens eene uitvoerige beschryving van de walvisch- en robbenvangst. Amsterd., *W. Vermandel*, 1786. 3 vols. hf. calf, maps and plates. 8vo. 2.25
(*The present history and state of Greenland and the Strait of Davids, with an ample account of the whale- and seal-fishery.*)
Exactly the same work as the preceding, only the title reprinted.
- 647 — Same edition, uncut. 2.50
- 648 — **Egede (H.)** De gamle Grönlands nye perustration, eller en kort beskrivelse om de gamle Nordske coloniers begyndelse og undergang, etc. først Anno 1724 forfattet af H. Egede, og nu Anno 1729 efter-

Amsterdam; ,

GREENLAND.

seet... af een der paa nog en tiid har vaeret i Grönland. Kjöbenhavn. *H. Chr. Paulli*, 1729. sm. 8vo. *Title and 58 pp. Some leaves slightly stained.* 10.—

This seems to be the first essay of Egede's celebrated work on Greenland, which was first published in 1741. Both are very similar in the division etc., but the latter is of course much more ample. — This work of 1729 is very rare; I have found it nowhere mentioned.

- 649 — **Egede (H.)** A description of Greenland. Translated from the Danish and augmented with an historical introduction. London, 1818. *bds., uncut, map and woodcuts.* 8vo. (7.—) 3.—

Egede's work is still one of the best existing on Greenland, and claims most of all the title of truthfulness, the author having been no less than 15 years in that country. — Chapt. XVI, p. 165—178 cont. a short grammar, a vocabulary, the Pater Noster, the Credo etc. in Greenlandish, p. 158—161 a Greenlandish song, with English translation.

- 650 — Beschreibung u. Natur-Geschichte von Grönland, übers. v. *J. G. Krünitz*. Berlin, 1763. *boards, 11 maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.—

German translation, contain. the same as the English.

- 651 — Description et histoire naturelle du Groenland. Trad. en Franç. (par Des Roches de Parthenay.) Copenhagen et Genève, 1763. *sd. uncut, 11 maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.50

Containing the same as the English translation.

- 652 — Beschrijving van Oud-Groenland, of eigentlyck van de zoogensaamde Straat Davis, behelz. deszelfs natuurlyke historie, enz. Uit het Deensch vertaalt. Delft, 1746. *hf. bd. map and 9 plates.* 4to. 2.—

- 653 — The same. Ibid. 1746. *sd. uncut.* 4to. 2.50

Dutch translation of the work of Egede on Greenland, with the Greenlandish grammar, vocabulary, song etc.

- 654 — **Petersen (N. M.)** H. Egedes levnet. Kjöbenh., 1839. 8vo. 1.25

- 655 — **Egede**, Reisbeskrivelse til Oester Groenland opdagelse, 1786—87. Kjöbenhavn, 1789. *sd. uncut, 3 large maps.* 8vo. 2.—

- 656 — **Holböll (G.)** Ornitholog. Bidrag til den Grönlandske Fauna. Kjöbenh. 1843. 8vo. 1.25

- 657 — Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Grönlands, übers. v. *J. H. Paulsen*. Leipz. 1854. *with 1 color. pl.* 8vo. 1.—

- 658 — **Journael** by 7 matroosen in 't overwinteren op 't Eylandt Mauritius in Groenlandt in 1633, en 34, doch syn 't samen aldaer gestorven enz. Verhal. de wonderheden v. de Beeren, onlydel. Koude, ... en v. 't vangen der Walvisschen, enz. Amst., *G. J. Zaagman* (1663.) 4to. 7.50

(*Journal of 7 sailors, during their wintering on the island Mauritius in Greenland in 1633, and died all there. Narrating the peculiarities of the bears, the excessive cold, and of the capture of whales, etc.*)

Very rare, not mentioned by Tiele. — The account of the whalers (pp. 17—24?) wanting.

- 659 — **Journael** v. de Ongeluck. Voyagic by *D. A. Raven* naer Groenlandt in 1639. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663.) *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 185b.) 5.50

(*Journal of the unfortunate voyage of D. A. Raven to Greenland.*)

The title-vign. is here the engraving of a shipwreck. With 3 woodcuts, one of Fame. Rare edition. See other editions of this journal in the division: *Voyages to E.-I. under Bontekoe*, as Raven's Voyage is nearly always reprinted with that of Bontekoe.

- 660 — **Journael** en Dagregister van *D. Jacobsz.* Tayses avontuurel. Reyse na Groenlandt, gedaen met het Schip Den Dam. Uytgeg. d. *W. P. Poort*, *Stierman* v. d. Dam. Amsterd. 1711. 4to. *Woodcuts.* 3.50

FRED. MULLER,

GREENLAND.

(*Journal and diary of D. J. Tayse's voyage to Greenland on the ship Den Dam. Edited by W. P. Poort, steersman of the ship Den Dam.*)

- 661 — **Journal (Omstandig)** van de reize naar Groenland, gedaan door Commandeur Maarten Mooy, met het schip Frankendaal. Amsterd., D. Weege, 1787. 4to. 1.50
(*Circumstantial Journal of the voyage to Greenland, made by M. Mooy.*)
Printed for M. Mooy, with his autograph.
- 662 — **Kragh (P.)** Okalloutit, Sabbátinne akkudleesiksaet, Evangeliumit etc. (*Greenlandish.*) Kjobenh. 1833. calf. 8vo. 464 pp. 2.50
- 663 — **Lyst** van de Hollandse en Hamburger Groenlands- en Straat Davids-Vaarders, A°. 1764 uitgevaaren. Amst., J. M. Brouwer (1765.) 2 parts in 1 vol. vellum. 8vo. 1.—
(*List of the Dutch and Hamburg' vessels, which set sail for Greenland and the Straits of Davids, in 1764.*)
- 664 — **Manby (G. W.)** Journal of a voyage to Greenland. London, 1822. bds. uncut, numerous plates and woodcuts. 4to. 2.50
- 665 — — Reis naar Groenland in 1821. Amst. 1825. map and plates. 8vo. (2.20) 1.25

Dutch translation of the preceding.

- 666 — **Martens (Fred.)** Nauwkeurige beschryvinge van Groenland of Spitsbergen, waer in de Walvisch-vangst... duydelyk wordt aange- wesen, etc. Amsterd., G. de Groot, 1710. vellum, 4 plates, one of which title-plate. 4to. 5.—

(*Accurate description of Greenland or Spitsberg, in which the whale- fishery is clearly described.*)

At the end a poetical description of the house-holding of the Greenlandish ships and the whalefishery (pp. 75—88.)

- 667 — — The same. Dordrecht, H. Walpot (1750?) hf. bd., same plates. 4to. 3.—
- 668 — — The same, other edition. Dordrecht, H. Walpot, (1760?) hf. bd. uncut, same plates. 4to. — Rare. 5.—
This edition differs from the preceding two. It contains instead of „House-holding“ (pp. 75—88) an account of a voyage of Montauban, Capt. of the Freebooters, on the coast of Guinea, in 1695.
- 669 — — The same. Amst., Abr. Cornelis, 1770. hf. bd., same plates. 4to. 3.—

With the relation of Montauban, as in the preceding.

In all these 4 editions will be found an interesting instruction for the equipment of the vessels destined to the whalefishery. — The first Dutch translation of 1685 of Martens' voyage see infra No. 672.

- 670 — **Martens (F.)** Spitzbergische oder Grönländ. Reisebeschreibung vom J. 1671. Hamb., 1675. plates. — **Martinière**, Neue Reise in d. Nordische Landschaften od. Beschreib. d. Sitten, Gebräuche, Kleidung d. Norweger, Lapländer, Siberianer, Samojeden, Eiszländer etc., deutsch v. J. Langen. Hamb. 1675. plates. — **Bericht v. Grönland**, gezogen aus e. alten Ihsländischen u. e. neuen Dänischen Chronik, deutsch v. H. Sivers. Hamb. 1674. plates. — 1 vol. vellum. Very rare collection. 12.50
- 671 — **Martinière**, Voyage des pays septentrionaux (Norvège, Lapponie Grönlande, etc.) Dans lequel se voit les moeurs, manière de vivre et superstitions des Norweguïens, Lappons, Syberiens, Samojèdes, Zem- bliens, Islandois. Paris, 1671. calf, engrav. 8vo. 5.—

The voyage of Martinière is rare.

- 672 — — De Noordsche Weereld, vertoond in 2 reysen v. Martinière en Amsterdam.

GREENLAND.

U.F. 1.1.1

F. Martens door Lapland, Siberie, IJsland, Groenland en Nova-Zembla, na Spitsbergen of Groenland in 't jaar 1671. Vert. door S. de Vries. Amst. 1685. vellum, plates. 4to. 5.—

(*The Northern world, shown in two voyages of Martinière and Martens through Lapland, Siberia, Iceland, Greenland etc.*)

673 — *Mesange (P. de)* Vie, aventures et voyage de Gronlande. Av. une relation de l'origine etc. des habitants du Pole Arctique. Amst. 1720. 8vo. Scarce. 6.—

674 — *Messenii (J.)* Scandia illustrata s. chronologia de rebus Scondiae s. Daniae, Norvegiae atq. una Islandiae, *Gronlandiaeque* usq. a. 1612, ed. J. Peringskiöld. Stockh. 1700—5. Part 1—13, 15. fol. *Unest* 30.—

The 14th part has never been printed. It has been lost in MSS. as we see from a notice in the *Emendanda* of Part XI: „*Thomus XIV, De Gothis extra patriam, perditus est.*“

675 — *Mylius*, Beschreibung einer neuen Grönland. Thierpflanze London, 1753. with. pl. 4to. 1.—

676 — [*Peyrère, Is. la*] Nauwkeur. Beschryvingh aen Heer de la Mothe le Vayer, in 2 boeken; 't 1^e. van 't Out nu verloorne, 't 2^de van 't Nieuw door 't soecken van 't Oud gevonden Groenland: en kort begryp der selds. reysen om Oud Groenland weer te vinden door Forbeisser in 1577, enz. En daghverhael d. wonderl. bejegen. v. J. Munck in 't soecken v. een wegh tusschen Groenland en Amerika nae O. Ind. Vertaald en met vele byvoeghselen door S. de V[ries]. Amst., J. C. ten Hoorn, 1678. hf. vellum, 2 maps. 4to. (Tiele No. 257.) 15.—

(*Accurate description in 2 books, of the old, now lost Greenl., and of the newly found Greenland, and short account of the curious voyages to re-find old Greenland, by Forbisher, etc. With an account of the curious adventures of J. Munck in searching a way between Greenland and America to E.-India. Translated and with many additions by S. de Vries.*)

This work is a translation of La Peyrère's very interesting book on Greenland, published in 1663 in Paris.

677 — Ausführliche Beschreibung... Grönlands. Nebst kurtzem Begriff der seltsamen Reisen, so M. Forbisser, Goltze, Lindenau etc. gethan. Beschrieben u. mit histor. Anhängen durch S. von V[ries]. Nürnberg, Chr. Riegel, 1679. bds., 2 maps. 4to. 6.—

German translation of the preceding, with the same maps.

678 — *Placcaet*... etc. (Restrictions laid on the Navigation to Greenland.) 's Grav. 1659. 1 fol. sheet, verso blanc. — 75

679 — *Saabye (H. Egede)* Greenland, being extracts from a journal kept in 1770—78. Now first published. With an account of the manners of the Greenlanders, etc. by G. Fries. Trausl. from the German. London, 1818. bds., map. 8vo. —

The author was the grandson of the celebrated Hans Egede (See No. 648—54.)

680 — Fragmenten uit een dagboek gehouden in Groenland, 1770—78. Groningen, 1818. sd., map. 8vo. 1.25

The preceding work in Dutch.

681 — *Sivers (H.)* Bericht von Grönland, gezogen aus zwei Chroniken. Hamb. 1674. 4to. Rare. 3.50

682 — *Verhaal* der merkwaard. reize van Jak. Jansen met het schip de Vrouw Elizabeth, van Hamburg naar Groenland ter walvischvangst uitgezeld [1769.] Uit het Hoogduitsch. Haarl., J. Enschede, 1770. Uncut, plate. 4to. 1.50

(*Account of the curious voyage of J. Jansen, from Hamburg to Greenland for the whalerfishery.*)

FRED. MULLER,

GREENLAND.

- 683 — **Verhaal** van Commandeur *Maarten Janen* wegens het verongelukken van zijn schip... in Groenland [1777.] Amst. 1778. 4to. 18 pp. 1.50
(Account of Maarten Jansen of his shipwreck in Greenland.)
- 684 — — The same. — Waarbij nog een brief van Hidde Dirks Kat aan zijne huisvrouw, geschreven uit Straat Davids. Leeuward., 1778. 4to. 24 pp. 2.—
The same. — To which is added a letter, written from the Straits of Davids by H. D. Kat to his wife.)
- 685 — **Verhaal** van de reys van J. Jz. Groot uit Texel na en in Groenland, deszelfs verblijf op de kust van Oud-Groenland etc. [1777—78.] Amsterd. (1779.) 4to. 16 pp. 1.50
(Account of the voyage of J. Iz. Groot from Texel to and in Greenland, his sojourn in Old-Greenland, etc.)
- 686 — **Verhaal (Echt Historisch)** van drie zeelieden... wegens het verongelukken van hun schip... in Groenland. Amst., D. Schuurman, 1778. 4to. 2.—
(True histor. account of three sailors... on their shipwreck in Greenland.)
- 687 — **Verhaal (Merkwaardig)** van Reinier Hylkes, uitgevaren na Groenland en aldaar met 9 andere schepen verongelukt. Amst., Nic. Byl, 1779. 4to. 12 pp. 2.—
(Curious Journal of R. Hylkes, shipwrecked with 9 other ships in Greenland.)
- 688 — **Voyagien** ende Beschryvinge van Siam, Moscovien, Yslandt ende Groenlandt. Dordrecht, 1652. 12mo. 48 pp. 8.—
(Voyages and descriptions of Siam, Moscow, Iceland and Greenland.)
 Very rare, forming a part of A. v. Nispen's collection of voyages. See the division: Voyages to the North.
- 689 — **Voyagien (Drie)** Gedaen na Groenlandt om te ondersoecken of men door de Nieuwte Hudsons soude kunnen seylen, ten versoecke v. Christianus IV v. Denem.: 1^o. door J. Monnick, 2^o. door M. Forbisser, en 3^o. door G. Lindenau. Met korte beschryv. v. Groenl., manieren en hoedan. d. inwoond. Amst., G. J. Saeghman, (1663.) 8ds. 4to. (Tiele No. 256.) 12.—
(Three voyages to Greenland, to investigate whether there is a passage to E-India through the Strait Hudson; at the desire of Christian IV of Denmark. 1^o by J. M. 2^o by M. F. 3^o by G. L. With a short description of Greenland, the manners and condition of the inhabitants etc.)
 These voyages were made in 1577, 1605 and 1619.
- 690 — **Zorgdrager (C. G.)** Bloeiende opkomst der aloude en heden-daagsche Groenlandsche visschery. Met eene histor. beschryving der Noordere Gewesten: Groenlandt, Yslandt, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen Eilandt, de Straat Davis, enz. Met byvoeging van de walvischvangst... door A. Moubach. Amst., Joh. Oosterwyk, 1720. vellum, maps and plates. 4to. Fine copy. First edition. 3.50
(Flourishing rise of the old and new Greenlandish fishery; with an histor. description of the Northern countries: Greenland, Iceland, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen's Island, Straits of Davis etc. With addition of the Whalefishery, by A. Moubach.)
- 691 — Same edition. *Beautiful copy on large paper. vellum.* 5.—
- 692 — The same. 2^a edition, augmented. 's Gravenhage, P. v. Thol en R. C. Alberts, 1727. calf, map and plates. 4to. 2.50
- 693 — The same edition. *Uncut copy. Rare in this state.* 4.—

Amsterdam.

10

GREENLAND.

- 694 — **Zorgdrager (C. G.)** The same. Amst., *I. Tirion*, 1728. *vellum*. 4to. 250
The same as the preceding edition, only with a new title.

- 695 — **Lexicon Grönländicum**: Greenlandish Danish Dictionary in Manuscript. 148 pp. à 2 columns, very nicely written, *circa* 1750. 4to. 24.—

This curious MS. contains the following letters: A (col. 1—33) E (col. 33—41), H (only 4 words), I (col. 42—64), K (65—108), M (109—122), N (123—150), O (151—159), P (159—175), S (176—193), T (194—213), U (214—228.) The other letters are omitted; nevertheless the manuscript, in itself, is complete. I have had no opportunity to compare it with the Greenlandish Dictionaries by Egede or Fabricius, but it seems to be, perhaps, a supplementary work to one of these. It is arranged so that the derivata are ranged under the radices; at the end an index (of 14 pp.) of the Danish words with reference to the Greenlandish is appended.

- **Greenland.** — See also: **Whalefishery.**

I have not been able to find the rare work on Greenland cited in catal. of P. v. d. Aa, Leide, 1729. p. 857 No. 3478: Fr. Torfaei, *Gronlandia antiqua, s. veteris Gronlandiae descriptio*. Hafn. 1706. 8vo.

- 696 **Grotii (H.)** Annales et Historiae de Rebus Belgicis, 1566—1609. Amst. 1657. fol. 4.—

Important for the history of the events which impeded the execution of Usselinx's plan to form the East- and West-India Companies, from 1594—1609.

- 697 [—] **Mare liberum, s. de jure, quod Batavis competit ad Indiana commercia.** Lugd. B., *Elzevier*, 1609. 8vo. 7.—

First edition, very rare.

- 698 — The same. Ibid., *Elzevier*, 1633. 16mo. 150

- 699 — **Dissertatio de origine gentium Americanarum.** (Paris.) 1642. 8vo. 6.—

A refutation of this work see *infra*: **Laet (J. de)**

- 700 **Grund (Fr. P.)** Die Americaner in ihren moralischen, polit. u. gesellschaftl. Verhältnissen. Stuttg. 1837. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

- **Grynaeus**, *Novus Orbis*. Basil. or Paris. 1532, or Basil. 1537 or 1555. fol. See the division: *Collection of Voyages* at the end of the Catalogue.

GUATIMALA.

- 701 — **Del Rio u. Minutoli**, Beschreibung einer alten Stadt in Guatemala entdeckt. Berlin, 1832. *hf. cf.* 8vo. and Atlas of 14 plates. fol. obl. 3.50

- 702 — **H[ae]fkens (J.)** Reize naar Guatemala. 's Grav. 1827. 2 parts. *sd. plates.* 8vo. (2.50) 1.—

(*Voyage to Guatemala.*)

This work is an essay for the author's later work on Central-America. See No. 727.

- 703 — **Juarros (D.)** Statistical and commercial history of the Kingdom of Guatemala in the Spanish America, with an account of its conquest by the Spaniards. Transl. by *J. Bailly*. London, 1823. *bds.*, 2 maps. 8vo. (9.50) 3.50

GUIANA. (*Chronologically arranged.*)

- 704 — **Becher (Joh. Joach.)** Politischer Discurs von den eigentlichen Ursachen dess Auff- u. Abnehmens der Städt, Länder u. Republiken. 2^{te} Edition. Frankfurt, 1673. *vellum*. 8vo. about 1300 pp. 15.—

This very little known work is scarcely less interesting for the American

FRED. MULLER,

GUIANA.

collector than *Marquard's* Tractatus de juribus mercatorum (See infra.) After speaking on the different kinds of commerce in Europe and proposing various means for making it more lucrative to the German nation, the author devotes the whole 5th part (pp. 909—1272) of his work to the transmarine commerce. — He proposes the foundation not only of a German East- and West-India-Company, but also of a colony in Guiana, for which plan he had gained the Count of Hanau and other Potentates. He gives all the documents relating to this affair, and, besides, many others especially on the Dutch West-India Company, the colony of Gerbier etc., for inst.:

pp. 1052—79 Translation of La Barre's Relation de la Guyane.

pp. 1138—50 Privileges of the States General of Holland for founding a German colony in Guiana within the limits of the West-Ind.-Comp. — Translated from the Dutch, — the original Dutch ever printed?

pp. 1213—18 Translation of the Privileges granted to B. Gerbier, etc.

705 — The same. 3^d edition. Ibid. 1688. vellum. 8vo. 10.—

706 — **Conditien** by de Staten van Holland toegestaan aen een yeder die genegendheydt mochten hebben, om een colonie uyt te setten op de vaste kuste van Amerika, d. 20 Julij 1675. ('s Hage 1675.) 4to. 8 pp. 10.—

(Conditions granted by the States of Holland to all willing to found a colony on the coast of America.)

707 — The same, later edition. ('s Grav. 1676?) 4to. 11 pp. 8.—

708 — **Een kort** en bondigh Vertoogh van de considerable Colonie... der Staten van Hollandt op de vaste kuste van Amerika. 's Gravenh., J. Schellus, 1676. One large folio sheet. Very rare. 25.—

(A short account of the considerable colony of the States of Holland on the coast of America.)

By Joh. Price Aprius, English Minister at the Hague. — Original edition destined to be posted on the walls as a placard.

709 — **Een Vertoogh** van de considerable colonie, by de Staten van Hollandt uytselset op de vaste kust van America. I. De favorable conditien enz. II. Onderrichtinge van de goede gelegentheden van die landen. III. Korte oplossing van de swarigheden by eenige voorgewent. 's Gravenh., J. Schellus, 1676. 4to. 70 pp. Very rare. 25.—

(Account of the considerable colony founded by the States of Holland on the coast of America, cont. I. The favourable conditions. II. Information concern. the favourable situation. III. Clearing of the difficulties, made by some people.)

710 — **Beschrijvinge** van Guiana, deszelfs situatie, gesontheyt, vruchtbaarheid en voordeelen boven andere landen. Hoorn, S. Jz. Hartingh, 1676. 4to. 46 pp. 22.—

(Description of Guiana, its situation, healthiness, fertility and advantages.)

Especially treating of the bad state of commerce and navigation to Guiana, the means of restoration etc.

711 — **[Beaumont (S. de)]** Pertinente Beschryvinge van Guiana, gelegen aan de vaste kust van America. Hier is bygevoeght der Participanten profyten... als oock de conditien van de Staten van Hollandt voor die gene, die nae Guiana begeeren te varen. Amst., J. Claesz ten Hoorn, 1676. 4to. XII, 55 pp. With a map and a view of the coast of Guiana on the title. 32.—

(Accurate description of Guiana situated on the coast of America. With addition of the profits of the shareholders and the conditions for those, who wish to sail for Guiana.)

Compiled from de Læet, O. Keye, de Vries etc.

Amsterdam.

GUIANA.

- 712 — [Gerardus de Myst] Verloren Arbeyt ofte klaar en kortbondigh vertoogh van de in de Lantstreeke Guyana aan de vaste kuste van Amerika op de rivier Wiapoca gelegen colonie. Amst. (1678.) 4to. *With a folding map.* 48.—

(*Vain work, or clear and concise account of the colony, situated on the river Wiapoca in Guiana on the coast of America.*)

This little recital contains the whole history of the colony sent out by the States General in 1676 on the banks of the river Wiapoca, the hardships they underwent and the reasons which prevented them from succeeding. — The river Wiapoca is the principal boundary between Guiana and Brazil; therefore the map is of the utmost importance as it is the largest of this river in those times. I have seen it only once before. — The great interest taken in this colony is attested by the preceding 6 publications.

- 713 — Reeps (Jan). — Copey van 't Octroy door de Staten Gener. gegeven aen Jan Reeps, om eene colonie op te richten aen de westzyde van Rio de las Amasones. Mitsgaders een beschryvinge van die landen... 's Gravenh., J. Schellus, 1689. 4to. *Uncut.* 16 pp. **Very scarce.** 22.—

(*Copy of the patent granted by the States Gener. to John Reeps, for founding a colony on the Western side of the Rio de las Amazonas. With a description of the lands.*)

Holland in its immense activity, not content with its commerce to both the Indies, and with the flourishing settlements which enriched it from day to day, was continually seeking to augment its power. This accounts for the numerous colonies we see planned every year, to such an extent that we are at a loss to understand how so small a country could furnish a sufficient number of persons willing to exile themselves in order to people the remotest corners of the globe. The colony of Jan Reeps is one of those works we are surprised to find any trace of in history, so much it was lost sight of among greater and more successful speculations. Indeed one is hardly able to say if this expedition left Holland or not. The extreme scarcity of this pamphlet has prevented persons more competent than ourselves from giving their opinion on the history of this colony; and it is almost the duty of those men in America who devote their studies to make the history of the new world known to us, to give us some details of this almost forgotten country. In the mean time we recommend this tract to their notice, assuring them they will read it with interest. (*Asher.*)

- 714 — Beschrijving van Guiana, en een bericht van de rivieren en plantagien Berbice, Essequibo en Demerary, in brieven. Amsterd. 1794. 8vo. 2.25

(*Description of Guiana, with an account of Berbice, Essequibo and Demerary. In letters.*)

- 715 — Guts Muths (J. Ch. F.) Vollständige Erdbeschreibung von Guyana u. Brasilien. Weimar, 1827. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1254 pp. (11.—) 2.75

- 716 — Hartsinck (J. J.) Beschrijving van Guiana of de Wike kust van Zuid Amerika. Aardrijkskunde, Historie.. Inwooners, Dieren... de eerste ontdekking dier kust, bezittingen der Spanjaarden, Franschen en Portugeezen etc. Amsterd. 1770. 2 vols. *hf. calf uncut, many plates.* 4to. 5.—

(*Description of Guiana or the wild coast of South-America... its geography, history... inhabitants, animals, with an account of its discovery and the colonies of the Spaniards, French and Portuguese.*)

„By far the best work ever published on the countries described, according to Mr. Warden. *Rich.* — The author was a very able Statesman, Director of the East India Comp., and a man of very high standing, who had access to every information wanted.

- 717 — Same work. 2 vols. hf. bd. uncut. **Large paper.** 9.—

FRED. MULLER.

GUIANA.

- 718 — [Bancroft (E.)] Essay on the natural history of Guiana in South America, with an account of the manners and customs of the several tribes of its Indian Inhabitants. London, 1769. *calif. plate*. 8vo. 2.50
Page 1—248 comprising the natural history, pp. 249—402 treating of the Indian tribes, etc.
- 719 — — Natuurlijke geschiedenis van Guiana. Uit het Engelsch. Utrecht, 1782. *bds*. 8vo. 1.50
Dutch translation of the preceding.
- 720 — Colonial Essays. Transl. from the Dutch. Lond. 1864. *hf. bd*. 8vo. 1.—
Cont. pp. 31—158: Survey of the English possessions in America and particularly that of Guiana.
- 721 — Dalton (H. G.) History of British Guiana, comprising a general description of the colony with an account of its climate, geology, natural history, etc. London, 1855. 2 vols. *cloth, maps and plates*. 8vo. 11.—
- 722 — Dialogue between a planter and some headmen on a plantation in British Guiana. Demerara, 1848. 8vo. 1.—
- 723 — Thoughts on British Guiana. By a planter. 2^d edit. Demerara, 1847. 8vo. 42 pp. 1.—
- Guiana. — See also: Gerbier. — Raleigh. — Warren.
- 724 Guizot, Washington. Fondation de la République des Etats-Unis. Bruxelles, 1851. *hf. calif*. 8vo. — 60
- 725 Gurney (J. J.) Een winter in de West-Indiën. Vert. door C. J. Zweerts. Amst. 1843. 8vo. (2.40) 1.—
(A winter in the West-Indies. Transl. by C. J. Zweerts.)
- 726 Haan (L. Feykes) Beschryving van de Straat Davids, benevens des zelve inwooners, zede, hunne vischvangst. Met een verhaal van de Westkust... of Noord-Amerika. Amst., G. v. Keulen, 1720—21. 2 parts in 1. *sd.*, 6 plates and maps. 4to. 40 and 14 pp. 4.—
(Description of the Strait of Davids, its inhabitants, manners, fishery, with an account of its Western coast or North-America.)
- 727 Haefkens (J.) Centraal Amerika, uit een geschiedkundig, aardrijkskundig en statistiek oogpunt beschouwd. Dordrecht, 1832. *sd. uncul, map and plates*. 8vo. (4.80) 2.—
(Central America, considered from a historical, geographical and statistical point of view.)
This book is a revised and augmented edition of the author's book on Guatemala, see No. 702.
- 728 Hageman (J.) Geschiedenis van den afval der Spaansch-Americaansche Kolonien van het Moederland, benevens geschied- en aardrijkskundige aantekeningen nopens die gewesten. 233 pp. 4to. *MS*. 16.—
(History of the defection of the Spanish-American colonies from the mother-country, with historical and geograph. notices.)
Unpublished Manuscript, dated: Ojatibarang op Java, Junij 1844.
Highly interesting, as well for the historical particulars it contains, as for the geographical and other notices.
- 729 Hakluyt Society (Publications of the) London, 1847—59. 17 vols. *cloth, uncut, many maps and plates*. 8vo. Printed for subscribers only. 110.—
Contents of this set: Hawkins, Voyage into the South-Sea in 1593—1622. — Columbus, Select letters, with other orig. documents relat. to his voyages. — Raleigh's Discovery of Guiana in 1595—96. — Franc. Drake's Voyage, 1595. — Rundall, Narrative of voyages towards the North-West,

Amsterdam.

1496—1631. — *Strachey*, Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. — *Hakluyt*, Divers voyages touching the discovery of America, 1582. — *Rundall's* collection of early documents on Japan. — *Coats'* Geography of Hudson's Bay. — *Hakluyt*, Discovery of Terra Florida, 1611. — *Herbertus*, Rerum Moscovitarum Commentarii. 2 vols. — *De Veer*, Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1594—96, with introduction of Beke. — *Mendoza*, Historie of China, 1588. Vol. I. — *White*, Early documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. — *Henry Hudson*, the Navigator, by G. M. Asher. — *Early Voyages to Terra Australis*, edited by R. H. Mayor.

Some of these early volumes have become very rare.

- 730 **Hakluyt (Rich.)** Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the Islands adjacent. Edited with notes and introduction by J. Winter Jones. London, 1850. *cloth, facsimile and maps*. 8vo. 10.—

Published by the Hakluyt Society.

- 731 [**Halle (Jos.)**] Mundus alter et idem: sive Terra Australis, antehac semper incognita. authore Mercurio Brittannico. Acced. Th. Campanellae Civitas Solis et F. Baconis Nova Atlantis. Ultrajecti, J. à Waesberge, 1643. *vellum*. 12mo. 5.—

A pleasant invective against the characteristic vices of various nations, from which, it is said, Swift has taken the idea of his *Gulliver's Travels*. — At page 1 a map of America and the South-Lands.

- 732 **Hamconii (Mart.)** Frisia seu de viris rebusque Frisiae illustribus. Franekeræ, Joa. Lamrinck, 1620. *calif.* 4to. *With a large number of fine portraits engraved by the celebrated P. Feddes Harlingensis*. 8.—

Pp. 74—75 contain an account of a voyage of the Frisons to America and Chili long before Columbus. — See on the real probability of such a voyage the: *Memoir on the discovery of America* by v. d. Bergh (No. 90.)

- 733 **Hamilton**, Les hommes et les mœurs aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1831. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 2.25

- 734 **Happellii (E. G.)** Mundus Mirabilis oder Wunderbare Welt in einer kurtzen Cosmographia fürgestellt. Ulm, 1687—88. 2 vols. *vellum, maps and plates*. 4to. 5.—

This very interesting work, full of the most various curiosities etc., contains Vol. I. pp. 769—798 a description of America; Vol. II. pp. 805—896 an account of the manners, customs etc. of the inhabitants of Canada, Virginia, Florida, Peru, Brazil etc., pp. 1057—1102 of the superstitions of these peoples, pp. 1144—47 of the American languages etc.

- 735 — Thesaurus Exoticorum, oder eine [mit ausländischen Raritäten u. Geschichten wohlversehene Schatz-Kammer, fürstellend die Asiatische Africanische u. Americanische Nationes, als Canadianer, Virginiar, Floridaner, Mexicaner, Peruaner, Chilenser, Brasilianer... Hamburg, 1688. *calif gilt, maps, plates and woodcuts*. fol. *Title mounted, else a fine copy*. 13.—

The greater part of this work is filled with a history of the wars between Hungary and Turkey, but it has also a special interest for the American collector, as it contains a series of 15 curious representations of the aborigines of America, all with detailed descriptions of their manners, customs, religion etc. We find among them represented the natives of New-France, New-Netherland, Virginia, a King of Florida, Californians, Peruvians, Chilians, Mexicans, etc.

- 736 **Harlan (Rich.)** Fauna Americana, being a description of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. Philadelphia, A. Finley. 1825. *hf. calif.* 8vo. 6.—

Presentation copy of the author to Fred. Cuvier, with MS. annotation of the latter on p. 157.

FRED. MULLER,

- 737 **Hassel (G.)** u. **J. G. Fr. Cannabich**, Vollständige Erdbeschreibung von Mexico, Guatemala u. Westindien. Weimar, 1824. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. (7.—) 2.—
- 738 **Hassel (G.)** Vollständige Erdbeschreibung des Britischen u. Russischen Amerika's. Weimar, 1822. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. (6.—) 1.50
- 739 — Vollständige Erdbeschreibung der Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Weimar, 1823. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. (9.—) 2.50
- HAYTI.** — See also *St. Domingo*.
- 740 — **Hanna (S. W.)** Notes of a visit to some parts of Haïti. London, 1836. *cloth, plates*. 8vo. 1.—
- 741 — **De Negerstaat** van Hayti of St. Domingo, gescheit in zijne geschiedenis en tegenwoord. toestand. Amst. 1821. 8vo. 1.—
(*The State of the Negroes in Hayti sketched in its history and present condition.*)
- 742 — **Walton (W.)** Report on the mines known in the Eastern division of Hayti. London, 1825. 8vo. 1.—
- 743 **Hazart (Corn.)** Historie van de gheheele Wereldt. Antwerp. 1667. 2 vols. fol. *With many plates*. 10.—
(*History of the whole world.*)
Vol. I. treats exclusively of Asia and America (Peru, Mexico, Brazil, Florida, Canada, Paraguay etc.)
- 744 **Hearne (L.)** Voyage du Fort du Prince de Galles dans la Baie de Hudson à l'Océan Nord, entrepris par ordre de la Compagnie de la Baie de Hudson en 1769—72, pour la découverte d'un passage au Nord-Ouest. Trad. de l'Angl. (p. Lallement.) [Paris,] 1798. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, map and plates*. 8vo. 3.—
- 745 — Landreis van 't Prins van Wallis Fort aan Hudsons Baai naar den Noorder Oceaan. Uit het Engelsch vert. m. aanmerk. van J. R. Forster. 's Hage, 1798. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, maps and plates*. 8vo. 2.50
Dutch translation of the work preceding, with notes by Forster.
- **Heckewelder (J.)** On the languages of the American Indians. — See: Transactions of the Philos. Soc. **Philadelphia**.
- 746 **Hedendaagsche Historie**, of tegenwoordige staat van Amerika, behelz. de historie der ontdeckingen, beschryving, natuuryke historie, enz. Amsterd., I. Tirion, 1769. 3 vols. *vellum or hf. calf neat, uncut. With maps and plates*. 8vo. 3.50
(*The present history and state of America, contain. the history of its discovery, the description, natural history, etc.*)
These volumes belong to the very interesting collection; *Hedendaagsche Historie van alle Volkeren* (Present history of all nations) etc. by various authors, 45 vols. 8vo.
- 747 **Helps (A.)** The Spanish conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. London, 1855—57. Vol. 1—3. *cloth, maps*. 8vo. (27.—) 15.—
- 748 [—] The conquerors of the New-World and their Bondsmen, being a narrative of the principal events which led to Negro Slavery in the West-Indies and America. London, *Pickering*, 1848—52. 2 vols. *bds*. 8vo. 9.—
Anonymously edited and rare, as the author withdrew the work from sale.
- **Hennepin (L.)** Voyage. etc. — See: **Louisiana**.
- 749 **Herrera (Ant. de)** Novus Orbis s. descriptio Indiae Occident. Metaphraste C. Barlaeo. — Access. et aliorum Indiae Occid. descriptiones et navigationis nuperæ Australis **Jac. le Maire**, historia, uti et navigationum omnium per fretum Magellan. succincta narratio. Amst. *M. Colyn* 1622. fol. *With 17 maps*. (Tiele 294.) 25.—
This Latin and also the French edition are very scarce in Holland, rarer

Amsterdam.

than the Dutch edition. It is (the Journal of le Maire excepted) reprinted by de Bry (Grands Voyages XII), and as this translation of Herrera and Ordonez is made by the renowned Dutch scholar C. Barlaeus, this part of de Bry is, in respect to accuracy and elegance, one of the best of that collection. Camus, *Mémoire* says: de Bry a très mal fait de supprimer ce journal de le Maire. — The 14 maps to Herrera are copied by de Bry from the Dutch edition.

See on *the 3 works* contained in this volume and their French and Dutch translations, the very interesting notices in: Camus *Mémoire*, pp. 147. 160. Tiele, pp. 56 and 312. The rare original edition of Ordonez see *infra*: **Ordonez**.

- 750 **Herrera (A. de)** Description des Indes Occident. qu'on appelle aujourd'hui le Nouveau Monde. Transl. d'Espagnol en Franç. — Avec la Navigation de Jaques le Maire et de plus autres. Amst., *M. Colm*, 1622. fol. With portr. and 17 maps. *vellum*. *Very rare. Fine copy.* (Tiele, 296.) 28.—

In this translation follows after the navigation of le Maire the Description of West-India by P. Ordonez de Cevallos, and the description of America from: Bertius' *Tabulae geograph.*

- 751 *a* **[Herrera (Ant. de)]** Nieuwe werelt, anders genaempt West-Indien. 1622.

b **Ordonez de Cevallos (Pt.)** Eygentl. Beschryv. v. West-Indien. 1621. *c* Spieghel der Australische Navigatie, door **Jac. le Maire**, uytgevaren 14 Juny 1615—1622. — The 3 works printed at Amsterdam by M. Colyn. — 1 vol. *hf. vellum*. sm. fol. (Tiele, 297.) 22.—

- 752 **Herrera (Cypr. de)** Mirabilis vita et mirabiliora acta Toribii Alfonso Mogrobesii, Limani Archipraesulis. Romae, 1670. *vellum*, *gilt edges*, *coats of arms of a Cardinal stamped in gold on sides*. fol. 25.—

Very rare work, not mentioned by Rich, Ternaux and the other Bibliographers, of the highest value for the ecclesiastical history of Peru, embracing also a description of the land etc. Mogrobesius was Archbishop of Lima from 1580—1624.

- 753 **Herrliberger (Dav.)** Heilige Ceremonien, Gottes- u. Götzen-Dienste aller Völker der Welt. Zürich, 1748. 8 parts in 2 vols. *calif.* fol. 14.50

234 very fine plates, engraved by Herrliberger after Picart's *Cérémonies religieuses* (See No. 348.) with a descriptive text. We find among them 34 representing the ceremonies of the American peoples, especially the Virginians, Floridians and Mexicans.

- 754 — The same, without the text, only 221 plates, wanting the 13 supplementary plates, representing the ceremonies of the Reformed Church in Switzerland. The series of plates of American nations is complete. 41.—

— See also: Cayenne.

- 755 **Hertha.** Zeitschrift für Erd-, Völker- u. Staatenkunde, herausg. von Berghaus u. Hoffmann. Stuttgart, 1825—27. 10 vols. *sd. maps*. 8vo. 12.50

Containing: de *Lavenaudière*, Beschreibung von Mexico. — *Restrepo*, Ueber Colombia. — *Mollien*, Reise durch Colombia. — *Chromtschenko*, Reise-Journal an d. Küsten von Russ. America. — *Restrepo*, Geographie, Industrie u. Bevölkerung von Antioquia in Colombia, *with map*. — *A. v. Humboldt*, Briefe aus Paraguay. — *v. Löwenörn*, Reise nach d. Ostküste Grönlands, *with map*. — Zustand der Gesellschaft in d. Verein. Staaten. — *Noyer*, Das Französ. Gujana. — Zur Kunde von Nord-Amer. — *Caldclough's* Reisen in Süd-Amer. — Account of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. — *Mathison*, Narrative of a visit to Brasil, Chili, Peru etc. — *A. v. Humboldt*, Handelsweg in der Landenge von Goazacoalco. — Consideration of the claims and conduct of the Unit. States respect. their North-Eastern boundary. — *Humboldt*, Stand der astronom. Geographie v. Amerika. — *Idem*, Zustand von Guatemala. — *Idem*, Fortschritte der Kultur

FRED. MÜLLER,

unter d. Indianern Nord-Amerikas. — *Gallatin*, Uebersicht d. Indianer-Stämme in d. Verein. Staaten. — etc.

This valuable journal is entirely out of print.

- [**Hessel Gerritsz.**] *Histoire du Pays Spitzberg*, 1613. — See *infra*: **Spitzberg**.

- 756 **Hildreth (B.)** Geschiedenis der Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika sedert de ontdekking van Columbus. Uit het Engelsch met aanteecken. door *M. Keijzer*. 's Gravenh. 1854—57. 6 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (24.—) 10.—

(*History of the Unit. States of North-Amer. since their discovery by Columbus. Translated with notes by M. Keyzer.*)

- 757 **Historia** dos descobrimentos e conquistas dos Portuguezes no Novo Mundo. Lisboa, *A. Gomes*, 1786. 4 vols. *calif.* sm. 8vo. 10.—

- 758 **Hoekstra (Kl.)** Dagverhaal van het verongelukken van het Galiootschip Harlingen in Straat-Davids. Haarl. 1828. 8vo. *With a map.* (1.50) 1.—
(*Journal of the shipwreck of the ship Harlingen in the Straits of Davids.*)

- 759 **Holbrook (J. E.)** Ichthyology of South-Carolina. Charlest. 1855. Part 1—10. *With 27 colour. plates.* 4to. 34.—

- 760 **Holland** aan de Vereen. Staten van N. A. ten opzichte van de vol-doening van derzelver schulden ten voorbeeld voorgesteld. Amst. 1842. 8vo. —.60

(*Holland presented to the Un. St. as a model in discharging her debts.*)

- 761 **Hollands Rijkdom**, behelzende den oorsprong van den Koophandel en van de magt van dezen staat. Uit het Fransch vert., merkelyk veranderd en vermeerd. door *E. Luzac*. Leyden, 1781. 4 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 11.—

(*Holland's wealth, contain. the origin of the commerce and the power of that state. Transl. from the French, considerably changed et augmented by E. Luzac.*)

A complete history of the Dutch commerce in all parts of the world, containing „des particularités historiques et des observations financières de la plus grande importance“ (*Netscher, Les Hollandais au Brésil.*) Nearly the whole 2^d volume treats of the commerce with America and the Dutch colonies there, with an appendix of documents, amongst which will be found: Octroy of the West-Ind. Comp. 1621.

Report of the Lieut. Gen. Schoppe on the state of Brazil in 1654.

Report of Schonenburg and Haecx on the same subject.

Instruction for the West-Ind. Comp. on the border question in *New-Netherland*. 1664.

And about 37 other documents on the West-Ind. Comp. and the colonies of Suriname, Berbice, Essequibo etc. — This book is partly a translation of the French work: *La richesse de la Hollande* by Accarias de Serionne, but with many interesting additions as the above and others.

- 762 **Hollis (Thom.)** Memoirs, including his correspondence from eminent Americans and others. London, *Printed by J. Nichols*, 1780. 2 vols. *bds. uncut*, 33 plates and portraits. roy. 4to. 18.—

With the 48 additional pages between 532—533. **Privately printed.**—

A very interesting work, especially for the portraits, five of which are of John Milton. — For America it has a special value for the history of Harvard College and of Boston. At page 371 is a fine portrait of Jon. Mayhew „Pastor in Boston and Assessor of the civil and religious liberties of his country and mankind.“

- 763 [**Honter (Joa.)**] Rudimenta Cosmographica. Tiguri, *Apud Frotschonerum*, 1546. sm. 8vo. 12.—

This book is interesting for America, as the text (a poetical description of the world) is followed by an appendix of 14 leaves, containing an atlas of the world. This appendix has also been published separately, as

appears from the title of the edition of 1561: *Cum tabulis geogr., quae etiam seorsim excusae vaneunt*. One of the maps — with the inscription: Tiguri J. V. H. E. (in a monogram) MDXLVI — gives a very curious representation of America.

Perhaps no other similar work has been reprinted so often in a short time, as *Honter's Cosmography*. Besides various editions printed at Antwerp, 5 editions have been published by Froschouer, viz. 1546, 1548, 1549, 1552, 1561. — The present is the first and original edition, and the scarcest of all. *Harrisse* (No. 271) cites it only from *Walckenaer's catalogue*.

- 764 **Honter**. — The same. (*No place*) 1590. sm. 8vo. 7.50

Title in exact facsimile; signature A and B very neatly supplied in MS. With exactly the same maps as the preceding.

- 765 **Hornii (G.)** De originibus Americanis libri IV. Hagae Com., *Adr. Vlacq*, 1652. vellum. sm. 8vo. 4.50

Written at the instigation of J. de Laet, against H. Grotius: *De orig. gentium Americ.* (No. 699.)

- 766 **Horto (Garcia ab)** Aromatum et simplicium aliquot apud Indos nascentium historia. . . latino sermone in epitomen contracta. . . a Car. Clusio. Antverpiae, *Chr. Plantinus*, 1574. — *Nic. Monardes*, De simplicibus medicamentis ex Occid. India delatis, interprete C. Clusio. *Ibid.* 1574. — *Idem*, Simplicium medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delator. lib. III. *Ibid.* 1582. — *A Costa*, Aromata et medicamenta in Orientali India nascentia, lat. vertit C. Clusius. *Ibid.* 1582. — *Casp. Bauhinus*, De lapidis Bezoaris Orient. et Occident. natura. Basil. 1625. — In 1 vol. vellum, numerous woodcuts. 8vo. Rare collection. 9.50

- 767 — Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia. Latino sermone in epitomen contracta a C. Clusio. Ed. 3^a Antverp., *Plantin*, 1579. calf gilt, woodcuts. 8vo. Fine copy. 4.50

- 768 — The same. Ed. 4^a auctior. *Ibid.* 1593. vellum, woodcuts. 8vo. 456 pp. 5.50

This edition contains besides: *Chr. Acosta*, Aromata (pp. 225—312) and *N. Monardes*, de simpl. Medicam. (pp. 313—456.)

- 769 — The same edition. vellum, very tall copy. 6.50

- 770 **Horton (R. Wilmot)** A letter addressed to the anonymous author of „England and America.” Colombo [Ceylon.] 1834. hf. bd. 8vo. 37 and 29 pp. Privately printed. Of the highest rarity. 3.25

- 771 **Houetoun (Jam.)** Works, containing memoirs of his life and travels in Asia, Africa and America, from 1690—1753, giving a particular account of the Scotch expedition to Darien in America, the rise and fall of the African and South-Sea Companies, the late expedition to the Spanish West-Indies etc. London, *S. Bladon*, 1753. calf, plate of arms. 8vo. 4.—

- 772 **Hudson** the Navigator (Henry.) The original documents, in which his career is recorded, collected, partly translated and annotated, with an introduction by *G. M. Asher*. London, 1860. cloth, maps. 8vo. 12.—

Published for the Hakluyt Society. Out of print.

- 773 (—) Descriptio ac delineatio geogr. detectionis Freti, s. transitus ad occasum supra terras Americanas in Chinam atq. Jap. ducturi. Recens investig. a H. Hudsono. — Item Exegesis super tractu recens detecto in 5^a orbis parte, Australis incogn. Cum descript. terrarum Samoedarum, in Tartaria ad ortum freti Waygats sitarum, nuperq. sceptro Moscov. adscit. Amstel., *Hessel Gerardi*, 1613. bds., 8 pl. and maps (6 in facsim.) 4to. (Tiele No. 153.) 48 pp. 32.—

On this small but highly important work see at large: Tiele pp. 179 to 190, and my: *Essai d'une Bibliographie Néerl. Russe*, 1859, pp. 71, 103—6, especially on the formerly unknown author *Is. Massa* of Haarlem.

FRED. MULLER,

It contains: 1°. the discovery of the Hudson bay etc. in 1611, with map, with additions to the former edition of 1612. 2°. the account of F. de Quir on Australia. 3°. and 4°. the description of the Samoyedes, their country, etc. by Is. Massa of Haarlem. — The book is one of the rarest of all voyages, especially in Holland. The pp. 37 to 39: In prafact. post-remæ edit. etc. (Voyage of May) and pp. 40 to 42: de detect. terræ polaris sub latitud. 80 grad., are added in *neat* MS. — Else the copy is *very* fine and tall.

- A facsimile of the Tabula Nautica, etc. 1611 and the map of the world with indication of the discovery of Hudson and de Quir, was published by me in 1867. 8.—
- **Hudson (H.)** Discovery of the Hudson Bay, etc., in Dutch, in: G. de Veer, Eerste Schipvaart by Noorden nae Cathay, etc. Editions of 1646, 48. — *See infra* in the division: Collections of voyages to the North.
- 774 **Hudson.** — **Murphy (H. C.)** Henri Hudson in Holland. An inquiry into the origin and objects of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson River. Hague, 1859. 8vo. *With portr. of Dirk van Oss. "Printed for private distribution."* 10.—
- 775 — **Coats (W.)** Geography of Hudson's Bay, being remarks in many voyages to that locality in 1727—1751. With an appendix contain. extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North-West Passage, in 1741—42. Edit. by J. Barrow. London, 1852. *cloth*. 8vo. 5.—
Published by the Hakluyt Society.
- 776 — **Ellis (H.)** Voyage à la Baye de Hudson, fait en 1746—47, pour la découverte d'un passage au Nord-Ouëst, avec une descrip'tion exacte de la côte, l'histoire naturelle etc. Trad. de l'Angl. et augmenté de remarques. Leide, *E. Luzac*, 1750. *calif*, map and 9 plates. 8vo. 2.50
This translation is made by C. Sellius. There are copies of the same edition having the address: Paris, Dessaint et Saillant, 1750.
- 777 — Same edition, *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 3.—
- 778 — Reize naar de Baai van Hudson, ter ontdekkinge van eenen Noord-Wester doortogt. Uit het Engelsch vertaakt. Leiden, *E. Luzac*, 1750. *hf. bd.*, map and 9 pl. 8vo. 1.50
Dutch translation of the preceding work.
- 779 — The same. *uncut*. 8vo. 2.—
- 780 — **Umfreville (Edw.)** The present state of Hudson's Bay. contain. a full description of the fur-trade, etc. London, *Ch. Skalker*, 1790. *calif neat*. 8vo. 3.—
Pp. 176—220 treat of the native Indians, their languages, with a comparative vocabulary of 5 of them, etc.
- 781 **Hudson River Portfolio** — 20 fine coloured views from drawings by *W. G. Wall*, engraved by *J. Hill*. New-York (1824?) *hf. bound*, large *sq.* fol. 38.—
No title, 20 plates numbered 1—10, 12—20, 22. The book seems never to have been finished, so that probably no more was published, than is contained in this volumè. — Each plate is accompanied by an historical and descriptive letterpress text.
- 782 — **Milbert (J.)** Itinéraire pittoresque du fleuve Hudson et des parties latérales de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1828. 2 vols. 4to. and atlas of 54 plates on China paper and 1 map. fol. *hf. bound*. (100.—) 27.50.
- 783 — **Benwick**, Account of steamboats navigating the Hudson River. — On the Inland Navigation of the United States of America. (Lond., *Quarterly Journal*, 1828.) 8vo. —.75

Amsterdám.

- 784 **Hughes (Griffith)** Natural history of Barbados. London, *printed for the author*, 1750. *hf. bound*, 29 plates and a map. fol. 12.—
Each plate with the arms of the family, to which it is dedicated.
- 785 [**Hulshoff (Maria Aletta)**] Peace-Republicans' Manual, or the French Constitution of 1793, and the declaration of the rights of man and of citizens, according to the Moniteur of June 27th 1793. French and English, with other pieces. New-York, *J. Tiebout & Sons*, 1817. *bds.* 8vo. 7.50
This book, written in America, is the work of a high-minded, very intelligent and religious Dutch woman, only daughter of a learned and highly respectable Baptist Minister, A Hulshoff at Amsterdam. In 1806, when Napoleon imposed his brother as King on Holland, she did the utmost to excite the public spirit against the tyrant, and it is rumoured that she afterwards planned to murder him, when he stayed at Breda in 1811. She was then removed to America by her friends, wrote there this work, and 2 other (rare) pamphlets, and returned afterwards to Amsterdam, where she lived in a poor quarter of the town with 6 or 7 cats, wrote some orthodox books against vaccination, etc., visited the sick and poor, distributed her fortune in Christian works and refused even to accept a very good inheritance bequeathed to her. She died in 1846.
- 786 **Humboldt (A. de)** Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du Nouv. Continent et des progrès de l'Astronomie nautique aux 15^e et 16^e siècles. Paris, 1836. 5 vols. 8vo. 25.—
- 787 **Humboldt et A. Bonpland**, Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales: *Relation Historique*. Paris, 1814—19. Vol. I, II. *sd. uncut*. roy. 4to. *Large vellum paper*. 14.—
- 788 — Atlas géographique et physique des régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent. Paris, 1814. roy. fol. *Large vellum paper*. 20.—
In 25 maps, viz. No. 1—6, 9, 13—30 (No. 19 twice differently) with the 2 titles (general and special), engraved frontispice and the *rare* 11 pp. folio of letterpress: „Sur les matériaux qui ont servi pour la construction de l'Atlas.”
- 789 — Reise in die Aequinoctial-Gegenden des neuen Continents. In deutscher Bearbeitung von H. Hauff. Stuttgart, 1859—60. 4 vols. *sd. map*. 8vo. 6.—
- 790 — Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Paris, 1808. Liv. 1—4, cont. Vol. I: 2 titres et dédicace, Analyse raisonnée de l'atlas de la Nouv. Espagne, XCII pp. et texte pp. 1—428. roy. 4to. *Large vellum paper*. 4.—
- 791 — Atlas géographique et physique du royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. Paris, 1808—11. With 20 maps. roy. fol. *Large vellum paper*. 8.—
- 792 — Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. Paris, 1811. 5 vols. *hf. calf*, almost uncut, 2 maps. 8vo. 12.—
- 793 — Minerva.— Ensayo político sobre el Reyno de Nueva España; sacado del que publicó en Frances Alex. de Humboldt, por D. P. M. de O Madrid, 1818. 2 vols. *calf*. 8vo. 5.50
- 794 — Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. New-York, *J. Riley*, 1841. 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 7.—
Rare edition. These vols. contain only Book I—IV, chap. 1—9 of the original edition. — All published?
- 795 — Recueil d'observations astronomiques, d'opérations trigonométriques et de mesures barométriques, p. J. Oltmanns. Paris, 1808—10. Livr. 1—5, 7, cont. Vol I. (compl.) vol II. pp. 1—246, 357—465. roy. 4to. *Large vellum paper*. 6.—
- 796 — Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'intérieur du Nouveau Continent et dans

FRED. MULLER,

- la Mer du Sud. Paris, 1811. Vol. I. *hf. bound, with 30 colour. plates.*
roy. 4to. 11.—
- 797 **Humboldt et Bonpland**, Voyage: — Essai sur la géographie des plantes, accomp. d'un tableau phys. des régions équinox. Paris, 1807.
roy. 4to. *With the large map. Out of print.* 8.—
- 798 — Plantae Aequinoctiales, in ord. digessit A. Bonpland. Paris, 1808
—9. Vol. I. (compl. with 65 pl.) et Vol. II. (pp. 1—88 and pl. 66—113.)
Large vellum paper. fol. 21.—
- 799 — Monographie des Mélastomes et autres genres du même ordre.
Paris, 1810—23. *With 60 colour. plates. Large vellum paper.* fol.
(250.—) 65.—
- 800 — Monographie des Rhexies. Paris, 1823. *With 60 colour. plates.* fol.
Large vellum paper. (250.—) 65.—
- 801 — **Kunth (C. S.)** Synopsis plantarum, quas in itinere ad plagam
aequinoct. Orbis Novi colleg. A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. Paris.
1822—25. 4 vols. 8vo 11.—
- The Nos. 787, 788, 790, 791, 95 to 801. form the largest part of the
splendid Paris edition of: Humboldt et Bonpland, Voyage aux Régions
Équinoctiales.
- 802 **Imlay (G.)** Topographical description of the Western Territory of
North America, contain. a succinct account of its climate, natural
history, population, manners and customs, with a statement of the
various Indian tribes, etc. London, J. Debrett, 1792. *sd. uncut.* 8vo.
First edition, rare. 4.—
- 803 — The same. 2^d edition. *Ibid.* 1793. *bds. uncut, 3 maps.* 8vo. 6.—
- This edition has, besides the 3 additional maps also other considerable
augmentations containing a history of the discovery and settlement of
Kentucky, by J. Filson, an account of the adventures of Col. D. Boon,
one of the first settlers, and some interesting pieces on the Indian tribes. —
Imlay was Commissioner for laying out lands in the Back Settlements.
- 804 **Indians.** — Bonduel (F. J.) Nakam et son fils Nigabianong ou l'en-
fant perdu. Tournai, 1855. *Map and plates.* 8vo. —.90
- Narrative from the life of the Wisconsin Indians.
- **Indian Languages.** — Valuable contributions to the philology of the
languages of the North-Amer. Indians, with comparative vocabularies.
See infra: Schoolcraft Hist. of the Indian tribes. Vol. II. pp. 337—508,
Vol. III. pp. 398—462, Vol. IV. pp. 366—432. Vol. V. pp. 368—436.
Vol. VI. pp. 671—82.
- — See also: Languages.
- 805 **Inga (Athan.)** [*Peruaen van Cusco*] Westindische Spiegel, waer inne
men sien kan, alle de eylanden, provintien, lantschappen, het machtige
ryck van Mexico, en 't gout en silver-rycke landt van Peru, 't sampt
de coursen, havenen, enz. Amsterd., Broer Jansz. ende J. Pieterz.
Wachter, 1624. *vellum, maps and engravings.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 18.—
- (*West-Indian Mirror, wherein are to be seen all the islands, provinces,
countries, the mighty empire of Mexico, the gold- and silver-land of
Peru, with the courses, harbours, etc.*)
- Collation: Printed title, Engr. title, 2 unnumb. leaves, 435 pp., 4 un-
numb. leaves. — The copy mentioned in Trömel's *Bibl. Amér.* No. 114
(priced Thlr. 12.) wanted the printed title. — Complete and fine copies, at
this, are very rare.
- 806 **Irving (Wash.)** Lotgevallen en ontmoetingen van Capit. Bonneville
aan gene zijde van het klipgebergte v. N. Amer. Haarl. 1838. 2 vols.
8vo. 3.—
- (*Adventures of Capt. Bonneville on the other side of the Rocky
Mountains.*)

Amsterdam

- 807 **Irving (Wash.)** Schetsen en Portretten, in Engeland en Amerika. Uit het Engelsch. Leeuwarden, 1823. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (4.80) 2.50
(*Sketches and portraits, in England and America.*)
- 808 — Voyage d'un Américain à Londres, ou esquisses sur les mœurs Angloises et Américaines. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. *sd.* *uncut.* 8vo. 2.—
- 809 **Isert**, Reize van Koppenhagen naar Guinea, de West-Indien en de Caraïb. eilanden. Amst., 1797. 8vo. *With fig.* 1.50
(*Voyage from Copenhagen to Guinea, the West-Indies and the Caribic islands.*)
- **Itinerarium Portugalensium**, by Zorzi. 1508. fol. — See the division: *Collection of Voyages* at the end of the Catalogue.
- 810 **Jacquin (N. J.)** Selectarum stirpium American. historia, sistens plantas in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo aliisque et in vicinae continentis parte observatas rariores. Vindob. 1763. 2 vols in 1. *calif. gilt.* 183 *col. plates.* fol. *Fine copy.* 28.—
Copies with coloured plates are very scarce. Graesse says, that only three are existing in this state.
- 811 — The same. *hf. calif, uncut, plain plates.* 12.—
- JAMAICA.**
- 812 — **Ampel** en breed Verhaal van de aardbevinge tot Port-Royal in Jamaica 17 Juny, 1692. Rotterd. 1692. 4to. 8 pp. 4.—
(*Ample and detailed account of the earthquake at Port-Royal in Jamaica, 17 June, 1692.*)
- 813 — **Vertoog** van de redenen die den Capt. Thomas Danielsz van het schip St. Jago de la Victoria bewogen hebben, in Jamaica intelloopen ende de proceduuren door de Regeering van dat eiland omtr. hem gehouden. Rotterd. 1690. 4to. IV, 74 pp. 5.—
(*Account of the reasons, which induced Thom. Danielsz to land at Jamaica, and the measures taken by the government of that island against him.*)
- 814 — **Jackson (R.)** Ueber die Fieber in Jamaika. Aus d. Engl. mit Anmerk. v. K. Sprengel. Leipzig, 1796. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.—
— **Jaerboeken (Nederlandsche.)** — See *infra*: War of Independence.
- 815 **Jefferson (Thom.)** Notes on the state of Virginia. Philadelphia, Prichard and Hall, 1788. *Calif.* 8vo. *Rare.* 15.—
„The following notes were written in Virginia in the year 1781... in answer to queries proposed to the author by a foreigner... The author had a few copies printed, which he gave among his friends, and a translation of them has been lately published in France. They are now offered to the public in their original form and language.“ *Preface, dated Febr. 27, 1787.*
„Composé par L. G. Pinheiro, qui le publia sous le nom de sa soeur.“ *De Bakker.*
- 816 **Jesuits.** — Apologia a favor do R. P. Ant. Vieyra da Comp. de Jesu da Provincia de Portugal, porque se desvanece, e convence o tratado, que com o nome de Crisis escreveu contra elle a Rev. Senhora Dona Joanna Ignes da Crus, Religiosa de S. Jeronymo de Provincia de Mexico das Indias Occidentaes. Escreveu a Am. Sor Margarida Ignacia. Lisboa Occidental, B. da Costa, 1727. *calif.* 4to. 4.—
- 817 — **Algemeyne Oprekening** van de huyzen, collegien, seminarien ende missien der Jesuiten in alle landen. Aelst, J. d' Herdt, (1700?) *sd.* *uncut.* 8vo. 34 pp. *Rare.* 4.—
(*General Enumeration of the houses, colleges, missions etc. of the Jesuits in all parts of the world.*)
Pp. 15—18 treat of Jesuit establishments in America.
- 818 — **Krachteloose Donder** van den Helschen Hond... waer in

FRED. MULLER.

vertoont wort... wat in 60 jaren ghepasseert is in desen staet en wat te verwachten staet in Duytschlandt... Hongaryen, Moscovien, jae in Oost ende *West-Indien* selfs. (*No place 1615?*) 4to. 8 pp. 1.50

(*Powerless Thunder of the Hellish Dog... showing what happened in the last 60 years in this land and what may be expected in Germany,... Hongary, Moscovy, yea even in the East- and West-Indies etc.*)

Violent pamphlet against the Jesuits.

- 819 **Johnson (Ch.)** Historie der Engelsche Zee-Roovers beginnende met de geschiedenisse van Capit. Avery in 1692, waar by gevoegd is het leeven van Mary Read en Anne Bonny, twee zeeeroovende vrouwen. Uit het Engelsch overgezet d. R. Hennebo. Amsterd., *H. Uytwerf*, 1725. 2 vols in 1. *calif. plates*. 8vo. 3.50

(*History of the English Buccaneers, commencing with the history of Capt. Avery, to which is added the life of Mary Read and Anne Bonny, two female pirates.*)

A curious continuation of Exquemelin (See No. 575—81.)

- 820 **Jones (J.)** Investigations, chemical and physiolog. relat. to certain American Vertebrata. Washingt. 1856, 27 *engrav.* 4to. 2.50

— **Jones (Paul)**. — Various pamphlets and books relating to this undaunted American captain. — See *infra*: **Paul Jones** and **War of Independence**.

- 821 **Jong (C. de)** Reize naar de Caribische eilanden in 1780—81. Haarlem, 1807. *Plates*. 8vo. (3.25) 2.—

(*Voyage to the Caraiibic Islands.*)

- 822 **Jonge (J. K. J. de)** De opkomst van het Nederl. gezag in Oost-Indie, 1595—1647. Amsterd., 1862—70. Vol. I—V. 8vo. 24.—

(*The rise of the Dutch power in the East-Indies, 1595—1647.*)

A collection of unedited documents from the highly interesting Dutch Colonial Archive, with ample historical introduction; very valuable for the history of the early Dutch voyages. Some pieces relate to America, as: Account of a voyage to Guiana and Trinidad in 1597—98, by A. Cabeliau; resolutions of the States General on the navigation to India by the Straits of Magellan; unedited journals of Dutch navigators to the Indies, etc.

- 823 **Jonge (J. C. de)** Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsch Zeewezen. 's Gravenhage, 1833—48. 6 vols. 8vo. (51.—) 15.—

(*History of the Dutch marine.*)

- 824 — The same 2^d edition. Haarlem, 1858—62. 5 vols. *With plates and portr.* roy. 8vo. (54.25) 25.—

This edition is much enlarged by the authentic papers added to it by J. K. J. de Jonge, the son of the author.

The most authentic history of Dutch marine, founded entirely on documents of the Royal Archives. It is the more important as many of these documents were consumed, after the publication of the work, in the great fire of 1853, which destroyed a part of the Archives. Its value for the American collector needs not to be specified, as it contains very ample material for the history of the West-India-Company, the early expeditions to America, the wars with the Spaniards and Portuguese there, and the transmarine colonies. Many of the fine portraits are taken from old pictures, drawings, and very rare plates, not known before.

- 825 **Jovii (P.)** Elogia Virorum bellica virtute illustrium. Basil., P. Perna, 1575. — *Idem*, Elogia virorum literis illustrium. *Ibid.*, 1576. — 4 vol. *calif gill, fine copy.* fol. 6.—

With numerous woodcut portraits, each with nice ornamental borders. — The first book contains pp. 190—194 a biography of *Christ. Columbus* with his portrait.

Amsterdam.

- 826 **Juan (G.) en A. de Ulloa**, Historische reisbeschrijving van geheel Zuid-Amerika. (Uit het Spaansch.) Goes, *J. Huysman*, 1771. 2 vols. *hf. bound, 25 maps and plates.* 4to. 3.—

(*Historical description of the whole of South-America.*)

- 827 **Kaap-Breton** (Beschrijving van), met verhalen der voorn. ontdekkingen tot het begin der volkplantingen door de Engelschen en Franschen aldaar gevestigd. 's Gravenh. 1756. 8vo. *With maps.* 250

(*Description of (Cape-Breton with accounts of the principal discoveries till the begin of the Engl. and French colonies there.)*)

- 828 **Kalm (P.)** En resa til Norra America. Stockholm, 1753—56. 2 vols. *vellum, woodcut.* 8vo. 6.—

Original and rare edition of a highly valuable work, especially for the remarks on the natural history of America, published at the expense of the Swedish Academy. It has been translated into English, German, Dutch and partly also into French, and met with such a success, that even of the Dutch edition (See the following Nos. 829—32) about 500 copies were sold before the publication by subscription only, an astonishing number considering the limited number of buyers for such works in a small country as the 7 Provinces of Holland, then with a population of 2 millions, but conveying at the same time a high idea of the many libraries there and the general interest in useful learning and reading. — A 3a volume of this Swedish edition was published in 1763.

- 829 — — Reis door Noord Amerika. Utrecht, 1772. 2 vols. *hf. calf, map, and plates.* 4to. 150

Dutch translation of the preceding.

- 830 — — The same. *hf. calf, uncut.* 4to. 2.—

- 831 — — The same. *Thick paper. hf. calf.* 4to. 3.75

- 832 — — The same. *Thick paper, hf. calf, uncut.* 4to. 4.50

- 833 — — Travels into North America, containing its natural history, the manners of the inhabitants, enz. Translated by *J. R. Forster*. Warrington, *W. Eyres*, 1770—71. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, map and fig.* 8vo. 6.50

- 834 **Kampen (N. G. v.)** Levens van beroemde Nederlanders sedert het midden van de 16. eeuw. Haarlem, 1838—40. 2 vols. 8vo. (7.80) 4.—

(*Lives of celebrated Hollanders since the middle of the 16th century.*)

Cont. the biographies of *J. H. v. Linschoten*, *John Maurice of Nassau*, called the *American* (or *Brazilian*), etc.

- 835 — Geschiedenis der Nederlanders buiten Europa, of verhaal van de togten, ontdekkingen etc. der Nederlanders in Aziën, Afrika, Amerika en Australië, van het laatste der 16. eeuw. Haarlem, 1832. 4 vols. *sd. uncut, plates.* 8vo. (17.—) 7.50

(*History of the Dutch abroad, or account of the expeditions, discoveries etc. of the Dutch in Asia, Africa, America and Australia, from the end of the 16th century.*)

Written almost entirely from *unedited MS. sources*, as the Resolutions of the East- and West-India Comp. etc.

KENTUCKY.

- 836 — **Filson (J.)** Histoire de Kentucke, nouvelle colonie à l'Ouest de la Virginie. Paris, *Buisson*, 1785. *calf gill, map.* 8vo. 4.—

- 837 — **Neerinx (C.)** De zegepraal van het Katholyke geloof, of verhaal van de uitbreiding der H. Kerk in Kentucky. Amst. 1819. 8vo. VI, 48 pp. *Very rare.* 4.—

(*The victory of the Catholic Faith, or account of the spreading of the H. Church in Kentucky.*)

Written in 1818 and giving an account of N.'s missionary labours etc.

FRED. MULLER,

KENTUCKY.

- 838 — **Nerinx.** — Nagelaten Brief van Car. Nerinckx, Missionaris in Kentucky, aan zijne vrienden in Nederland. 's Gravenh., 1825. *sd.* uncl. 8vo. 86 pp. *Very rare.* 4.50

(*Letter of the late Ch. Nerinckx, Missionary in Kentucky, to his friends in Netherland.*)

This letter is written in 1820 and treats of the state of the Catholic faith in Kentucky, the order of the nuns of Loretto, founded by Nerinckx, etc.

- 839 **Kiehl (E. J.)** Ons verdrag met Amerika. Tractaat van vriendschap en commercie tusschen de Vereen. Nederl. en de Vereen. Staten van Amerika, dd. 8 Oct. 1782. 's Hage, 1863. 8vo. 1.60

(*Our treaty with America. Treaty of friendship and commerce between the Un. Netherl. and the Un. St. dd. 8. Oct. 1782.*)

- 840 **[Kimyser (A.)]** Ontdekking van 't geheel (tot huiden bekend) deel des aardkloots, America... in 't byzonder de Vereen. Staaten. Dordr., 1782. 8vo. 4.—

(*Description of the entire (known up to the present day) portion of the globe, America... especially the United States.*)

- 841 **Kircher (Athanas.)** Mundus Subterraneus, quo divinum subterrestris mundi opificium, etc. demonstratur. Ed. 3^a emend. Amstelod. 1678. 2 vols. in 1. vellum, maps and engravings, binding slightly damaged. fol. 7.50

This work of the celebrated Jesuit possesses some interest also for the American collector, as it contains numerous notices of the physical geography, orography, hydrography, the volcanoes etc. of the American Continent: Vol. I. p. 111. Abyssus ad Mare Magellanicum, p. 135 Currentes maris inter Canarias et Hispaniolam, p. 225 Fretum Magellanicum, p. 157 Hudson Mare, p. 263. Isoquois, lacus in Canada, p. 74 Maragnon flumen, p. 134 Iter ex Lusitania in Indiam, etc. — At pag. 74 will be found a hydrograph. map of South-America.

„On trouve dans cet ouvrage une foule de conjectures bizarres et des récits apocryphes sur les géants, les dragons et autres prétendus animaux habitants de l'intérieur de la terre, etc. Des écrivains modernes ont réuni leurs efforts pour obscurcir la gloire de ce génie... ils ont cru qu'en le décrivant on ne soupçonnerait point qu'ils lui devaient quelque chose.“ — *De Backer, Bibliogr. des Jésuites.*

- 842 **Kleinknecht (C. D.)** Zuverlässige Nachricht von der... schwarzen Schaaf- u. Lämmer-Heerde, oder von den neubekehrten Malabarischen Christen in Ost-Indien... Deme noch beygefügt: *Nachrichten von den Englis. Colonisten Georgiens zu Eben-Ezer in America.* Augspurg, Lotters Erben, 1749. 2 parts in 1 vol. hf. bd, uncl., 1 plate. 8vo. *Very rare, especially in this state.* 12.—

See for America part I, p. 172—79, part II, p. 214—240. Contains interesting details of the Salzburg Emigrants.

- 843 **Kohl (J. G.)** Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior. London, 1860. cloth. 8vo. 2.50

- 844 **Krantzii (Alb.)** Regnorum Aquilonarium, Daniae, Sueciae, Norvagiae Chronica. Acced... *Jac. Ziegleri Schondia.* Francof. a. M. 1583. — *Ejusdem Wandalia.* *Ibid.* 1580. — 1 vol. vellum. fol. 6.—

Pp. 473—97 of the first work contain a reprint of the treatise „Schondia“ by *J. Ziegler*, first published in the author's very rare work on the Holy Land: *Syria, Palestina etc. Argentorati.* 1532. (Harrisse No. 170.) This treatise has an interest for America, as it contains in the description of Greenland a notice on the voyages of Seb. Cabot:

„Petrus Martyr in hispanicis navigationibus scribit, Antoninum quendam Cabotum soluentem a Britannia continue navigasse versus septentrionem,

quoad incideret in crustas glaciales mense Julio, inde ergo conuersum remigasse continue secundum littus... donec veniret ad situm contra Hispaniam supra Cubam insulam Canibalum" etc.

- 845 [**Kraschenninikoff (Steph.)**] History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands with the countries adjacent. Transl. (from the Russian) by J. Grieve. Gloucester. 1764. *bds.*, 5 maps and plates. 4to. 2.50

This is an abridged translation of Kraschenninikoff's Kamtschatka. It contains pp. 44—55 a description of the North-Western part of America.

- 846 — Beschreibung des Landes Kamschatka. Uebersetzt von J. T. Köhler. Lemgo, 1766. *hf. vellum*, 5 maps and plates. 4to. 2.—
 847 — Histoire de Kamtschatka. Trad. p. M. E(idous.) Lyon, 1767. 2 vols in 1. *hf. calf*, 2 maps. 8vo. 2.—
 848 — Beschryving van Kamtschatka en de Kurilsche Eilanden. Amst. 1770. *sd. uncut*, 3 plates. 8vo. 1.50

These 3 works (No. 846—848) are all translations of the above English (No. 845) with the same passages on America.

- 849 — Histoire et description du Kamtschatka. Trad. du Russe. Amsterd. 1770. 2 vols. *calf*, map. 8vo. 3.—

This translation is made directly after the Russian original, and is very different from the above editions. The part relating to America fills pp. 398—425 of vol. I.

- 850 **Kunstmann (Fr.)** The discovery of America. — Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Nach den ältesten Quellen geschichtlich dargestellt. München, 1859. 4to. *With atlas*. roy. fol. (57.—) 40.—

Magnificent work, published by the Royal Academy of Munich. The atlas contains the fac-similes in chromolithography of 13 early maps of America taken from Manuscripts in the Royal library of Munich, all in a very superior style of execution. The text gives the history of the discovery according to the most authentic early documents, and the Logbook of the 3^d expedition of Fr. Drake (1595—96) published (*in English*) for the first time.

- **Labadists.** — See: Religious Sects.

- 851 **Labat (P.)** Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique, contenant l'histoire naturelle, l'origine, les mœurs, la religion etc. des habitants anciens et modernes. Paris, P. Fr. Giffart, 1722. 6 vols. *calf*, many maps and plates. 8vo. 5.—

- 852 — Nieuwe reizen naar de Franse eilanden van Amerika. Vert. d. W. O. Dijks. Amst. 1725. 4 vols. *calf*. *With maps and engrav.* 4to. 5.—
 Dutch translation of Labat's voyages.

- 853 **La Condamine (de)** Relation d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la côte de la Mer du Sud jusqu'aux côtes du Brésil et de la Guiane. Paris, Pissot, 1745. *sd. uncut*, map of the Maragnon, thick paper. 8vo. Some leaves stained by water. 2.50

- 854 **La Croix (A. Ph. de)** Algemeene weereld-beschryving, geographisch politisch, historisch, enz. Vertaald en uit oude en nieuwe reisbeschrijvingen bynae een derde deel vermeerderd door S. de Vries. Amsterd., F. Halma, 1705. 3 vols. *calf*, numerous maps, views of cities, etc. 4to. (Asher No. 20.) 5.—

(General description of the world, geographical, political, historical, etc. Translated and augmented from old and new voyages by almost a third by S. de Vries.)

- 855 — The same. Superb copy on thick large paper, marbled calf extra, richly gilt, gilt edges, magnificent binding. All the maps and plates exquisitely executed in colours and gold. Very rare in this state. 20.—

Vol. III. pp. 320—480 gives a description of America, with 15 maps

FRED. MULLER,

and a view of Mexico. — „The description of New-Netherland is very remarkable for the fact, that it contains the same statement as to the foundation of New-Amsterdam, as was made by Stuyvesant in his letter to Nicholls in 1664, viz. that the town was founded in 1623.“ *Asher*.

- 856 **Laet (Joa. de)** Nieuwe Wereldt, ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien. Leyden, Isaac Elzevier, 1625. vellum, numerous maps. fol. (Asher, No. 1.) 10.—

(*The New World, or Description of the West-Indies.*)

First editio. of this excellent work. Its special value consists in the maps of North America, New England and New-Netherlands. (by Hessel Gerritz), from which most of the succeeding writers copied.

- 857 — The same. 2de druk. In ontallijcke plaetsen verbeterd, met nieuwe caerten, beelden van dieren ende planten, enz. *Ibid.* 1630, *hf. vellum*. fol. (Asher No. 2.) 12.—

(*The 2d edition corrected and augmented in innumerable places, with new maps and engravings of animals and plants.*)

- 858 — Novus Orbis, seu descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis libri XVIII. Novis tabulis geograph. et variis animantium, plantarum, fructuumque iconibus illustrata. Lugd. B., Elzevier, 1633. fol. *With maps and engravings.* (Asher No. 3.) 15.—

- 859 — L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales. Leyde, B. et A. Elzeviers, 1640. calf, coats of arms, numerous maps and woodcuts. fol. (Asher No. 4.) 32.—

From the library of the abbey of St. Germain des Prés. — Slightly stained by water, the binding damaged.

This important book has been always very scarce, even in Holland. Mr. G. M. Asher, when writing his *Historical and bibliograph. Essay on New-Netherland*, was obliged to take the title from Ternaux, as no copy was to be found in any of the public libraries of Holland.

- 860 — The same. *Ibid.* 1640. vellum. fol. 40.—

Fine and very large copy, some leaves uncut. Very scarce in this state.

- — History of the West-India-Comp. 1625. fol. — See *supra* No. 406.

- 861 — Notae ad dissertationem Hug. Grotii de origine gentis Amercanæ. Amstelod., Lud. Elzevier, 1643. sm. 8vo. 5.—

First refutation of Grotius, very interesting for American Philology. It contains, pp. 139—151, comparative vocabularies of the Irish, Gaelic, Icelandic, Huron, Sonriquois, Mexican etc. languages. — The work of Grotius see ante No. 699.

- 862 **Laëttau (Jos. Fr.)** Histoire des découvertes et conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. Paris, Saugrain, 1733. 2 vols. *sd, entirely uncut, maps and plates.* 4to. *Fine copy, perfectly new, rare in this state.* 40.—

The plates contain views and plans of cities, portraits etc.

- 863 — De zeden der Wilden van Amerika. 's Grav. 1731. 2 vols. *With maps and engrav.* fol. 4.—

(*The customs of the aborigines of America.*)

- 864 **Lahontan (Baron de)** Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. La Haye, Frères L'Honoré, 1703. 2 vols. calf, 25 maps and plates. 8vo. 5.—

2d edition of Lahontan; the first is of the same date, but has a sphere on the title, which is here replaced by a vignette: *Honoratus etc.* — Pp. 195—220 of the 2d vol. cont. a French-Huron vocabulary.

- 865 — **Suite** du Voyage de l'Amérique, ou dialogues du Baron de Lahontan et d'un sauvage. contenant une description des mœurs et des coutumes de ces peuples sauvages (*par Guendeville.*) Amsterd. 1704. calf, maps

Amsterdam.

and plates, a small piece of the title wanting, a wormhole in the last leaves. 8vo. 222 pp. 2.25

Original and rare edition. Supplement to the preceding edition of Lahontan's voyage.

- 866 **Lahontan (Baron de)** Reizen in het Noordelyk Amerika, met het vervolg, vervattende de beschryving van een groot land van dat weerddeel, etc. Vert. door G. Westerwyk. 's Gravenh., J. Beauregard, 1739. 2 vols. calf, maps and plates. 8vo. Some leaves stained by water. 3.—

Dutch translation of No. 864. The Vocabulary of the Huron language fills pp. 524—552 of the 2^d vol.

- 867 **Lamzweerde (St. à)** Mare undique apertum, vel terra in omni parte circumnavigabilis. Tielae, 1756. 8vo. 1.—

LANGUAGES.

- 868 — **Relandi (H.)** Dissertationes miscellaneae. Traj. ad Rh. 1706—8. 3 vols. 8vo. 6.—

Collection of 13 valuable dissertations on Oriental history and philology. Vol. III. pp. 141—229 cont. a dissertation „*de linguis Americanis*“ with a Brazilian vocabulary (taken from *Piso*) and grammar (from *Lery*), Chilian and Peruvian vocabularies (from *Barlaeus* and *Garcilaso de la Vega*), extracts from *Gage* on the Poconchi language, extracts of the Virginian grammar by *Elliot* and of his Bible, etc. — This 3^d vol. may be had separately for flor. 4.—

- 869 **Languages.** — Vocabularies.

Alonquin and Knistenow. See: No. 941 Mackenzie.

Brazilian See: No. 154 Lery; No. 161 Maximilian; No. 172 Piso.

Carai'b See: Suriname — Herlein.

Chippeway See: No. 329 Carver. No. 941 Mackenzie.

Cree See: No. 500—501.

Creols See: No. 1033—1037. Negro-English.

Esquimaux See: No. 561—63.

Galibi See: No. 345 Voyage à Cayenne.

Greenland. See: No. 649 Egede. — 695. Lexicon Grönland. MS.

Huron See: No. 866 La Hontan.

Indian See: No. 161 Maximilian. No. 861 de Laet.

Mohawk See: No. 362 Claessee.

Naudowess See: No. 329 Carver.

Negroes See: No. 341 Labat, Cayenne.

Negro Engl. See: No. 1033—1037.

Patagonia See: No. 583 Falkner.

Poconchi See: No. 610 Gage.

Quichua See: No. Bayer: Peru.

Virginian See: No. 868 Relandus; and infra Virginian Catechism, 1697.

- 870 **La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt**, Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique fait en 1795—97. Paris, 1799. 8 vols. hf. calf or sd. uncut, maps. 8vo. 5.—

- 871 **Las Casas (B.)** Oeuvres. Précédées de sa vie, de notes histor. etc. p. J. A. Llorente. Paris, 1822. 2 vols. sd. uncut, portr. 3.50

This edition contains a number of unpublished pieces of the renowned „Defenseur de la liberté des naturels de l'Amérique.“

- 872 — **Narratio regionum Indiae per Hispanos devastatarum.** Francof. ad M., Sumptibus Theod. de Bry et Joa. Saurii typis, 1598. With 17 fine engravings in the text. 4to. 25.—

First edition of the Latin translation, containing the first impressions of the engravings by de Bry and Jodc a Wigne. — Very scarce.

FRED. MÜLLER,

- 873 **Las Casas (B.)** The same. Oppenheimii, *Dumst. J. T. de Bry, typis H. Galleri*, 1614. *calc. engravings*. 4to. 16.—
Second edition, with the same engravings in the text.
- 874 — The same. Editio nova priori longe correctior. Heidelb., *Guil. Waller*, 1664. *boards*. 4to. 10.—
Cont. the same engravings, as the proceedings, but in inferior impressions. Instead of being augmented, as the title says, this edition wants the preliminary pieces of de Bry.
- 875 — Warhafftiger Bericht der Hispanier grewlichen vnd abschewlichen Tyranny, von ihnen in den West-Indien... begangen. Itzt erst ins Hochteutsch übersetzt. (*No place*) 1599. *bds*. 4to. *Scarce*. 12.—
First German edition with the same (17) engravings as in the Latin edition, printed on separate leaves and with a separate title. — Stained copy, some leaves mended.
- 876 — Histoire admirable des horribles insolences, cruautez et tyrannies exercées par les Espagnols es Indes Occidentales. Fidelement traduite p. *J. de Miggrode*. [Paris] *Gabr. Cartier*, 1582. *vellum, title soiled and slightly damaged in the under margin*. 8 and 222 pp. 16.—
Second French edition, very rare.
- 877 — Relation des Voyages et des découvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occid. — Avec la Relation curieuse des Voyages de Montauban, Capit. d. Filbustiers, en Guinée en 1695. Amst. 1698. — L'Art de voyager utilement. Sur la copie de Paris, Amst. 1698. — 1 vol. *calc.* 8vo. 5.—
The work of Las Casas has 354 pages; pp. 1 to 195 correspond with the Dutch text, thus the pp. 196—354 are wanting in the (see the following No. 878) Dutch edition. This translation is made upon the Spanish.
- 878 — Spieghel der Spaenscher tyrannye in West-Indien. Waerin de moordadighe, schandel. en grouwel. feyten d. Spaetj. in die Landen. Beschryv. v. d. gelegenh. zeden en aert v. die landen en Volcken. Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1607. *bds*. 4to. (Tiele No. 305.) 22.—
(*Mirror of the Spanish Tyranny in W. India; describing the murderous, shameful and horrible deeds of the Span. in those countries. — Descript. of the situation, manners and peculiarities of those countries and nations.*)
The 1st Dutch translation is published in 1578, a 2^d ed. in 1579, a 3^d in 1596, all very rare. — This is a reprint of the former Dutch editions. With engraved map of America on the title.
- 879 — Den Spieghel van de Spaensche Tyrannie beeldelycken afgemaelt. Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1609. *bds*. 4to. (Tiele No. 306.) 27.50
(*Mirror of the Spanish tyranny in figures.*)
Copies (inverse) of the 17 plates (pl. 8 reprinted on the title) given by de Bry in their Latin 4to edition of 1598, etc. With Dutch histor. explanation under the plates.
- 880 — Spieghel d. Spaenscher tyrannye in W. Indien, waer in de moordadige etc. feyten in die Landen, enz. Amst., *Wed. v. Corn. Claesz.*, 1610. *bds*. 4to. (Tiele No. 307.) 12.—
(*Mirror of the Sp. tyranny, showing the murderous etc. deeds in those countries etc.*)
Signat: K. and L. (pp. 73 to 86) are wanting.
- 881 — The same. Amst. by *Dav. de Meyne*, 1612. *bd*. 4to. 25.—
With 16 plates, pl. 4 being omitted; pl. 17 is here the 10th pl. This edition has, besides the engraved title surrounded by various representations, also a separate printed title (as No. 878) but without the engraved map of America, and with the name of *D. P. Vostwył* as publisher. — 104 pages. Not mentioned by Tiele, who cites another similar edition of the same year at No. 808.

Amsterdam.

- 882 **Las Casas (B.)** Den Vermeerderden Spiegel der Spaensche tyrannye in West-Indien, enz. Amsterd., *C. L. v. d. Plasse*, 1621. *hf. bd.* 4to. (Tiele No. 314.) *Fine and tall copy.* 22.—
(The augmented mirror of the Spanish tyranny in W.-India.)
 With 17 plates; in this edition pl. 5 is omitted and a plate representing Columbus on his ship (copied after de Bry) is added.
- 883 — The same. Amst., *C. L. v. d. Plasse*, 1634. *hf. bd.* 4to. (Tiele No. 317.) 16.—
 Reprint of the preceding, with the same plates.
- 884 — Den Spiegel der Spaense Tyrannye geschiet in West-Indien. — 2^e deel v. de Spiegel d. Spaense Tyrannye geschiet in Nederland. Noyt voor dezen in druck geweest. Verciert met seer schoone Figuren. Amst., *E. Kloppenburg*, 1638. *vellum.* 4to. (Tiele No. 318.) 25.—
(The Mirror of the Spanish tyranny in W.-India. — 2^d part of the Spanish tyranny in Netherland. Never before printed.)
 The titles of both parts are originally the same, viz: an engraved plate with blank oval in the middle, on which afterwards both the above given different titles were posted. The 17 pl. are all in bad impressions and the (original) Nos. 1, 2, 7, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17 are copied in the inverse. With preface and dedication.
 The work of Las Casas on W.-India is here followed by a similar work on the Spanish tyranny in Netherland, as a sequel and companion to it. Both have been for a long time popular books in Holland.
- 885 [—] Spiegel d. Spaense tyrannye in West-Indien, het magtig ryk v. Mexico (*sic!*) en het Paerel, Goud en Zilverryk Peru. Amst., *H. v. d. Putte* (1730?) 4to. 68 pp. (Tiele No. 322.) 850
(Mirror of the Spanish Tyranny in West-India, the mighty state of Mexico, and Peru rich in pearls, gold and silver.)
 Very rare popular edition or chap-book. — The text is abridged in some places. With 4 woodcuts. —
 All these Dutch editions of Las Casas are rare, especially in good copies, this book having been for a long time a popular book.
- 886 **Lauts (G.)** 7 small tracts in Dutch; (Extr. from Journals etc.): The study of the Dutch history in North-America. — The Dutch in Brazil. — St. Pauls-Klip. — California. — Letters of a German colonist. — Histor. notice of Dutch nautical maps, etc. 1842–61. 8vo. 350
- 887 [—] Nederland's West-Indische bezittingen. (Extr. 1850.) 8vo. — 50
(Historical view of the Dutch West-Ind. possessions.)
888. — Beoefening der Nederl. geschiedenis in Noord-Amerika, of de Generaal J. Watts de Peyster. 2 pc. (Extr. 1860, 61.) 8vo. — 75
(The study of Dutch history in North-America, or General J. Watts de Peyster.)
- 889 — St. Pauls-Klip. (Extr. 1845.) 8vo. — 75
 On St. Pauls-cliffs in the Atlantic and the shipwreck of the: *Jan Hendrik* there. — Added some extracts from news-papers etc. on the same subject.
- 890 **Le Beau (C.)** Merkwürdige Reise zu denen Wilden des Nordlichen Theils von America, worinnen eine Beschreibung von Canada, etc. Aus d. Französ. übersetzt von *W. E. B. Rosler*. Erfurt, 1752. 2 vols. in 1. *sd. uncut, map and plates.* 8vo. 250
 Contains curious and exact details on the customs and manners of the Iroquois, Hurons and Algonquins.
- 891 **Leibnitz (G. G.)** Codex juris gentium diplomaticus. Acced. Mantissa. Hanoverae, 1693–1700. 2 vols. *calp, coats of arms. fol.* *Fine copy.* 12.—

FRED. MULLER,

Contains pp. 472—74 of Vol. I.: Alexandri Bulla, qua Ferdinando et Elisabethae regi et reginae Castellae et Arragoniae *concedit jus in novum orbem a Colombo detectum*. — In the Prodrumus, p. 23: Literae a Ferdinando, rege Siciliae, ad Ludovicum XI., Galliae regem, missae, quibus quaeritur, quod *Christ. Columbus* triremes suas deprædatus sit, postulatque sibi ablata restitui, 8 Dec. 1474. — et Responsio Ludovici XI.

- 892 **Leidy (J.)** The ancient fauna of Nebraska, or a description of remains of extinct mammalia and Chelonia. Washingt. 1853. *cloth*, 24 *plates*. roy. 4to. 750

- 893 **Le Long (Is.)** Godts wonderen met zijne kerke vertoont in een verhaal van meest Boheemsche en Moravische Broeders... 2^{de} druk verbeterd. Amsterd. 1738. 2 vols in 1. *vellum*, *plate*. 8vo. 3.—

(*The wonders of the Lord in his Church, exposed by an account of of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren*)

Contain. (Vol. I. pp. 472—545) the account of a voyage of a potter and a carpenter to St. Thomas, (pp. 546—616) a voyage to Greenland, etc.

- **Le Maire (J.)** Voyage to the Strait of Magellan, etc. — in Dutch — French — Latin. — See: Voyages round the World.

- 894 **Lennep Coster (G. v.)** Herinneringen mijner reizen naar onderscheidene werelddceelen. Amsterd. 1836. 2 vols. *hf. bd. or sd. uncut*, *plates*. 8vo. (8.10) 250

(*Memoirs of my voyages to various parts of the world.*)

Vol. I. contains the author's voyage to the West-Indies.

- 895 — Aanteekeningen gehouden gedurende mijn verblijf in de West-Indien, in 1837—40. Amsterd. 1842. *sd.*, *plates*. 8vo. (3.60) 125

(*Journal kept during my stay in the West-Indies.*)

- 896 **Lery (J. de)** Historie van een Reyse ghedaen inden Lande van Bresillien, andersins ghenoeemt America. Inhoudende de schip-vaert ende gedenckweerdichste dingen by den autheur opter zee gesien. Hoe hem Villagnon in denzelven Lande heeft gedragen... Overgeset wt het Franchoy's te Geneve gedrukt. Amsterd., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1597. *With 8 plates*. 4to. (Tiele No. 275.) 105.—

(*History of a voyage made to the Land of Brazil, otherwise called America. Containing the navigation and the memorable things beheld on sea by the author. How Villagnon behaved himself in that country etc. Translated from the French, printed at Geneva.*)

This is without question the scarcest of all editions of Lery. It is the only Dutch translation existing, and so rare, even in Holland, that I only twice met with a copy, and never heard of another nor found it cited; it has remained unknown to Brunet, Rich, Trömel, Stevens, etc.

The plates are copied from those of the French original. Chapt. XX (20 pp.) contains the dialogues in Brazilian and Dutch. — See *supra* No 154—156.

- 897 **a Lesson (P. P.)** Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches. Paris, 1829.
b — Histoire natur. des Colibris, suiv. d'un supplement à l'hist. nat. des Oiseaux-Mouches. Paris, 1831.
c — Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis. Paris, 1835.
 Together 3 vols. *hf. red. morocco, top gilt*, 194 *beautifully coloured plates*. 42.—

- 898 **Le Vaillant (F.)** Histoire naturelle d'une partie d'Oiseaux nouv. et rares de l'Amérique et des Indes. Paris, 1801. Vol. I. (all publ.) *With 49 superbly coloured plates, and a duplicate plain set. fol.* 35.—

- 899 — The same edition in 4to. *with 49 coloured plates.* 15.—
 — **Levinus Apollonius**, History of Peru, in German. — See: **Newe Welt**.

- 900 **Lewis en Clarke**, Reize naar de bronnen van den Missouri en door Amsterdam.

het vaste land van America naar de Zuidzee. Uit het Engelsch door N. G. van Kampen. Dordrecht, 1816—18. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, map*. 8vo. (12—) 3.50

(*Travel to the sources of the Missouri and through the continent of America to the South-Sea.*)

- 901 **Lincoln**. — **Bacon (G. W.)** Abrah. Lincoln in zijn leven en daden. Naar het Engelsch. Amsterd. 1865. 8vo. —.60

(*Life and deeds of Abr. Lincoln.*)

- 902 — **Bungener (F.)** Lincoln. Zijn leven, werk en dood. Naar het Fransch. Utrecht, 1865. 8vo. —.90

(*Lincoln, his life, work and death.*)

- **Linschoten (J. Huygen v.)** Description of America (*In Dutch*). Amst. 1596. 1604. 1614. 1624. 1644. — (*In French*) 1619. 1638. See: Voyages to East India.

- 903 **Long (J.)** Voyages chez différentes nations sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrion. Trad. de l'Angl. p. J. Billecocq. Paris, 1793. *lds.* 8vo. 3.—
A very valuable work. The author was dragoman for the Indian languages.

LOUISIANA.

- 904 — **Bossu**, Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant une relation des peuples qui habitent les environs du fleuve Saint-Louis, ou Mississippi. 2^e édit. Paris, *Le Jay*, 1768. 2 vols. *calif, plates*. 8vo. 4.—

- 905 — — Nieuwe reizen naar Noord-Amerika... beschrijving van de volken omtrend de rivier Saint-Louis of Mississippi, enz. Amst. 1769. 2 vols in 1. *sd. uncut, plates*. 8vo. 2.50

Dutch translation of the preceding work.

- 906 — **Brackenridge (H. M.)** Views of Louisiana, containing geograph., statistical and historical notices of that important portion of America. Baltimore, 1817. *calif.* 8vo. 4.—

- 907 — **French (B. F.)** Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, including translations of original MSS. relating to their discovery and settlement, with numerous historical and biograph. notes. New Series. New-York, *J. Sabin & Sons*, 1869. *cloth uncut, plate of facsimile*. 8vo. 362 pp. — Subscriber's copy No. 60. 9.—

- 908 — **Hennepin (Lod.)** Beschryving van Louisiana, nieuwelyks ontdekt ten Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk; met een verhandeling van de zeden en manieren van leeven der Wilden: Mitsgaders de geograph. en histor. beschryving der kusten van Noord-America en de natuurlyke Historie, door den Heer Denis. Amst., *J. ten Hoorn*, 1688. 2 vols. in 1. *map and 6 plates*. 4to. 8.—

(*Description of Louisiana, newly discovered in the South-West of New-France, with an account of the manners of the Savages. Also the geograph. and histor. description of the coasts of North-America and its natural history, by Mr. Denis.*)

Translation of Hennepin's *Description de la Louisiane*, first published at Paris 1683 and 1684, with addition of Denys' *Description des côtes de l'Amér.* Paris, 1672, reprinted 1686 or 1688.

This work of Hennepin is the first existing on Louisiana and highly interesting, not less so that of Denys, who is said to have written nothing, but what he had seen himself. Denys calls himself „propriëtor of all the lands and islands situated between the Cap de Campseaux and Cap des Roziers.” — Confer No. 516.

- 909 — Aenmerckelycke historische Reys-Beschryvinge door verscheide Landen veel grooter als die van geheel Europa onlangs ontdekt, behelsende een beschryv. van de natuur van 't Zuyder en Noorder gedeelte van America... gedaente, aerd... der Wilde Natien, enz.

FRED. MÜLLER,

LOUISIANA.

Utrecht, A. Schouten, 1698. *hf. bd., maps and 4 plates by J. van Vianen.* 4to. 8.—

(*Journal of a memorable voyage through various (American) countries, newly discovered, contain. a description of the Southern and Northern part of America... the manners of the savage nations, etc.*)

A quite different work from the preceding. It is a translation of Hennepin's second work on North-America: *Nouvelle découverte* etc. Utrecht. 1697.

- 910 — Voyage curieux, qui contient une nouvelle découverte d'un très-grand pays situé dans l'Amérique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. On a ajouté ici un voyage qui contient une relation exacte des Caraïbes des Isles Antilles, faite p. De La Borde. Leide, P. v. d. Aa, 1704. *calif., 2 maps, 6 plates.* 8vo. 7.50

This is a reprint of Hennepin's 3^d work on Louisiana, first published at Utrecht 1698, under the title: *Nouveau voyage d'un pays plus grand* etc.

- 911 — Voyages curieux et nouveaux de MM. Hennepin et De La Borde où l'on voit une description d'un grand pays dans l'Amérique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, avec une relation curieuse des Caraïbes sauvages des isles Antilles etc. Amsterd., *aux dépens de la Compagnie*, 1711. *sd., entirely uncut, map and 6 plates.* 8vo. *Very rare in this state.* 10.—

Exactly the same work as the preceding edition of 1704, only with a different title printed in 4to.

- 912 — Nieuwe ontdekkinge van een groot land gelegen in America, tusschen Mexico en de Yssee... Benevens een aanhangsel, behelzende een reizje door Spaansch West-Indiën, en een verhaal van d'expeditie der Fransen op Cartagena, door L. de Capiné.) Amsterdam, A. van Damme, 1702. *hf. bd., 3 maps, one belonging to the suppl., plates.* 4to. 9.—

(*New discovery of a large country, situated in America between New-Mexico and the Ice-Sea. With a supplement, containing a travel through the Spanish West-Indies and an account of the French expedition to Cartagena.*)

Dutch translation of the preceding work, but without De La Borde's *Relation des Caraïbes*, instead of which it contains the voyage to the West-Indies by L. de Capiné. — Two maps torn, but quite complete.

- 913 — Aenmerkelyke voyagie, gedaan na 't gedeelte van Noorder America... tusschen Nieuw Mexico en de Yssee, enz. Leyden, P. v. d. Aa, 1704. *1 map and 3 plates.* 4to. 6.—

Another edition of the preceding work, but without the supplement by L. de Capiné, and with different plates. — This book is commonly bound up with: *Benzo, West-Ind. Voyagien* (See supra No. 83), with which it forms properly one collection of voyages.

The maps of the various editions of Hennepin are so different, that it may be perhaps of some value for the collectors to find hereafter an indication of the characteristics of those contained in the editions above:

No. 908. Dutch translation. Amst. 1688. Dutch map: *Kaart van Nieuw Frankrijk en van Louisiana*. North-America, the Isthmus and a small part of South-America.

No. 909. Dutch translation. Utrecht, 1698. French map: *Carte d'un Nouveau monde entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. Gasp. Bouttats fecit.* On the right some small parts of Europe and Africa. With a part of South-America and the Isthmus.

No. 912. Dutch translation. Amsterdam, 1702. Two French maps: 1^o *Carte d'un très grand pays... Chez A. v. Someren à Amsterdam.* Not containing the Isthmus, nor South-America, nor any part of Europe. — 2^o *Amérique*

LOUISIANA.

Septentrionalis (sic). Carte d'un très grand pays... Chez A. v. Someren à Amsterdam 1698. J. v. Vianen fecit. Large map, representing part of Greenland, small strips of England and France and part of South-America. Much more correct than the map by Bouittats.

No. 910. French edition. Leiden, 1704. Exactly the same 2 maps as in the edition of 1702, but with the address: *Leiden, Pierre van der Aa, 1704.*

No. 913. Dutch translation. Leiden, 1704. One map, taken from the French edition of the same date. (No. 1 of the edition of 1702.)

No. 911. French edition. Amsterdam, 1714. Map as in the Dutch translation 1704.

914 — **Laval (A. J. de)** Voyage de la Louisiane, dans lequel sont traitées diverses matières de physique, astronomie, géographie et marine. Av. des réflexions sur le système de *M. Newton*. Paris, *J. Mariette*, 1728. 3 parts in 1 vol. calf, 20 maps and plates. Large paper. 4to. 6.—

915 — **Law (J.)** Aanmerkingen over den koophandel en het geldt. Als meede histor. en geograph. beschryvinge van *Louisiana*, benevens een berigt van de nieuwe Fransche Indische Compagnie... en den tegenwoord. handel in actien, door *P. J. M. Amsterd.*, 1721. vellum, portr., map of *Louisiana*. sm. 8vo. 3.—

(Notes on commerce and money. With an histor. and geograph. description of *Louisiana*, and an account of the new French Indian Company and the present stock-jobbing.)

The description of *Louisiana* fills pp. 194—320. — One of the various books on the scheme of *Law*.

916 — **Historische u. Geograph. Beschreibung** des am Flusse *Mississippi* gelegenen Landes *Louisiana*, in welches die Frantzösische Indianische Compagnie Colonien zu schicken angefangen. Worbey Reflexionen über den Actien-Handel. 2^e Aufl. Leipzig, 1720. bds., map, portr. of *Law*, 8vo. 102 pp. 2.50

With an appendix: *Remarques-über den Mississippischen Actien-Handel*. Frankf. 1720. 11 pp. Translation of the part relating to *Louisiana* of the preceding work.

917 — **Lebrun (Mme C.)** Trois mois à la Louisiane. Tours, 1857. bds. plates. 8vo. 1.—

918 — **Notice** sur l'état actuel de la mission de la Louisiane. Paris, 1820. 8vo. 58 pp. —.80

919 — **de Vergennes**, Mémoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane. Suivi de mémoires sur *St. Domingue*, la *Guyane*, etc. Paris, 1802. sd., uncut, portr. 8vo. 2.—

920 **Luffman (J.)** A brief account of the Island of *Antigua*, together with the customs and manners of its inhabitants. London, *T. Cadell*, 1789. sd., uncut, map. 8vo. 2.—

921 **Maandags Relaes** (Eerste tot negende) uytgeg. van 4 Dec. 1673 tot 5 Febr. 1674. 4to. 9 parts. 84 pp. 15.—

(First to Ninth Monday News.)

All published. The 8th and 9th part cont.: An account of the affair concern. the differences of the Spaniards with the English in America, and the reasons of declaration of war by the King of Spain.

922 **Mably (Abbé de)** Observations sur le gouvernement et les loix des États-Unis d'Amérique. Amsterd., *J. F. Rosart*, 1784. sd., uncut. 8vo. 213 pp. Rare. — Sold in *Leclerc's* Bibl. Am. fr. 20.— 5.—

923 **M'Kenney (Thom.)** and **Jam. Hall**, History of the Indian Tribes of North-America, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the

FRED. MULLER,

principal chiefs. Philad. 1838—44. 3 vols. *hf. calf, German binding, 120 coloured portraits.* roy. fol. *Out of print.* 165.—

Splendid work, embellished with 120 portraits from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War, at Washington, all in a superior manner executed in colours. — *Rare.*

- 924 **Mackenzie (Alex.)** Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1789—93. Précédés d'un tableau histor. et polit. sur le commerce des pelleteries dans le Canada. Trad. de l'Angl. p. J. Cas-téra. Paris, 1802. 3 vols. *sd., uncut, portr. and 3 large maps.* 8vo. 5.—

This very interesting work contains the relation of the second successful attempt to penetrate by land to the Frozen Ocean: — Vol. I. p. 264—74 a vocabulary of the Alonquin and Knistenoh languages; p. 304—310 a ditto of the Chippeway language.

- 925 **Macpherson (Ch.)** Memoirs of his life and travels in Asia, Africa and America, with a particular investigation on the Negroes in the West-India islands. Edinb. 1800. *bds.* 8vo. 1.50

- 926 **Madisson (J.)** Manifeste du gouvernement Américain (10 Févr. 1815), où causes et caractère de la dernière guerre d'Amérique avec l'Angleterre. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1816. 8vo. 1.25

- 927 **Magazin,** Göttingisches Historisches, — u. Neues Histor. Herausgeg. von C. Meiners u. L. T. Spittler. Hannover, 1787—93. 11 vols. *sd., uncut.* 8vo. 8.—

This valuable *Historical Magazine* contains some articles on America, as: Vol. II. pp. 376—390. On the singularly bad quality of food in America. Vol. III. pp. 193—218. On the population of America.

Vol. IV. pp. 273—311. Historical notices of the Aborigines of America. pp. 645—79. Histor. account of the slave-trade in the West-Indies.

Vol. VII. pp. 102—56, 209—230. On the character of the Americans.

Vol. VIII. p. 208. Justice rendered to the heirs of Chr. Columbus in Spain, etc., etc.

- 928 **Malo de Luque (Eduardo)** Historia política de los establecimientos ultramarinos de las naciones Europeas. Madrid, *A. de Sancha*, 1784—90. 5 vols. *calf, maps.* 8vo. 10.—

A valuable and rare work, for which we are indebted to „El Duque de Almadovar,” who concealed his real name under the anagram Malo de Luque.

- 929 **M[andrillon] (J.)** Le Spectateur Américain, ou remarques générales sur l'Amérique Septentr. et sur la République des treize États-Unis, suivi de recherches philos. sur la découverte du Nouv. Monde. Amsterd. 1784. 2 parts in 1 vol. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 128, 307, 91 pp. 2.50

- 930 — The same. 2^e édition, revue et augmentée. Amsterd. 1785. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 3.50

A highly valued work, often confounded with the „*Voyageur Américain*” by Cluny (See No. 364.)

- 931 **Margry (P.)** Les navigations Françaises et la révolution maritime du 14^e au 16^e siècle, d'après les documents inédits. Paris, *Tross*, 1867. *br.* 8vo. 8.—

With two plates: fac-simile of a drawing by Columbus, and the bass-reliefs of the church St. Jacques at Dieppe.

- **Marquard (J.)** De jure mercatorum et commerc. Francof. 1662. fol. — See: *Argonautica* uuder *New Sweden*.

- 932 **Marsh (Mrs. G. P.)** Wolfe of the Knoll, and other poems. New-York, 1860. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.—

Contains an English translation of Tegner's *Axel*.

Amsterdam.

- 933 **Martin (R. Montgomery)** History of the British Colonies. 2d edition. London, 1835. 5 vols. cloth, maps. 8vo. (48.—) 47.50
Vol. I. Asia. — II. West-Indies. — III. North-America. — IV. Africa and Australia. — V. Europe.
- 934 **Martinique.** — Journael uyt 't Schip de Prins te Paert van wegen het gepasseerde op 't eylandt Martinique, 1674. Amst., A: *Lintman*, 1674. 4to. 8 pp. 5.—
(*Journal of the ship the „Prins te Paert“ about what had happened at Martinique in 1674.*)
Account of the naval battle between the Dutch and French at Martinique.
- 935 — [**Chanvalon (Th. de)**] Voyages à la Martinique, contenant diverses observations sur la physique, l'histoire naturelle, l'agriculture, les mœurs, etc. Paris. 1763. hf. calf. 4to. 3.50
„Relation très-estimée.“ *Leclerc*.
- **Martyr (Pt.) ab Angleria**, De rebus Oceanis. 1533. etc. — See the division: *Collections of Voyages*, at the end of the Catalogue.
- History of the New World in German. — See: **Neue Welt**.

MASSACHUSETTS.

- 936 — **Dickinson (B.)** A geographical and statistical view of Massachusetts Proper. Greenfield, printed by Denio and Phelps, 1813. bds., uncut., 8vo. 80 pp. Rare. 3.75
- 937 — **Minot (G. Rich.)** The history of the insurrections in Massachusetts in 1786 and the rebellion consequent thereon. Worcester (Mass.), by *Isaiah Thomas*, 1788. 8vo. 12.—
Sewed, entirely uncut, very rare in this state. 192 pp.
This rebellion is usually known as *Shay's Rebellion*. — Is. Thomas was the first printer of Worcester. His son was the author of the History of printing in America.

MATANCA. — SPANISH SILVERFLEET. — PIET HEYN.

- Perhaps no success ever made so great a sensation in Holland as the capture of the Spanish Silverfleet at Matanca by P. Heyn, in 1628. All the little political pamphlets of those times, which have come down to us, on whatever subject they treat, and even historians who did not write under the immediate influence of the universal enthusiasm, all unite in praising Piet Heyn. The admiral did not enjoy his glory long: he died in August 1629. This important capture not only enriched Holland, but inspired the West-India-Company with new courage; for immediately afterwards they began to elaborate the privileges of the colonists of New-Netherland; it was with the money gained in this affair, that the Company in a great measure defrayed the enormous but useless expenses of their North-American colony.*
- 938 — **Ampzing (S.)** West-Indische Triumph-Basuyne van wegen de veroveringe der Spaensche Silvervloete van Nova Hispania... door P. Pz. Heyn en H. Kz. Lonk. Haerlem, 1629. 4to. With title-plate representing the capture of the Silver-fleet and two small ports. of Piet Heyn and Lonck. (Asher 116.) 20.—
(*The West-Indian Triumphal Trumpet upon the capture of the Spanish Silverfleet.*)
- 939 [**Eibergen (Butg.)**] Swymel-Klacht des Spaenschen Conincks Philippi IV over het eerste verlies van zijn silver-vloete door P. Heyn. Amst. 1629. 4to. (Asher No. 120.) 9.—
(*Pitiful complaint of the Spanish King Philip IV. on the first loss of the Silver-fleet.*)
- 940 **H[erckmans P] (E.)** Theatrum Victoriae, ofte het tooneel der zee-

FRED. MULLER,

MATANCA. — 'SPANISH SILVERFLEET.' — PIET HEYN.

slagen, uytbeeld. alle de treffelycke overwinningen over de vyanden van onses vreyheyds. 's Gravenh. 1644. 4to. 8.—

(*Theatrum Victoriae, representing all the precious victories over the enemies of our liberty.*)

Poetical account of the sea-war with Spain, the victories of P. Heyn etc.

- 941 — **Hofferus (Adrianus)** Nederduytsche Poemata. Amsterd. by Broer Jansz., 1635. velum. 4to. 15.—

(*Dutch Poems.*)

With numerous fine emblematical engravings. — This interesting and scarce volume contains: pp. 265—70: Felicitation for the West-Indian fleet, parting in January 1624, pp. 353—54. On the victory of P. Heyn in 1628, pp. 355—56. Poem on the capture of the silver-fleet by P. Heyn, pp. 361—62. Epitaph of P. Heyn. — *All in verses.*

- 942 — **Lofdicht** over de heerlijcke Victorie, en het veroveren van de Silver-Vlote, in de Baey van Matanca, door P. Heyn: Middelb. 1629. 4to. (Asher No. 148.) 11.—

(*Panegyric upon the glorious victory and the conquest of the Silver-fleet, by P. Heyn.*)

- 943 — **Lofdicht** van alle de voornaemste exployten, ghedaen door het cloeck beleyt v. d. Gener. P. Pz. Heyn, van 1624—28. Dordrecht, 1629. 4to. (Asher No. 120.*) 12.—

(*Panegyric on the exploits of the valiant hero P. Heyn, 1624—28.*)

At the end of the preface we find the author's name: *Τοντελμος δε Βαυδους, χειρουργος* (Guill. de Baudous, chirurgien.)

- 944 — **Martini (Fr.)** Argonauta Batavus, sive expeditionis Navalis, quam alter noster Jason Petrus Heinius... nuper suscepit et victoriae in sinu Matanzae reportatae historia. Campis, *Ex offic. P. Henr. Wyringani*, 1629. calf neat. „Bound by W. Pratt for H. Stevens, 1861.” sm. 4to. *Very fine copy.* 25.—

Title and 28 numb. pp. — Excessively rare tract, in verses, on the capture of the Spanish Silverfleet by P. Heyn at Matanca. It is neither mentioned in *Tiele's* and v. d. *Wulp's Bibl. van Pamfletten*, nor in *Asher's Essay*, and I have never before seen a copy. The only notice I have found of it, is in H. Stevens' *Nuggets*, where it is priced £ 2.2 s., and judging from the above mentioned binder's notice, this is the very same copy described there. —

- 945 — **Pels (E.)** Lofdicht des vermaerde zee-heldt P. P. Heyn, waer in verhaelt wort... het veroveren van de Silvere vloot etc. Amst. 1629. 4to. (Asher No. 149.) 8.—

(*Panegyric of the glorious hero P. P. Heyn, wherein is historically narrated... the capture of the silver-fleet etc.*)

On the title the portrait of P. Heyn and views of S. Salvador and Matanca.

- 946 — **Practijcke** van den Spaenschen Aes-Sack, aengewesen op de... victorie van... Generael P. Pietersz. Heyn... met aerdige rijm-vyeren en wellekomsten. 's Gravenh. 1629. 4to. (Asher 123.) 7.—

(*The practice of the Spanish Dust-bag, shown on the occasion of the victory of Gener. Heyn, with addition of appropriate poetical greetings etc.*)

On page 3 a satirical engraving.

- 947 — **Protest** ofte scherp dryghement, 't welck den Coninck van Spagnen is doende d'Heeren Staten Gener. ter occasie van 't veroveren van de Silver-Vlote. Middelb. 1629. 4to. (Asher No. 124.) 7.—

(*Protest or angry menace of the King of Spain against the Stat. Gen. on the occasion of the capture of the Silver-fleet.*)

Amsterdam.

MATANCA. — SPANISH SILVERFLEET. — PIET HEYN.

- 948 — **Sprauckhuysen**. (Dionys.) Triumphe van weghen de victory den 8 Sept. 1628 verleent aen de vlote van de West-Ind. Comp. onder Pieter Pietersz. Heyn, teghen de Silver-Vlote onzer vyanden, komende van Nova Hispania. Delf, 1629. 4to. *Last leaf damaged.* (Asher No. 115.) 40.—

(*Triumph for the victory, granted to the fleet of the W. I. Comp. under P. P. Heyn, against the Silver-fleet.*)

This is the most complete contemporary account of the capture of the Silver-fleet.

- 949 — —, **Tranen over den doot van P. Pz. Heyn**, mitsgad. syn Testament aen de West-Ind. Comp. Delf, *A. J. Kloetingh*, 1629. 4to. (Asher No. 124.) 36 pp. 8.—

(*Tears on the death of P. Pz. Heyn, with his Testament.*)

- 950 — — The same. 2^d edition. Delf, *A. J. Kloetingh*, 1638. 4to. *Very rare, not in Asher's Essay.* 12.—

- 951 — Des Jaers 1629 roepende stemme tot de Vereenighde Nederlanden. Bolswardt, *Sam. Haringhouch*, 1653. 4 parts in 1 vol. *vellum*. 16mo. 9.—

(*The years 1629 voice calling the United Netherlands...*)

The 4th part (51 pp.) contains a sermon held for celebrating the capture of the Spanish Silver-fleet by P. Heyn, in 1629. — Not mentioned by Asher, nor any where else.

- 952 — **Staphorst (Casp.)** Carmen epinicium ac protrepticum de bello Britannico. Dordrecht, *Henr. Essaeus*, (1655.) 8vo. 2.—

Pp. 239—41. Account of the capture of the Silver-fleet by P. Heyn.

- 953 — **Volmaeckte** Lauwer-Crans over het jaar 1629... de victorien die ons God verleent heeft, in 't byzonder het in-brenghen van de Silver-Vloot. Harderwyck, 1640. 4to. (Asher 117.) 10.—

(*Perfect garland of laurel, on the blessed year 1629, in which are related all our victories, especially the capture of the Silverfleet.*)

Rare piece; in verses.

- 954 — [**Vondel** (J. v.)] Op het ontset van Piet Heyns huyt. Het West-Indes huys sprekent... 1 sheet. 4to. *Not in Asher's Essay.* 8.—

(*On the delivery of Piet Heyn's booty. The West-India-House speaks...*)

A poem of 24 lines, on the troubles caused in Amsterdam by the return of Heyn with the captured Silver-fleet. With MS. explanations (by Burgomaster Bontemantel?) of the names mentioned therein. — Original edition on a fly-leaf. **Unique?**

- 955 — **Willemsz. (Sal.)** Rapport over 't veroveren van de Silver-vlote, komende van Nova Hispania, door P. P. Heyn. 's Hage, 1628. 4to. (Asher No. 114.) 14.—

(*Report made by S. Willemsz. on the capture of the Silver-fleet.*)

Very interesting piece, giving a circumstantial account of the capture of the Silver-fleet, signed by the Admiral himself.

- 956 **Mather (Cotton)** Magnalia Christi Americana, or the ecclesiastical history of New-England from its first planting in 1620, unto the year 1698. With introduction and notes by Th. Robbins. Hartford, 1853. 2 vols. *cloth*, roy. 8vo. 15.—

The original *very rare* edition, appeared: London, 1702. 2 vols. fol.

- 957 **Mauritius.** — **Memorial** of the inhabitants of Mauritius setting forth their sufferings etc... with a narrative of the events in the colonies during the year 1832. Lond. 1838. 8vo. —75

FRED. MULLER,

- 958 **Maximilian, Prinz von Wied-Neuwied.** Reise in das Innere von Nord-America in den Jahren 1832-34. Coblenz, 1839-40. 2 vols. roy. 4to. (*Vol. I. hf. calf, vol. II, ending at page 560, ed.) and atlas of 81 plates.* fol. 52.—

Vol. II. pp. 455-560: Essay on the aboriginal languages of North-West-America, with vocabularies. — Published at fl. 120.—

- 959 [**Meerman (Will.)**] *Comoedia vetus* [ofte Bootman's praetije]. (No place, 1612). Title-plate and 31 pp. 4to. 2.—

The author of this very spirited satire on the Remonstrant quarrels was a seafaring man, who in 1612 undertook a voyage to the North-West of America for the discovery of a passage to East-India; he never returned from this expedition. This very curious pamphlet excited great interest; 13 editions are cited in Tiele and v. d. Wulp, *Libraries of Pamphlets*; its was reprinted still in 1731. It is highly remarkable for the clearness and simplicity of style, its author being one of the best and earliest Dutch prosewriters of the 17th century; as he [was a mariner, the style abounds with maritime expressions.

- **Megapolensis (Johannes)** *Ontwerp van de Mahakvase Indianen.* (1644.) See: **New-Netherland.**

- 960 **Melton (Edw.)** *Zeldzame en gedenkwaard. zee- en landreizen door Egypten, West-Indiën, Persiën enz.* Vertaald uit de eigene brieven van den Heer Melton. Amst. J. ten Hoorn, 1681. *velum, many plates.* 4to. (Asher No. 16.) 7.—

(*Curious and memorable voyages and travels through Egypt, the West-Indies, Persia, etc. Translated from the original letters of Mr. Melton.*)

- 961 — The same. 2^d edition: Amst., Jan Verjager, 1702. *velum.* 4to. (Asher No. 17.) 5.—

This second edition is an exact reprint of the first, with addition of a new preface.

The part which treats of America, fills 105 pages (pp. 121-225), and contains besides an account of Virginia, Florida, Cuba, Haïti, Panama and Jamaica, a very detailed description of New-Netherland. This description is rendered still more important by the circumstance, that Melton was at New-York in 1668, in the height of the quarrel between England and Holland on the possession of the country, so that he uses the names *New-York* and *New-Amsterdam* indiscriminately. — An extensive analysis may be found in *Asher's Essay*.

Some of the plates of the work are by the celebrated *Jan Luiken* and rank among his best productions. Asher in his *Essay* (No. 17) indicates *Jan ten Hoorn* as publisher of the 2^d edition; my copy has the address of *Jan Verjager*.

- 962 — *Zee- en Land-reizen (West-Indische) door de Caribische eylanden, Nieuw-Nederland, Virginia, en de Spaansche West-Indiën. Beschrijving der inwoonderen, zeden en gewoonten, wreedheden d. Americ. Zee-roovers etc.* Amst., 1705. 4to. *With plates. Very rare!* (Asher No. 18.) 35.—

(*West-Indian voyages and Travels through the Caribic islands, New-Netherland, Virginia, and the Spanish West-Indies.*)

The description of New-Netherland on pp 16-46. — The work is a reprint of the second part of Melton (pp. 121-225), with several cleverly drawn plates: those on New-Netherland are imitations of the plates in D. P. de Vries. — It is *infinitely more scarce*, than the preceding editions of Melton.

- 963 **Memorial Histórico Español.** Coleccion de documentos, opúsculos y antigüedades, que publica la Real Academia de la Historia. Madrid, 1851-64. 18 vols. *ed. uncut.* sm. 4to. 64.—

This valuable collection of unedited documents, published by the Royal Academy of Madrid, contains some interesting contributions to the early history of the Spanish colonies in South-America, amongst which:

Amsterdam.

Vol. IV. *Historia de Chile desde su descubrimiento hasta 1575*, por A. de Góngora Marmolejo, edited from the original contemporary MS. 324 pp. — Colección de documentos, inéditos relativos à la conquista y población del reino de Chile. 190 pp. —

Vol. 13—17. Cartas de algunos PP. de la Compañia de Jesus, 1634—1644. — This collection of official reports of the Jesuits contains a large number of very interesting pieces from the American possessions of Spain.

964 **Memorias** de litteratura Portuguesa, publicadas pela Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1792—1814. 8 vols. *sd. uncul.* 4to. 20.—

The 8th volume contains the following articles: *Ribeiro dos Santos*, Memoria sobre dois mappas geograf. do Infante D. Pedro. — *S. F. de Mendo Trigozo*, Ensayo sobre os descobrimentos e commercio dos Portuguezes em as Terras Septentrionaes da America. — *A. Rib. dos Santos*, Memoria sobre a novidade da navegacao Portuguesa no século XV. — *Mendo Trigozo*, Memoria sobre Martim de Bohemia.

MERCURIUS.

965 — *a. Hollantse Mercurius* historischwijjs vervattende het voornaemste in Christenrijk voorgevallen van 1650—1690, Haerlem. 1651—91. 40 vols. *vellum, plates and portraits.* 4to. 60.—

(*The Dutch Mercury* historically containing the most remarkable events from 1650—91.)

b. Europische Mercurius, door E. V. Amsterd., 1691—1756. 67 vols. *vellum, plates and portraits.* 4to. 40.—

(*The European Mercury*, etc.)

c. Maandelyksche Nederlandsche Mercurius. Amst., 1756—1790. 69 vols. *plates and portraits.* 4to. 60.—

(*Monthly Dutch Mercury*.)

d. Staatkundige Historie van Holland en Maandel. Nederl. Mercurius. Amst., 1801—1806. 6 vols. 4to. 15.—

(*Political History of Holland and Monthly Dutch Mercury*.)

e. Amsterdamsche Mercurius. 1807—1815. 9 vols. 4to. 25.—

The whole collection a—e together for fl. 175.

Complete series of this highly valuable historical review from its commencement 1650 till 1855 (only year 1791—1800 wanting) A set, as the present, is of the highest rarity, and very few libraries, even in Holland, can boast of having it complete in their possession; I rather doubt, whether there is any in the United States. The reason for this circumstance must be looked for, besides in its real scarcity, principally in the perfect neglect, with which it is treated by American historians, a neglect, which I may boldly call undeserved, considering the high esteem, in which other similar works are held by them, for inst. Wassenæer's *Hist. Verhael* (*see infra*.) A parallel between these two historical reviews would, to be sure, speak in favour of the latter, but nevertheless it would clearly demonstrate also the high value of the Mercury, aside that Wassenæer treats only the years 1621—42, while the Mercury embraces no less than 165 years. — Some years ago, when I published my *Essai d'une Bibliographie Néerland-Russe*, I tried to call the attention of Russian and Northern Historians to the first series of the Mercury and had the satisfaction to see its value appreciated; I am convinced, that this will be no less the case with the American collector, the more so, as the importance of the review to them is still greater. The series *a* and *c* are the most interesting to them, the first for the history of the Dutch colonization in New-Netherland, and of the first period of the English government there; the other for the history of the great War of Independence against England. A few extracts from some volumes of both series will sufficiently show their importance, and I only add the curious fact, that while these series *a* and *c* are by far the most interesting, the two last ones *d* and *e*, are unquestionably the rarest of all.

FRED. MULLER,

MERCURIUS.

Extracts from some vols. of series *a* :

- II. 1651. p. 59, 124. State of affairs in Brazil.
- III. 1652. p. 8. The English take the Barbadoes.
- " " " 104. The Spanish Silverfleet arrives from Peru.
- IV. 1653. " 50—52. Regulation of Stuyvesant concerning the grounds around Midwoud.
- V. 1654. " 28. Capture of the Recife by the Portuguese.
- " " " 143. The English take New-France; description of the country.
- VI. 1655. " 46—53. Achievements of the Engl fleet under W. Pen in the West-Indies.
- " " " 130. Description of the attack of the Savages on New-Amsterdam.
- VII. 1656. " 127. Earthquake in Peru.
- " " " 146. Notice on the „Conditions“ for the colony of Amsterdam in New-Netherland.
- XI. 1660. " 82. Murder committed on the family of B. Gerbier in Guiana.
- XIII. 1662. " 3. State of New-Netherland.
- " " " 46. Affairs of the West-India Comp.
- XIV. 1663. " 15. Conditions for the colonists in Guiana.
- " " " 17. The English in Cuba.
- XV. 1664. " 10. Account of the English arrogance in New-Netherland.
- " " " 13, 49, 105, 149 etc. Negotiation of Sir G. Downing.
- " " " 154. Capture of New-Amsterdam by the English, with the conditions of surrender.
- XVI. 1665. " 90. de Ruyter's expedition to the West-Indies, with plate of del Mina.
- XVII. 1666. " 16. Account of the condition of the inhabitants of New-Netherland under the English government.

Extracts from two years, 1777—78 of the series *c* :

- XXII. 1777. p. 29—33, 65—67. Articles of the Confederation of the 13 United States.
 - " " " 154. Landing of English troops on Long-Island. WITH PLATE.
 - " " " 153—56, 180—81. Letter of an English Lieutenant from New-York.
 - XXIII. " " 74—80, 101—3. Letter of an Englishman on the American War.
 - " " " 128 PORTRAITS of G. WASHINGTON and COMMODORE HOPKINS ; B. Mourik exc.
 - " " " 142—53. Report made to the Congress on the demeanour of the English soldiers.
 - " " " 210—48. English Reports on the American War. — Articles of the convention of Saratoga.
 - XXIV. 1778. " 70—80, 100—4, 162—64. Debates in the English Parliament on the American War.
 - " " " 156—57. Declaration of the Congress against all negotiations with England.
 - " " " 214—17. A Letter from Town-York in America.
 - XXV. 1778. p. 57, 58. Letter on the War of the Un. States with the Indians.
 - " " " 91—92. Insolence of Capt. Brown in Boston.
 - " " " 126, 147. Particulars on G. Washington.
 - " " " 177—183. Treaty between France and the United States.
- 966 Meteren (Em. van) Historie der Nederlandschen en haar nabueren oorlogen. Amsterd. 1652. fol. *Best edition.* 8.—

(*History of the wars of the Dutch and their neighbours.*)

This celebrated work contains very valuable materials for the life of

Amsterdam.

Henry Hudson, and for the history of W. Usselinex and his first attempts to establish the West-India-Company.

- 967 **Meusel (J. G.)** *Bibliotheca historica*. Lips. 1782—1800. 11 vols. or 22 parts. *sd.* 8vo. 14.—

„Meusel's Historical Library will always be considered a scholarly and reliable work of the utmost importance to the student of history. The parts comprising Italy, Germany etc. were never published, but we are glad to record the fact that the sections relating to the New World were all inserted. They fill half of the 2a part and half of the first part of Vol. III. . . The authors are mentioned with a fullness and accuracy, which betray the hand of a bibliographer who did not limit his efforts to the mere transcription of titles and collations, but to a perusal of the works themselves and appreciation of their merits.” — *Harrisæ, Bibl. Amer. Vetust., XXII.*

MEXICO.

- 968 — **Arancel** de aduanas de la Republica Mexicana. (London) 1827. 8vo. 24 pp. —80

- 969 — **Beulloch (M.)** *La Mexique en 1823, ou relation d'un voyage dans la Nouvelle Espagne*. Av. des pièces justificat. et des notes p. Sir John Byerley. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo. and *Atlas of 20 partly colour. plates.* 4to. *hf. bd.* 4.—

- 970 — — Mexico in 1823, of beschrijving eener reis door Nieuw-Spanje. Delft, 1825. 2 vols. *sd., uncut, plates.* 8vo. 2.—

Dutch translation of the preceding work, augmented with historical annotations by the author and the translator.

- 971 — **Blanchard (P.)** et **A. Dauzats**, *San Juan de Ulúa ou relation de l'expédition Française au Mexique (1838), avec des notes p. E. Maisin.* Paris, 1839. *hf. morocco, plates.* roy. 8vo. 450

- 972 — [**Gorostiza.**] *Trois Lettres adressées par un Mexicain à Mess. les Rédacteurs du Courrier des Pays-Bas.* (Paris, 1829.) 8vo. 32 pp. *Privately printed.* 150

On the war of Independence of the Spanish colonies. The author was Consul General of Mexico.

- 973 — **Hageman (J.)** *Geschiedkundige Berigten aangaende het Spaansch America: Mexico.* 83 pp. 4to. 5.—

(*Historical notices relating to Spanish America: Mexico.*)

Unpublished Manuscript, contain. the history of the rebellion of Mexico against Spain in the beginning of this century. This is a copy of the part relat. to Mexico, of the work mentioned sub No. 728.

- 974 — **Palafox y Mendoza (Juan de)** *Historia real sagrada, luz de principes y subditos.* 2a impression. Brusselas, *Fr. Foppens*, 1655. *calif.* 4to. 3.—

Although this work does not contain anything relating to America, I have placed it in this catalogue as being composed by the illustrious Bishop of Mexico, author of the „*Virtudes del Indio.*“

- 975 — [**Dinouart**] *Vie du vénérable Dom Jean de Palafox, Evêque d'Angéopolis et ensuite Evêque d'Osme.* Cologne et Paris, *Nyon*, 1767. *calif. portr. and plates.* 8vo. 4.—

„Cet ouvrage est publié en grande partie sur celui de Champion, Jésuite, l'impression duquel fut arrêtée à cause de la franchise de l'auteur.” *Leclerc.* Sold fr. 20.—

- 976 — **Prescott (W. H.)** *History of the conquest of Mexico.* New-York, 1855. 3 vols. *cloth, portraits.* roy. 8vo. (21.—) 16.—

- 977 — — History of the conquest of Mexico, with a view of the ancient Mexican civilization and the life of Cortès. Paris, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo. 250

- 978 — *Histoire de la conquête du Mexique, avec un tableau de l'ancienne ci-*

FRED. MULLER.

MEXICO.

- vilisation Mexicaine et la vie de F. Cortés. Publié en Franc. p. A. Pichot. Paris, 1846. 3 vols. *hf. calf, plates*. 8vo. 6.50
- 979 — **Report of the Directors of the Anglo-Mexican Mining Association.** London, 1826. 8vo. 51 pp. 1.25
- 980 — **Robinson (W. Davis)** Gedenkschriften der omwenteling in Mexico, bevattende mede den togt des Generaals Mina, en aanmerk. nopens de mogelijkheid van eene gemeenschap tusschen de Zuid- en Atlant. Zeeën. Uit het Engelsch. Haarl. 1823. *sd.* 8vo. (4.20) 2.—
(*Memoirs of the Revolution of Mexico, contain. also the expedition of Gen. Mina, and remarks on the connexion of the Atlantic and South-Sea.*)
- 981 — **Solis (A. de)** Historia de la conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Madrid, A. de Sancha, 1784. Vol. II. *calf, uncut, map and plates*, 4to. 4.—
Beautiful edition.
- 982 — Historia de la conquista de México. Madrid, Cano, 1798. 5 vols. *calf, portraits and plates*. 16mo. 5.—
Nice edition, and of rare occurrence.
- 983 — Historia de la conquista de Méjico. Paris, 1827. 5 vols. *sd., uncut*. 12mo. 2.—
- 984 — Histoire de la conquête du Mexique. La Haye, A. Moëtjens, 1692. 2 vols. *calf, maps and plates*. sm. 8vo. 3.—
- 985 — Histoire de la conquête du Mexique. Trad. de l'Espagnol. Paris, H. Charpentier, 1704. 2 vols. *vellum, map and plates*. sm. 8vo. 4.—
- 986 **Meyer (E.)** De plantis Labradoricis. Lipsiæ, 1880. 8vo. 1.25
- 987 **Michaelis (G.)** De Antipodibus. Wittebergæ, 1677. 4to. 1.—
- 988 **Michigan.** — Holland in America: a collection of tracts on the Dutch colony „Holland“ in the State of Michigan, founded in 1845, and on other Dutch colonies in Wisconsin and Iowa. 15 parts, 1846—50. 8vo. Most in Dutch. 5.—
- 989 **Mirabeau (Comte de)** Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnati, ou imitations d'un pamphlet Anglo-Américain. Suivies de plusieurs pièces relatives à cette institution, de lettres de Washington, de Turgot, etc. Londres, J. Johnson, 1785. *sd., uncut*. 8vo. Rare. 6.—

MISSIONS.

- 990 — **Annual Reports of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions.** Boston, 1834—50. 17 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 17.—
Contain. interesting accounts of the missionaries from all parts of the world. — Each volume contains about 25 pp. relating to the Indian tribes, which would form in all a stout volume of above 400 pp., full of valuable details not to be found elsewhere.
- 991 — **Calancha (Ant. de la)** Het wonderlyck martelie vanden salighen Pater Didacus Ortiz, eerste Martelaer van Peru. t' Antwerpen, J. Mesens, 1671. *calf*. 8vo. 80 pp. *Very rare*. 9.50
(*The wonderful martyrdom of the blessed father Didacus Ortiz, first martyr of Peru.*)
Translated from Spanish into Latin by J. Brulius, and from his Latin history of Peru into Dutch by some Augustine Fathers.
- 992 — **Dobereiner von Türschenreut (Ph.)** Sendtschreyben vnd warhafft zeytungen. Von auffgang vnd erweiterung des Christenthumbs, bey den Hayden inn der neuen welt: Auch von veruolung vnnnd hailigkeit, der Gaistlichen Apostolischen Vorsteher daselbs. . . jêzt inn teutsche spraach transsferiert. (*Last page:*) Gedruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg, 1571. sm. 8vo. 11.—

Amsterdam.

MISSIONS.

Title, 15 unnumb. leaves for the preface, 95 unnumb. leaves of text. Fine clean copy of a very rare work, contain. a translation of the *Epistolæ Indicæ Patrum Soc. Jesu*.

It contains an account by P. Diaz of the massacre of 40 missionaries by J. Soria, General of Navarra, during their voyage to Brazil.

- 993 — **Epistolæ Indicæ** de stupendis et praeclaris rebus, quæ divina bonitas in India et variis insulis per Societatem nominis Jesu operari dignata est. Lovanii, *Apud Rutgerum Velpium*, 1566. *hf. vellum*. sm. 8vo. *Fine copy*. 5.50
- 994 — **Fabricius (Jo. A.)** Salutaris lux Evangelii toto orbi exoriens. Hamburgi, 1741. *vellum*. 4to. 3.50
 Pag. 754—785 cont. an account of the propagation of Christianity in the New World.
- 995 — **Hamme.** — Het leven van Pater Petrus Thom. v. Hamme, Missionaris in Mexico en in China (1651—1727.) Gent, 1871. *plate*. 8vo. 3.—
(Life of Father P. Thom. van Hamme, Missionary in Mexico and China, 1651—1727.)
 Published by Prof. C. P. Serrure for the Society of Flemish Bibliophiles; only a small number printed. — Pp. 51—76 cont. the account of his sojourn in Mexico.
- 996 — **Heurnius (J.)** De legatione evangelica ad Indos capessenda. Lugd. Bat., *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1618. *vellum*. sm. 8vo. *Neat copy*. 20 unnumb. pp., 300 pp. 2 pp. index. 5.25
Pieters, Annales d. Elzevier, p. 57, No. 170.
- 997 — **Hoornbeek (Joh.)** De conversione Indorum et Gentilium. Amstelod. 1669. *sd., uncut*. 4to. *Scarce*. 8.—
 Lib. I. cap. II. De India utraque ejusque prima indagatione et Societate Indica apud Belgas. Cap. II. De Lappis Americanis, eorum terra et religione. Lib. II. cap. XV. De conversione Gentilium in America per Reformatos.
- 998 — **Korte Beschrijving** van de zendelingschap van Pater Fenwich, Bisschop van Cincinnati, in Ohio. Antwerp. 1824. 8vo. 8 pp. *Nearly unique*. 2.50
(A short description of the mission of P. Fenwich, Bishop of Cincinnati, Ohio.)
- 999 — **Litteræ Societatis Jesu** duorum annorum 1594 et 1595. Neapoli, *Apud Tarquin. Longum*, 1604. *vellum*, some leaves stained by water. 12mo. 6.—
 Pages 622—801 treat of America: Mexico, Peru, Brazil, etc.
- 1000 — **Loskiel (G. H.)** History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated from the German by *Chr. I. La Trobe*. London, 1794. 3 parts in 1 vol. *calf, map*. 8vo. 6.50
 A curious work, contain. information of all kind on the various Indian tribes, their languages, history etc.
- 1001 — **Mayer (D.)** Neu aufgerichteter Americanischer Mayerhof, das ist: Schwere Arbeiten u. reife Seelen-Früchten. . . gesammelt in neu aufgerichteten Missionen in America. Augspurg, 1747. *calf*. 8vo. 3.—
 Missionary accounts from Peru.
- 1002 — **Nachrichten** aus der Brüder-Gemeinde. Gnadau, 1819—35. 34 vols. *hf. calf*. 8vo. 18.—
 Contain. a host of interesting notices and letters from the various missions of the Moravian Brethren in all parts of the world, for the greater part founded in little known countries. The accounts from the American settlements are of especial value and very numerous.

FRED. MULLER,

- 1003 **Missive** van twee Indiaensche Coninghen, aen den Vorst Mauritius v. Oranje, by dewelcke sy versoecken dat haere soonen, welcke sy mede overghesonden hebben, in de Christel. religie mochten opgetrocken worden, 1 Aug. 1620. 's Hage, *A. Meuris*, 1621. 4to. 4 pp. *Extremely rare.* 8.—
(Message of two Indian Kings to Prince Maurice of Orange, requesting that their sons, whom they have sent over with this letter, might be educated in the Christian religion.)
- 1004 **Mitchill**. — Catalogue of the organic remains and other geolog. articles contained in the collection presented to the New-York Lyceum of Natural History by S. L. Mitchill. New-York, 1826. 8vo. 1.—
- 1005 **Mocquet (Jan)** Reysen in Afrique, Asien, Oost- en West-Indien. Overgeset uyt de Fransche taal. Dordrecht, *Abt. Andriessz.*, 1656. *Engravings.* 4to. 6.—
(Voyages in Africa, Asia, the East- and West-Indies. Transl. from the French.)
 The 2^d book (p. 13—46) contains the account of the West-Indies, the Amazon, the land of the Caripouses, etc.
- 1006 — De grote nieuw-bereide werelt, begrijp. zes reizen na Lybien, de stroom der Amazonen, Karipouzen en Karibanen, enz. 2^{de} druk. Leeuward. 1717. 4to. *With engrav.* 4.—
(The great newly visited world, comprising six voyages to Lybia, the Amazon river, the Karapouses and Karibans.)
 This is the 2^d edition of the „*Reysen.*“
- 1007 — The same. 3^{de} druk. Leeuward. 1718. 4to. 4.—
 Only the title reprinted.
- 1008 **Mohawk**. — Ne Kaghya donghsera ne Isaiah. (*Isaiah in Mohawk*.) New-York, 1839. 8vo. 1.75
 — — See also *supra* No. 362. **Claesse**.
- 1009 **Moll (G.)** Verhandeling over eenige vroegere zcetogten der Nederlanders. Amsterd. 1825. 8vo. 220 pp. (2.40) 1.50
(Discourse of some early voyages of the Dutch.)
 With very interesting particulars of the voyages of Linschoten, Houtman, Plancius, Roggeveen etc., mostly from a mathematical and astronomical point of view.
- 1010 **Monardis (N.)** Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo Orbe delatatorum historia. Ed. 2^a Antwerp., *Plantin*, 1579. *woodcuts.* 8vo. *Ms. notes.* 3.—
 Confer No. 786—69, ab Horto.
- 1011 **Le Moniteur des Indes Orient. et Occident.** Recueil de Mémoires et de notices scientif. et industr., de nouvelles et de faits importants concern. les possessions Néerland., dirig. par *Ph. Fr. de Siebold* et *A. Melvill de Carnbée*. La Haye, 1846—48. 3 vols. 4to. *With maps and plates.* (54.—) 28.—
 Quite complete copies are rare; odd parts are very common.
 The book contains a great number of interesting historical, biographical and nautical tracts, all original; also many new and original geographical and nautical maps, portraits before un-known, etc.
- 1012 **Montanus (Arn.)** De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld, of beschrijving van America en 't Zuid-land. Amsterd., *J. Meurs*, 1671. *calif gilt or vellum.* fol. (Asher No. 14.) 7.—
(The new and unknown world, or description of America and the South-Land.)
 Highly interesting work, with 47 large plates and maps, 7 portraits

Amsterdam.

(Columbus, A. Vespucci, Magellan, Maurice of Nassau, etc.), a large number of figures, printed in the text, and a very remarkable view of N. Amsterdam. For other details see *Asher's Essay*, which contains an ample analysis of the part treating on New-Netherland.

- 1013 **Montanus (Arn.)** The same. Ibid. 1671. *Dutch vellum, beautiful copy on Large Paper. Rare.* 11.—

- 1014 (—) Die Unbekannte Neue Welt oder Beschreibung des Welt-Teils Amerika u. des Süd-Landes. Durch Dr. O. D(apper). Amsterd., *J. v. Meurs*, 1673. *many maps and engravings.* fol. (Asher No. 15.) 15.—

This German edition is much scarcer than the Dutch original. Asher says that he had met with only one copy in the Netherlands, viz. that in the Roy. Library of the Hague. This publication is, besides, a specimen of the most impudent literary plagiarism, the translator O. Dapper calling himself the author and concealing the real author's name. — The original work forms part of Dr. O. D(apper)'s collection of voyages, or descriptions of foreign countries. See Division: Collections of voyages.

- 1015 **Montulé (Ed. de)** Voyage en Amérique, en Sicile et en Egypte, pendant les années 1816—19. Paris, *Delaunay*, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo. and *Atlas contain.* 59 pl. *hf. calf.* fol. 7.—

- 1016 **Morgan (L. H.)** League of the Ho-Dé-No-Sau-Nee, or Iroquois. Rochester, 1854. *cloth, many plates and a large map.* 8vo. 5.—

- 1017 **Morisotus (C. B.)** Orbis maritimi sive rerum in mari et littoribus gestarum historia. Divione, *P. Palliot*, 1643. *vellum, numerous maps.* fol. 7.—

Curious work, contain. notices of all concerning maritime affairs, with a geograph. description of the water-world and a history of maritime discoveries; pp. 575—612 treat of America, with 3 maps.

In the present copy are inserted: 2 plates by *Savry* and 4 by *Post*, representing naval battles etc.

- 1018 **Muller (G. P.)** Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la Mer Glaciale et sur l'Océan Oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Allemand par C. G. F. Dumas. Amsterd., *M. M. Bey*, 1766. 2 vols in 1. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 3.—

With a large map of the Northern coasts of America.

— **Mundus alter et idem.** — See: **Halle.**

- 1019 **Munoz (Juan B.)** Historia del Nuevo Mundo. Madrid, *Por la Viuda de Ibarra*, 1793. Tomo I. *uncut, hf. calf, portr. of Columbus and map.* sm. 4to. 12.—

Printed on thick paper extra. — This volume only reaches to the year 1500. The continuation never appeared, as it was prohibited by the Spanish Government. The work is principally compiled from original MSS. in the archives of Spain and Portugal, and is preceded by a valuable critical review of the various writers on the subject.

- 1020 **Münster (Seb.)** Cosmographie oder Beschreibung aller ländern, herrschafften etc. Basel, *Henrich Petri*, 1553. *old calf, clasps, 26 maps and many woodcuts.* fol. 18.—

Münster's Cosmography is one of the most interesting works, as well for the text as for the profusion of curious and spirited woodcuts by which it is illustrated; no wonder therefore that it has been reprinted (in Latin and German) about 20 times, and translated into various foreign languages. The first edition is of 1544 (in German), but has not the large views of cities, which were only added in the editions of 1550 and subsequent.

The part relating to America fills pp. 1183—92: *Von den neuen inseln* etc., and contains a description of the savages, the voyages of Columbus etc. This part, with some other extracts of the work, has been

FRED. MULLER,

translated into English by R. Eden: *A treatise of the newe India etc.* Lond. 1553. — Among the maps we find a special one of the New World, and a general map of the world with parts of America, both manifesting a rather rude notion of this part of the globe.

- 1021 **Münster (Seb.)** The same (in German.) Ibid. 1564. *Old stamped vellum, clasps.* fol. 12.—

The description of America is the same as in the preceding and fills pp. 1424—1433. Also the maps and woodcuts are the same.

- 1022 — *Cosmographia Universalis.* Ibid. 1559. *vellum.* fol. 15.—

This Latin edition differs considerably from the two preceding German. The description of America (pp. 1099—1113) is quite different, and more ample, embracing for instance the voyages of Vesputius, Magallanes etc., which are omitted in the preceding; also the woodcuts of this part are partly different. The maps are the same.

- 1023 — The same edition. *vellum.* fol. With title in a masterly facsimile by an Amsterdam artist, Mr. A. Grevenstuck, a fine sample of penmanship. 20.—

- 1024 **Murat (Ach.)** Brieven over de zeden en staatkunde der Vereen. Staten. Zalt-Bommel, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. (4.40) 2.50

(*Letters on the manners and politics of the United States.*)

- 1025 **Myers (J. Hart)** [*A. M. Americanus*] Dissertatio de diabete. Edinburgi, 1779. *sd., uncut.* 8vo. 41 pp. *Rare.* 2.50

- 1026 **Myritius (J.)** Opusculum geographicum rarum, totius eius negotii rationem complectens. Ingolstadii, 1590. *bds., many woodcuts, maps, portr. and arms of the author etc.* fol. *Rare.* 16.—

Pp. 116—126 treat of America: De Spagnolla, Isabella et aliis insulis ab Hispania inventis, Brasilia, Terra ignis, de meridionali parte Africae ab Alberico Vesputio inventa, etc. — With a folding map of the world between pp. 60—61, which is often wanting.

- 1027 **Navarrete (M. Fern. de)** Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Espanoles desde fino del siglo XV, con varios documentos inéditos concernientes á la historia de los establecimientos Españoles en Indias. Madrid, 1825. Vol. 1. 2. *hf. calf, uncut.* 4to. 20.—

The first two volumes of Navarrete's collection in the *original and rare edition* of 1825. — They have been reprinted in 1858 and most copies have only this reprint. (See the following No. 1028.) These volumes contain almost exclusively documents relating to Columbus, all taken from the original sources and inedited MSS. The account of Columbus' first voyage was taken from his original papers, by the celebrated Las Casas, a copy of which was found in the Archives of the Duke del Infantado in his hand-writing. From this collection Wash. Irving drew his information regarding Columbus.

- 1028 — The same. *Complete.* Madrid, 1858, 37, 29. 5 vols. *sd., uncut.* 4to. 32.—

This is a complete copy with the first two vols. in the reprint of 1858. Division: I. Viages de Colon. Almirantazgo de Castilla. II. Documentos de Colon, y de las primeras poblaciones. III. Viages menores y los de Vesputio; poblaciones en el Darien. IV. V. Viajes de Magallanes, Elcano, Loaisa y Soavedra. — „Le tout ou d'après des manuscrits inédits ou réimprimé sur les éditions devenues très-rares." *Brunet.*

NEGROES.

- 1029 — **Dam van Isselt (E. W. v.)** Hassar of de Negers. Dichtstuk. Tiel, 1829. 8vo. (1.25) — 60

(*Hassar, or the Negroes. Poem.*)

Amsterdam.

NEGROES.

- 1030 — **Hostmann (F. W.)** Over de beschaving van Negers in Amerika, door kolonisatie met Europeanen. Amst., 1850. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (8.—) 4.—

(*On the civilization of Negroes in America by way of colonization with Europeans.*)

- 1031 — **Idée de la traite et du traitement des Nègres** [par Clarkson et de Sartines.] Philadelphie, 1790. 8vo. 108 pp. 1.75

- 1032 — **Ouwerkerk de Vries (J. v.)** Het godsdienstig onderwijs der Negerslaven en de bloei der kolonie Suriname in groot gevaar. Amst., 1844. 8vo. —.75

(*The religious instruction of the Negroes and the prosperity of the colony Surinam in great danger.*)

— — See also: **Slavery.**

NEGRO-ENGLISH.

- 1033 — **Dijk (P. v.)** Nooit bevoorens geziene onderwyzinge in het Bastard-Engels of Neeger-Engels in de Hollandse colonien. Amst., J. v. Egmont (1780.) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *Rare.* 5.—

(*Instruction never previously seen in the Bastard-English, or Negro-English of the Dutch colonies.*)

- 1034 — **Focke (H. C.)** Neger-Engelsch Woordenboek. Leiden, 1855. *cloth.* 8vo. 3.25

(*Negro-English [and Dutch] Dictionary.*)

- 1035 — **Weygandt (G. C.)** Gemeenzaame leerwyze om het Bastard of Neger-Engelsch te leeren verstaan en spreken. Paramaribo, W. W. Beeldnyder, 1798. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 146 pp. *Rare.* 4.50

(*Popular instruction to understand and to speak Bastard or Negro-English.*)

- 1036 — **Die Nywe Testament** ka set over in die Creols tael. 2^{de} edition. Copenhagen, 1818. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 7.—

- 1037 — **Tori vo Ouroe Testament.** Stuttg., 1842. *bd.* 8vo. 606 pp. 2.—

Biblical history in Negro-Engl.

- 1038 **Newe Welt.**

— **a. Hier. Bentzon.** — Erste Theil der Newen Welt vnd Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs Newe vnd Wahrhafft History... Durch Hieron. Bentzon von Meylandt in Latein. Sprach beschrieben.

— **b. Petrus Martyr.** — Ander Theil der Newen Welt... darinn alle Namnhafft Thaten u. Geschichten... Durch Petrum Martyrem in Latein. Sprach verzeichnet.

— **c. Levinus Apolonius.** — Dritte Theil der Newen Welt des Peruischen Königsreichs, wie dasselbig erfunden, vnd was für schreckliche Krieg... verlossen. Item von der Frantzosen Schiffarth in die Landschaft Floridam vnd jhrer schrecklichen Niederlag im Jar 1565. Durch Levinum Apolonium Gandobruganum beschrieben.

Erst jetzt auss dem Latein. verteutschet durch Nicol. Höniger von Tauber Königshofen. (At the end:) Getruckt zu Basel durch Henricpetri 1583. *Stamped vellum, fine old binding with the letters I. M. V. F. and the date 1590, stamped in gold. fol. Very fine copy.* 45.—

The first and second part (a and b) of this collection are numbered I—DLII, exclus the titles and indices of each (20 and 24 pp.); the 3a part has a separate pagination I—CCCCVI, exclus. the title and 10 pp. for the preface and index. — The 1st has at the end the date 1581, the 2^d part 1582. — Part a has been published before with date 1579 by the same Henricpetri and is much less rare than the two others; complete copies, as this, are indeed very rare. — The pp. 320—28 of Levinus are occupied by a large view of Cusco in woodcut.

FRED. MÜLLER.

NEW-ENGLAND.

- 1039 — **Morton** (Thom. of *Cliffords Inne; Gent.*) New english Canaan or New Canaan. Containing an Abstract of New England, composed in three Bookes. The originall of the Natives, their Manners and customes, together with their tractable Nature and Love towards the English. The naturall Indowment of the country etc. Printed at Amsterdam, by *Jacob Frederick Stam*, 1637. sm. 4to. 188 pp. and 2 leaves index.

Although this book is printed in my native place, Amsterdam, *I have never seen nor heard of it here.* The Dutch translator of Büsching's great geographical work, Vol. VI, cites it as having used it. (*See No. 299.*) In *Stevens Nuggets* (1862) it is priced 4 Guineas, in *Rich Catal.* of 1832 3 Guineas, in a Catalogue of Mr. Tross 1871 No. 95. 500 fr. — The book seems to be only the first part of a larger work.

- 1040 — **Rauschenbusch** (A.) Die Pilgerväter oder Geschichte der christl. Ansiedler von Neu-England. New-York (1860.) cloth. 12mo. —.75
- 1041 — **Smith** (John) A description of New-England, or the observations and discoveries of Capt. J. Smith in the North of America, etc. London, 1616. cloth. 4to. 10.—

Exact reprint, with a fac-simile of the original map. Boston, *W. Veazie*, 1865. — Only 250 copies printed.

- 1042 — — Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England or any where. London, 1631. cloth. 4to. 10.—

Exact reprint with a fac-simile of Smith's map of New-England of 1635. Boston, *W. Veazie*, 1865. — Only 250 copies printed.

- 1043 — **Uhden** (H. F.) Geschichte der Congregationalisten in Neu-England bis zu den Erweckungen, 1740. Leipz. 1840. *4f. bd.* 8vo. 1.50

With a map of New-England in 1664, and another of the Massachusetts-Colony.

- 1044 — **Winthrop** (John, *First Governor of Massachusetts Bay*) History of New-England from 1630 to 1649. From the original MS., with notes by Jam. Savage. New edition, with corrections and additions. Boston, 1853. 2 vols. cloth, portrait. 8vo. 14.—

- 1045 **Newfound-Land.** — Waerschouwinge ende Ordonnantie, raeckende de Terrenew-Vaerders uyt dese landen. 's Grav. 1657. 1 fol. sheet, uncut, verso blank. 2.—

(*Edict relat. to the vessels going to Terre-Neuf.*)

NEW-JERSEY.

- 1046 — **Brainerd** (Dav.) Historiesch verhaal van het leven en den doot van den Eerw. Heer D. Brainerd, bedienaar des Evangeliums bij de Indianen te Nieuw-Jersey. Getrokken uit zijn eigen dagregister enz. door *Jon. Edwards*. Uit het Engels vertaalt door *J. Ros*. Met voorbericht v. G. v. Schuylenborgh. Utrecht, *J. J. v. Poolsum*, 1756. uncut. 8vo 516 pp. 5.—

(*Historical account of the life and death of the Rev. D. Brainerd, Minister of the Gospel among the Indians of New-Jersey. Taken from his own journal by J. Edwards.*)

Very interesting. Almost exclusively taken from the diary of the celebrated Missionary.

- 1047 — — Aanmerkelijk verhaal. . van een zonderling werk van Gods genade onder de Indianen in de provincien van Nieuw-Jersey en Pennsylvania. Uit het Engels vert. door *J. Ros*. Utrecht, *J. J. v. Poolsum*, 1756. uncut. 8vo. 104 pp. 2.50

(*Memorable account of an extraordinary work of God's grace among the Indians in New-Jersey and Pennsylvania.*)

NEW-JERSEY.

- 1048 — **Edwards.** — Leven van Jon. Edwards, President van het Coll. van New-Jersey. Uit het Engelsch. Utrecht, 1791. 8vo. 2.—

(*Life of J. Edwards, President of the Coll. of New-Jersey.*)

- 1049 — **Klagte** van eenige leden der Nederd. Hervormde kerk, woonende op Raritans, in de provincie van *Nieuw-Jersey*. . . over het gedrag van *Th. J. Frelinghuisen* met zijn kerkenraaden. Uytgegeven door de gevolmagtigden der gemelde leeden. Nieuw-York, *gedr. by William Bradford en J. Peter Zenger*, 1725. 4to. 10, XVI and 146 pp. 65.—

(*Complaint of some members of the Dutch Reformed Church, inhabitants of Raritans in the province of New-Jersey. . . on the conduct of Th. J. Frelinghuisen, with his Elders. Published by the Commissioners of the said members.*)

This pamphlet seems to have been caused by the bad conduct and Labadistic sentiments of Rev. T. J. Frelinghuisen and also by the demeanour of his young friend and kinsman J. Schuurman. The preface is signed in the name of 65 members of the Dutch Reformed Church, whose names are all given, by their representatives: *Pieter Dumont*, Justice of peace at Raritans; *Simon Wyckof*, Deacon at Drie Myl Run; and *Daniel Sebering*, Treasurer of the church at Nord-Branch. — *Very rare!*

- See under **Pennsylvania** another pamphlet: *Verschuldigd Dankadres* (*Deserved 'remerciments'*), probably belonging to the same question, and under: **New-Netherland** the report of *M. Schlatter* on the Reformed Dutch churches.

NEW-NETHERLAND.

No. 1050 to 1064 are the modern historical books on New-Netherland, serving for introduction to the study of its history.

No. 1065 to 1113 are the old books on New-Netherland by v. d. Donck, de Vries, etc.

No. 1114 to 1128 are the books on New-York since 1674.

- 1050 — **Alphen (D. F. van)** De Novo Belgio colonia quondam nostratium. Lugd. Bat. 1832. 8vo. 175

- 1051 — **Asher (G. M.)** Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets, relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Company and to its possessions in Brazil, Angola etc., as also on the maps, charts etc. of New-Netherland. Amsterd., 1854—67. *sd.* With facsimile of the map of New-Netherland by N. I. Vischer and of the three existing views of New-Amsterdam. sm. 4to. 12.—

- 1052 — The same, **large paper**, only a small number printed. roy. 4to. 24.—

„For New-Yorkers, Mr. G. M. Asher's series of memoirs on Dutch books relating to New-Netherland is a very valuable compilation. It was undertaken for Frederik Muller, the Amsterdam bookseller, and compiled chiefly from works he had for sale at the time. . . As far as the compilation extends, it must be considered a bibliographical contribution of great merit and usefulness. In consequence of the compiler's extreme unpopularity, his publications are frequently assailed, but we have only to judge a work on its merits, and freely confess, that bibliophiles must go as far back as Camus, to find a bibliography which can favorably compare with Mr. G. M. Asher's Essay.” — *Harrissee, Bibliotheca Amer. Vetustiss.* p. XXXVI.

To the words of Mr. Harrissee, I add that Asher's work is equally interesting for the history of the Dutch West-India-Company and Brazil, as for that of New-Netherland, — and at the same time I must declare that the book was planned, the method adopted and many articles discussed by author and editor, but also — the more I make use of it and recollect its history, the more I must bring a warm tribute of esteem to the author, for his unparalleled zeal, and especially for his discernment and intuition in a

FRED. MULLER,

NEW-NETHERLAND.

subject entirely new to him as to every one before him, and hidden in a mass of 9 or 10,000 unknown books and pamphlets written in the Dutch language, then very unfamiliar to the author.

By that intuition and discernment Mr. Asher discovered the: *Breedon Raedt*, the: *Verheerlijkt Nederland*, and all those formerly unheeded pamphlets on Brazil, the West-India Comp., etc., for instance the *Byekorff*. — Before his researches W. Usselinx was a rather unknown man. — Also the valuable extracts from the Resolutions of the States General, Wassenaer, etc. are owing to his indefatigable zeal. And not the least we may thank him for the extracts from the Archives at the Hague and in Amsterdam. The Essay on the maps and especially the list of names on 34 different maps was an enormous work of accuracy and zeal. — The very interesting preface of 52 pp. on the History and Geography of New-Netherland, etc., was written in 1867, but the bulk of all the other work was done and written in less than one year, without previous researches and with a very scanty knowledge of the language, especially of the Dutch idiom in 1630, etc. I always believe this book to be a striking example what intuition, and discernment in any matter combined with great zeal can do. But notwithstanding all its interest, the book did not in the least repay by the sale the enormous outlay for it.

- 1053 — **Bodel Nijenhuis (J. T.)** Jonas Michaëlius, eerste predikant der Nederd. Hervormde Gemeente op Nieuw-Amsterdam. (*Extr.*) 1857. 8vo. 24 pp. 1.75

(*John Michaelius, first Minister of the Dutch Reformed Congregation at New-Amsterdam.*)

First publication of a very interesting letter of J. Michaelius, written from New-Amsterdam in 1628, and giving an account of his arrival and his first adventures in his new home. The original is in the library of Dr. Bodel Nyenhuis at Leiden and was bought by him at 1 fl. at the sale of MSS. of the learned historian J. Koning, held in 1833. Mr. Koning probably found it in the Archives.

- 1054 — **Brodhead (J. Romeyn)** History of the State of New-York. New-York, 1853—71. vol. 1. 2. cloth, map of *New-Netherland*. 8vo. 18.—

- 1055 — 7 Nos. of the *Amsterdamsche Courant*, 1865, containing articles on the early history of New-Netherland till its conquest by the English. Taken from a discourse held by J. R. Broadhead at New-York. fol. 3.—

- 1056 — **Collections** of the New-York Historical Society. New-York, 1841. Vol. I. calf. 8vo. 428 pp. 7.—

Contents: *S. Miller*, discovery of New-York. — Relation of *John de Verrazzano* of the land discovered, 1524. — The voyages of *Hudson*, 1607—8. — Abstract of *Hudson's Journal*, 1610. — Laws established by *James Duke of York*, 1664.

- 1057 — **Veegens (D.)** De geschiedkundige Maatschappij te New-York. (*Extr.*) 1845. 8vo. 14 pp. 1.—

(*The Historical Society of New-York.*)

- 1058 — **Lauts (G.)** Manuscript Collections of notices etc.. (intended for a history of New-Netherland during the Dutch period ?) Very interesting, arranged in the following manner: 27.—

a. Patent of the States General given to G. J. Witsen, ... Arn. v. Lybergen, ... C. Volckertsen etc. for a newly found land in America to be called *Nyewo-Nederland*. 's Gravenh., 1614. — Copy from the original document in the *Ryks-Archief* at the Hague.

b. Bibliographical notices on the first Dutch works relating to New-Netherland, with extracts etc., the correspondence of the author on

Amsterdam,

NEW-NETHERLAND.

the sale of his collection of Books on New-Netherland, etc. — 23 leaves. 4to.

c. Sketch of the history of New-Netherland till 1674, with references to the works treating of it. With a list of Dutch names of inhabitants of former N. Netherl. — 15 leaves. 4to.

d. Papers relating to the St. Nicholas Society of Albany, 1833—42.— 14 numbers of American Journals treating of this Society and G. Lauts' correspondence with its President, H. Bleecker (11 leaves), containing many details of the remains of the Dutch in the United States.

Interesting collection. — Most of these pieces in Dutch language, in a clear writing. — Mr. G. Lauts was at a time Professor of History in Gent, and the first who in Holland in our days did pay attention to the old history of New-York. He died in 1866, aged 82. I bought his small and sold out library.

- 1059 — **Koenen (H. J.)** Pavonia. — Bijdrage tot de kennis der voormalige Nederl. koloniën. Arnhem, 1846. 8vo. 3.—

(*Pavonia. Contribution to the history of the former Dutch colonies.*)

19 pp. Separate and rare abstract with special title, of a very interesting memoir in a Dutch historical collection. The colony Pavonia, in New-Netherland, was founded by Mich. Pauw, in 1628. This is the only special Dutch paper on it.

- 1060 — **Millet (Pierre)** [de la Comp. de Jésus] Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690—91. Nouvelle-York, *Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea*, 1846. bds. 8vo. 56 pp. 5.—

Printed in 100 copies only. — This copy bears No. 36 and the editor's signature. — The original MS. was found by Mr. H. C. Murphy, Ambassador of the United States at the Hague. The author was Missionary in Canada.

- 1064 — **O'Callaghan (E. B.)** History of New-Netherland or New-York, under the Dutch. New-York, 1847—48. 2 vols. cloth, map and portr. of P. Stuyvesant. 8vo. 15.—

- 1062 — The *Documentary* history of the State of New-York, arranged under the direction of the Hon. Chr. Morgan. Albany, 1849—51. 4 vols. cloth, maps and plates. 8vo. 25.—

"A most valuable collection, consisting of MSS. documents connected with the early history of the colony, the Indian aborigines etc., down to the year 1803, also reprints of rare historical memoirs etc." Printed at the expense of the State.

- 1063 — **Documents** relative to the Colonial History of the State of New-York, procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Brodhead. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1856—58. 11 vols. cloth, maps, etc. large 4to. 55.—

- 1064 — **[Veegens (D.)]** De jongste nasporingen wegens de geschiedenis van Nieuw-Nederland. (*Extr.*) 1842. 8vo. 16 pp. *Very rare.* 2.—

(*The recent researches regarding the hist. of New-Netherland.*)

- 1064* — Noord-Amerika en Nederland. 's Gravenh., 1849. (*Extr. from the Mengelingen v. h. Letterkund. Genootsch.*) 8vo. 21 pp. 1.75

(*North-America and the Netherlands.*)

Almost entirely relating to the early history of New-Netherland.

- 1065 — **Downing (G.)** — Sommiere Aenteyckeninge ende Deductie ingestelt by de Staten Gen. op de lest ingediende Memorie van G. Downing. 's Grav., Febr. 1665. 4to. 28 numb., 3 unnumb. pp. 15.—

(*Summary remarks and deduction made up by the States Gen. on the last memorial of G. Downing.*)

FRED. MULLER,

NEW-NETHERLAND.

This very interesting pamphlet contains a deduction of the Dutch title to New-Netherland, on purpose to prove that Charles II has no right to occupy that country. See No. 537, where erroneously the number of pages is indicated as 68, it must be 28.

- 1066 — **Downing (G.)** Verdere Aenteyckeninge of duplyque op seeckere replyque v. d. Heer G. Downing, ingestelt op desselfs memorie v. d. 30 Dec. 1664. 's Grav. 1666. 4to. 260 pp. 60.—

(Further remarks or rejoinder of the defence of G. Downing presented against his memoir of Dec. 30.)

See No. 538.

Since I wrote the note on Sir George Downing to No. 535, I was favoured by the same English scholar, alluded to in that note, with the very interesting, private publication of *Rob. C. Winthrop Esq. at Boston: Letters of Mrs. Lucy Downing, 1626—1674*. With a preface containing some account of her distinguished son, Sir George Downing, Bart. Reprinted from the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 5th series. Vol. I. Boston, J. Wilson and Son. large 8vo. (Title, preface p. XXXI to XLIV and 62 pp.) forming also part 3 of: *The Winthrop papers* [viz. on the eminent first Governor of Massachusetts, John Winthrop and his family]. — As that historical account on Downing will escape many scholars, but especially those in Holland, I thankfully avail myself of this opportunity to give from the preface of the editor, a condensed but full account on Sir G. Downing, the more as it confirms and corroborates entirely the bad but most deserved opinions expressed before (page 58) on this statesman, so obnoxious to Holland.

George Downing was born in 1624 or 25 near Dublin, probably on Mont Wealy, from Emanuel Downing by his 2^d wife, Lucy Winthrop (of Groton in Suffolk), a woman of great energy and piety, as her now first published letters attest. This Em. Downing, born in 1585 at Ipswich from George Downing, schoolmaster, was lawyer of the Inner Temple, but went over in November 1638 with his wife and 4 children to the new colony Massachusetts, then governed by his brother-in-law, John Winthrop, settled at Salem, and was for many years one of the leading citizens and magistrates of the colony. His son George was the 2^d of the very first graduates at the recently founded College at Cambridge (till 2^d May called *Newe towne*) erected by decree of 28 Oct. 1636 of the General Court of Massachusetts and gifted on 13 March 1639 with half the fortune of Rev. John Harvard from Charlestown (800 or 1600 £), and therefore called Harvard College, the oldest and most celebrated University in America. Gov. Winthrop states in his: *History of New-England*, under the year 1642, that 9 bachelors came to Harvard College, among them G. D., and in 1645, that 3 left the place, „also G. D., then 20 years old; „finding no employment as minister he went in a ship to W. Ind. to instruct „the seamen, went by Newfoundland to Barbados, etc. and being requested to „preach in all these places, he gave such content, as he had large offers „made to stay with them. But he continued in the ship to England, and „being a very able scholar of ready wit and fluent utterance, he was soon „taken notice of and called to be a preacher in Sir Th. Fairfax his army, „in Col. Okey his regiment.“ In 1647 Downing was with Sir A. Hazilridge, then Governor of Newcastle upon Tyne, in 1649 in Scotland, in 1650 in London with the Council of State; a letter of his mother of 23 Febr. 1651 states: „My brother Kirby sayth his cosen Georg is the „only thriving man of our generation.“ From the battlefield of Worcester he sent that remarkable dispatch dated: „nine at night 3 Sept. 1651,“ the very day of the fight, furnishing the best account which an eyewitness and actor could supply of that crowning victory. About this time he must have been commissioned Scoutmaster General of Cromwell's army, something

Amsterdam.

NEW-NETHERLAND:

as Inspector and Commissary General, with a special responsibility for reconnoitring the movements of the enemy. While holding this position he married in 1654 Frances Howard, descendant in the 3^d generation of that 4th Duke of Norfolk, beheaded by Queen Elizabeth for too great sympathy with Mary of Scotland. Next he was engaged in diplomatic negotiations with Switzerland, France and Sweden. In 1657 he was accredited by Cromwell as Minister to the States General (then the most important Court of Europe), with eulogies of „a long trial of his fidelity, probity, and diligence in several and various negotiations;“ and was confirmed in office by Rich. Cromwell. But shortly afterwards he espoused the cause of the Stuarts. We know not the precise circumstances, but *Harris* in his *Lives of the Stuarts*, IV. 254, gives in a note a letter of Thomas Howard to Charles, II. 5 April 1660. „Yesterday, Downing, the Parliament Resident sent twice to speak me so earnestly, that notwithstanding the reasons „I had to myself not to see him, I went to him. When I came, he told „me he had desired to speak me upon something that he believed could „not be disagreeable to me; and that he wished the promotion of Your „Majesty's service, which he confessed he had endeavored to obstruct though „he never had any malice to Your Majesty's person or family, alledging „to be engaged in a contrary party by his father, who was banished in „New-England, where he was brought up, and had sucked in principles „that, since, his reason had made him see were erroneous.“ He was so efficient in that cause (to search the favour of the King at the earliest moment,) that he soon returned to the Hague as Minister of the restored Monarch, leaving his mother to take charge of his large estate at East Hatley in Cambridgeshire; thence she wrote about him to her nephew Governor Winthrop of Connecticut, in 1663: „I suppose You have heard „how his Majesty made my son Knight Baronet, and gave him a 1000 pounds „as a token of his favour,“ adding: „My son George has another son called „William, the Prince of Orange was his godfather.“ Sir G. Downing writes 1 Jan. 1664 to Secretary Burnet: „Last Tuesday night I gave a Ball „and supper to the Prince of Orange and Princess Mary [*his mother*] and they „were pleased to be very merry.“—For the rest the history of Sir G. Downing, is a part of the history of the times in which he lived, and must be gathered from it; the now first published letters of his excellent and pious mother (a woman of great intelligence and observation, to whom he owed no little of the energy of his character), throw little light upon it, only her last (very charming and pious) letter (17 Apr. 1674) affords painful evidence of the avarice which seems to have grown upon him as his worldly fortunes were advanced, and leaves a sad impression that she was suffering in her old age for want of sufficient allowance, while he was building up a great estate for his own aggrandizement. She writes „to her much honoured „nephew Jhon Winthrop in New-England,“ — „that she suffers sorely from 2 „dangerous falls, is much disabled for going and deafness; she should like „to go to London for medical advice but cannot hazard her money; her „lodgings are dear, say 7 pound a year for her chamber, then she has „to furnish it, and to find cooles and candilles and wasing, and pay our „boards besides for my daughter Peters, living with me. — But I am now „att ten pounde ayear for my chamber and 3 pound for my servants wages „and have to extend the other tene pound a year to acomadat for our meat „and drink; and for my clothing and all other nessesaries I am much to „seeke, and more your brother Georg will not hear of for me: and that it „is onely covetousnes that maks me aske more. He last sumer bought „another town, near Hatly, calld Clappum, cost him 13 or 14 thousand „pounds, and I really believe one of us 2 are indeed covetous. Cooles have ben „this winter at 50^{shill} and 3 pounds a chaldron, and wheat at 10 shills a „bush. The good Lord help me to live by faith, and not by sence, whilst

FRED. MULLER,

NEW-NETHERLAND.

"he pleas to afforde me a life in this world" etc. — I think it best to add nothing to this incredible proof of impiety; history knows no equal to it! This Sir George Downing Bart. died at his seat of Gamlingay Park, East Hatley, Cambridgeshire in 1684 before June. He speaks in his will of "his houses in or near King street in the city of Westminster, lately called "Hampden House." Most probably it was the house of that purest and noblest of Patriots: John Hampden. Justly observes the editor: *Quam dispari Domino!* His brother in law was created Lord Morpeth and first Earl of Carlisle; his eldest son married the daughter of the Earl of Salisbury, whose wife was granddaughter of the Earl of Rutland. But all the glory of the Downing family soon faded; his grandson, the 3^d Sir George Downing, had no male issue, and he employed his large inheritance in founding the Downing College in Cambridge (England), which still bears the name, like Downing street, built about 1722, and in 1698 an open place, belonging to Sir G. D.

The editor of the paper, from which all these notes are thankfully gathered, Mr. R. C. Winthrop, gives in the preface some more particulars on Sir G. Downing and the judgment of many historians on him. "To him is attributed the authorship of the celebrated Navigation Act, to which England owed so much of her naval power" (and which was so very obnoxious to Dutch commerce.) — "Nor was any one more instrumental than Downing — whether rightfully or wrongfully — in bringing the New-Netherlands under English dominion" (thus corroborating entirely the opinion of Mr. Asher, who had no access to any of D.'s papers.) Mr. Winthrop adds: "Few names, in the history of the period in which he lived, have been the subject of severer comment than that of Sir G. Downing." Wood in his *Athenae Oxon.* refers to him as a sinner with all times and changes, well skilled in the common cant and a preacher sometimes to boots. — Pepys in his Diary calls him a perfidious rogue and a most ingrateful villain. — Governor Hutchinson says of him: that his character was so low in New-England that at one time it became a proverbial expression to say of a false man, who betrayed his trust, that he was an arrant George Downing." — Mr. Winthrop goes on "Doubtless such expressions are to be taken with large allowance for the circumstances of parties, etc.; but — Downing cut off all hope of favorable consideration and subjected himself to inevitable scorn, if he was instrumental (as tradition says he was) in betraying and delivering up to punishment several of his old associates in the rebellion, and especially Colonel Okey, under whom he had served and who was executed as a Regicide." — But what may we not believe of a man who did not shrink to soil his father's honour when he for money's sake betrayed the cause of his benefactor, Cromwell, and let his mother starve whilst he was buying one estate after the other for thousands of pounds!!

Such was the man sent from England as Deputy to Holland, during 15 years; who caused the Navigation Act and the loss of New-Netherland! Indeed, the struggle of the best diplomatists, even of the glorious John de Witt of Holland, must fail against such a monster!!

See more on G. Downing: Aitzema, *Saken v. Staat en Oorlog.* folio. Vol. IV entirely. (See No. 15.) — Burnet's History. (Ed. 1838.) p. 136. Pepys and Evelyn's Diary, etc.

1067 — *Articuli Pacis* inter Seren... Carolum II. Magnae Britanniae Regem et Ordines Gener. Belg. conclusae. Hagae Com. 1667. 4to. 3.—

This is the treaty of peace of Breda, by which as result of Downing's diplomatic tricks the right of Great-Britain to New-Netherland was established.

Amsterdam.

NEW-NETHERLAND.

- 1068 — **Articulen van Vrede.** *The foregoing treaty in Dutch.* 's Gravenh., 1667. 4to. 3.—

Both these editions are not mentioned by Asher.

- 1069 — **Beschrijvinghe** van Virginia, Nieuw-Nederlandt, Nieuw Engelandt, en d'eylanden Bermudes, Barbados en S. Christoffel. Amsterd., J. Hartgers, 1651. 4to. *With maps, a view of N. Amsterdam and engraving.* 225.—

(Description of Virginia, New-Netherland, New-England, and the islands of Bermuda, Barbadoes and St. Christopher.)

One of the most interesting, scarcest, and first books on New-Netherland. See on it at large: *Asher's Essay* No. 6.

- **Beschrijvinge** v. Kusten in O. en W. Indien... **Nieuw Nederland.** etc. 1716. 4to. — See: No. 95. **Beschrijvinge.**

- 1070 — **Brakel** (W. à) Brief aan de Heer N. N... Koopman in Nieuw-Nederlandt, behels. een opweckinge en bestieringe tot en in de Bekeeringe, Heyligmakinge, etc. 5e druk. Rotterdam, Joh. de Melander, 1705. vellum. 4to. 10.—

(Letter to Mr. N. N., merchant in New Netherland, contain. an exhortation to conversion, etc.)

This copy has the autograph signature, full name W. à Brakel, of the author at the end. Most copies bear only the initials W. à B.

- 1071 — The same. 9e druk. Deventer, B. De Vries, 1724. 4to. *Nearly uncut.* 6.—

- 1072 — The same. Amsterd., 1835. 8vo. —80

- 1073 — The same. 10de uitgave. Sneek (1855.) 8vo. —80

- 1074 — **Breeden-Raedt** aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche Provintien. Gemaectt ende gestelt uyt diverse ware en waerachtige memorien door J. A. G. W. C. Tot Antwerpen, Fr. van Duynen, 1649. 4to. 45 pp. (Asher No. 334.) 175.—

(Homely Advice to the United Dutch Provinces, made up from divers true and faithful documents.)

This excessively rare pamphlet is, no doubt, the most important document existing on New-Netherland; its importance was discovered by Mr. Asher in ransacking in 1849 my 20 à 25000 pamphlets. See on it at large *Asher's Essay* pp. 183—200. It was entirely translated by Mr. H. C. Murphy and printed at the expense of Mr. J. Lenox; but not put into commerce. See No. 1108.

- 1075 — Extracts from a work called: „Breeden Raedt aende Vereen. Nederl. Provintien,” printed in Antwerp 1649. Translated by Mr. C. Amst., 1850. 14 pp. 8vo. 1.—

These extracts of the most important passages from the extremely scarce original were translated by Mr. F. W. Cowan, English teacher at Amsterdam, and only printed and sold in a limited number.

- 1076 — **Conditie** door de Heeren Burgermeesteren van Amstelredam, volgens 't gemaecte accoordt met de West-Ind. Comp... gepresenteert aen alle de gene die als coloniers na Nieuw-Nederlandt willen verrecken. Amst., J. Banning, 1656. 4to. *Nearly uncut.* (Asher No. 337.) 30.—

(Conditions offered by the Burgomasters of Amsterdam, according to the agreement with the West-India Comp., to all those who will go as colonists to New-Netherland.)

A very rare and most important document, translated by O'Callaghan II, p. 328. These conditions are also published as appendix to van der Donck (No. 1080.)

FRED. MULLER,

NEW-NETHERLAND.

- 1077 — The same. Amst., *J. Banning*, 1659. 4to. (Asher No. 338.) 40.—

These new *Conditions* offer very considerable changes from those, published in 1656, and are of the same, if not greater rarity. A comparison of both may be found in Asher. —

- 1078 — **Decreet** van den Directeur en Raden van Nieuw-Nederlandt over 't stelen van Beesten. (1654.) 1 sheet plano. Not mentioned by Asher. —.

(*Ordonnance of the Director and Councillors of New-Netherland on the robbing of beasts.*)

The only copy I ever saw of this placard was sold to Mr. H. Stevens.

- 1079 — **Donck (Adr. van der)** Beschrijvinge van Nieuw-Nederlandt, ghelyck het tegenwoordigh in staet is, begripende de nature, aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt... als mede de maniere en ongemeyne eygenschappen van de Wilden... Amst., *E. Nieuwenhof*, 1655. 4to. Title, VIII and 104 pp. (Asher No. 7.) 150.—

(*Description of New-Netherland, such as it is now, comprehending the nature, character, situation and fertility... as also the manners and uncommon qualities of the savages, etc.*)

First edition of van der Donck's Description of N. Netherland.

- 1080 — Beschrijvinge van Nieuw-Nederlandt (gelijck het tegenwoordigh in staet is), begripende de nature, aert... En hier achter bygevoeght het Reglement vande Burgermeesteren deser Stede, betreff. de saken van Nieuw-Nederlandt. Den tweeden Druck. 't Aemsteld., *E. Nieuwenhof*, 1656. 4to. *Af. bd.* (Asher No. 8.) 140.—

(*Description of New-Netherland (such as it is now), including the nature, character, situation... To this are appended the conditions of the Burgomasters of this city, regarding the affairs of N. Netherl. 2a edit.*)

2a edition of the preceding. *Fine large* copy, some leaves in rough state, with the map, the view of Nieuw-Amsterdam (the second view existing) and the appendix: *Condition* etc., (No. 1076.) which is often wanting. — *Very scarce* and of invaluable importance. See on it at large: Asher's Essay No. 8.

- 1081 — **Missive** van de Staten Gen... aen den Koninck van Groot-Brittannien, d. 19 Dec. 1673. 4to. 8 pp. 5.—

(*Letter of the States Gen. to the King of Great Britain.*)

Contains the offer of restitution of all the places of New-Netherland, conquered during the last war.

- 1082 — [**Keye** (O.)] Beschrijvinge van het Heerlijcke ende Gezegende Landt Guajana, waer inne gelegen is de seer voorname Lantstrecke genaemt Serrenamme, die tegenwoordigh beseten wort by den Staet van de Vereen. Nederl. Provintien. Mitsgaders Aenwysinge vande groote vermaeckelijckheden, enz. 's Gravenh., *Henr. Hondius*, (1660.) vellum. 4to. 125.—

(*Description of the excellent and blessed country Guajana, wherein is situated the very illustrious region called Serrenamme, now in possession of the State of the United Dutch Provinces. With indication of the great pleasures, etc.*)

Title (the verso blanc), 5 unnumb. leaves, 178 pp., 2 unnumb. leaves. **Beautiful large copy, very scarce.** Exactly the same book, as: *Keye's Waere onderscheyt tusschen koude en warme landen, etc.* 's Grav. 1659. (Asher No. 10.), only the title being reprinted, what is not mentioned by Asher. The work contains a comparison between New-Netherland and Guiana in order to show „the enormous profits, which the warm climates yield in comparison to the colder.“ — This edition is by far the rarer.

In the course of 20 years I found only 2 copies of this book.

NEW-NETHERLAND.

Although the year of publication is not noticed on the book I can exactly state that it was published in the end of 1659 or the beginning of 1660, by a previous announcement of the work (with the title: *Waere Onderscheyt*) I found in the *Haerlemsche Dingsdagse Courant* 1659, No. 37. (16 Sept.), stating that the book is in the press.

- 1083 — [Keye (O.)] Kurtzer Entwurff von Neu-Niederland u. Gujana. Auss d. Holland. übersetzt, durch T. R. C. S. C. S. (*Th. Ritsch, Churfürstl. Sächs. Correspond. Secretarius.*) Leipzig, 1672. 4to. (Asher No. 12.) 55.—

German translation of the preceding work, less scarce than the original.

- 1084 — Naerder Klagh-Vertoogh aen de Staten Gen. wegens de Bewinthe van de Geoctr. West-Ind. Comp., ter sake vande onwettel. ende growel. proceduren der Engelsche in Nieuw-Nederland. Nae de Copje, 1664. 4to. (Asher No. 341.) Very rare. 40.—

(Further address of complaint to the States Gen., on the part of the Governors of the W. I. Comp., respecting the unlawful and scandalous proceedings of the English in New-Netherland.)

- 1085 — — The same, large copy, foot uncut. 50.—

„One of the most interesting pamphlets, that has come down to us, in which the reciprocal position of the East- and West-India Companies are marked with great precision. It says, that the Dutch government, in which the directors of the East-India Comp. fill the most important places, will feel thankful to England for having disembarassed it of the rival Company, etc.“ A complete English translation of the part relating to New-Netherland may be found in Asher's Essay, pp. 340—342.

- 1086 — Lambrechtsen (N. C.) Korte beschrijving van de ontdekking en der verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland.. Middelburg, 1818. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. With a large map of New-Netherland. Out of print. 1.25

(Short description of the discovery and the further fate of New-Netherland.)

A very interesting work published by the Zeeland Society of Sciences.

- 1087 — — The same, thick writing paper. very rare. 4.—

- 1088 — — The same, bound up with 4 other pieces (relating to Zeeland), by the same author and two biographical notices preceded by a portrait of the author by *Vinckles*. 1 volume. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 4.—

- 1089 — Megapolensis (J.) — Een kort ontwerp vande Mahakvase Indianen, haer landt, tale, statuere, dracht, godes-dienst ende magistrature. Aldus beschreven ende nu kortelijck den 26 Augusti 1644 opgesonden uit Nieuwe Neder-Lant. Door Johannem Megapolensem Juniorem, Predicant aldaar. Mitsgaders een kort verhael van het leven ende statuere der Staponjers, in Brasiel. t' Alckmaer, by *Ysbr. Jansz. v. Houten*, no date. 32 pp. with a plate. 8vo. —.—

(A short account of the Mahawk Indians, their country, language, figure, costume, religion and government. Described and send off from New-Netherland 26 Aug. 1644 by J. M., minister there. With a succinct account of the life and manners of the Staponjers in Brazil.)

Only one copy of this excessively rare tract is known. It was in the possession of Mr. Is. Meulman, of Amsterdam, and has been acquired with his collection of Pamphlets by the University Library of Gend. See v. d. Wulp's Catalogus v. Pamfletten (No. 114 of this catalogue) No. 2702. It has been reprinted in: *Beschrijvinghe van Virginie*, pp. 42—49. (No. 1069.) — A translation was published in *Hazart's State Papers*. Vol. I.

Van der Donck in his *Beschrijvinghe van Nieuw-Nederland* (2^d edit. 1656, page 27) affirms that he has been told by Megapolensis himself, that this tract was published against the will of the author, by one of his

FRED. MULLER,

NEW-NETHERLAND.

friends, to whom he had communicated it in the form of a private letter.

— **Montanus**, Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld. — See: No. 1012—1014

- 1090 — **Ploekhoy (P. Cornelisz.)** Kort en klaer ontwerp, dienende tot een onderling accoord, om den arbeyd, onrust en moeyelijckheyt van alderley handwercklyuden te verlichten door een onderlinge Compagnie ofte volckplanting, onder protectie van de Staten Generael, aen de Zuyt-revier in Nieu-Neder-land op te rechten. Amst., by *O. Bz. Smient*, 1662. 4to. 16 pp. (Asher 339.) —

(*Short and clear project of a mutual agreement, in order to relieve the work, trouble and difficulties of various workmen by a Company or colony to be founded at the South-River in New-Netherland.*)

Excessively rare tract on the infortunate colony of Ploekhoy, destroyed by the English in 1664. — See for particulars Asher's Essay pp. 206—7., and Broadhead I, pp. 698—99.

This pamphlet contains also a poem by *J. Steendam*, entitled *Prickel-Vaersen*, that is spurring-verses, or lines destined to urge or spur on the friends of the undertaking (See Murphy, *Steendam*. No. 1098).

The copy occurring in Mr. Meulman's Collection of Dutch Pamphlets was the second I ever heard of. The copy, Asher described, was the first I found, and was sold to Mr. Brookhaus of Leipzig.

- 1091 — **Remonstrantie** van de Bewindhebb. der Nederl. West-Ind. Comp. aende Staten Gener. over verscheyde specien van tyrannye, door de Engelsche in Nieuw-Nederland ... verricht. Schidam, *P. Sanders*, 1663. fol. (Asher No. 340.) —

(*Remonstrance of the Governors of the W. I. Comp. ... on several instances of tyranny committed by the English in New-Netherland.*)

A large sheet in fol., probably destined for a poster. *Very rare.*

- 1092 — **Steendam (J. J.)** Distelvink. Amst., *G. v. Goedesbergh*, 1649—50. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. *With music.* 48.—

(*The Thistle-Finch.*)

Very rare collection of the poems of the **first poet of New-Netherland**, author of the following pieces (No. 1093—97.) — Steendam was minister of the Protestant church in New-Amsterdam and afterwards governor of the orphanhouse at Batavia.

- 1093 — 'T lof van Nuw-Nederland, daarin kort en grondig word angewesen d'uytmuntende hoedanigheden enz... door Jacob Steendam. Amsterd., *J. van der Fuyk*, 1661. 4to. 8 pp. —

(*The praise of New-Netherland, wherein are briefly and clearly shown the excellent qualities etc.*)

See also No. 1090: Ploekhoy. The only copy known till this day of this tract or poem, was mentioned in my „Catalogue of books on America. 1850.“ No. 481. priced 100 Dollars. Reprinted in Murphy *Steendam*. (No. 1098.)

- 1094 — Klacht van Nieuw-Amsterdam in Nieuw-Nederlandt, tot haar moeder, van haar begin, wasdom en tegenwoordigen stand. Amsterd., *P. D. Boeteman*, 1659. 1 fol. leaf. —

(*Complaint of New-Amsterdam in New-Netherland, to her mother, of her beginning, growth and present condition.*)

The only copy known till now of this tract in verses, was found by Mr. Nijhoff at the Hague. It was reprinted with the preceding in the *Memoir on Steendam* by Mr. Murphy, who gives the original text of both with the English translation.

- 1095 — Zeedesangen voor de Batavische jonckheyt. Behelsende verscheyden bedenkelijke en stichtelijke stoffen, op bekende en vermakelijke sangtoonen gepast. Batavia, (ca. 1674.) sm. 8vo. —

Amsterdam.

NEW-NETHERLAND.

(Moral songs for the Batavian youth, cont. divers memorable and edifying matters adapted to known melodies.)

Very rare work. The only copy known occurred in the Enschedé-Library, sold in Dec. 1867. It contains some poems on events of the private life in New-Netherland, as: *Liefdestand getoond an J. Bedlo en E. de Potter, echtelijk vereenigd in Nuw-Nederland*, 1653. — *Ter bruydlof van P. J. Marius en M. Pieters echtel. bevest. te Amsterdam, in Nuw-Nederland*. 1653. — *Echts-gevolg ter hooghtijd van L. A. Sabyn en E. Louwerens v. d. Wal, t'Amsterdam in Nuw-Nederl.*, 1665, etc.

- 1096 — **Steendam (J. J.)** — *Lauwer-Strijt tusschen Catharina Questiers en Cornelia van der Veer. Met eenige Bydichten.* Amsterd., *Adr. Veenendael*, 1665. vellum. 16mo. 6.50

(*Poetical emulation between Cathar. Questiers and Corn. v. d. Veer.*)

Contain. p. 52—54, a poem by Jacob Steendam: *In het Stamboek van de konstminnende Poeters Juffr. Cornelia van der Veer*. — This is not mentioned in Mr. Murphy's Biography of Steendam.

- 1097 — *Op de Stad Batavia, op 't eyland groot Java, kunstig afgeteekend en beschreeven door J. Nieuhof.* 6.50

(*On the town of Batavia and the island Java, ingeniously drawn and described by J. Nieuhof.*)

This poem of 36 verses which escaped Mr. Murphy, fills the 3^d page of Nieuhof's *Zee- en Lant-Reize door Oost-Indien* (See No. 1145.) It is dated: *Batavia, den 24. van Wijnmaand*, 1670; and signed: *Jacob Steendam. Nog vaster.*

- 1098 — **Murphy (H. C.)** Jakob Steendam. — *Noch vaster.* — A memoir of the first poet in New-Netherland, with his poems descriptive of the colony. Hague, 1861. *With portrait of J. Steendam.* 59 pp. 8vo. 10.—

Printed for private distribution. The contents of this memoir is reprinted with many additions in Mr. Murphy's valuable book: *Anthology of New-Netherland*. Brooklyn, 1865. 206 pp. 8vo. printed in 125 copies for the Bradford-Club.

- 1099 — **Trou-hertighe Onderrichtinge**, aen alle hooft Participanten... vande West-Ind. Comp. nopen de het stellen van handel . . op St. Thomé, Guinea, Angola, St. Paulo de Loando, mitsgaders *Nieu-Nederlant* ende West-Indien. Gedrukt 1643. 4to. (Asher No. 333.) 15.—

(*Well-meant advice to all shareholders of the West-Ind. Comp., concerning the opening of trade to St. Thomas, Guinea, Angola, St. Paulo de Loando, as also to New-Netherland and the West-Indies.*)

- 1100 — **Verbael** gehouden door de Heeren H. v. Beverningk, W. Nieu-poort, J. v. d. Perre en A. P. Jongestael, Ambass. d. Vereen. Nederl. aen de Republyck van Engelandt, waer in gevonden werdt de Vrede-handeling met gemelde Republyck onder Cromwel (1653—54.) 's Grav., *H. Scheurleer*, 1725. vellum. 4to. (Asher No. 335.) 8.—

(*Minutes kept by Messrs. H. v. Beverningk, Nieu-poort, v. d. Perre and Jongestael, Ambassadors of the United Netherlands to the English Republic, in which are to be found the negotiations of peace with the Republic under the Cromwel.*)

The „Verbael” treats on the negociations of the Dutch ambassadors with the English Republic in 1653—54, chiefly concerning New-Netherland. It contains all the speeches and reports made upon that question by both parties and furnishes therefore a great deal of information, which would be difficult to procure elsewhere. Pag. 602—612 cont. a description of the boundaries of New-Netherland, with interesting details on the acquisition and purchase of different countries, etc.

FRED. MULLER,

NEW-NETHERLAND.

- 1101 — **Kort Verhael** van Nieuw-Nederlants gelegenheit, deughden, natuerlijke voorrechten en byzondere bequaemheid ter bevolkingh. Mitsgaders eenige requesten, vertoogen, enz. *No place nor publisher's name (Probably: Amst.)* 1662. 4to. (Asher No. 13.) —.

(*A short account of New-Netherland's situation, virtues, natural privileges and peculiar fitness for population. — With some requests, entreaties. etc.*)

This book is written, as appears by No. 1111 by a Mennonite, a certain M. V. Z. H. in behalf of some persons (probably Mennonites) imploring his assistance. It is one of the most interesting and of the scarcest of all books on New-Netherland. I found only 3 copies in the course of 20 years and sold my last at 200 flor.

In Chapt. 2 and 5 very radical ideas on government and church are manifested, for inst.: page 28. Most important reasons why ministers are forbidden; p. 50: provisory outline of government; p. 80: on liberty of speaking and writing, etc. The writer developed his liberal and economical ideas still farther in No. 1111.

- 1102 — **Zeekeere Vrye Voorslagen** en Versoeken, tot bevordering van een bestandige, voor Hollandt hooghnutte Vrye Volk-Uitzetting in Nieuw-Nederlandt. Alsmeeede een by-gevoeght beknopt verhael van Nieuw-Nederlants gelegenheit, enz. Het eerste deel. t'Amsterd., *voor den Autheur, te koop by J. Rieuwertsz en P. Arentsz*, 1665. 4to. 84 pp. —.

(*Certain free propositions and requests, in favour of a perpetual, and to Holland very useful emigration to New-Netherland. With an account of the situation etc. of New-Netherland. The first vol.*)

Very scarce, not mentioned by Asher. — This is the same book as the „*Kort Verhael*” re-issued with this new title, as the author says in the preface to No. 1111.

- 1103 — **Kort en bondigh Verhael** van 't geene in den oorlogh tusschen den Koningh van Engelandt, de... Vereen. Nederl. en den Bisschop van Munster is voorgevallen van 1664—67. Amsterd., *M. W. Doornick*, 1667. *hf. bd.*, 2 plates and many engravings in the text. 4to. 256 pp. (Asher No. 354.) 37.50

(*Brief and concise account of what has happened during the war between the King of England, the United Netherlands and the Bishop of Munster.*)

- 1104 — Same edition. *vellum*, the two plates wanting. 22.50

Rare. — This work may be considered as the most complete and most authentic contemporary account existing of the fatal war between Holland and England, the consequence of which was the final loss of New-Netherland by the treaty of Breda, 1667. It contains the following pieces of special interest to America:

pp. 22—25. List of the vessels and goods captured by the English from the Dutch in America.

pp. 27—31. Capture of New-Netherland by the English, in 1664. *The first printed report.*

pp. 73—80. De Ruyter's voyage to the West-Indies.

pp. 88. Capture of 4 West-Indian vessels.

pp. 170. French affairs in Barbadoes.

pp. 229—32. Account of the disputes in America to be arranged in the peace of Breda, with a report on the capture of Surinam by the Dutch.

- 1105 — The same work. Amst., *Jac. Benjamin*, 1667. 4to. (Asher 253.) 46.—

This edition is augmented with a map of the Thames, else it is a reprint of the foregoing work. — *Trömel, Bibl. Am.* No. 339, says, that the first edition (by Doornick) has not the large plate representing the peace of

Amsterdam.

NEW-NETHERLAND.

Breda. *My copy has this plate* (p. 248),* as well as the large folding plate (p. 152) of the bonfire lighted on this occasion at Amsterdam.

- 1106 — **'t Verheerlickte Nederland door d' Herstelde Zee-vaart, klaerlijck voorgesteld door manier van 't samen-sprekinge.** 1659. 4to. (Asher No. 9.)

(*Netherland glorified by the restoration of commerce, clearly represented by manner of dialogue.*)

"One of those pamphlets, the title of which conveys no idea of the contents; for though it treats in reality of the advancement of navigation and commerce, it is not of this commerce itself that the author speaks, but of the efficacious means of terminating its languishing state — and this means are a new system of colonisation for New-Netherland, Florida and Guiana." — Asher.

So scarce that I have only twice found it.

- 1107 — **Vertoogh** van Nieu-Neder-Land, weghens de gheleghentheydt, vruchtbaerheydt en soberen staet desselfs. 's Gravenh., *Mick. Stael*, 1650. 4to. (Asher No. 5.) 140.—

(*Account of New-Netherland, its situation, fertility, and the miserable state thereof.*)

Extremely scarce. — This small volume of not more than 49 pp. is perhaps the most important for the history of New-Netherland, of all up to the date of its publication. Mr. O'Callaghan in his: *History of New-York* (Vol. II, pp. 90—99, 141—126) gives a complete history of it, from the author's (van der Donck's?) arrival in the country, his difficulties when writing it etc., up to his return in Holland.

- 1108 — **Vertoogh v. Nieu Nederland, and: Breeden Raedt** aen de Vereenichde Nederlandsche Provintien. — Two rare tracts, printed in 1649—50, relating to the administration of affairs in New-Netherland. Translated from the Dutch by *Henry C. Murphy*. New-York, 1854. cloth. large 4to.

This edition of the translation of the: *Vertoogh* (probably written by v. d. Donck and formerly published in the Collect. of the New-York Histor. Society. 1849,) and of the *Breeden Raedt*, was privately printed in 125 copies by the care and at the expense of *Jam. Lenox*, Esq. of New-York. — It is accompanied by a preface and a learned introduction of the translator, who also added on pp. 101 to 124 and 189, 190, a great number of documents relating to these questions, all taken from original sources. A map on page 120, is the reproduction of part of a map in *Goos, Zee-atlas*. — Presentation-copy of the Editor. Not for sale.

- 1109 — **Vries (Dav. Pietersz. de)** Korte historiael ende journaels aenteyckeninge, van verscheyden voyagiens in de vier deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als Europa, Africa, Asia, ende Amerika gedaen. 't Hoorn, voor D. P. de Vries, 1655. vellum. 4to. (Asher No. 336.)

(*Short history and notes of a journal kept during several voyages undertaken in the four parts of the world, viz. Europe, Africa, Asia and America.*) 240.—

Title (on the verso the arms of the author), portrait by Corn. Visscher, 3 unnumb. leaves, 190 pp., 1 leaf Corrigenda, numerous curious engravings.

Beautiful large copy; extremely scarce.

"Ce volume peut être considéré comme une perle dans toute Bibliothèque Américaine, son extrême rareté étant seulement surpassée par l'intérêt qu'il offre à l'historien. Ce sont surtout les voyages à la Nouvelle Néerlande dans le premier temps de la fondation de cette colonie, qui rendent cet ouvrage si précieux." *Trömel* No. 279.

See for further details: *Collections of the New-York Historical Society*,

FRED. MULLER,

NEW-NETHERLAND.

2^d series, 1st volume, where a minute description and extracts in English translation are to be found.

- 1110 — **Vries (Dav. Pietersz. de)** Voyages from Holland to America A.D. 1632 to 1644. Translated from the Dutch by H. C. Murphy. New-York, 1853. *cloth, portrait of D. Pt. de Vries in lithogr.* large 4to. —.

This volume contains only the voyages of de Vries to America, that is to say only a part of the above mentioned original. An interesting introduction on the life of de Vries, etc. (pp. 5 to 14) and many notes (pp. 191 to 199) enhance greatly the value of this edition, made on the suggestion and at expense of Jam. Lenox, Esq. of New-York. Privately printed in 250 copies. — Presentation copy of the editor; not for sale.

- 1111 — **Vrije Politijke Stellingen** en consideration van Staat. . . strekkende tot een ware verbeeteringh van Staat en Kerk. Het eerste deel. Amst., *P. A. Raep*, 1665. *uncut.* 4to. (VIII, 44, IV pp.) 28.—

(*Free political aphorisms and considerations of State serving for a true amelioration of State and Church. The first part.*)

The note to No. 1106 is entirely to be adapted to this pamphlet.

The spirited author of this highly interesting and till now *quite unobserved pamphlet* says in the very remarkable preface that he wrote 3 years ago, at the request of some much embarrassed people, the: *Kort Verhael v. Nieuw Nederland*, (republished as: *Zekere vrye voorstellen*), although he had never thought of writing a single line on political matters. — That book had been merely a first essay on the means of restoring to Holland the old force, energy and preponderance. Colonization abroad was one of the most prominent ones; abolition of the monopoly of the „flourishing E.-India and nearly dying W.-India Comp.,“ and of every monopoly would be another. He promises in a 2^d and 3^d part (which were never published) to explain more fully his ideas. In the conclusion (4 pp.) he shows that his predictions on our impotence in the struggle with England for the preservation of New-Netherland, uttered in *Kort Verhael* in 1662, were already nearly quite fulfilled at the time of his writing this (9 to 19 May 1665). — But the book is especially curious for the exact principles of *Chartism* given in it; the author was an *Owenist* before R. Owen; he begins to state the absolute equality of every creature with respect to virtue or vice; he apologizes for an entirely free Church in a free state; also for general education at expense of the state, etc. For the utterance and publication of these liberal political and economical principles in those times it is a very remarkable book. It was published about the time and in the same place as Spinoza's writings, and has in liberal ideas much connexion with them; and it affords a high idea of the sound liberal spirits of Dutch government, that books as these, who would have been *prohibited* at that time every where else in Europe, could be published without restriction! Happely *censure* never has existed in Holland, besides during 3 years of the French domination. — The book was reprinted in the same year by *J. Venokel* in Amsterdam. The original printer, *P. A. Raep*, was the ordinary printer of Mennonite books. — This copy is signed by the initials of the author: *M. V. Z. H.* as every copy of this original edition.

- 1112 — **Vryheden** by de . . . West-Ind. Comp. vergunt aen allen den ghenen, die eenighe colonien in Nieuw-Nederlandt zullen planten. Amst., *M. J. Brandt*, 1630. 4to. 15 pp. (Asher No. 331.) *Large copy, nearly uncut.* 30.—

(*Privileges granted by the West-Ind. Comp. to all who may erect a colony in New-Netherland.*)

First edition, extremely scarce. The importance of this document „published with a view to make known the profits and advantages of that country

Amsterdam. . .

NEW-NETHERLAND.

for colonists," cannot be-exaggerated; it is the first charter granted to the colonists of New-Netherland, and indeed, one may safely say, that the whole future of the colony may be found in it. A translation is given by O'Callaghan, Vol. I, pp. 112—120.

- 1113 — **West-Indische Compagnie Articulen** beraemt by Bewint-hebberen... over het open ende vrystellen van den handel ende negotie op Olinda de Pernambuco, ende Custen van Brasil. — Hier zijn achter by ghedruckt de Vryheden van Nieuw-Nederlant. Amst., 1631. 4to. (Asher 332.) 24 pp. 25.—

(*Articles of the West-Ind. Comp... on opening the trade to Olinda de Pernambuco and to the coasts of Brazil. — To which are appended the privileges of New-Netherland.*)

Very rare. The privileges are a reprint of the preceding No.

- 1114 — **Driessen (P. van)** Aanbiddelijke wegen Gods in zijne Souveraine Besturinge, besonder over de Machten deser Weereld verklaart en toegepast in drie Predication, door *P. van Driessen*, V.D.M. te Nieuw-Albania. New-York, gedrukt by *J. Pieter Zenger*, 1726. 79 pp. 4to. —

(*Adorable ways of God in his sovereign Government, especially on the powers of this world, explained and applied, in 3 sermons by P. van Driessen, Minister in New-Albania.*)

The only copy I had of this very rare work, was sold last year to H. C. Murphy, Esq., of New-York.

- 1115 — **Ronde (Lambertus de)** De gekruicigde Christus, als het voor-naemste toeleeg van Gods getrouwe kruisgesanten, in hunne prediking. Nieuw-York, *Hendr. De Foreest*, 1751. 4to. 8 pp. and 28 pp. (*the last erroneously numbered 82.*) 45.—

(*The Christ crucified, as the principal project of Gods faithful servants of the cross, in their sermons.*)

The author of this very scarce piece relates (pp. 15—17) himself, that he was at first minister of the Gospel in Zuilichem in Holland, and was sent in 1746 to Surinam, which he liked very little, as well for its climate etc. as because of „the horrible number of insolent and daring sinners etc.“ so that he very willingly accepted the offer of the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Congregation at New-York, „where he feels now very happy,” etc.

This is the only copy I ever saw or heard of.

- 1116 — **An Account** of the Banquet, given by the Saint Nicholas Society of the city of New-York, on the occasion of the visit of the Netherlands Frigate „Prins van Oranje“. New-York, 1852. cloth, gilt edges. 8vo. 5.50

Printed for the Society only. With a map of Nieuw-Nederland with the view of Nieuw-Amsterdam, taken from Van der Donck 1656, and a large coloured plan of New-York, in 1852.

- 1117 — **An account** of the State Prison, or Penitentiary House in the city of New-York. By one of the Inspectors of the prison. New-York, *Is. Collins and Son*, 1801. bds. uncut, 2 large plates. 8vo. 97 pp. 8.—

Very rare, not mentioned by Sabin.

- 1118 — [**Brauw (J. de)**] Herinneringen eener reize naar Nieuw-York, gedaan in 1831—32. Leiden, 1833. 8vo. 1.—

(*Memoirs of a voyage to New-York, made in 1831—32.*)

- 1119 — **Description** of the feast celebrated by the Dutch in Albany, in honour of the Dutch Ambassador Bangemon Huygens, 27 July 1827. — Account of the St. Nicholas Society in Albany. — 2 Nos. of the *Nederl. Staats-Courant* and the *Dagblad v. 's Gravenhage*, 1828 and 1832. 1.—

FRED. MULLER,

NEW-NETHERLAND.

- 1120 — **Feestmaal** aan Prins Hendrik der Nederlanden gegeven door de St. Nicolaas-Societeit te Albany. 1835. (Extr.) 8vo. —.75
(Festival given by the St. Nicolas-Society of Albany, to Prince Hendrik of the Netherlands.)
- 1121 — **Harper's** New-York and Erie Rail-Road Guide. New-York (1854.) *ed., map and many engravings.* 8vo. —.60
- 1122 — **Harrison (D.)** Droevig Verhaal z. ongel. reis en wonderl. verlossinge, komende van Tyal en gaande naar *New-York*. Hoorn, 1769. 8vo. 50 pp. 2.50
(Sad account of his unfortunate voyage and wonderful delivery, going from Tyal to New-York.)
- 1123 — **Herinneringen** eener reize naar New-York. Leid., 1833. 8vo. (2.20) 1.25
(Reminiscences of a voyage to New-York.)
- 1124 — **[Irving (Wash.)]** History of New-York from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. 2^d edition. By D. Knickerbocker. New-York, *Inskeep and Bradford*, 1812. *calif, with a view of New-Amsterdam in 1640.* 8vo. 5.—
- 1125 — **Miller (J.)** A Description of the province and city of New-York, with plans of the city and several forts as they existed in 1695. Now first printed from the original MS. [of 1695.] London, 1843. *bds.* 6 plates. 8vo. 43 pp. 4.50
 „The following description of New-York, as it existed a century and a half since... contains some curious particulars respecting the state of society in the province at that time, and is, moreover, of particular local interest, as giving plans of the town and the several forts in the province; the publisher thought he would be rendering an acceptable service... by causing a few copies to be printed and thus preserving it from the chance of being lost or destroyed.” — *Preface.*
- 1126 — **[Spencer (J. C.)]** Report of abstracts of convictions for criminal offences in the State of New-York. N.-York, 1840. roy. 8vo. *Government publication.* 1.—
- 1127 — **Squier (E. G.)** Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New-York. (Washingt., 1849.) *bds., 14 plates.* 4to. 5.—
- 1128 — **Valentine's** Manual of the corporation of the city of New-York. 1854. *cloth, numerous plates and maps.* 8vo. 3.—
 Cont. besides other pieces: Political history of New-York since 1800. — Catalogue of y^e names of inhabitants of N. Y. as took the oath Octob. 1664. — Concise history of the government of N. Y. since its foundation. — Views of the city in 1742 and 1781, etc.

NEW-SCOTLAND.

- 1129 — **Des Barres (J. F. W.)** Nautical remarks and observations on the coast and harbours of Nova Scotia. (*No place*) 1778. fol. obl. IV, 27 pp. 1.50
- 1130 — **Haliburton (Th. C.)** Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1829. 2 vols. *bds., maps and engravings.* 8vo. 10.—
- 1131 — **Historische u. Geographische Beschreibung** von Neu-Schotland, darinnen von der Lage, Grösse, Fruchtbarekeit etc. des Landes, von den Sitten der Indianer, u. den Begebenheiten zwischen denen Cronen Frankreich u. England seit deren Besitznehmung. Aus d. Engl. Frankf., 1750. *calif, map with a plan of New-Halifax by T. Jefferys.* 8vo. 216 pp. 5.—
 The original English was published (in 1749?) by command of King George III.

NEW-SCOTLAND.

- 1192 — **Lafargue (M. de)** Oeuvres mêlées. Paris, *Duchesne*, 1765. 2 vols in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

Vol. II, pp. 157—350: Histoire géograph. de la Nouvelle Ecosse.

- 1133 — **[Moreau]** Mémoire contenant le précis des faits, avec leurs pièces justificat., pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours de l'Europe. Paris, *Imprimerie Royale*, 1756. *calf.* 24 plates. 4to., 198 pp. 4.—

Relating to the quarrels on the boundary of New-Scotland.

NEW-SWEDEN.

- 1134 — **Acrelius (Israel)** Beskrifning om de Swenska Församlingars forna och närwarande Tilstand, uti det sa kallade Nya Sverige, sedan Nya Nederland, men nu för tiden Pensylvanien, samt nästliggande Orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wäst-Yersey och New-Castle County uti Norra Amerika. Stockholm, *Tryckt hos Harberg en Hesselberg*, 1759. *hf. calf.* 4to. 85.—

Title, 9 unnumb. leaves, 534 pp. — Very tall, fine copy.

This important work is hardly less scarce than that of Campanius (See No. 1138), especially when in good condition; it has, besides, the merit of being much more extensive and of reproducing a large number of documents, partly *unpublished*. The author stayed a long time in America as Provost to the Swedish Congregations, and in his leisure hours he collected the materials for his history. Among his sources we find the Archives of New-York, an unpublished Manuscript (evidently very valuable) of A. Rudman, who was Superintendent at Wicacoa in 1697, and who collected all relating to the early history of the Swedish colonies in America, further the Royal Archives at Stockholm, and, besides the Swedish historians: Campanius (of whom he speaks in high terms), Swedberg, Biörck etc., also the early English works on Virginia of J. Smith and others. He even cites more than once Van der Donck, manifesting thus uncommonly extensive reading.

To show the manifold information the work gives, I annex here a short notice of its division.

Part I. The Colonies under Swedish Government, pp. 1—88. — Part II. The Dutch Government, pp. 89—108. — Part III. The English Government till 1755, with a general description of the land, its products, its towns with notices of the number of houses of each etc. pp. 107—197. — IV. Ecclesiastical history in general from 1655—1697, with a list of the names of all the Swedish inhabitants in Pennsylvania in 1693, pp. 197—232. — V—VIII. Ecclesiastical history of the different Congregations at Wicacoa, Christina, Racoon and Pensneck.

It must be regretted that down to this day no complete translation of this work has been published. Its real historical value certainly would procure a place to a translation in many a library to which the original edition is unattainable for its extreme rarity. Some parts of it nevertheless have been translated in the *New-York Hist. Coll.* Vol. I. 2^d series.

„Acrelius's account of New-Sweden is a scarce book, which apparently was never translated into any other language.” *Rick.*

- 1135 — **Arfwedson (C. D.)** De colonia Nova Suecia in Americam Borealem deducta historiola. Upsaliae, 1825. *map.* 4to. 11.—

Title, dedication 1 leaf, 34 pp. and a map of New-Sweden, drawn according to Campanius' description. — This scarce little work, which, being a dissertation, is very little known out of Sweden, contains a number of extracts from original documents preserved in the Palmkjöld collection of the Upsala University Library; we find among these, pp. 23—30, a very interesting account (in Swedish) of the „Hostile attack made upon

FRED. MULLEN,

NEW-SWEDEN.

*the Swedish colonies in New-Sweden by the Dutch under the command of P. Stuyvesant, Governor of New-Netherland in 1655.** Further a short biographical list of all Swedish ministers sent to the American colony, etc.

- 1136 — **Argonautica Gustaviana.** — **Marquardi (Joh.)** Tractatus polit.-juridicus de jure mercatorum et commerciorum. Francof. 1662. vellum. fol. 25.—

One of those books, whose immense importance is by no means indicated by the title. Valuable for the mercantile history of Russia, Germany, Scandinavia etc., it is of first rate interest for the history of the *Swedish South Company* and its settlements in *Pennsylvania*. It contains an exact reprint of the extremely scarce 1st ed. of the *Argonautica Gustaviana*, publ. by W. Usselinx in 1633. This is the list of documents, all in German translation, relating to it:

- a. Patent of Axel Oxenstiern] to the South-Company, dated: Frankfort, 1633. 2 pp.
 - b. Extract from Usselinx's essay appended to the Dutch edition of the Patent. 2 pp.
 - c. Patent of King Gustavus Adolphus to the South-Company, dated: Stockholm, 1626. 8 pp.
 - d. Amplification of this Patent in favour of the Germans, dated: Heylbronn, 1633 4 pp.
 - e. Manifest of Gustavus Adolphus, with an explanation etc. by Usselinx. 79 pp.
- This contains also the German translation (made after the Dutch) of the Swedish *Förklaring* (See No. 1143.)
- f. *Mercurius Germaniae*, on the South-Company. 1633. 50 pp.
 - g. Instruction on what is to be done to obtain subscriptions to the amount of the capital. 4 pp.
 - h. Appendix of documents and privileges. 32 pp.

The original editions of some documents reprinted in this collection are totally lost.

- 1137 — **Biörck (Tob. E.)** Dissertatio gradualis de Plantatione Ecclesiae Suecanae in America. Upsaliae, 1731. map. 4to. 26.—

Collation: 4 unnumb. leaves, a folding map, and 34 numb. pp.

An extremely rare work and of the highest importance for the early history of the Swedish Church in America, not mentioned by the bibliographers: Rich, Sabin, Stevens, etc. The author, a son of Ericus Biörck, who was sent as minister to New-Sweden in 1697, was a born American, and his History is the first work on that country written by a native of it, which, as far as I know, has been published in Sweden. It is full of interest not only for its historical details, but also for the knowledge of the Indians. In the preliminary pages will be found a dedication to Count Gyllenborg of Lund, and a letter of Andr. Hesselius *to the learned American Tob. Biörck*, both in English, the first in verses. It is curious that they are not written in Swedish, and perhaps we may conclude from this circumstance, that at that time already the Swedish language was rather unfamiliar to the colonists in New-Sweden. — The map seems to be taken from an English original, as it bears the English armours with the: *Je maintendrai (sic!)*

This tract is sometimes attributed to *A. Grönwall*, but erroneously; the disputation has been held under his presidentship and therefore he is named on the title together with Biörck, as in Sweden it was the custom, as in Germany, for the Professors to write a dissertation, to be defended by their disciples; but there were honourable exceptions as for instance here. Biörck is the only author.

- 1138 — **Campanius (Thomas) Holm.**, Kort Beskrifning om Provin-cien Nya Sverige uti America, som nu förtjden af the Engelske kal-

Amsterdam. :

NEW-SWEDEN.

las Pennsylvania. Stockholm, *tryckt uti Kongl. Boktr.*, 1702. vellum.
4to. Fine clean copy. 108.—

8 unnumb. leaves, 190 numb. pp., 1 leaf Errata. With 10 maps and plates.

This excessively rare work is of the highest interest for the history of Pennsylvania. It is divided into 5 parts: I. On America in general, pp. 1—26. — II. Description and history of New-Sweden, otherwise called Pennsylvania, pp. 27—110. — III. Account of the Aborigines of Pennsylvania, with very curious details of their manners etc., pp. 110—153. — IV. A treatise of the language of the natives, with vocabularies, pp. 153—180. — V. Appendix: On the Mynekussar Indians and their language and „various marvellous things from America.”

The author of the work was the son of the well-known John Campanius, who translated Luther's Catechism into Virginian, in 1696, (*See infra: Virginia*) and who accompanied the Swedish Governor John Printz to New-Sweden in 1642. An account of this voyage, taken from his journal, is inserted in the present work. The maps and plates are no less valuable than the text. Except one (taken from Nic. Visscher's map of Virginia) they seem all to be original ones. Among the maps we find a very remarkable one of New-Sweden, drawn by „P. Lindström, Ingen. fortif.” in 1654 and 1655; it is evidently made with great care and perhaps the oldest special map of Pennsylvania existing. Among the plates are views of „Trefalldigheets-Forte” and of the town of „Christinae Skantz” during its siege by the Dutch in 1655, etc.

Rich in noticing the rarity of the book and the mistake by which some American catalogues had given the author's name as Holm, regretted (in 1846) „that it has never been translated into any language more „generally understood than the Swedish.” He evidently did not know, that it *had* been translated into English by P. S. Du Ponceau, and published in 1834 as the 3d volume of the Memoirs of the Historical Society of Philadelphia.

Mr. B. Quaritch, of London, offered in a catalogue, published 1870, a copy: *with two maps and other woodcuts* for £ 10.— As I have found also in other catalogues discrepancies regarding the number of plates and maps, and as far as I know, no collation of them exists, I insert here an exact notice of them made upon the present copy which is conform to that of the Royal Library of Stockholm.

1°. Plate to face the title: *Novae Sueciae seu Pennsylvaniae in America descriptio.* — Engraved.

2°. Map, numbered 1 to face page 1.: *Totius Americae descriptio.* — Engraved.

3°. Plate " 2 " " 4.: *Cataract of Niagara.* — Engraved.

4°. Map " 3 on page 10.: *Terre de Jesso.* — In woodcut.

5°. Map " 4 to face page 26.: *Novae Sueciae Tabula.* — Engraved.

6°. Map " 5 " " 36.: *Nova Suecia, hodie dicta Pennsylvania.* Engraved.

7°. Map " 6 " " 52.: *Virginiae, N. Angliae, N. Hollandiae.* delineatio. — Engraved.

8°. plate " 7 on page 76.: *Trefalldigheets Forte.* — Woodcut.

9°. plate " 8 " " 81.: *Christinae Skantz.* — Woodcut.

10°. plate " 9 to face p. 110.: *Three Indian Aborigines.* — Engraved.

1139 — The same, No. 1, 2 and 10 of the plates in fac-simile. 78.—

1140 — **Swedberg.** — *America illuminata, skrifwen och vtgifwen af thes Biskop, Doct. Jesper Swedberg, årh 1732. Skara, Tryckt hos Herm A. Moeller, (1732.) 8vo. 164 pp. and 4 unnumb. pp. for the index* 55.—

This small volume, printed at Skara, a small town of Sweden, unites

FRED. MÜLLER,

NEW-SWEDEN.

for the collector the merits of great rarity and high importance. The title does not at all answer to the contents: the work does not treat of America in general, but exclusively of the Swedish colonies in Pennsylvania, and may be justly called the most complete ecclesiastical history of *Nova Suecia* down to that time. The author was Bishop of the Swedish Congregations in America, and received in this function all the reports etc. of the various ministers; the greater part of the book is filled by these authentic documents and letters, which abound with most valuable details. One of them for instance, written by Andr. Hesselius, Philadelphia, 1714, gives a circumstantial description of the country, its products, cities, government, state of the different churches, etc. (pp. 44—59.)

Rich mentions the book in his Supplement, part I, No. 13 adding that the author was the father of the celebrated Emmanuel Swedenborg. In no bookseller's catalogue I have found a copy mentioned, except in a recent one of Messrs. Friedländer of Berlin.

- 1141 — **Swedberg (Joh. Dan.)** *Dissertatio gradualis de Svionum in America colonia.* Upsaliae, 1709. 8vo. 22.—

3 unnumb. leaves, 32 numb. pp. — An extremely rare little work, as all the early Swedish publications on America; this must be still more so, as it was printed as *Dissertatio gradualis*, and thus not put into commerce, but presented only to the Professors of the University and some friends of the author. — Indeed, I have found no notice of it in the American bibliographies.

The author was a nephew of the renowned Bishop of Scara, Jesp. Swedberg, author of the foregoing work, and stayed some years as Missionary in America.

- 1142 — **Usselinckx (W.)** *Octroy ofte Privilegie soo by den... Heer Gustaef Adolph... aan de nieuw opgerichte Zuyder Compagnie... verleend is. Mitsgaders een naerder bericht over 't selve Octroy ende Verdraghbrief. 'sGravenh., A. Meuris, 1627. 4to. (Asher No. 41.) 16.—*

(*Patent or privileges granted by Gustavus Adolphus to the new South Company. With a further account of the patent and the letter of agreement.*)

Very rare. See note to the following number. — This copy has only the first 4 leaves (8 pp.) printed; the remainder of the text (pp. 9—100) is supplied in very nice modern handwriting.

The large preface to this Octroy is a very interesting document; is reprinted, in the original Dutch, in Marquard's Collection pp. 398—400.

- 1143 — **Vthförligh Förklaring** öfwer Handels Contractet angaendes thet Södre Compagniet vthi Konungarijket i Swerighe. Stålt ingenom *Wilhelm Usselinckx*. Och nu aff thet Nederlandske Spraket vthsatt på Swenska, aff Erico Schrodero. Tryckt i Stockholm, aff *Ignatio Meurer*, Ahr 1626. 4to. 200.—

Title, on the verso: *Til Lasären*, 49 unnumb. leaves, sign. A—N2. — Good copy, foot nearly uncut, the upper right corner slightly damaged (without any hurt to the text) *gilt edges*, probably a presentation copy.

Extremely scarce, not mentioned by any Bibliographer. Up to the year 1869, when a copy was offered in a catalogue of Mr. Nyhoff at the Hague, this „*Swedish Usselinckx*“ has remained entirely unknown, so that the present copy most probably is the *second ever offered* to the collector.

The learned Acrelius has evidently not seen this Swedish edition. At page 5 of his History of the Swedish colonies in America (See No. 1134) when speaking of this „*Handels-Contractet*“ he refers to the *Argonautica Gustaviana* (Frankfort, 1633), only adding the words: „The original was

Amsterdam.

in Dutch and has been translated by the Royal Translator Eric Schröders in 1626." If he had seen this book, he would have referred to it, no doubt rather than to the German translation in the *Argonautica*.

The title of the work says, that it is translated from the Dutch, and as no Dutch work of Usselinckx previous to 1626 on the Swedish South-Comp. is known, the Dutch original was thought to be lost. But I have found it to be otherwise. By a very close comparison with the Dutch "*Octroy ofte Privilegie*" published in 1627 (See the preceding No 1142), I have discovered so very strong resemblances, that I am convinced of the identity of both works, only differently arranged and with some omissions and additions according to the readers to whom they are addressed. The Swedish edition does not contain the patent itself, nor the Preface to the *Netherlanders*, but both appendices (See Asher pp. 82—83) agree in the translation word by word.

That both works (the Swedish and Dutch) are in an entirely different order, may be seen from the following comparison of passages, almost verbatim translated from the one into the other edition.

SWEDISH EDITION.			DUTCH EDITION.		
PAGE..	LINE.	WORDS.	PAGE.	LINE.	WORDS.
A 4 till B 2.	2 8	Jagh söker.... ..låndan skulle	K verso till K 3.	9 31	Ik soeke.....wesen.
B 2 till B 3.	11 24	Först.....wälfard	C 4 till D. 1.	38 32	In den.....benijden
B 4 till C verso.	27 15	At alle.....foordeel	E 3 verso til E 4.	38 37	Sijnde..... ...verwachten.
C 2 verso till C 3.	16 24	Om nu.....Land	F. till F verso	30 28	Maer mij.....hebben.
C 3 till C 3.	24 28	Namligen.....Olia	E till E.	19 25	Als van.....Olie.
C 3 verso —, —	1 7	Til Sjöfaart.moste	F verso —, —	43 48	Van den handel ..noode hebben.
D 4 till E 3 verso.	16 3	At vthi.....sträker	D till D 3.	43 41	Maer dat.....geschied.
E 4.	21	Til thet första .	E verso.	38	Vooreerst.
etc.			etc.		

These few details, which might be infinitely augmented, will suffice, to show at the same time the internal identity and the difference of arrangement of both works. It is most probable that the Swedish edition (published 1626) has been made upon the original Dutch MS., and that the Dutch edition (published 1627) is only a new elaboration, with considerable alterations of the materials in the original MS. and the Swedish edition, made with regard to the Dutch readers.

FRED. MULLER,

The Swedish edition has been published immediately after the grant of the privileges by King Gustavus Adolphus, the „*To the Reader*“ on the back of the title being dated 2 July 1626, and the privileges sanctioned the 15th June.

For the immense importance of this document, see *Asher's Essay*, (pp. 82—83) who speaks at large of the Dutch edition.

- 1144 **Nieuzeit** wie vnnzers allernadigsten hern des Romischen vnd hispaenischen Königs leut Ain Costliche Newe Lanndtschafft habn gefundn. 120.—

(*News how the men of our most gracious Sovereign King of Rome and Spain have found a most costly new country.*)

Precious Manuscript, with the date 1520. 6 leaves (two blank.) fol. — It contains the following pieces:

I. Nachstends ist Copia ains briefs so ain diener seinen herrn aus dem Neugefunden Landt genant iucatan gesant hat... vnd der so disen brief schreibt ist in gesellschaft ains Ritters gefahren mit namen fernan cortes.

(*The following is the copy of a letter written by a servant to his master from the new found land Yucatan, — and he that writes this letter has sailed in company of a nobleman, called Fernan Cortes.*)

II. Hernach folggt Copia ains briefs aus Sibilia... so dem iohan dela pena gen borges Geschriben.

(*Here follows the copy of a letter from Sevilla, written to Iohn de la Pena in Burgos.*)

III. Nachfolggt kopia ains briefs aus Seuilia... hat diego dicharo diener mit namen diego dienz den gencato y almacon gen Borges geschriben.

(*Follows copy of a letter from Sevilla, written by Diego Dicharo's servant, whose name is Diego Dienz, to Gencato y Almacon in Burgos.*)

These 3 letters relate to the expedition of Cortes to Yucatan, which is treated by Peter Martyr in his „*De insulis nuper repertis*.“ (See Grynaeus, *Novus Orbis*.) Confer on this expedition: Prescott, *History of the Conquest of Mexico*, Book II, Chapt 1. — They are full of details of the marvellous riches and other wonderful things in this new discovered land and contain many curious and interesting particulars. *Harriase* cites only one German publication on this expedition (No. 105 of his *Bibliotheca Vetust.*) adding, that it is apparently taken from Peter Martyr. As the present MS. is very different from this author's account, and most certainly never has been printed, I have made an edition of it, reproducing conscientiously the text of the original MS. in old Monkish letters of the 15th century, with a translation in modern German and French, printed in Italics (the original type of *Chr. Plantin* of the 16th century, made about 1565 by the celebrated typecutter A. Tavernier.) Only 30 numbered copies printed, all on old paper, by the printers J. Enschedé and Son at Haarlem, whose office is certainly the only one containing these original old letters. Price 10 flor. — As a specimen of this reproduction I have added to this catalogue the first page of the original MS. and of the French translation.

- 1145 **Neyn (P. de)** Lusthof der Huwelyken, behelsende de ceremonien zoo in Asia, Europa, Africa en America in gebruik zijn, etc. Amsterd., Joh. Rotterdam, 1730. vellum, plates. 8vo. 3.—

(*The pleasant matrimonial garden, containing the ceremonies of the peoples of Asia, Europe, Africa and America.*)

Pp. 230—265 treat of the American peoples: Apalachites, Brazilians, Inhabitants of Guiana, Florida, Ingas, New-Netherland, New-France, Virginia etc. With 2 plates.

Amsterdam.

- 1146 **Nieuhof (Joh.)** Gedenkwaardige Brasiliaense Zee- en Lant-Reize, beneffens een beschrijving van gantsch Neerlants Brasil. Amsterd., J. v. Meurs, 1682. —
 — The same, Zee- en Lant-Reize door verscheide gewesten van Oost-indien. Ibid. 1682. — 1 vol. calf. fol. 7.—
(Memorable Brazilian voyage by sea and by land, with a description of Dutch Brazil. — Voyage through various parts of East-India.)
 With the fine engraved portrait of the author, 49 large plates and numerous smaller engravings in the text. The author lived 9 years (1640—49) in Brazil in the service of the Dutch West-India-Comp. After the loss of Brazil he entered the service of the East-India-Comp. and remained from 1655—71 in Ceylon and Batavia. His account of Brazil contains many precious documents. See *Trömel Bibliothèque Américaine* No. 385. — The 2d work contains also a small poem of Jacob Steendam, the first poet of New-Netherland „Op de stad Batavia“ dated: „Batavia den 24. van Wijnaand 1670.“
- 1147 — The same. Ibid. 1682. 1 vol. calf. fol. **Large Paper.** *Fine copy with beautiful proofs of the plates. Rare in this state.* 12.—
- 1148 **Nortmann (R. C.)** De origine gentium Americanarum. Amst., 1644. 12mo. *Rare.* 5.—
- 1149 **Norton's** Literary and Educational Register for 1854. New-York, 1854. 8vo. —60
 Cont. sketches and statistics of all the public libraries of the United States.
- 1150 — Literary Gazette and Publishers Circular. Vol 1. 2. and New Series. Vol. 1. 2. (No. 1—14.) — American Publishers Circular and Literary Gazette. Vol. 2. No. 1—6. New-York, 1851—56. 4to. 41 numbers wanting. 5.—
- 1151 **Notions** of the Americans, picked up by a travelling bachelor. London, 1828. Vol. II. hf. calf. 8vo. 1.—
- 1152 **Nylant (P.) en J. van Hextor**, Het Schouwtooneel der aertsche schepselen, afbeeldende allerhande menschen, beesten, vogelen etc. Amsterd., W. Doornick, 1672. 3 vols in 1. vellum, 160 woodcuts. 4to. *Perfectly clean copy. Rare.* 6.—
(Theatre of the earthly creatures, representing various men, beasts, birds etc.)
 This curious popular work contains pp. 26—41 the description of the peoples of America: Brazilians, Virginians, Magellanes, New-Netherlanders, etc. — with woodcut engravings.
- **Oexmelin**, Histoire des Flibustiers, etc. — See: **Exquemelin**.
- 1153 **[Oldmixon (J.)]** Het Britannische Ryk in Amerika, zijnde eene beschrijving van de ontdekking, bevolking enz. van de Britannische Colonien in America. Uit het Engelsch, alsmede een omstandigh bericht aangaande de koffy en koffyplantery. Amsterd., 1721. 2 vols. in 1. vellum, maps. 4to. 5.—
(The British Empire in America, being a description of the discovery, population etc. of the Brit. colonies; with a circumstantial account of the coffee and the coffeeplantations.)
- 1154 — The same, sewed, uncut, title and the 2 first leaves damaged in the upper margin. 4.—
- 1155 **Oost- en West-Indische Warande**, vervattende aldaar de leef- en geneeskunst enz. door Jac. Bontius, G. Piso, G. Markgraef etc. Amsterd. 1694. 8vo. 4, 304, 4, 96 pp. 5.—
(East- and West-Indian Park, contain. the medical art etc.)
 A manual for the physicians in both Indies, compiled from Bontius, Piso etc.

FRED. MULLEE,

- 1156 **Ordonez de Cevallos (P.)** Viage del mundo. Madrid, *L. Sánchez*, 1614. vellum, fine copy. 4to. 40.—

First edition, extremely scarce. Collation: 9 unnumb. leaves (on the verso of the last the portrait of the author) 290 leaves, 8 unnumb. pp.

The author spent 39 years in travelling, and visited during that time the 4 parts of the World. By far the greater part of the work is occupied by his account of voyages in Spanish South America.

Nic. Antonio could never obtain sight of a copy, and not more successful was Boucher de la Richarderie (*Bibl. des Voyages*. Vol. I., p. 116), who even doubted, that the author was really the sixth navigator round the world.— Priced: Quaritch £ 6:6 s.

- 1157 **Orinocco.** — Treurig verhael van de reyze en marteldood van Ign. Toebast en andere Jesuiten in d'Indien, als ook beschryvinge van verscheyde onbekende landen in de Indian... in een brief van *Matth. de Tapia*. Gend, *J. F. v. d. Schueren*, (about 1800.) 8vo. 16 pp. Very rare. 10.—

(Sad account of the voyage and martyrdom of Ign. Toebast and other Jesuits in the (West-)Indies, with a description of various unknown lands... in a letter of M. de Tapia.)

Translated from the Spanish. — The author of this very interesting account was Procurator of the Province of the *New Empire Granda in Tierra Firme*; he gives in it a history of the attempts, made in 1685—92 by the Spanish missionaries, to convert the Indians of the Orinocco regions, and of their sad end, interspersed with many details respecting the savages, the country etc.

At the end the following words (in Dutch): This letter has been translated from the Spanish by N. Valckenborgh, who has been sent in 1716 to America...

Is not cited in de Backer's Bibliogr. d. Ecriv. de la Comp. de Jésus.

- 1158 — [**De Foe (Dan.)**] La vie et les aventures surprenantes de Robinson Crusoe, conten... le séjour qu'il a fait pendant 28 ans dans une Isle déserte, située sur la Côte de l'Amérique, près de l'embouchure de la grande Rivière Oroonoque. Trad. de l'Angl. Amst., *L'Honré et Chatelain*, 1720—21. 3 vols. hf. calf, maps and plates. sm. 8vo. 7.50

First French edition of this celebrated work, the original of which appeared at London in 1719 under the title: „Life and strange adventures of R. C., who lived 28 years in an uninhabited island on the coast of America, near the mouth of the Oroonoque.“

„Rob. Crusoe is the most popular, delightful and extraordinary of all Defoe's works, and has lost nothing of its original attraction, even at the distance of a century. Dr. Johnson observed: nobody ever laid it down without wishing it were longer!“ *Lowndes*.

- 1159 — Het leven en de wonderbare gevallen van Robinson Crusoe, behelz... zijn 28 jaarig verblijf op een onbewoond eiland, gelegen op de kust van America by de mond van de Orönooque. Uit het Eng. vert. Amsterd., *J. v. Waesberge*, 1720. 2 vols. vellum. 8vo. 7.50

(Life and wonderful adventures of Robinson Crusoe, contain. his sojourn during 28 years in an uninhabited island on the coast of America, near the mouth of the Orinocco.)

Dutch translation of the preceding, much scarcer.

- 1160 **Osorii (H.)** De rebus Emmanuëlis, Lusitaniae regis, gestis. libri XII. Item: Joa. Matalii Metelli Commentarius de rebus ab Hispanis et Lusitanis in Occidentis et Orientis Indiam navigatione, deque populorum eius vita, moribus etc. Coloniae, *In Officina Birckmannica*, 1581. vellum. 8vo. 6.—

- 1161 **Osorius (H.)** The same. Ibid. 1597. *old calf, gilt edges*. 8vo. 6.—
- 1162 — Leven en bedrijf van Don Emanuel Koning van Portugal, behelzende d'ontdecking van Oost-Indien, en derwaerts de eerste tochten der Portugezen enz. Uit het Latijn vert. door F. v. H(oogstraten.) Rotterdam, F. v. Hoogstraeten, 1661—63. 2 vols. *vellum*. 12mo. 6.—
(Life and achievements of Emanuel King of Portugal, contain. the discovery of the East-Indies, the first Portuguese voyages thither, etc.)
 King Emanuel played so important a part in the history of the first voyages to the New World, that the book of Osorio cannot be missed in any Bibliotheca Americana. It treats of the history of Brazil, the voyages of Magellanes, Cabral, Casp. de Lemos, etc. The Dutch edition is of rare occurrence.
- 1163 — The same. Vol I. separately. *vellum*. 3.—
- 1164 **Owen (R.)** Memoir on the Megatherium, or giant ground-sloth of America (*Megath. Amer. Cuv.*) Lond., 1861. *cloth*, 27 large plates. 4to. 9.—
- 1165 **Paine (Th.)** Le sens-commun. Ouvrage adressé aux Américains, dans lequel on traite de la Constitution Angloise, de la monarchie héréditaire et de la situation de l'Amérique Septentrion. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1791. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 1.25
- 1166 — The same, other edition. Paris, 1793. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 1.25
- 1167 [**Palacios**] Esquisse de la Révolution de l'Amérique Espagnole... par un citoyen de l'Amérique Méridion. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1817. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 1.50
 Rich says, that the author's name is Palacios. — Not in Barbier's Dictionnaire des Anonymes.
- 1168 **Palairret (J.)** Beknopte beschryving der Eng. en Fransche bezitt. op het vaste land van Noord-Amerika. Vert. door H. W. Löhner. Amst., 1755. 8vo. 2.—
(Succinct description of the Engl. and French possessions in North-America.)
- 1169 **Panciroli (G.)** Rerum memorabilium libri II. Latine reddidit et notis illustr. H. Salmuth. Ambergae, M. Forster, 1607—8. 2 vols. *vellum*. 8vo. 5.—
 This curious work contains besides numerous other interesting pieces, in the 2^d vol. p. 1—141 a treatise „De Novo Orbe.”
- 1170 — Rerum memorabilium sive deperditarum libri II. Commentariis illustr. H. Salmuth. Francof., G. Schönwetter, 1660. 2 vols. in 1. *calf*. 4to. 3.25

PARAGUAY.

- 1171 — **Azara (F. de)** Essais sur l'histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes de la province du Paraguay. Avec un appendice sur quelques Reptiles. Traduit sur le MS. inedit p. L. E. Moreau-Saint-Mery. Paris, C. Pougens, 1801. 2 vols. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 7.50
 The original MS. was printed in the following year: Madrid, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo. — Very valuable work, and of rare occurrence.
- 1172 — Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, contenant la description géographique, polit. et civile du Paraguay et de la rivière de La Plata, l'histoire de la découverte de ces contrées, des détails sur leur histoire naturelle et sur les peuples sauvages, etc. Publ. d'après les MSS. de l'auteur p. C. A. Walckenaer, enrichis de notes p. G. Cuvier. Suivis de l'histoire natur. des oiseaux du Paraguay trad. p. Sonnini. Paris, 1809. 4 vols. 8vo. *With Atlas of 25 maps and plates. fol. hf. calf neat, fine copy.* 12.—
- 1173 — **Charlevoix (P. Fr. X. de)** Histoire du Paraguay. Paris, 1756. 3 vols. in 2. *calf, many maps*. 4to. *Fine copy.* 20.—

FRED. MULLER,

PARAGUAY.

- 1174 — **Muratori**, Relation des missions du Paraguai. Trad. de l'Italien. Louvain, 1822. *sd.* 8vo. 218 pp. 1.—

The original edition was published in Venice, 1743.

- 1175 — **Neuer Weltbot** mit sich bringend eine wahrhafte Historie einiger von denen Patribus der Gesellschaft Jesu in Paraquaria neu-bekehrten Völcker; samt ausführl. Bericht vom Amazonenstrom u. der Landschaft Guiana. Aus dem Spanisch u. Französischen übersetzt. Wienn, P. Straub, 1733. *hf. bd.*, plate. 8vo. 7 unnumb. leaves, 784 pp., 14 pp. Index. 5.—

This is the German translation of three excessively rare works, originally published in Spanish and French, viz. 1°. *Fernandez*, Relacion de las misiones de los Indios, llamados Chiquitos. Madrid, 1726. 4to. „Cet ouvrage contient des détails infiniment précieux sur les Indiens Chiquitos“ (*Leclerc*.) The author died in 1672. — 2°. *Acuna*, Nuevo descubrimiento del Gran Rio de las Amazonas. Madrid, 1641. 4to. According to Peignot only 4 copies are known. „Sold as high as £ 16.—“ (*Sabin*). — 3°. *Grillet* Voyage en Gujane. 1674.

- 1176 — **Récueil** des Decrets Apostoliques et des ordonnances du roi de Portugal, concernant la conduite des Jésuites dans le Paraguay, l'attentat de 1758 etc. Avec des pièces authentiques. Amsterd., M. Mich. Rey, 1760—61. 3 vols. *calf neat.* sm. 8vo. 5.—

- 1177 — **De Ware Oorsprong**... der Jesuiten, nevens berichten van hun listige regeerwyze in Paraguá, met de beschrijving van dat gewest. Utrecht, 1767. *uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

(The true origin of the Jesuits, with accounts of their artful government in Paraguay and a description of that country.)

PAUL JONES.

- 1178 — **Memoires**. Trad. p. André. Paris, 1798. *sd. uncut, portr.* sm. 8vo. 1.50

- 1179 — **Sherburne** (J. H.)³ The life and character of John Paul Jones, Captain in the U. St. Navy during the Revolutionary War. 2^d edit. New-York, 1851. *cloth, portr.* 8vo. 408 pp. 4.50

With many documents, letters etc.

- 1180 — **Paul-Jones**, ou prophéties sur l'Amérique, l'Angleterre, la France, l'Espagne, la Hollande etc. Y joint le rêve d'un Suisse sur la révolution de l'Amérique, dédié à M. Franklin. (*No place, but printed in Holland*) De l'ère de l'indépendance de l'Amérique l'an V. (1788?) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 120 pp. 1.50

- 1181 — **Ben Nieuw Lied** op de groote held Paul Jonas: „Hier komt Paul Jones aan | Het is soon aardig ventje“. With other popular poems (1779.) 1 leaf, 4 pp. 4to. 3.50

(A new song on the great hero Paul Jones: Here our dear Paul Jonas comes, — what a funny fellow.)

This popular song, composed in honour of the celebrated P. Jones on his arrival in Texel with 2 captured English vessels in 1779, has acquired such popularity, that even now perhaps many an American, when arriving at Amsterdam, will be greatly astonished, when he meets some rogue singing: „*Hier komt Paul Jonas aan.*“ Particulars about this and other poems on the same subject may be found in the *Navorscher*, vol. III, pp. 38—40.

- 1182 — The same, other edition. 4to. 3.50

Both editions are street songs, very coarse impressions, now of course of the utmost rarity. The song itself has often been reprinted in collections of popular songs.

- 1183 — **Resolutie** op de Memorie van d. Groot-Brittan. Ambass. raakende Amsterdam.

PAUL JONES.

- het geval van twee schepen door P. Jones genomen, leggende op de Rhee de van Texel, 21 Oct. 1779. fol. 10 pp. 1.50
(Resolution on the Memorial of the Engl. Ambass. relat. to the two ships captured by P. Jones, now on the road of Texel.)
- 1184 — **Missive**... van Vice-Admir. Reynst en bylagen daar toe behoorende, concern. de saak van Paul Jones, 26 Nov. 1779. fol. 2.—
(Letter... of Rear-Admiral Reynst, with the necessary documents, concern. the affair of P. Jones.)
- 1185 — **Missive** van Z. Hoogheid omtrent de 2 Engelsche prysscheepen, onder P. Jones Texel binnengekomen, 22 Dec. 1779. fol. 2.50
(Despatch of H. Highness on the 2 English ships, which have entered Texel under P. Jones.)
- 1186 — **Nader Aanteekening** van Dordrecht, Rotterdam en Schiedam omtrent de resolutie van 17 Nov. 1779 in de saak van Paul Jones. 22 Dec. 1779. fol. 1.50
(Further Notes of Dordrecht, Rotterdam and Schiedam on the resolution of 17 Nov. in the affair of P. Jones.)
- 1187 — **Resolutie**... etc.—Other official document, on the same subject. 17 Nov. 1779. fol. 4 pp. 1.25
 On this arrival of Paul Jones in the Dutch harbour of Texel and its important influence on the treaty of Amsterdam with the then warring American States and our 4th war with England, see at large *infra*: **War of Independence: Dutch question.**
- 1188 **de Pauw** [Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, ou mémoires intéressants pour servir à l'histoire de l'espèce humaine. Berlin, G. J. Decker, 1768. 2 vols. calf. 8vo. 2.50
- 1189 — Same edition. 2 vols. bds. 8vo. 2.—
- 1190 — Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique par Dom. Pernetty. Londres, 1770.— Défense des Recherches philosophiques, p. Mr. de P***. Berlin, 1770.— 3 vols. calf uniform. 8vo. 3.50
- 1191 — The same. Nouv. édition, considérablement augmentée. Avec la Défense etc. Cleve et Berlin, 1772. 3 vols. bds. 8vo. 3.50
 This edition does not contain the Dissertation etc. of Pernetty.
- 1192 — Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Cleve, 1772. 2 vols. — Pernetty, Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, contre les Recherches philosoph. Berlin. 1 vol. — Défense des Recherches... Berlin, 1772. — Examen des Recherches et de la Défense. Berl., 1771. 2 vols. — Together 6 vols. hf. calf uniform. 8vo. Complete collection. 6.—
- 1193 — Défense des Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Nouv. édition augmentée. Berlin, 1772. sd. uncut. 8vo. 1.—
- 1194 — **Brieve** van den Heer... aan den Heer... betreffende de Wijsgeerige bespiegelingen over Amerika. Utrecht, J. v. Schoonhoven, 1772. hf. bd. uncut. 8vo. 91 pp. 2.—
(Letters... relating to the Philosophical Researches on America.)
 A rare controversy against de Pauw.
- 1195 **Pavie (Th.)** Souvenirs Atlantiques. Voyage aux Etats-Unis et au Canada. Paris, 1833. 2 vols. in 1. hf. calf. 8vo. 1.75
- 1196 **Peabody**. — An account of the proceedings at the dinner given by Mr. George Peabody to the Americans connected with the great Exhibition, 27th Octob. 1851. London, 1851. cloth, gilt edges. 8vo. 114 pp. 4.—
 „Printed for private distribution.“

FRED. MULLER

- 1197 **Penn (Will.)** Predikatie gedaan in Londen. Amsterd., 1700. 4to.
top uncut. 8 pp. 2.50
(*Sermon held in London.*)
- 1198 — Zonder kruys geen kroon, of eene verhandeling der natuure en
tucht van het heylig kruyse Christi. In 't Nederduytsch gebracht door
W. Sewel. Amsterd., J. Claus, 1687. vellum. 16mo. Rare. 5.50
(*No cross, no crown, or a treatise of the nature and description of
the holy cross of Christ.*)
- 1199 — **Clarkson (Th.)** Memoirs of the public and private life of Will.
Penn. New edition with a preface by W. E. Forster. Lond., 1849.
cloth, map of Pennsylvania, plan of Philadelphia, and plate. 8vo. 1.25
- 1200 — **Lil (H. van)** Leven en lotgevallen van Will. Penn, stichter van
Pennsylvanien. Amsterd., 1820—25. 2 vols. sd. 8vo. (5.50) 2.—
(*Life and adventures of W. Penn, founder of Pennsylvania.*)
- 1201 — **Marsillac (J.)** La vie de Guill. Penn, fondateur de la Pensyl-
vanie, contenant l'historique des premiers fondemens de Philadelphie,
etc. Paris, 1791. 2 vols. sd. 8vo. 2.25

PENNSYLVANIA.

- 1202 — **Boyle (Rob.)** Voyages et aventures. Avec la relation du voyage
et du naufrage du Sr. Castelman, où l'on voit une description de la
Pensylvanie et de Philadelphie. Trad. de l'Anglais. Amsterd., 1730.
2 vols. in 1. sd. uncut, plates. 8vo. 2.—
- 1203 — **Brieven van een Amerik. landman van Carlisle in Pennsylvanien**
over den toestand, zeden, landbouwen, gewoonten der Inwoners van
Noord-Amerika, enz. Leyden, 1784. 8vo. 3.—
(*Letters of an American farmer from Carlisle in Pennsylvania on
the state, manners etc. of the inhabitants of N. Amer.*)
- 1204 — **Dickenson (J.)** Ongelukkige schipbreuk en reystogt van Jamaika
na Pensylvania en onder de Menscheneeters. Uit het Engelsch vert.
door W. Sewel. Leyden, P. v. d. Aa, 1707. map and plates. 8vo. 1.—
(*Voyage from Jamaica to Pennsylvania and among the Canibals.*)
- 1205 — **Een kort Bericht** van de provintie ofte landschap Pennsylv-
vania genoemt, leggende in America, nu onlangs gegeven aan Will.
Penn. Uyt het Engels. . . Rotterd., 1681. 4to. 24 pp. 25.—
(*A short account of the province, called Pennsylvania, now given to
Will. Penn.*)
- 1206 — **Penn (Will.)** Missive geschreven aan de Commissarissen van de
vrije Societeyt van handelaars op de selve Provintie, binnen London
resideerende. Waarby noch gevoeght is een beschrijving van Phila-
delphia. 2e druk. Amst., 1684. 4to. 28 pp. With plan of Philadelphia. 28.—
(*Letter to the commissaries of the free Society of Merchants to
Pennsylvania, at London. To which is added a description of Phila-
delphia.*)
- 1207 — **Tweede Bericht** ofte relaas van W. Penn, Eygenaar en Gouver-
neur van de provintie van Pennsylvania, behels. een korte beschrijving
van den tegenwoord. toestand van die colonie. Uyt het Engels. Amst.
1685. 4to. 20 pp. 22.—
(*Second Report of W. Penn, owner and governor of the Province
of Pennsylvania contain. a short description of the present state of
the colony.*)
- 1208 — **Een Brief** van een zeker Heer aan W. Pen, eygenaar en
gouverneur van Pennsylvania, beneffens zijn antwoord daarop. Uit
het Engelsch. Amst., 1689. 4to. 16 pp. 28.—
(*Letter of a certain gentleman to W. Penn, owner and governor
of Pennsylvania with his reply.*)

Amsterdam.

PENNSYLVANIA.

These 4 works (No. 1205—8) are the very rare Dutch translations of the first English tracts, concern. Pennsylvania.

- 1209 — **Twee Missiven** uyt Pensilvania, d'eene door een Hollander woonachtig in Philadelphia, d'ander door een Switser, woonachtig in Germantown. Rotterd., P. v. Alphen, 1684. 4to. 4 pp. *Very rare.* —

(Two letters from Pennsylvania, one by a Dutchman, residing in Philadelphia, the other by a Switzer, residing in Germantown.)

„Cet opuscul est tout-à-fait inconnu aux bibliographes, et sa rareté est telle que nous doutons, qu'on puisse en rencontrer un second exempl. Trömel.

- 1210 — **Berigt en Onderrigtinge** nopens en aan de colonie en kerke van Pensylvaniën, opgesteld door de gedeputeerden van de Synodus van Zuyd-Holland. (Amsterd., 1730.) 4to. 20 pp. —

(Account and instruction relat. to the colony and church of Pennsylvania, made up by the deputies of the Synod of South-Holland.)

After an historical view of Pennsylvania and of the establishment of the Reformed Church in this colony, this work contains an exhortation to come to the assistance of some congregations, especially that of Shibbogh (situated six miles from Philadelphia) founded by G. M. Weiss in 1726, with some details concerning this community. At the end we find the Liturgy and regulations for the Reformed Church of Pennsylvania, with an account of the revenues and expenses of this „Great Consistory.“

- 1211 — **Schlatter (M.)** Getrouw verhaal van den waren toestand der meest herderlooze gemeentens in Pensylvaniën en aangrenzende provinciën, voorgesteld en opgedragen met nederig versoek om hulpe en bystand, aan de... Synodens van Nederland, enz. Met eene aanpryzende voorrede van de Gecommitteerde der Classis van Amsterdam. Amst., J. Loveringh, 1751. bds. uncut. 4to. XXII, 56 pp. — *Extremely scarce.* 55.—

(Genuine account of the true situation of the most shepherdless congregations in Pennsylvania and adjacent provinces, laid before the Synods of Netherland... with an humble supplication for help. Also a recomandatory preface by the Commissioners of the Classis of Amsterdam.)

The author, at first Minister at St. Gallen in Switzerland, came to Amsterdam in 1736, and was sent by the Synod of Holland to Pennsylvania, in order to visit the different congregations throughout the land. — The volume contains at first an extract from the journal of his voyages in New-England, New-Netherland, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, 1746—51; then an account of the state of Pennsylvania and of the numerous Reformed congregations there and in the adjacent provinces, which he found mostly without ministers. These relations are of the highest interest as they give details of the country, its people, the number of stone- and other houses in the principal towns, and especially of all relating to the Reformed Congregations, the names of their ministers etc.

„The preface contains likewise valuable particulars of the history of the Reformed Church in New-Netherland.

- 1212 — **Verschuldigd Dank-Adres** aan de Staaten v. Holland... en aan alle Weldoenders, die zich... der zaak van de Gereformeerden Gemeenten in Pensylvaniën... hebben aangenomen... met bericht, hoe de giften besteedt zijn. Amst., 1758. 4to. Uncut. 24 pp. *Very scarce.* 18.—

(Address of thanks to the States Gen. and to all benefactors of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania... with an account, how the gifts have been made use of.)

FRED. MULLER,

Very interesting for the history of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania. It may serve as a supplement and continuation to the preceding work of Schlatter, as it contains an account of the result of his mission. See also No. 1046—49 New-Yersey.

- **Pennsylvania.** — See No. 489: **Cooper**, Renseignement and No. 503. **Crevecoeur**.

- 1213 **Peritsol (A.)** Itinera mundi. Hebraice et Latine. Edid. et notas adjec. Th. Hyde. Accedit Turcarum liturgia, etc. Oxonii, e *Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1691. 2 vols. in 1. *calf.* 4to. *Rare.* 8.50

See for America Chapt. 20, 21, 26, 29. De insulis maris Oceani in India. De inventione Mundi Novi, etc. — The copy has the "*Turcarum Liturgia*" which is often wanting.

- 1214 **Péron.** — Memoires du Capit. Péron sur ses voyages aux côtes d'Afrique, à l'île d'Amsterdam, aux côtes Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique, etc. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* plates. 8vo. 1.50

PERU.

- 1215 — **Apollonii (Levini)** De Peruviae Regionis, inter Novi Orbis celeberrimae, inventione: et rebus in eadem gestis, libri V. Antwerpiae, Apud Joa. Bellerum sub *Aquila aurea*, 1567. *old stamped pigskin, clasps*, sm. 8vo. *With a map, the last 2 leaves (235, 236) wanting.* 12.—

The edition of 1566 is exactly the same as this, only the title being reprinted. *Sabin* says, that the edition of 1565, quoted by Rich and Ternaux, does not exist. — Priced by Stevens, Nuggets £ 2. 2 s.

The map wanting to many copies may be had separately at fl. 7.—

- 1216 — **Bayer (P. W.)** Reize naar Peru, 1749—70. Amst., 1782. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Voyage to Peru, 1749—70.*)

Pages 157—59 treat of the Quichua-language, with the Pater Noster in Quichua.

- — **Bisselii (J.)** Argonauticon Americanorum. — See: No. 115. **Bisselius**.

- — **Bordone**, Isolario. 1537. — See: No. 125.

- 1217 — **Fröbel (J.)** Geographisch-statistische Beschreibung von Ober- u. Nieder-Peru, u. Bolivia. Weimar, 1831. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

- 1218 — **La Condamine.** — Lettre à Madame *** sur l'émeute populaire excitée en la ville de Cuenca au Peru, 29 Août 1739, contre les académiciens des sciences, envoyés pour la mesure de la terre. [Paris] 1746. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 108 pp. 2.—

With the "*pièces justificatives*" in Spanish and French, and a plate representing the murder.

- 1219 — The same, bound up with *La Condamine's Relation d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale*. Paris, 1745. *With a map of the Maragnon.* (See: No. 853.) In 1 vol. *vellum.* 4.—

In the same volume 3 treatises "*Sur la mesure de la terre*" by Picard and Murdoch. 1740—42. *plates.*

- 1220 — Verhaal van een reize in Zuid-America, en van 't oproer van Cuenca. Amsterd., 1746. *With map of the Maragnon and plate.* 8vo. 1.50
Dutch translation of the two works of the preceding number.

- 1221 — The same, without the account of the murder at Cuenca. — .75

- 1222 — **Prescott (W. H.)** History of the conquest of Peru. New-York, 1855. 2 vols. *cloth.* roy. 8vo. (14.—) 10.—

- 1223 — Zeden, gewoonten en regeringsvorm in Peru, vóór de komst der Spanjaarden. Uit het Engelsch d. G. Mees. Amsterd., 1849. *sd.* 8vo. (1.75)—.75

(*Manners, customs and government in Peru before the arrival of the Spaniards.*)

Amsterdam.

PERU.

- 1224 — [Skinner (Jos.)] The present state of Peru; comprising its geography, natural history, customs and manners of the inhabitants, state of literature, etc., the whole drawn from original and authentic documents chiefly written in the Peruvian capital. London, 1805. *hf. calf neat*, 20 coloured plates of costumes, etc. 6.50
- 1225 — — Voyages au Perou, faits dans les années 1791—94, par les PP. Man. Sobreviela et Narcisso y Barcelo, précédés d'un tableau de l'état actuel de ce pays. Trad. p. P. F. Henry. Paris, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo. and atlas cont. 11 col. plates of costumes and a large map. 4to. 5.50
- 1226 — La Somation faite par le Marq. de Spinola au Gouverneur de la ville de Breda. Ensemble plusieurs particularitez de tout ce qui s'est passé, tant en Amérique, etc. Paris, J. Martin, jouste la la copie impr. à Amsterdam, 1625. 8vo. 16 pp. 9.—
Extremely scarce. — The chapter „de Madril“ (pag. 12.) treats on Peru, Chili, Lima, etc.
- 1227 — Vega (Garcilasso de la) Historia general del Peru. Trata el descubrimiento del; y como lo ganaron los Espanoles. Las guerras civiles que huvo entre Pizarro y Almagros, etc. En Cordona, por la Viuda de Andres Barrera, 1617. Spanish calf. fol. 30.—
Original edition, very scarce.
- 1228 — — Histoire des Yncas, rois de Perou, avec l'histoire de la conquête de la Floride. Traduit de l'Espagnol. Amsterd., 1737 (*the 2^d volume dated by mistake 1727.*) 2 vols. *hf. bound.* roy. 4to. 25.—
Large Paper, uncut, very scarce (only 50 copies printed in this state.) — With maps and plates by B. Picart. — Sold 70 fr. de Bure and Caillard, 60 fr. Patu de Mello.
- 1229 — Xerez (Fr. de) Geschichte der Entdeckung u. Eroberung Peru's. Aus dem Spanischen von Ph. H. Kùlb. Stuttg., 1843. 8vo. 1.25
„The author of this history, Fr. de Xerez, accompanied Pizarro as secretary, during his expedition to Caxamalca; he relates therefore as an eyewitness. But being sent by Pizarro to Spain, in order to lay before the Emperor Charles V his account, the narration ends at the death of Atahualpa. We have therefore completed the history of the conquest of Peru from the impartial and trustworthy work of A. de Zarate.“ *Preface.*
- 1230 — Zarate, Historie... della scoprimiento et conquista del Peru, nelle quali si ha piena et particular relatione delle cose successe in quelle bande... Nuovamente tradotte dal S. A. Ulloa. In Venegia, G. Giolito de Ferrari, 1563. vellum. 4to. 22.—
Very rare Italian translation, unknown to Ternaux, Brunet and Rich. — Priced by Stevens £ 3.3 s.
- 1231 — — De wonderlycke ende warachtighe Historie vant Coninckrijck van Peru, geleghen in Indien... met alle de oorlogen ende stryden die ghebeurt zijn, soo teghens d'Indianen als oock onder den Spaengaerts om 't gouuernement enz. Thantw., Will. Silvius, 1584. 4to. 35.—
(The wonderful and true History of the Empire of Peru, situated in India, with all the wars and battles as well against the Indians as among the Spaniards, etc.)
First, very rare edition of this translation from 'the Spanish,' made by „Runaldu de Baquere, Tabellio Regius Mechliniae.“ With woodcuts and a map of South-America.
- 1232 — — The same. Thantwerpen, Jan Verwithaghen, 1573. 4to. 30.—
2^d edition, the same as the preceding, only the title and the preface (by Silvius) reprinted.

FRED. MÜLLER,

PERU.

- 1233 — **Zarate**, Conquete van Indien. — De wonderlijcke ende warachtighe historie vant Coninckrijck van Peru, enz. Amsterd., *Corn. Claesz*, 1596. *vellum*. 4to. 22.—

(*The conquest of India. The wonderful and true history of the Empire of Peru etc.*)

1 leaf title, 154 leaves, 10 unnumbered leaves index. Map of South-America on the title, view of Potosi on leaf 107, a wormhole in the inner margin of the last leaves, slightly stained by water, else a very fine large copy, some leaves uncut.

This edition is not mentioned in Trömel's Bibliothèque.

- 1234 — The same. Amst., *Corn. Claesz*, 1598. 4to. 20.—

- 1235 — The same. Amsterd., by *Jacob Pietersz. Wachter*, 1623. 4to. 18.—

These 5 Dutch editions are, as far as I know all those published, and nowhere mentioned together. — All are now very scarce.

- 1236 — Histoire de la découverte et de la conquête du Pérou. Trad. de l'Espagn. (p. De Broë.) Paris, *Compagnie des Libraires*, 1716. 2 vols. *cal.*, maps and plates. 8vo. 2.50

- 1237 — The same. 2^a édition augm. Amsterd., *L. de Lorme*, 1717. 2 vols. *cal.*, maps and plates. 8vo. 2.50

- 1238 — The same, other edition. Amsterd., *Duvillard et Changuion*, 1719. 2 vols. *cal.*, maps and plates. 8vo. 2.50

PHILADELPHIA.

- 1239 — [**La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt**] Des prisons de Philadelphie. 2^e édition augm. Amsterd., 1799. 8vo. 1.25

- 1240 — Over de gevangenhuizen van Philadelphia. Uit het Fransch. Amst., 1796. 8vo. —.80

Translation of the preceding work.

- 1241 — **Report** of the Watering Committee of Philadelphia, relative to the Fair Mount water works. Philad. 1823. *plates*. 8vo. 1.—

- 1242 — **Stafford (Corn. W.)** The Philadelphia Directory for 1797, containing the names, occupations and places of abode of the citizens, also the Constitution of the Unit. States, Officers of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, an abstract from the revenue laws, etc. Philad., *W. W. Woodward*, 1797. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 7.—

The list of the citizens contains about 9,000 names.

- 1243 — **Transactions** of the historical and literary committee of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Philadelphia, *Abr. Small*, 1819. Vol. I. *cal.* 8vo. 8.—

Only vol. published. — This interesting volume contains: pp. 1—348. Account of the history, manners and customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania; pp. 349—448. On the languages of the American Indians; pp. 449—464. Words, phrases and short dialogues in the language of the Delaware Indians — all by J. Heckewelder.

- 1244 **Philoponus (Fr. Don Honorio)** Nova typis transacta navigatio Novi Orbis Indiae Occidentalis Buellii Cataloni Abbatis Montis Serrati, sociorumque monachorum ex ord. S. Benedicti ad Novi Mundi barbaras gentes Christi S. Evangelium praedicandi gratia delegatorum sacerdotum. Demissi per Papam Alexandrum VI, anno 1492. Nunc primum e variis scriptoribus collecta. (*No place*) 1621. *hf. bd.* fol. 3 unnumb. leaves, 102 pp. and 18 plates by *Kilian* (mounted.) Some MSS. notes. 26.—

History of the missionary voyage of Father Boyl, who accompanied Columbus on his 2^d expedition, as apostolical vicar for the New World, attended by 11 ecclesiastics for the purpose of converting the heathen.

Amsterdam.

19

"The name of Philoponus is a pseudonym, the real name of the author being Caspar Plautus, the same to whom the work is dedicated in a most fulsome and commendatory preface. A grosser piece of literary impudence is scarcely to be met with. The author was a monk at Lintz; he handles the old fathers of American history without gloves, and in turn is treated so by Winckelmann. He calls the Brothers De Bry Hars. Some of the plates are curious; the engraved title contains portraits of St. Brandon and Father Boyl, the latter of whom accompanied Columbus on his second voyage." — *Henry Stevens.*

— **Piet Heyn**, Silverfleet. 1629. — See: **Matanca.**

- 1245 **Pike (Z. M.)** Reize naar Nieuw-Mexico en de Binnenlanden van Louisiana, voorafgegaan door eenen togt naar de bronnen der Mississippi. Uit het Engelsch vertaald. Amsterd., 1812. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, maps.* 8vo. (6.50) 1.75

(*Voyage to New-Mexico and the inland of Louisiana, preceded by a travel to the sources of the Mississippi.*)

- 1246 **Pindari** Olympia, Pythia, etc. Graece et Lat. cum comment. E. Schmidii. Wittebergae, 1616. *vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 5.—

A rare and valuable edition, at the end of which is appended: *De America oratiuncula anno 1602 habita.*

PINES.

- 1247 — **Ontdeckinge** van 't Eyland van Pines, sijnde een waerachtige beschrijvinge etc. Uit het Engels vertaelt. Amst., *Jac. Stichter*, 1668. 4to. 8 pp. *With a map of Pines on the title.* 8.—

(*Discovery of the island of Pines, being a true description etc. Transl. from the English.*)

A literary forgery, or properly a little romance like that of Swift and Defoe, but shorter and less spirited. — Account by the discoverer Joris Pines, shipwrecked at the Island in 1589. — This very rare edition is not mentioned in Muller's and Meulman's *Bibliotheek van Pamfletten*. The former has two other, different editions.

- 1248 — **Verhael** van den wonderlijken oproer, voorgevallen in de Provincie van Mallanbruino, gelegen een graed bezuiden het Eyland Pines. 1672. 4to. 8 pp. 8.—

(*Account of the marvellous rebellion in the province of Mallanbruino, situated one degree South of Pines.*)

Literary forgery as the preceding; it treats of the political differences between Holland, England and France.

- 1249 — **Spaen (G. v.)** Het koddig leven van Louwtje van Zevenhuizen. Waar agter gevoegt is de Afrikaansche en Aziaansche Wegwijzer, beschryv. inzonderheid het eiland Pines, op het welke Joris Pines 1789 kinderen enz. heeft voortgeteeld. Rotterd., 1752. 4 parts in 1 vol. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.—

(*The curious life of Louwtje of Sevenhouse, to which is added the African and Asiatic Guide, describing especially the Island of Pines, where Joris Pines has brought forth 1789 children etc.*)

A curious popular work. — The account of Pines is taken, partly changed, from No. 1247: *Ontdekkinge van Pines.*

- 1250 **Pinto (F. Mendez)** Historia Oriental de suas peregrinaciones en Oriente y Occidente. Trad. de Portug. por Fr. de Herrera Maldonado. Madrid, 1664. fol. *Rare edition.* 10.—

- 1251 — Wonderlyke reizen in Europa, Asia en Afrika. Vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. Amsterd., 1652. *vellum, plates.* 4to. *Tall copy.* 4.—

Dutch translation of Pinto's voyages.

FRED. MULLER

- 1252 **Placcaetboek (Groot)** inhoudende de Placaten ende Ordonnantien van de Staten van Holland en West-Vrieslandt. 's Gravenh., 1658—1796. 10 vols. fol. 55.—

(*Great Placcardbook, containing all the Placcards and Ordonnances of the States General, and of the States of Holland and of Zealand.*)

This important collection contains all the documents of public law relating to the West-India-Company, Brazil, etc. from 1581 to 1795 in 10 huge folio vols.

- 1253 **Placcaeten en Publicationen.** — A Collection of 93 divers original edicts and publications of the States of Holland and West-Vriesland, from 1622—67, each one folio sheet, to be posted on the walls. Bound together in 1 vol. bds. fol. *All uncut.* 27.50

It is easy to understand the rarity of a loose sheet, destined to be posted on the walls in the streets, 200—250 years ago, and it would be superfluous to demonstrate expressly the value of such a collection as this, containing no less than 93 of these loose sheets and — what occurs very rarely — all in the best possible state of preservation and uncut. The volume contains some of the first official publications relating to the *West-India Comp.* 1622 (Asher No. 64, 67), placards relating to *Brasil*, the publication of the treaty of Breda (*Cession of New-Netherland* to England,) number of edicts relating to the *whalefishery*, on *Greenland*, etc., etc.

- 1254 **Pontani (J. Is.)** *Discussiones historicae* (de mari clauso vel libero.) Acced. praeter alia. Casp. Varrerii de Ophyra regione et ad eam navigationem commentar. Hardervici Gelrorum, N. à Wieringen, 1637. 8vo. 3.—

Pp. 155—163 treat of Greenland. The treatise „*De Ophyra regione*“ contains some passages relating to America, an eulogy of Columbus, etc. The author was nephew of the renowned historian Barros, and himself historiographer of Amsterdam (See on him *infra*: Voyage of Houtman, de Veer, etc.) and afterwards of Denmark.

- 1255 **Porcacchi (Thom.)** *L'Isole piu famose del Mondo descritte.* Venetia, S. Galignani e G. Porro, 1576. vellum, many neat maps printed in the text. fol. 22.—

Second edition, considerably augmented, the first being published in 1572. Pp. 157—184 treat of the American islands, embracing a plan of Temistitan (Mexico), a general map of North-America, maps of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, S. Lorenzo, S. Giovanni; and, besides, pp. 193—201 a general map and a maritime chart of the world with description.

- 1256 **Poreupine (Peter)** A bone to gnaw for the democate. To which is prefixed a rod for the backs of the critics, by H. Hedgehog. London, 1797. bds. uncut. 8vo. 175, 95 pp. 2.50

A rare pamphlet, interesting for the knowledge of the political parties in the United States.

- 1257 **Portlock (N.) en G. Dixon,** Reis naar de Noord-West-Kust van Amerika in 1785—88. Uit de oorspronkelijke reisverhalen vertaalt. Amsterd., M. Schalekamp, 1795. maps and plates, uncut. 4to. 2.—

(*Voyage to the North-West coast of America. Translated from the original journals of the voyage.*)

- 1258 **Potomack.** — Observations on the River Potomack, the country adjacent and the city of Washington. New-York, London and Son, 1793. 8vo. 29 pp. 4.—

Published on the occasion of the permanent seat of Government being fixed at Washington.

- 1259 **Poyvre,** Voyages d'un philosophe, ou observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. Maestricht, 1779. sd. uncut. 8vo. 1.—

Amsterdam.

- 1260 **de Pradt**, L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1821. Paris, 1822. 2 vols. *ad. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50
- 1261 — Des colonies et de la révolution naturelle de l'Amérique. Paris, 1817. 2 vols. *ad. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50
- 1262 — Les 6 derniers mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil. Paris, 1818. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.25
- Supplement to: Des colonies et de la révolution de l'Amérique (No. 1261.)
- 1263 — Des trois derniers mois de l'Amérique Méridionale et du Brésil. Paris, 1817. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.—
- 1264 **Rafn** (C. C.) Antiquitates Americanae, sive Scriptorum Septentrionalium rerum ante-Columbianarum in America. Edid. Societas Regia Antiquar. Septentrion. Hafniae, 1837. *sewed, uncut.* roy. 4to. 14.—
- With 17 plates: facsimiles of ancient MSS., antiquities, ancient maps. The author proves by authentic documents that the old Northmen have known the Northern part of America.
- 1265 — Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10^e siècle. Paris, 1838. 8vo. 1.—
- Added: 3 critics in French, German and Dutch on Rafn's Antiquitates Americanae.
- 1266 — The same. 2^d edition, augmented. Copenhagen, 1843. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 2.50
- In the same vol.: Supplement to the Antiquitates Americanae. Account of an ancient structure in New-Port, Rhode-Island, by Th. H. Webb. With 9 plates.
- 1267 — Ontdekking van America in de 10^e eeuw. Vert. door M. Hettema. Leeuwarden, 1838. 8vo. —.60
- Dutch translation of No. 1265.
- 1268 **Raleigh** (Walt.) en **Lr. Keymis**, Waeracht. beschryv. v. h. groot en goutryck Coninckryck v. Guiana, ghel. in America, by noorden de Orelliana, etc. — Mitdtsg. de beschryv. v. de omliggende rycke Landtschappen Emeria, etc. — Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1598. *boards.* 4to. oblong (Tiele No. 285.) 60.—
- (True description of the large and rich Kingdom of Guiana in America, in the north of the Orelliana, etc. — With the description of the adjacent countries, Emeria, etc.)
- First and very rare edition of this faithful Dutch translation from the original; only the dedications are omitted and the prefaces abridged. On this Dutch translation is made the Latin version of de Bry (Grand Voy. VIII) as appears from the omissions and abridgements, and some faults occurring in the Dutch narrative. — Very good copy, only pp. 3 to 6 are taken from the following edition, exactly reprinted after this. — With 2 engravings on both titles.
- 1269 — The same. Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1605. *vellum.* 4to. oblong. *Very fine and tall copy.* (Tiele No. 286.) 75.—
- See the extremely rare Dutch edition of 1644 infra: **Collection of Voyages: Begin en Voortgang.**
- 1270 — Verclaringe ende verhael, hoe Walther Raleighhe hem ghedreghen heeft, in sijne voyaghe... Ende vande ware motijven, die syne Maj. bewoghen hebben, teghens hem te procederen. 's Gravenh., 1619. 4to. 4 pp. 8.—
- (Declaration and account of the demeanour of W. Raleigh during his voyage... and of the true motives of H. Maj. proceeding against him.) This is an essay to apologize for King James' putting Raleigh to death after his last unfortunate voyage to Guiana. — The original English appeared at London, 1618. (See Rich. 146.)

FRED. MULLER,

1271 **Ramon de la Sagra**, Cinq mois aux États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. Journal de voyage. Trad. de l'Espagnol p. R. Baissas. Bruxelles, 1837. *sd.* 12mo. 1.—

1272 **Raynal (G. Th.)** Histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Genève, 1782. 10 vols. 8vo. and atlas. 4to. 12.—

Very fine copy in old French calf extra, richly gilt.

1273 — The same. Nouv. édition, augm. d'après les MSS. autographes de l'auteur. Terminée par un vol. supplém. conten. la situation actuelle des colonies, p. M. Peuchet. Paris, 1820—21. 12 vols.

Hist. philosoph. et polit. des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans l'Afrique Septentr. Ibid. 1826. 2 vols. — Together 14 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. and atlas 4to. *Best edition.* 15.—

1274 — Histoire philosophique et politique des Isles Françaises dans les Indes Occidentales. Lausanne, 1784. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

Separate edition of the parts of Raynal relative to the French West-Indian colonies.

1275 — **Paine (Thom.)** Remarques sur les erreurs de l'Histoire philosoph. et politique de *G. Th. Raynal*, par rapport aux affaires de l'Amérique Septentrion. Trad. de l'Angl. p. A. M. Cerisier. Brux. 1783. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

1276 **Recueil** van de tractaten gemaect ende geslooten tusschen de Staten Generael der Vereen. Nederl. ter eenre; ende verscheide Koningen, Princen enz. ter andere zyde. 's Gravenh., (1684.) *vellum.* 4to. 8.—

(Collection of the treaties made by the States General and divers Kings, Princes, etc.)

Collection of 62 treaties from 1576—1684, with a general title. The No. 5, 15, 16, 23, 24, 31, 32, 43, 44, 47, 48 are relating to the Dutch West-India Company, Brazil, New-Netherland, etc.

1277 **Bedi (Franco.)** Experimenta circa res diversas naturales, speciatim illas, quae ex Indiis adferuntur. Acced observatt. de viperis. Amstelod., *Andr. Frisius*, 1675. *vellum, plates.* 12mo. 1.—

Curiosities of natural history of the New World, etc.

1278 **Rees (O. van)** Geschiedenis der Staathuishoudkunde in Nederland tot het einde der 18^{de} eeuw. Utrecht, 1865—68. 2 vols. 8vo. 10.75

(History of political economy in the Netherlands till the end of the 18th century.)

The best work of its kind, embracing the most glorious time of the Dutch republic. It is especially interesting for the history of the East- and West-India-Comp.

1279 **Reflexien** over 't Noord-Amer. bestier van 't judicieele depart. Amst., 1795. 8vo. 2.50

(Reflexions on the North-Amer. administration of the judicial department.)

1280 **Reining (J. E.)** Zeer aanmerkelijke reysen meest in de West-Indien. Samengesteld door *D. van der Sterre*. Amst., *J. ten Hoorn*, 1691. *maps and plates.* 4to. 26.—

(Very remarkable voyages, principally in the West-Indies.)

The editor (*D. v. d. Sterre*) of these very adventurous voyages was physician at Curaçao. The plates are among the best of the famous engraver *Luyken*.

1281 **Relaes** ende 't Cargo van 't silver ende coopmanschappen... inde vlote van Nova Hispania... vertrocken den 14. Octob. 1631 uyt Nova Vera Croce... als mede van 't gene is verdroncken. Amsterd., voor

Amsterdam.

J. v. Hitten, by *J. F. S'am* (1632.) 1 fol. sheet, the verso blank. 3.50
(*Relation of the silver and merchandises in the fleet of New-Spain, which set sail Octob. 14, 1631 from New Vera Croce, with account of what has been drowned.*)

Not in Asher's Essay. Relation of the capture of nearly 5 millions worth in pieces of eight, most in gold and silver, partly in costly merchandize.

- 1282 **Relations** véritables et curieuses de l'isle de Madagascar et du Bresil. Avec l'histoire de la dernière guerre faite au Bresil, entre les Portugais et les Hollandois. Trois relations d'Egypte et une du royaume de Perse. Paris, *Augustin Courbé*, 1651. 3 parts in 1 vol. calf. 4to. 18.—

VI, 307 pp. — IX, 212 pp. — 158 pp.

This collection of voyages has been published by Aug. Courbé, partly under the editorship of *Morisot* (of Dijon). It is little known and very valuable. The following are the pieces relating to Brazil :

a. *Relation du voyage de Roulox Baro*, interprète de la Compagnie des Indes Occident. au pays des Tapuias, dans le Brésil, 1647. Trad. del'Holland. p. P. Moreau (*Part. I, pp. 195—307.*)

b. *Histoire des derniers troubles du Brésil*, entre les Hollandais et les Portugais. Par P. Moreau. *With the description and a view of the Recife.* This forms the 2d part of the work with a separate title, and is the original of No. 253 of this Catal.

RELIGION.

- 1283 — **Brandt (G.)** *Historie der Reformatie en andere kerkelyke geschiedenissen.* Amsterd., 1671—1704. 4 vols. vellum, fine copy. 4to. 10.—

(*History of the Reformation and of the other church affairs.*)

This is the standard-work and very ample collection of documents for the history of the Protestant religious movements from 1610 to 19 in Holland, which had such immense influence on the development of the West-India Comp. and of New-Netherland. See on this at large : *Asher's Essay*, pp. 31 and foll.

- 1284 — **Gesangbuch** (Das Neue Gemeinschaftliche) für die Luther. u. Reformirten Gemeinden in Nord-Amerika. New-York, 1852. bds. 8vo. 3.25

- 1285 — [**Lydius (Jac.)**] *Historie der beroerten van Engelandt, aengaende de veelderley secten, die aldaer in de kercke Jesu-Christi zijn ontstaen.* Dordrecht, *Hendr. van Erck*, 1647. sm.8vo. 8.—

(*History of the dissensions in England, illustrating the various sects, which have sprung up there in the Church of Christ.*)

A rare and very interesting little volume, containing many particulars on the Protestant sects in America, for instance pp. 50—68 an account of the Independents and their dissensions at Boston, etc.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — I. Baptists.

- 1286 — **Asplund (John)** *The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North-America to the first of November 1790.* (Dated:) Southampton-County, Virginia, July 14, 1791. *As. calf.* 4to. 60 pp. the last two erroneously paged 69 and 70. 16.—

Very rare and curious. This is the first list of Baptists in America ever published, containing a detailed account of all the churches in the different States, counties, towns and Indian settlements, their constitutions, dates of foundation, the ministers' names, number of each congregation and "also remarks upon practical religion." In the preface the author calls himself "a Sweede." — *D. Benedict* in his *History of the Baptist Denomination* says of him : "This Register cost the author about

FRED. MULLER,

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — I. Baptists.

7000 miles' travel, chiefly on foot... The Baptist churches of America have reason to respect the memory of this diligent inquirer into their number, origin, character etc. His Register has been of peculiar service in the preparation of this work."

- 1287 — **Benedict (Dav., Pastor of the Baptist Church in Pawtucket, R. I.)** A General History of the Baptist Denomination in America and other parts of the world. Boston, 1813. 2 vols. *calif.* 8vo. 20.—

First edition, very rare, not mentioned by Rich; it contains matters which have been omitted in the subsequent reprints.

- 1288 — **Bunjan (J.)** Eens Christens reyse na de eeuwigheyt. Amst., 1682. 12mo. 18.—

(*The Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come.*)

First Dutch edition, excessively rare. With the fine etchings by J. Luyken.

- 1289 — The same. Amst., 1718. *With plates.* 8vo. 3.—

- 1290 — The same. Op nieuw bewerkt naar de oorspronk. uitgave, met aanteeek van Th Scott, met levensberigt v. d. schrijver etc. door J. H. Gunning. Amst., W. H. Kirberger, 1864. 2 vols. *with 66 fine steel-engravings and portrait.* roy. 8vo. 17.—

(*The same. New edition made after the original edition, with notes by Theod. Scott, and the life of the author by J. H. Gunning.*)

- 1291 — Eens Christinnes Reyse na de eeuwigheid, vertaald door B. E. C. Amst., B. Koene, 1774. *with plates.* sm. 8vo. 2.—

(*A Christian woman's progress to eternity, transl. by B. E. C.*)

- 1292 — Den heiligen Oorlogh. Uit het Engelsch. Amsterd., J. Boekholt, 1685. *vellum.* 12mo. 15.—

(*The Holy War. Transl. from the Engl.*)

Very rare edition, with many fine plates by Luyken. — Somewhat stained by water.

- 1293 — Komst en welkomst tot Christus, met een omstandigh verhaal van des autheurs eigen bevindinge, zijn bekeeringe enz. Uit het Engelsch. Leeuwarden, M. Injema, 1718. *vellum, portrait.* 12mo. *Very rare. Fine copy.* 9.—

(*Come and welcome to Christ, with an circumstantial account of the author's own conversion, etc.*)

- 1294 — Het leven en sterven van Mr. Quaat, ofte eens godloosens reyse na het eeuwige verderf. Uit het Engelsch. 4^{de} druk. Amsterd., G. de Groot, 1702. *vellum, plates.* 16mo. *Fine copy.* 8.—

(*Life and death of Mr. Bad, or a godless's progress to eternal perdition.*)

Fine copies of Bunyan's works are rare, as is quite natural, considering they were very popular in Holland and not only bought but really read. His principal work is still much read and used in popular editions; the elegant editions are not much sought.

- 1295 — **Keith (G.)** Het deeksel gescheurt, ende een deure geopent... om daer door te zien... 't welck met het deeksel bedeckt is geweest onder de Mennonyten. Amsterd., Chr. Cunradus, 1670. 4to. 4.50

(*The cover undone, and a gate opened... through which may be seen what by the cover was closed among the Mennonites.*)

Written against the (Dutch) Baptists by a Quaker. — In Holland the Baptists are called Mennonites, as followers of Menno Simons, whose opinions on Baptism and Church (and only on this!) were very similar to those of the Anabaptists of Munster; therefore the Mennonites were the most prosecuted Protestants during the 16th century. They separated

Amsterdam.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — I. Baptists.

afterwards into many different sects; then some seceded from them, and formed with other Protestants, weary like them of the endless dogmatical quarrels, about 1619, a separate communion under the name of Collegiants. — A minister of those Collegiants was the man who ordained in 1637 the first Minister to the Baptists, as they had more points of belief in common with the Collegiants, than with any other Protestant sect. These English (and of course also the American) Baptists are mostly the followers of John Smith (about 1608,) and quite different in origin and creed from the Dutch Mennonites, with whom they are nevertheless very often confounded, as they agree in many important points of Christian faith, as Baptism, Church-Government, etc.

- 1296 — **Scheffer (J. G. de Hoop)** Vriendschapsbetrekkingen tusschen de Doopsesinden hier te lande en die in Pennsylvanie. (Amsterd., 1869. Extr.) 8vo. 26 pp. 1.50

(*Historical account of the friendly relations between the Dutch and the Pennsylvanian Baptists.*)

When in 1730 the numerous Mennonites and Waldenses in Poland, (in the neighbourhood of Dantzic, near the Weichsel, etc.) the Paltz and in Savoy were persecuted by the bigoted and cruel Princes of those countries, the Dutch Baptists strenuously assisted these victims of religious intolerance, and caused even the States General to intercede for them with the other Governments. By this intercession the Waldenses and Mennonites were released from prison, etc. and permitted to go into exile! The interest taken in them by the Reformed, but especially by the Mennonites in Holland, was so great, that a collect held on one Sunday throughout Holland amounted to 100,000 flor. Thousands of these zealous and pious Christians, who preferred all hardships, poverty, banishment and exile to defection from their belief, were received and supported by the Dutch Baptists, who caused many of them to emigrate to Pennsylvania, where they founded prosperous colonies. The account of the later friendly intercourse of the Dutch and American Baptists given by Prof. de Hoop Scheffer is entirely founded on authentic documents taken from the Archives of the Mennonite Church at Amsterdam.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — II. Brownists.

- 1297 — **Confessio fidei Anglorum quorundam in Belgia exulantium**, una cum prae fatione ad lectorem. *No place (most probably: Amstelodami)* 1598. sm. 8vo. 65.—

Collation: Title (the verso blank), Dedication to the Academies of Leyden, Heidelberg etc. (dated: *Amstelredami* 1598) pp. 3—4, Praefatio pp. 5—14, Confessio fidei etc. pp. 15—39.

Excessively rare piece, unknown to all bibliographers.—To judge from the printing, it has been published in Holland.

Dr. H. Weingarten in his learned work: „*Die Revolutions-Kirchen Englands. Leipzig, 1868*“ mentions an English edition: „The confession of faith of certain English people, living in the Low countries, exiled 1598“ which he calls (p. 23) the first confession of faith by the Brownists in Holland, but he does *not* mention this Latin edition. Which is the original? As the book is dedicated to the Academies of Leyden, Heidelberg, Geneva „caeterisque Belgiae, Scotiae, Germaniae, Galliae Academiae“ it is hardly to be believed, that it would have been published at first in English, a language as *that* time unfamiliar to most of them. I should therefore think that this Latin edition is the original. Brandt in his *History of the Reformation* I, p. 843, also speaks of the Brownist Confession of Faith of 1598, but without saying, if it is in English or Latin.

Lowndes cites an edition: „A true confession of the faith and humble

FRED. MULLER,

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — II. Brownists.

"acknowledgement of the Brownists. 1596. 4to." This must be the confession of the Brownists in England; for on the title of the later Dutch edition *"Belydenis des Geloofs"* 1680 (See No. 1300.) it is said that the Brownists congregated in Amsterdam at first in 1597. A Dutch translation appeared in 1614 in the *"Apologie der Brownisten"* (see the following No.) In both these Dutch editions the dedication has the date 1598, the preface 1596; the Latin edition of 1598 has no date at the end of the preface. The latter is evidently the original for both Dutch editions. All these 5 editions (1 in Latin of 1598, 1 in Engl. of 1598, and 3 in Dutch of 1614, 1670 and 1680) contain 45 articles of faith. There is also an edition: *Apologie der Brownisten tegen de Universiteit van Oxford* (*Apology of the Brownists against the University of Oxford.*) Amst. 1612. 8vo. I have not at hand this rare edition, which is the first in Dutch.

- 1298 — *Apologie ofte Verantwoordinghe van alsulcke ware Christenen de welcke genoemt worden Brounisten:* (Amsterd.) 1614. sm. 8vo. —
(Apology of all such true Christians as are called Brownists.)

Herein is contained the Confession of Faith of the Brownists in Dutch, conformable to the Latin edition of 1598. Very rare. A copy is in the Library of the Mennonites at Amsterdam.

The Brownists congregated at Amsterdam in a small chapel at the end of a very poor *cul de sac*: the *Bruin-gang*, in the already narrow street: the: *Barnde-steeg*. Till very recently, the fact that the building had once served for the Brownists was entirely forgotten; the building was sold in January 1867 for fl. 4159 and was then in tolerable good state, also the old church, but this was divided in two floors, each with many small rooms, occupied by poor people. At the time of the sale I visited it twice. — For the history of the Brownists in Amsterdam, see also Wagenaar, *Be-schryving v. Amsterdam*. 1760. fol. Vol. I. p. 416. Vol. II. p. 174; and: Brandt, *Hist. d. Reformatie* (No. 1283 of this catalogue) Vol. I, p. 843.

- 1299 — *Belydenisse des Geloofs, ofte verantwoordinghe van soodanighe Christenen, welcke doorgaens (doch 't onrecht) Brouwnisten genoemt worden.* Amsterd., *Jos. Bruyninckh*, 1670. vellum 8vo. *Very scarce!* —

(Confession of faith, or apology of the Christians called Brownists.)

I had this edition once; sold it to Mr. H. Stevens and took no particular notice of it in reference to other editions.

- 1300 — *Belydenis des Geloofs en Kerken-ordere der Congregationale oude Engelse Gemeente tot Amsterdam, eerst t'samen vergadert in den Jare 1597 onder Mr. Henry Ainsworth.* 2^{de} druk. Amst., 1680. 8vo. —

(Confession of faith and Church-order of the Old English Congregational Church at Amsterdam, that met at first in 1597 under Mr. H. Ainsworth.)

This is a new edition of *"Apologie der Brownisten"* of 1614, with some variations. Very scarce. A copy in the Library of the Mennonites. I had it once.

- 1301 — *Kist* (N. C.) John Robinson, Prediker der Leidsche Brownistengemeente, en grondlegster der kolonie Plymouth in Noord-Amerika. Leiden. (1846.) Extr. 8vo. 4.50

(John Robinson, Minister of the Leiden Brownists and founder of the colony of Plymouth in N. A.)

This remarkable man, John Robinson, stayed long at Leyden in Holland and lived in a small house, afterwards pulled down with many other adjoining buildings; on the spot was erected in the latter half of the 17th century by a gentleman John Pesyn, of the Reformed Walloon church, a large and spacious house accommodated for old people of his congregation. In 1864 the front of that house was ornamented by a monumental

Amsterdam.

20

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — II. Brownists.

stone, br. 79, high 50 inches, French meas., with the inscription: „On this spot lived, taught and died John Robinson. 1611—1625.” The Rev. W. H. Dexter of Boston and Prof. G. E. Day (then of Cincinnati, now of New-York) undertook in thankful remembrance this work of piety and came over to Leyden to have this stone raised and entrusted to the care of the Magistrate of Leyden.

- 1302 — **Sande (J. v. de)** De waeckende leeuw. Nederlandsche Historien 1566—1648. Amsterd., 1663. 12mo. 3.50

(*The watching lion. History of Holland, 1566—1648.*)

Page 290 notice of the settlement of the Brownists in New-Netherland.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — III. Congregationalists.

- 1303 — **Reed (A.) en J. Matheson**, Verhaal van het bezoek bij de Amerikaansche Kerken door de Afgevaardigden van wege de Congregationale Vereeniging van Engeland en Wallis. Uit het Eng. vert. d. A. v. Deinse. Rotterd., 1838. sd. 8vo. (3.40) 1.50

(*Account of a visit to the American Churches by the Deputies of the Congregational Union of England and Wales.*)

- 1304 — **Uhlen (H. F.)** Geschichte der Congregationalisten in Neu-England bis zu den Erweckungen, 1740. Leipzig, 1840. hf. bd. 8vo. 1.50
With a map of New-England in 1664, and another of the Massachusetts-Colony.

See: **Brownists.**

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — IV. Labadists.

- 1305 — **Avondt Discours** tusschen een raedts-heer, een doctor, en een Walsch predicant, rakende Jean de La Badie. Amst., by *Broer en Jan Apuetaer*, 1669. 4to. 72 pp. 2.50

(*Evening-Discourse between a counsellor, a doctor and a Walloon minister, concerning Jean de La Badie.*)

- 1306 — **Berkum (H. v.)** De Labadie en de Labadisten. Eene bladzijde uit de geschiedenis der Nederl. Hervormde Kerk. Sneek, 1851. 2 vols. 8vo. (4.50) 2.50

(*De Labadie and the Labadists; pages from the history of the Dutch Reformed Church.*)

- 1307 — **Antoinette Bourignon**. Beeld uit de kerkel. geschied. d. 17de eeuw. Sneek, 1853. 8vo. (3.30) 1.75

(*Antoinette Bourignon, a picture from the Church history of the 17th century.*)

- 1308 — **Bourignon (Antoinette)** D'Academie der geleerde theologanten. Amsterd., *J. Rieuwerltz en Pieter Arentsz.*, 1683. 3 vols. in 1. sd. uncut. 8vo. 3.—

(*The Academy of learned Theologians.*)

- 1309 — Het graf der valsche theologie. Amsterd., *J. Rieuwerltz*, 1681—84. 4 vols. in 1. sd. uncut. 8vo. 3.—

(*The tomb of the false theology.*)

- 1310 — Het licht des Weerelds of verhael van eene pellegrimme na 't eeuwig land reisende. Uitgeg. door Chr. de Cort. Amsterd., *P. Arentsz.*, 1679. 3 vols. in 1. sd. uncut. 8vo. 3.—

(*The Light of the World, or account of a female pilgrim travelling to the Eternal Land. Edited by C. de Cort.*)

- 1311 — **Brakel (W. à)** Leere en leydinge der Labadisten wederlegt in een antwoord op Yvons „Examen over onse trouwhertige waarschouwinge.” 2de druk met een redenerend onderrecht aangaande zeker boek: „Nuttige 'tsamenspraak...” door *J. du Vignon*. Rotterd., *N. Toppyn*, 1738. 2 parts. 1 vol. sd. uncut. 8vo. 4.—

FRED. MULLER,

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — IV. Labadists.

(The doctrine and spiritual conduct of the Labadists refuted in form of an answer to Yvon's „Eramen of our candid exhortation“ etc. 2^d edit. with an information regarding the book „Useful conversation.“ by J. du Vignon.)

The first edition appeared in 1685. — Brakel and J. Koelman were among the principal antagonists of the Labadists.

- 1312 — **Dittelbach (P.)** Verval en val der Labadisten of derselver leydinge, wyse van doen... in hare colonien of volkplantingen, nader ontdekt. Amst., D. v. d. Dalen, 1692. sd. 4to. 140 pp. 22.—

(Decline and fall of the Labadists, or their conduct, made of proceeding... in their colonies... exposed.)

With references to the Labadist colonies in New-Netherland. — *Very rare.*

- 1313 — **[Guyon (Mad. de la Mothe)]** Recueil de poésies spirituelles. Amsterd., J. v. d. Velde, 1689. vellum. 8vo. *Very nicely printed with Elzevier types.* 4.50

- 1314 — **Hulsius (A.)** Le Heraut muet, ou refutation du livre: Le Heraut du grand Roy Jesus, p. J. de Labadie. Leide, A. Fortrie, 1669. vellum. 8vo. *Rare.* 7.50

- 1315 — **Koelman (Jak.)** Historisch verhaal nopens der Labadisten scheuring en veelerley dwalingen. 2^{de} druk. Leeuwarden, G. Trestling en P. Brandsma, 1770. sd. uncut, title stained by water. 8vo. 610 pp. 6.50
(Historical account of the schism and the numerous errors of the Labadists.)

„This work of Koelman is one of the principal sources for the history of the Labadists, and has been of great value to me. It gives the history of the origin of Labadism with much reliableness, etc.“ — v. Berkum, de Labadie, II, 54

The first edition appeared in 1683. — In the following year, 1684, Koelman published another work against the Labadists: *Der Labadisten dwalingen ontdekt en wederlegd*, which served, to a certain degree, as a continuation to the *Historisch Verhaal*.

- 1316 — **La Roque (P. de)** Recueil de diverses dernières heures édifiantes. Amsterd., E. Roger, 1706. sd. uncut. 8vo. 2.75

Cont. the „last hours“ of A. Rivet, J. Janeway, Mademoiselle Huyghens, J. Knox, etc.

- 1317 — **Openingh** ofte bekentmaking van de suyverheit van 't geloove van J. de Labadie, P. Yvon, P. du Lignon, H. en P. Schluter. Amst., L. Autain, 1671. 4to. 39 pp. *Uncut. Rare and important.* 6.50

(Disclosure or manifestation of the purity of the faith of J. de Labodie, Yvon, du Lignon, H. and P. Schluter.)

This P. Schluter is probably the same who in 1682 travelled in New-Netherland; the MS. of his interesting journal was once in my possession and sold to Mr. H. C. Murphy, who published it in 1867 at Brooklyn for the Bradford-Club.

- 1318 — **Recit** véritable de ce qui s'est passé au Synode de Dordrecht 1669... touchant J. de Labadie. Leyden, Claude Frison, 1669. 4to. *Uncut. French and Dutch.* 64 pp. 7.—

- 1319 — **Schurman (Anna M. à)** Opuscula Hebraea, Graeca, Lat., Gallica. Ed. 2^a auct. Lugd. Bat., Elsevier, 1650. vellum, portr. 8vo. 2.75
One of the most zealous and able adherents of Labadie.

- 1320 — **Εὐκλῆρις** seu melioris partis electio. Altonae, Corn. v. d. Meulen, 1673. — P. Yvon, Essentia religionis christianae patefacta. *Ibid.* 1673. — 1 vol. vellum. 8vo. 5.50

The first work is an interesting autobiography.

Amsterdam.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — IV. Labadists.

- 1321 — **Schuerman (A. M. v.)** Pael-steen van den tijt onses levens, dat is, Wt-spraeck over het gheschil of de palen van 't leven vaststaen, ofte by ons verzet kunnen worden. Uit het Latijn vertaalt. Amsterd., *Joost Broersz.*, 1647. sm. 8vo., 27 pp. *Rare.* 2.50
(The mile-stone of our life, that is, decision of the question if the limits of life are immoveable or may be changed by us. Transl. from the Latin.)
- 1322 — **Yvon (P.)** L'Homme pécheur proposé selon tous ses caractères. Amsterd., *J. v. d. Velde*, 1683. vellum. 8vo. 9.—
Very rare. — The author was „Pasteur de l'Eglise Reformée retirée du monde à Wiwert en Frise.“
- 1323 — **W. Brakel's** onbillicke en verkeerde handelinge geopenbaert. Amsterd., *J. v. d. Velde*, 1685. *hf. bd.* 8vo. *Rare.* 7.—
(Brakel's unjust and wrongful doings revealed.)
Refutation of Brakel's Doctrine of the Labadists (No. 1311.) In the same volume: Beslyt van de schriften aen't licht gegeven door W. Brakel en P. Yvon. (Conclusion of the writings of Brakel and Yvon.) Ibid. 1686.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — V. Methodists.

- 1324 — **Burkhard (J. G.)** Geschichte der Methodisten in England. Nürnberg, 1795. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.25
The 2d vol. cont. a biography of the founders of Methodism: J. Wesley and G. Whitefield, who passed a long period of their life in America, and founded there many churches.
- 1325 — **Getrouw Verhaal** van de opkomst en tegenwoord. toestand der zo genaemde Methodisten in Engeland. Workum, *D. Balh*, 1752. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 5.50
(True account of the rise and present condition of the so called Methodists.)
Chapt. IV. (pp. 17—24) contains an account of the voyage of J. and C. Wesley to Georgia and their residence there.
- 1326 — Same edition. *sd. uncut.* 6.50
- 1327 — **Whitefield (G.)** Select collection of his letters written to his most intimate friends in England and America, 1734—70. With an account of the Orphan-House in Georgia. London, *Dilly*, 1772. 3 vols. *caif, portr.* 8vo. 5.—
Interesting letters of the celebrated founder of the sect of Calvinistic Methodists in America.
- 1328 — **Mystics. — Brothers (Rich.)** A revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. — Letter to Ph. Stephens. — Extracts from the prophecies of C. Love (1651) Kotterus (1624), Poniatonia (1628). — Account of the Lords dealings to Mrs. Mary Moore. — Turner, Testimony to the prophetic mission of R. Brothers etc. London, 1794—95. 8 parts in 1 vol. *calif.* 8vo. *Very curious.* 4.—
- 1329 — **Plymouth (New). — Hunter, (Jos.)** Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I: the founders of New-Plymouth the parent-colony of New-England. London, 1854 *cloth, plate.* 8vo. 6.—
- RELIGIOUS SECTS. — VI. Quakers.**
- 1330 — Collection of 65 tracts in Dutch by W. Densbury, J. Naylor, F. Howgill, St. Crisp, John Furly, W. Ames, W. Caton, J. Roeloffz, G. Fox, J. Park, Chr. Birkhead, and others, published in 1656—71. In 1 stout volume, vellum. 4to. *Rare collection.* 18.—
At the end a list in MSS. of the pieces.

FRED. MÜLLER,

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — VI. Quakers.

- 1331 — **Ames (W.)** Wederlegginge van 't bericht van H. Jung. Amsterd., voor den Authour, 1662. 4to. 29 pp. 1.50
(Refutation of the report of H. Jung [against the Quakers].)
- 1332 — **Bajeri (J. G.)** Synopseos et examinis theologiae Enthusiastarum sen Quakerorum, praecipue R. Barclaii, dissertationes VI. Jenae, J. J. Ehti, 1701. calf. 4to. 3.50
- 1333 — Collatio doctrinae Quakerorum et Protestantium, una cum harmonia errorum Quakerorum et Heterodoxorum aliorum. Jenae, T. Oehrling, 1694. 4to. 2.50
- 1334 — **Barclay (R.)** Epistola amatoria nec non consultoria ad legatos Magnatum Europae, de pace Christianor. consultantis gratia Noviomagi congressos. Rötterd., J. P. Groenewout, 1678. 4to. 36 pp. 3.—
 Written from his gaol in Aberdeen in Scotland to the Deputies for the peace between Holland, France and England, assembled at Nymegen in Holland; among them were K. v. Beuningen, Burgomaster of Amsterdam, Count d'Estades, etc.
- 1335 — Verantwoording van de ware christelyke godgeleerdheid, gelijk dezelve gepredikt word van het volk, spotsgewyze Quakers genaamd. Uit het Latyn vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. 2de druk. Amst., A. Waldorp, 1757. hf. calf. 4to. 3.—
(Vindication of the true Christian Theology, as preached by the people, nicknamed Quakers. Translated by Glazemaker.)
 The preface is dated 1675.
- 1336 — The same. Uncut. 4to. 3.50
- 1337 — **Benezet (A.)** Observations sur l'origine, les principes et l'établissement en Amérique des Quakers. Londres, 1817. 8vo. 1.50
- 1338 — **Bourrough (Ed.)** Een standaert opgerecht, ende een baniere voorgehouden tot alle natien... door duijsenden van zijn volck, dewelcke in spot Quaeckers genaemt zijn. Uit het Eng. vert. Amsterd., gedr. in 't jaer 1659. (sic, instead of 1659.) 4to. 28 pp. 2.—
(A standard erected and a banner held up to all nations... by thousands of his people, nicknamed Quakers.)
- 1339 — The same, other edition. Amst., Chr. Cunradus, 1669. 4to. Uncut. 28 pp. 2.50
- 1340 — **Caton (Will.)** Den Matelijken Ondersoeker voldaeen, in een klare beschrijvinge... aengaende het versmaede volk, gemeinlijk Quakers genaemt. Uit het Engelsch vert. Amsterd., C. Cunradus, 1669. 4to. 2.50
(The moderate inquirer satisfied, by a clear description... of the despised people, commonly called Quakers.)
- 1341 — **Crisp (Steven)** De waerheydt triumpherende over valscheyheit, in een antwoord op dertig valsche beschuldigingen tegen het volck Gods, Quakers genaemt. Amst., Chr. Cunradus, 1670. 4to. 20 pp. 2.50
(Truth triumphing over falsehood, being a reply to 30 false accusations of the people of God, called Quakers.)
- 1342 — De oude waerheyd ontdekt, en het licht Jesu Christi, 't welk veele eeuwen verborgen heeft geweest, verhoogd, en wederom aan de menschen gepreedikt. Rotterdam, J. P. Groenwout, 1684. vellum. 4to. 8.—
(The old truth discovered, and the light of J. Chr., which was hidden during many centuries, held up and preached again to mankind.)
 A stout volume of 645 pp. containing tracts, letters etc. by W. Penn, G. Fox, S. Crisp, P. Hendricks, G. Keith, W. Caton, W. Ames, J. Park, and others, collected and edited by Steven Crisp. After the preface of the editor will be found a printed list of all the pieces of the collection.

Amsterdam:

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — VI. Quakers.

- 1343 — **Croesii (G.)** *Historia Quakeriana, sive de vulgo dictis Quakeris.* Ed. 2. Amstelod., 1696. *calif gilt neat.* 8vo. 4.—
 Very interesting history of the Quakers, including their settlements in New-Netherland (pp. 432—436), in Pennsylvania, the foundation of Philadelphia, the colony of W. Penn. etc.
- 1344 — **Fox (G.)** *A Journal or historical account of his life, travels, sufferings etc.* 3d edition. London, *Luke Hinde*, 1764. *calif.* fol. 700 pp. 5.—
 Pp. 428—57 contain his travels in Jamaica, Maryland, Virginia, Jersey etc.
- 1345 — — Epistle to all Christians to keep to Yea, Yea and Nay, Nay, and to fulfil their words and promises. London, *B. Clark*, 1682. 4to. 8 pp. 3.—
- 1346 — — *Salutatie aan U Charles Stuart, dewelke nu zigt geproclameert Koninck van Engelandt.* Amst., in het jaer 1660. 4to. 16 pp. 2.—
(Salutation to Thee Charles Stuart, who art now proclaimed King of England.)
- 1347 — — Een woord voor den Konink, op dat hy mag sien, wie die gene zijn, die alle menschen... liefhebben, en den konink eeren. Gedr. in 't jaer 1661. 4to. 11 pp. 2.—
(A word to the King, that he may see who are those who love all men and honour the King.)
- 1348 — — *Commentaire philosoph. sur les paroles de Jesus-Christ: Contrain-les d'entrer.* Trad. de l'Angl. p. J. F. [Bayle.] Avec supplement. Cantoberry, Thom. *Littwel*, 1686—88. 4 vols. *calif.* 12mo. 7.—
- 1349 — **Higgins (J.)** *De bootschap des Heeren aen alle volkeren, welke zijn afgedwaelt van het licht Christi, voornaementlijk geestiert tot het Engels Volk in Amsterdam.* Gedr. in 't jaer 1659. 4to. 18 pp. 2.50
(Message of the Lord to all peoples, that have deviated from the light of Christ, especially sent to the English folks in Amsterdam.)
- 1350 — **Howgill (Fr.)** *Het erfdeel Jakobs ontdeekt, na zijn wederkeer uit Egipten.* Gedr. in 't jaer 1668. 4to. 24 pp. 1.75
(Jacob's inheritance discovered after his return from Egypt.)
- 1351 — **Hume (Sophia)** *An exhortation to the inhabitants of the province of South-Carolina, to bring their deeds to the light of Christ, in their own consciences.* London, *Luke Hinde*, 1752. — *The same.* An epistle to the inhabitants of South-Carolina, containing sundry observations proper to be considered by every Professor of Christianity. *Ibid.* 1754. — A caution to such as observe days and times... by S. H[ume]. — 3 parts in 1 vol. *calif.* 8vo. Rare. 6.—
- 1352 — **Jacobsz. (Jac.)** en **Abrah. Jansz.** *Een Antwoord op vijf vragen, uytgeg. door L. H. Eppenhof, om door ons beantwoord te worden, die Quakers genaemt zijn.* Amst., *Chr. Cunradus*, 1670. 4to. 16 pp. 2.—
(Reply to 5 questions, publ. by L. H. Eppenhof, in order to be answered by us, who are called Quakers.)
- 1353 — **Kuyper (Fr.)** *Den Philosophierenden Boer, handelende van de dwalingen der hedendaegsche Christenen, Cartesianen en Quaakers, door S. I. B. 2de druk. (No place) Gedr. voor de Cartesianen en Quakers, 1677. 2 parts. 4to. 56 and 43 pp. Uncut. 4.—*
(The Philosophic Peasant, treating of the errors of the present Christians Cartesianes, Quakers etc. (No place.) Printed for the Cartesianes and Quakers. By S. I. B. 2d edit.)
- 1354 — **Les vrais Quakers**, ou les exhortations, harangues et predications des vrais serviteurs de Dieu, à un mechant frère au sujet de ses maximes sur le luxe etc. Londres, 1770. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 191 pp. 2.25

FRED. MULLER,

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — VI. Quakers.

- 1355 — **Lettre** d'un Bourgeois de Londre, Quacker de religion, à son collègue Mr. R. W., marchand à Rotterdam. Trad. de l'Angl. (*No place*) 1688. 4to. 8 pp. 1.25
- 1356 — **Naylor**. — De groote bedrieger ondersocht, ofte leven... van Jam. Naylor, de Quaker, met de wijze van zijn inrijdingh binnen Bristol. Na de cotype van Londen, gedr. voor Henry Brome, 1657. 4to. 24 pp. *Uncut*. 4.—
(The great impostor examined, or life... of J. Naylor, the Quaker, with the manner of his entry into Bristol.)
 In the *Bibliotheca Thysiana* at Leyden is a small tract of J. Naylor 4 pp. 4to. with a small square very fine etched portrait of Naylor on the title.
- 1357 — **Liefde** tot de verloorene, ende een handt uitgestreckt tot hulpe... Gedr. in 't jaer 1669. 4to. 64 pp. *Uncut*. 4.—
(Love to the lost, and a hand tended to the helpless.)
- 1358 — **Park (Jam.)** Christus Jesus verhooght... in een antwoord tot een duyster en onnut schrift gesonden aen ons het volck Godts, genaemt Quakers, door J. K. Knoll. Amst., *Chr. Conradus*, 1670. 4to. 24 pp. 2.50
(Christ magnified... in a reply to an obscure and useless writing, sent by J. K. Knoll to us, the people of God, called Quakers.)
- 1359 — **Parnel (J.)** Een ondersoek des geloofs... op dat een yeder sien mach wat haer geloof is... Amsterd. 1669. 4to. 8 pp. 1.—
(An examination of the faith... that every one may see what his faith is.)
- 1360 — **Phillips**. — *Memoirs of the life of Catherine Phillips*. London, 1797. *hf. calf, uncut*. 8vo. 2.50
 Pp. 56—147 contain the authoress' stay in America.
- 1361 — **Story**. — *The life of Thom. Story (1686—1741.) carefully abridged by J. Kendall*. London, J. Phillips, 1786. *hf. bd., uncut*. 8vo. 4.—
 A very interesting autobiography of one of the companions of W. Penn.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — VII. Revival

- 1362 — **M'Nemar (Rich.)** *The Kentucky Revival, or history of the late outpouring of the Spirit of God, with an account of Shakerism*. Cincinnati: *Reprinted A'amy; Hosford*, 1808. — *Observations on Church-Government by the Presbytery of Springfield*. Ibid. 1808. — 1 vol. *calf*. 8vo. 4.—
- 1363 — **Watts (Is.)** *Nadere geloofwaardige Berichten van het heerlyke werk Godts, geopenbaart in de bekeeringe van veele duysenden van zielen in Nieuw-Engelandt*. Uit het Eng. vertaalt d. Is. Le Long. Leeuwarden, R. J. Noordbeek, 1750. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 5.50
(Further truthful news of the Work of the Lord, displayed in the conversion of many thousand souls in New-England.)
 Interesting volume, consisting exclusively of letters written by American preachers, as J. Rogers, P. Thacher, O. Peabody, G. Tennent, J. Edwards, Jos. Willard, Coleman, and others.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — VIII. United Brethren.

- 1364 — **Collection** of Hymns, for the use of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. With supplement. Philadelphia, 1813. 2 parts in 1 vol. *calf*. 8vo. 2.50
- 1365 — **Hymns** for the use of the Society of United Christian Friends, professing the faith of universal salvation. New-York, 1817. *calf*. sm. 8vo. 2.—

- 1366 **Reys-Journal** van een Amsterdamse Kapitein, die, in de West-Indien op een eiland door de inwoonders mishandelt geworden, dewelke zijn volk... aan speten braden en opateu... door een inlandse prinses, die zin in hem kreeg, verlost werd... Rotterdam, P. v. Bezooijen (1720 ?) 8vo. 48 pp. *Very rare.* 6.—
(Journal of a Captain from Amsterdam, made prisoner on an island in the West-Indies by savages, who ate his crew, and was released by a native princess, who fell in love with him, etc.)
 A sort of Robinsonade.
- 1367 **Robertson (W.)** History of America. 3^d edition. London, 1780. 3 vols. (8 books.) *calf extra gilt, maps, fine copy.* 8vo. 4.50
- 1368 — History of America. Paris, 1835. *hf. bd. roy.* 8vo. 1.75
 This edition contains the supplementary book IX and X.
- 1369 — Geschiedenis van America. Uit het Eng. vert. Amsterdam, 1778–1801. 5 vols. *hf. calf, uncut, maps.* 8vo. 2.50
 Dutch translation of the preceding work — The 5th part (or book IX and X), published after the death of the author by his son, contains the history of Virginia till 1688, and of N. England till 1652.
- 1370 — The same work, in Dutch. 4 vols. *Sew.* 1.75
- 1371 [**Rochéfort (Cés. de)**] Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Av. un vocabulaire Caraïbe. Rotterdam, A. Leers, 1658. *bds., numerous engravings.* 4to. 12.—
 First and rare edition. Barbier says, that the real author was L. de Poincy. — The Caraïb vocabulary fills the pages 515–27. — Priced by Quaritch, 1870. *g* 2. 12 s. 6 p.
 The part of this book, which comprises the description of Tahago has been reprinted separately and issued with the title: Tableau de l'île de Tabago ou de la Nouvelle Oualchrië, une des isles Antilles de l'Amérique. Leide, J. le Carpentier, 1665. 12mo. This volume is very rare. I had it twice.
- 1372 — Histoire naturelle des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Lyon, Chr. Fourmy, 1667. 2 vols. *calf, 2 plates and many engravings.* 12mo. 6.—
 Third edition, being the first with the author's name on the title, with considerable additions in the description of Tabago.
 Vol. II. pp. 652–80, cont. the Caraïb vocabulary.
- 1373 — Historische Beschreibung der Antillen Inseln in America gelegen. Aus Französ. Sprach übersetzt. Frankfurt, W. Sertin, 1668. *vellum.* 4.50
 45 plates. 12mo.
 German translation of the preceding. This contains only vol. I. of the original, but with the Caraïb vocabulary. There is no notice of volume on the title, but in Stevens' Nuggets we find that a 2^d vol. has been published in the same year with the „Caraïbisches Nahmenbuch.“
- 1374 — Natuurlijke en zedelijke historie van d' Eylanden-de voor-eylanden van America. Met eenen Caraïbischen Woordenschat. Vertaalt door H. Dullaart. Rotterdam, A. Leers, 1662. *vellum, plates and engrav.* 4to. 6.—
 Dutch translation of the preceding work, with the Caraïb vocabulary.
- 1375 — — The same *sewed, uncut*, 4to. *Rare.* 7.—
- 1376 **Romanus (A.)** Parvum theatrum urbium sive urbium praecipuum totius orbis descriptio. Francof., N. Bassaeus, 1595. *vellum, title wanting.* 4to. *With a large number of views of cities, remarkably well executed.* 10.—
 The 4th book contains: „De Novo Orbe, sive India Occidentali“ with the description of Florida, New-France, New-Spain, Nova Galicia, Yucatan Cuba, Brazil, Peru etc. 11 pp.

FRED. MULLER,

Dr. A. Ruland, in the *Bibliophile Belge* V, p. 252, says that the text of this work is only a translation of the indices, annexed to each of the 6 volumes of the German edition of G. Braun and F. Hogenberg's *Civitates Orbis Terrarum* (1586.) He adds, that Romanus had made this translation originally for his private use; by chance it came into the hands of the publisher N. Bassaeus of Frankfort, the same who had published the different editions of A. Saur's *German Parvum Theatrum* (which is likewise nothing else but a reprint, *geographically* arranged of the above mentioned *alphabetical* indices of Braun and Hogenberg.) At the earnest desire of N. Bassaeus, Romanus permitted his translation to be printed, and for the illustration of it the publisher made use of the same views, which are in Saur's work. It is in this manner that the curious coincidence of the 2 works must be explained.

- 1377 **Ross (Alex.)** Les religions du monde, ou demonstration de toutes les religions et hérésies de l'Asie, Afrique, Amérique et de l'Europe. Trad. p. Th. La Grue, Amst., 1682. *calif., plates.* 8vo. 275
Pp. 165—195 treat of the American peoples.

- 1378 **Ross (J.)** Reizen naar Ysland en de Baffinsbaai ter ontdekking van eene doorvaart ten Noord-Westen van Groenland. Naar het Hoogduitsch. 's Gravenh., 1821. *ed., map and plates.* 8vo. (3.20) 1.25
(*Voyages to Iceland and Baffinsbay in search of a passage North-West of Greenland.*)

Translation of the account of the first voyage of Ross to the North.

- 1379 — Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West Passage (1829—33.) Brussels, 1835. *hf. calif., maps.* 8vo. 1.50

- 1380 — Relation du second voyage fait à la recherche d'un passage au Nord-Ouest (1829—33.) Trad. p. A. J. B. Defauconpret. Paris, 1835. 2 vols. *sd., portr., map and plates.* 8vo. (9.—) 3.—

- 1381 **[Rousselot de Surgy]** Mémoires géographiques, physiques et histor. sur l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique. Tirés des *Lettres Edifiantes*. Paris, Durand, 1767. 4 vols. *sd. uncut. sm.* 8vo. 3.50

Vol. IV treats exclusively of America. — The *Lettres Edifiantes* are very interesting relations of the Jesuits concerning the countries they tried to christianize.

- 1382 **Rundall (Thom.)** Narratives of voyages towards the North-West in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496—1631. With selections from the early records of the Honourable East India Company. London, 1859. *cloth, maps.* 8vo. (12.—) 8.—

Published for the Hakluyt Society.

- 1383 **[Rusch (R.)]** Verslag aan J. Gales betrekkel. de leening van 1,500,000 dollars ten behoeve van de steden Washington, Georgetown en Alexandria. Amst., 1830. 8vo. 3.—

(*Account to J. Gales relat. of the loan of 1,500,000 dollars for the cities of Washington, Georgetown and Alexandria.*)

- 1384 **Ruyter (M. A. de).** — Journael gehouden op 's Landts-schip *de Spiegel*, van 't gene gepasseert is op de vloot van de Staten Gen., soo in de Middellantsche Zee, als op de Kusten van Africa en America onder 't beleydt van Michiel de Ruyter, in den Jare 1664 en 1665. Amsterd., Jac. Vermeke, 1665. 4to. 84 pp. *With engrav. and printed titles,* 5 leaves damaged. 10.—

(*Journal kept on the ship „de Spiegel“ of what happened to the fleet under Mich. de Ruyter, in the Mediterranean and on the coasts of Africa and America in 1664 and 1665.*)

Cont. pp. 40—42: Treaty between the West-India-Company and the English African Company. — pp. 66—80: de Ruyter's West-Indian voyage.

- 1385 **Ruyter (M. A. de) Journael ofte Dag-register van de Reyse, gedaen onder Mich. A. de Ruyter. Beschreven door Jeurian Prins.** Amsterd., *Sam. Imbrechts*, 1666. 4to. 104 pp. *With plate representing views of St. Jago, Carmontyn etc. Very scarce.* 14.—
 Journal of the same voyage as the preceding No., but held on board of the ship *Damiaten* by Jeurian Prins. This account contains much more of the official documents, letters, reports etc. relating to the expedition. It is dedicated to the publisher to Nic. Witsen „who now happily enjoys his dear fatherland, undisturbed by the troublesome Russians and the Northern peoples.”
- 1386 — **Journal of Dagregister over de reyse gedaen door M. A. de Ruyter in de West-Indies.** Amst., *S. Imbrechts*, 1665. 4to. 8 pp. *Very rare.* 7.—
(Journal or diary of the voyage, made by M. A. de Ruyter in the West-Indies.)
 This account of de Ruyter's voyage is the copy of a letter, signed by Jan van Eyndhoven, who took a share in the expedition. It relates the events from Oct. 1. 1664 till August 8. 1665. It is also reprinted in Aitzema, vol. V. pp. 971—975, but without mentioning the name of the writer.
- 1387 — **Brief van de Vice-Admiraal de Ruyter aan de Staten Gen.** (1665.) 4to. 7 pp. 2.—
(Letter by Vice-Admiral de Ruyter to the States Gener.)
 On his expedition to the West-Indies.
- 1388 — **Brand (G.) La vie et les actions mémorables de M. de Ruyter.** Trad. du Holland. Amst., 1698. *With portr. and plates by Stoopendaal.* fol. 6.—
 This eminent biography of the celebrated Admiral includes a detailed account of his expedition to Guinea and the West-Indies.
- 1389 — **Buma (J. Acronius à) Argo Belgica, s. de expeditione Belgica in Africa et America, sub celeb. heroë Mich. Ruteri carmen chronicum.** Daventriae (c. 1665.) sm. 8vo. *Rare.* 1250
- 1390 **Ruyters (D.) Toortse der Zeevaert om te beseylen de custen geleghen bezuyden den Tropicus Cancrî, als Brasylîen, West-Indien, Guinea, Angola, etc.** Vlissingen, *M. Az. v. d. Nolk*, 1623. 4to. *Very scarce.*
(Torch of navigation for the coast in the South of Tropicus Cancrî, as Brazil, the West-Indies, Guinea, Angola etc.)
- 1391 — — — The same. Amsterd., *Jac. Colom*, 1692. 4to. *Very scarce.* —.—
 I have had both these editions, only *once*, and sold them in 1866 to Mr. H. Stevens for flor. 45.— and flor. 18. — In the catal. of P. v. d. Aa, Leide 1725. p. 828 is cited: D. Ruyters, Toortse der Zeevaard, verlichtende West-Indien, Brasiliën, Guinea en Angola. Amst. 1674. 4to.
- 1392 **Sabellici (M. A. Cocceji) Rapsodiae historiarum Enneadum ab orbe condito (usque ad annum 1504.) In Aedibus Ascensianis, 1516—17.** 2 vols. *old binding, somewhat damaged, a wormhole in the last leaves of vol. I. fol.* 16.—
 Vol. II. fol. CCCXXXIII: Account of the discovery of America by Columbus. — *Harris* (No. 89) has taken the title from *Graesse*, but has not seen the book.
- 1393 **[Saintard] Roman politique sur l'état présent des affaires de l'Amérique, ou lettres sur les moyens d'établir une paix solide.** Amsterd., 1756. *catf.* 12mo. 150
- 1394 **Salt-Question. — Placcaet inhoudende verbodt dat niemant varen moet... naer de Zout-vaert, anders als met convoy.** 's Grav. 1621. 4to. 8 pp. 2.—
(Edict prohibiting the navigation for salt otherwise than with convoy.)

FRED. MULLER,

- 1395 **Salt-Question.** — **Ordre** by de... Staten Gener. ghemaect op het bebaren vande Middellantsche Zee ende het Southalen in West-Indien. Amst., *M. Colijn*, 1621. 4to. 20 pp. 2.50
(*Order by the States Gen. on the navigation of the Mediterranean and the salt-trade of the West-Indies.*)
- 1396 **Sanderson.** — Seer gedenkwaardige Voyagien van Joh. Sanderson, Hendr. Timberly en Joh. Smith, door Europa, Asia en America. Amst., *J. van Dyck*, 1678. *With 3 plates.* 4to. 5.50
(*Very memorable voyages of John Sanderson, H. Timberly and J. Smith through Europe, Africa and America.*)
- 1396* — — The same, *entirely uncut, rare in this state.* 7.—
- 1397 **Sandoval (Prud. de)** Historia de la vida y hechos del Emperador Carlos V. Pamplona, *Barthol. Paris*, 1618. Vol. I. *hf. vellum.* fol. 12.—
This vol. comprises the years 1500—1528. — It contains an interesting account of the conquest of Mexico by Cortes (pp. 159—190), the discovery of Peru (pp. 681—693) etc. — A complete copy (2 vols.) priced by Salva 75 fr.
- 1398 **Sanson (d'Abbeville)** Description de tout l'Univers en plusieurs cartes et en divers traitez de géographie et d'histoire, où sont décrits les empires, leurs moeurs, langues, richesses. Amsterdam, *Fr. Halma*, 1700. 6 parts in 1 vol. *calf, coats of arms.* 4to. 7.—
The part treating of America contains 15 maps. — Fine copy, the numerous maps coloured and the principal cities marked with gold.
- 1399 — Geograph. en histor. beschrijvingh van Europa, Asia, Africa en America. Vert. d. S. de Vries. Utrecht, 1683. *With maps.* 4to. 4.—
(*Geograph. and histor. description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America.*)
Pp. 545—688 Description of America, with 13 maps.
- 1400 **Schaff (Ph.)** Amerika. Die polit., socialen u. kirchlich-religiösen Zustände der Verein. Staaten. 2^e verm. Aufl. Berlin, 1858. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.25
- 1401 — Amerika. De staatkund., maatschappelijke en kerkelijk-godsdienst. toestand der Vereen. Staten. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Rotterd., 1855. *sd.* 8vo. (1.80) 1.—
Dutch translation of the preceding work.
- 1402 **Schedel (Hartmann)** Cronicarum liber. — Registrum huius libri cronicarum cum figuris et ymaginibus ab inicio mundi. Nuremb., *Anth. Koberger*, 1493. fol. 94.—
Original edition of Schedel's celebrated Chronicles, with upwards of 2200 engravings on wood by Mich. Wolgemuth, the master of Albr. Dürer, and W. Pleydenwurff. The reason, why this magnificent work, has a right to be inserted into every Bibliotheca Americana is the passage on the verso of leaf 290, saying that Jam. Canus and Martin Behaim, sent by John II, king of Portugal, with some vessels to the Southern Sea, had seen a New World, where, when they happened to look towards the East, their shadow, at noon, appeared on the right, etc.
"The name of M. Behaim is so closely connected with the controversies, which sprung up towards the end of the last century regarding the real discoverer of the Western World and the Straits of Magellan, that it explains, if it does not authorize, the insertion of Schedel's Chronicles in our work." *Harris, Bibl. Amer. Vetust. No. 13*, who speaks at large of the claims of Behaim for the discovery of America.
Complete copy, with the "Sarmatia" and the blank leaves.
- 1403 **Scholtens (God.)** Die nieuwe bereide wereld, ofte beschrijvinghe van alle landen, etc. 's Gravenh., *J. Tongerlo*, 1662. *hf. vellum, plates.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 6.—
(*The world newly run over, or description of all lands, etc.*)
Pp. 65—69 cont. a description of the Spanish West-Indies, with a plate representing the Indians in their divers occupations etc.

Amsterdam.

- 1404 **Schoolcraft (H. R.)** Information respecting the history, condition and progress of the Indian Tribes of the United States, illustrated by *S. Eastman*. Philadelphia, *Lippincott & Co.*, 1851-60. 6 vols. *cloth*. roy. 4to. (350.—) 225.—
 New copy. — **Large paper**, with about 500 fine plates, most of them coloured. The greater part of these plates is omitted in the ordinary small-paper edition.
 This magnificent work contains a vast amount of interesting and valuable information of the manners, customs, physical and intellectual capacities, languages (with comparative vocabularies) arts etc. of the Indians of North-America.
- 1405 — — The same. Large paper. Vol. III separately. Ibid. 1860. 45.—
- 1406 — — The same. Small paper edition. Part III. *cloth*, 45 plates. 4to. (38.50) 22.—
- 1407 — Notes on the Iroquois, or contributions to American history, antiquities and general ethnology. Albany, 1847. *cloth, coloured portraits and wood-engravings*. 8vo. (10.50) 5.50
- 1408 **Schoepf (J. D.)** *Materia medica Americana potissimum regni vegetabilis*. Erlang. 1787. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50
- 1409 **Schott (Andr.)** *Hispania illustrata, seu rerum urbiumque Hispaniae, Lusitaniae, Aethiopiae et Indiae Scriptores varii in unum collecti*. Francf., *Marnius*, 1603-8. 4 vols. *vellum*. fol. 35.—
Fine copy, with the Supplement to Mariana (bound up with the 2^d vol.) the 3 maps wanting. — „Cette collection est fort importante, et l'on s'en procure difficilement des exempl. complets.“ *Brunet*.
 The 2d volume contains (pp. 1282-84) the celebrated letter of Columbus „*De Insulis nuper inventis*.“ — *Deploratio Lappianae gentis*. — *Lappiae Descriptio*. — Notices on Brazil pp. 1065, 1070, 1189 etc. — *Dam. a Goes*. *De Aethiopia* (pp. 1288-97) with references to the „*Prestre John*,“ etc.
- **Schouten (W. C.)** *Voyages* (in Dutch, French, Latin.) — *See*: *Voyages round the World*.
- 1410 **Schultze (J. H.)** *De Ipecacuanha Americana*. Halae Magd. 1744. 4to. *Rare*. 32 pp. 3.—
- 1411 **Semmedi (J. C.)** *Historia variorum simplicium ex India Orientali, America etc. allatorum*. Latine reddidit A. Vater. Vitemb. 1722. 4to. 1.25
- 1412 **Shea (J. G.)** *Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membri, Hennepin and A. Douay*. New-York, 1852. *cloth, with a fac-simile of the map and a letter of Marquette*. 8vo. 5.—
- 1413 **Shillibeer (J.)** *Ontmoetingen op eene reis naar het eiland Pitcairn, bevatt. eene schets v. d. tegenw. toestand der Braziliën en van Spaansch America*. Dordr., 1819. 8vo. (1.80) 1.25
(Adventures of a voyage to the island of Pitcairn, cont. a sketch of the present state of Brazil and Spanish America.)
- 1414 **Sidney (Algernon)** *Discourses*. Publ. from the original MSS. of the author. New-York, *Printed for R. Lee by Deare and Andrews*, 1805. 3 vols. *bds. uncut, portr.* 8vo. 4.—
- 1415 **Sidons (C.)** *De Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika in hunne staatkundige, godsdienst. en maatschappel. betrekkingen*. Uit h. Eng. vert. Leeuwarden, 1828. *sd.* 8vo. (2.40) 1.—
(The United States in their polit., theological and social relations. Transl. from the English.)
- **Silverfleet** (Spanish. 1639). *See* No. 938-955: **Matanca**.

FRED. MULLER,

SLAVERY.

- 1416 — **Belmonte (B. E. C.)** Neêrlands West-Indie in zijne belangen en W. R. v. Hoëvell in zijn „Slaven en Vrijen“. Leiden, 1855. 8vo. (2.90) 1.25
(*Dutch West-India in its interests and W. R. v. Hoëvell in his „Slaves and Freeman.“*)
- 1417 — **Capitein (J. E. J. een Moor uit Africa.)** Staatkundig-Godgeleerd onderzoekschrift over de Slavernij, als niet strijdig tegen de Christel. vryheid. Leiden, 1742. 4to. *uncut*. 4.50
(*Polit.-theolog. essay on slavery, as not contrary to Christian liberty, by J. E. J. Capitein, a Negro from Africa.*)
A portrait of the author by *Bleyswyck* added.
The author was captured as a Negro boy, 10 years old, from the tribe of the Ashantines, on the coast of Guinea, brought to Holland, and educated at Leiden under special tutorship of the celebrated Prof. of Theol. T. H. van den Honert; he studied afterwards Divinity, took his degrees with the writing and defence of this book and was shortly afterwards sent to Africa to christianize his tribe; but nothing more was heard of him, and it is generally accepted that he by and by joined his people and was totally lost. — I have once had an edition of his version of the Pater Noster in Ashantine tongue, 4 pp. 4to. but saw never any other copy.
- 1418 — **Chaufepié (C. A. de)** Dissertatio de servitute in coloniis Americanis tollenda. Amstel., 1799. 8vo. 40 pp. 1.—
- 1419 — **Clarkson (Th.)** History of the rise, progress and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave-trade by the British Parliament. London, 1808. 2 vols. *8ds. uncut*. 8vo. 3.75
- 1420 — **Eeresang** voor het Fransche volk by gelegenheid dat het den slavenhandel afgeschafte heeft. In Holland 1794. 8vo. 36 pp. 1.25
(*Poem in honour of the French nation when it abolished the slave-trade.*)
- 1421 — **Grevelink (A. A. Bisschop)** Bemerkingen betr. de Ned. West-Ind. eilanden. II. Emancipatie der Slaven. Rotterdam, 1848. 8vo. —.60
(*Notices on the Dutch West-Ind. islands. II. On the emancipation of slaves.*)
- 1422 — [**Lauts.**] Gedachten over de emancipatie der Neger-slaven. 's Gravenh. 1840. *With plate*. 8vo. —.60
(*Thoughts on the emancipation of the Negroes.*)
- 1423 — **Meulen (M. E. v. d.)** Vluchtige blik op Noord-Amerika en een boek daar verschenen (*Uncle Tom's Cabin.*) Utrecht, 1853. 8vo. 1.75
(*A cursory view of North-America and a book published there [Uncle Tom.]*)
- 1424 — **Schoelcher (V.)** Histoire de l'esclavage pendant les deux dernières années. Paris, 1847. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 567 pp. 1.75
- 1425 — **Stowe (H. Beecher.)** De Negerhut. Vert. door C. M. Mensing. Haarlem, 1854. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. — *First Dutch edition*. 7.90
(*Uncle Tom's cabin.*)
- 1426 — — The same. People's edition. Amst. 1868. *With plates*. 8vo. 1.75
- 1427 — — De Slavernij. Vervolg en sleutel op de Negerhut. Haarlem, 1853, 4 vols. 8vo. 7.—
(*Slavery. Continuation and key to Uncle Tom's cabin.*)
- 1428 — **Wilberforce (W.)** A letter on the abolition of the Slave-Trade, addressed to the freeholders and other inhabitants of Yorkshire. London, 1807. *8ds.* 8vo. 396 pp. 2.—
- 1429 — **Wiskemann (H.)** Die Slavernij. Leiden, 1866. *sd.* 8vo. *Prize-Essay of the Society at the Hague for the defence of Christendom.* (2.10) 1.50
— **Smeele (J. P.)** Causes of the War of Independence. (In Dutch) 1856. — *See: War of Independence.*

Amsterdam.

- 1430 **Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.** Washington, 1848—67. Vol. 1—8, 12, 13, 15. *Fol.* 1—5 *cloth*, the other *sewed*. With a large number of plates, woodcuts and diagrams. roy. 4to. (280.—) 175.—
The first 5 vols. entirely out of print. — This collection contains, besides other valuable dissertations, the following: Squier's *Aboriginal Monuments*, Gray's *Plantae Texanae*, Riggs' *Dakota Grammar and Dictionary*, Lapham's *Antiquities of Wisconsin*, etc.
- 1431 — **Report (Annual)** of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1853—68. 15 vols. *cloth*. 8vo. 1864 *wanting*. 15.—
Containing the lectures delivered before the members and a large amount of scientific information.
- 1432 **Solinus.** — *Joannis Camertis, Minoritani*, in C. Julii Solini *Πολυστοκα* enarrationes. Additus ejusdem Camertis index, etc. *In fine*: Viennae Austr., per Joa. Singrenium, 1520. *old stamped calf*. fol. *The map wanting*. 6.—
See Harriase No. 108.
The only connection of this volume with America is, that in the map of the world the name of America appears for the first time on any map. — Annexed: Strabonis *Geographica*. Lat. ed. C. Heresbach. Basil. 1523. fol.
- 1433 **Solorzano Pereira (Joa. de, Limensis in Peruano Regno Senator)** Disputatio de Indiarum jure, sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium inquisitione, acquisitione et retentione. Matriti, Fr. Martinez, 1629. (Vol. I.) *half. red morocco*. fol. 7.—
Original edition.
- 1434 **Soltau (D. W.)** Geschichte der Entdeckungen u. Eroberungen der Portugiesen im Orient, 1415—1539. Nach Anleitung der Asia des J. de Barros. Braunschweig, 1821. 5 vols. *sd*. 8vo. 6.—
- 1435 **Sommer (J. G.)** Beschrijving der Nieuwe Staten van Amerika. Naar het Hoogduitsch. Amst., 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. *With plates*. (6.90) 2.50
(*Description of the New States of America. After the German.*)
- 1436 **South-Sea-Company.** — Various Acts of Parliament and other papers relating to the Company trading to the South-Sea, and other parts of America, and for encouraging the Fishery. 23 pieces, 1711—24, bound in 1 vol. *calf neat*. fol. 12.—
Interesting collection, especially for the knowledge of the pecuniary and internal management of the Company. — The 2d piece contains: Abstract of the Charter of the Governour and Company of Merchants of Great Britain, trading to the South-Sea and America. Printed by J. Barber, Printer to the Honourable the South-Seas Company. 1711. The 3d piece contains the By-Laws, published 1723, etc.
- 1437 **Speculum Orbis Terrarum** (per Corn. de Judaeis.) Antverp., A. Coninckx, 1593. 2 part. in 1 vol. *calf*. fol. *Fine copy*. 22.—
The 2d part has the title: *Germania geographicis tabulis illustrata* and contains 2 plates of costumes of the different parts of Germany. — All maps and plates coloured at the time of the publication. The 4 maps of America (contained in the 1st part) are: Mappemonde, — Brasilia et Peruvia, — Americae pars Borealis, Florida, Baccalaoa, Canada, Corterealis (with the representation of the costumes of the inhabitants of Virginia.) — Nova Guinea, etc.
- **Spilbergen (J. v.)** Voyages: in Dutch, French, Latin. — See: Voyages round the world.
- 1438 **Staden v. Homberg (Hans)** Véritable histoire et description d'un pays habité par hommes sauvages... situé dans le Nouveau Monde. Publ. pour la première fois en français par H. Ternaux. Paris, 1837. *sd*. 8vo. 4.—
Forms part of: Voyages, relations etc. orig. sur l'Amérique... par Ternaux.

FRED. MULLER,

- 1439 **Staden v. Homburg (H.)** Beschrijvinge van America, wiens inwoonders wildt, naect, seer godtloos, en vreedde Menschen-Eeters zijn, enz. Alles... seer dienstigh voor de geene die naar Brasilien of Fernambucque varen. Amst., *Gysb. de Groot*, 1686. 4to. *VIII and 72 pp. With woodcuts.* 10.—
(*Description of America, whose inhabitants are wild, naked, very godless and cruel anthropophagi. All very useful to those going to Brazil or Fernambucque.*)
- **Stadnitski (P.)** Berigt v. eene negotiatie. 1792. 8vo. — See: No. 617. **Gennessee.**
- 1440 **Stenström (H.)** De America, Norvegis ante tempora Columbi adita. Lundae, 1801. 4to. 14 pp. 5.—
Rare, not in Rich's Bibliotheca.
- **Stephenson (M.)** Een roep v. de doot tot h. leven. 1662. 4to. See: No. 138. **Boston.**
- 1441 **Stoll (C.)** Supplément à l'ouvrage de Cramer: *Papillons exotiques de l'Asie, l'Afrique et de l'Amérique.* (French and Dutch text.) Amst., 1781. *hf. calf, 42 colour. plates.* 4to. *Rare.* 30.—
- 1442 — Representation des Cigales, — des Punaises, — des Sauterelles, des Grillons et des Blattes — des Spectres et Mantes. (French and Dutch text.) Amst., 1787—88. 4 vols. *With 140 col. plates.* 4to. (140.—) 75.—
These two Nos. 1441—42 form a complete copy of the Supplement to Cramer's *Papillons exotiques*. Some of the vols. are entirely out of print and rare.
- 1443 **Struyck (Nic.)** Inleiding tot de algemeene geographie, benevens eenige sterrekundige en andere verhandeligen. Amst., *Is. Tirion*, 1740. — Beschrijving der staartsterren en nader ontdekkingen omtrent den staat van 't menschelijk geslacht. Ibid 1753. — 2 vols. *hf. bd. uncut, fine portrait by Houbraken, map and plates.* 4to. 5.—
(*Introduction to the general geography, with some astronomical and other treatises. — Description of the comets and new discoveries concerning the state of the human species.*)
Vol. I. pp. 155—173 cont. remarks of the voyages to and discoveries in America, the South Sea, etc. A work abounding with the most interesting and varied information, written by an astronomer and cosmograph of the first class.
- 1444 **Stuart (Ch. B.)** The naval dry docks of the United States. 2d edit. New-York, 1852. *cloth, 24 fine steelengravings.* 4to. (25.—) 20.—
- 1445 **Stuart (M.) en J. Kuyper**, De Mensch zoo als hij voorkomt op den bekenden aardbol. Amst., 1802. 6 vols. *hf. calf. roy.* 8vo. 18.—
(*Man as he is found on earth.*)
One of the first attempts of a geographical anthropology. — Fine copy, on large paper, the numerous plates carefully designed and coloured by the painter *J. Kuyper* himself; first edition by far superior to the later ones. — The 6th volume treats of the inhabitants of America, with 8 plates repres. the natives of Greenland, Guiana, Quito, Esquimaux, Creek, Mexicans, etc.
- STUYVESANT.**
- 1446 — **Aenmerking** over de werking des H. Geests, en het onderscheyd tusschen de Wet en 't Evangelium. Uit het Engelsch vert. (door *J. Claus*.) Te bekomen by *Justus van Stuyvesant* tot Utrecht, (about 1685.) *sd. uncut.* 12mo. 4 leaves little wormed. 3.75
(*Notice of the working of the H. Ghost and the difference between Law and Gospel.*)
- 1447 — **Treurzang** op het overlijden van D. van den Hengel. Utrecht, *Joh. van Stuyvesant*, 1689. 4to. 1.50
(*Elegy on the death of D. v. d. Hengel.*)

Amsterdam.

STUYVESANT.

- 1448 — **Minderer (R.)** Oorloghs Toerust, aen ziel en lichaam, met de geneesinghe der siekten en toevallen in de leegers voorvallende. Uit het Hoogduits vertaald door E. Engel. Steenwyk, Gedrukt by Hendrik Stuijzand, 1659. velum. 16mo. Scarce. 5.—
(War-Armament for soul and body, with the cure of the sicknesses of the armies. Transl. from the German by E. Engels.)
- 1449 — **Op het salig afsterven** van Mevr. Anna Barel, Egtgenote v. d. Heere H. v. Loon. Steenwyk, by Pieter en Hendrik Stuyfzant gedrukt. (1707.) 4to. 8 pp. Uncut. In verses. Scarce. 3.—
(Upon the blessed death of Mrs. A. Barel...)
- 1450 **Sundström (Sv.)** [*Praeside Joh. Upmark*] De statu regiminis Americanorum ante adventum Christianorum. Upsaliae, typis *Wernianis*, 1716. 12mo. 4 unnumb., 51 numb. pp. 18.—
Very rare, not mentioned by Rich, nor indeed, as far as I know, by any other bibliographer.

SURINAM.

- 1451 — **Ellis (H. W. R.)** Chronologie der geschiedenis van Suriname (1500—1853.) Paramaribo, 1853. 8vo. 1.—
(Chronology of the history of Surinam.)
- 1452 — **Schryvers** welke over de kolonie Suriname geschreven hebben. (Extr. 1820) 8vo. 16 pp. —50
 Critical observations on 8 works treating of Surinam, as those by Herlein, Fermin, Hartsinck etc.
- 1453 — **Waerachtich Verhael** van de overwinning van Pimmeriba, ende de riviere Seraname, door Zeeuwsche oorlogschepen. Nevens 't weder veroveren van Ysequepe, Boumerona en Tabago. 's Gravenh., 1667. 4to. 10 pp. 15.—
(True account of the capture of Pimmeriba and the river of Seraname, by the Zealand men-of-war. With the recapture of Ysequebo etc.)
 Very rare piece, written by an eye-witness: Abr. de Westhuysen.
- 1454 — **Warren (George)** Een onpartydige Beschrijvinge van Surinam, gelegen op het vaste landt van Guiana in Africa (*sic!*) Mitsg. een verhael van alle vreemde beesten... gelijk mede van de gewoonteden ende manieren van deze colonie. Overgeset uyt het Engels. Amst., P. Arentsz, 1669. 4to. 20 pp. 12.—
(Impartial description of Surinam, situated on the continent of Guiana in Africa (sic! instead of America). With an account of all the strange beasts, as also of the customs and manners of this colony. Transl. from the Engl.)
 Rare Dutch translation of G. Warren's Description of Surinam. Lond. 1667.
- 1455 — **Octroi** of conditien, onder dewelke de Staten Gener. de colonie van Suriname hebben doen vallen in handen van de West-Ind. Comp. 's Graw 1682. 4to. *Top uncut.* 6.—
(Octroy or conditions, by which the States Gener. have committed the colony of Surinam to the West-Ind. Comp.)
 This is the original edition.
- 1456 — — The same. 's Gravenh., 1752. 4to. 150
- 1457 — **Accoord** tussen de Gemagtigde van de Staaten van Zeeland en de Bewinhebbers van de West-Ind. Compagnie wegens 't overnemen van de Colonie van Suriname. (1683.) 4to. 8.—
(Agreement between the Commissioners of the States of Zealand and the Governors of the West-India Comp. about the transfer of the colony of Surinam.)

FRED. MULLER,

SURINAM.

In the same volume 12 other pieces on the same subject, one of them in MSS.

- 1458 — **Berigt** door Directeuren van de Societeit van Suriname... tegen de Grieven van eenige Persoonen... concerneer. het point van het onderhoud der fortificatien. Met de Bylagen. (No place 1733.) fol. 100 pp. 4.—

(*Account of the Governors of the Surinam Society against the complaints of some persons, regarding the maintenance of the fortifications.*)

Directed against the complaints brought forward against the Directors in 1733 by Anth. v. Wesele. Interesting, as it contains in the: „Bylaagen 56 pp.“ many documents on the internal history of the colony from 1684 till 1733.

- 1459 — **Bylaagen** specteerende tot het berigt door de Societeit van Suriname overgegeven aan de Staaten Gener. jegens request van eenige inwoonderen van Suriname. 1750. fol. 220 pp. 9.—

(*Documents to the account of the Surinam Society transmitted to the States Gener. against the request of some inhabitants of Surinam.*)

Relating to the quarrels between the Governor J. J. Mauricius and P. Brouwers, Sal. Duplessis and others on various points of the administration, 1744—1750.

- 1460 — **Benoit (P. J.)** Voyage à Surinam. Description des possessions Néerlandaises dans la Guyane. Bruxelles, 1839. *With 100 plates lithogr. by Madon and Louters.* fol. 26.—

- 1461 — **[Breugel (G. P. C. v.)]** Dagverhaal van eene reis naar Paramaribo en verdere omstreken in Suriname. Amst. 1842. 8vo. (1.20) — .75
(*Journal of a voyage to Paramaribo and Surinam.*)

— See also: **Berkel, van.** No. 92. — **Beschryving** No. 95.

- 1462 — **Conduct (The)** of the Dutch, relating to their Breach of treaties with England, particul. their breach of capitulation, for the surrender of Surinam in 1667 and their oppressions committed upon the Engl. subjects of that colony, with a full account of the case of *Jer. Clifford*, late Merchant and Planter of Surinam etc. London, 1760. 8vo. 220 pp. *In red morocco, richly tooled, but binding cracked. Very rare.* 13.—

This scandalous pamphlet is issued by the descendants of a certain Jer. Clifford, in 1760, in order to get at last abolition of a sentence pronounced in Jan. 1692 against Clifford by the Council of Surinam for mutiny, condemning him to the cord (to be hanged). That sentence was mitigated to 7 years' imprisonment and at last entirely remitted. In order to judge of the spirit of this pamphlet it will be enough to say that Clifford and his descendants explain the sentence „to be punished with a cord that death followed“ (the usual term for: *to be hanged*) that he should be *whipt to death (!!!)* and: that in a case as Clifford's, prescription (by lapse of years) is not admissible, just (as is stated) as the Dutch murder on Amboyna (in 1622) and the pretensions of the king of Prussia on Jägerndorf (one of the pretexts for the 7 years' war) were never proscribed! Such are all the evidences of this pamphlet, which is very interesting for the knowledge of the internal state of Surinam in 1690 and thereabout.

- 1463 — **Dozy (F.) et J. H. Molkenboer.** Prodromus florae bryolog. Surinamensis. Acced. pugillus specierum nov. florae bryolog. Venezuel. Haarl., 1854. *ed.*, 19 *plates.* 4to. 3.50

- 1464 — **Fermin (Ph.)** Histoire naturelle de la Hollande Equinoctiale (Surinam.) Amst., 1765. *ed.*, *plate.* 8vo. 1.25

- 1465 — **Nieuwe algemeene, histor., geograph. en natuurkund. beschrijving van Suriname.** Harlingen, 1770. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. calf.* *plates.* 8vo. 1.25
(*A new general, historical., geograph. and natural history of Surinam.*)

Amsterdam.

SURINAM.

- 1466 — **Fermin (Ph.)** The same, 2^{de} druk. Amsterd., 1785. 2 vols. *id. uncut, map and plates.* 2.50
- 1467 — **Fooke (H. C.)** Enumeratio diagnostica quarundam Orchidearum Surinamensium. (*Estr.* 1842.) 8vo. —.60
- 1468 — **Togtje naar Para in Suriname.** (*Estr.*) 1830. 8vo. —.70
(*A tour to Para in Surinam.*)
- 1469 — **Heijlidijs (G. J. Surinamensis)** De modo procedendi Surinamensi in causis criminalibus, cum veteri tum novissimo. Traject a Rh. 1857. 8vo. 1.50
- 1470 — **[Herlein (J. D.)]** Beschrijvinge van de volkplantinge Zuriname. Opkomst dier zelve colonie, aanbouw der zuikerplantagien, aard der inwoonders... gedierten, vrugten, etc. Leeuw., *M. Injema*, 1718. *map and plates.* 4to. 2.50
(*Description of the colony Surinam, her rise... the cultivation of the sugar-plantations, the inhabitants, animals and plants, etc.*)
Dedicated to Mr. Paul van der Veen, Governor of Surinam. Pp. 249—62 contain a Caraih vocabulary.
- 1471 — The same. *hf. vellum, entirely uncut.* 3.50
- 1472 — **Jongste berigten** omtrent de kolonisatie in Nederl. Guyana. (Amst. 1846.) 8vo. 37 pp. (*Estr.*) —.50
(*Last news of the colonisation in Dutch Guiana.*)
- 1473 — **Kappler (A.)** Zes jaren in Suriname. Utrecht, 1854. 2 vols. *id.* 8vo. (3.80) 2.—
(*Six years in Surinam.*)
- 1474 — **Landbouw** in Suriname (Verzameling van verhandelingen betreffende den) Amst., 1804. 8vo. *Rare.* 128 pp. 2.—
(*Collection of memoirs on the agriculture in Surinam.*)
- 1475 — **Lans (W. H.)** De oorzaken van verval en middelen tot herstel der Surinaamsche plantaadjén. 's Gravenh., 1829. 8vo. —.75
(*The reasons of the decline and the means for the recovery of the plantations in Surinam.*)
- 1476 — **Merian (Mar. Sib.)** De voortteeling en wonderbaerlyke veranderingen der Surinaamsche Insecten. Amst., 1719. fol. 30.—
(*The generation and wonderful changes of the insects in Surinam.*)
Beautiful copy, with 72 magnificent coloured plates, in full old morocco extra, richly gilt, gilt edges.
- 1477 — Same work. Amst., 1730. With 72 pl. — The same, De Europische Insecten onderzocht. Amsterd., *J. F. Bernard*, 1730. With 184 plates. 2 vols. *calfs gilt extra, fine copy, plain plates.* fol. 16.—
- 1478 — **Miguel (F. A. G.)** Stirpes Surinamenses selectae. Lugd. Bat. 1850. With 65 plates. 4to. (16.—) 11.50
- 1479 — **N[agel] (J. H.)** Suriname in losse tafereelen en schetsen. Rotterdam., 1840. 8vo. (1.50) —.75
(*Surinam represented in loose pictures and sketches.*)
- 1480 — **[Nassy]** Essay historique sur la colonie de Surinam, sa fondation, ses révolutions, ses progrès, etc. Avec l'histoire de la nation Juive y établie. Paramaribo, 1788. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 4.—
- 1481 — **Pistorius (T.)** Beschryving van de Colonie van Zuriname. Amst. 1763. 4to. With engrav. 2.50
(*Description of the colony of Surinam.*)
- 1482 — **Précis** de deux lettres avec une reflexion générale sur l'état présent de Surinam. Nimègue (1778.) 8vo. 1.—

FRED. MULLER,

SURINAM.

- 1483 — **Prospectus** d'une maison d'éducation ou séminaire d'enfans à la Savane des Juifs. Paramaribo, 1766. 8vo. *In French and Dutch.* 75 pp. 4.—
Very rare, printed at the expense of the founders of the Seminary.
- 1484 — **Raders (J. E. W. F. v.)** en **D. L. Wolfson**, Verslag eener reis naar Demerary, Grenada en Guadeloupe. Paramaribo, 1846. 8vo. 156 pp. and 4 plates. 1.50
(*Account of a voyage to Demerary, Grenada and Guadeloupe.*)
- 1485 — **Roos (P. F.)** Surinaamsche mengelpoëzy. Amsterd., 1804. *full russia.* 4to. 318 pp. *Rare.* 2.—
Poems relating to Surinam, eulogies and elegies of men of reputation in the colony, etc. Pp. 304—5 contain an elegy in honour of G. Washington.
- 1486 — **Sack (A. v.)** Beschreibung einer Reise nach Surinam u. des Aufenthaltes daselbst in d. J. 1805—7. Berlin, 1821. 2 vols. in 1. *Hf. calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 5.—
- 1487 — — Reize naar Suriname en terugtocht over Noord-Amerika na Europa. Uit het Hoogd. Haarl. 1821. 3 vols. 8vo. (5.90) 3.50
Dutch translation of the preceding.
- 1488 — **Stedman (J. G.)** Voyage à Surinam et dans l'intérieur de la Guiane. Avec détails sur les Indiens et les Nègres. Suiv. du tableau de Cayenne. Trad. s. l'Anglais p. P. F. Henry, Paris, 1800. 3 vols. 8vo. and atlas of 44 plates. in-4to. 6.—
- 1489 — — Reize naar Suriname en door de binnenste gedeelten van Guiana. Naar het Engelsch. Amsterd., 1801. 4 vols. *With plates and a map.* 8vo. (15.30) 5.—
Dutch translation of the preceding.
- 1490 — — Nachrichten van Suriname. Uebersetzt von M. C. Sprengel. Halle, 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. 1.75
- 1491 — **Surinaamsche Almanak**, voor 1820, 1825, 1827—29, 31—37, 42, 43, 45. Paramaribo, 1820—45. 15 vols. *plates and maps.* 8vo. 15.—
Rare collection, of special interest for the historical and other pieces in most of the volumes; for instance:
1820. Historical sketch of Suriname, with a critical bibliography of the works relating to it. 46 pp.
1831. List of the Reformed ministers of the colony, 1668—1830. — Chronicle of the years 1696—1750.
1832. Suriname Chronicle, 1749—73.
1833. Description of the „Joden-Savannah“ in Suriname. — Chronicle, 1773—90.
1834. Chronicle 1789—99, etc.
Besides there are inserted all the laws of the government, numerous statistical notices, and for each year a complete list of the plantations with the names of their owners, number of slaves, extent, products, etc.
- 1492 — **Sijpesteijn (C. A. van)** Beschrijving van Suriname, historisch, geographisch en statistisch. 's Gravenh., 1854. *ed. map.* 8vo. (3.—) 2.—
(*Description historical, geographical and statistical of Surinam.*)
- 1493 — — Over Surinaamsche houtsoorten. (*Extr.* 1854.) 8vo. 46 pp. —.75
(*On the species of wood of Surinam.*)
- 1494 — **Teenstra (M. D.)** De Landbouw in Suriname. Groning., 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. *With maps and plates* in-folio. (11.—) 5.50
(*Agriculture in Surinam.*)

Amsterdam.

SURINAM.

- 1495 — **Wolbers (J.)** Geschiedenis van Suriname van de ontdekking van Amerika tot op den tegenwoord. tijd. Amst., 1861. 13 livr. *With portrait, facsimiles etc.* 8vo. 7.20

(*History of Surinam from the discovery of America up to the present time.*)

- 1496 — **A collection of Dutch pamphlets on the Dutch West-Indian Colonies (Surinam, Curaçao, etc.) 1775—1857.** 19 parts in 2 covers. 8vo. 10.—

This interesting collection contains: *Roefpraatje over Suriname. 1774.* — *Reglement op het justitie-wezen in Suriname. 1815.* — *De West-Ind. Maatschappij. 1828.* — *De Onderwijs der Negerslaven in Suriname. 1841.* — *Colaco Belmonte, Regeringsatelsel v. Ned. West-Indie. 1857.* — (*L. G. Vischer*) *De Westindien sedert het verlies van Brazilië en N.-Nederland.* — *Stukken aangaande de Surinaam. aangelegenheden. 1845.* 2 parts. etc. etc.

- 1497 **Surius (F. Laur.)** Commentarius rerum in orbe gestarum ab a. 1500—1567. Coloniae, 1567. *vellum.* 8vo. Above 1000 pp. 7.—

- 1498 — The same. Colon. 1574. *Stamped vellum, clasps, fine original binding.* fol. 10.—

- 1499 — Kurtze Chronick oder Beschreibung der Händeln vnd Geschichten so sich in der gantzen Welt zugetragen von 1500—1568. Vertheutscht durch H. Fabricium Aquensem. Cöln, 1568. *Old stamped binding with clasps.* fol. 15.—

This is the German translation of the preceding work. It appeared originally, in Latin, as a sequel to: *Naucleri Memorabilia. 1564.* 2 vols. fol. In 1567 it was for the first time published separately, and afterwards reprinted several times with continuations to the year of publication. The work is written from a Catholic point of view, as appears from the preface, but at the end of the preface of the above 1567 edition we find the following MS. notice: „*Ipsi Sacris Romanis addicti hunc Surii commentarium non probaverunt judicaruntque opus esse inutile, quippe quod illi parti pro qua scriptus est, displicet etc.*”

As for America, we find in the work an account of Columbus' Voyages, of the discovery of Brazil by Alvarez, the expeditions of Alb. Vespuccius, etc.

Bound up in the same volume: *Pantaleon (Heinr.) Deutscher Nation Heldenbuch.* Basel, 1568. — A rare work, even at present highly esteemed for many portraits in woodcut and exact biographical notices.

- 1500 **Swaine (E. B.)** Brieven uit en over de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika, door Jonathan. Schoonhoven; 1853 *sd., plates and map.* 8vo. (3.60) 2.—

(*Letters from and on the United States of America.*)

- 1501 **Swartz (O.)** Flora Indiae Occidentalis. Erlangae, 1797—1800. Vol. 1. 2. 8vo. 3.50

- 1502 — *Observationes botanicae, quibus plantae Indiae Occident. illustrantur.* Erlangae, 1791. *sd.* 8vo. —.75

- 1503 **Tafereel (Het groote)** der Dwaasheid, vertoonende de opkomst, voortgang en ondergang der Actie-Bubbel- en Windnegotie in Frankryk, Engeland en de Nederlanden. (Amst.) Gedrukt tot Waarschouwinge voor de Nakomelingen. 1720. fol. 15.—

(*The great Theater of Folly, representing the origin, progress and downfall of the Actie-Bubble and Wind-negotiation in France, England and Holland.* — *Printed in order to warn posterity.* 1720.)

Exceedingly curious collection of 69 emblematical plates and caricatures on the scheme of *J. Law* with the Mississippi-Company and the imitations of it in Holland, with their fatal results.

FRED. MULLER,

- 1504 **Tafereel** der omwenteling van Spaansch America. Middelb., 1817.
2 parts. 8vo. 2.—
(*Picture of the revolution of Spanish America.*)
- 1505 **Teenstra (M. D.)** De Nederlandsche West-Indische Eilanden in derzelver tegenwoord. toestand. Amsterd., 1836—37. 2 vols. *sd.*, map. 8vo. (5.20) 2.50
(*The Dutch West-Indian islands in their actual condition.*)
- 1506 **Tegenwoordige Staat** of hedendaagsche historie van Amerika. Amst., 1766—69. 3 vols. 8vo. *With many maps and plates.* 3.50
(*Present state or recent history of America.*)
The same work as No. 746.
- 1507 **Tennessee.** — **Troost (G.)** Third geological report to the Gener. Assembly of the State of Tennessee. Nashville, 1835. *With a col. map.* 8vo. 32 pp. 1.—
- 1508 **Ternaux-Compans (H.)** Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, publiés pour la première fois en Français. Paris, 1837—38. 10 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *Rare.* 36.—
First series of an important collection of early voyages and relations on South America, with translations of unpublished MSS. It contains the voyages of Federmann (Hagenau 1557), Hans Stade (Marburg 1557), Ulr. Schmidel (Nurnberg 1599), Cabeça de Voca (1555), Xerea, Conquête du Pérou (Salamanque 1547.), Voyage of Cibola (1547 unpublished) etc. — A complete index may be found in *Leclerc's Bibl. Amer.* No. 1457.

TEXAS.

- 1509 — **Crockett**, Exploits and adventures in Texas, with a topograph., histor. and polit. view of Texas. Lond., 1837. *bds.* 8vo. 1.—
- 1510 — **Hartmann et Millard**, Le Texas, ou notice historique sur le champ d'asile, comprenant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis la formation (en 1815) jusqu'à la dissolution de cette colonie, la liste de tous les colons Français. Paris, 1819. *sd. uncut, plate.* 8vo. 2.—
- 1511 — **L'Héroïne** du Texas, ou voyage de Madame " aux Etats-Unis et au Mexique. Paris, 1819. *sd., plate.* 8vo. —.80
- 1512 — **Ostermayer (H.)** Tagebuch einer Reise nach Texas. Biberach, 1850. *With 2 plates.* 8vo. —.60
- 1513 — **Solms-Braunfels (Carl. Prinz zu)** Texas, mit Rücksicht auf die deutsche Colonisation. Frankf. a. M., 1846. *bds., maps.* 8vo. —.60
- 1514 **Theatrum Europaeum**, oder Aussföhrliche u. warhafftige Beschreibung aller denckwürdiger Geschichten, so sich in der Welt, fürnehmlich aber in Europa vom Jahre 1617—1717 zugetragen. An Tag gegeben u. verlegt durch Matth. Merian's seel. Erben. Frankfurt a. M. 1635—1738. 21 vols. *calif gilt uniform, fine copy. With a large number of Merian's fine plates and engravings.* fol. 105.—

This great work, renowned for its impartiality and exactness, is one of the best sources for the history of the years 1617—1717, and although its special attention is devoted, as the title states, to the affairs of Europe, nevertheless it is not at all void of interest for the history of America during that period. This will be remarked especially in the first four volumes, embracing the years 1617—43, which are published by the renowned **J. Ph. Abelinus**, the same who, under the pseudonym of **J. L. Gottfriedt**, was a collaborator at de Bry's *Grands Voyages* and who published in 1655 the remarkable book on America: *Historia Antipodum oder Neue Welt* (See No. 635.) Without referring to the text we will only mention, for a specimen, that in the first volume will be found at pp. 880 a plate of S. Salvador in Brazil, p. 1136 a portrait of Piet

Amsterdam.

Heyn; in the 3d volume, p. 398 View of Paraíba, p. 763 Porto Calvo in Brazil, p. 629 portrait of Chr. Artichefski, Dutch General in Brazil, p. 688 portrait of Count John Maurice of Nassau, Governor of Brazil etc. „Ouvrage important et impartial, indispensable à tous les historiographes à cause de ses notices exactes et détaillées.“ *Graesse*.

- 1515 **Thevet (F. Andr.)** *Historia dell' India America detta ultramonte Francia Antarctica, tradotta di francese in lingua italiana, da M. Gius. Horolloggi. Venezia, Gabr. Giolito de' Ferrari, 1561. vellum. sm. 8vo. A small piece of the title mended, a slight wormhole in the under margin of some leaves, else a good copy.* 15.—

Rare Italian translation of the very scarce French original, published in 1558. Not mentioned by Ternaux. Priced: Stevens, Nuggets £ 2. 2 s.

- 1516 **Thümmel (A. R.)** *Die Natur u. das Leben in den Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Erlangen, 1848. 8f. bd. 8vo.* 1.—

- 1517 **Thysii (Ant.)** *Historia navalis, sive celeberrimorum praeliorum Batavorum usque ad pacem Hispan. descriptio. Lugd. Bat., J. Maire, 1657. vellum. 4to.* 3.—

A complete history of all the naval achievements of the Dutch from 1218 till 1645, including the expeditions of O. v. Noort 1598—1601, G. Spilbergen, 1601, J. L'Hermite 1623, the victories of P. Heyn, H. Loeuq and others on the Spaniards in Brazil, etc. etc.

- 1518 **Tjassens (Joh.)** *Zee-Politie der Vereenighde Nederlanden. 's Gravenhage, J. Veely, 1652. vellum. 4to.* 10.—

(*Sea-Police of the United Netherlands.*)

The Chapters XIV.—XXX of this valuable book contain the history of the West-India-Company, with reprints of the original documents (*Octroyen*, p. 222—258). — This first edition is scarce. — Priced by Trömel 10 Thlr.

- 1519 — the same, *uncut, very scarce.* 15.—
1520 — the same, *vellum, Large paper copy.* 18.—
1521 — The same. 's Gravenh., J. Veely, 1669. *calf. 4to.* 22.—

2d edition. The copies with the date 1669 are *extremely scarce*. — In the same volume: 't Boeck der Zee-Rechten. Amst. 1678. (*The book of maritime laws.*) — Weytsen, (Q.) *Tractaet van avarien.* 's Grav. 1651. (*Treatise of avarage.*) and 2 other of the same kind.

- 1522 — The same. 's Gravenh., J. Veely, J. Tongerlo ende Jasp. Doll, 1670. *vellum. 4to.* 8.—

- 1522* — Same edition. *vellum, fine copy on Large Paper. 4to.* 10.—

This edition is exactly the same as that of 1669, only the title being changed, and bearing the words: Den 2den druck, door den Auteur verbeterende by nae de helft vergroot (*2d edition, corrected by the author and enlarged by almost a half*). Priced by Trömel, *small paper*: 10 Thlr.

As the title states, the editions of 1669 and 1670 are enlarged by almost a half. This may be seen at once from the number of documents, which amounts in the first edition to 42, while it is augmented to 60 in the later reprints. These latter embrace also documents published after 1652.

- 1523 **Toestand** der zamenleving in de Vereen. Staten v. N. A. (*Extr.* 1824.) 8vo. 22 pp. —.75

(*State of society in the U. St.*)

- 1524 **Torfaeus (Th.)** *Historia Vinlandiae antiquae, seu partis Americae Septentrionalis. Ex antiquitatibus Islandicis in lucem producta. Havniae, Typographia Regia, Impensis authoris, 1705. calf, gill. linings and edges. 8vo.* 15.—

Fine copy of a rare and important work. 42 unnumb. pp., 83 pp., 16 unnumb. pp. Addenda and Index. At p. 8 of the Addenda the author

FRED. MULLER,

comes to the conclusion, that the old Vinlandia must have been what is now called New-Foundland or Canada.

"A rare book (republished in 1715) showing that the Northern nations had a knowledge of the American continent prior to the discoveries of Columbus." *Rich.*

- 1525 **Torfaeus (Th.)** Grönlandia antiqua, s. veteris Grönlandiae descriptio. Hafniae, 1705. calf. 8vo. 15.—

This is the rare work, I mentioned at No. 695 of this catalogue, then not in my possession, but since acquired.

- 1526 **Torrey (J.)** Plantae Fremontianae, or description of plants collected by J. Frémont in California. Washingt., 1853. *With 10 plates.* 4to. 1.50

- 1527 **Tractaat** van Marine tusschen Karel II. van Engeland met de Staten Gener. d. Vereen. Nederl. Amst., 1674. 4to. *Uncut.* 1.50

(*Treaty of navigation between Charles II of England and the States Gener.*)

The last article treats of the navigation to the West-Indies.

- 1528 **Tractaat (Authentiek)** van vriendschap en commercie tusschen Z. Maj. van Groot-Britanje en de Vereen. Staaten van America. Vert. na het gedrukte te Philadelphia. Amsterd., 1795. 8vo. 40 pp. *Uncut.* 2.—

(*Authentic Treaty of friendship and commerce between H. Maj. of Gr. Britain and the United States. Transl. after the printed copy of Philad.*)

- 1529 **Trade.** — **Bucquoy (J. de)** De waterwereld beschouwt en de byzonderheden langs de kusten aangewezen... byzonderlijk voor de Oost- en West-Indise handel. Haarlem, 1752. 4to. *With map.* 3.50

(*The water-world investigated and the details along the coasts indicated... especially for the East- and West-Ind. commerce.*)

- 1530 — List of wares and things most fit for being exported to the Spanish and Dutch West-Indies and North-America, with their prices; also different papers on the construction and equipment of vessels. — About 100 pp. in Manuscript. fol. and 4to. 15.—

A very interesting collection of various papers and notices, in Dutch, English and French, dating from the end of the last and the commencement of this century, valuable for the history of the West-India commerce.

- 1531 **Trollope (Mrs. F.)** Zeden, gewoonten en huiselijk leven der Noord-Amerikanen. Uit het Engelsch. Haarl., 1833. 2 vols. 8vo. (4.80) 3.—

(*Manners, customs and private life of the Americans. Transl. from the Engl.*)

- 1532 — Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw, of tooneelen aan de boorden van d. Mississippi. Uit het Eng. Haarl., 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. (5.60) 3.25

(*Jon. Jefferson Whillaw, or scenes from the borders of the Mississippi. From the Engl.*)

- 1533 **Tuckey (J. Hingston)** Aardrijkskunde voor zeevaart en koophandel. Naar het Engelsch. Rotterd., 1819. 5 stout vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. (15.—) 6.—

(*Maritime and commercial Geography. Translated and refounded after the English original.*)

Vol. IV treats of America (700 pp.)

- 1534 **Udemans (Godofr.)** 't Geestelyck Roer van 't Coopmans Schip, dat is: Trouw bericht, hoe dat een Coopman en Coopvaerder hem-selven dragen moet in syne handelinge in pays ende in oorloge... insonderheit onder de Heydenen in Oost- en West-Indien. Den tweeden Druck, verbet. ende vermeerde. Dordrecht, Fr. Boels, 1640. *hf. bd.* *Wanting the engraved title.* 4to. (Asher No. 24.) 20.—

(*The Spiritual Helm of the Merchantship, that is: True information, how a merchant should conduct himself in peace and war... especially*

Amsterdam.

amongst the Heathen in the East- and West-Indies. 2^d edition augmented and corrected.)

- 1535 **Udemans (G.)** The same. 3^d edition, corrected and augmented. *Ibid.* 1655. vellum. 4to. *Very fine copy.* (Asher No. 25.) 24.—

The first attempt at a history of the then recently erected East- and West-India Companies, with other very interesting discourses on the same matter and principally about spreading Christianity among the natives of the East- and West-Indies (pp. 92—319.) The work is highly valuable for the details it contains, and which are nowhere else to be found, the author having made use of documents, lost to us. The first edition appeared in 1638. All editions are *very rare*. See *Asher* page 72.

- 1536 — Geestelick Compas, dat is, nut ende nootwendigh bericht voor alle Zeevarende... om te ontgaen de steen-klippen der zonde ende te verkrijgen eenen saligen segen over hare neringe Den vierden druk verb. ende seer vermeerd. insonderheyt met een nieuw tractaet van den coophandel ende de coopvaert. Item de vaert op Oost- ende West-Indiën. Dordrecht, *Fr. Boels*, 1647. sm. 8vo. *Clean copy* 8 unnumb. pp., 393 pp., 14 unnumb. pp. 49.—

(The Spiritual Compas, or, useful and necessary advice for all mariners... to avoid the cliffs of sin and to get a heavenly blessing upon their business. Fourth edition corrected and much augmented, especially with a new treatise of commerce and trade. Also the navigation to the East- and West-Indies.)

Very rare, the first copy I ever saw. It is partly a similar work to the preceding, viz., a Christian admonition to sailors. It was certainly a book much used at the time of publication, as this is the 4th edition and nearly all copies seem to have disappeared. This is a very fine and probably never used copy. — I have inserted this book here for its relation with the preceding and for the notice of the navigation to the East- and West-Indies on the title. It does not however contain the treaty on navigation to East and West. Nevertheless the copy is quite complete.

- 1537 — Koopmans Jacht, brenghende goede tijdinghe uit het landt Canaan voor alle vrome koopluyden, om te verkrijgen ende te behouden eenen gewenschten segen over hare negotie. Dordrecht, *Fr. Boels*, 1647. sm. 8vo. *clean copy. Rare.* 8 unnumb. pp., 183 numb. pp., 7 unnumb. pp. index. 9.—

(The Merchants Jacht, bringing good news from the land of Canaan for all pious merchants, in order to get on to preserve the wished for blessing upon their business.)

A similar work to the preceding, and inserted for the connexion with the 2 preceding works.

- 1538 **Ulloa (Alf. de)** Vita dell' invittissimo Imperator Carlo V. 2^a edizione rivista e corretta nella quale uengono comprese le cose piu notabili... dall' anno 1500 insino al 1560. In Venetia, *V. Valgrisi*, 1562. old stamped calf. 4to. 8.—

This highly esteemed biography of Charles V includes an account of all events, which took place during the years 1500—1560, and especially of all the achievements of the Spaniards in America under Cortez, Pizarro, etc.; for inst. nearly half the book V (65 pp.) treats exclusively on the affairs of Peru; smaller notices on America will be found throughout the whole book. In the Dutch translation (see the 2 following Nos.) this special importance of the work for America and the transmarine countries is expressly mentioned on the title.

- 1539 — Historie ende het leven van den... Keyser Caerle V. Inden welcken oock de merckelijckste saken die over alle de werelt, insonderheyt inde Oost- ende- West-Indiën geschiet zijn. Uit de Ital. tale overgeset. Thantwerpen, *Wed. J. Stetius*, 1670. vellum. fol. 8.—

(History and life of the Emperor Charles V, containing also all, that

FRED. MULLER,

has happened of marvellous events through all the world, especially in the East- and West-Indies.)

Dutch translation of the preceding work.

- 1540 **Ulloa (Alf. de)** The same. Dordrecht, *Is. J. Canin*, 1510 (*sic* instead of 1610.) *vellum, portraits in copper.* fol. 6.—

- 1541 **Ulloa (J. J.)** Mémoires philosophiques, historiques et physiques, concernant la découverte de l'Amérique, ses anciens habitants etc. Trad. par M*** (Lefebure de Villebrune.) Paris, *Buisson*, 1787. 2 vols. *ed. uncut.* 8vo. 3.—

This translation contains numerous additions by J. G. Schneider; they fill pp. 137—499 of Vol. II.

- 1542 [**Usselincox (W.)**] Grondich Discours over desen aenstaenden Vrede-handel. (1608.) 4to. (Asher No. 30.) 8.—

(*Appropriate discourse on these impending negotiations of peace.*)

On the India-Navigation. — See also: *Byekorf.* (No. 418.) There are 2 different editions of this pamphlet: the 1st beginning: *Alzo ic.* — the 2^a beginn.: *Alzo ick.* — This is a copy of the first. Asher does not mention this difference.

- 1543 — Naerder Bedenckingen, over de zee-vaerd, coophandel ende Neeringhe vanden Staet deser vereen. Landen, in de teghenwoord. Vredehandelinge met d. Coninck v. Sp. 1608. 4to. (Asher No. 31.) *Almost uncut.* 6.—

(*Further Reflections on the navigation, commerce and trade of these United Lands in the present negotiations of peace with the King of Spain.*)

Continuation of the preceding: Grondich Discours. See also *Byekorf.* (No. 418.)

- 1544 — Vertoogh, hoe nootwendich, nut- ende profijtelick het sy voor de vereen. Nederl. te behouden de vryheyt van te handelen op West-Indien, inden vrede metten Con. van Spaignen. (1608.) 4to. (Asher No. 33.) 12.—

(*Dissertation to prove how necessary it is for the Unit. Netherl., to preserve the liberty of trading to the W.-Ind.*)

See also: *Byekorf.* — This is one of the most interesting tracts of Ussellux, for it is here, more than anywhere else, that he has explained his views with regard to the commerce with America. See extracts etc. in Asher's Essay pp. 79—81.

- 1545 — Discours by forme van Remonstrantie: vervat. de noodsaecklickheyd van de Oos-Indi. (*sic*) Navigatie... Waer uyt consequent. sal volghen, dat de Nederl. Republijeke t'allen tijden so sal wesen ghequalificeert, in 't stuk van de Equypagie ter Zee, zoo om de Caep als deur de Straet van Magellaen... 1608. 4to. *Uncut.* 12.—

(*Discourse in form of a remonstrance, showing the necessity of the navigation to the East-Indies... whence will follow, that the Netherl. Republ. will at all times be strong in her navigation as well round the Cape, as through the straits of Magellan.*)

This edition differs from that mentioned by Asher (No. 35) in some words of the title: Remonstrantie, Noodsaecklickheydt... Oos-Ind. — See also *Byekorf.*

- 1546 — The same, the edition mentioned by Asher: No. 35. 8.—

„Hierin worden de Landen en Steden in de Indiën en waaraan zij namentlyk vrugtbaar zijn, enz. beschreven.“ (*In this pamphlet are described the countries and cities in India and in what they are particularly fertile.*) — Contemporary MSS. annotation.

- 1547 — Onpartijdich Discours ofte handelinge van de Indien. (1608.) 4to. (Asher No. 36.) 5.—

(*Impartial treatise on the Indian commerce.*)

- 1548 [**Usselinx** (W.)] *Memorie van de ghewichtighe redenen die de H. Staten Gen. behooren te bewegen, om gheensins te wijcken van de handelinghe ende vaert van Indien.* (1608.) 4to. (Asher No. 38.) 5.—
(Memorial of the weighty reasons which ought to determine the States Gener., not to give up the commerce and navigation to India.)
 This edition ends at page 1 with the words: *sulcx te wil* —, there is another one having only the words: *sulcx*. — Asher does not mention this difference.
- 1549 — *Waerschouwinghe over den Treves van den Coninck van Spaen-gien.* Vissingen, 1630. 4to. (Asher No. 49.) 5.—
(Reflections on the Truce with the King of Spain.)
- **Usselinx**, Vtfförliqh Förklaring. Stockholm 1626. etc. — and: Octroy van Gustaef Adolph. 's Grav. 1627. — See: No. 1142—43 **New-Sweden**.
- 1550 — **Rees** (O. van) Willem Usselinx. Utrecht, 1867. 8vo. (*Extract*.) 32 pp. 1.25
Biography of W. Usselinx, in Dutch.
- 1551 **Vadianus** (Joach.) *Epitome trium terrae partium, Asiae, Africae et Europae compendiarium locorum descriptionem continens.* Tiguri, apud Christ. Froschouerum, 1534. — *Accedit: Germaniae ex variis scriptoribus perbrevis explicatio.* Authore Bilibaldo Pirckeymero. Norimb. 1530. — 1 vol. *old binding in calf on wood.* 8vo. 9.—
 Collation of Vadianus: 564 numb. pp. and 5 unnumb. leaves for Errata and Index. — This is the edition, of which Harriase (No. 189) speaks somewhat doubtfully in his note to the folio-edition of the same date. The part interesting for the American collector: *Insulae Oceani praecipuae* fills pp. 544—562.
 This edition has no maps. *Rare.*
- 1552 **Valentijn** (F.) *Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indië, vervattende eene verhandeling van Nederlants Mogendheyd in die gewesten.* Amst., 1724. 5 vols. *calf, many maps, plates, portraits etc.* fol. **Large Paper.** 45.—
(Old and New East-India, cont. an account of Netherland's power in those countries.)
 Contains besides the description, natural history etc. of East-India, some interesting particulars of the early Dutch voyages to the East, amongst which (Dl. III, part 2. pp. 47—58) an Extract of Tasman's Voyage, etc. It is the most valuable work we possess on East-India, and shows infinite research, learning and information.
- 1553 **Vattemare** (Alex.) *Collection de monnaies et médailles de l'Amérique du Nord de 1652—1858, offerte à la Bibliothèque Impériale au nom du Gouvernement fédéral.* Paris, 1861. *sd.* 8vo. 3.50
"Ce volume n'est pas dans le commerce." Interesting catalogue with histor. and biograph. notices.
- 1554 **Vega** (Garcilasso de la) *Histoire des guerres civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes (Occidentales.)* Paris, 1830. 4 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 5.—
- 1555 — *Histoire de la conquête de la Floride.* Trad. p. P. Richelet. Nouv. édit. augmentée . . . Leide, P. v. d. Aa, 1731. 2 vols. in 1. *calf, map and plates.* 8vo. 3.50
- — *Historia general del Peru.* — See: No. 1227—28.
- 1556 **Vela** (Juan) *Politica real y sagrada, discurrida por la vida de Jesu Christo.* Madrid, *En la Imprenta Imperial*, 1675. *vellum.* fol. 4.—
 The author passed from 1655—1670 in America (Venezuela, Curaçao, St. Domingo etc.) A Biography of 10 pp. by J. Gomez Barrientos is prefixed.

FRED. MULLER,

- 1557 **Verhaal** van de voortgang der reformatie van de zeeden in Engeland, Schotland en in andere deelen van Europa en America. Uit het Engels vert. Rotterd., *P. Boekenes*, 1705. 4to. *Uncut*. 4.—
 (Account of the progress of the reformation of manners in England, Scotland and in other parts of Europe and America.)
 — **Vespuccius (Amer.)** Letter on his 2^d expedition. Dutch Translation of 1508. Unknown edition. — See No. 24: **Americus**.

VIRGINIA.

- 1558 — **Clayton (Joh.)** Flora Virginica, exhibens plantas in Virginia observatas. Edid. J. Fr. Gronovius. Lugd. Bat., *C. Haak*, 1743. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 1.50
 First edition. — In the same vol.: Flora Orientalis, s. recensio plantarum quas L. Rauwolfius, a. 1573—75 in Syria etc. collegit. Illustr. J. F. Gronovius. Ibid. 1755.
 1559 — The same. New edition. Lugd. Bat. 1762. *With a map.* 4to. *New copy, entirely uncut.* 3.50
 1560 — **Het Gesigt** van den Panther, den 28. Dec. 1653 vertoond aan Owen Lloyd, die in 1643 te Virginia woonde, en aldaar zijn bezit en middelen verloor. Uyt het Engelsch. 1688. 4to. 18 pp. 10.—
 (The apparition of the panther, seen Dec. 28. 1653 by Owen Lloyd, who lived in Virginia and lost his possessions there etc.)
 Very rare; the English original unknown.
 1561 — **Nieuwe Tijdinge** uyt Oost-Indien, van den 1. Febr. 1673. 1 leaf. 4to. 5.—
 (News from East-India.)
 Contain. an account of the „Great victory obtained in Virginia (by the Dutch over the English.)
 — **Virginia.** — See No. 815. **Jefferson**.
 1562 **Virginian Catechism.** — Lutheri Catechismus, öfversatt på American-Virginiske Spraket. Stockholm, *Tryckt vthi thet af Kongl. May. privileg. Burchardi Tryckeri, af J. J. Gemath, f.*, 1696. calf gilt, arms of King Charles XI of Sweden pressed on sides. 8vo. *Fine copy in the original binding.* 70.—
 Collation: Title, 7 unnumb. leaves preface, 132 pp. and „Vocabularium Barbaro-Virgineorum“ pp. 133—160.
 This excessively rare translation (unknown to Rich) of Luther's Catechism into the language of the Virginian Indians (Mohicans) is due to the Swedish Missionary John Campanius, father of the first Swedish historian of New-Sweden Theod. Campanius. (See No. 1138) — Brunet, *Manuel* 5th edit. 1242, vol. III, erroneously attributes it to Acrelius; he has evidently never seen the book, else he would have found at page 4 of the preface, that it was composed by Joh. Campanius „at first Minister „at Frösthult, and from 1642—49 Minister of the Gospel in the Swedish „Colonies in America... where he translated this Catechism into the „language used in that country.“ Leclerc (No. 948) also erroneously calls Th. Campanius the author; he describes there his copy as *Exempl. au chiffre et aux armes de Charles XI*, but in Acrelius' work on New-Sweden (See No. 1134) p. 423 we find it noticed, that all the copies were bound in this manner. Acrelius says there likewise that the book was printed at the Royal expense expressly for the conversion of the American heathen, and that 500 copies were sent to New-Sweden. This design of the book accounts for its extreme rarity, as only a very small number must have remained in Sweden.
 1563 **Voltaire (A. F. de)** Alzire ou les Américains. Tragédie. Amsterd., *E. Ledet*, 1786. 8vo. *uncut*. 1.—

Amsterdam.

- 1564 **Voyages** aux côtes de Guinée et en Amérique, par Mr. N^{tt}. Amsterd., *E. Roger*, 1719. *vellum, many plates on natural history*. 8vo. 2.50
- **Voyages** dans la Pennsylvanie. — See No. 502: **Crevecoeur**.
- **Voyageur Americain**. — See No. 364, 365: **Cluny**.
- 1565 **Vries (S. de)** Curieuse aenmerkingen der byzonderste Oost-en West-Indische verwonderens-waerdige dingen. Utrecht, *J. Ribbius*, 1682. 4 vols. *vellum, maps, numerous plates by Rom. de Hooghe*. 4to. *Fine copy*. 18.—
(*Curious notices of the most remarkable East- and West-Indian wonderful things.*)
Contains a vast amount of most interesting particulars, historical, geographical, linguistic etc. on the manners and customs, on the private life etc., the whole illustrated by maps and curious plates. Also the articles of surrender of New-Netherland may be found in it.
- 1566 — D'Edelste tijdskorting der weetgeerige verstanden, of de groote historische rariteitkamer der sonderlinghste natuerlijke en bovennatuerlijke saecken, enz. Amsterd., *Jan Bouman*, 1682. *vellum*. 8vo. 2.50
(*The most noble pastime of inquisitive minds, or the great historical museum of curiosities.*)
Curious work. — Passages relating to America see pp. 166—168, 174, 185—91, 196, 542, etc. — All the books of S. de Vries are scarce.
- 1567 — Groot historisch Magazijn, opgevuld met... aenmercklijke stoffen, natuerwonderen, enz. Amst., *A. Dircksz. Ooszaen*, 1688. *vellum*. 8vo. 2.50
(*Great historical Magazine... of remarkable matters, wonderful events, etc.*)
Popular work, contain. some notices of America (pp. 517, 581—83 etc.)
- 1568 — Historische Oeffeningen omtrent allerley aenmercklijke stoffen, met bysonderheden van natuer en konst. Amsterd., *Aert Dircksz. Ooszaen*, 1686. *vellum*. 8vo. *With engraved title by R. de Hooghe*. 2.50
(*Historical exercises on various remarkable matters, with specialities from nature and art.*)
Another work very similar to the preceding, containing notices of America (pp. 47, 106, 107, 110—112, etc., etc.)
- 1569 — Oude en nieuwe tijds wondertoneel, vertoonende de gewoonten van veelerley volckeren omtrent hun bevrughte en baerende vrouwen, opvoeding der kinderen, houwelijkken, bygeloovigheden, enz. Utrecht, *S. de Vries*, 1671. *engravings*. 4to. 5.—
(*Theater of the wonders of old and new time, showing the customs of many peoples about their pregnant and prolific wives, the marriages, superstitions, etc.*)
With special reference to the American peoples.
- 1570 — The same. 2^d edition. Leeuwarden, *M. Injema*, 1717. 4to. 3.50
- 1571 — d'Uytgelesenste wonderen en bysonderste zeldzaamheden eeniger landen en volckeren in America, Asia en Africa, gelijk deselve bevonden wierden... door Chr. Calumbus (*sic*), P. Alonsus Niger, Amer. Vesputius, Cadamustus etc. Uyt der selver reysbeschrijvingen vertaelt. Utrecht, *S. de Vries*, 1670. *engravings*. 4to. 4.—
(*Select wonders and curiosities of some peoples and countries in America, Asia and Africa, as they were found by Columbus, Vesputius, Cadamosto etc.*)
Containing the history of the discoveries in South and North America, etc.
- 1572 **Vriese (W. H. de)** Over eene bloeiende Agave Americana. Leiden, 1847. 2 parts. 8vo. —.50
(*On a flowering Agave Americana.*)

FRED. MULLER,

- 1573 **Waereld (De)** in 't Klein, of de spoedige reiziger, geevende een verhaal van ... yder land. 's Gravenh., *H. Bakhuyzen*, 1762. 2 vols. in 1. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. *Stained copy*. 8.--

(*The World in miniature, or the speedy traveller, giving an account of every country.*)

Very rare. Vol. II. pp. 118—220 cont. descriptions of the different parts of America; pp. 161—67 treat of New-Netherland.

- 1574 **Wagenaar (J.)** Amsterdam in zijne opkomst, aanwas, geschiedenissen, koophandel, gebouwen, kerkenstaat, scholen etc. Amsterd., 1760—1802. 4 vols. *Fine copy on large paper, with numerous maps and plates*. fol. 25.—

(*Amsterdam in its origin, progress, history, commerce, buildings, churches, schools, etc.*)

The 4th volume is rare. — This eminent work, founded entirely on authentic documents, contains valuable details of the history of the East- and West-India Companies, the commercial relations of Amsterdam with New-Netherland, notes on the Brownists, etc.

- 1575 — The same, *a fine copy on small paper*. 15.—
1576 — **Vaderlandsche Historie**. Amst., 1749. 21 vols. — Bijvoegsels en Naalezingen door v. Wijn en anderen. 7 vols. — Onmiddelijk Vervolg. 3 vols. — Vervolg. Amst. 1786—1811. 48 vols. — Together 79 vols. *With many plates. Nicely hf. bd.* 8vo. 90.—

(*History of the Fatherland, — with all supplements and continuations.*)

This eminent impartial, truthful and extensive work is still now consulted by all historians treating the history of the Netherlands and their colonies. The affairs of the West-India Company, the Dutch conquests in America, their wars with the Spaniards and Portuguese in Brazil and the West-Indies, the colony of New-Netherland are all treated in Wagenaar's History. — The continuation in 48 vols. is written by the Rev. *P. Loosjes* in a highly liberal strain and treats at length the history of the projected treaty of Amsterdam with the 13 Confederate States, on which so many pamphlets were written.

- 1577 **Wagner (G.)** De originibus Americanis. Lipsiae, 1669. 4to. 40 pp. *Rare*. 4.—

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

- 1578 — **Achenwall (G.)** Aanmerk. wegens Noord-Amer. en verhand. aang. de tegenwoord. verschillen aldaar, d. J. Wesling. Vertaald uit h. Duitsch. Utrecht, 1778. 8vo. 2.50

(*Notes on North-America and the present troubles there. Transl. from the German.*)

This work is composed after the personal communications of B. Franklin, who had, during his stay at Göttingen, frequent intercourse with the author.

- 1579 — **Aduard (O. A. Lewé v.)** De juris controversia Magnam Britanniam inter et colonias Americanas. Lugd. Bat. 1835. 8vo. *Thick paper*. —.90

- 1580 — **L'Amérique délivrée**; esquisse d'un poëme sur l'Indépendance de l'Amérique. Amsterd., *J. A. Craijenschot*, 1783. 2 vols. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 2.—

"An epic poem on the revolutionary war with copious historical notes, dedicated to J. Adams." *Sabin*.

- 1581 — **L'Amériquiade**. Poëme. Philadelphia, (Amst.?) 1780. 8vo. 22 pp. 5.—

Poetical description of the American war, *very rare*, not mentioned by *Sabin*. It has likewise remained unknown to *Barbier* (*Dictionnaire des Anonymes*), who does not give the name of the author. The poem is

Amsterdam.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

signed: R**** To judge from the typography the work has been printed in Holland.

- 1582 — **Apocalypse** de Chiokouhikou, Chef des Iroquois, écrite vers l'an 1305. Reçu sous les yeux du Congrès général des Colonies Unies. Publié par ordre du Congrès. Philadelphie, *W. Roberdson, Imprimeur ordinaire des Colonies Confédérées*, 1777. *uncut*. 8vo. 111 pp. *In the original cover of publication*. 6.—
- Very rare tract not mentioned by *Sabin* — but (to judge from its typography) unquestionably printed at a Dutch office. It is certainly a literary satire in behalf of the Americans against England.
- 1583 — [**Barbé-Marbois (F.)**] Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et contre le général Washington, Septembre 1780. Paris, *P. Didot*, 1816. *sd. uncut, map and portraits of Washington and Arnold*. 8vo. 3.50
- First and scarce edition, reprinted in 1831.
- 1584 — **Beantwoording** der Vraag: of de onafhankelijkheid van Amerika te wenschen is? Naar het Fransch. Amst., 1781. 8vo. 2.—
- (*Reply to the question, whether the independence of America is desirable. Transl. from the French.*)
- 1585 — [**Beaumarchais.**] Le Voeu de toutes les nations et l'intérêt de toutes les puissances dans l'abaissement de la Grande Bretagne. (*Hollande*) 1778. 8vo. 74 pp. 2.50
- With dedication: *Au Très-Honorable M. Benj. Franklin, Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats Unis de l'Amér. à la cour de France.* 4 pp.
- 1586 — **Botta (C.)** Storia della guerra della indipendenza degli Stati Uniti di America. Milano, 1820. 3 vols. *sd., map*. 8vo. 2.50
- 1587 — **Brief** van een Heer te London aan zijn vriend te Amsterdam: of de Amerikanen van eenige Mogendheid hulp hebben te wagten, of deze opstand regmatig zij, etc. Amst. (1776.) *sd., uncut*. 8vo. 45 pp. 3.—
- (*Letter from a Gentleman of London to a friend at Amsterdam: whether the Americans may hope for help from any European State, whether this insurrection is lawful etc.*)
- A heavy accusation of the Americans.
- 1588 — [**Brissot**] Testament politique de l'Angleterre. Philadelphie, 1780. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 1.75
- Probably printed at Amsterdam.
- 1589 — **Campagnes** militaires du Lieut. Général Sir Will. Howe en Amérique, d'après le compte rendu par lui-même et les „Observations“ qu'il a publiées contre les lettres à un Gentilhomme. Rotterdam, 1781. 2 parts in 1 vol. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 1.50
- 1590 — **La Cassette** verte de Monsieur de Sartine, trouvée chez Madelle Du Thé. La Haye, chez la *Veuve Whiskerfeld*, 1779. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 71 pp. 1.—
- A scarce little tract, by *Tickell*, relating to the American war, and the relative position of the French government.
- 1591 — [**Cerisier**] Le Destin de l'Amérique ou dialogues pittoresques sur la cause des événements actuels, la politique des puissances de l'Europe dans cette guerre. Trad. de l'Angl. London, *J. Bow*, (1780.) *uncut*. 8vo. 1.25
- 1592 — The same, bound together with: [*Tickell*] La cassette verte. (See No. 1590) 1 vol. *calif.* 8vo. 2.—
- 1593 — Het oor in het Kabinet, of geheime zamenspraken van Lord North, Lord Weymouth, de Hertog v. Richmond etc. betreff. den

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

toestand van America... London, *J. Bew*, (but printed in Holland) (1780 ?) 8vo. 1.50

(*The Ear in the Cabinet, or secret intercourses of Lord North, Lord Weymouth, etc., on the state of America.*)

This is a translation word by word of *Cerisier's Destin de l'Amérique*. — See also No. 1614.

1594 — **Correspondance** politique de l'Europe. Par une Société de Gens de Lettres. (Amsterd.) 1780. 3 parts. 8vo. 2.—

On the war in America, etc.

1595 — **Declaratie** door de Gemagt. d. Vereen. Colonien van Noord-Amerika, te Philadelphia vergadert, de oorzaaken en de noodwendigheid van het opvatten der wapenen, betoogende, 1775. Gedr. te Paramaribo, (1776.) 4to. 8 pp. — *Rariss.* —.—

(*Declaration of the Plenipotentiaries of the Unit. Colonies of America, at Philadelphia, on the necessity of taking up arms.* — Printed at Paramaribo ?)

I have had this extremely rare tract only once and sold it to Mr. F. A. Brockhaus.

1596 — **Discussions** importantes, débates au parlement d'Angleterre par les plus célèbres orateurs depuis 30 ans. Paris, 1790. 4 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 4.—

Contain. many interesting discussions on the American war; almost the whole 3d volume is filled by them.

1597 — [**Du Buisson**] Abrégé de la révolution de l'Amérique Angloise, depuis 1774—1778. Paris, 1778. *hf. calif.* 8vo. 2.50

At the end of the work will be found a copy of the treaty between France and the United States, which was made in 1778.

1598 — **Gatterer (J. Chr.)** De belli Romanor. socialis caussis et eventu, respectu ad bellum cum *Coloniis Americanis* gestum habito. Gotting, 1783. sm. fol. 8 pp. *uncut.* 3.50

A Latin programma of the University of Göttingen; of the highest rarity. It is reprinted in the works of C. G. Heyne (No. 1603) who will have written it for the Rector Gotterer.

1599 — **Gazette de Leyde.** Nouvelles de divers endroits. Leyde, 1765—82. 17 vols. *in leaves, uncut; new copy.* 4to. 50.—

See No. 613. — In No. 30 of the year 1781 the editor, the renowned publisher and scholar E. Luzac says: „Dès l'origine des troubles en Amérique nous nous sommes attachés à recueillir dans notre feuille des mémoires pour l'histoire de la „révolution Américaine.“ — Mr. Luzac was in correspondence and on a friendly footing with John Adams, Franklin and other leading men of the revolution; strongly attached to the cause of America, he supported and promoted it by his widely circulated paper, written with eminent judgment and strict impartiality. The innumerable notices on America in this paper are therefore highly to be valued. The present volumes are the most interesting years for the American collectors.

1600 — **Germain (Lord G.)** Correspondance avec les Généraux Clinton, Cornwallis et les Amiraux dans la station de l'Amérique, avec plusieurs lettres interceptées de Washington, La Fayette et de Barras. Trad. de l'Angl. Berne, 1782. *bdz. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

1601 — **Geschillen (De)** der Engelschen met hunne volkplantingen in America. Uit het Engelsch. Leyden, 1777. 8vo. *uncut.* 106 pp. 3.—

(*Differences of the English with their colonies in America.*)

Contents: *W. Smith* (at Philadelphia), On the present state of America. — *J. Wesley*, Address to the American colonies. — Two refutations of Wesley in favour of the Americans.

Amsterdam.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

- 1602 — **Gordon (Will.)** The history of the rise, progress and establishment of the independence of the United States of America, including an account of the late war and of the 13 colonies from their origin to that period. London, *Printed for the author*, 1788. 4 stout vols. *hf. bd., maps.* 8vo. 8.—

The author resided in America from 1770—86 and wrote a considerable part of his work on the spot. He had there the opportunity to inspect not only the records of the Congress, but also the papers of Washington, Gates, Greene, Lincoln, etc.

- 1603 — **Heynii (Chr. G.)** Opuscula academica. Getting. 1785—1802. 5 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 6.—

Vol. III. p. 144—162. De belli Romani socialis causis et eventu, respectu ad bellum cum *Coloniis Americanis* gestum habito. — Vol. IV, p. 268—286. Comparatur deportatio in *Novam Cambriam* australem cum deportatione Romanorum in insulam.

- 1604 — **Hilliard d'Auberteuil**, Essais historiques et politiques sur les Anglo-Américains et sur la révolution de l'Amérique Septentrion. Bruxelles, 1781. 2 vols. *calf gilt neat, maps, portraits and plates.* 8vo. 4.—

- 1605 — — Mis Mac Rea. Roman historique. Philadelphie (Bruxelles) 1784. 16mo. 3.50

Historical novel of the time of the American War of Independence. „Le fond de cette anecdote, n'est malheureusement que trop vrai," says the author in the preface. The first book begins: Guerre civile de l'Amérique; invasion de Long-Island et de New-York, pillage de la ville, etc.

„Hilliard d'Auberteuil, écrivain politique, fut assassiné aux îles avant la révolution de 1789, par les menées de l'Américain Du Buisson." *Querard.*

Rare, not mentioned by Rich.

- 1606 — **Histoire** de la fondation des colonies des anciennes républiques, adaptée à la dispute présente de la Grande Bretagne avec ses colonies Américaines. Trad. de l'Angl. (p. Cerisier) On a ajouté 3 lettres intéress. sur la même dispute et les articles de l'Union d'Utrecht comparés aux articles de l'Union des colonies de l'Amérique. Utrecht, 1778. *calf.* 8vo. 244 pp. 1.—

- 1607 — — The same, *sd. uncut, in quires.* 8vo. 1.25

- 1608 — **Influence** de la Révolution de l'Amérique sur l'Europe. Amst., 1786. 8vo. 49 pp. 1.—

- 1609 — **Journal** d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails précieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Américains etc. Trad. de l'Angl. avec des notes p. M. Noël. Paris, *La Villette*, 1793. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, map and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

- 1610 — **Lettres Iroquoises**, ou correspondance politique, historique et crit. entre un Iroquois voyageant en Europe et ses correspondans dans l'Amérique Septentrion. Londres, *Au berceau de la Vérité*, (Amst.?) ((1781.) 8vo. 70 pp. 1.50

- 1611 — **Livingston (W.)** Brief aan John, Lordbissch. v. Landaff, over zijne leerreden, waarin de Americ. colonien met eene onverdiende schande beswaart worden. Uit h. Eng. vert. Utrecht, 1774. 8vo. —.—

(*Letter to John, Lordbishop of Landaff, on his sermons, overwhelming the American colonies with unmerited shame. Transl. from the Engl.*)

I. had this rare tract only once and sold it to Mr. Brockhaus.

- 1612 — [**Mazzèi**] Recherches historiques et polit. sur les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentr., par un Citoyen de Virginie. Avec quatre lettres d'un Bourgeois de New-Haven sur l'unité de la législation (par Con-

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

derceft). Colles, et se trouve à Paris, chez Frontié, 1788. 4 vols. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 4.—

- 1613 — **Morris**. — Memorial du Gouverneur Morris, homme d'état Américain, Ministre des Etats-Unis en France de 1792—94; avec des détails nouveaux sur la révolution d'Amérique et l'histoire polit. des Etats-Unis. Trad. de l'Anglais de J. Sparks par A. Gandais. Paris, 1842. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

- 1614 — **Noodlot (Het)** van Amerika, of klaer-afmaelende samenspraeck, waer in de oorzaak ontzwachteld werd der hedendagsche gebeurtenissen, ... toepasselijk op dezen oorlog, als ook de gevolgen die hy zou moeten hebben. Uit het Engelsch. Gené (1780?) *sd. uncut.* sm. 8vo. 2.—

(*The fate of America, or clear dialogue, in which is discovered the cause... of the present events, with regard to this war, also its probable consequences. From the English.*)

This is a translation of Cérizier's *Destin de l'Amérique*. See No. 1594—93.

- 1615 — **Paine (Th.)** Le Sens Commun. Ouvrage adressé aux Américains, dans lequel on traite... de la situation de l'Amérique Septentr. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, Gueffier, 1794. *uncut.* 8vo. 118 pp. 1.50

- 1616 — **Adams (John)** Antwoord op het werk van den Heer Thom. Paine: Rechten van den mensch. Uit het Engelsch. Haarlem, 1793. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 68 pp. 2.—

(*Reply to Th. Paine's work: Rights of man.*)

- 1617 — **Le Paix** de 1782, ou le Bowl de Punch de Master Oliver Drea-mer. Trad. de l'Angl. Londres, 1782. 8vo. 47 pp. 1.—

- 1618 — **Pensees** sur la Révolution de l'Amérique Unie. Amsterd. (1781.) 8vo. 52 pp. 1.—

- 1619 — **Le Pot aux Roses**, ou correspondance secrète de Thom. Boot avec S. M. George III. et ses ministres les Lords Stormont, Sandwich, Germaine et North. Londres (Hollande, 1782.) 8vo. 214 pp. 2.25

On the conduct of the Dutch during the American war, etc.

- 1620 — **Pownall**, Memoire adressé aux Souverains de l'Europe, sur l'état présent des affaires de l'ancien et du nouveau monde. Trad. de l'Angl. par M****. Londres, 1781. *bd.* 8vo. 1.50

- 1621 — The same. *sd. uncut.* 2.—

The author was Governor of the American provinces of Massachusetts-Bay, New-England and South-Carolina.

- 1622 — **Précis** historique de la révolution des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Gand, de Goesin, (1782.) 8vo. 1.—

- 1623 — **Price (R.)** Aanmerk. over den aart d. burgerlyke vryheid, de gronden der regeering, en de regtveerdigheid en staatkunde van den oorlog met Amerika. Vert. d. J. D. v. d. Capellen. Leyden, L. Herdingh, 1776. 8vo. 150 pp. 1.—

(*On the nature of civil liberty, the basis of government, and the righteousness and policy of the war with America. Transl. by J. D. v. d. Cappellen.*)

- 1624 — Aanmerk. over de gewigtigheid der Staatsomwent. in N. America. Met de bedenck. van Mirabeau. Amst., 1785. 8vo. 1.50

(*Notes on the revolution of North-America, with the remarks of Mirabeau.*)

- 1625 — **Ramsay (D.)** Geschiedenis van de Noord-Amerikaansche staatsomwenteling. Vert. uit h. Eng. Campen, 1792. 4 vols. 8vo. 2.50

(*History of the North-American revolution. Transl. from the Engl.*)

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

- 1626 — **Raynal**, Révolution de l'Amérique. Londres, *Lockyer Davis*, 1781. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 171 pp. 1.25
- 1627 — The same, other edition. Ibid., *Lockier Davis*, 1781. *sd., portr.* 8vo. 183 pp. 1.25
- 1628 — Staatsomwenteling van Amerika. Amsterd., 1781. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—
Dutch translation of the preceding work.
- 1629 — **Observations** sur un ouvrage intitulé: Révolution de l'Amérique p. Mr. l'abbé Raynal. Luxembourg, *Heritiers d'Andrée Chevalier*, 1781. *sm.* 8vo. 55 pp. 1.25
- 1630 — **Reflexions** impartiales, sur l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Angl. Amst., 1781. 8vo. 70 pp. 1.—
- 1631 — **Robin**, Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1781, et campagne de l'armée du Comte de Rochambeau. Philadelphie et Paris, *Moutard*, 1782. *bds.* 8vo. 3.—
A Dutch translation appeared in the same year.
- 1632 — **Soulès (Franç.)** Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise. Paris, *Buisson*, 1787. 4 vols. *hf. calf, maps.* 8vo. 4.—
- 1633 — **Taube (Fr. W.)** Geschichte der Engländischen Handelschaft u. Schiffarth . . . u. wahre Ursachen des jetzigen Kriegs in Nordamerika. Leipz. 1776. *hf. bd.* 8vo. —80
- 1634 — **Tucker (Jos.)** Collection of his tracts relating to the War between England and the United States. Glocester, *R. Raikes*, 1776. 8 parts in 1 vol. *calf gilt.* 8vo. 10.—
This rare and valuable collection contains: 1°. A solution of the important question, whether a poor country . . . can supplant the trade of a rich country. 2°. The case of going to war for the sake of trade considered in a new light. — 3°. A letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in America, concerning the disturbances in the colonies. — 4°. The true interest of Great Britain set forth in regard to the colonies. — 5°. The respective pleas and arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies distinctly set forth. — 6°. A letter to Edm. Burke, Agent for the colony of New-York. — 7°. Address and appeal to the Landed Interest of Gr. Britain respecting our disputes with the rebellious colonies. — 8°. Answer to certain popular objections against separating from the rebellious colonies.
- 1635 — Cui Bono? ou examen quels avantages les Anglois ou les Américains, les François, les Espagnols ou les Hollandais retireront-ils de la guerre actuelle? Trad. de l'Angl. Londres, 1782. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50
- 1636 — Verhand. over het recht van het Britsche parlement om belastingen te leggen op de Noord-Amer. volkplanters. Utrecht, 1775. 8vo. 2.50

(Treatise on the right of the British Parliament to impose taxes on the American colonists.)

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

The following No. 1637 to 1725 refer all to the very important diplomatic and commercial relations between America and Holland in 1778 to 82, relations now nearly forgotten on both sides, but not only important from an historical point of view, but especially from the political and international side, as presenting nearly the same facts and opinions as agitated and debated in our days in the *Alabama question* and the neutrality in the late French-German war. Besides this, the eminent **John Adams**, some other American statesmen and the cruiser **Paul Jones** played a prominent part in these questions. To give a general

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

notion of the importance of these pamphlets (scarcely known in Holland, and certainly entirely *unknown* abroad) we mention here the special or leading points discussed in them :

1°. The right of Holland (while neutral in the English-American war) to trade with America ; — whether the way by the island St. Eustatius, (an island belonging to Holland, but near the North Amer. coast,) is legal? — what sort of merchandize may be shipped? — whether wood for ships is permitted? — on the exact meaning of the treaty of 1674, still in vigour between England and Holland, on these points. (See No. 1647, 56—59, 64, 91, 93, 98.)

2°. On the taking of an English sloop by an American cruiser in the sight of the island St. Eustathius, its entering the harbour, and on similar occurrences on that island, violating the neutrality or not. (See No. 1657 to 1666.)

3°. On the entering of Paul Jones into the harbour of Texel with an English prize, his stay there for some weeks, his visit in Amsterdam, etc. (See No. 1181—1187.)

4°. On the armed neutrality of the Northern European Powers, proposed by Catharine II, to which Holland wished to accede, but was hindered by diplomatic counteracts of England. (See No. 1707, 1725.)

5°. The principal point of discussion was the negotiation between Amsterdam and the then warring 13 United States; this negotiation began at Aix-la-Chapelle by an Amsterdam merchant Mr. J. de Neufville and Mr. Wm. Lee, deputy of the Congress; it was taken up and continued by the Magistrate of Amsterdam and led to the „Preparatory Plan for a treaty between Amsterdam and America, *in case* the States will be declared *independent* by England“ (See No. 1697.) This Praeparatory Plan was found in the papers of Mr. H. Laurens (formerly President of the Congress), when he was made prisoner by the English on his return to America. Delivered by the King of England to the States General, it was the immediate cause of the 4th war with England.

6°. The vehement pamphlet of Mr. Van Goens on this *Preparatory Plan* against the Magistrate of Amsterdam, attributing all misfortunes and diplomatic difficulties of those times to the measures, mercantile spirit and anti-Orangistic (or liberal) party of this city, tracing this spirit through all the past history beginning with 1581, and disculpating the Orangistic (or conservative) party and the English ministers. (See No. 1667 to 1685.)

This will suffice to show the importance of the following pamphlets and plates ; perhaps more similar pamphlets have been published, but the following are certainly the most important.

If taken in one lot No. 1637 to 1725 are offered at **flor. 260.—**

- 1637 — **A most remarkable collection** of 87 Dutch pamphlets and tracts on the commercial and diplomatic relations of Holland with the United States, and the contest and war of the Dutch with the English, occasioned thereby; very interesting for the American War of Independence, for the Embassies of J. Adams, B. Franklin, etc. Some of the pamphlets are directly treating on America, for instance: J. A. Schasz, *Het Engelsche en Amerikaan. kaartspel (The English and American play at cards) 1778, with a plate*; De verdrukte Wildeman, (*The oppressed Wildman*) 1778, *plate*; pieces relating to John Adams, etc. — Bound in 5 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 30.—

- 1638 — **Jaerboeken (Nieuwe Nederlandsche)** of merkwaard. geschiedenissen voorgevallen in de Vereen. Provinciën en de Volkplantingen. Amst., 1766—83. 38 vols. (24 vols. *vellum*, 14 vols. *sd. uncut.*) 8vo. 40.—

(*New Dutch Annals or the memorable events which took place in the United Provinces and the colonies.*)

Amsterdam.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Questions.

The importance of these *Annals*, published twice a-year and highly esteemed in Holland, has remained nearly entirely unknown to foreign historians. Nevertheless the book very valuable for the international history of Holland and other countries as soon as they come into any particular relation. It gives not only an exact chronicle of all events, however small, which seemed to be of interest, with particulars and details which would be sought for in vain elsewhere, but it reproduces, besides, a good number of *official documents*, proclamations, edicts and other *authentic pieces* at full length and, is therefore a very valuable source for the historian and diplomatist. It is the principal source for the continuation of Wagenaar's *History* (No. 1576) for this period and American events.

The present vols., embracing the years of the American War, are of course full of valuable materials for the American historian. So for inst. in the year 1781 will be found not only the exact text of the *Preparatoirsk Plan* (See No. 1697), but also a large number of other pieces relating to it, the memorials of Chev. Yorke, the replies of the Burgomasters of Amsterdam, the Resolution of the States of Holland thereon, etc. forming a series which would be very difficult to get together separately.

The first volume of the journal appeared in 1747. I have a complete copy in stock, from 1747—95, in all 117 vols. hf. calf, which may be had for 100 flor.

- 1639 — **Aan 't Volk** van Nederland, of bewijzen en consideratiën over de voordeelen der Negotie met de Noord-Americanen! (1781.) 8vo. 16 pp. 1.50

(*Address to the people of Netherland, or considerations on the profits of the commerce with the North-Americans.*)

- 1640 — **Aan het volk** van Nederland. (Signed.) Ostende, 3 Sept. 1781. 8vo. 76 pp. 2.50

(*To the people of Netherland.*)

This violent pamphlet against the house of Orange caused such scandal, that by the States General a reward of 14,000 florins was offered to the discoverer of the author, but in vain. Most probably it is written by the Advocate *P. A. v. d. Kemp*. — It is highly interesting for the history of that time and of the American war.

- 1641 — **Aanmerkingen** op de tegenwoord. toestand van zaaken tuschen England en Holland. 1779. 8vo. 30 pp. 1.—

(*Remarks on the present state of affairs between England and Holland.*)

- 1642 — [**Adams (John.)**] Memorie aan H. Hoog Mog. de Staaten Gener. d. Vereen. Nederlanden (1781.) 8vo. 16 pp. *Uncut. Rare.* 4.50

(*Memorial to Their High Might. the States Gener.*)

This is the first official memorial of J. Adams as Ambassador of the U. St. proposing an alliance of the two Republics.

- 1643 — The same, in French: *Memoire à Leurs Hautes-Puissances les Seigneurs Etats-Général. des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas.* 8vo. 15 pp. *Uncut.* 4.50

- 1644 — Op den Americaanschen Adam. (*On the American Adam.*) 8vo. 1.50

A small but sharp poem by the ultra-Orangiste Dr. J. le Franco van Berkhey, Lector at Leiden, against John Adams, contained in the „*Samenspraak* tuschen G. Bidlo, Rom. de H.” etc., ending with the words: „*Go, wyl gy God en uwen Koning do-st verloorren, Ns uw woestijnen vol van distelen en doornen.*” — (Go, as thou didst not shrink to frown on God and King — Go to the deserts where the thorns and thistles spring.)

- 1645 — **Almanach** (De naauwkeurige Hollandsche) 1783. Amsterd., A. Meyer (1782) calf. 16mo. *Rare.* 3.—

(*The accurate Dutch Almanac for 1783.*)

With 14 very small plates, the greater part relating to the war with

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

England; two of them are interesting for America: one representing a party at billiards, with the inscription: *The fate of America decided by a play* — the other representing the road of St. Eustatius filled with robbing Englishmen under command of Rodney; other plates refer also to St. Eustatius, etc.

- 1646 — **Americaansche Bybel**, opgedraagen aan den Heere Adams, Gezant der dertien Vereen. Staaten van Noord-Amer. (Amsterd., 1781.) 12mo. 36 pp. 2.50

(*The American Bible, dedicated to Mr. Adams, Ambassador of the 13 United States of North Amer.*)

- 1647 — **L'Avocat** pour et contre, ou resumé histor. et philosoph. de tout ce qu'on a écrit sur la liberté du commerce des munitions navales. Bruxelles, 1779. 8vo. 2.—

This question on the commerce of naval munitions was the principal complaint of England against Holland. Special reference to America pp 16—28.

- 1648 — **Beschouwing** van Neêrlands tegenwoord. toestand, Englands onmagt en Amerikas vrijheid. 1782. 8vo. 7 pp. *In verses.* 1.25

(*Reflections on Netherland's present state, England's inability and America's liberty.*)

- 1649 — **Bleyswyk** (P. van) Lierzang by de herstelling van den Raed Pensionaris. — (1780.) 8vo. 8 pp. 1.50

(*Lyric poem at the restitution of the Counsellor Pensionary P. van Bleyswyk.*)

The last line is: „America moet vry, of Neêrland gaet te grond“ (America must be free or Holland goes to ruin.) B. was an ardent defender of the American cause.

- 1650 — **Brieven** van Jonath. Trumbull en Will. Livingston, Gouverneurs van Connecticut en Nieuw-Jersey, aan John Derk v. d. Capellen. Uit het Eng. Amst. (1780.) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 34 pp. — See No. 1641. 2.50

(*Letters of Jon. Trumbull and W. Livingston, Governors of Connecticut and New-Jersey, to J. D. v. d. Capellen. Transl. from the Engl.*)

- 1651 — **Het Boek** der Chronyken van het Vereenigd Amerika en der Vereen. Nederlanden, zo als de geschiedenissen in het Congres zyn geboekstaafd, getrouwlyk overgezet. (No place, 1780.) 8vo. 32 pp. *Rare.* 4.—

(*The Book of Chronicles of the United America and the United Netherlands, as the histories are noted down in the Congress faithfully translated.*)

- 1652 — **Drietal** van uitmuntende Dichtstukjes op het onafhangelijk verklaren van N. Amerika, etc. (No place, 1781.) 8vo. 4 pp. 1.50

(*Three excellent poems on the declaration of Independence of N. America, etc.*)

Reprinted from the very democratic journal *The Post of the Rhine.*

- 1653 — **Op de Onafhankelykheid** van Noord-Amerika. Door Amstelophilus. (1783.) 8vo. 4 pp. —50

(*On the independence of North America. By Amstelophilus.*)

- 1654 — **Een Nieuw Lied** over dezen Oorlog van Engeland met de Staaten... (*A new song on the present war of England and the States.*) etc. — 4 popular songs of the year 1780, with special reference to the war in America, Paul Jones etc. „Paul Jonas heeft geworpen By den Heemél zon en maan, etc.“ 1 leaf, 4 pp. 4to. 2.50

Street Song; popular edition.

- 1655 — **Engelands Dwaasheid** in den tegenwoord, oorlog van het Amsterdam.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

begin der onlusten met *America* tot op de oorlogs-verklaring aan Holland. (1781.) 8vo. 23 pp. 2.50

(*England's folly in the present war from the beginning of the troubles with America till the declaration of war to Holland.*)

- 1656 — **Engelsche Syllogismen** of Verzameling van alle de bewyzen der beste schryverren over den tegenwoord. toestand. Arnheim (1779.) 8vo. 15 pp. 1.25

(*English Syllogisms or collection of all evidences of the best writers on the present state of affairs.*)

Vehement pamphlet against the English pretensions, signed: L. 5 Febr. 1779. H. Z. O. G.

Eustatius (St.) — No. 1657 to 1666. in chronolog. order. — See also: **West-Indies.**

- 1657 — **Brieven** gewisselt tusschen den Eng. Vice-Admirael Joung en Jan de Graaf, Gouverneur van St. Eustatius. Amsterd. (1777.) 8vo. 21 pp. 1.75

(*Letters exchanged between the English Rear-Admiral Young and Jan de Graaf, Governor of St. Eustatius.*)

On the assistance granted by the Dutch to an American man-of-war.

- 1658 — **Dispatches** and other official documents (from the Resolutions of the States of Holland) on the troubles and other affairs of St. Eustatius in 1778. 4 parts. fol. 1.50

- 1659 — **Generaliteits-Rapport** op de klagten over het nemen van Nederl. schepen door de Engelschen, 6 Nov. 1778. fol. 1.25

(*Report of the Generality of the complaints concerning the capturing of Dutch vessels by the English.*)

- 1660 — **Missive** van Bewindhebbereu der West-Indische Compagnie, met een deductie door J. de Graaf, Commandeur van St. Eustatius, ten opzigte van de klagten door het Hof van Engeland tegens hem, als hetgeen gedurende zijn Commando is verrigt. 1779. 344 pp. fol. 6.—

(*Letter of the directors of the W. I. Comp., with a justification by J. de Graaf, Governor of St. Eustatius, against the complaints of England, with an account of what happened during his governorship.*)

On the English complaints concerning the favours shown by the Governor of St. Eustatius to the North-Americans.

- 1661 — **Protesten** der Stad Amsterdam... over het neemen hunner schepen door de Engelschen. 1778. fol. 20 pp. 1.25

(*Protestations of the city of Amsterdam... against the capturing of Dutch vessels by the English.*)

- 1662 — **Eernstige Beschouwing** van d. tegenwoord. staat d. Nederl. by gelegenheid van het innemen van St. Eustatius, St. Martin en Saba door de Engelschen. 1781. 8vo. 8 pp. 1.—

(*Serious consideration of the present state of the Netherlands... on occasion of the capture of St. Eustatius, St. Martin and Saba by the English.*)

Signed: E. J. Theroff.

- 1663 — **Op het Inneemen** van St. Eustatius, St. Martin en Saba, door de Engelschen, 1781. Amst. (1781.) 8vo. In verses. 8 pp. —50

(*On the capture of St. Eustatius, St. Martin and Saba by the English.*)

- 1664 — **Dichtgedachten** by... het eere-grav van W. Krull, Schout by Nacht, gesneuveld by St. Eustatius, 1781. 8vo. 2 pp. —50

(*Poetical thoughts at the grave of W. Krull, Rear-Admiral, killed at St. Eustatius in 1781.*)

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

St. Eustatius.

- 1665 — **Samenspraak** in het Rijk der dooden tusschen 'Admiraal Piet Heyn en de Schout-by-Nacht W. Krull, gesneuveld voor St. Eustatius. Amst., 1781. 8vo. 28 pp. 1.—

(*Dialogue in the Land of Shadows between Admiral P. Heyn and Rear-Admiral W. Krull, killed at St. Eustatius.*)

- 1666 — **Traanen** van een gryzen Hollander... over de schandelyke overwinning der Engelschen in de West-Indien. Amst., 1781. 8vo. 8 pp. *In verses.* —.50

(*Tears of a gray-haired Dutchman... on the shameful victory of the English in the West-Indies.*)

By a certain W. v. O. Caspersz.

Van Goens. (No. 1667 to 1685.)

- 1667 — [**Goens (R. M. van)**] *Politiek Vertoog over het waar Systema van Amsterdam met relatie tot de algemeene belangen der Republiek, benevens consideration over den tegenwoord. oorlog, en het voorgewallene in 1777—80, mitsg. Deductie over de geheime onderhandeligen tusschen d. Pensionaris van Berkel en de Engelsche Colonien in Amerika, en het tractaat met dezelve gesloten te Aken 4 Sept. 1778.* (Utrecht.) 1781. fol. 151 pp. *Uncut, in the orig. wrapper.* 20.—

(*Political Discussion on the true System of Amsterdam, in relation to the general interests of the Republic, with considerations on the present war, and what happened from 1777—80; also a deduction on the secret negotiations between the Pensionary v. Berkel and the English Colonies, and the treaty made with them at Aix-La-Chapelle in 1778.*)

Original folio edition, extremely scarce, being printed privately at the author's expense and only in a very small number of copies. Van Goens, in his interesting autobiography (*See No. 1668*) gives a complete history of this famous work, with many curious details of the sensation it made, its scarcity, even immediately after being published, etc. At p. 53 he says: *"This original folio-edition will become one of the greatest rarities in the Dutch Libraries... Shortly after its publication 20 and even 30 Guineas were offered at Amsterdam for a copy, but scarcely a copy was to be had à tout prix."* — A counterfeit edition in-8vo., published against the will of the author, appeared in the same year. —

The *Politiek Vertoog* — perhaps the work that made the greatest sensation, ever published in the Netherlands — is a *most vehement*, but also very partial accusation of the city of Amsterdam and its politics beginning from 1581, and especially during the American war. It strongly condemns the help indirectly granted by Amsterdam to the Americans, as well as the secret treaty and negotiations made with them; and in all these points the author, who was a gentleman of high standing, has obtained the most authentic informations and gives very valuable details. — The author was a very precocious genius; at the age of 17 he was raised to the chair of Greek Philology at Utrecht; when 14 years old he published his: *Diatribes de Cepotaphis* 1764. in-8vo.; in 1767 and 1775 the 2 works of the Greek philosopher: *Porphyrus de antro nympharum* and *de abstinentia* etc. in-4to. In 1776 already weary of his literary honours, he gave up his Professorate, sold his large library and — at last vexed by all the rumours caused by his book on Amsterdam however written with the upright and ardent desire to help his country, he emigrated to Switzerland and lived there under a pseudonym till 1810. He was never married.

Amsterdam.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

Van Goens.

- 1668 — *Eigen levensbeschryving, met een voorbericht van H. W. F. Tydeman. (Extr. 1867.)* 8vo. 96 pp. 2—
(Autobiography, edited by H. W. T. Tydeman.)
 The original is written by the author in English, a language he ardently loved, his mother being a lady of English birth. This English MS. was in the possession of Prof. H. W. Tydeman, (who died in 1863, aged 84) and translated and published by his son, the Rev. H. W. T. Tydeman.
- 1669 — *Brink (B. ten) Levensbeschryving van R. M. van Goens.* Utrecht, 1869. 8vo. 3—
(Biography of R. M. v. Goens.)
- 1670 — *Le Voici, of pourtrait en byzonderheeden aangaande den Politiek-Verloog-Schryver, R. M. v. Goens. 1782.* 8vo. 2—
(Le Voici, or portrait and particulars concerning the author of the Politiek Deduction, R. M. v. Goens.)
 On the title v. Goens' portrait with the inscription: *Le Traître R. M. v. Goens.*
- 1671 — *Satirical Plate*, representing van Goens bound on the wheel with the inscription: *Politiek Verloog etc.*, below the wheel the Prince of Orange standing with the Duke of Brunswick. With subscription: *Ecce Proditor.* 8vo. With explanation in verses. 4 pp. 2—
 Van Goens in his autobiography (pp. 63—64) relates, that already the day after the publication of the plate no copy was to be had, and that he felt happy to obtain one for himself at the price of 2 Ducats. In a few days the price had risen to treble that sum.
- 1 72 — *Heuglyk vooruitzigt of vaderlandsche droom. (1781.)* 8vo. 16 pp. 1.50
(Joyful prospect, or patriotic dream.)
 A satirical poem against the Orangist party of Holland, with a title-plate, representing the gallows, on which van Goens, and others of his party are hanged.
-
- 1673 — A very full and curious collection of 13 pieces against the book of van Goens; among them the No. 1674, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1684, 1685 of this catalogue. 12—
 All uncut and sewed in 1 vol. — In all the spirit for America and against England is the leading spirit; a great deal written with the soundest judgment and much learning.
- 1674 — *[Bondt (N.) De eer der regeering van Amsterdam verdedigt tegen den laster van het Engelsch Ministerie... in eenne Contra-Memorie tegen de „Rechtsgebeerde Memorie” en het „Politiek Verloog.”* Amst. 1781. 8vo. 2.50
(The honour of the Magistrate of Amsterdam defended against the calumny of the English Ministry... in a counter-memorial against the „Juridical Memorial” and the „Political Deduction.”)
 The Juridical Memorial see No. 1682.
- 1675 — *Candidus, Missive aan... R. M. van Goens, betreff. den schryver van zeker Politiek Verloog.* Rotterdam, 1781. 8vo. 58 pp. 1.50
(Letter addressed to R. M. van Goens, concerning the author of certain: Political Deduction.)
 Vehement pamphlet (by W. van Irhoven van Dam) against the Verloog.
- 1676 — The same. 4th continuation, Ibid. 1782. 8vo. 1—

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

van Goens.

- 1677 — [Calkoen (H.) P] Het politiek systema van de regeering van Amsterdam, in een waar daglicht voorgesteld, en haar gedrag... verdedigd tegens de beschuldiging van Yorke. Middelb. (1781.) 8vo. 49 pp. 1.50
(The political system of the Magistracy of Amsterdam, represented in its true light, and its conduct defended against the accusations of Yorke.)
- 1678 — The same. 2^{de} druk. Ibid. (1781.) 8vo. 1.50
- 1679 — Geest (De) van het Politiek Systema van de Regeering v. Amsterdam... waarin verslag wordt gedaan van zekere Memorie... 1781. 8vo. 50 pp. 3.50
(The Spirit of the: Political System of the Magistracy of Amsterdam... wherein is given an account of certain Memorial...)
 This is an abridgement, but with some additions, of the *Politiek Verloof*; it was at first attributed to van Goens himself, but wrongly. (See his *Autobiography*, p. 48.) It is probably written by W. van Irhoven van Dam.
- 1680 — [Luzac (E.) P] Het waare daglicht van het Politieck Systema der regeeringe van Amsterdam. Middelb. (1781.) 8vo. 92 pp. 2.—
(The true light of the Political System of the government of Amsterdam.)
- 1681 — Eenige Aanmerkingen op het libel: Het waare daglicht v. h. Pol. Systema van Amst., mitsgaders op zekere: Rechtsgeleerde Memorie. (1781.) 8vo. 32 pp. 2.—
(Some remarks on the pamphlet: „The true light of the Polit. Syst. of Amst.” and on a certain „Juridical Memorial” [No. 1682.])
- 1682 — Rechtsgeleerde Memorie waar in... de gegrondheid der klagten van d. Koning v. Gr. Brit., over de geheime correspondentie tusschen Amsterdam en de Americaansche Colonien onderzocht, en wederlegging van: Het politieq systema. (Amst.) 1781. 8vo. 55 pp. 1.50
(Juridical Memorial, wherein... the just foundation of the complaints of the King of Gr. Brit. on the secret correspondence between Amsterdam and the American colonies is considered, and a refutation of: Polit. System.)
 Attributed to E. Luzac.
- 1683 — Memoire juridique... sur les plaintes du Roi de la Grande Bretagne sur la secrète correspondance entre la ville d'Amsterdam et les colonies Anglaises dans l'Amérique ou l'on refute la brochure: Système politique d'Amsterdam. No place, 1781. 8vo. 48 pp. 1.50
 Translation of the preceding No.
- 1684 — Verhandeling (Breedvoerige) waar in Het Politieq Systema onderzocht en de Rechtsgeleerde Memorie wederlegt worden door Alaethophilus. Rotterd., 1781. 8vo. 93 pp. 2.—
(Ample treatise, wherein „The political System” is examined and the „Juridical Memorial” refuted, by Alaethophilus.)
 Refutation of Luzac's Memorial (No. 1682).
- 1685 — Weerklank op de Rechtsgeleerde Memorie waar in onderzocht word de ongegrondheid der klagten van Groot-Brit. over de Correspondentie tusschen Amsterdam en de Americaansche Colonien. No place, 1781. 8vo. 39 pp. 1.50
(Echo to the Juridical Memorial, wherein are treated the unfounded complaints of Great-Brit., concern. the Correspondence of Amsterdam with the American colonies.)

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

- 1686 — [Heuvell (H. H. v. d.)] Onpartijdige raadgevinge tot eensgezindheid en moderatie. Utrecht, 1779. 8vo. 22 pp. 1.25

(*Impartial advice for unanimity and moderation.*)

Cautioning against a war with England.

- 1687 — **Lanterne Magique** of Toverlantaern, O soo Mooi! Fraai Curieus! vertoonende de wonderlyke zaaken van dezen tijd. (Amst.,) 1782—83. 20 parts in 1 vol. *hf. calf neat, uncut.* 8vo. *Rare.* 15.—

(*The Magic Lantern, oh so pretty! wonderful! showing the strange events of this time.*)

A satirical journal, written in a barbarous slang, half Dutch, half French, of some importance to the history of the American United States in that time, as it contains numerous allusions and remarks on the differences between England and its colonies, with special reference to the part the Dutch had in them. The 2^d part treats principally of the mission of the American Plenipotentiary *John Adams*.

The present copy is a *very valuable* one, as it is interleaved and enriched with many *contemporary* MSS. notes, affording explanations of the pseudonyms given to different persons and events alluded to, most of which would be very difficult, if not impossible to explain now.

- 1688 — **Loon (Ger. van)** — Beschrijving van Nederl. Historie-Penningen ten vervolg op het werk van Ger. van Loon, uitgeg. door de Kon. Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amst., 1862—63. Part 7, 8. *bds. With 17 plates.* fol. 14.90

(*Description of Dutch Historical Medals, serving as a sequel to the work of Ger. van Loon, publ. by the Royal Academy of Sciences.*)

- 1689 — The same. *Large Paper.* 17.75

These two vols. of this splendid publication are of special interest for America. They embrace the years 1774—83 and contain many medals (with a very ample and eminent historical explanation) relating to the American war of independence. In order to show this I give here an extract from the index:

P. 171. Ambassador J. Adams calls the land, represented by him, United States of America. — pp. 127, 171—72, 176. Sympathy shown in the Netherlands, especially in Friesland, for the revolutionary war in America. — pp. 172, 176, 179. On the Dutch negotiations with America in 1781—82. — p. 176. A general petition made in Holland to acknowledge the independence of the U. St. — p. 177. J. Adams received as Ambassador. — Medals struck in memory of this fact. — p. 179. Treaty of friendship and commerce with the U. St. 1782. — pp. 177—79. Medals on this treaty. — pp. 171—79. Published and unpublished sources concern the history of the relations between the U. St. and the Netherlands in 1781—82, etc.

The complete work: Sequel to van Loon, 10 parts or 2 vols. fol. Amst. 1822—69. With 124 plates — may be had at fl. 64.— on small paper, and fl. 84.— on large paper. It comprises the years 1713—1806. — The original work, to which it forms a continuation, was published in 1732 under the title:

Loon (G. v.) *Histoire métallique des 17 Provinces des Pays-Bas.* La Haye, 1732—37. 5 vols. fol. *With a large number of figg.*

Both together form a complete medallic history of the Netherlands till 1806 in 7 vols. fol.; no other nation can boast of possessing an equal.

- 1690 — **Kiehl (El. J.)** Ons verdrag met Amerika. Tractaat van vriendschap en commercie tusschen de vereen. Nederl. en de Vereen. St. v. Amer., dd. 8 Oct. 1782. 's Hage, 1863. 8vo. 1.60

(*Our treaty with America. Treaty of friendship and commerce between the Un. Netherl. and the Un. St., dd. 8 Oct. 1782.*)

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

- 1691 — **Loosjes (A.)** Gedenkzuil ter gelegenheid der vry-verklaaring van Noord-Amerika. Amsterd., *Hottrop*, 1782. *hf. calf, uncut*. 8vo. 1.50

(*Monument on the occasion of the declaration of independence of North-America.*)

The title does not in the least answer to the contents of the book, which gives a full account of the negotiations between the United States and the States of Netherland concerning the acknowledgment of the independence of the former, all in original documents. At the end 2 English songs made for this occasion.

- 1692 — **Manifest (Het)** van George III, in een waar daglicht gesteld door Cato Batavus de Jonge. Amst., 1781. 8vo. 1.25

(*The war-manifest of George III, viewed in a true light by Cato Batavus Junior.*)

- 1693 — **Memorie** wegens het belang dezer Republicq in het sluiten van een tractaat van Commerce met de Vereen. Staaten van America. Rotterd., 1781. 8vo. 20 pp. 1.75

(*Memorial on the interest of this Republic in a treaty of commerce with the United States of America.*)

- 1694 — **Memorials** on the capturing of Dutch vessels by the English, especially the affair of Capt. Fielding, 1780. 3 pieces. fol. *In Dutch*. 7, 6, 9 pp. 2.—

- 1695 — **Nassau La Leek (L. Th. Grave v.)** Brieven over de Noord-Americaansche onlusten, den waarschijnlijksten uitslag en invloed. Utrecht, 1777—79. 6 parts. 8vo. 9.—

(*Letters on the North-American troubles, their probable result and influence.*)

Complete collection, rare.

- 1696 — **Onderzoek** van Groot-Brittanjes gedrag ten opzichte van Holland, dienende tot opnaking van het nationale character der Engelschen, in haar gedrag met de Americanen. *No place* (Amst.) 1778. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. XXX, 148 pp. 4.—

(*Inquiry into the conduct of Great-Britain in regard to Holland, serving for analysis of the national character of the English in their conduct against the Americans.*)

- 1697 — **Pen (W.)** Dagboek van het Britsch Ministerie sedert het begin der N. Amerik. onlusten. Amst., 1782. 4 pts. bound in 1 vol. *hf. calf. With 4 pl.* 8vo. 3.—

(*Diary of the British Ministry since the beginning of the North-Americ. troubles.*)

A political satire, under the name of W. Penn, on the war with England with thorough reference to the American affairs.

- 1698 — **Preparatoirlyk Plan** van een Tractaat van commercie, aan te gaan tusschen H. Hoog Mog. de Staaten van de Vereen. Provincien van Holland, en de Dertien Vereen. Staaten van Noord-Amerika, om ingevallen Engeland Haar voor Vrye Volkeren erkent, alsdan zulks te brengen ter tavel van H. Hoog Moog. 1780. fol. *uncut*. 17 pp. 18.—

(*Preparatory Plan of a treaty of commerce between Their High Might. the States of the Un. Provinces of Holland and the 13 United States of North-America, to be brought, in case England should acknowledge them as Free Peoples, before Their High Might.*)

Original, very rare edition of this most famous document. — The plan was projected already in 1778 at Aix-La-Chapelle by J. de Neufville, Deputy of the City of Amsterdam, and Will. Lee, Commissary of the United States' Congress; it was kept very secret and became known

Amsterdam.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

only by accident, the vessel by which the bearer of it, Mr. H. Laurens, Deputy of the Congress, was to go to America, happening to be captured by the English, and by a series of unhappy events the document with the correspondence relating to it falling into the hands of the enemy. The correspondence concerning the Plan, which is annexed to its text is of equal interest as the document itself, as it shows the warm sympathy of Amsterdam for the American cause; it fills in the present edition the pp. 11—17, the first 10 pp. containing the text of the treaty. For England this document served as the long wished for pretext, for declaring war to the Netherlands. — The number of pamphlets caused by it is nearly endless; I have refrained from placing them all in this catalogue.

- 1699 — **Rechtsgeleerde Bedenkingen** over het tractaat van zeevaart in 't jaar 1674 tusschen Groot-Brittannie en de Vereen. Nederl. gesloten. (Amst. 1779.) 8vo. 39 pp. 1.—

(*Juridical considerations on the treaty of navigation of 1674 between Engl. and the U. Netherl.*)

By this treaty of 1674 Holland was at liberty to deal with England's adversaries in wood, etc. and that treaty being obnoxious to the interest of the English, they wished now to explain it in another sense than before.

- 1700 — **Résolution** de L. H. P. les Etats de Zélande justifiée, précédée d'un tableau historique de toutes les négociations, dans lesquelles les Etats-Généraux ont eu une part essentielle dans la guerre présente. Av. toutes les pièces justificat. En Hollande, 1780. 8vo. 88, 56 pp. 3.—

The documents contain all the English memorials on the landing of P. Jones in Texel 1779, the politics of Amsterdam etc. See No. 1181—87, 1667—85.

- 1701 — **Schasz (J. A.)** Het Engelsche en Americaansche Kaart-Spel, vertoont in 3 bedryven. 3de druk. Utrecht, 1778. 8vo. 36 pp. 2.—

(*The English-American play at cards. Represented in 3 acts. 3d ed.*)

- 1702 — De verdrukte Wildeman, zijnde een vervolg op het Eng. Amer. Kaartspel. Utrecht, 1778. 8vo. 47 pp. 2.—

(*The oppressed wild man, being a continuation to the Engl.-American play at cards.*)

- 1703 — De Misrekening, zijnde een tweede vervolg op het Engelsche en Americaansche kaart-spel. 2de druk. Utrecht, 1778. 8vo. 46 pp. 2.—

(*The wrong move, being a second continuation to the English-American play at cards.*)

- 1704 — Het verdrag, zijnde het derde vervolg op het Eng.-Amer. kaartspel. Utrecht, 1778. 8vo. 64 pp. 2.—

(*The treaty, being the third continuation to the Engl.-Amer. play at cards.*)

- 1705 — **Pluto, Mof en Vluchteling.** Tooneelspel door den Americaanschen Arlequin. Met vervolg: Pluto in het Bosch. (Amst. 1782.) 2 parts. 8vo. 85 pp. 2.50

(*Pluto, German and Fugitive; drama by the American Arlequin. With continuation: Pluto in the wood.*)

By Dr. J. A. Sphasz (P) author of „Het Americaansche Kaartspel.” — The author's real name was P. v. Woensel. (*Navorscher* V, 135.)

- 1706 — **Het Nieuwe Nederl., Fransche, Americaansche en Engelsche Kolfspel**, vertoond in drie bedryven. Amst., 1782. 8vo. 77 pp. *With an allegorical title-plate.* 3.—

(*The New Dutch, French, American and English play at golf, represented in 3 acts.*)

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

- 1707 — **De Herstelde Fabrikant.** Tooneelspel. Amst., 1782. 8vo. 60 pp. *With an allegor. title-plate.* 3.—
(The re-established Manufacturer. Drama.)
 A continuation to the „Nieuwe... Kolfspel.“ (No. 1706). — Both pieces are rare.
- 1708 — **Schrik niet! Schrik niet!** De Engelsche Dog... opgeslooten door een *Americaanschen* Beer, Deensche en Zweedsche Honden, een Hollandschen Leeuw, etc. Bevattende het begin en oorzaak der tegenwoord. oorlog. *No place nor date* (Amst. 1781?) 8vo. 16 pp. *In verses.* 1.25
(Don't fear! Don't fear! The English Dog... locked up by an American Bear, Danish and Swedish dogs, a Dutch lion etc., cont. the beginning and source of the present war.)
 On the treaty of armed neutrality of the northern nations during the War of Independence.
- 1709 — **Schrik wel deegelyk!** De Engelsche hond is dol, en zal nog menigeen knaauw geeven, eer hy door een *Americaansche Beer*... zal opgesloten worden. *(No pl. nor date, 1781.)* 8vo. 15 pp. 1.25
(Take care, do! The English dog is mad, and will have many a bite, before he gets locked up by an American Bear...)
- 1710 — **Smeele (J. P.)** Over de oorzaken van den strijd tusschen Engeland en zijne Amerikaan. Koloniën. 's Gravenh., 1856. 8vo. 1.—
(On the causes of the war of England and its American colonies.)
- 1711 — **[Tinne (A.)]** Brief van een Amsterdams Koopman te Petersburg. Amst., 1780. 8vo. 15 pp. 1.50
(Letter from an Amsterdam Merchant at St. Petersburg.)
 On the secret negotiation of Amsterdam with North-America.
- 1712 — **Toets-Steen (De)** toets-sende waar het by toekomst men H. Hoog Mogende, de Raad van Staaten, de Regeeringen van Dordrecht, Haarlem en Amsterdam... heeft zien schenden. Amst. (1781.) 32 pp. 1.50
(The touch-stone, showing how it occurs that we see Their High Might., the Council of States, the Government of Dordrecht, Haarlem and Amsterdam slandered.)
 Against the libels of the English (or Orangistic, anti-American) party, produced by the *Preparatorlyk Plan*, etc.
- 1713 — **De Vaderlandsche Dichter**, of verzameling van gedenkstukken der vrijheids-liefde. Haarl., 1784. 8vo. 1.50
(The patriotic poet, or collection of poetical memorials of the love of liberty.)
 Cont.: Salute of the Americans to the Dutch Ambassador van Berckel. — Poem in honour of Washington, etc.
- 1714 — **Verzameling** van stukken tot de dertien Vereen. Staeten van van Noord-America betrekkelijk. Leyden, L. Herdingh, 1781. *hf. bd uncut.* 8vo. 2.50
(Collection of pieces relating to the 13 United States of North-America.)
- 1715 — **Vitringa (L. J.)** Gedachten over de belangen en plichten der onzydige Mogentheden... by gelegentheid der jegenswoord. Noord-Americaansche onlusten. 's Hage, 1778. 8vo. 197 pp. 3.—
(Thoughts on the interests and duties of the neutral powers on the occasion of the present North-American troubles.)

Amsterdam.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question**Yorke (Sir Jos.)**

- 1716 — **Mémoire** présenté aux Etats de Hollande, 1777, par le Chev. Yorke. *No place* (1777.) 8vo. 8 pp. *French and Dutch.* 2.—
Complaints of the English Government concerning the assistance granted by the Governor of St. Eustatius to an American man-of-war. See No. 1657—60: St. Eustatius.
- 1717 — **Mémoire** présenté par le Chev. Yorke aux Etats Génér. des Provinces-Unies, 9 Avril 1779. 8vo. *French and Dutch.* 1.—
On another cause of quarrel moved by England.
- 1718 — **Questions** relatives au Mémoire du Chev. Yorke, 9 Avril 1779. 8vo. *French and Dutch. With the text of the Memorial.* 16 and 28 pp. 1.50
XIV^e question: La qualification de Rebelles donnée par Yorke aux Américains, est-elle insultante pour les Américains seuls, etc.?
- 1719 — **Défense** de Sir J. Yorke, Ambass. d'Angleterre. (Brux.) 1779. 8vo. 1.—
- 1720 — **Mémoire** de Mr. l'Ambassadeur Yorke avec un mémoire, que les Etats-Génér. auraient pu faire présenter au Roi de la Gr. Bretagne le 21 Mars 1780. 8vo. 18 pp. 1.—
- 1721 — **Memorie** door den Ridder Yorke, den 10 Nov. 1780, aan H. Hoog Mog. overgegeeven. Uit het Fransch vert. Met een aanspraak aan het volk van Nederl. Amsterd. (1780.) 8vo. 15 pp. 1.50
(*Memorial presented by the Chev. Yorke to H. High Might. With an address to the people of the Netherlands.*)
- 1722 — **Goed Staats**, Goed Prins, Goed Magistraats. Bewezen uit de memorie van d. Ridder Yorke, 10 Nov. 1780. 8vo. 30 pp. 1.75
(*Bound to the State, Bound to the Prince, Bound to the Magistrate. Demonstrated from the memorial of Chev. Yorke.*)
On the secret negotiations of Amsterdam with the United States.
- 1723 — **Hartroerende**, Stigtelyke Bespiegeling behelz. de Memorie van Ridder Yorke (10 Nov.), met aanmerk. van Will. Penn Sec., Quaker. (1780.) 8vo. 22 pp. 1.—
(*Cordial and edifying contemplation of the Memorial of Chev. Yorke, with notes by W. Penn Sec., Quaker.*)
- 1724 — **Missive** van een Amsterdamsch Burger ... rakende de Memorie... van den Ridder Yorke. 1780. fol. 8 pp. 2.—
This is an ardent defence of the Amsterdam Burgo-Master P. J. v. Berckel, one of the most zealous friends of America, at whose instigation the „*Preparatoirlyk plan*“ (See No. 1697) was made.
- 1725 — **Brief** van Broeder Jedema aan zyn vriend Will. Penn Sec., waarbij gevoegd zyn de twee memorien... door den Ridder Yorke... gepresenteert, op rym gebragt en in keurig muzyc gezet door *Hans Ours*. Gedr. in Groenland by de Witte Beer (1780.) 8vo. 16 pp. and 2 pl. of music. *Rare.* 2.50
(*Letter of Brother Jedema to his friend W. Penn Sec., to which are added the two memorials of the Chev. Yorke rendered in verse and set to fine music by Hans-Ours. Printed in Greenland by the White Bear.*)
- 1726 — **A collection** of 22 pamphlets and 14 plates chiefly on the treaty of armed neutrality, proposed by Russia, and to which Holland wished to accede. In 1 vol. bds. 8vo. **Of the highest rarity.** 40.—
The very curious plates contained in this volume are:
1°. The National Contrast. — Mezzotint, publ. 30 May, 1780 by

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

W. Humphrey, at 1 shill. An Englishman sitting at table, a Frenchman on his knees, an American in a corner of the room with an empty plat. squ. 4to.

2°. Politeness. Publ. 11. Jan. 1780 by W. Humphrey. John Bull sitting addresses the Frenchman: *You be d—*. The Frenchman sitting and reposting: *Vous êtes une bête*. squ. 4to. coloured.

3°. National Discourse. Publ. 9. Aug. 1780. by W. Humphrey. The Frenchman saying: *Haha, we beata you*. The Englishman: *You lie*. squ. 4to.

4°. De moedige en waakzame leeuw. (*The daring and watchful lion*.) — Emblemat. print on the armed neutrality. With Dutch explan. squ. fol.

5°. Den Britsen Leopard tot reden gebragd. (*The British Leopard brought to reason*.) With Dutch explanation. — North-America sitting as a lady, protected by the kings of France and Spain, etc. — Emblemat. print. squ. fol.

6°. De verlostte Hollander of gedwongen dog. (*The liberated Dutchman or the compelled dog*.) With Dutch explanat. — The Dutchman encounters a naked American. squ. fol.

7°. Emblematical print representing the Empress of Russia on her throne; in the sky an arm with emblem: *Gewapende Neutraliteit*. With Dutch explan. squ. 4to.

8°. De Wanhoopige Britten en vergenoegde Amerikanen, etc. (*The despairing Englishmen and contented Americans*.) — Emblemat. print. With Dutch explanat. squ. fol.

9°. Loon naar werk. (*Reward on labour*.) 1780. Mezzotint, on the armed neutrality. Paul Jones whipping England etc. squ. fol.

10°. De man in 't hembd of gefnuikte hoogmoed. (*The man in the shirt or the subdued pride*.) An Englishman stripped of his clothes, taken away by an American; a Russian threatening to blow him. With explanation under the plate and a pamphlet of 8 pp. in Dutch as explication. squ. fol.

11°. Emblemat. print on the capture of the ship of Laurens, and picture of the armed neutrality. Without any inscription. *Very rare*. squ. fol.

12°. Engelsch Nieuws. (*English News*.) Emblemat. print on the new claims of England, and its distressed state of affairs. With Dutch explanat. squ. fol.

13°. Waare afbeelding van Lord G. Gordon. (*True picture of Lord G. Gordon*.) Representing the Lord in prison, raging for fear of being hanged. squ. fol.

14°. De tijd geeft verandering. (*Time brings change*.) On the armed neutrality. With Dutch explanation. squ. fol.

This collection is one of the most curious to be found; some of the plates are not rare, but others, especially No. 9, 11, 14, are very rare. It must be confessed that all are poor caricatures, poor in invention and execution; but for this very reason they have most disappeared, and are neither mentioned nor explained in any Dutch or foreign book or catalogue. There exists also a very rare print giving the reduced copies of most of these and some other prints, in all 15, with a title: *Taille-douce polit. et générale de l'année 1780*. Also of this plate I have only once seen a copy. — As the plates in this book are all folded in-8vo. they are more or less disfigured but all are with full margins, and may be easily restored.

WAR OF 1862 TD 1866.

1727 — Have (J. L. ten) De Noord-Amerik. Unie, hare wording, geschiedenis, geldmiddelen en toekomst. Amsterd., 1867. 8vo. —30

(*The North-American Union, its origin, history, finances and future*.)

Amsterdam.

WAR OF 1862 TO 1866.

- 1728 — **Motley (J. L.)** Oorzaken van den burgeroorlog in Amerika. 's Gr., 1861. 8vo. —50
(*Causes of the civil war in North-America.*)
- 1729 — **Noël (B. Wriothsley)** De opstand in Noord-Amerika. (Uit het Engelsch vert.) Kampen, 1864. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (3.—) 1.50
(*The rebellion in North-America.*)
- 1730 — **Obreen (J. A.)** De Noord-Amerikaansche oorlog van 1861—65. Leiden, 1867. Part. I. *With maps and plates.* 8vo. 1.90
(*The North-American war.*)
- 1731 — **Reclus (E.)** Twee jaren van den grooten Noord-Amerik. kampstrijd. Uit het Fransch. Leeuwarden, 1864. 8vo. (1.—) —60
(*Two years of the great American struggle. From the French.*)
- 1732 — **Semmes (B.)** Kruistogten van de Alabama en de Sumter. Scheeps-journaal. Zwolle, 1864—65. 8vo. 3.—
(*Crusades of the Alabama and the Sumter. Ship-Journal.*)
- 1733 — **Stevenson (W. G.)** Dertien maanden in het leger der Zuidelijke Staten van Noord-Amerika. Uit het Eng. door S. J. v. d. Bergh. 's Hage, 1863. 8vo. 1.60
(*Thirteen months in the army of the Southern States of North-America. From the English.*)
- 1734 **Warden (D. B.)** Description statistique, historique et politique des Etats-Unis, depuis l'époque des premiers établissemens jusqu'à nos jours. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1820. 5 vols. *sd.*, 2 maps and 1 plate. 8vo. 8.—
Contains valuable information on the political and natural history, geography, industry etc. of the United States. At the end of the description of each State the author has placed a catalogue of books and maps relating to it, and in his possession. He printed in 1820 a catalogue of his remarkable library and offered it in one lot, but without result; a renewed offer was made with a new catalogue in 1831, but also in vain; a third catalogue, with addition of only 8 books, was printed in 1840. I have seen in other reports that Mr. Warden had formed 3 different collections of books and sold one after the other, but this applies to this one collection described in these 3 catalogues. (See H. Ludewig's Memoir on American Bibliography in the Serapeum 1845, pp. 209—24. Mr. Ludewig travelled about that time in America and got the most varied information about libraries.)
- 1735 **Washington (G.)** Writings, being his correspondence, addresses, messages and other papers, official and private. Published from the original MSS. by J. Sparks. New-York, 1847—48. 12 vols. *cloth, portraits, plates, maps, facsimiles, etc.* roy. 8vo. 30.—
Best and most complete edition.
- 1736 — **Sparks (I.)** Reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and others on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Cambr. 1852. 8vo. —.50
- 1737 — **Kemp (F. A. v. d.)** Lofrede op G. Washington te Oldenbarneveld in Oneida district, Staat New-York, uitgesproken. Amst. 1800. 8vo. —.—
(*Eulogy of G. Washington, held at Oldenbarneveld in Oneida-District, State of New-York.*)
I had once this small pamphlet which has entirely disappeared.
- 1738 — **Kinker (Joh.)** Treurzang bij het plechtig vieren der nagedachtenis van Washington in Felix Meritis. Amst. 1800. 8vo. 1.50
(*Mournings at the solemn celebration of the memory of Washington in the Society Felix Meritis.*)
Dedicated to John Adams.

FRED. MULLER,

- 1739 **Washington (G.)—Kleynhovii (C. F.)** Ode ad Joh. Kinkerum, quum magni Washingtonis, pie defuncti, memoriam sociis collegii: Felix Meritis dicti, funerali carmine commendaret. Amstelredami, 1800. 4to. 8 pp. 1.50
- 1740 — **Marshall (J.)** Vie de G. Washington, composée sur ses mémoires, précédée d'une histoire des colonies Anglaises en Amérique Septentr. Trad. de l'Angl. p. P. F. Henry. Paris, 1807. 5 vols. *calif gilt*. 8vo. and *atlas of 16 maps and plates*. 4to. 7.—
- 1741 — **Ramsay (D.)** Vie de G. Washington. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1809. *hf. calif. portr.* 8vo. 1.50
- 1742 — **Washington** en Necker. Lierzang. No place, 1790. 8vo. 8 pp. —.75
(*Washington and Necker. Lyric poem.*)
- 1743 — **Sauvigny (de)** Vashington, ou la liberté du Nouveau Monde. (Poème.) Paris, *Maillard d'Orivelle*, 1791. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 56 pp. 1.25
- 1744 — **Witt (C. de)** Histoire de Washington et de la fondation de la République des Etats-Unis. Avec une étude histor. sur Washington, p. Guizot. Paris, 1855. *hf. calif. map*. 8vo. 2.—
- 1745 **Wassenaer (Dr. Claes)** en **Barent Lampe**, Historisch verhael alder ghedenck-weerdichste geschiedenissen, die hier en daer in Europa, als in Duijtschlant, Vranckrijck, Spaengien, Nederland enz. (van 1621 tot 1632) voorgevallen sijn. Amsterd. 1622—32. 21 parts. 4to. (Asher No. 230.) 120.—

(*Historical account of the most memorable events, which have occurred here and there in Europe, viz. in Germany, England, the Netherlands etc. from 1621—1632.*)

This half yearly Register is of immense importance to the history of America; it contains above 150 „news of the day“ relating to this part of the world, among which those on New-Netherland are the more worthy of consideration, as they are the first printed reports on this country, giving thousands of curious details and containing, undoubtedly, the most important and most curious of the first attempts at the colonization of New-York. In order to prove the great interest of the present work more clearly, we subjoin the detail of a few chapters.

Vol. I. 1621. April. Articles of the West-India Comp.

Vol. II. 1622. Febr. The States of the Unit. Provinces promote the erection of the West-India Comp. taking away the obstacles.

Vol. III. 1622. April. Their High Might. promote further the erection of the West-India Comp. removing all misunderstandings.

July. The States General again advance the interests of the West-India Comp. and forbid trafficking with Punto del Rey.

Vol. IV. 1623. Febr. The State of Spain and the loss of the silverfleet. The salt pans of Punto del Rey fortified by the King of Spain.

Vol. V. 1623. June. Continuation of the account of the fleet under general Jacques l'Heremite. Amplification of the charter granted to the West-India Comp. Proclamation of the States Gener. for closing the list of the West-India Comp. All foreign nations and free republics contribute to the above Comp.

July. Continuation of the account of the fort at Punto del Rey, and how one must sail thither. A new voyage for salt to the Island of Majo, in which the fleet of General l'Heremite is seen. The Spanish West-India Admiral wrecked. — *The directors of the West-India Comp., finding that the inhabitants of these countries had deserted the coasts of the West-Indies, send on by order of the States General, three ships in order to keep up the intercourse: thus hoping to get an advance of the grant for the Company which was not yet completed.*

August. The Brazilian ships taken by adventurers.

- Vol. VI. 1623. Octob. A ship laden with salt and wood arrives at Horn from the West-Indies.
 Novemb. The West-India fleet supported by the board of governors. The West-India Comp. sends ships to Africa and the Amazon.
 Decemb. The West-India Comp. much favoured. The first ship for the profit of the Company comes in. The W. I. fleet sets sail. The King of Rio de Gabon. The state of Brazil.
 1624. Jan. Continuation of the West-Ind. fleet. The Rear-Admiral, sent out with the third ship for the West-Ind. Comp., arrives in Holland with profit.
Febr. Description of New-Netherland in which those who wish to settle themselves there are informed how to establish and secure themselves by the example of those in Florida, who were ruined, the Dutch as well as the French, by the Spaniards.
- Vol. VII. 1624. April. *Of the colonies from their first commencement and in which manner the board of directors of the W. I. Comp began them in Virginia. How it ought to be begun. Dissensions frequently the cause of a colony's being dissolved.* An account how the Spaniards, in the colony of Florida, acted against the inhabitants and afterwards against the French.
 May. Continuation of what Admiral Jacob Willekens of Amsterdam. performed in taking by storm the city of St. Salvador and the Bahia de todos los Sanctos.
 June. Disturbances in Mexico, where the Viceroy was deprived of his place and declared a heretic. Of the prosperity of the West-Ind. Comp. who receives a ship from the river Amazon; with an account of the customs, politics and religion of the natives. Description of the New-Island of Greenland, called Mauritius.
 July. Human sacrifices in the West-Indies.
 Aug. News arrive in Spain of the loss of Bahia de todos los Sanctos.
 Septemb. Thanksgivings, and rejoicings for the conquest of the cities of Salvador and Bahia de todos los Sanctos.
- Vol. VIII. 1624. Octob. A day of thanksgiving fixed for the four ships arrived from Bahia, bringing the Governor and Jesuits as prisoners; how they conducted themselves and disclosed the state of politics and of the church. The silver- fleet running out of Havanna, meets with an accident.
 Novemb. The States General strengthen the West-India Comp. by forbidding the sale of shares by brokers who do not possess them.
 Decemb. The Portuguese fleet destined to act against the city of Salvador and Bahia sets sail. Preparations in Spain against Bahia. Continuation of the Swedish and Danish commerce about which an agreement was made; the King of Sweden thinks proper to form a West-India Company. *Account of New-Netherland; who first navigated thither and the present state of its affairs.* A ship destined for the West-Indies wrecked. The opinion we must form of the governor of Bahia from the faithful services rendered his king, for whom he risked his head. The West-India Comp. sells the conquered goods and merchandise. Departure of the West-India fleet for Bahia; Admiral Jac. Willekens returns home.
 1625. Jan. Of the Spanish fleet at Bahia; of the English West-India fleet.
 March. Admiral Lam sets sail from Zealand to Bahia, whither the Spanish and Portuguese fleet has proceeded; with an account of the most notable persons in the Portuguese fleet.
- Vol. IX. 1625. April. *Continuation of the state of New-Netherland; means used to increase cultivation and agriculture. Discovery of Greenland and New-Netherland.*

FRED. MULLER,

May. Further account of General Jacques l'Heremite's fleet, and what happened to him on his voyage. A Yacht from the fleet driven by a storm to the straits of Magellan, and by scarcity of provisions obliged to land several men on the Island of Fernando de Norovie; further success on their return. The adventures of Rear-Admiral Gheen (Jan Hughe) in Guaiquil. Departure of the silver-fleet from Lima to Panama and so on through Rio de Chagre to Porto Velo, Cartagena, Havanna and with great loss to Spain. A discourse of the Armada which carries silver in the North to Spain. Of the taking of St. Salvador and Bahia de todos los Sanctos by General Don Frederico de Toledo; with an account of the whole voyage. The Portuguese nobles of consequence on board of the fleet; how they arrived, landed the forces, bombarded the town and afterwards treated with the Dutch governor; the powerful succours sent to the latter, but which arrived too late.

June. The Yacht Greyhound arrives from Bahia with tidings of the siege of St. Salvador. On their way they had touched at Fernando de Naronio and taken in the seven men belonging to the fleet of Jacques l'Heremite, who had been landed there and had lived there for a long time without bread. Description of the Island and its advantages. July. *Ships arrive from Capo Verde and from New-Netherland.*

Vol. X. Novemb. *Arrival of ships from New-Netherland.*

Vol. XI. 1626. May. Continuation of the Dutch soldiers from Bahia. Continuation of the state of Bahia. Admiral Boudewyn Hendrick's successful voyage. The prisoners from Bahia sentenced and pardoned.

Vol. XII. November. *Discourse on New-Netherland.* The silver fleet arrives in Spain.

Vol. XIII. 1627. September. State of affairs in Brazil.

Vol. XIV. Decemb. Exploit of Admiral Piet Heyn. The state of Bahia. Of the silver fleet.

Vol. XV. 1628. April. Commander Dirk Symonsz captures ships for the West-India Comp. on the coast of Brazil.

August. Sea-fight of Havana in which P. Adriaensz (Ita) Vlissinger captures two ships from Honduras.

Septemb. Capture of the silver-fleet by P. Pietersz Heyn, in the Bay of Matanca.

Vol. XVI. Octob. *Arrival of ships for the West-Ind. [Company from Cabo Verde, New-Netherland and Guinea, together with the capture of a Spanish ship.*

Novemb. Tidings of the capture of the silver-fleet arrive in Holland.

Decemb. General P. Heyn arrives in England. Tidings at court of Commander Dirk Symonsz and of his doings in Brazil.

1629. Febr. The Zealand adventurers sell the booty taken on the coasts of the West-Indies, Brazil and the Spanish coasts.

March. A full account of the fleet under General P. Pietersz. Heyn, and of the treasure taken by him. *Meeting of the West India Company and their resolutions.*

Vol. XVII. 1630. Febr. The taking of the town of Olinda in Fernambuco.

March. *Privileges granted to the inhabitants of New-Netherland.*

Vol. XIX. April. News arrive in Holland of the conquest of Fernambuco. Thanksgivings and rejoicings in the United Provinces for it.

August. Cargo of the Spanish fleet coming from Terra Firma and Nova Hispania.

Vol. XXI. 1631. Octob. Five ships, from Guinea and Fernambuco, arrive for the West India Comp. Sea-fight between Don Antonio de Oguendo and Admiral Pater.

1632. March. Tidings of Nova Hispania and Fernambuco.

April. A few ships of the silver-fleet arrive in Spain.

Amsterdam.

- 1746 **Wassenaer (Dr. Claes)** en **Barent Lampe**. — The same work. Vol. I—IX. in 2. *vellum uniform*. 4to. 70.—

These volumes are by far the most important for the history of America, as may be seen from the above extracts.

- 1747 **Webster (Dan.)** Discourse in commemoration of the first settlement of New-England. Boston, 1821. *sd*. 8vo. 6.50

Added an *autograph* letter of the author. 2 pp. 8vo.

- 1748 **Webster (N.)** The American Dictionary of the English Language. Revised by C. A. Goodrich. Springfield, Mass., 1855. *calif*. 4to. 9.—

- 1749 **Weld (Is.)** Travels through the States of North America and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in 1795—97. London, *J. Stockdale*, 1799. *bds. uncut*, 16 maps and plates. 4to. 4.—

- 1750 — The same. 2d edit. London, *J. Stockdale*, 1799. 2 vols. *bds. uncut*, 16 maps and plates. 8vo. 2.50

- 1751 — Voyage au Canada pendant les années 1795—97. Trad. de l'Anglais. Paris, 1800. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, maps and plates*. 8vo. 3.50

- 1752 — Reizen door de Staaten van Noord-Amerika en Canada. Vertaald door S. van Hoek. 's Haage, 1801. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, maps and plates*. 8vo. 2.50

The preceding work in Dutch.

- 1753 **Wells (D. A.)** Annual of scientific discovery, or yearbook of facts in science and art for 1854. Boston, 1854. *cloth*. 8vo. 1.50

- 1754 **Welt-Historie** (Allgemeine) durch eine Gesellschaft von Gelehrten in Teutschland u. Engeland ausgefertigt. Herausgeg. von S. J. Baumgarten, A. L. Schlözer, Gatterer, J. G. Meusel, etc. Halle, 1744—76. 39 vols. *calif gilt, many maps and plates*. 4to. *Fine copy*. 35.—

This great work is generally stated to be simply a translation of the English „Universal history, compiled from various authors, Lond. 1736,” but this is only true for some parts. Many of the volumes are entirely new, and partly written by the best German historians of that time, for inst. the history of the Northern kingdoms (Sweden, Norway, Denmark) filling vol. 31—33 are by the celebrated A. L. Schlözer, etc.

Three volumes (35—37) are nearly entirely filled with a history of the various East-Indian-Companies, established in England, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, France etc. and contain a detailed history of the discoveries and voyages to the East and to the South-Sea, illustrated with maps.

- 1755 **Werfel (J.)** Efterretning om de Danske Vestindiske öers St. Croix's, St. Thomas's og St. Jan's indtagelse af den Engelskvestindiske flaaede... tilligmed beskrivelse over disse Öer. Kjøbenhavn., 1801. 8vo. 62 pp. *Rare*. 2.50

- 1756 **West (H.)** Bidrag till beskrivelse over Ste Croix, med een kort udsigt over St. Thomas, St. Jean, Tortola, Spanishtown og Crabeneiland. Kiöbenhavn, 1793. *calif*. 8vo. 363 pp. 2.50

WEST-INDIES.

- 1757 — **West-Indianisk Reese-Beskrifning**, fran 1639—1645, ifran Amsterdam till St. Joris de Mina, itt Castell i Africa; förrättat och beskrefwin af Mich. Hemmersam, Borg. uthi Nurenberg. Och nu in pawart Swänska Språk förwänd och tryckt, pa Wijsingzborg, *aff Joh. Kankel*, 1674. 4to. 8 *unnumb.*, 94 *numb. pp.* 15.—

Very rare as all early typographical productions of Wysingsborg. The original edition (in German) was published in 1663 in Nuremberg, where the author, a goldsmith, lived after his 7 year's voyage to Guinea, Brazil, etc. The present Swedish translation is made by the publisher and printer, J. Kankel, himself; his preface is erroneously dated 1647. — The larger part of the book treats of the author's stay in Guinea, with a description of that country; it is only from page 89, that he speaks of Brazil.

FRED, MULLER,

WEST-INDIES.

- 1758 — **Wonderlicke Avontuer** van twee Goeliven, de eene ghenaeemt Sr. Waterbrandt, ende de ander Joufvrouw Wintergroen... na duyssent avonturen... medebrengende... gout ende paerlen uyt West-Indien. Leyden, N. Geelkerck, 1624. 4to. 36 pp. 25.—

(Wonderful adventures of 2 lovers, the one called Mr. Waterbrandt, the other Miss Wintergreen... after a thousand of accidents... coming home with gold and pearls from the West-Indies.)

This rare and curious novel is interesting to the general reader, but particularly to the American Amateur, *because it acts for the greater part on American ground.*

- 1759 — **[Visscher (L. G.)]** De West-Indien sedert het verlies van Brazilië en Nieuw-Nederland. (*Extr.* Utrecht, 1855.) 8vo. 1.—

(The West-Indies since the loss of Brazil and New-Netherland.)

The 5 following pieces refer to the unjust capture, by the English, of hundreds of Dutch ships coming from West-India in 1758, 59, during the 7 year's war, wherein Holland was neutral, entirely contrary to all treaties, without giving previous notice, etc.

- 1760 — **Lyst** der (Holland.) Scheepen... komende van Curaçao, St. Eustatius en de West-Indien, door de Engelschen genomen... tegens het regt der volkeren. (1758.) fol. 1.—

(List of the Dutch ships captured by the English against the law of nations during their voyage from the West-Indies.)

- 1761 — **Lysten** van de Hollandsche Scheepen, zoveel Amsterdam betreft, welke op hunne reizen naar de West-Indien door de Engelschen genomen zijn. Amst. (1758.) hf. bd. fol. 1.50

(List of Dutch ships belonging to Amsterdam, captured by the English on their voyage to West-India.)

A list perfectly different from the preceding and more ample.

- 1762 — **[Wagenaar (J.)]** Memorie betr. de pryzen door de Engelsche gemaakt op schepen van dezen staat in de West-Indien. Amst., 1758. fol. 12 pp. 1.50

(Memorial concern. the prizes made by the English on vessels of this state in the West-Indies.)

- 1763 — **Antidotael-Memorie**, betreff. de pryzen door de Engelsche oorlogschepen gemaakt op schepen komende uit de West-Indien. 's Gravenh., 1758. fol. 1.50

(Antidotal memoir on the prizes made by the English men-of-war, of Dutch vessels coming from the West-Indies.)

In favour of the English!

- 1764 — **De Vrije Vaart en Handel** van deezen staat op de West-Indien verdedigd. Amst., 1758. fol. 1.50

(The free navigation of this country to the West-Indies defended.)

Against the preceding *Antidotael-Memorie.*

- 1765 — **Aanmerkingen** over 't verval van onze West-Ind. commercie-colonien. *No place* (1790?) 8vo. 14 pp. 1.—

(Notes on the decline of our West-Ind. commercial colonies.)

- 1766 — **Een Beeder** en Handelaar op de West-Indien, aan zijne medereeders. (Amst., 1790.) 8vo. 16 pp. 1.—

(A freighter and merchant in the West-Indies to his colleagues.)

Amsterdam,

WEST-INDIES.

- 1767 — **Memorie** van consideratien van Bewindhebberen der W. I. Comp. indien deeze zoude moeten worden gedissolveerd. 1791. 48 pp. fol. 1.50
(*Considerations of the Directors of the W. I. C. on its dissolution.*)
- 1768 — **Antwoord**... op de memorie van consideratien van Bewindhebberen der West-Ind. Comp. Amst., 1791. 8vo. 52 pp. 1.—
(*Reply... to the memorial of consideration of the Governors of the W. I. Comp.*)
- 1769 — **Regeling** van den geneeskundigen dienst, bij de troupes en hospitalen der Bataafsche Republiek in de Americaansche bezittingen. (No place) 1802. hf. bd. 8vo. Government publication. 1.75
(*Regulations for the medical service in the army and the hospitals of the Batavian American colonies.*)
- 1770 — **Statuten** der West-Ind. Maatschappij te Amsterdam, 1828. 8vo. 29 pp. —.60
(*Statutes of the West-Ind. Comp. founded at Amst. in 1828.*)
- 1771 — **Zes Maanden** in de West-Indien, in 1825. Vrij vert. uit het Engelsch door J. G. S. Dordrecht, 1826. sd. 8vo. (3.60) 1.—
(*Six Months in the West-Indies.*)
- 1772 **West-India-Traffic**. — **Brief** van NN. aan zijnen vriend A. te Amsterdam betr. de verbetering van den West-Ind. handel. Amst., 1765. 8vo. —.75
(*Letter by Mr. N. N. to a friend at Amsterdam on the amendment of the W. I. Traffic.*)
- 1773 — **Gewichtige Aanmerkingen** over het verval van Neerlands zeevaard en Koophandel... opgedragen aan de reeders der te-wapene schepen geschikt voor de West-Ind. Colonien. Rotterd., 1781. 8vo. 72 pp. 1.—
(*Important notices on the decline of Netherlands navigation and commerce, addressed to the owners of the armed vessels, fit for the West-Ind. colonies.*)
- 1774 **West-India Comp.** — Two requests to the hereditary Stadholder by the Directors of the West-India-Comp. and by some merchants of Amsterdam, regarding the free navigation to the colonies Essequibo and Demerary, 1771. — MSS. in Dutch. 23 pp. fol. 3.—
Contemporary MSS. copy, with some alterations by the hand of J. Wagenaar.
- 1775 **Westman (G. A.)** Itinera priscorum Scandianorum in Americam. Aboae (Finland) 1757. 4to. 2 nnumb., 23 numb. pp. Very rare. 7.—
Not mentioned by Rich.
- 1776 **Westminster Magazine (The)** or the Pantheon of taste, containing a view of the History, Politics, Literature, Manners, Gallantry, and Fashions. London, 1773—1780. 8 vols. hf. calf, uncut, many satirical plates, portraits, views etc. 8vo. 12.—
Highly interesting not only for the social history of England, especially London, by the many notices on the theatre, state of literature, events of high life etc., this journal is not less valuable for the knowledge of American affairs during the period of 1773—80. Almost each number gives some account, partly original correspondences, partly taken from American journals, of the latest events of the war etc., some of the satirical plates relate directly to the American troubles.
- 1777 **Wette (W. M. L. de)** Het Duitsch Godegeleerd Seminarium in Noord-Amerika. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. Amst., 1826. 8vo. —.80
(*The German Theological Seminary in North-America.*)

FRED. MULLER,

WHALEFISHERY.

- 1778 — **De Walvischvangst**, met veele byzonderheden daartoe betrekkelijk. Amsterd., P. Conradi, 1784. *hf. calf*, 6 maps and plates. 4to. 96 pp. 1.50
(The whalefishery, with many particulars relating to it.)
 With an historical introduction.
- 1779 — **Nieuwe Beschryving** der Walvischvangst en Haringsvisschery. Amst., 1791. 4 vols. *sd.*, 21 maps and plates. 4to. 3.50
(New description of the whale- and herring-fishery with histor. and other details.)
 The first volume is exactly the same as the preceding work, re-issued with a new title.
- 1780 — **Brandligt (G.)** Geschiedkund. beschouwing van de Walvisch-Visschery. Amst., 1843. 8vo. —.85
(Histor. view of the whalefishery.)
- 1781 — **Chronicle** of the Dutch Whalefishery in the years 1753—1773. — Notices of the vessels, which have sailed in each year to Greenland, the Strait of Davids etc. for the whalefishery, with details of their success etc. *Dutch MSS.* 28 pp. 4to. 5.—
- 1782 — **Lijst** in welke jaaren de meeste en weinigste visschen uit Groenland en de Straat Davids zijn aangebragt, 1669—1792. 1 sheet. fol. —.50
(List in which years, the largest and the smallest quantities of fishes have been taken in Greenland and the Strait of Davids, from 1669—1792.)
- 1783 — **Naamlyste** der boekhouders, schepen, en stuurliiden van de Haring-schepen, 1778 en 1785. Enkhuizen, 1778—85. 2 vols. 8vo. 1.50
(List of countinghouses, ships, and steersmen of the herringships.)
- 1784 — **Dooregeest (E. A. van)** en **C. A. Posjager**, Den Ryper Zeepostil, bestaande in XXII predikationen toegepast op den zeevaert; mitsgaders een korte beschryving van d. oorspronk... der Haring-en Walvischvangst. Amst., 1699. 8vo. 3.—
(Seapostil, contain. 22 sermons applied to the navigation, with a succinct description of the origin etc. of the whalefishery.)
- 1785 — — Kort verhael van eenige merkwaard. geschiedenissen van Holland. Amst., 1744. 8vo. *The last leaf wanting.* 1.—
(Short account of some marvellous events of Holland.)
 At the description of Enkhuyzen a history of the Greenlandish whalefishery is inserted, pp. 78—96.
- 1786 — **Noël (S. R. J.)** Histoire générale des pêches anciennes et modernes dans les mers et les fleuves des 2 continens. Paris, 1815. Vol. 1. (*no more published.*) bds. roy. 4to. 3.—
- 1787 — **Reste (B. de)** Histoire des Pêches, des Découvertes et des Établissements des Hollandois dans les mers du Nord, trad. du Holl., av. des notes. Paris, 1799. 3 vols. *sd.*, maps and plates. 8vo. 4.—
 French translation of: *De Walvischvangst* (Amst. 1791 see No. 1779.) augmented with notes, an historical dissertation on Greenland and Iceland, etc.
- 1788 — **De seldsaame** en noit gehoorde Walvis-Vangst, voorgevallen by St. Anna-Land in 1682, mitsgaders een pertinente beschryvinge van de geheele *Groen-Landse-Vaart*, door P. P. v. S. 2de druk. Leiden. 1684. bds., with the 7 plates. 4to. 10.—
(The curious and unheard of whalefishery, which took place at St. Anna Land in 1682, with a pertinent description of the whole navigation to Greenland.)
 A curious little popular work, partly in versæ. **Very rare**, especially with the plates. Most copies are in bad condition.

Amsterdam.

WHALEFISHERY.

- 1789 — **Stradavits** Reyse ter Walvis-Vangst, rymsgewys beschreven door I. A. S. chirurgyn op het schip *Zaandijker Hoop*. Antwerpen, P. J. Parys, 1769. 4to. 3.—
(*Voyage for the whalefishery to the Straits of Davids, poetically related by I. A. S.*)
Curious and rare piece.
- 1790 — **Kat (H. D.)** Dagboek eener reize ter walvisch- en robbenvangst in 1777—78. Haarlem, 1818. 8vo. *With map and portr.* 1.75
(*Journal of a voyage for the whalefishery in 1777—78.*)
- 1791 — **Scoresby (W.)** Account of the Arctic regions. With a history and description of the Northern Whale-fishery. Edinb., 1820. 2 vols. bds., maps and plates. roy. 8vo. 17.50
Very interesting and rare work.
- 1792 — **De Nieuwe** Vermeerde Groenlantse Walvisch-Vangst, ofte Amsterdamse Y-Stroom, vervult met veelderhande nieuwe en aengename liederen... t'Amsterd., *Erven Gijbert de Groot en A. v. Dam*, 1719. sd. sm. squ. 8vo. 5.—
(*The newly augmented whalefishery of Greenland or the Amsterdam Y-River, filled with various new and agreeable songs etc.*)
Popular chap book. — 94 pp. and 1 leaf for the index, with some rough woodcuts. — This extremely rare little book contains a collection of popular songs, some of which very curious, and most relating to sea-faring. The first of them gives a description of the whalefishery.
- 1793 — **Bring (S.)** De piscaturis in Oceano Boreali. Lond. G. 1750. 4to. —60
- 1794 — **Eschricht (D. F.)** og **J. Reinhardt**, Om Nordhvalen (*Balaena mysticetus* L.) navnlig med hensyn til dens udbredning i fortiden og nutiden. Kjobenh., 1861. 4to. *With atlas of 6 plates.* roy. fol. 5.—
- 1795 — **Placcaet**... etc. (Edict on the Whalefishery and the Navigation to Greenland. prohibiting to rent Dutch vessels etc. to foreign nations for this purpose.) 's Grav. 1661. 1 fol. sheet, the verso blank. 1.50
- 1796 — **Placcaet**... etc. (Restriction of the Whalefishery and navigation to Greenland in consequence of the war with England.) 's Gravenh., 1673. 1 fol. sheet, the verso blank. 1.50
- 1797 — **Waerschouwinge** etc... (Edict of the States General suspending the restrictions laid upon the Fishery of Greenland in consequence of the late war.) 's Grav., *J. Schellus*, 1674. 1 small fol. sheet, the verso blank. 1.50
- 1798 — **Official Documents** (from the Resolutions of the States of Holland) concerning the *Whalefishery*, the navigation to Greenland, the Straits of Davids etc. 1768—79. 8 parts. fol. 2.50
- 1799 — **Statuten** der Nederl. Walvischvisscherij—Maatschappij te Amsterdam. Amst., 1843. 8vo. —50
(*Statutes of the Dutch Whalefishery-Company at Amsterdam.*)
- 1800 **Wilkes (Ch.)** Narrative of the United States' Exploring Expedition, 1838—42. Condensed and abridged. London (1845). cloth. 8vo. - 3.—
- 1801 **Wisconsin.** — **Owen (D. D.)** Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota. Philad. 1852. cloth, 36 colour. plates and maps, many woodcuts. roy. 4to. (48.—) 24.—
- 1802 **Witsen (Nic.)** Noord- en Oost-Tartarye, ofte bondig ontwerp van de landen en volken... in Noord- en Oost-Asia en Europa. 2^{de} druk. Amst., Fr. *Halma*, 1705. 2 vols. in 1. *Dutch vellum, or hf. calf uncut, maps and plates.* fol. 10.—
(*North- and East-Tartary, or a description of the countries and nations in the North and East of Asia and Europe.*)

FRED. MULLER,

This celebrated work of the learned Burgomaster of Amsterdam gives an account of nearly all the great voyages of the Dutch to the North, East and South, with occasional notes of their voyages to the West. Vol. I. pp. 157—187 cont. an account of the peoples of America, „showing their probable origin from the North-East of Asia,” and of the „Unknown South-Lands,” the voyages of Tasman, etc. It is a work of infinite research and filled on every page with the most varied learning and information.

- 1803 **Witsii (H.)** Exercitationes Academicæ. Ultrajecti, 1715. vellum. 8vo. 2.—
Exercitatio I. II. (pp. 1—119): De Evangelio Americanis prædicato.

- 1804 **Witt (Corn. de)** Thomas Jefferson. Etude historique sur la démocratie Américaine. Paris, 1861. *sd.*, *portrait*. 8vo. 1.75

- 1805 **Wonderen** des werelds, vervattende de uytstekenste vreemdigheden en verwonderenswaardige saken, in alderleye gewesten des Werelds, etc. Amsterd., *M. W. Doornick*, 1672. *hf. bd.* 4to. 5.—
(*Wonders of the world, containing the most remarkable curiosities in various countries of the world.*)

Curious collection. See for America page 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 58, 67 etc. etc. — At the end a MSS. index.

- 1806 **Wright**, Voyage aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, ou observations sur la société, les moeurs, les usages et le gouvernement de ce pays. Trad. de l'Angl. p. J. T. Parisot. Paris, 1822. 2 vols. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 2.25

- 1807 **Wynkelmann (Hans Just)** Der Americanischen Neuen Welt Beschreibung, darinnen deren Erfindung, Lager, Natur, Sitten, Barbarey . . . Beneben einer wunderbaren Schiffart nach Brasilien Hans von Staden. Oldenburg, *H. C. Zimmer*, 1664. vellum, *portr. of the author at p. 229.*, very curious wood-engravings. *sq.* 4to. Scarce. 22.—
The author ardently defends the American rights of the Dutch West-Ind. Comp. (see pp. 100—108.) — The voyage of H. Stade was made in 1548.

- 1808 **Wytfliet (Corn.)** Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ augmentum, sive Occidentis notitia. Brevi commentario illustr. et hac secunda editione magna sui parte aucta. Lovanii, *G. Rivius*, 1598. vellum, 19 maps of America (*that of Hispaniola wanting*). fol. 10.—
2^d edition of Wytfliet's American Atlas, which is the first special one of the New-World. The first edition is of 1597. It contains 19 very well engraved maps, each occupying 2 pages, remarkable for their correct and ample details.

- 1808* — The same edition. *hf. vellum, the maps wanting*. 4.—
1809 — Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ augmentum, sive Occidentis notitia, brevi commentario illustrata et hac secunda editione magna sui parte aucta. Duaci, *Apud Franc. Fabri*, 1603. *old calf.* fol. Tall copy. 16.—
The title bears the notice 2^d edition, and indeed the text, as well as the maps, are exactly the same as in the preceding edition of 1598. It is no doubt the same book, as published in 1598, only with the address of Fr. Fabri of Douay and with the year 1603. The only difference, I have remarked, is, that it has not the leaf after the preface: *In C. Wytfliet... Epigramma*, in place of which a blank leaf is inserted.

- 1810 — Histoire universelle des Indes Occidentales. Nouvellement traduite; où il est traicté de leur decouverte, description et conquête faite par les Castillans etc. Douay, *Franc. Fabri*, 1607. vellum, 19 maps. fol. 26.—
French translation of Wytfliet, with the same 19 maps as in the preceding Latin editions. The text is not a mere translation, but has considerable changes and augmentations.

Bound up in the same volume: Magin (Ant.) Histoire universelle des Indes Orientales. Nouvellement traduite, contenant la decouverte etc. Douay, *Fr. Fabri*, 1607. *With 4 small maps on 1 leaf.* — La Suite de l'histoire des Indes Orientales, de la conversion des Indiens. Ibid. 1607.

YELLOW FEVER.

- 1811 — **Carey (M.)** Kort berigt wegens de kwaadaartige koorts, welke onlangs in Philadelphia heerschte. Uit het Eng. vert. door N. C. de Fremery. Haarlem, 1794. 8vo. 3.50
(Short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia. Transl. from the Engl.)
 „This pamphlet is rather an historical account of the circumstances attending the raging of the yellow fever, so fatal in Philadelphia, in 1793, and in which Mr. Carey has presented his fellow citizens with a collection of facts and observations well calculated for the satisfaction of their anxious curiosity.” — *Rich.*
- 1812 — Kurze Nachricht von dem bösartigen Fieber, welches kürzlich in Philadelphia grassiret. Mit Liste der Todten. Aus d. Engl. v. C. Erdman. Lancaster (Pensylvanien), J. Bailey, 1794. bds. 8vo. *Rare.* 4.—
- 1813 — **Marle (E. v.)** De sebre flava Indiae Occidentalis. Marburgi, 1799. 8vo. 78 pp. 1.50
- 1814 — **Matthaei (C. Chr.)** Untersuchung über das gelbe Fieber. Hannover, 1827. 2 vols. bds., map. 8vo. 2.50
- 1815 — **Woensel (P. v.)** Verhandeling over de Geele Koortze. (*Extr.* 1804.) 80 pp. 8vo. 1.—
(Treatise of the Yellow Fever.)
- 1816 — **Wölfling**, De Febri Americana Flava. Lugd. B. 1803. 8vo. —.80
- 1817 — — The same, *printed in-4to.* 1.25
- 1818 — **Woodward (J. J.)** Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States, 1867. Washingt., 1868. 4to. *Government publication.* 3.—
- 1819 **Zedler's** Universal-Lexicon aller Wissenschaften u. Künste. Leipzig, 1732—50. 64 vols. calf. fol. 95.—
 This enormous work is still highly valued as a book of reference especially in all matters of history and geography; it contains numerous articles on America.
- **Zorzi's** Itinerarium Portugallensium. 1508. — see: **Collections of Voyages.** No. 1844.

FRED. MULLEN,

II. VOYAGES.

A. COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES.

(1. Introduction. --- 2. Collections.)

The separate editions of the Voyages contained in these collections will be found, — if the voyages are to America, as those of Candish, Drake, Raleigh, etc., in the division: Books on America, — if they are: Round the world, — to the North, — to the East — or to the South-Sea and Australia, — under these headings in the following pages.

1. Introduction. — Journals

1820 **Asher (A.)** Bibliographical essay on the collection of voyages and travels, edited and publ. by L. Hulsius and his successors, 1598—1660. Lond., 1839. 4to. 6.—

1821 **Asher (G. M.)** Commentationis specimen de Navigationum quas Batavi typis descripserunt collectionibus. Berolini, 1860. 4to. 3.—

Very rare, only 60 copies being printed.

Contains the very full bibliographical description (in French) of de Veer's Voyage to the North (in Dutch) 1598 and 1605, and Houtman's Voyage to E.-India: in Dutch 1597, 1598; in Latin 1598; in French 1598.

1822 **Beckmann (J.)** Litteratur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen. Gött. 1808. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

This is not a simple nomenclature, but rather a critical review of some of the most interesting voyages, as: Theodat, Voyage du pays des Hurons. 1632. — Voyage of Martinière. — Mocquet, Voyages aux Indes Occid. et Orient. Rouen, 1645. — Relations du Brésil. 1651, etc.

1823 **Boucher de la Richarderie (G.)** Bibliothèque univ. des voyages ou notice compl. de tous les voyages anc. et mod. dans les différentes parties du monde. Paris, 1808. 6 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 10.—

1824 **Boxhornii (M. Z.)** Apologia pro navigationibus Hollandorum adversus P. Heuterum. Acced. Tractatus pacis et commercii Londini 1495 confirmatus. *No place* (1650?) 12mo. 2.—

On the old Dutch voyages, especially to the North, during the 15th century.

1825 **Camus (A. G.)** Mémoire sur la collection des Grands et Petits Voyages, et sur la collection des Voyages de M. Thevenot. Paris, 1802. *sd. uncut.* 4to. 15.—

The copy of the well known bibliographer and bookseller A. Asher, with innumerable important MSS. annotations of his hand. Very interesting copy.

1826 **Facsimiles** [*der titels*] van Oude Hollandsche Reysen uit de verzameling v. Frederik Muller te Amsterdam. — Op steen overgebragt te 's Grav. by E. Spanier (1867.) *sq.* 4to. 30 leaves, in wrapper, with printed table in French. 50.—

(*Facsimiles* [of the titles] of old Dutch voyages, in the collection of Fred. Muller at Amst. Lithographed at the Hague by E. Spanier.)

Amsterdam.

These facsimiles have been made with the utmost care. They are printed in 50 copies only on old Dutch paper, made before 1650, and will be sold only together, no separate leaves being to be had. The originals are all *very* rare, many of them turned up only once or twice in Holland, during the last 30 years, and no Dutch public library possesses all these editions; some of them are wanting in all. — Contents :

- 1, 2. Collection of voyages. Amst., *M. Colyn*, 1619. Engraved and printed title.
3. Van Noort's voyage. (1602.)
- 4, 5, 6. Spilbergen and le Maire, Voyage round the world. Dutch edit. of 1619 and 21. Latin ed. of 1619.
- 7, 8. De Veer, Voyage to the North. 1598, 1605.
- 9 to 12. Houtman's voy. to E.-India. Dutch ed of 1597, 1598, 1609. Latin ed. of 1598.
- 13, 14. Van Neck's voyage. Ed. of 1600 and 1601.
15. M(arces), Voyage to Guinea. 1602.
16. Spilbergen, Voyage to E.-India. 1605.
17. Bicker, Voyage to La Plata. 1603.
18. Candish and Drake, Voyage round the world. 1598.
19. Raleigh and Keymis, Voyage to Guiana. 1598.
20. D. Pt. de Vries, 4 voy. to Asia and America (New-Netherl.) 1655.
- 21 to 30. Detectio freti, by Is. Massa. — All the plates and maps of the editions of 1612 and 1613.

- 1827 **Jonge (Bonif. de)** Carmen de primis Batavorum navigationibus in Indiam Orient. Recitatum in choro Templi Novi. Amst., 1726. 4to. 8.—

Unique. — It is a Latin poem (on pp. 3 to 14) made and recited by an able Gymnasiast on leaving the Latin Gymnasium at Amsterdam. The author was a member of the renowned and noble family de Jonge of Zeeland.

- 1828 **Hulsius.** — Collation of Hulsius' collection of Voyages by Mr. B. Quaritch. (London, 1860.) 8 pp. 4to. *With some MSS. corrections by Mr. Q. himself. Entirely out of print.* (12.—) 14.—

- 1829 **Tiele (P. A.)** Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius et dans les collections Hollandaises du 17^e siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions Hollandaises des journaux de navigateurs étrangers, la plupart en la possession de Frederik Muller. Amst., 1867. 8vo. 750

- 1830 — The same, *large paper*. Only **fifty** copies printed on very fine Dutch paper. *Out of print and rare.* 14.—

Dedicated to **Jam. Lenox**, Esq., of New-York, who furnished many valuable contributions to it from his rich library.

A very useful and creditable book containing the exact bibliographical description, with valuable historical notes, of my rare and curious collection of old Dutch voyages, formed with great expense and trouble during 17 years, — and the first bibliography of old Dutch voyages. The original text of each voyage is conferred with the translations given by *De Bry*, amply showing the immense superiority of these originals in text, plates and maps, to the poor editions of *De Bry*, whose greatest merit consists in forming one single collection; the translations given by *Hulsius* are by far superior. — The references: Tiele No. . . to many books in the present catalogue refer to this bibliography.

- 1831 **Annales (Nouvelles)** des voyages, de la géographie et de l'histoire, ou recueil de relations originales inédites, communiquées par des voyageurs français et étrangers, etc. Publ. p. *J. B. Eyriès et Malte-Brun*. Paris, 1819—28. 44 vols. 1—26. *hf. calf*, 27—44 *sewed*, many maps and plates. 8vo. *Wanting* vol. 36 *livr.* 2—3. (or 2^e série *livr.* 17. 18.) 18.—

FRED. MULLER,

Cont. many pieces on North- and South-America, amongst which for instance, in the first 8 vols.: Alvez do Prado, Les Guaiacouros ou cavaliers Indiens (Brazil). — L'état de la religion dans les Etats-Unis. — Détails sur la Patagonie. — Voyage de Buenos-Ayres à San-Jago. — Les Ottavas du Lac Huron. — Zingaris au Brésil. — Le luxe aux Etats-Unis. — La terre australe au sud de l'Amérique. — Etat de la colonie de Demerary. — Indiens du fleuve Colombia. — Scoresby, Les courants et les animalcules de la Mer du Groenland. — Les Capitaineries de Para et de Solimoens au Brésil, etc.

- 1832 **Berghaus (H.)** Almanach der Belehrung auf d. Gebiete der Erd-, Länder-, Völker- u. Staatenkunde. Gotha, 1837—41. 5 vols. *With maps, plates and portraits of J. Cook, F. Drake, Forbisher etc.* 4.—
1833 **Bellegarde (Abbé de)** Histoire universelle des voyages. Amst., 1708. calf. 8vo. 2.50

Vol. I. (all published) treating exclusively of America: Extracts from Petrus Martyr on the discovery of America; the account of F. Cortez of the discovery of New-Spain etc.

- 1834 **Bennet (R. G.)** en J. v. **Wijk**, Verhandelning over de Nederl. ontdekkingen in Amerika, Australië, de Indiën en de Poollanden, en de namen, welke weleer aan dezelve door Nederlanders zijn gegeven. Utrecht, 1826. 8vo. and atlas of 7 maps in-fol. uncut. 4.50

(Treatise on the Dutch discoveries in America, Australia, the Indies and the Polar Regions, and on the names formerly given to them by the Dutch.)

Prize-essay, published by the Utrecht Provincial Society. The atlas, being published separately, is very often wanting.

- 1835 **Cooley (W.)** Geschiedenis der aardrijkskundige ontdekkingen, zoo te land als te zee van de vroegsten tijden af tot op heden. Uit het Engelsch met aantek. v. d. vertaler (N. G. v. Kampen.) Haarl., 1835—37. 4 vols. sd. uncut. 8vo. 4.—

(History of the geograph. discoveries from the earliest times till the present day.)

- 1836 **Falkenstein (K.)** Geschichte der Geographischen Entdeckungsreisen. Dresden, 1828—29. 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 1.50

- 1837 **Herckmans (E.)** Der Zeevaart lof, handelende van de gedenckwaerdighste Zeevaerden... Amst., 1634. vellum. fol. 15.—

(Praise of Sea-faring, relating the most memorable navigations, etc.)

Rare and very curious work, consisting of an histor. poem in honour of Navigation. It contains, besides all the considerable voyages leading to the discovery of America, most of the expeditions both to the East and to the West after Columbus, especially those of the Dutch navigators to the year 1588. Book V and VI are exclusively devoted to the Indian navigations. — The author accompanied, as Rear-Admiral, the celebrated expedition under Hendrik Brouwer against the Spaniards of Chili.

The work contains 18 beautiful etchings, one of which, called: The vessel of Fortune (on page 97) by *Rembrandt*.

- 1838 **Moll (G.)** Verhandelning over eenige vroegere zeetogten der Nederlanders. Amsterd., 1825. 8vo. 220 pp. 1.50

(Treatise of some early voyages of the Dutch.)

With very interesting particulars on the voyages of Linschoten, Houtman, Plancius, Roggeveen etc., mostly from a mathematical and astronomical point of view.

- 1839 **Sprengel (M. C.)** Geschichte d. geograph. Entdeckungen bis zur Ankunft der Portugiesen in Japan, 1542. 2^e Aufl. Halle, 1792. 8ds. 8vo. 1.—

Amsterdam.

- 1840 **Vivien de St. Martin (L.)** Histoire des découvertes géographiques des nations Européennes dans les diverses parties du monde. Paris, 1845. Tome II. en 2 parties. 8vo. 2.50
Contents: Introduction générale à l'hist. géographique de l'Asie. — Asie Mineure.
- 1841 **Wappaeus (J. E.)** Untersuchungen über die geograph. Entdeckungen der Portugiesen unter Heinrich dem Seefahrer. Göttingen, 1842. Vol. I. (*only published.*) 8vo. 2.—
- 1842 **Wimmer (G. A.)** Die Enthüllung des Erdkreises, oder allgemeine Geschichte der geograph. Entdeckungsreisen zu Wasser u. zu Lande. Wien, 1834. 5 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 5.—
Vol. 4 and 5 contain the voyages to America and the South-Sea.
- 1843 **Wijk Roelandsz. (J. v.)** Korte schets der Nederl. ontdekkingen. Gron. 1842. 8vo. —60
(*Succinct account of the Dutch discoveries.*)

2. Collections of Voyages.

1508.


- 1844 **Itinerarium Portugallensium** e Lusitania in Indiam et inde in Occidentem et demum ad Aquilonem. *In fine*: (Mediolani) 1508. *velum.* fol. — *Very rare.* 175.—

Title, 7 unnumbered leaves, 88 leaves (the last by mistake being marked LXXVIII.) Fine large copy.

Latin translation of Zorzi's collection of voyages, by Madrignano. It contains the navigations of Cadamosto, Columbus, Alonzo the Black, Pinzon, Vespuccius' third voyage, the navigation of Josephus the Indian, and several letters relating to Portuguese voyages.

At the Bolton Corney sale a copy fetched £ 137.— Mr. Quaritch, of London, offered, in 1871, an *uncut* copy at £ 36.—

1532—1563.

-  No. 1845 to 1854 form a complete and very rare series of all editions and translations of Grynæus.

- 1845 [**Grynæus (Sim.)**] Novus Orbis Regionum et Insularum veteribus incognitarum, una cum tabula cosmographica. Basileae, *Apud Jo. Herouagium*, 1532. boards. fol. 70.—

The original first edition, the rarest of all, with the map.

A good sound copy. — „Editio collectionis prima, and certainly an invaluable collection, which reflects credit to John Huttich, who alone compiled „it. Simon Grynæus only wrote the preface...” *Harrisse No. 171.*

Contents: Cadamosti navigatio ad terras ignotas. — *Chr. Columbi* navigatio. — P. Alonsi navigatio. — Pinzoni navigatio. — *Alb. Vesputii* navigationum epitome. — P. Aliaris navigatio. — Josephi Indi navigationes. — *Am. Vesputii* navigationes IIII. — Epistola Emanuelis regis ad Leonem X. Pont. Max. — Lodovici Romani navigationes. — Brocardi Locorum Terræ Sanctæ descriptio. — M. Pauli Veneti De regionibus Orient. II. III. — Haithon, De Tartaris. — Michow, Sarmatia. — P. Jovii Moschovit. legatio. — *Peter Martyr*, De Insulis nuper inventis. — E. Stella, De Borussia antiquitat.

The map of the present copy is that called by Harrisse: B; it agrees exactly with his description, *except* that the 2^d square does not commence with the word *Scotiarum* (as Harrisse says) but *Scytharum*. Copies with the map are very rare; in the Bibliotheca Greuvilliana, p. 498, we find even the following notice: „The title-page announces a map, with „a description of the map by Münster, but no map has, as far as I can „learn, ever been seen in this edition. Neither do Camus, Meuselius, „Maittaire, Panzer, or any of the Bibliographical books appear to have

FRED. MULLER,

„noticed in this and in the subsequent editions the constant deficiency of the map.“ Although this notice must be called rather exaggerated, certainly out of 20 copies only one has the map. As, no doubt, many possessors of the book without the map, would wish to supply this deficiency, I have caused a fac-simile of it to be made on very old paper, so exactly reproducing the original, that it would be difficult, if not impossible, to detect the difference.

1846 — **The map** of Münster (in facsimile, as described in the preceding No.) separately. *Only 10 copies struck off.* 15.—

1847 — The same work. Parisiis, *Apud Galeotum a Prato*, (at the end 1532.) *calf gilt.* fol. (Harrisse No. 172.) 40.—

2^d edition. Exact reprint of the preceding edition, without additions. The map, which belongs to this Paris edition, is not that of Münster, but an entirely different (and if possible still rarer) one, by Orontius Finaeus. It is described by Harrisse, page 298. The present copy has only the right half of this map, but, besides, a *fac-simile* of the whole map on old paper, in the same manner as that of Münster.

1848 — **The map** of Orontius Finaeus (in facsimile as that of Münster) separately. On old paper. *Only 10 copies struck off.* 15.—

1849 — The same work, same edition. *vellum, fine tall copy, the map in facsimile.* 35.—

Harrisse (No. 173) cites still another Paris edition with the address: *Apud Joannem Parvum sub flore lilii* (1532), which is exactly the same as the preceding, only with a new title.

1850 — The same work. Basileae, *Apud Jo. Hervagium*, 1537 (*at the end 1536.*) *calf.* fol. 40.—

This 3^d edition has the same contents as the preceding two, but with addition of Maximilian of Transsylvania's account: *De Moluccis insulis* (pp. 595—600.) — With Münster's Map in *fac-simile*.

1851 — The same. Basileae, *Apud Jo. Hervagium*, 1555. *vellum.* fol. 50.—

Best and most complete edition, containing considerable additional pieces, viz.: *F. Cortesii* De insulis nuper inventis narratio. — *Epistolae* duae de Evangelii profectu apud Indos. — *Episcopi* Temixtitan (Mexico) in Huketan epistola. — *Nicolai Herborni* Epitome de Indis ad fidem Christi convertendis.

With Münsters's map in *fac-simile*.

1852 — The same edition. *vellum, map in fac-simile. Fine copy with MSS. annotations by Jo. Scheffer (author of the History of Lapland.)* 55.—

— **Grynaeus** (in Latin) abridged. Roterodami. 1616. — See No. 1872.

1853 [**Grynaeus**] **Die New Welt** der landschaften vnnd Insulen, so bis hie her allen Altwelt beschrybern vn bekant, jungst aber... jm Nidergenglichen Meer her funden. Strassburg, *G. Vriccher von Andla*, 1534. *hf. calf.* fol. 40.—

German translation of Grynaeus' Novus Orbis, made by Mich. Herr. „Moins connue et beaucoup plus rare que l'original.“ *Trömel.* — No map has been issued with this translation, which has on the other hand the merit of being augmented in the text. It contains a full translation of Peter Martyr's Decades (leaf 174—229) and also his 3 books *de Legatione Babylonica* (235—248.), both wanting in all the different Latin editions. Besides, it contains all the pieces of the first Latin edition of 1532, except Münsters *Introductio in tabulam geograph.*, which, the map wanting in it, was superfluous. Also the preface of Grynaeus is omitted and a new one by the translator, Mich. Herr, added.

It is curious, that none of these differences has been noted by Harrisse (No. 188.)

Amsterdam.

- 1854 [Grynaeus.] **Die Nieuwe Weerelt** der Landtschappen ende Eylanden, die tot hiertoe allen ouden weerelt-bescrijuren onbekent geweest zijn... Thantwerpen, *Jan van der Loe*, 1563. vellum. fol. (Tiele No. 293.) **Rare.** 50.—

(*The New World of lands and islands, which have been unknown till now to all old geographers.*)

This Dutch translation is made on the German version of Mich. Herr of 1534, but with new augmentations, so that it is the *most complete of all editions* of this valuable collection. Besides the *Decades of Petrus Martyr* and his 3 books: de legatione Babylonica (both inserted in the German translation) it has from the Latin edit. of 1555: Two Histories of New Spain by F. Cortes, on pp. 334 to 503, — while the: History of the islands of Canaria, newly discovered, on pp. 504 to 521, exists in no other edition of this work.

The translation is made by the notary *Corn. Ablyn*, who abridged the preface and added a dedication to William Prince of Orange.

This Dutch edition is exceedingly rare, even in Holland, and will be sought in vain in many of the best Dutch libraries.

1583.

- 1855 **Martyr ab Angleria (Petrus)** De rebus Oceanis et Orbe Novo decades tres etc. Basileae, *ap. Joa. Bebelium*, 1533. *The margins of the title mended.* —

Grynaei Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum. Paris, *ap. Galeotum à Prato*, (1532.) (*No map*) — In 1 vol. calf. fol. 50.—

Harrisse No 176 and No. 172. — This edition of Angleria contains, besides a reprint of the very scarce edition of Alcalá 1516, pp. 68—75 "*De insulis nuper inventis et de moribus incolarum*," and pp. 76—92. "*De legatione Babylonica*." The work is one of the most valuable sources for the history of the discovery of America, the author being at once the friend of Columbus, Vespuccius and Cabot. — For Grynaeus see No. 1847.

1556.

- 1856 **Ramusio (G. B.)** Navigazioni et Viaggi. Venetia, *Giunti*, 1588, 1559, 1556. 3 vols. vellum. fol. 38.—

Complete copy of this precious and rare collection of voyages, the most valuable ever published in Italian. The first vol. contains the voyages to Africa and East-India, including those by Cada Mosto, Am. Vespuccius, the extensive account of the land of Priest John, by Fr. Alvarez (leaves 189—255.) etc. — The 2d relates the travels of Marco Polo. Haythou, and other travellers to Persia, Armenia, Turkey etc., and also P. Jovius' account of Moscovy. — The 3d volume is the most interesting and also the most voluminous of all; it is entirely filled with the voyages to the New World, and contains amongst other pieces: *Oviedo's Historia generale delle Indie Occid.* (leaf 74—224), *Cortez' relationi della Nova Francia* etc., *Peter Martyr*, *P. d'Alvarado*, *Cartier's Relationi della Nova Francia* etc., etc. With 7 folding maps and woodcuts in the text.

1590—1630.

DE BRY. — *In German.*

- 1857 **Bry (De)** Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Occidentalem. — **Grands Voyages. German Text.** 14 parts. Francf. a. M. 1590—1630. fol. — **Complete.** 900.—

Very fine copy of the excessively rare German edition, the fourteen parts bound in 2 vols. calf gilt, very neat, original binding of the end of the 17th century. The copy comes from an old German ducal library, and it must be attributed to this circumstance, that it has preserved all its original cleanness; it measures 33,7 mill. by 22,3. About 8 plates are insignificantly restored in the inferior margins, and some maps misplaced

FRED. MULLE,

De Bry, Grands Voyages in German.

Correcting notice for No. 1857—58 of Frederik Muller's of Amsterdam, Catalogue of Books on America.

Having acquired since No. 1857—58 of this catalogue were printed, some parts of De Bry's Grands and Petits Voyages in German, by means of which I am enabled to compose a *complete* copy of the Grands Voyages in *first* editions, I beg to call the attention of the reader to the subjoined statements, by which No. 1857 and 1858 of the catalogue will be changed in the following manner:

I. Offered for flor. 1000.—

A complete and remarkably fine copy of:

De Bry, Grands Voyages. German Text.

14 parts. 1590—1630. **All in first editions.**

Part I—IV as described in No. 1857; the wanting pieces complete l.

Part V—VII (Measuring 33,9 mill. by 23,9).

Part VIII as described in No. 1858.

Part IX—XIV as described in No. 1857.

II. Grands Voyages. German Text. Vol. I—VIII. 1590—1624. 275.—

I—IV in first editions complete, except the index of part I. —
(*Large* copy, 33,9 mill. by 23,9).

V—VI in 2d editions. VII in 3d edition. VIII in 2d edition.
(V—VIII as described in No. 1857.)

From the preceding will be seen, that, in order to form a complete set of all parts in *first* editions, two differently bound copies ought to be broken up and combined into one. As nearly each collector has his own idea as to the binding etc. of *de Bry*, and many should prefer to arrange the copy themselves, and as, moreover, my own feeling is against destroying the fine venerable old binding of the 17th century of both copies, — I beg to offer

Both sets I. II. together for flor. 1100.

Till 1st March 1872 both will be reserved for an order on the combined sets; — after this date they will be disposed of separately.

I. **De Bry, Petits Voyages in German.** Frankfurt, 1597 to 1613.

Part 1—10. **First editions** (except part IV, which is of the 2^d.)
vellum and calf. 250.—

Complete Series according to Mr. Weigel's collation, published in the „Serapeum, 1845.“ except part VI pl. 17, and part VII the preface of 3 pp. — A remarkably *fine* and *large* copy.

See at No. 1860 an incomplete 13th part of this German Series.

I beg to observe that, if I am lucky enough to complete this copy of the Petits Voy. to 13 parts, in 1st ed., *before* 1st March 1872, it will not be sold separately, but only together with the above mentioned copy of the Grand Voyages, as forming in that case a nearly **unique** collection of a German *de Bry*, in 1st editions. — A copy by far inferior (including only 6 parts of the Gr. Voy and 7 parts of the Pet. Voy. in first editions) fetched at Leclerc's sale (Paris, 1867) 4000 francs, expenses excluded.

by the binder; this is the *only* fault in its exterior. Except four parts **all are in first editions**. The copy has been carefully compared with the collations given by Weigel (*Serapeum*, 1845 pp. 65—89) and by Brunet (*Manuel*, 5th edit. vol. I. pp. 1245—54) and all differences observed have been noted down in the following description. It will be seen from it, that the copy has two slight deficiencies (viz. two leaves text in the 1st and one plate in the 14th part wanting); besides, 5 maps, which ought to be in duplicates, are only once in the copy (viz. in part. 3, 6, 9, 10 and 14) else the copy is **entirely complete**. On the other hand some pieces and variations will be remarked, *which are mentioned neither by Brunet nor Weigel*.

Differences from the collations given by Brunet and Weigel:

- I. Virginia. 1590. *First edition*. — The general title has *not* the words after the year 1590: *Werden verkauft* etc. — The title: „Wart-haftige Contrafacturen“ is *printed*, not engraved. — The 5 plates of the „Picten“ with their explanations have together 8 leaves. Brunet, when stating 9, seems to have reckoned double the title: *Contrafeyt*, on the verso of which the explanation of the first plate will be found. — Wanting the last 2 leaves (Register and: Impressum.) —
„This first edition in German is so rare that Camus, p. 17, says, he had never seen it, neither is it in the very voluminous collection of De Bry in the National Library of Paris.“ *Bibl. Grenvilliana*, I. p. 189.
- II. Florida. 1591. *First edition*. — Conform to Brunet and Weigel.
- III. Brazil, by H. v. Staden and Lerijs. 1593. *First edition*. — Weigel, and after him Brunet says, that this first edition has not the two prefaces of Staden (2 and 6 pp.); my copy which is unquestionably of the *first* edition, *has* both. As, besides, page 136 is rightly numbered, this seems to be an issue of the first edition, which has escaped Mr. Weigel's notice. — No plate *fall of Adam* (which ought to be repeated here from the 1st part.)
- IV. Benzonius. 1594. *First edition*. — The 2^a title in German (pasted on the Latin.) After the 2^a title a duplicate of the Map: *Occidentalis Americae* etc.
„Nothing is more rare, than the first edition of these 4 parts“ *Bibl. Grenvill.*
- V. Benzonius. 1595. *Second edition*. — With Latin title (not mentioned by Weigel) with date 1595. — The 2^a title: *Folgen hernacher* has the date 1613.
- VI. Benzonius. 1619. *Second edition*. — Agrees with Brunet's Collation No map: *America* 1596. This map is ordinarily wanting, because in this German edition, it has been used in part XII (where it is likewise in this copy.)
- VII. Ulr. Schmidt. 1617. *Third edition*. — Collation: title, text pp. 1—51. (the verso of the last leaf blank, pp. 47—48 omitted in paging); — Title: *Folgen nun die Figuren...* 1600. 1 leaf. — 15 plates, numb. I—XI, XIII—XV. Plate 12 not numbered. These are the plates, which Weigel and Brunet place after the *Additamentum* of the first edition of the 8th part. The latter mentions, that a copy of the 7th part (at Gotha) has 15 plates with a separate title; this remark must have been made simply from the plates being bound in the manner as in the present copy.
- VIII. Raleigh.—Candish.—Drake. 1624. *Second edition*. — The preface has 2 pp.
- IX. A Costa. (1601.) *First edition*. — Wanting the map: *Fretum Magellanicum* belonging to the *Additamentum*, which map will also be found in part XIV.

- X. Vespuccius' Voyages etc. 1618. *Only one edition.* — No map: *America noviter delineata.* (This map will be found also in part XIV.) — Page 66 is rightly paged.
- XI. Schouten. 1619. *Only one edition.* — Agrees with Brunet's collation, with the *Appendix*, which is very rare, especially when with the two maps.
- XII. Herrera. 1623. *Only one edition.* — Agrees with Brunet's and Weigel's collation, except that it has 15 maps instead of 14. The 15th map (inserted at page 114) has the inscription: *Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales*; it is not numbered and the same which will be found in part XIV.
- XIII. 1628. *Only one edition.* — Agrees with Brunet's and Weigel's collation with the plate of S. Salvador, but *without* inscription.
- XIV. 1630. *Only one edition.* — Wanting the plate of Olinda, and map of Virginia (the same which is in part XIII; no doubt it has been issued only once). This copy has, besides, a plate, which is mentioned neither by Brunet nor by Weigel, viz: *Abbildung welcher Gestalt die Spanische Silberflotta von... P. Peters Hayn... 1628 erobert.* This plate, which must be very rare, is inserted at page 1.

Recapitulation.

First editions: 10 parts, viz. 1—4, 9—14.

Second editions: 3 parts, viz. 5, 6, 8.

Third edition: 1 part, viz. 7.

Deficiencies: Part I. 2 leaves Index. — II. Duplicate of plate: *Fall of Adam.* — VI. Duplicate of map: *America.* 1596. — IX. Duplicate of map: *Fretum Magellan.* — X. Duplicate of map: *America.* — XIV. Plate of Olinda and Duplicate of map: *Virginia.*

Pieces not mentioned or differently described by Brunet and Weigel: Part I. Two titles with differences. — III. Preface by Staden, 2 and 6 pp. Page 436 rightly paged. — IV. After the 2^d title a duplicate of the map *Occidentalis Americae* etc. — VII. See description above. — X. Page 66 rightly paged. — XII. 15 maps instead of 14. — XIII. Plate of S. Salvador *without* inscription. — XIV. A plate representing the capture of the Spanish Silverfleet by P. Heyn.

A copy of the Grands et Petits Voyages (German text) with only 6 parts of the Gr. Voyages, and 7 of the Pet. Voy. in first editions, and with some deficiencies, fetched at Leclerc's sale (Paris, 1867) 4000 francs plus 10 perc.

- 1858 **Bry (De) Grands Voyages:** German Text. Francof. 1599—1601. Part VIII and IX. in 1 vol. *catf. fol.* **First editions.** 55.—

Part VIII: *Americae Achter Theil, in welchem beschrieben wirt: (1^o) Guiana... Emereia, Topago... durch Walthern Ralegh und Lor. Keymis... (2^o) Reyse dess Thom. Candish Anno 1588... und (3^o) die Reyss von... Fr. Draeck vnd Joh. Hauckens 1595. Franckfurt, 1599. 6 and 15 plates. — *Complete*, only map of Guiana wanting. — *First edition.**

Part IX: *Neundter vnd Letzter Theil Americae, darin gehandelt wird von gelegenheit der Elementen, Natur... der Newen Welt; Item von derselben Völcker... Aus Niederländischer Beschreibung Joh. Hugon von Linschotten versetzt durch Joh. Humbberger Wetteranum. Frankfurt (1601.) — 25 plates. *Complete*, but without the Additamentum. — *First edition.**

A *fine* and very *tall* copy (34,6 mill. by 24,4.)

- 1859 — **Petits Voyages:** German Text. Part V.: Fünfter Theil der Orientalischen Indien, eygentlicher Bericht der Reise, so die Holländer mit 8 Schiffen in die Oriental. Indien gethan. Auss Niederländ. Verzeichnuss in hochdeutscher Sprach beschrieben durch G. Arthus. Frankfurt, 1601. 20 *plates. fol.* *First edition.* 18.—

Voyage of J. C. Van Neck. *The blank leaf after the preface wanting.*

FRED. MULLER,

- 1860 **Bry (De)** *Petits Voyages*: German Text. Part XIII.: Der Dreyzehende Theil der Orientalischen Indien... Schiffarthten u. Reysen, so von 1615--27 verrichtet worden. Frankfurt, 1628. 10 plates in the text. fol. 12.—

Wanting: title, dedication, and pp. 1—8, plan of Macao, and map: *Descriptio chorograph. Indiae orientalis*; — pp. 9 to 12 are damaged by moisture.

Contains for the greater part voyages to Russia, the Northpole, Baffin's bay, etc.

- 1861 — **Map**: Conterfactur der 3 schiffarten, welche di (*sic*) Hollander durch das Mitnachtschen Mer... durch Waygats noch (*sic*) den Orientalischen Indien fuhrgenomen... 1 leaf. fol. 15.—

I have found this same map in the 3^d part of De Bry's *Petits Voyages* in Latin, but with considerable differences. On the present copy the place for the inscript.: *Delineatio 3 Navigationum* is left blank; also the square for the inscription: *Milliaria German.* is open, and, besides, many words of the map in De Bry part III are not on the present copy; for inst.: the name *Somermeer* given to the sea in the right under corner, near the square. The impression of the map is very fine and vigorous; it seems to be an early proof, made before considerable corrections were added. I cannot ascertain, whether it belongs in this form to the German edition of the 3^d part of de Bry.

DE BRY. — In Latin.

- 1862 **Bry (De)** *Grands Voyages*: Latin Text. Francofurti, 1590—1605. Part 1—7 in 2 vols. vellum. fol. 150.—

I. Admiranda narratio fida tamen de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiae... ab Anglis inventae... Francof. 1590. 27 plates and map of Virginia.

1st and 2^d edition. — Mingled copy. The first line of the dedication ending with: *Ma.* — The verso of the *Index praecipuarum rerum* blank. The last leaf blank. — Plate 3, 6, 10, 11, 12 from the 2^d ed.

II. Brevis narratio eorum quae in Florida, Americae provincia, Gallis acciderunt... 1591. Map and 42 plates.

1st and 2^d edition. — The plates of the first edition. The text has partly the particularities of the first, partly of the 2^d edition, according to Brunet's collation.

III. Americae tertia pars, memorabilem provinciae Brasiliae historiam continens germanico sermone scrip tam a Joa. Stadio. 1605.

2^d edition.

IV. Americae pars quarta, sive... historia de reperta primum Occidentali India a Christ. Colombo... scripta ab Hier. Benzono. 1594. 24 plates.

First edition, but the verso of page 145 blank.

V. Americae pars quinta... Hier. Bezoni secundae sectionis Hia [Historia] ... 1595. Map and 22 plates.

1st edition. The word Hia (abbreviation for Historia) added between the fourth and fifth line.

VI. Americae pars sexta, sive historiae ab Hier. Benzono scriptae sectio tertia. 1596. 28 plates.

1st and 2^d edition. The text of the first, the plates of the 2^d edition. 3 plates mounted.

VII. Americae pars VII... descriptio praecipuarum quarundam Indiae regionum et insularum... ab Ulr. Fabro invent... 1599.

1st edition. The 3 plates belonging to this part are always in the 8th part.

Good and very tall copy, even with *lemoins*, measuring 34, 8 mill. by 25, but wanting: I. Plate of Adam and Eve, plate 4, Pictonum pl. 1—3, 5. — III. Title, dedication and privilege (3 leaves), map, pp. 41—46

Amsterdam.

65, 66, 71—72, 135—36. — IV. Frontispice before the plates, pl. 3, 23. 24. — V. Map, pl. 10, 20, 21. — VI. Begins at page 7, wanting map of America, pp. 9—40, plan of Cusco, pl. 8, 26. — VII. Title.

- 1863 **Bry (De)** Brevis narratio eorum quae in Florida, Americae provincia, Gallis acciderunt, secunda in illam navigatione, duce R. de Laudonnière. Auctore J. Le Moyne, cui cognomen est de Morgues. Francof. a. M. 1591. fol. 12.—

2d part of the *Grands Voyages*. First edition (only pl. 18 of the 2d edit.) — Wanting pl. 15, 19—21, 31—34, and text: privilegium 1 leaf, Mendae quaedam 1 leaf. The map damaged.

- 1864 — **Petits Voyages**: Latin Text. Francofurti, 1598—1607. Part 1—8 in 1 volume. vellum. fol. First editions. 125.—

In the first three parts some leaves and plates stained or torn, the remaining parts in *very good* condition, all with good margins. — By a collation upon Brunet the following differences have been remarked:

I. Regnum Congo, hoc est vera descriptio regni Africani. Francof. 1598. 14 plates. — Agrees with Brunet's indications.

II. Pars Indiae Orientalis, in qua Joh. Hug. Linschotani Navigatio in Orientem. Francof. 1599. 38 plates and 4 maps.

The leaf containing Linschoten's preface damaged. Plate 4 wanting, plate 37 damaged. — The 4 maps at pp. 18, 48, 72, 96 bound up with those of the 3d part; two of them (those of Goa and Java) damaged. — At the end of the text no blank leaf, but 2 unnumb. leaves of index for *this* edition. Brunet mentions them only for the second edition.

III. Tertia Pars Indiae Orientalis qua continentur: 1°. Secunda pars navigationum J. Hug. Linschoten. 2°. Navigatio Hollandorum in insulas Orientales, Javan et Sumatram. 3°. Tres navigationes Hollandorum per Glacialem Oceanum. Francof. 1601. 58 plates et 5 maps.

2 Plates (Angra and Goa) and 2 maps (*Delineatio trium navigationum* and *Hydrograph. chart*) much damaged. — Without the map of Nova Zembla on the verso of pl. 58.

IV. Pars Quarta Indiae Orientalis, qua primum varii generis animalia describuntur; secundo novissima Hollandorum in Indiam Orientalem navigatio. Francof. 1601. 21 plates. fol.

Page 27—28 slightly damaged.

V. Quinta Pars Indiae Orientalis: qua continetur descriptio navigationis quam Hollandi cum octonis navibus in Terras Orientales susceperunt. Francof. 1601. 20 plates.

VI. Indiae Orientalis Pars VI. Veram et historicam descriptionem auri ferri regni Guineae, ad Africam pertinentis, continens. Francof. 1604. 26 plates.

Plate 2 and 3, as usually, with the misplaced explanation.

VII. Indiae Orientalis Pars Septima; navigationes duas, primam à Georgio Spilbergio in Indiam, alteram à Casper Balby, Gemmaro Veneto, anno 1579 Babyloniam versus... ad regnum Pegu usque continuatam, continens. Francof. 1606. 22 plates.

The dedication with the coats of arms of J. Adam, surmounted by those of J. Swichard.

VIII. Indiae Orientalis Pars Octava: navigationes quinque, primam à Jac. Neccio, secundam à Joh. Herm. de Bree, tertiam à Corn. Nicolai, quartam à Corn. de Vena, quintam sub Steph. de Hagen in Indiam Orient. susceptae continens. Francof. 1607. 18 plates.

The right part of pl. 18 wanting.

FRED. MULLER,

Recapitulation.

Wanting: 1 plate (part II, No. 4.) half of pl. 18 in Part VIII.

Damaged: 8 pl. and maps: in Part 2 and 3.

Exceptional: Index of 2 leaves for the 2^a part, which Brunet attributes to the 2^a edition of 1628 only. It cannot be the index taken from this 2^a edition; for this being the case, it could not (as it does) entirely agree with the pages, the number being different in both editions.

- 1865 **Bry (de) Petits Voyages**. Latin Text. Part XII. *Historiarum Orientalis Indiae Tomus XII, in tres libros distributus: 1^o Descriptiones regnorum... Orientalis Indiae. 2^o Narrationes aliquot navigationum susceptarum, quibus accessit Periplus Orbis Terrae à Jac. Eremita absolutus. 3^o Descriptio Septentrionalium regionum: Scythiae, Moscoviae, Islandiae, Gronlandiae, etc. J. Lud. Gotofridus ex Anglico et Belgico sermone in Latinum transtulit et locupletavit. Francofurti, Apud Wilh. Fizzerum Anglum, 1628. 2 maps and 10 engravings in the text. fol. Tall and fine copy, some leaves uncut. Stained by water. 160.—*

Extremely rare, by far the scarcest of all the parts of the *Petits Voyages*. — This part is also the most interesting for the American collector; it contains not only the early Dutch and English voyages to the North (Iceland, Greenland, etc.) but also the navigation round the world by L'Hermite, with account of his adventures in America on this voyage. —

„La 12^e partie Latine est, après la 2^e édition de la 10^e partie, le volume le plus rare de la collection.“ *Brunet.*

- 1866 — **Arthus (Gotardus)** *Historia Indiae Orientalis ex variis auctoribus collecta seriem topograph. regnorum et insularum usque Japonios deducta, qua regionum situs, populorum mores et superstitiones, Lusitanorum item Hispanorum et Batavorum res gestae... describuntur. Colon. Agr., W. Lutzenkirch, 1608. vellum, some underlinings. 8vo.10.—*

An abridgement of the *Petits Voyages* of de Bry. Arthus assisted also in the compilation of Hulsins's *Voyages*.

1598—1603.

- 1867 **Collection of Voyages in Dutch**, published by **Corn. Claesz** (Corneille Nicolas or Nicolai) at Amsterdam, 1598 to 1603. squ. 4to. (See *Tiele* p. 5, etc.) 400.—

The following voyages, all printed in the same size and type and published by Corn. Claesz from 1598 to 1603, would form a collection, if there was a collective title to combine them. The same occurs with the 5 voyages in French (see the foll. No.) published in uniform folio from 1605 to 1610. But as just these 8 Dutch voyages constitute nearly the entire first collection of Dutch voyages with collective title (viz., that of M. Colyn 1619) and as all these editions are sometimes collected in one vol. and considered as a unity, they are here put together.

Contents of the 8 parts:

- 1^o. G. de Veer, Voyage to the North. Reprint of 1605 by Corn. Claesz.
- 2^o. Houtman, Voyage to East-India. (The first book.) Reprint of 1609 by
- 3^o. Van Neck, Voyage to East-India. (The second book.) 1601. (the same.)
- 4^o. Van Noort, Voyage round the world. 1602.
- 5^o. M(aree), Descript. of Guinea. 1602.
- 6^o. Bicker and Heemskerk, Voyage to La Plata. 1603. (*Wanting.*)
- 7^o. Candish and Drake, Voyage round the world. 1598.
- 8^o. Raleigh and Keymis, Descript. of Guiana. 1598.

These 7 parts (1 to 5, 7, 8) taken together: f 400.

The titles are given in full, — with the prices and particulars of each part when taken separately (if there is no customer for the whole collection 3 months after the publication of this catalogue) — *infra* under the different heads of each voyage.

Amsterdam.

A copy of the above editions of these 8 voyages (No. 1 and 2 in editions of 1598) and with Spilbergen's Journal, Delft. 1605, was sold in the sale of the *Enschedé* collection, December 1867, for 690.— flor. and immediately resold at 800 florins.

1609.

1868 **Collection** of Voyages in *French*, published by **Corn. Claesz.** (Corn. Nicolas or Nicolai) at Amsterdam from 1605 to 1610. 5 parts in 1 vol. *vellum*. fol. With the plates of the original Dutch edit. 110.—

A very tall and fine copy, even with *rough leaves*, but portions of the upper interior margins of part 2 and 4 stained with oil.

Contents:

- I. Premier livre de l'Histoire de la Navig. (de **C. Houtman**) aux Indes Orient. Par G. M. A. W. L. (Guill. Lodewijks.) 1609.
- II. Le second livre. Journal ou comptoir, cont. la narration histor. du voyage par 8 navires d'Amst. en 1598 sous **J. C. Nec**, etc. 1609.
- III. Description du pénible voyage, fait autour de l'Univers du globe terrestre par **Ol. du Nort** d'Utrecht, de 1598 à 1601. Amst., *Vefse de Corn. Nicolas*, 1610.
- IV. Vraye description de 3 voyages de mer, faits en 3 ans, par les navires d'Holl. et Zelande au Nord, etc. Par **G. de Veer**. 1609.
- V. Description et recit historial du riche Royaume d'or de Guinée nommé de Mina... en Afrique. P. D. M. (Par **Pierre de Marees**.) 1605.

These 5 vols. form the complete collection (without a collective title) of the French translations of the original Dutch editions, published by the same bookseller. — In Holland they are all rare, especially complete. As far as I have duplicates of them, they will be found under the separate editions of these voyages.

1869 — The same collection of 5 parts, with the same titles and dates. — No. 2 (van Neck) 3 (van Noort) 4 (de Veer) are in other, probably earlier editions. In 5 vols. *hf. vellum*. fol. — **Unique Collection**. 175.—

Till now these different editions (of No. 2, 3 and 4) were *entirely* unknown and no bibliographer mentions them; only recently, in dressing up the catalogue of this extensive collection of voyages, I discovered by chance notable differences on nearly every page in the copies of *de Veer*; going on, I discovered also the existence of reprints of the 2 other voyages, but I have not been able to find variations in the copies at my disposal, of the *Premier livre* (I) nor of *Marees* (V.)

To give all the discrepancies of both editions would lead too far; I mention only the following, more obvious differences, but add that these reprints (called *b*) have in general much better impressions of the plates than the preceding, indicated with *a*.

II. **Van Nec.**

a has: Title, page 2 to 22, — heading of each page in *cursive* type; — on the title of: *Appendice*, the name of place, printer and date 1609 in 2 lines roman type.

b has: Title, pp. 1 to 21; heading of each page in CAPITAL type; — on the title of *Appendice*, the name of place and printer in *one* line, *cursive*, with the date 1601.

III. **de Veer.**

a has: on page 8 the 1st line: „Brief discours de la secon-“ in capital type — the initial A is small and occupies 5 lines, — on page 44 verso: *Fin du troisieme voyage*, — etc.

b has: on page 8 the 1st line in ordinary type and continuing: — „de Navigation faicte de l'an 1595, par“ — the initial A is much larger and occupies 9 lines; on page 44 verso: *Fin du troisieme voyage*, — etc.

FRED. MULLER,

IV. **Van Noort.**

a has: on the last page, 61, in the subscription: *Aoust* and the last line has: — „feste bien venuz;“ — in this edition we find incessantly abbreviations: *gēs*, *demeurat*, etc.

b has: in the subscription: *Aoust*; the last line: „avecq grande feste bien venuz“ — nearly no abbreviations. — The differences of both editions in breaking off lines are innumerable.

In the voyages of Van Noort the margins of several pages are mended and some very few, 10 or 20, words of the last page added in MS.

The 5th part (Marees) has a title in MS. and the last 5 pages are carefully restored.

1616.

- 1870 **Novus Orbis**, id est, Navigationes primae in Americam, quibus adjunximus Casp. Varrerii discursum super Ophyræ regione. Rotodami, J. L. Berewout, 1616. vellum. 8vo. *Very rare.* 20.—

„Ce recueil renferme la partie de Gynaëus, qui se rapporte à l'Amérique.“ Brunet. — Priced: Stevens, Nuggets £ 2. 2 s.

As all the books of this publisher, this collection is *very rare*. — Contents: Navigatio Columbi, pp. 1—63; Navigatio V. Pinzoni, pp. 64—70; Navigatio Am. Vesputii, pp. 71—132; Petrus Martyr, De insulis nuper repertis, pp. 133—180; F. Cortesii narrationes, pp. 181—535; Nicolaus Herborn., de Indis convertendis, pp. 536—570. — The „De Ophyræ regione“ is not in my copy.

1644—1646.

- 1871 **Begin en Voortganch** v. de Vereen. Geoctr. Oost-Indische Compagnie. Vervatende de voornaemste Reysen by de Inwoond. ders. Provincien derwaerts gedaen. Nevens beschryv. d. Rycken, Eylanden, enz. Nevens eenighe Platen verciert. In 2 dln. (met 14 en 12 Voyagien.) Gedrukt (te Amsterdam) 1646. 2 vols. squ. 4to.

(*Origin and progress of the United Octr. East India Company; comprising the principal Voyages thither by the inhabitants of these Provinces. With descriptions of the States, Islands, government of those nations, etc. Adorned with plates. In 2 vols. (comprising 14 and 12 Voyages.)*)

Bound up in the 2d volume at the end:

Raleigh (W.) en **L. Keymis**, Beschryvinge v. h. groot en goutrycke koninckryck v. *Guiana* by de Orelliana... Mitsg. v. de rycke Landtschappen *Emeria*, enz. en de *Amazones*... in Peru; ontdeckt en beschreven in 1595 en 96. Gedrukt in 1644. (49 leaves or 98 pp.)

(*Description of the large Kingdom of Guiana, rich in Gold, near the Orelliana, and of the rich countries Emeria, and the Amazon in Peru. Discovered and described in 1595 and 96. Printed in 1644.*)

Candish (Th.) Beschryv. v. de Seevaert in 1586 tot 1588; hierbij de voyage v. Sire **Franc. Draek** en Sire **Jan Haukens**, naar West-Indien. Beschreven door eenen van de Vlote. Gedrukt in 1644. (40 leaves or 80 pp.)

(*Description of the navigation in 1586 to 88; with the Voyage of F. Drake and J. Hawkins to West-India. Described by one of the fleet. Printed in 1644.*)

2 vols. squ. 4to. calf. *Very tall and fine copy. Nearly unique.* 180.—

This collection is one of the most valuable ever made in any language. It comprises the most interesting voyages to the East and North, and, besides the Journals of the 26 Voyages mentioned on the title, the book contains short narrations of nearly 100 minor voyages as appendices to the other ones. All these journals are either reprinted with slight variations from the original editions, or from the autograph MSS. placed at the

Amsterdam.

disposal of the editor, or from personal narratives of the voyagers made to him. The compiler is the learned *Isaac Commelin* at Amsterdam, as his learned son, *Casp. Commelin*, testifies in his *History of Amsterdam*, 1693. For all the variations with the original texts and the very valuable additions to them — see at large: *Tiele's Mémoire* (through the whole book.)

The vast mass of plates and maps in this work, are either copied (and this is in general the case) from the original editions, or from the autograph maps of the navigators, but no copied print will be found to be badly done or disfigured, as hundreds are in the collection of *de Bry*. Those of *Hulsius* are by far better in this respect.

The collection: *Begin en Voortgang* is a rather common book in the edition of 1646, but the *Voyages of Raleigh and Candish* of 1644 are of the utmost rarity, and during 30 years I have seen and had only one single copy, sold, in 1867, to Mr. H. Stevens; I have never discovered another copy, in any old or new catalogue. That copy had a shorter title for the collection, without date; but the date 1644 on the titles of the *Voyages of Raleigh and Candish* infers that the whole collection was printed in 1644. Probably these 2 voyages to America have been omitted afterwards as not suiting for a collection of *Voyages made to East India* in behalf of the United East I. Comp. These editions have disappeared so entirely, that they are now no more to be found. — The collection: *Begin*, etc. seems to have been re-issued in 1645, as some very rare titles bear that date; the contents are quite the same. The edition with the year 1646 is that generally found, but very fine copies are rare in consequence of the frequent usage of these volumes.

- 1872 **Begin en Voortgangh** etc. Same work. 2 vols. With the title of 1645 for the 2a volume. *Very rare. Exceptionable fine copy in calf gilt, marbled edges, fine old binding.* (Tiele No. 4.) 70.—
- 1873 — Same work. Edition of 1646. 2 vols. *hf. bd. Very neat copy.* (Tiele No. 6.) 35.—
- 1874 — Same work. Edition of 1646. 2 vols. *calf. Ordinary copy, somewhat stained.* 20.—

In some copies of the 2a vol. page 105 of *v. Twist's India*, is marked 105, in others 150; perhaps there are some more slight differences. — I have found in the course of 30 years 3 copies of this book, where the *exceedingly rare* first collection of these voyages, published by *M. Colyn* at Amsterdam in 1619, was bound as 1st vol. but comprising 10 parts or voyages. The engraved title of that collection has been used as frontispiece (with some alteration) for the 2^d vol. of *Commelin's* edition of 1646.

1648.

- 1875 **Oost-Indische Voyagien** door dien *Begin en Voortgangh v. de Vereen. Nederl. Geoctr. O. Ind. Comp. Vervatt. de voornaemste Reyzen enz. 1^o dl. daerin begrepen zyn 16 Voyagien. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *vellum. 4to. Very fine, sound, tall copy in the first binding.* (Tiele No. 8.) 240.—*
- (*East India Voyages by the rise and progress of the United E. I. Comp; comprising the principal Voyages thither, etc. 1st Vol. [the only publ.] containing 16 Voyages.*)
- 1876 — Same work, bound in 2 vols. *vellum*. Engraved title wanting, part of the introduction slightly stained by water, complete with all the plates. *Short copy.* 65.—
- 1877 — Same work. In one vol. on **Large Paper**, only slightly cut, in the original black leather binding on wood, with brass clasps. *Nearly unique copy.* 375.—

The only other copy on *large paper* I ever saw or heard of, is in the British Museum. Before, I had never heard of such copies existing nor found them mentioned.

FRED. MULLER,

Reprint, with slight differences, of the largest part of the collection of Commelin (No. 1874.) The parts 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 20 and the largest part of 21 of that collection are not in this; on the other hand part 10 and 11 of Hartgers' collection is wanting in the other.

The plates of Commelin's edition were too large for this, but to each Voyage a plate in 6 divisions is added, representing the most memorable events of the voyage.

This volume is titled: 1st vol., as the publisher Hartgers had in mind to give a 2^d vol.; he has indeed issued about the same time 5 parts of voyages, but not to East-India; it may be that these were intended to form his 2^d vol. These 5 voyages are:

1^o. P. d. M(are)s. Beschrijv. v. Guinea. 1650. See *infra*.

2^o. (E. Lopez.) Beschrijv. v. Congo, 1650. See *infra*.

3^o. Beschrijv. v. Virginia, Nieuw-Nederland. 1651. — See No. 1109.

4^o. Somer, Reize naar de Levant. 1649.

5^o. Olearius en Mandelslo, Persiaensche Reyse. 1651. 2 parts.

Hartgers published also in 1648—52 some reprints of divers parts of his collection, in all 26 new editions; see Tiele, p. 18. Most of them are in the following numbers.

1652.

- 1878 **Verscheide Voyagien** ofte Reysen; door J. v. d. Does naar Constantinopel; A. de Vlaming naar Jerusalem, N. Clenard door Turkye, en (J. Schouten) door Siam, (J. Danckaert) Moscovien, (N. Blesken) IJslant en Groenland. Dordrecht, *V. Caymacz*, 1652. 4 parts in 1 vol. With 1 plate. 12mo. (Tiele No. 234.) 37.50

(*Divers voyages or Travels; by v. d. Does to Constantinopel, de Vlaming to Jerusalem, etc.*)

Very rare collection. Each of the 4 parts has a separate title, and are now and then found separately. In this work is also reprinted J. Schouten's account of Siam, appended to the edition of Carou, Japan. See *infra*.

1655.

- 1879 **Purchas (S.) Pelgrimagie.** Voyagien en reysen ghedaen door de oude Coninghen, Patriarchen, Apostelen en Philosophen. Uit het Engels vertaelt. t Amsterdam, *Jac. Benjamin*, 1655. Vol. I. vellum. 4to. 22.50

(*Pilgrimage. Voyages and travels of the old Kings, Patriarchs, etc.*)

This is the only volume of the celebrated work, which appeared in a Dutch translation. It contains only the first book (in 16 chapters) of the original. Very rare.

1655. 1663

- 1880 **Verscheide Oost-Indische Voyagien.** Met de Beschrijvingen v. Indien. Eerste deel. (*Engraved title, no printed collective title existing.*) Amsterdam, *G. J. Saeghman*. (No date, but about 1663.) 19 parts in 1 vol. 4to.

(*Divers East-Indian voyages, with the descriptions of India. 1st vol. [the only publ.]*)

— **Verscheide Journalen** v. Zee- en Landt-Reysen, mitsgaders de beschrijvingh van de Landen en Volckeren, die gelegen syn onder den kouden Noordpool. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*. (No date, but about 1663.) 8 parts in 1 vol. 4to.

(*Divers Journals of Voyages and Travels, with the descriptions of the countries and nations lying under the cold Northpole.*)

Together 2 vols. one in *hf. red. mor.*, one in boards. (*Wanting* 1, 9, 14, 17) 4to. — **Together:** 225.—

The complete collection of all the voyages published or reprinted by Saeghman in Amsterdam, must contain 27 parts, viz.:

1st coll. [on India]: 1.—3. Linschoten. 4. Houtman. 5. v. Neck. 6. v. Neck's 2^d voy. 7. v. Noort. 8. de Weert. 9. Spilbergen. 10. Spilbergen's 2^d voy. 11. Schouten. 12. Hermite. 13. v. d. Broecke. 14. v. d. Hagen. 15. Bontekoe. 16. Pelsaert. 17. Sparrow-hawk. 18. Benzoni. 19. Las Casas.

2^d coll. [on the North.]: 1. de Veer. 2. Greenland. 3. Segersz, Spitsberg. 4. Two journals of Mauritius. 5. Raven Greenland. 6. Moscovia. 7. Northern countries. 8. Turkey.

The largest part of this book, viz. 4 to 16 of the 1st, and 1 and 5 of the 2^d collection, is reprinted from the editions of *Hartgers* in 1648 (preceding No); — the parts 1 to 3, 17 and 19 of the 1st and 4 of the 2^d coll., are reprinted from anterior editions; — part 2, 6 to 9 of the 2^d coll. seem to be compilations; — No. 3, 2^d coll., is quite original.

Both collections are *very rarely met complete*, but especially the 2^d which is nearly *unique*. The separate parts of the first collection are common, but rarely in good condition, as this edition and the great number of later editions are popular books, properly chap-books. After 1800, the use of these books by the people has nearly entirely ceased; there are only some few editions from 1800 to 1830, all coarsely printed with old, much used woodcuts. The reprints of Saeghman possess however a special interest for the additions (*Inwerp*) given on different places to these voyages.

The title of the 2^d coll., given above, is on an engraved titlepage, but so rare that I have only met twice with it. — In the present copy the No. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18 of the 1st and the entire 2^d coll. is bound in 1 vol. *hf. mor. gilt edges*. The parts 1 to 6, 13, 15, 16, 19 of the 1st coll. are in 1 vol. *bds.* — No 9, 14 and 17 of the 1st collect. are wanting. — The introduction, with part 1 to 3 are *very* short, even cut on some places into the text, the title of 1 is wanting. But it has the engraved general collective frontispiece, which is *very rare*.

1881 — Same collection. — The engraved collective frontispiece to this coll. separately. — Very tall. 15.—

1663—1666.

1882 **Thevenot (M.)** Relations de divers voyages curieux, qui n'ont point esté publiées, etc. Paris, 1663—64, 66. Vol. I, II. *unbound in leaves*. Vol. III. *calif. fol.* 35.—

Vol. I. With the map between pp. 6 and 9 of Terri's voyage. — The first page of the *Description des animaux et des plantes des Indes* numbered 18 not as Brunet says 10 — With the *extremely rare* appendix: *Routier* 9 pp. and the *Privilege du Roi* cited by Brunet only from the *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*.

Vol. II. Wanting the map of Arabia at page 60 of the *Routier des Indes Orient.* and the map of Pegu.

Vol. III. No separate frontispiece for the *Voyage des Ambassad. de la Comp. Holl. en la Chine*. — Wanting the „Carte routière des voyages des Hollandais à Pekin.“

1666.

1883 **Thevenot (M.)** Relations de divers voyages curieux qui n'ont point esté publiées ou qui ont esté traduites d' Hacluyt, de Purchas et d' autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Allemands, Espagnols. Paris, *Seb. M. Cramoisy*, 1666. Vol. 1—3. *calif. fol.* 50.—

Tall copy, complete according to Brunet's collation, with the following differences:

FRED. MULLER,

Vol. I. *has* the dedication „Au Roy“ 2 unnumb. leaves, which Brunet attributes to the edition of 1672 only. — No duplicate map at pp. 7—8 of Terri's Voyage [ces pp. sont passées et se trouvent *quelquefois* remplacées par la même carte de l'Indostan que nous venons d'indiquer.“ Brunet.]

Vol. II. No map of Pegu and Japan at p. 48. — *five* plates of natural history in the „Relation de la Chine,“ instead of 3, as Brunet says.

Vol. III. As in the edition of 1696 the „Voyage des Ambassadeurs de la Comp. Holl.“ has no separate frontispiece.

All parts in the original issues, which contain the best proofs of the plates; the plates of the 3^d volume partly before the numbers.

- 1884 **Dapper (O.)** Collection of Voyages and descriptions of foreign countries in Dutch, by Dapper and others. *No collective title.* Amsterdam, 1660—1729. 13 vols. *vellum or calf.* fol. 60.—

Contains the following works, each of 800 to 1200 pages, all with a large number of maps and plates:

Montanus (A.) Beschryvinge van America en het Zuidland. Amst., 1671.

— Gezantschappen der O. I. Maatschappij in 't Vereen. Nederl. naar Japan. Ib. 1669.

Nienhof (J.) Brasiliaansche Zee- en Lantreize benevens Beschryvinge van Nederl. Brazil. Ib. 1682.

— Gezantschap d. Nederl. O. I. Compagnie naar China. Ib. 1670.

Baldaeus (C.) Beschryvinge van Malabar, Choromandel en Ceylon; en een Malabar. Spraakkonst. Ib. 1672.

Kaempfer, Beschryving v. Japan. Uit h. Eng. v. J. G. Schenchzer. 's Hage 1729 or 1733.

Dapper (O.) 2^e en 3^e Gezantschap naar China, en Beschryvinge van Sina. Ib. 1670.

— Asia, of Beschryvinge van het Ryk des Grooten Mogols. Ib. 1672.

— Beschryvinge van de Afrikaensche Gewesten. 2^d edition. Ib. 1676.

— Beschryvinge van Syria en Palestina etc. Ib. 1677.

— Beschryvinge van Mesopotamie, Babylonie, Assyrie, Kl. Asie. Ib. 1680

— Beschryvinge der Eylanden in den Archipel der Middel. Zee. Ib. 1688.

— Beschryvinge van Morea. etc. Ib. 1688.

1694.

- 1885 **Account (An)** of several late Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North, towards the Straights of Magellan, the South-Seas, Nova Zembla, Greenland, Groyland or Engrondland... by J. Narborough, J. Tasman, J. Wood and Fred. Martens. London, *J. Smith and B. Walford*, 1694. 2 parts in 1 vol. *calf*, 8 *plates*. 8vo. 5.50

Contents: pp. 1—129 J. Narborough's Voyage to the Straights of Magellan; pp. 131—142. Voyage of Tasman, from the Dutch; pp. 143—196 Wood's voyage for the discovery of a North-East passage. — Part II, Voyage of Martens to Greenland and Spitzbergen, 207 pp.

1703.

- 1886 **Collection** of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East-India Company, for the improvement of trade and navigation. Translated into English. London, 1703. *calf*, *maps*. 8vo. 5.—

Contents: pp. 1—68. The 3 first voyages of the Hollanders in quest of a passage to China; pp. 68—70. The voyage of Hudson, 1609; pp. 71—89. Description of Siberia „taken from Muscovites writings“; pp. 89—93. Pontanus' dissertation upon the North Passage; pp. 94—296. The two first voyages of the Dutch to the East-Indies; pp. 297—336. The voyage of 5 Dutch ships to the Straights of Magellan.

Amsterdam.

1706.

- 1887 **Aa (P. van der)** De doorluchtige Scheepstochten der Portugysen na Oost-Indien, gelyk se door J. de Barros beschreven zyn. Uyt h. Portug. in 't Nederd. vert. 2 vols.

(*The famous voyages of the Portuguese to East-India as described by J. de Barros. Transl. from the Portug.*)

- De gedenkwaardige Voyagien der Spanjaarden na West Indien gelyk ze door A. de Herrera beschreven zyn. Uyt h. Spaansch in 't Nederd. vert. 2 vols.

(*The memorable voyages of the Spaniards to West-India, as described by A. de Herrera. Transl. from the Spanish.*)

- De wydberoemde Voyagien na Oost- en W. Indien der Engelsen; alles onlangs uyt h. Eng. in 't Nederd. vert. 2 vols.

(*The widely famous voyages of the English to East- and West-India; all transl. recently from the English.*)

- De aanmerkwaaardige Voyagien door Franc., Italianen, Deenen Hoogduitsche en andere vreemde volkeren gedaan na Oost en W. Indien. Ieder Reisbeschryv. uyt de oorspronkel. taal in 't. Nederd. gebragt. 2 vols.

(*The very interesting voyages by the French, Italian, Danes, Germans and other foreign nations to East- and West-India. Each voyage translated from the original language.*)

Together 8 vols. *Many maps and plates.* Leyden, P. v. d. Aa (1706—7). — *Complete collection.* 25.—

- 1888 — Same work. **Large paper.** *Calf gilt. Very fine copy.* 45.—

- 1889 — De aanmerkenswaardigste en alomberoemde Zee- en Landreizen der Portugeezen, Spanjaarden, Engelsen en allerhande natien, zoo van Fransen, Italiaanen enz. Voornaamenlyk ondernomen tot ontdekking van de Oost- en West-Indien. Voormaals alleen ten deele verzameld... door J. L. Goltfried. Maar onlangs 'uit de Portug., Spaansche... talen vermeerderd, en nu eerstlyk in het Nederduits overgezet. 's Gravenh. en Leyden, *Wed. Boucquet en Zoonen, J. v. d. Deyster, De Janssoons v. d. Aa, 1727.* 8 vols. *Dutch vellum, fine copy.* fol. 32.50

(*The most remarkable and celebrated voyages and travels of the Portuguese, Spaniards, English and various other nations, as French, Italians etc., undertaken principally for the discovery of the East- and West-Indies. Only partly previously collected by J. L. Goltfried; but now augmented from the Portug., Spanish etc., and for the first time translated into Dutch.*)

- 1890 — Naauwkeurige verzameling der gedenkwaardigste zee- en landreysen na Oost- en West-Indien, mitsgaders andere gewesten gedaan sedert 1246 tot op desen tijd. Leyden, P. v. d. Aa, 1707. 28 vols. *calf or vellum. Many maps and plates.* 8vo. *Fine copy.* 30.—

(*Accurate collection of the most memorable voyages and travels to the East- and West-Indies, and to other countries, from the year 1246 down to this time.*)

- 1891 — The same, in 29 vols. *sewed, uncut.* Very rare in this state. 45.—

The 5 preceding Nos. are all one and the same work. — No. 1887 is the first folio edition of 1706—7, wherein the voyages are arranged according the nations of the navigators with special titles to each division of 2 vols. — No. 1889 is a re-issue, made in 1727 of the unsold copies of that edition, with addition of a (*rare*) general title for the whole work and omission of the 4 national titles. No. 1890 is the *original* 8vo edition, as proposed in the beginning; this is the commencement of the whole undertaking. — In 1705 the publisher *Van der Aa* issued a prospectus and chro-

FRED. MULLER,

nological list of all the voyages he wished to publish, monthly one part or voyage with a special title, and for this he obtained the Privilege of the States General, States of Holland, etc., dated Aug. and Sept. 1705. Shortly afterwards he issued also a folio edition, in order „to meet the desire of many amateurs“ and printed this in 380 copies; a list of 340 subscribed copies is given with the folio edition. The editions in folio and 8vo were made at once from the same setting of type; the folio being first printed with insertion of the plates in the text, and than the type broken up for the 8vo edition, with addition of the plates on separate square 4to sheets; each plate with an engraved No. or letter at the right under corner for the 8vo edition; in the same manner the maps.

While the folio edition is arranged according to the *nations*, the 8vo edition is in *chronological* order of the voyages; in the first part of the 8vo ed. a list for arranging it according to the *nations* is prefixed; in the last or 28th vol. another of the voyages (more complete than that in the 1st vol.) is given according to the years, with indication of the nationality and of the original sources (de Barros, Herrera etc.) as direction for binding the whole work — nevertheless the titles and indices for the 28 vols. given at the end are all in chronological order, and leave no occasion for altering this arrangement.

The title and preface of the *folio* edition attribute this work partly to J. G. Gottfried, as being translated from him, but without stating the title of his original work; this can be no other than the book *New Welt* (No. 635 of this catalogue.) But as that work does not even contain a fourth of the 8 folio vols., it must be supposed, that Gottfried's work has only given the impulse to this collection, and that his name is merely affixed as ornament and in order to join this work to the *Historical Chronicle* in folio of that author, which is even mentioned on the title and which was very famous in Holland at that time. In the 8vo edition no mention is made of Gottfried, neither in the preface nor on the title. — The whole work has probably been translated from various languages, as the title states.

The editor had in view to give a similar collection of all the *Dutch* voyages to the East- and West-Indies; for he says in the preface to the last vol. that he has many Manuscripts ready for it, etc. but he never fulfilled this design, which I consider a great loss to our knowledge. As however the Voyage of the Dutch navigator J. J. le Roy to Borneo in 1691, was named in his first list prefixed to the 1st vol., he published that vol. perhaps as commencement of the series of the Dutch Voyages, but this is the only one of that series; it is appended to the 28th vol. This journal is often bound separately and forms a 29th or 30th vol., (vol. XI consisting of 2 parts generally being bound in 2 vols.) This voyage of le Roy is not in the folio edition.

- 1892 **Aa** (P. v. d.) Cartes des itineraires et voiajes modernes, qui ont esté faits tant par Mer que par Terre dans toutes les parties du Monde, et particulièrement dans l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique, depuis 1246 à 1696. Leide, P. v. d. Aa, (1728.) *calif. squ. fol. Rare.* 8.—

Collection of 114 maps, published originally in the preceding collections of Voyages by v. d. Aa. Wormed in the broad exterior margin, but without any damage to the maps.

1725.

- 1893 **Recueil** des Voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progres de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Pais-Bas. Nouv. édit. revue et augm. Rouen, P. Caillous, 1725. 10 vols. *calif, many maps and plates.* 8vo. 15.—

Valuable collection, published by de Constantin. — It is a translation of the work *Begin en Voortgang* (No. 1874) but with many abbreviations; on the other hand the voyage of Bontekoe and the book *Formosa neglected* (see *infra*) are added.

Amsterdam.

1746.

- 1894 [Green (J.)] A general Collection of voyages and travels, consisting of the most esteemed relations, which have been hitherto published in any language. Comprehending every thing remarkable in its kind in Europe, Asia, Africa and America... So as to form a complete system of modern geography and history. Published by His Majesty's Authority. London, *Thom. Aspley*, 1745—47. 4 vols. *hf. bd. uncut, large number of maps and plates.* 4to. 18.—

This valuable collection, known from the publisher's name as *Green's Collection*, was originally intended to be much more extensive: the accounts of all voyages of some importance were to be united in it, and it must be regretted that this idea has not been executed; already after the 4th volume the publication was stopped. These 4 vols contain: I. Voyages to East-India till 1620. — Voyages to several parts of Africa, — II. Voyages to Guinea and other parts of Africa, and to Brazil and the West-Indies. — III. Voyages to Africa. — Voyages and travels to Asia. — IV. Voyages and travels to China, Tartary etc.

The contents of these 4 volumes have been translated 5 times, twice into French and once into Dutch. They form the first 9 vols. of Abbé Prevost's *Histoire des Voyages*, published at Paris, 1746—89 in 20 vols. 4to., and likewise the first 9 (resp. 11) vols. of P. de Hondt's French and Dutch edition of Prevost's Collection. — See the following Nos.

- 1895 Prevost (l'Abbé) Histoire générale des voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de Voyages qui ont été publiées jusqu'à present. Paris, 1746—89. 20 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 25.—

- 1896 — Histoire générale des Voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyages par mer et par terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à present dans les différentes langues. Av. continuation. Paris, *Didot*, 1749—70. 76 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 12mo. 15.—

Reprint of the preceding No.

- 1897 [Prevost] Histoire générale des voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyages par mer et par terre... Nouv. édition revue sur l'original Anglais, et où l'on a rétabli avec soin ce qui a été supprimé ou omis par le traducteur. etc. La Haye, *P de Hondt*, 1747—80. 25 vols. *calf gilt, with a vast number of maps and plates.* 4to. 30.—

This edition of Abbé Prevost's *Histoire des voyages* is generally stated to be simply a reprint of the text of the Paris edition; with some new voyages added; but there is a great difference. It contains *considerable* corrections and additions. The first 9 vols., which contain the translation of the 4 vols. of Green's collection, have been carefully revised upon the original English, so that Mr. Green himself declares them preferable to the Paris edition; he says in the preface to vol. IV of the English original: „The reputation of the work must have suffered in some measure by the „Paris impression, if Mr. P. de Hondt at the Hague had not determined „to publish a complete translation of it, wherein are marked, with great „exactness, all the omissions, additions and mistranslations to be found in „Abbé Prevost's edition...” Also the following vols. 10 to 25 are not a mere reprint of Prevost's Paris edition. In the preface to the 10th vol. (the first published after the English edition was suspended) we find it noticed, that the Dutch editor P. de Hondt, who seems to have been on a friendly footing with Mr. Green, had obtained the latter's assistance for correcting and revising the Paris edition, and he asserts in a somewhat bombastic manner, that these corrections amount to millions. At all events, we may be sure that Mr. Green's corrections must have been of impor-

FRED. MULLER,

tance. Some parts are entirely new, for instance the Dutch voyages to East-India in the 17th volume; these are not in the edition of Paris. The plates and maps of de Hondt's edition are likewise partly new, or bear at least considerable corrections; most of them are due to the well-known engraver J. van der Schley. From all this will be seen, that de Hondt's edition is far preferable to the original issue.

At the same time with the French edition, de Hondt published a Dutch translation of it (see the following No.) He says that it is translated directly from the English, but it contains no new ameliorations, which are not in the French edition. It is published in 21 vols. in-4to, but does not contain all the matter of the French edition; only the first 17 vols. of this latter have been translated into Dutch. The last vol. of the Dutch translation contains a general index for the 21 vols.

It is to be regretted that the last 8 vols. of the French have not been published in Dutch, as they are just of special interest. Vol. 18—23 contain a complete history of all remarkable voyages to America from Columbus down to the time of the publication of the work, while the last two volumes are filled with the account of the voyages to the North, Greenland, Nova-Zembla, Jan Mayen Island, Kamtchatka, etc.

— — — See the abridgement of this work by la Harpe in 24 vols. at No. 1905.

- 1898 [Prevost, etc.] *Historische beschryving der reizen of nieuwe en volkomene verzameling van de merkwaard. zee- en landtagten in Europa, Azie, Afrika en Amerika. Geschreven in Engeland, vertd. in Frankryk, in h. Nederl. volgens de Eng. druk overgebragt.* 's Grav. 1747—1767. 21 vols. *Dutch vellum. 4to. Very fine copy.* 20.—

Translation of Prevost's collection (made after the Engl. collection of J. Green, Lond. 1744 to 47) but with corrections on the original, from the French version. — With a large number of plates and maps. — The publishing price of each vol. is given at the beginning of each vol., so for instance vol. 21 did cost fl. 11.— ord. paper, and fl. 14.— large paper.

- 1899 — — Same edition. *Large Paper, in boards, uncut. Rare.* 25.—

- 1900 — — The plates of the above Dutch edition of Prevost's collection of voyages separately. 4to. 6.—

About 450 maps and plates, representing views of cities, costumes, plants, animals, etc. etc., many of them relative to America.

1764.

- 1901 **Harris (John)** *Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca*, or a complete collection of voyages and travels, consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers. Continued with large additions by Dr. Campbell. London, 1764. 2 vols. *calf, numerous maps and plates: roy. fol.* 22.—

Best edition, superseding that of 1705. — Vol. I. Introduction; circum-navigators from Columbus to Anson; discoveries and voyages in East-India. — Vol. II. Discovery, settlements and commerce of West-Indies; voyages towards the North, in Europe, Persia, etc.

1784.

- 1902 **Nederlandsche Reizen** na de meest afgelegene gewesten des aardkloots. Amsterd., P. Conradi, 1784—86. 14 vols. in 7. *hf. calf, maps and plates. 8vo.* 6.—

(*Dutch voyages to the most remote parts of the globe.*)

Collection of all the important Dutch voyages, beginning from the first of Barentsz. — The book is properly a reprint, in new style and much abridged, of the collection: *Begin en voortgang* (No. 1874.)

Amsterdam.

1804.

- 1903 **Bibliothèque géographique et instructive des jeunes gens**, ou recueil de voyages intéressants dans toutes les parties du monde. Paris, 1804—7. 74 vols. *ed.*, maps and plates. sm.12mo. 10.—

1808.

- 1904 **Pinkerton (J.)** General Collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world; with a copious catalogue of books of voyages and travels, and general index. London, 1808—14. 17 vols. *full Russia gilt, very fine copy, upwards of 200 maps and plates.* 4to. (450.—) 60.—

This magnificent collection contains nearly all the voyages worth preservation, contained in the former large collections of Churchill, Harris, Green etc. Those written in foreign languages, are all translated from the originals. The 13th vol. contains a reprint of: Smith, General history of Virginia, New-England and the Summer Isles. Lond. 1624.

1810.

- 1905 **La Harpe (J. F.)** Abrégé de l'histoire générale des Voyages (de Prevost.) Paris, 1820. 24 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. and *Atlas in-fol.* 15.—

1828.

- 1906 **Zeereizen (Nederlandsche)** in het laatst der 16^{de}, 17^{de} en het begin der 18^{de} eeuw. Naar de oorspronkelijke journalen of gelijktijd. berigten uitgeg. door R. G. Bennet en J. van Wijk. Dordrecht, 1828—30. 5 vols. *ed.*, maps. 8vo. 4.—

(*Dutch voyages of the end of the 16th, 17th and the beginning of the 18th century. Published from the original journals or contemporary accounts.*)

Contain. the early Dutch voyages of Linschoten, Hudson (to New-Netherland), W. Barendsz, etc. An abridgement for youth of the collections: *Begin en Voortgang* (No. 1874) and *Nederlandsche reizen*. (No. 1902.)

1847.

- 1907 **Hakluyt Society** (Publications of the). London, 1847—59. 17 vols. *cloth, uncut, many maps and plates.* 8vo. *Printed for subscribers only.* 110.—

Contents of this set: *Hawkins*, Voyage into the South-Sea in 1593—1622. — *Columbus*, Select letters, with other orig. documents relat. to his voyages. — *Raleigh's* Discovery of Guiana in 1595—96. — *Franc. Drake's* Voyage, 1595. — *Rundall*, Narrative of voyages towards the North-West, 1496—1631. — *Strachey*, Historie of travaille into Virginia Britannia. — *Hakluyt*, Divers voyages touching the discovery of America, 1582. — *Rundall's* collection of early documents on Japan. — *Coats'* Geography of Hudson's Bay. — *Hakluyt*, Discovery of Terra Florida, 1611. — *Herberstein*, Rerum Moscovitarum Commentarii. 2 vols. — *De Veer*, Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1594—96, with introduction of Beke. — *Mendoza*, Historie of China, 1588. Vol. I. — *W. Hite*, Early documents on Spitsbergen and Greenland. — *Henry Hudson*, the Navigator, by G. M. Asher. — Early Voyages to Terra Australis, edited by R. H. Mayor.

Some of these volumes have become very rare.

B. VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD.

(In alphabetic order.)

- 1908 **Anson (G.)** Reize rondom de wereld gedaan in 1740—44. Opgesteld nit de papieren van Lord Anson zelven door R. Walter. Uit het Eng. vert. 3^e druk. Leiden, *J. Le Mair*, 1765. *hf. calf, maps and many plates.* 4to. 4.—
(*Voyage round the world in 1740—44. Composed from the papers of Lord Anson himself by R. Walter. Transl. from the Engl. 3^d edit.*)
This is the translation of Anson's original account, which is much more ample and trustworthy, than the anterior relations of his voyage. (See No. 1909—10.)
- 1909 — Vierjarige reistocht naar de Zuid-Zee of genoegzaam rondom de waereld, 1740—44. Uit het Engelsch vertaalt. Delft, *R. Boitet*, 1745. *portr.* 4to. 2.50
(*A four years' voyage to the South-Sea or almost round the world. Transl. from the Engl.*)
- 1910 — The same. 2^de druk vermeerd. en verbeterd. Ibid. 1749. *portr. and plates.* 4to. 2.50
In this edition we find an account of the shipwreck of the *Wager* in the South-Sea. This tract, although mentioned likewise on the title of the 1745 edition, is not in the above copy of that edition.
- 1911 **Barbinais (L. G. de La)** Nouveau voyage autour du monde. Paris, *Briasson*, 1728. 3 vols. *calf gilt, maps and views.* 8vo. 3.—
A large part of the 1st and 3^d vol. treats of South-America.
- 1912 **Bougainville (L. de)** Reis rondom de weereldt, gedaan in 1766—69. Uit het Fransch. Dordrecht, *Abr. Blussé en Zoon*, 1772. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 2.50
(*Voyages round the world. Transl. from the French.*)
- 1913 **Candish (Th.)** Beschryv. v. de wydtvermaerde Zeevaart met 3 schepen v. 1586 tot 1588, hebbende door 't cruysen v. der Zee gheseylt 13000 mylen. Hierby de Voyage v. **Fr. Draeck** en **J. Haukens**; naer West Indien, ghepretendeert Panama in te nemen met 5 Schepen en 21 andere, en 2500 mannen, A^o 1595. Beschreven door eenen die daer in de Vloté gheweest is. Amst., *Corn. Claesz*, 1598. *sq.* 4to. *vellum.* Good copy. (Tiele No. 280, page 296.) — See No. 1867. 70.—
(*Description of the famous voyage with 3 ships, sailing 13000 miles by the crossing of the Ocean. Herewith F. Drake's and J. Haukens' voyage to West-India, destined to conquer Panama, with 5 ships and 21 other, and 2500 men, in 1595. Described by one who was on the fleet.*)
First and rare edition of this translation made by the renowned Dutch historian Em. v. Meteren, then Consul of the United Prov. at London. The translator's name may serve as a test for the fidelity of the version, made on the original *Manuscripts*, lent him by Hakluyt, who published the English original text only 2 years after this translation. Particulars on the negotiations between v. Meteren and Hakluyt, on this matter, see in Tiele's *Mémoire* p. 300. The original papers are at the Hague. — The translation given by De Bry, *Grands Voy.* VIII is incorrect and disfigured by many faults and omissions of important particulars. Of the plates, added by de Bry to their version, only one gives a copy of the frontispiece of the Dutch edit., the other plates are quite imaginary.
- — — The same, in Dutch. Amst. 1644. Very rare. — See at No. 1871.

Amsterdam.

30

- 1914 **Candish.** — The same, in Dutch; other edition: — *Journalen v. 3 voyagien*: 1^o. v. Th. Candish, door Magell. in 1586, enz. 2^o. v. F. Draeck en J. Haukens, naer West-Indien, in 1593, etc. Amst., J. P. Wachter, 1643. *calif.* 4to. *Very fine copy. Rare.* (Tiele No. 282.) 12.—
Exact reprint of the edition of 1598, but the names of Javanese princes omitted. See Tiele p. 298. — The voyage round the world by l'Hermitte in 1623 is the 3^d voyage mentioned on the title, but has a separate title and paging and is not in this copy. See for it at No. 1933.
- 1915 **Cook (Jam.)** — An account of the voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook, drawn up from the journals of the Commanders and the papers of Banks, by J. Hawkesworth. Lond., W. Strahan, 1773. 3 vols.
— **Voyage** towards the South Pole and round the world in the years 1772–75, by J. Cook. With Capt. Furneaux's narrative. Ibid. 1784. 2 vols. — Together 5 vols. *calif uniform, many plates and maps.* 4to. 12.50
These two works must be kept together, forming a complete account of Cook's first and second voyage.
- 1916 — **Hawkesworth (J.)** *Relation des voyages entrepris par ordre de S. Maj. Brit. pour faire des découvertes dans l'hémisphère méridional, exécutés par Byron, Carteret, Wallis et Cook. Rédigée d'après les journaux tenus p. les diff. commandans et les papiers de M. Banks. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, Saillant et Nyon, 1744. 4 vols. hf. calif, 52 maps and plates.* 4to. 6.—
Account of Cook's first voyage.
- 1917 — The same. Amsterd., E. v. Harrevort, 1744. 4 vols. *hf. calif, uncut. 52 plates and maps.* 4to. 6.—
The same Paris edition, as the preceding No., only with a new title, and a privilege of the States General to the Dutch publisher, and a very curious preface of them about their promises of this work, its price etc.
- 1918 **Cook (J.)** *Voyage dans l'Hémisphère Austral, et autour du monde, 1772–75, dans lequel on a inséré la relation du Capt. Furneaux et celle de M. Forster. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1778. 5 vols. calif gilt, many maps and plates.* 4to. 6.50
Account of Cook's 2^d voyage. — The 5th vol. of this French edition contains: Forster, *Observations sur la géographie, l'hist. natur. etc. faites pendant le second voyage de Cook.* — In English this has been published separately; it is not included in the above No 1915.
- 1919 — *Reizen naar den stillen Oceaan en rondom de wereld, vertaald door J. D. Pasteur. Leyden, 1797–1803. 13 vols. 8vo. hf. calif and Atlas of 133 plates and maps. hf. bd. fol.* (40.—) 13.—
(*Voyage to the Pacific Ocean and round the world.*)
- 1920 — *Reizen van een matroos met Capt. Cook, gedaan rondom de waereld, met een geschiedenis van alle de zeereizen rondom de waereld. Amsterd., 1796. sd. uncut. 8vo.* 1.—
(*Voyages of a sailor with Capt. Cook round the world; with a history of all the voyages round the world.*)
- 1921 **Dampier (Will.)** *Nieuwe Reystogt rondom de Waereld, waarin omstandiglyk beschreven worden de landengte van Amerika, verscheyden kusten en eylanden in Westindië, de Straat Le Maire, Chili, Peru, Mexiko, enz. (1676–91.) Uit het Engelsch vertaald door W. Sewel. 's Gravenh., Abr. de Hondt, 1698–1700. 2 vols. or 3 parts in 1. vellum, maps and plates.* 4to. 5.—
(*New voyage round the world, wherein are minutely described the*

FRED. MULLER,

Isthmus of America, various coasts and islands in the West-Indies, Chili, Peru, Mexico, etc.)

The 2d vol. is divided into 2 parts, the last of which contains a circumstantial description of the Isthmus of Darien, by L. Wafer.

- 1922 **Dampier.** — *Dérde deel van W. Dampiers Reystogt rondom de Wereld, behelz. zyne reystogt na Nieuw-Holland in 't jaar 1699. Uit het Eng. v. W. Sewel. 's Gravenh., Abr. de Hond, 1704. sd. uncut, map and plates. 4to.* 1.—

(*Third part of W. Dampier's voyage round the world, cont. his voyage to New-Holland in 1699.*)

This forms, together with the preceding, a complete copy of the first Dutch edition of Dampier's voyages. The following Nos. 1923—25 are reprints. — The voyage to New-Holland contains also many details on Brazil.

- 1923 — The same. New edition, with the voyage to New-Holland. Amsterdam., *A. v. Damme en J. Raetdand, 1716—17. 4 vols. in 1. vellum, maps and plates. 4to.* 4.—
- 1924 — The same. New edition. Nymegen, *Is. van Campen, 1772. 4 vols. in 1. hf. calf, maps and plates. 4to.* 3.—
- 1925 — The same edition. 4 vols. in 3. *sd. uncut. Large paper.* 5.—
- 1926 — *Nieuwe reistogt rondom de wereld. 's Grav. 1698. sd. uncut. 4to.* 1.50

Forms vol. I. of No. 1921.

- 1927 — *Nieuwe reize naa de Zuidzee, en verder rondom de Waereld, in 1708—11. In 't Engels beschreven door W. Rogers. Vertaald door C. P. Amsterdam., J. Oosterwyk en H. v. d. Gaete, 1715. vellum, maps and plates. 4to.* 2.—
- (*New voyage to the South-Sea and further round the world, in 1708—11.*)

„To this work, written in the style of a plain, blunt sailor, and full of correct information, particularly relative to the numerous islands in the Pacific Ocean, Cook, Byron, and others have been greatly indebted.“
Lovmands.

- 1928 **Drake (Sir Fr.)** *Le voyage curieux fait autour du Monde, par François Drach, Admiral d'Angleterre. Augmenté de la seconde partie. Paris, Ant. Robinot, 1641. sm. 8vo. Rare.* 10.—

Title mounted, a few leaves slightly mended in the upper margin. The copy has been taken out of the original cover and prepared for being rebound; in a new cover it would be a good copy. — Title, dedication 3 leaves, text 230 pp.

This French edition is made by F. de Louvencourt upon the original English edition of 1600. It contains, besides, extracts from various voyages. See for America p. 1—40. — Priced in Steven's Nuggets § 2.2.

- The same work, in Dutch: — see No. 1913, 1914 under **Candish**.
- 1929 — **Brown (Rob.)** *Der Engelsche Held u. Ritter F. Dracke in einer ausführlichen Beschreibung von dessen Leben, Thaten u. See-Reisen. Aus dem Engl. Mit Anhang: Von dem erstaunenswürdig. Schiffbruch des Ost-Ind. Jagd-Schiffes, der Schelling genannt. Leipzig, W. Deer (1740?) calf neat, portr. of Drake. 8vo.* 4.—

As no work on Drake by R. Brown is known, Sabin thinks, this is a translation of R. Burton's „English Hero, or Sir Fr. Drake.“ The appendix is a translation of the Dutch work: *Vervarelijke Schip-breuk van . . . ter Schelling. Amst. 1675, mostly appended to the reprint of Struys' Voyage to Russia etc., in 1718.*

Amsterdam.

1930. **Erman (Ad.)** Reise um die Erde durch Nord-Asien u. die beiden Oceane 1828—30. Berlin, 1833—38 3 vols. *id.* 8vo. (16.—) 5.—
Vol. 1, 2. History of the voyage. — Vol. 3. Physical observations.
- 1931 **Freyssinet (L. de)** Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne. Paris, 1824 et suiv.
a. Historique. Vol. I. compl. et vol. II. partie 1, 2 (jusque page 628.) 4to. With **Atlas** livr. 1—22. contain. 110 plates, partly colour. fol. Nearly complete, the entire atlas (24 livr.) containing 120 plates or only 10 pl. more. (288 fr.) 40.—
b. Botanique (rédigée p. *Gautichaud.*) 1 vol. 4to. With **Atlas** of 120 plates. fol. (120 fr.) 25.—
c. Zoologie (par *Quoy et Gaimard.*) 1 vol. 4to. No **Atlas**. 6.50
d. Figure du Globe et observations du pendule. 1 vol. 4to. (14 fr.) 3.50
a—d taken together, offered at f 65.—
- 1932 **l'Heremite (Jaq.)** en **G. H. Schapenham**, Journael v. t. Nassausche Vloot, of de beschryv. v. de Voyagie om d. gantschen aerdt-kloot met 11 schepen in 1623—26. Amst., *H. Gerritsz* en *J. Plz. Wachter*, 1626. 4to. (Tiele No. 75.) 20.—
First and very rare edition of the complete journal. — The 8 plates and maps in this copy are taken from the 2d edition, being the same as those of the 1st ed. but with altered Nos. of pages; pl. 1 is of the 1st ed.
- 1933 — The same, as 2d part of the collection: Journalen v. 3 Voyagien, te weten (1°) v. *Th. Candish*, in 1586, etc. (2°) v. *F. Draeck* en *J. Haukens* naar *W. Indien*. (3°) Nassausche Vloot, voyagie door Straet Lemaire onder *J. l'Heremite*. Hierby gevoeght beschryv. v. de regeringh v. Peru door *P. de Madriga*, en verhael v. *P. F. de Quir*, aeng. de ontdeckingh v. h. onbekent *Australia*, syn ryckdom, enz. ontdeckt by d. selven *Cap. Amst., J. P. Wachter*, 1643. *vellum*. 4to. *Rare*. (Tiele No. 76.) 14.—
(*Journals of 3 voyages, viz. 1° of T. Candish in 1586. 2° of F. Drake and J. Haukens to W.-India. 3° of the Nassau fleet; voyage through the Strait, le Maire under l'Heremite. Added a description of the government in Peru by P. de Madriga, and accounts of P. F. de Quir, on the discovery of the unknown Australia, its riches, etc. discov. by the same Captain.*)
With the 8 plates and maps. Good copy, but stained.
This edition is the fullest and best of all, and much enlarged. The preface speaks of 3 different former editions, as being all out of print, but I never have met with or heard of any other edition than those mentioned here. — In No. 1914 is mentioned the former part of this collection containing the 2 voyages of Drake and Hawkins: Journalen v. 3 voyagien. 1643. — Thus No. 1914 and this No. combined, form the complete work.
- 1934 — The same, viz: the Voyage of l'Heremite round the world in 1623 to 26. (Amst., 1646.) squ. 4to. With 5 pl. 2.—
Reprint of the preceding edition of 1643, with the accounts on Peru by Madriga, and on Australia by de Quir; farther an account is added of occurrences on the island of Banda in 1621. — This edition forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh*. 1646. (See No. 1874.) No separate title.
- 1935 — The same. — Journael v. de Nassousche Vloot onder l'Heremite; Madriga, Regeer. v. Peru; de Quir, ontdeck. v. *Australia*. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. 4to. With 1 pl. in 6 divis. (Tiele No. 77.) 5.50
Reprint of the edition of 1643, but with addition of the account of an English voyage to Guiana in 1596 and some other particulars relating to the navigation to the East-Indies. — The account of de Quir on Australia, announced on the title, is omitted.

FRED. MULLER,

- 1936 **L'Héromite.** The same: Journael v. de Nassousche Vloot onder l'Here-
mite; Madriga, Regeer. v. Peru. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1652. 4to. 8.50

Reprint of the last edition, but without de Quir's and the other accounts on navigation; none of them mentioned on the title. With 5 small pl. of the preceding ed., printed on different places in the text.

Very interesting voyage and excellent account of it by a learned seaman.

De Bry have given in the Latin *Pet. Voy.* XII. chapt. 9 an extract of this journal, and in the German *Pet. Voy.* XII. p. 37 a larger account. — The only complete and best edition of all, is that in Dutch of 1643.

- 1937 **Lafond (Gabr.)** Quinze ans de voyages autour du monde. Paris 1840. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 3.50

- 1938 **Lütke (Fred.)** Voyage autour du monde, fait par ordre de Sa Maj. Nicolas I. sur la corvette Le Sèniavine, 1826—29. Paris, *Engelmann*. (1836.) — Partie historique: Atlas lithogr. d'après les dessins originaux d'Alexandre Postels et du Baron Kittlitz. 51 plates, *India proofs* and 3 maps. *hf. bd.* fol. 11.—

Wanting plate 28 and 45.

- 1939 **Le Maire (Jac.)** Ephemerides sive Descriptio navigationis australis institutae A° 1615. [Amst., *M. Colyn.*] 1622. fol. boards. *Extra tall copy.* 10.—

With 5 plates in the text; no maps. The portrait of le Maire is not in this edition.

This voyage forms the 2^d part of No. 749 Herrera, *Novus orbis*, [pages numbered 46 to (83)] and is very difficult to be found separately. See *Tiele*, p. 59.

The margins of the 2^d page are filled with a Latin dialogue, neatly written by an old hand about 1622, held between the Captain of the expedition and...? This dialogue is probably taken from the original MS. but omitted in the edition as it gives no particulars of the voyage itself.

- 1940 — **Ackersdijck (W. C.)** Jac. le Maire en zijne ontdekking van een nieuwen doortogt in de Zuid-Zee, genoemd de Straat van le Maire. (Rotterd. 1834. *Extr.* 8vo. 1.—

(*J. le Maire and his discovery of a new passage to the South-Sea.*)

- 1941 — **Bakhuizen v. d. Brink (R. C.)** Isaac Le Maire. (*Biography in Dutch.*) Amsterd., 1865. 8vo —.65

See the other accounts of this interesting voyage *infra* under: Schouten. (No. 1955—64.)

- 1942 **Marchand (E.)** Voyage autour du monde pendant les années 1790—92. Précédé d'une introduction histor. et d'un examen critique du voyage de Roggeween. Paris, 1800. Vol. VI. *bds. uncut.* 4to. 2.50

Contains: Observations sur la division et le nomenclature hydrograph. — application du système métrique décimal à la navigation -- and the maps and plates for the whole work.

- 1943 **Noort (Ol. v.)** Beschryvinghe v. de Voyagie om den geheelen Werelt Cloot om te zeylen door de Strate Magellanes, te handelen langs de Custen v. Cica, Chili en Peru, en door de Molucques wederom thuys te comen. Met vele cop. Caerten en fig. Rott., *Jan v. Waesbergen en Corn. Claesz.* tot Amsterd. 1602. vellum. squ. 4'o. (Tiele No. 16 p. 28, etc.) *Very fine copy.* — See also No. 1867. 70.—

(*Description of the voyage round the world, to sail through the Strait of Magellanes, to barter at the coast of Cica, Chili and Peru and to return by the Molucques. With many engrav. and maps on copper.*)

Reprint, with some differences in orthography, of the 1st edition, of 1601, which is so rare that I have had and met with it only once. This reprint is rare, but not to that degree. — De Bry have given in their Gr.

Amsterdam.

- Voy. IX. 3 a Latin translation, but much abridged, and in which the 25 plates and maps of the original are reduced to 12 copies and 2 imaginary prints.
- 1944 **Noort (Ol. v.)** The same. (Amst. 1646.) *sd. squ.* 4to. (Tiele p. 33.) 3.50
 With 25 pl. — Forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgaang* (No. 1874) without separ. title; abridged reprint of the original, but with many new additions on former voyages.
- 1945 — The same, *with addition of*: de 2^e voyage v. Jac. v. Neck naar O. Indien. Amsterd., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. 4to. (Tiele No. 21.) 4.50
 With 1 plate in 6 divisions. Reprint of the former edit., the 2^d voyage by v. Neck much abridged; it is strange this interesting voyage has been added, and only in this edition.
- 1946 — The same. Utrecht, *L. de Vries*, 1649. 4to. (Tiele No. 22.) *Very rare.* 12.—
Fine copy.
 With 16 plates printed in the text. Reprint of the edition of Hartgers, but with 2 pp. additions, and omission of v. Neck's 2^d voyage.
- 1947 — The same. Amst., *G. J. Sieghman*, (1663 P) 4to. (Tiele No. 25.) 6.50
Very rare. Tall and fine copy.
 With 6 plates in the text, 2 engraved and 4 on wood. Reprint of the former edition, but abridged and without the new additions of 1646.
- 1948 — The same. (Amst.), *Voor Abr. Cornetis*, 1764. 4to. (Tiele No. 29.) 5.—
Rare. Good copy.
 With 9 figg. on wood, bad impress. Chap-book.
- 1949 **Parkinson (Sidney)** Voyage autour du monde (c'est-à-dire à la Mer du Sud) sur le vaisseau l'Endeavour. Trad. de l'Angl. p C. Henri. Paris, 1797. 2 vols. *hf. calf, plates.* 4to. 4.—
 Extraordinary copy in-4to of a book published in-8vo. With a Otaiti vocabulary.
- 1950 **La Pérouse (de)** Voyage autour du monde, publié p. L. A. Milet-Mureau. Paris, 1798. 4 vols. 8vo. and *atlas of 70 maps and plates.* fol. *bds. uncut.* 10.—
- 1951 — The Atlas of 70 pl. separately. *bds. uncut.* 8.—
- 1952 — Voyage round the world in 1785—88, by the Boussole and Astrolabe. Publ. by L. A. Milet-Mureau. Transl. from the French. London, 1799. 2 vols. *calf.* 4to. and *atlas of 70 charts and plates.* in-fol. 15.—
- 1953 — **Labillardière**, Atlas pour servir à la Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse. Paris, 1800. *bds. uncut, 44 plates.* (pl. 35 *wanting.*) fol. 6.—
- 1954 — **Dentre-Casteaux (Bruny)** Atlas du voyage fait en 1791—93, (à la Mer du Sud) à la recherche de La Pérouse, publié par C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. Paris, 1807. 39 maps. *bds. roy. fol.* 8.—
- SCHOUTEN (W. C.)** Voyage. — No. 1955 to 1964.
- 1955 — **Schouten (Wl. Corn.)** Journal ofte Beschryvinghe v. de wonderlicke reyse in 1615, 6, 7, hoe hy bezuyden de Strate v. Maggellanes een nieuwe Passagie tot in de groote Zuydzee ontdekt, en voort den gheheelen Aerdkloot omgheseylt heeft, etc. Amst., *Willem Janz.* (Bleau) 1618. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 33. p. 41.) 40.—
(Journal or description of the marvellous voyage made in 1615—16, how he discovered in the South of the Strait of Magellanes a new passage to the great South-Sea, and how he further circumnavigated the whole globe.)
First, extremely rare edition; Mr. Tiele could not find another copy, when composing his Mémoire, than the one in the Royal Library at the Hague.

FRED. MULLER,

SCHOUTEN (W. C.) Voyage. — No. 1955 to 1964.

My copy wants the map of the world, else it is complete and very tall and fine.

Schouten's voyage is the same which is narrated by J. le Maire in his *Ephemeris* (see No. 1939) and inserted in the Dutch, Latin and French editions of Herrera, *Novus Orbis* (No. 749—51) — but all the honour due to the skilful and learned young le Maire, is turned in Schouten's Journal to his own profit; in this and many other circumstances the two accounts of this voyage differ considerably.

- 1956 — Journal ou description du merveilleux voyage es ann. 1615 à 17 comme (en circum-navigant le Globe terrestre) il a decouvert vers le Sud du destroit de Magellan un nouv. passage jusq. à la grande mer de l'ud. Ensemble, des aventures admir., etc. Amsterd., *Herman Janson*, 1619. 4to. *Very rare.* — *Fine and complete copy in vellum, orig. binding.* (Tiele No. 42. p. 41 etc.) 35.—

This is already the 10th edition, printed in Amsterdam in the course of 18 months, of this remarkable voyage, which was published in 35 different editions in Holland during the 17th century. Afterwards it became a popular work, and many editions appeared during the last century as chap-books.

This edition is a faithful translation of the preceding original Dutch text. The 1st map has no description on the verso.

- 1957 — *Novi freti a parte meridion. freti Magellan. in magnum mare austr. detectio, facta laborios. et periculos. itinere a G. Corn. Schouten, a. 1616—17, totum orbem terrarum circumnavigante.* Amst., *Guil. Janssonius*, 1619. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Very fine and unusually large copy, all the plates with broad margins.* (Tiele No. 43.) 35.—

Very rare first Latin edition, probably due to the Amsterdam physician: Nic. v. Wassenauer, author of the very interesting: *Historisch verhael* (See No. 1745). The Latin translation, given by de Bry, *Grands Voy.* XII., is by far not so good as this version; of the 8 plates of de Bry, 2 are due to their imagination.

- 1958 — The same; other Latin translation. Amsterd., *P. Kaerius (Pt. v. der Keere)* 1619. *calif.* 4to. Old English binding, with the name of *Edward Gwynn* on the plat. *Very rare. Fine copy.* (Tiele No. 44.) 30.—

Edition entirely differing in version and printing from the foregoing. —

Map 1 (of the world) and pl. *g* and *h* (page 52 and 60) are taken from other editions; these 2 pl. re-emarged. The maps and plates have no Latin description on the verso.

- 1959 — The same, in Dutch: *Journael*, etc. Amst., *Jan Jansen*, 1644. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy*, but only with the maps *c* and *i* (Magell. and N. Guinea) the other plates replaced by 6 other minor figures. (Tiele No. 48.) 12.—

The text is reprinted from the original, but the dedications and pref. are omitted, and alterations made in the style.

- 1960 — The same, in Dutch. — Hoorn, by *Is. Willemsz. voor Marten Gerbrautsz*, 1648. 4to. *Very rare.* 18.—

Very remarkable edition, with many valuable additions from an unpublished journal, held by the captain of the other ship, and 2 short vocabularies. (See further Tiele p. 50). — Of this edition, printed by Is. Willemsz, 3 variations exist in the title, each with a different name of publisher; this: for Marten Gerbrautsz, is not mentioned by Mr. Tiele, who under No. 51 and 52 cites one: for *M. J. Appel* (see following No.) and one for *J. J. Deulel*. — In text and plates they agree all.

This copy is in the original paper-wrapper as published, and very tall; also the 9 plates quite complete and fine.

- 1961 — The same, in Dutch: Hoorn, by *Is. Willemsz. voor M. J. Appel*, 1648. *boards.* 4to. (Tiele No. 51.) 9.—

Amsterdam.

SCHOUTEN (W. C.) Voyage. — No. 1955 to 1964.

Same edition as the preceding with different name of publisher. The copy is rather short, and wants the last map; the 2 last plates (*Hoornseyland* and map of New-Guinea) are defective. — Rare.

- 1962 — The same, in Dutch: *Journael*, etc. Amsterd., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. 4to. (Tiele No. 50.) 4.50

Edition with separate title, but forming page 67 to 117 of the voyage of Spilbergen in 1614 to 18 (See No. 1972). The text agrees with the edition of Amst. 1644. The plate to the voy. of Spilbergen is divided in 6 divis., the 3 last refer to Schouten's voyage.

- 1963 — The same, in Dutch. — Amst., *J. J. Bouman*, 1658. 4to. 5.—
This edition, entirely agreeing with that publ. by Bouman in 1661, is not mentioned among the 38 editions cited by Mr. Tiele, p. 52.

- 1964 — The same, in Dutch. Amst., *J. Kannewet*, 1766. 4to. In orig. paper wrapper as published. (Tiele No. 63.) 7.50

One of the popular editions or *chap-books*, on coarse paper with 6 much used engrav. on wood. Reprint of the edition of 1648 with some restrictions, but with the vocabularies.

- 1965 **Sparman (A.)** Voyage au Cap de Bonne-Espérance et autour du Monde avec le Capt. Cook. Trad. p. Le Tourneur. Paris, *Buisson*, 1787. 2 vols. *Full old French red morocco extra gilt edges, maps and plates.* 4to. *Very fine copy.* 22.—

- 1966 — Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the world, 1772—76. Translated from the Swedish. 2^d edit. corrected. London, 1786. 2 vols. *hf. calf, extra gilt, plates.* 4to. *Beautiful copy.* 7.—

- 1967 **Sparman (Andr.)** Reize naar de Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Landen van den Zuidpool, en rondom de wereld. Leiden, 1787. 2 vols. *With plates.* 8vo. 2.50

Dutch translation of the preceding.

- 1968 **Spilbergen (J. van)** Oost ende West Indische Spiegel der 2 leste Navigatien ghedaen in 1614 tot 18 door J. v. Spilbergen de werelt rontom; met 2 Historien de een v. Oost, de ander v. West Indien. Met de Australische Navigatien v. J. le Maire, die in 't suyden door een nieuwe Straet ghepasseert is. Leyden, *Nic. v. Geelkerken*, 1619. squ. 4to. *vellum. With 25 plates and maps, which are very rare, map 1 nearly always wanting.* (Tiele No. 65. p. 65.) 45.—

(*East- and West-India mirror of the 2 last navigations in 1614 to 18 by J. v. Spilbergen round the world; with 2 histories of East- and West-India. With the Australia navigation of J. le Maire, who passed in the South through a new Strait.*)

First edition. — Fine and complete copy

- 1969 — *Speculum Orientalis Occidentalisque Indiae navigationum*, quarum una Gg. à Spilbergen classis Praef., altera Jac. le Maire auspiciis directa, annis 1614—18. Exhibens novi in mare austr. transitus, incognit. hactenus gentium ac terr. inventionem, etc. Lugd. B., apud *Nic. a Geelkerken, Sampt. Jud. Hondii*, 1619. squ. 4to. *calf. Fine copy, but map 1 wanting.* (Tiele No. 67.) 40.—

Latin translation of the preceding.

- 1970 — Miroir Oost et West Indical, auquel sont descriptes les 2 dern. navigations faictes es ann. 1614 à 18, l'une par George de Spilbergen par le Destroit de Magellan, et aussi tout autour de la terre; l'autre faicte par Jac. le Maire, lequel au costé du Sud du destroit de Magellan a decouvert un nouveau Destroit. Avec la descript. de tous pays, gens, etc. Amst., *Jan Jansz.*, 1621. *gilt calf.* squ. 4to. *Fine copy.* (Tiele No. 70.) 45.—

FRED. MÜLLER,

This very interesting journal is first published in Dutch, then in Latin, at last in French; the last translation is the best; the Latin is partly abridged, etc. The version of de Bry has many mutilations; their plates are copied from these originals. — See many interesting observations concerning these journals in Tiele's *Mémoire* p. 70, etc.

- 1971 **Spilbergen (J. v.)** — Historisch Journael v. de Voyagie door Magall. naer de Molucques. (Amst. 1646.) squ. 4to. 118 pp. *With* 25 pl. 6.50
No special title. Forms part of the 2^a vol. of: *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874) where it is reprinted from the preceding editions, but with some omissions. — The journal of Schouten's voyage is added to this. (See Tiele p. 68.)
- 1972 — Oost en West Ind. Voyagie door Magell. onder J. Spilbergen. — En de Reyse d. W. C. Schouten en J. le Maire in 1615 etc. Amst., J. Hartgers, 1648. 4to. (Tiele No. 71.) 4.50
Reprint of the preceding edit. With 1 pl. in 6 divis.
- 1973 — Journael v. de Voyagie door Magell. naer de Molucques., door J. v. Spilbergen. Zyn 2^e reis in 1614—17. Amst., G. J. Saagham. (circa 1663.) *hf. vellum*. 4to. *Rare. Fine copy.* 7.50
With (supposed) portrait of Spilbergen, on the verso of the title, 7 bad woodcuts and 1 engr. pl. in the text, originally belonging to different other voyages. — Reprint of the last edition, without Schouten's voyage.
- 1974 **Troost (P.)** Aanteekeningen gehouden op eene reis om de wereld. Rotterdam., 1829. *hf. calf, maps and plates*. 8vo. (7.85) 2.—
(*Notes on a voyage round the world.*)
- 1975 **Vancouver (G. A.)** Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world, 1790—95. London, 1798. *The atlas, contain. 16 maps and plates, separately. calf gilt, very fine copy.* fol. 6.—
- 1976 **Weert (Seb. de)** Wydtloopigh verhael van 't gene de 5 Schepen in 1598 tot Rotterdam toegerust, (om door de Straet Magellana handel te dryven) wedervaren is, tot 7 Sept. 1599, toen Seb. de Weert van de Vlote versteken werd. Meest beschreven door Bar. Jansz, Chirurgyn. Amst., Zach. Heyns, (1600.) sm. squ. 4to. *Fine copy 'in the orig. wrapper.* 16.—
(*Extensive journal of the 5 ships, equipped at Rotterdam in 1598 (for trafficking through the Strait of Magellanes) — till the 7 Sept. 1599 when S. de Weert lost sight of the other ships. Principally described by Bar. Jansz., physician.*)
First and *extremely rare* edition of the perilous voyage of Seb. de Weert through the Strait of Magellan. The author is the publisher and poet Z. Heyns who composed it from the personal communications of Barent Jansz (afterwards with the surname: *Potgieter*), who drew up a map of the *Terra del Fuego* (Vuurland) given by Hondius in Mercator's Atlas of 1633. See *infra*. — His very rare and curious portrait is mentioned among the portraits in the 2^d part of this catalogue. — In this copy are wanting the title, dedication, page 1 to 6, 11, 12, and at the end the separate book: Description of the Strait of Magellanes by John Outgersz of Enkhuizen, 19 pages. — Besides this copy, I have only *once* met with another, which was a complete one. This edition is wanting in *all* Dutch public and private libraries.
De Bry have given in their *Grands Voy.* IX. 2 a much abridged and inexact translation, in which the description of the Strait of Magellanes, by J. Outgersz, is omitted; 2 plates (No. 1 and 6) are not copied by them.
- 1977 — The same in Dutch. (Amst. 1646.) squ. 4to. 3.50
36 pp. with 8 pl., without separate title. Forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874.) — The text is an abridgement of the preceding journal by Barent Jansz. (*Potgieter*) but without the book of Outgersz.

- 1978 **Weert (S. de)** — The same, in Dutch. (Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648.) 4to. 4.50
 No separate title. Forms part (pp. 61 to 92) of Hartgers' edition of the journal of v. Neck's voyage to East-Ind. in 1598. (*See infra*: Voyages to East-India.)
- 1979 — The same, in Dutch. (Amst., *Hartgers*, 1650.) 4to. *Rare*. 5.50
 With 2 pl. Reprint of the preceding edit. — Forms the pp. 44 to 76 of the voyage by v. Neck. Edit. of 1650.

C. VOYAGES IN THE SOUTH-SEA AND TO AUSTRALIA.

- (1. *Voyages in the South-Sea or Pacific Ocean.* — 2. *Voyages for the discovery of Australia.* — 3. *Description of Australia (New-Holland) and other islands.*)

1. *Voyages in the South-Sea or Pacific Ocean.*

- 1980 [**de Brosse**s] Histoire des navigations aux Terres Australes, depuis 1501 contenant ce que l'on sçait des mœurs et des productions des contrées découvertes etc. Paris, *Durand*, 1756. 2 vols. *calif*, *maps*. 4to. 5.50
 Cont. the voyages of Am. Vespuccius, Magellanes, Fr. Drake, Cavendish, J. le Maire, G. Schouten, Tasman, Roggewin (Roggeveen) etc.
- 1981 — Vollständige Geschichte der Schiffarthen nach den unbekannten Südländern. Uebersetzt u. m. Zusätzen von J. Chr. Adelung. Halle, 1767. 2 vols. in 1. *calif*, *maps*. 4to. 4.—
- 1982 **Burney (Jam.)** Chronological History of the voyages and the discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean. London, 1803—17. 5 vols. *hf. calif neat*, *numerous maps*. roy. 4to. 18.—
 „A masterly digest of the voyages in the South-Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research.” *Quarterly Review*.
 Sold: Drury's sale £ 8. 8 s.
 Vol. IV. contains pp. 1—326 a History of the Buccaneers of America. — See a detailed index in *Leclerc's Bibliotheca Americana* No. 231.
- 1983 **Dalrymple (Alex.)** An historical collection of the several voyages and discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. Lond. 1770—71. 2 vols. in 1. *boards*. *With many maps and plates*. large 4to. 6.—
 The 1st vol. of this very interesting, and in Holland very rare book, contains a literal translation of the Spanish writers; the 2^d the Dutch voyages (of Schouten and le Maire, A. J. Tasman and J. Roggeveen.) With index to both vols.
- 1984 — Voyages dans la Mer du Sud, par les Espagnols et les Hollandois (1520—1722.) Trad. de l'Angl. p. M. de Fréville. Paris, 1774. *calif*, 3 *maps*. 8vo. 3.—
 French translation of the preceding..
- 1985 **Fréville (de)** Histoire des nouvelles découvertes faites dans la Mer du Sud en 1767—70. Paris, *de Hansy*, 1774. 2 vols. *uncut*, *map*. 8vo. 2.25
- 1986 **Frezier**, Relation du voyage de la Mer du Sud, aux cotes du Chili, du Perou et du Brésil, 1712—14. Amsterd., *P. Humbert*, 1717. 2 vols. *vellum*, 38 *plates and maps*. 8vo. 3.50
- 1987 — The same edition. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 4.50

FRED. MULLER,

The maps are known to be very correct. At the end of Vol. II. is a very interesting memoir on the establishment of the Jesuits in the Spanish West-Indies (i. e. Paraguay.) The original edition of this small memoir, publ. in 1712, is extremely scarce and sells (when occurring) at 10—12 fl. The other editions of Frezier do not contain this tract.

- 1988 **Frezier**, Relation du voyage de la Mer du Sud, aux côtes du Chili et du Perou, 1712—14. Paris, 1732. *calf, maps and plates*. 4to. 2.50
 1989 — Reis-Beschryving door de Zuid-Zee langs de kusten van Chili Peru en Brazil. Nevens eene beschryvinge van de regeringe der Yncas in Peru. Uit het Fransch door *Is. Verburg*. Amst., *R. G. Wetstein*, 1718. *vellum*, 37 *plates and maps*. 4to. 3.—

(*Journal of the voyage through the South-Sea, along the coasts of Chili, Peru and Brazil; with a history of the Incas of Peru.*)

- 1990 — The same. Ibid. 1718. 4to. *uncut*. 3.50
 1991 — The same. Ibid. 1718. *calf*. 4to. *Thick paper. Rare*. 5.—
 1992 **Kotzebue** (O. v.) Entdeckungs-Reise in die Süd-See u. nach der Behrings-Strasse, zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt. Weimar, 1821. 3 vols. in 1. *hf. calf*, 6 *large folding maps and 20 col. plates*. 4to. 5.—

The voyage was undertaken at the expense of Count Rumanzoff. — Vol. III is especially interesting for the notices on natural history and on the languages (with a *comparative vocabulary*) by A. von Chamisso.

- 1993 — Ontdekkingsreis in de Zuid-Zee en na de Berings-Straat. Amst., 1822. 3 vols. *hf. calf, maps and plates*. 8vo. (16.70) 4.—
 Dutch translation of the preceding work.

- 1994 **Roggeveen** (A.) Voorlooper op 't Octroy van de Staten Gen. verleent aen *Arent Roggeveen* en zijn medestanders, over de Australische Zee tusschen de Meridaen d. Strate Magelanis en Nova Gunee (*sic*!) Middelb., *P. v. Goethem*, 1676. 4to. *With a large nautical map. Very scarce*. Title, 2 unnumb. pp., 24 numb. pp. 20.—

(*Fore-runner of the Patent, granted by the States-Gener. to A. R. and his companions, for the discoveries in the Australian Sea.*)

- 1995 — The same. *Uncut*, without map. **With 2 autograph lines by A. Roggeveen**, saying that this copy was to be a policy for those willing to take shares in this Company. This copy being only intended as policy, the map is omitted. The authenticity of the writing is above all question, having been verified with the original pieces in the Archives of Middelburgh. **Unique copy**. 50.—

This most important pamphlet contains pp. 8—13 a description of the newly found lands, with numerous details. The Company, proposed by it, had a short life, as Roggeveen died already in 1679, and so it was dissolved, before the first expedition took place. It was reserved to his son Jacob, to realize, partly at least, his schemes.

ROGGEVEEN (JACOB).

- 1996 — Kort en nauwkeurig verhaal van de reize door 3 schepen in 't jaar 1721 gedaan op ordre van de West-Ind. Comp. tot onbekende landen in de Zuid-Zee. Amst., *J. v. Septeren*, 1727. 4to. 7.—

(*Short and true narrative of the voyage of 3 ships made by order of the West-India Comp. to the unknown South-Sea.*)

- 1997 — The same. 2a edit. Ib. 1727. 4to. — Reprint of the preceding. 6.—
 1998 — Het waare en nauwkeurige Journael der Reize, gedaan door 3 schepen op ordre van de West-Ind. Comp. naar de Zuid-Zee. 3de druk. Amsterd., *J. v. Septeren*, 1727. 4to. 7.—

(*The true and exact journal of the voyage, made by 3 vessels by order of the W. Ind. Comp. to the South-Sea.*)

Amsterdam.

ROGGEVEEN (JAC.)

This is the same account as the preceding two Nos., but with considerable changes. These 3 editions are the first publications, by an unknown author, relating to Jac. Roggeveen's Voyage to the South-Sea. In 1738 one of Roggeveen's companions, K. F. Behrends, published another relation of it, in German; an extract from it appeared in the Dutch edition of Prevost's Collection of Voyages, Vol. XVIII. (Amst. 1759.) It has also been translated into French (*Histoire de l'expédition des 3 Vaisseaux envoyés par la Comp. des Indes aux Terres Australes. La Haye, 1739. 2 vols. 12mo.*) The original journal kept by Roggeveen see No. 2002. It is curious that the editor of this journal, Mr. S. de Wind, had no notice of the above 3 editions, as he mentions, in the preface to it, the following No. 1999—2001 and also the German account with its translations.

- 1999 — Tweejaarige reyze rondom de wereld, ter ontdekkinge der onbekende Zuydlanden in 1721—22, ondernomen door last v. de Nederl. West-Ind. Maatsch. Nevens de reyze v. h. O. I. schip Barneveld in 1719. Dordrecht, *J. van Braam*, 1728. *8ds., map and plates.* 4to. 4.—

(*A two years' voyage round the world, for the discovery of the unknown South-Lands, in 1721—22. Undertaken by order of the Dutch W. I. Comp. With the voyage of the East-Ind. ship Barneveld.*)

- 2000 — Same edition. *sewed, uncut.* 4to. 6.—

More extensive account than the preceding. — Jacob Roggeveen is the son of A. Roggeveen, the same, who received already in 1676 a patent for lands in the South-Sea. (See No. 1994—95.)

- 2001 — The same. 2^d edition. Dordrecht, *H. de Koning*, 1758. *sd. uncut, map and plates.* 4to. 5.—

An exact reprint of the edition of 1728. A 3^d edition appeared at Dordr. 1774. 4to. The author is unknown.

- 2002 — Dagverhaal der ontdekkingsreis in de jaren 1721—22. Uitgeg. door het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen. Middelburg, 1838. *hf., bd. or sd. uncut. With a large map, portr., facsim. etc.* 8vo. (4.50) 2.—
(*Journal of the voyage of Jac. Roggeveen to the South-Sea in 1721—22.*)

This account of the memorable voyage is the most authentic and contains valuable details, being the original journal of Roggeveen.

- 2003 — **Borsius (J.)** Mededeelingen van eenige nog onbekende byzonderheden aangaande Jakob Roggeveen, inzonderh. met betrekking tot zyn godsdienstige denkwijze. (Leiden, 1841. *Extr.*) 8vo. 96 pp. 2.50
(*Some unpublished notices on Jacob Roggeveen, especially regarding his theological opinions.*)

Roggeveen adhered the doctrine of Pont. van Hattem, leaning to those of Spinoza.

- 2004 **Stewart (C. S.)** Reis naar de Zuidzee, met aantekeningen wegens Braziliën, Peru, Manila, enz. Uitgeg. door W. Ellis. Vertaald uit het Eng. Rotterd., 1834. 2 vols. *hf. calf, portr.* 8vo. (7.20) 2.50
(*Voyage to the South-Sea, with notices on Brazil, Peru, Manila, etc.*)

2. Voyages for the discovery of Australia.

- 2005 **Dijk (L. C. D. van)** Twee togten naar de golf van Carpentaria (Australië), J. Carstensen, 1623 en J. E. Gonzal, 1756. Amst., 1859. *map.* 8vo. (*Mededeelingen uit het Oost-Ind. Archief, VI.*) 1.25
(*Two voyages to the golf of Carpentaria, made by J. Carstensen in 1623 and J. E. Gonzal in 1756. Extr. from: Communications from the B. India Archives.*)

Cont. a reprint of the original journal of Carstensen, 60 pp., and a facsimile of his autograph.

FRED. MULLER,

- 2006 **Flinders (Matth.)** Voyage to Terra Australis, undertaken for the purpose of its discovery in H. M. Ship the Investigator, and subsequently in the Porpoise and Cumberland Schooner. London, 1814. 2 vols. *bds. uncut, plates. roy. 4to. Without atlas.* 10.—
Published, with atlas in-fol., at fl. 100.—
- 2007 -- Ontdekkings-Reis naar het Groote Zuidland, anders Nieuw-Holland. Uit het Engelsch. Haarlem, 1815--16. 4 vols. *sd. uncut, large map. 8vo.* (15.30) 4.—
Dutch translation of the preceding work.
- 2008 **Journals of the Voyage of Aucke Pieters Jonck and Samuel Volckertsen** to the South-Land, starting from Batavia the 1st January 1658. — **Manuscript** in Dutch, nicely written. 24 pp. 4to. 18.—
Unedited. — Copy from the original MS. in the old State Colonial Records at the Hague.
- 2009 **Leupe (P. A.)** De Reizen der Nederlanders naar het Zuidland of Nieuw-Holland in de 17^e en 18^e eeuw. Amsterd., 1868. *sd., large map. 8vo.* 4.—
(*The voyages of the Dutch to the South-Land or New-Holland in the 17th and 18th century.*)
A very interesting work, printed in a *small* number of copies.
- 2010 **Péron (F.)** Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, 1800—4. *Historique.* Paris, 1807—16. 2 vols. with 2 Atlas contain. 14 maps and 40 partly colour. plates. *hf. calf. 4to.* 20.—
- 2011 **de Quir (P. Fern.)** [*Quiros.*] Ontdekking v. 't onbekent Australia, syn grooten Ryckdom en vruchtbaerheyt. — Page 112 to 122 of the: »Journael v. de Nassousche vloot« in: Journalen v. 3 Voyagien. 1^o Candish. 2^o Drake. 3^o l'Heremite. Amst. 1643. *sd. 4to.* See No. 1933. 4.—
(*Discovery of the unknown Australia, its great riches and fertility.*)
Rarely to be found separate.
- 2012 **Sadeur.** — [**Foigny (Gabr. de)**] Les aventures de Jacques Sadeur dans la découverte et le voiage de la Terre Australe, contenant les coutumes et les moeurs des Australiens, leur religion, etc. Paris, *Claude Barbin*, 1692. *calf. sm. 8vo.* 3.75
Pp. 216—231 treat of the Australian languages.
- **Sadeur (J.)** Nieuwe reize na het Zuid-Land. Amst., 1701. — See No. 2015. **Vairasse.**
- 2013 **Tasman (A. Jansz.)** Journaal van de reis naar het onbekende Zuidland in den Jare 1642. Medegedeeld met aanteecken. door J. Swart. Amsterd., 1860. *cloth, large map. 8vo.* (4.—) 3.—
(*Journal of the voyage to the unknown South-Land, in 1642. Published by J. Swart.*)
Only 100 copies printed. — This publication contains the original journal of the first voyage of the celebrated discoverer of Tasmania. It is of the highest value, as never before extensive accounts of this voyage have been published. The only previous notices about it are contained in: *Valentiyn, Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien* Vol. III, p. 47—58 (See No. 1552) and in *Flinders' voyages to the South Land*, Vol. IV. (See No. 2006.)
See for many interesting particulars about Abel J. Tasman and his voyages the Dutch Nautical Magazine in the division *Navigation* of this catalogue.
- 2014 — **Boekeren (G. R. Voormeulen v.)** Reizen en ontdekkingstogten van A. Jansz. Tasman. Groning., 1849. *plates. 8vo.* —.75
(*Voyages and discoveries of A. J. Tasman in the South-Sea.*)

Amsterdam.

- 2015 [**Vairasse (D.)**] Historie der Sevarambes, volkeren die een gedeelte van het darde vastland bewoonen, gemeenlyk Zuidland genaamd, ... hunne regeering, zeden, taal, enz. 2^{de} druk, vermeerd. met een nieuwe reize na het gemelde land. Amsterdam, 1701. *vellum, plates*. 4to. 20.—
(History of the Sevarambes, a people inhabiting a part of the 3^d continent, commonly called South-Land... their government, manners, language, etc. 2^d edition, augmented.)
Scarce. This edition contains likewise the voyage of J. Sadeur and the very interesting one of W. de Vlaming to New-Holland, each beginning with a new paging (48 and 24 pp.) Both are very rare and wanting in most copies.
- **Vlaming (W. de)** Journaal wegens een voyagie na het Zuid-Land (in 1696.) Amst., 1701. 24 pp. — See the preceding No.
- 2016 — [**Leupe (P. A.)**] Iets over de reis van Willem de Vlaming naar Nieuw-Holland in 1696. — Verslag eener reis naar Nieuw-Holland in 1705. (Amst., 1856. *Extr.*) 8vo. 19 pp. 1.50
(On the voyage of W. de Vlaming to New-Holland in 1696. — Account of a voyage to New-Holland in 1705.)

[3. Descriptions of Australia, New-Zealand, etc.

a. Australia.

- 2017 **Backhouse (Jam.)** A narrative of a visit to the Australian Colonies. London, 1843. *cloth, maps, 15 etchings, several woodcuts*. 8vo 5.50
- 2018 **Blosseville (E. de)** Histoire des colonies pénales de l'Angleterre dans l'Australie. Paris, 1831. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 3.—
- 2019 **Dagboek (Uit het)** van een Engelsch Geestelijke [op Nieuw-Holland.] (*Extr.* 1855.) 8vo. 51 pp. —.50
(From the diary of an English minister in New-Holland.)
- 2020 **Earl (G. Windsor)** Enterprise in tropical Australia (Port Essington.) London, 1846. *cloth, map*. 8vo. 1.80
- 2021 **Eden (Will.)** History of New Holland from its discovery in 1616 to the present time, with a particular account of its produce and inhabitants, and a description of Botany Bay. 2^a edition. London, J. Stockdale, 1787. *hf. bd. uncut, 2 large maps*. 8vo. 2.50
 Pp. 86—87, 192—204 treat of the language of the natives of New-South-Wales, with vocabularies, etc.
- 2022 **Forster (G.)** Florulae insularum Australium prodromus. Gotting. 1786. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 1.—
- 2023 **Grey (G.)** [*Gove nor of South Australia*] Journals of two expeditions of discovery in North-West and Western Australia, with observations on the aboriginal inhabitants. Lond. 1844. 2 vols. *cloth, map and many plates, partly coloured*. 8vo. 7.—
- 2024 **Hassel (G.)** Vollständige Erbeschreibung von Australien. Weimar. 1825. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. (9.—) 2.—
- 2025 **Historie** van Terra Australis of het Zuidelyk Vaste-Land. Leiden, 1779. *sd. 4to*. 440 pp. (*Hedendaagsche Historie XI, 2.*) 2.50
(History of Terra Australis or the South-Land)
- 2026 **Hughes (W.)** The Australian colonies, their origin and present condition. London, 1852. *cloth*. 8vo. 1.—
- 2027 — Englands Australische koloniën, in haar ontstaan en tegenwoord. toestand. Vert. d. J. P. Bredius. Dordrecht, 1854. *sd.* 8vo. —.75
 Dutch translation of the preceding work.
- 2028 **Hull (H. M.)** The experience of 40 years in Tasmania. London, 1859. *map*. 8vo. —.60

FRED. MULLER,

- 2029 **Hunter (J.)** An historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern Ocean, since the publication of Philip's voyage. London, 1793. *hf. calf, 17 maps and plates.* 4to. 7.—
- 2030 **Lauts (G.)** Naam der straat tusschen Nieuw-Holland en Nieuw-Guinea. (*Extr.* 1861.) 8vo. 14 pp. —.75
(*On the name of the strait between New-Holland and New-Guinea.*)
- 2031 **Meidinger (H.)** Die Britischen Colonien in Australien. Frankf., 1860. *map.* 8vo. —.60
- 2032 **Mundy (G. C.)** Wanderungen in Australien u. Vandiemensland. Deutsch von Fr. Gerstäcker. Leipzig, 1856. *sd.* 8vo. (2.—) —.75
- 2033 **Philip,** Voyage to Botany Bay, with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, compiled from authentic papers, which have been obtained from the several departments. London, *J. Stockdale*, 1789. *hf. calf, portr. and 55 copperplates.* 4to. 5.—
Most of the plates relate to natural history.
- 2034 **Sjöborg (N. H.)** Polynesia detecta. Lundae, 1807. 4to. 19 pp. *Rare.* 5.—
Historical account of the discoveries and voyages to the South-Sea from 1417—1791. Latin dissertation.
- 2035 **Stokes (J. Lort)** Discoveries in Australia, with an account of the coasts and rivers explored during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, 1837—43. London, 1846. 2 vols. *cloth, numerous plates and maps.* 8vo. (24.—) 9.—
- 2036 **Ungewitter (F. H.)** Australië en zijne bewoners. Uit het Hoogduitsch door P. H. Witkamp. Haarlem, 1854—56. 2 vols. *sd., plates.* 8vo. (7.50) 3.50
(*Australia and its inhabitants. Transl. from the German.*)

b. New-Guinea, New-Zealand, New-South-Wales,
Various Islands.

NEW-GUINEA.

- 2037 — [**Fleurieu.**] Découvertes des François en 1768 et 1769 dans le Sud-Est de la Nouvelle Guinée, et reconnaissances postérieures des mêmes terres par des navigateurs Anglais, qui leur ont imposé de nouveaux noms. Paris, *Imprimerie Royale*, 1790. *bds., 12 maps.* 4to. 4.—
- 2038 — **Forrest (Thom.)** Voyage to New-Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan, including an account of Magindano. To which is added a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. London, 1779. *bds., 30 maps and plates.* 4to. 5.—
"This work supplies what is wanting in Sonnerat, as it is full on the physical and moral character of the inhabitants, on their language, on the zoology etc." *Lowndes.*
- 2039 — The same. Dublin, 1779. *hf. calf, map and plate.* 8vo. 2.75
- 2040 — **Modera (J.)** Verhaal van eene reize naar de Zuid-Westkust van Nieuw-Guinea. Haarlem, 1830. *sd., map.* 8vo. (2.20) 1.—
(*Journal of a voyage to the South-West coast of New-Guinea.*)
- 2041 — **Sonnerat,** Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. Paris, *Ruault*, 1777. *calf, 120 plates, most relating to natural history.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 7.—

NEW-ZEALAND.

- 2042 — **Canterbury Papers.** Information concerning the principles, objects, plans and proceedings of the founders of the settlement of Canterbury in New Zealand. London, 1850. 6 parts. *With map.* 8vo. 1.50

Amsterdam.

NEW-ZEALAND.

- 2043 — **Fox (W.)** The six colonies of New-Zealand. London, 1851. *cloth, map.* 8vo. 1.—
- 2044 — **Handbook** for New Zealand, consisting of the most recent information, compiled for the use of colonists. By a late magistrate of the colony. London, 1848. *cloth.* 8vo. 493 pp. 2.25
- 2045 — **Wakefield (E. J.)** Adventure in New-Zealand from 1839—44, with an account of the beginning of the British colonization of the islands. London, 1845. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.75

NEW-SOUTH-WALES.

- 2046 — **Extracts** from the letters of Jam. Backhouse and D. Wheeler, now engaged in a religious visit to Van Diemen's Land and New-South-Wales. Lindfield, 1834—35. 2 vols. in 1. *bds.* 8vo. 1.—
- 2047 — **Collins**, Account of the English colony in New-South Wales, with remarks on the native inhabitants. London, 1804. *bds. uncut, many plates and maps, some coloured.* 4to. 4.—
With vocabularies of the aboriginal languages.

VARIOUS ISLANDS.

- 2048 — De Eilanden in de Zuidzee en het werk der Christel. zendelingen op dezelve. Naar het Hoogduitsch van Fr. Krohn. Groningen, 1836. *sd.* 8vo. —.80
(*The islands in the South-Sea and the work of the missionaries there.*)
- 2049 — **Keate (G.)** Account of the Pelew Islands, in the Western part of the Pacific Ocean, composed from the journals of Capt. H. Wilson and his officers. 3d edition. London, *Printed for Capt. Wilson*, 1789. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 4.—
- 2050 — [**Leupe**] De eilanden Dina en Maerseveen in den Zuider Atlant. Ocean. (Amst., *Extr.* 1868.) 8vo. 13 pp. —.60
(*The islands Dina and Maerseveen (of the 17th century) in the Southern Atlantic Ocean.*)
- 2051 — **Rowcroft (C.)** De Landverhuizers. Tafereelen uit de koloniën (i. e. Van Diemensland.) Naar het Engelsch vert. door P. v. Os. Sneek, 1852. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (6.25) 2.—
(*The Emigrants. Pictures from the colonies in Van Diemensland.*)
- 2052 — **Swart (J.)** De Zuidpool-landen en de latere reizen naar die streken ondernomen. (*Extr.* 1848.) 8vo. 30 pp. *With map.* 1.—
(*The South-Pole lands and the later voyages made thither.*)
- 2053 — **Walther (Fr. R.)** Natuur- en aardrijkskund. beschrijving der Vriendelijke Eilanden in de Groote Zuidzee. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Amsterd. 1787. *hf. calf, plates.* 8vo. 1.25
(*Physical and geograph. description of the Friendly Islands in the South-Sea.*)
- 2054 — **Wheeler (Dan.)** Extracts from his letters and journal during a religious visit to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Van Diemen's Land and New South Wales. London, 1839. *cloth.* 8vo. 2.25
- 2055 — **Wheeler (D.)** Extracts from his journal during a visit to the islands of the Pacific. London, 1836. Part. II. 8vo. —.75
- 2056 — **Williams (J.)** Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South-Sea-Islands, with remarks on the natural history, languages, traditions etc. London, 1847. *hf. bd., portr. and woodcuts.* 8vo. 1.50
In the same volume: Moffat, Missionary labours and scenes in Southern Africa. Ibid. 1846.
- 2057 — **Wilson (J.)** Zendelingsreis naar den Stillen Oceaan. Uit het Engelsch door J. Heringa. Dordrecht, 1801—2. 3 vols. *hf. bd., maps and plates.* 8vo. (10.80) 2.50
(*Missionary voyage to the Pacific Ocean.*)

FRED. MULLER,

D. VOYAGES TO THE NORTH.

2058 **Forster (J. B.)** Histoire des découvertes et des voyages faits dans le Nord, traduit par Broussonet. Paris, 1788. 2 vols. 8vo. 2.—

2059 **Hamel (J.)** Tradescant der Aeltere, 1618, in Russland. Der Handelsverkehr zwischen England u. Russland in seiner Entstehung. Rückblick auf einige der älteren Reisen im Norden. St. Petersburg, 1847. *sd.*, *portr. and map.* 4to. 4.—

This very interesting work, which has been translated into English by J. S. Leigh (London 1849.) abounds with the most valuable notices on the early voyages to the North.

2060 **Lebrun (H.)** Le pôle Nord ou voyages et découvertes dans les régions arctiques aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles. Tours, 1857. 8vo. 1.—

2061 **Beschryvinghe** van Moscovien ofte Ruslandt, en Weghwyser om te reysen door Moscovien enz. na Groot Tartaryen. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman* (1663.) *bds.* 4to. 64 pp. (Tiele No. 208.) 20.—

(*Description of Moscovy, or Russia, and guide for travelling through Moscovy to Great Tartary.*)

One of the rarest of Saeghman's publications. — This work is a reprint of J. Danckaert's description of Moscovy, first printed in 1615, and reprinted in: *Verscheide Voyagien.* 1652. 12mo. (No. 1878.)

In the collection of voyages by Saeghman (No. 1880) is another edition of this book, of 40 pp. only, in which the 1st or historical part is omitted.

2062 **Forbissier (Mart.)** Historia navigationis M. Forb., Angli Praet. s. Capit. A^o 1577, jussu Reg. Elisabeth., ex Anglici, in Septentr. et Occidentis tractum susceptae, diarii modo conscripta; triennio post ex gallico in latinum serm. a J. F. Freigio translata, et Norib., ante a. 94, cum praefat. utili, et observatt. aliq. et append. edita. Denuo prodit e museo D. Capelli. Hamb. 1675. *uncut.* 4to. 22.—

Collation: Engraved and printed titles, 2 dedications, Latin poems etc. together 15 unnumb. pp. — Text beginning on the verso of C². pp. 1—24; Annot. pp. 25—29; Appendix pp. 30—37. — The original English edition appeared at London in 1577, the French translation in the following year at Geneva, the Latin edition (translated from the French) in 1580 at Nurnberg, all in-8vo. This Hamburg reprint contains some augmentations and is *very rare*. In the work of Hamel (No. 2059) many notices are given on this voyage and its results.

2063 **Franklin.** — Histoire des deux voyages entrepris par ordre du gouvernement Anglais, par Franklin et Parry, pour la découverte d'un passage de l'Océan Atlantique dans la Mer Pacifique. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1824. *sd.*, *col. map.* 8vo. 1 75

— **Histoire** du pays nommé Spitzberg. — See No. 2073.

2064 **Linschoten (J. H. v.)** Voyagie, ofte Schipvaert by Noorden om langs Noorwegen, Ruslandt etc. door de Strate v. Nassau tot voorby de Revier Oby. Met de afbeeldsels v. alle de Custen, Landen, enz. Anno 1594 en 1595. Franeker, *G. Ketel* (1601.) fol. *With 15 plates and maps, coloured. Fine copy.* (Tiele No. 155.) 60.—

First and *very rare* edition. Linschoten accompanied W. Barentsz as clerk on his 1st and 2^d famous voyage to the North, but had no part in the 3^d expedition in 1596. As Linschoten left Barentsz in the 1st voya.e. near Nova-Zembla, and took another way, the renowned description of that voyage by de Veer, founded on Barentsz' journal, is quite different from this relation. So Linschoten's book is very essential for a

Amsterdam.

32

full history of these expeditions. — In *Blean's* great atlas (edition of 1664) is an ample extract, of 12 large folio pages, from this work. — The map in Linschoten's book, drawn by *W. Barentsz* of the route of the voyage, is one of the most interesting and valuable maps of the North. — *De Bry* have given only a very small extract of this voyage in the *Petits Voyages*, Tom. X. 1613, and merely as text to one map and 2 pl. relating to it. See: Camus, *Mémoire* p. 256, and especially: Tiele, *Mémoire* p. 190.

- 2065 **Linschoten** (J. H. v.) Same work. *Voyage ofte Schipvaert*, etc. (2^d edition.) Amst., J. E. v. *Cloppenburg*, 1624. fol. With 15 plates and maps. (Tiele No. 156.) 40.—

2^d edition; not common. — Exact reprint of the 1st edition with the same plates and maps, now numbered 1 to 15.

- 2066 **Massa** (Is.) Beschryv. v. d. Samoyeden Landt in Tartar. Uit de Russ. tale, A° 1609. — [In: de Veer, *Eerste Schipvaert by Noorden naer Cathay*. Editions of 1646, 48.] — See No. 2078—80. —.

(Description of the Land of the Samoids. From the Russian language.)

This important and rare tract is translated into Latin and inserted in the collection of Hessel Gerritsz on the North. See No. 773, and also in German in No. 2067. — It is also reproduced in the work on Tartary by Burgomaster *N. Witsen*. Amst. 1705 or 1785. 2 vols. fol. (No. 1802) a treasure of the most varied and interesting geographical and nautical learning. In my: *Essai d'une Bibliographie Neerlandaise* (or Catalogue of Books on Russia) I have given at page 71 and 103 to 106 a very long bibliographical note on this book, and an historical report of its author, Is. Massa, formerly an almost unknown person.

In 1867 I have published a facsimile of all the plates and maps belonging to the 2 editions of this tract of 1612 and 1613, printed on old Dutch paper. squ. 4to. (See No. 1826. Facsimiles.) These may be had separately for flor. 8.—

- 2067 **Megiser** (Hieron.) Septentrio Novantiquus, oder die neue Nort-Welt, das ist: Gründliche vnd warhaffte Beschreibung aller Mitternächtigen vnd Nortwärts gelegenen Landen u. Insulen, so vnsern Vorfahren... vnbeekant gewesen... Sampt Relation welcher gestalt in 1612... eine neue Schiffarth nach der China gegen Nortwärts, vnd eine unseglliche grosse Landschaft in... der Magellanica erfunden worden. Leipzig, H. Gross, 1613. vellum, 12 maps and plates. 8vo. *Fine copy, one leaf of the index slightly damaged.* 23.—

A rare and very interesting collection of voyages to the North, including also some information of America, especially *Virginia*. Not mentioned by Rich, Trömel, Stevens etc. I give here a short notice of the contents:

- pp. 1—11. General introduction.
- pp. 12—121. Translation of Blefkenius' work on Iceland and Greenland, first published in Latin in 1607. (See No. 642.)
- pp. 121—168. Translation of the account of the voyage of Nic. and A. Zeno to the North, first publ. at Venice 1558. — With an account of a voyage made by Frisish fishers to the West-Indies.
- pp. 168—178. Various notices of Greenland.
- pp. 178—341. A voyage of P. Quirinus, of Venice, to the North in 1431. Transl. from the Italian.
- pp. 342—356. DESCRIPTION OF VIRGINIA. With a plate representing the aborigines.
- pp. 356—366. Description of the Devil's Island near NEW-FRANCE, with map.
- pp. 367—437. Description of the Northern Countries, Moscovy etc., including pp. 395—437 a translation of the exceedingly rare Dutch description of the country of the Samoids in Tartary, by Is. MASSA. Amst. 1612. (See No. 2066.)

FRED. MULLER,

pp. 438—444. Discovery of a North-West passage to China, with an account of Hudson's voyage, etc.

pp. 445—471. Of the newly discovered countries in the Magellanica. With P. F. de Quir's Supplication to the King of Spain. With a plate.

In the same volume is bound: *H. Megiser*, Beschreibung der vberausreichen Insul Madagascar. *Ibid.* (1628.) *With a map and 7 plates.* — The larger part of this work (viz. pp. 75—177) is filled with a dictionary of the language of Madagascar. This part has a separate title, notwithstanding the paging goes on.

- 2068 **Noordsche Landen** (Beschryv. v. de) die gelegen zyn onder den kouden Noordtpool, als Denem., Sweden, Noorw., Finlandt, Laplandt, Poolen, Pruisen, Yslandt. Van nieuws oversien en vermeerderd. Amsterd., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663.) *hf. vellum. 4to. Fine copy.* (Tiele No. 261.) 15.—

(Description of the Northern countries, which are situated under the cold Northpole, as Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Lapland, Poland, Prussia, etc. Newly revised and augmented.)

32 pp. With 4 woodcuts. These pieces on the North are all rare.

- 2069 **Olaus de Groote**, De wonderlijcke Historie van de Noordsche Landen. Bij ghevoecht zyn verscheyden warachtige Navigatien tegent Noorden, als op Nova-Sembla, Groenlant en door de Strate van Nas-souwen, anders Weygats ghenoeemt. Amst., *C. Claesz.*, (1599.) *Maps and many woodcuts.* sm.8vo. —

(The Northern Lands described by Olaus Magnus, to which are added various true voyages to the North as Nova-Zembla, Greenland and through the Straits of Naisou alias Weygats.)

Extremely scarce! — The larger part of this work is a translation of Olaus Magnus' known book and of no special interest, but so much the more is the small appendix of 14 leaves, which is the **first collection of voyages to the North**. It contains the voyages of:

St. Burrough. pp. 1—6. See Adelung, Reisen in R. I, p. 209.

Forbisher. pp. 6—7.

Pette and Jackman. pp. 6—7. This voyage, made in 1580 to Nova Zembla, is unknown to Adelung.

1st voyage of the Dutch pp. 7—15. Adelung I, p. 453.

2^d " " " 15—19. " I, p. 459.

3^d " " " 19—28. " I, p. 464.

Adelung did not know this collection, and, what gives a still higher value to it, is that it is published by Cornelis Claesz, the editor of nearly all *editiones principes* of the Dutch voyages. I have had *once* another very rare Dutch translation of Olaus Magnus; published at Antwerp by *W. Silvius*, 1562. 8vo.

- 2070 — Toonneel der Noordsche Landen... met een korte en klare beschryvingh van Yslant en Groenlandt door **D. Blefkenius**. Amsterd., *N. v. Ravesteyn*, 1652. *vellum, 4 maps.* sm. 8vo. 8.—

(The Picture of the Northern Lands... with a short and clear description of Iceland and Greenland, by D. Blefkenius.)

The description of Greenland forms an appendix of 60 pp. with separate title.

- 2071 **Recueil** de voyages au Nord, contenant divers mémoires très-utiles au commerce et à la navigation. Amsterdam, *J. F. Bernard*, 1731—38. 10 vols. *hf. calf, uncut, maps and plates.* 12mo. 15.—

This valuable collection contains the following voyages to *Greenland, America*, etc.

Vol. I. Relation de l'Islande (p. *La Peyrère*). — Relation du Groenlande (p. *La Peyrère*). — Les 3 navigations de M. Frobisher.

Vol. II. Journal d'un voyage au Spitzbergen et au Groenlandt (p. *Mar tens*). — Supplément aux voyages de Wood et de Martens

Amsterdam.

Vol. III. 2 voyages de Linschoten au Waigatz. — Relation de Terre-Neuve, p. White. — Relation de la Baye de Hudson. — Lettre de *M. Deltie* sur la Californie (p. *F. M. Picolo*). — Relations d'une descente des Espagnols dans la Californie en 1683.

Vol. V. Relation de la Louisiane (p. le P. Charlevoix). — Relation de la Louisiane, par le Chev. de Tonti. — Voyage de Hennepin.

Vol. IX. Raisons qui ont porté le gouvernement Brit. à former une colonie dans la Georgie. — Voyage de Hennepin.

- 2072 **Schemeringius (Dan.)** Nova Zembla, sive descriptio contracta navigationum trium admirandarum à Belgis, per mare Hyperboreum in Chinam et Indiam Oriental. iter affectantibus. . . tentantarum (1594–96.) Flissingae, *Sam. Versterrius*, 1631. 4to. *Leaf b and f (last) wanting*. 32 pp. 8.—

Extremely rare.

- 2073 **Spitzbergen.** — Histoire du Pays nommé Spitzberghe. Monstrant comment qu'il est trouvée, son naturel et ses animaux, avecques, la triste racompte des maux, que noz Pecheurs, tant Basques que Flamens, ont eu a souffrir des Anglois en l'esté passée l'an de grace, 1613. Escrit par H[essel] G[erritz] A[ssum.] Amsterd., à l'enseigne de la carte nautique, 1613. maps and 2 pl. (Tiele No. 158.) 1250

Facsimile reprint after the only copy known in the Royal Library at the Hague. — Printed with the real old letters of the 17th cent. by Mess. J. Enschedé and Sons at Haarlem, on old paper. Only 50 copies printed. A very fine specimen of facsimile-reproduction.

On the exceeding importance of this little book in a geographic and nautical point of view — see: Tiele, *Mémoire* p. 197 etc.

An abridgement of this very rare pamphlet of 32 pp. is in: de Veer, *Voyage to the North*. Editions in Dutch of 1646 and 1648. (No. 2078–80.)

- 2074 — **Uittreksel** uit h. Journaal der 7 maats in 1634. op Sp. overwinterende gestorven zyn. (*Extract from the journal of the 7 sailors who died in the wintering at Spitzbergen in 1634.*) — Forms page 1 to 32 of: J. H. v. Lennep, *Een doezyn verhalen plus één*. Haarlem, *Weeveringh*. (1861.) 4to. 125

Part of a book published by Mr. J. H. v. Lennep, under the title: *Jap Davids Boekkraam*, — See No. 2083, note.

- 2075 **Tollens (H.)** Die Holländer auf Nova Zembla. Aus dem Holländ. von F. M. Duttenhofer. Mit 50 Holzschn. von P. W. Quack. Stuttgart, 1850. 8vo. 1.—

Historical poem on the wintering of the Dutch on Nova Zembla in 1596 to 97.

- 2076 **Veer (Gr. de)** Waerachtige Beschryvingh v. 3 seylagien drie jaren achter malcander deur de Holl. en Zeelandtsche Schepen by Noorden, Noorweghen, Moscovia, na Catthai en China, etc. Amsterd., *Corn. Claesz*, 1605. boards. squ. 4to. (Tiele No. 98. pp. 103 to 109.) 65.—

(*True relation of 3 voyages in three consecutive years by the ships of Holland and Zealand round the North, Norway, Moscovy, to Catthai and China.*)

Exact reprint of the 1st edition of 1598, also by *Corn. Claesz*. With 31 plates and maps on separate leaves. — See also No. 1867.

The author of this excellent description, de Veer, took part in the 2^d and 3^d voyage; he wrote the account of the 1st voyage on the materials furnished by his intimate friend, the renowned and skilful pilot W. Barentsz, who was present in all the 3 voyages.

The Latin text, given by de Bry, *Petits Voy.* III. pt. 3, is the same as published by *Corn. Claesz* in 1598 in sm. fol. and made by C. C. A. (*Corn. Clusius* of Arras); but de Bry have suppressed a great deal of the text, and reduced the 31 plates to 23.

Good copy, somewhat thumb'd; but D 1 to 4 (including one plate) wanting.

FRED. MULLER,

- 2077 **Veer (Gr. de)** Waeracht. beschryv. v. 3 seylagien etc. (Enchuysen, *J. L. Meyn*, 1617. publ. by M. Colyn at Amsterdam 1619.) squ. 4to. With 31 plates. (Tiele No. 100.) 12.—

First part (without separate title) of the exceedingly rare collection of 10 Voyages, published in 1619 by M. Colyn. (See *Tiele* pp. 6 to 9.) The text is an exact reprint of the preceding edition of 1605, but the plates are copies partly after those of 1605, partly after de Bry.

- 2078 — — **Eerste Schipvaert d. Holl. en Zeeusche Schepen by Noorden Noorwegen enz. nae Cathay en China.** (Amst., 1646.) *lds.* squ. 4to. 7.—

With 32 plates and maps, the same as in the edition of 1617; no separate title; forms part of the collection: "*Begin en Voortganch*" (No. 1874.) — Abridgment of the preceding edition, but enriched with the important pieces of Hessel Gerritz. and Is. Massa, on Spitzbergen, and the Samoide, the 3^d voyage of Hudson, etc. which are also reproduced in the following editions of Hartgers.

- 2079 (—) **Verhael v. de 1^{ste} Schipvaert d. Holl. Schepen door 't Way-gat,** in 1594. Met beschryv. v. Siberia, etc. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *hf. vellum*. 4to. (Tiele No. 101.) *Fine copy*. 5.50

With 1 pl. in 6 divisions. — Reprint of the preceding edition of 1646, but without the astronom. observat. at the end.

- 2080 (—) The same. — Amst., *Jan Janz.*, 1648. 4to. *In orig. wrapper.* *Fine and large copy. Very rare.* 11.—

With 8 pl., the same as in the edition of 1646 (No. 2078) in: *Begin en Voortganch*. In the preface the publisher complains bitterly of the proceedings of *J. Hartgers* of Amsterdam; who republished partly in this very year, 1648, the collection *Begin en Voortganch*, which he had just issued 2 years before at great expense. — This edition of de Veer seems to have had little success, but the publisher's former book: *Begin*, etc. and also Hartgers' collection appear both to have been sold largely.

This edition is not merely a reprint of the 1646 edition of de Veer, with all the additions on Spitzbergen, Hudson, etc. but contains, besides, a tract on 5 diff. manners of sailing to Cathay, translated from: W. Bourne, *Regiment for the Sea*. London, 1584. 4to.

- 2081 — — The same. 2^a edit. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1650. *hf. vellum*. 4to. *Fine copy. Very rare.* (Tiele No. 102.) 8.50

2^d edition by Hartgers; reprint of that of 1648. The 6 small representations of the former large pl. are inserted in the text.

- 2082 — — The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, 1663. 4to. (Tiele No. 104.) *Fine, tall copy.* 8.50

With 16 bad woodcuts. — Reprint of Hartgers' edition of 1648, with some restrictions. Not common.

- 2083 — — The same. Haarlem, *Weeveringh*. (1861.) 4to. 2.—

This edition, giving the original text of 1598, but without the scientific parts, and in modern Dutch orthography, with 8 fine engravings on wood, was one of the essays to revive or to kindle the spirit of the people for those inimitably fresh and natural tales. The merit of this and other popular editions of Houtman's and Bontekoe's voyages is due to Mr. J. H. v. Lennep in Zeyst. The undertaking failed entirely; the remainder of the edition was bought by the publisher *Van Goor* at Leiden, who sold them all in a short time, even so that the separate voyages are no more to be had.

- 2084 — — The same, in *French*. — *Yraye description de trois voyages de mer en 3 ans par les Navires d'Hollande au Nord par derriere Norwege et Tartarie vers China et Catay*, etc. Amst., *Corn. Nicolas*, 1600. *vellum*. fol. (Tiele No. 97.) 75.—

Amsterdam.

Fine copy. Exact reprint of the edition of 1598, with all the plates of the original. — This copy (formerly in the library of Mr. Meulman) is the only one I have ever seen or heard of. See No. 1868—69.

- 2085 **Veer (G. de)** — The same, in *French*. Amst., 1609. vellum. fol. With plates. 40.—

Exact reprint of the former edition. — Of this issue of 1609 two different editions are described in this catalogue at No. 1869; this copy is an excellent one (although slightly stained by water) of the edition A.

- 2086 — A true Description of three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China in 1594—96. Translated into English by Will. Philip. Edited by *Ch. T. Beke*. London, 1853. cloth, maps. 8vo. 12.—

Reprint, for the *Hakluyt Society*, of the very rare English edition of 1609. With a highly interesting and very extensive introduction on the voyage, its account, etc.

- 2087 — Tre navigationi fatte dagli Olandesi e Zelandesi al Settentrione nella Norvegia, Moscovia e Tartaria verso il Catai e regno de' Sini, la Nova Zembla etc. Trad. da G. Giunio Parisio. Venetia, 1599. vellum, many engrav. and maps in the text. 4to. A few slight wormholes. Bare Italian translation. 35.—

- 2088 — **Pontanus (Joh. Is.)** Rerum et urbis Amstelodamensium historia. Amstelod., 1611. vellum, folding maps, plates and engravings. fol. 12.—

The pp. 128—143 of this work contain a very valuable history of the early Dutch voyages to the North, illustrated with 13 maps and engravings, taken from the original editions of these voyages. At p. 129 a large map is inserted, representing the glacial regions, made by *J. Hondius*, the publisher of the work, with the inscription at the 80th degree: *Glacies ab Hudsono detecta*. See for further particulars: Tiele, pag. 111.

- 2089 — Historische Beschrijvinghe... van Amsterdam. Amst., *J. Hondius*, 1614. 4to. With maps and engrav. 11.—

Dutch translation of the preceding work, made by *P. Montanus*; with the same plates. This translation is much more rare than the original.

- 2090 **Vossii (Is.)** Variarum observationum liber. Londini, *Rob. Scott*, 1685. calf. 4to. 250

Cont. pp. 187—194 a treatise: De patefacienda per Septentrionem ad Japonenses et Indos navigatione.

- 2091 **Voyagien (Verscheyde)** ofte Reysen: gedaen door *Jr. Joris van der Does* na Constantinopelen; — Heer *Adriaen de Vlaming* na Hierusalem, den Factor van den Koning van Portugael door verscheyde Landen; — *Nicolaes Clenard* na Turkijen, etc. *Alsmede* door Siam, Moscovien ofte Ruslandt, Ysland ende Groenland. Allen byeen versamelt (door *A. van Nispen*). Dordrecht, *Vincent Caeymacx*, 1652. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. vellum. (Tiele No. 234.) 3750

(*Divers Voyages or Travels; by v. d. Does to Constantinopel, de Vlaming to Jerusalem, N. Clenard to Turkey. Also through Siam, Moscovy or Russia, Iceland and Greenland.*)

A very important collection of early voyages, and of the highest rarity. Collation: 312, 48, 214 pp., with various sub-titles of the several voyages.

The part relating to Greenland fills pp. 163—214 of the last paging and has the title: *Voyagie ofte Reyse na Ysland ende Groenlant, gedaen door Dithmarum Blefkenium*. Dordr., 1652. (*Voyage to Iceland and Greenland, made by D. Blefkenius.*)

- 2092 **Wyk (J. v.)** Ontdekkingsreis der Engelschen naar de Noordpool. (Estr. 1820.) 8vo. —50

(*On the English voyage of discovery to the North-Pole.*)

FRED. MULLER,

E. VOYAGES IN ASIA AND TO THE EAST-INDIES.

- 2093 **Argensola (B. L. de)** Histoire de la conquête des isles Molucques par les Espagnols et les Hollandais. Trad. de l'Espagnol. Amst., J. Desbordes, 1707. 3 vols. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

- 2094 **Baanman (Th.)** — Ongelukkig of droevig verhaal v. h. schip de Gouden Buys uitgevaaren ten dienste d. O. I. Comp. in 1693 onder T. Baanman, volgens de beeedigde verkl. v. D. Silleman en D. Thys, die alleen v. 190 zielen zyn overgebleven. Amsterd., *Gysb. de Groot en A. van Dam.* (1748.) 4to. 24 pp. 3.50

(*Unhappy and sad narrative of the ship called the Golden Pipe which set sail in the service of the E. I. C. in 1694, under T. Baanman, according to the sworn declarations of D. S. and L. T., who alone survived of 190 men.*)

- 2095 — — The same. Amst., *S. en W. Koene*, 1796. 4to. *In vellum-wrapper.* 20 pp. 2.50

Popular edition. During the last revision of this sheet, I got 2 other editions of this account [Utrecht 1706 and Enchuyssen (1740?)] which will be described in a supplement to this catalogue.

- 2096 **Barthema (L. di)** Seer wonderlijke zee- en landt-reyse in de Morgenlanden, Syrien, Persien, Indien, Egypten, enz. Uyt het Ital. vert. Utrecht, 1654. 3 parts in 1 vol. *With plates.* 4to. 3.50

(*Wonderful voyages and travels through the Eastern countries, Syria, Persia, India, Egypt etc.*)

- 2097 **Beaulieu (Aug. van)** Ramspoedige scheepvaart naar Oost-Indien, met veele aanmerkelijke beschrijvingen der plaatsen, der inwoonders, hun zeden, etc. Uit het Fransch vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. Amst., *J. Rieuwertsz en P. Arentsz*, 1669. *plates.* 4to. 4.—

(*Unfortunate voyage to East-India, with descriptions of the places, inhabitants etc.*)

- 2098 **Behr (Joh. v. d.)** Diarium, oder Tagebuch, über dasjenige, so sich Zeit einer neunjährigen Reise zu Wasser u. Lande, in Dienst der Nederl. Ost-Indian. Compagnie... zugetragen. Jena, *U. Spallholtz*, 1668. *vellum, plates and portr.* 4to. — *Rare.* 5.—

- 2099 **Bontekoe (Wl. Ysbr.)** Journael ofte gedenckwaerd. beschryv. v. de O. Ind. reyse, begryp. veel wonderl. en gevaerl. saecken hemt wervaren, v. Dec. 1618 tot Nov. 1625. Hoorn, *by Is. Willemsz. voor J. J. Deutel*, 1646. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 168.) 15.—

(*Journal and memorable description of the East-Ind. voyage, comprising many wonderful and perilous adventures, from Dec. 1618 till Nov. 1625.*)

Journael v. de reyse by D. A. Raven, na Spitsbergen in 1639, waerin syn droevighe Schipbreucke, ellende op h. wraeck en blyde verlossinghe. Hoorn, *J. J. Deutel*, 1646.

(*Journal of the voyage of D. A. Raven to Spitsbergen, in 1639, containing his lamentable shipwreck, his misery on the wreck and joyful deliverance.*)

First edition of this memorable voyage, the most popular of all Indian voyages, for its great perils and its charm of narration; it is republished in a great number of editions. With 8 engraved plates and portrait. The perilous voyage of Raven in 1639 is nearly always subjoined to that of Bontekoe, but with separate title and paging (1 to 16;) only in a few editions of Bontekoe this narrative is omitted. — The fame of this unlucky voyage is even

Amsterdam.

now so remembered in Holland, that a voyage or travel with many hindrances or adventures is called „a Bontekoe's voyage." — The work has been published by and at the instigation of the poet-bookseller *Deutel*, after having read 20 years afterwards the narrative, Bontekoe wrote on his return. Bontekoe died at Hoorn in 1657 as innkeeper. — Raven's voyage is also his own personal account.

- 2100 **Bontekoe (Wl. Ysbr.)** — Same edition. — Magnificent copy on **Large Paper** of text and plates. **Unique.** 32.—

- 2101 — The same. Hoorn, *Deutel*, 1646. With: Raven's voyage. — 1 vol. *bds.* 4to. 16.—

Other edition of the same date, but of 72 pages (the former has 76 pp.) The table of fig. is in this edition at the end of Raven's voyage, in the former on p. 76. This edition is not mentioned by Tiele (pp. 215) *Very rare*; the first copy I ever saw.

- 2102 — The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 173.) 5.—

Reprint of the preceding edition with Raven's voyage, and a plate in 6 divisions.

- 2103 — The same. Utrecht, *L. de Vries*, 1649. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 176.) *Rare.* 8.—

This edition has 13 small plates in the text and is augmented with narratives of many other similar adventures, mostly in the North. — The narrative of Bontekoe and Raven are the same as before.

- 2104 — The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663.) — Raven's Voyage. (1663.) 4to. 10.—

This edition *differs* in Bontekoe's and Raven's Voyage from that of Saeghman, described by Mr. Tiele at No. 185 p. 224. On the title of this edition the word: *achtjarig* (of 8 years) is omitted; the name of Bontekoe is printed in Gothic type; the heading on p. 3 forms here 4 lines, in the other 5 lines. — The title vign. of Raven's Voyage is here a woodcut representing 4 ships; in the other an engraving of the shipwreck.

- 2105 — The same. Amst., *Casp. Lootsman*, 1694. 4to. 5.50

Popular edition of 76 pp. with 7 coarse woodcuts and similar portrait, which were made use of till this century. Not mentioned by Tiele, p. 223. Reprint of Saeghman's edition with all its additions. Fine copy, but a wormhole in the margin. *Rare.*

- 2106 — The same. Amst., *Wed. v. Gysbert de Groot*, 1700. 4to. 4.50

Popular edition, reprint of the preceding. 76 pp. with similar coarse woodcuts. Not mentioned by Tiele.

- 2107 — The same. Amst., *J. Brouwer*, 1722. 4to. 4.50

Popular edition, with similar, but still worser woodcuts; 76 pp. Not mentioned by Tiele.

- 2108 — The same. Amst., *Is. v. d. Putte* (1740?) 4to. (Tiele No. 195.) 3.—

Popular edition. Reprint, with the woodcuts, of the edition of 1694 by C. Lootsman, but with other portrait.

- 2109 — The same. Amst., *J. Kannawet*, 1756. 4to. *In orig. wrapper.* 5.50

Popular edition, not mentioned by Tiele, p. 224. Reprint of the preceding; 76 pp. with 7 different woodcuts.

- 2110 — The same. Amst., *Erven Wed. Jac. v. Egmont* (1770?) 4to. (Tiele No. 200.) 3.—

Popular edition. 76 pp. with 7 woodcuts.

- 2111 — The same. Amst., *B. Koene*, (1820?) 4to. *Uncut. In orig. wrapper.* (Tiele No. 202.) 3.—

One of the last popular editions. 64 pp. with the 7 old woodcuts.

FRED. MULLER,

- 2112 **Bontekoe (Wl. Ysbr.)** The same, without Raven's Shipwreck. — Haarl., *J. J. Weeveringh*, (1861.) 4to. (Tiele No. 203.) 2.—
92 pp. Fine popular edition, with 4 excellent new woodcuts by E. Vermorcken. — Edited by Mr. J. H. v. Lennep, in a series of popular writings. Out of print separately. See No. 2083.
- 2113 **Boulaye Le Gouz**, Reyse en optekeningh, in welke beschreven worden de... landen van Italien, Syrien, Byapour, d'Oost-Indiens der Portugijsen, Arabien, Polen etc. Uyt 't Fransch vert. Amsterd., *J. Benjamin*, 1660. *hf. calf, fine copy, numerous engravings.* 4to. 5.—
(*Voyages and memoirs of different countries: Italy, Syria, Byapour, the Portuguese East-Indies, Arabia, Poland, etc.*)
- 2114 **Bourges (M. de)** Naaukeurig verhaal van de reis des bisschops van Beryte uit Frankryk naar China, door Syrien, Arabien, Persien enz. Uit het Fransch vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. Amsterd., *Abr. Wolfgang*, 1669. *With engravings.* 4to. 4.50
(*Exact account of the voyage of the bishop of Beryte from France to China, through Arabia, Persia etc.*)
Edition by the successor of Elzevier, with the printer's mark *Quaerendo*.
- 2115 **Broecke (Pt. v. den)** Korte Historiae ende Journaelsche aenteycken. van de langhduerighe Reysen nae Cabo Verde, Angola, en insonderheydt na Oost-Indien; beneff. de beschryv. en afbeeld. v. verscheyden Steden v. Indien, Persien, enz. Haerlem, *Hans Passchiers v. Wesbusch*, 1634. *vellum.* squ. 4to. With fine portrait by *A. Matham* after *F. Hals*, and 12 plates. (Tiele No. 209.) *Very fine and tall copy; the portrait mounted. Very rare.* 45.—
(*Short historical journal of the long voyages to Cabo Verde, Angola, and especially East-India. With the description and representation of various towns of India etc.*)
First edition of this highly interesting journal by the navigator himself.
- 2116 — The same. — (Amst., 1646.) *bds. squ. 4to. With 12 plates.* 4.50
Reprint of the former edition, but with considerable augmentations. No portrait, nor separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874.) The plates are re-impressions of those in the 1st edition.
- 2117 — The same. — Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *bds. 4to. With one plate in 6 divis.* (Tiele No. 211.) 4.50
Reprint of the preceding edition with the augmentations; 2 insignif. notices omitted.
- 2118 — The same. — Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663.) *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Very fine copy.* (Tiele No. 212.) 5.50
With the fine portrait of the 1st edit., but in bad impression, and 23 pl. (18 woodcuts and 5 pl., the 5 last from Hartgers' ed.) Abridged reprint of the preceding edition.
- 2119 — Korte Historiae en Journaelse aantekeninge, enz. Leeuw., 1717. *bds. uncut.* 8vo. *Very rare.* 10.—
Popular reprint of the former edition, 188 pp., without plates. — I have never seen nor heard of this edition before. Not mentioned by Tiele.
- 2120 — **Weeda (P.)** Pieter van den Broek in Azië, of geschiedenis der togten en verrigtingen van dezen Nederl. Regulus. Amst., 1845. *sd., plates.* 8vo. (2.50) 1.50
(*Pieter v. d. Broek in Asia, or history of the voyages and achievements of this Dutch Regulus.*)
The account, Mr. J. K. J. de Jonge gives in his eminent work on the rise of the Dutch Power in India (See No. 822) of the achievements of this so called Regulus, based on the original papers of the E. I. Comp. differs widely from the present, and is very far from being so advanta-

geous for this, no doubt, brave sailor. — I have had once the original account of his voyages, which was much more extensive in some parts, but did not contain the later years nor the end. It is now in the Archives at the Hague.

- 2121 **Bucquoi (J. de)** Aanmerkelyke ontmoetingen in de zestien jaarige reize naa de Indiën. Haarlem, *J. Bosch*, 1744. *hf. calf, map and pl.* 4to. 2.50

(*Memorable occurrences during a 16 years' voyage to India.*)

- 2122 — Zestien jaarige Reize naa de Indien, Rio de la Goa, Madagascar, Batavia enz. 2^{de} druk, vermeerd. met de Waterwereld. Haerlem, 1757—52. 2 vols. in 1. *bds., portr., maps and plates.* 4to. 5.—

Second edition of the preceding, augmented with the Waterworld.

- 2123 **Caerden (Pt. v.)** Journael v. de reyse naar O. Indien met 4 schepen, onder d. Adm. Pt. Both, in 1599—1601. (Amst., 1646.) *bds.* squ. 4to. 3.—

(*Journal of the voyage to East-India, with 4 ships under Adm. P. Both.*)

120 pp.; no plates nor separate title; part of the collection: *Begin* (No. 1874.)

— With interesting notices on New-Guinea and the treaty with the natives.

- 2124 — Loffelycke Voyagie op O. Indien met 8 schepen, uytgevaren 1606, tusschen Madagascar en Abissena deur. (Amst., 1646.) *bds.* squ. 4to. 2.—

(*Praiseworthy voyage to E.-India with 8 ships, setting sail in 1606, and passing between Madagascar and Abyssinia.*)

48 pp., no plates nor separate title; from the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874.) This voyage is the same as that described by Corn. Claesz v. Purmerent (No. 2144) but both accounts are entirely different. This journal seems to be composed by a companion of the Admiral v. Caerden.

- 2125 **Cambodia en Louwenlant** in Oost-Indien (Vremde Geschiedenissen in) 1635—1644. Mitsgaders de Reyse der Nederlanders van Cambodia na Wincjan. Haerlem, *P. Casteleyn*, 1669. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Rare.* 16.—

(*Curious histories from Cambodia and Louwenland in the East-Indies, 1635—44. With the voyage of the Dutch from Cambodja to Wincjan.*)

One of the *rarest* and most interesting relations of voyages ever published. It is the only old account of the country of Cambodja near Siam, since not visited by Europeans, till recently in 1866—68 by the French, (see the articles of Mr. de Carné — in the *Revue des deux Mondes* 1869.) — Just when writing this I receive by the kindness of Mr. Fr. Garnier, French Lieutenant (who made part of the expedition) the translation of the greater part of this rare tract, inserted in the: *Bulletin de la Société de Géographie* 1871. Octob., and enriched with many valuable notes.

- 2126 **Caron (F.)** Beschryv. v. h. machtigh Coninckr. Japan, aert en eygenschappen v. 't Landt, maniere der Volckeren, als mede hare grouwel. wreedtheyt teghen de Roomsche Christ. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1649. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy.* (Tiele No. 278.) 10.—

(*Description of the mighty kingdom of Japan; nature and peculiarities of the country, manners of the nations, also their horrible cruelty towards the Roman Catholics.*)

Rare 2a edition. Reprint from the edition of 1646 in *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874) at the end of the Journal of Hagenaer's voyage. See No. 2157.

- 2127 — The same. — Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1652. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 229.) 7.—

Rare 3a edition; reprint of the former.

FRED. MULLER,

- 2128 **Caron (F.)** — The same. 's Grav., *J. Tongerloo*, 1661. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele, No. 230.) 7.50

Rare. With 2 separate pl., and 1 in the text. Short copy, the map wanting.

- 2129 — The same. 's Grav., *J. Tongerloo*, 1662. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 232.) 7.—

With map of Japan, and the 2 separate plates. The plate in the text has a printed subscription.

- 2130 **Caron and Schouten**. — A true description of the mighty kingdoms of Japan and Siam. Written originally in Dutch by Francis Caron and Joost Schorten (*sic*) and now rendred into English by Capt. Roger Manley. London, *Rob. Boulter*, 1671. *bds.*, a folding map. 12mo. *Very rare.* 10.—

The Dutch book of Schouten on Siam, mentioned on the title, forms the first part of the collection of *Voyages* by v. Nispen. 1652. 12mo, (see No. 1878) and is also in Hagenae's voyage (No. 2157.)

- 2131 **Compaen (Claes)** 't Begin, Midden en eynde der See-Rooveryen; hoe hy met weynich Schepen de Zee onveylich gemaect, een ongelooft. Buyt en groot getal Schepen gerooft heeft. (Amst. ? *G. v. Goedesbergen* ?) 1659. 4to. 42 pp. (Tiele No. 220.) 4.—

(Commencement, middle and end of the piracies of Ct. C., how he made the sea unsafe with a few ships, and took an incredible booty and large number of ships.)

With 3 woodcuts in the text and an engraving on the title.

- 2132 — 't Leven en bedryf der Zeerooveryen, enz. (Amst., *G. v. Goedesbergen* or *Saeghman* ?) Gedrukt voor Liefhebbers van Nieuwigheden. 1659. *bds.* 4to. 42 pp. *With woodcut representing a ship on the title.* 6.—

(Life and exploits of the piracies of C. C.)

- 2133 — The same. — 't Begin, Midden en Eynde des Zeerooveryen, etc. Amsterd., *M. de Groot*, 1663. 4to. 42 pp. *With woodcuts.* 8.—

- 2134 — The same. Utrecht, *J. v. Poolsum*, 1685. 4to. 48 pp. *The woodcuts different from those of the 1663 edition.* 6.—

- 2135 — The same. Amst., *Wed. Gysb. de Groot*, 1697. *bds.* 4to. 42 pp. 5.—

- 2136 — The same. Amst., *Wed. Gysb. de Groot*, 1707. *bds.* 4to. 42 pp. 5.—

- 2137 — The same. Amst., *Wed. Gysb. de Groot*, 1715. *In orig. wrapper.* 4to. 6.—

- 2138 — The same. Amst., *Wed. G. de Groot*, 1726. 4to. 42 pp., *woodcuts.* (Tiele No. 222.) 6.—

- 2139 — The same. Amst., *Jac. Brouwer*, 1732. 4to. 42 pp. *woodcuts.* 6.—

- 2140 — The same. Ibid., *Wed. G. de Groot*. 1733. 4to. (Tiele No. 223.) 6.—

- 2141 — The same. Ibid., *J. Kannewet*, 1762. 4to. 42 pp., *woodcuts.* 6.—

- 2142 — The same. Amst., *Erve H. v. d. Putte en B. Boekholt*, 1781. *In original wrapper, woodcuts.* 4to. 42 pp. 3.50

- 2143 — The same. Title wanting, edition of 1780 or thereabout; text complete, 42 pp. 4to. 2.—

Popular edition which may be recognised by a printing-error in the motto under the preface, viz. Nihil oculsum, for: Nihil occultum.

- 2143* — The same. Title wanting. Edition of 1820 or thereabout; text complete. 4to. 42 pp. 2.—

Popular edition, with the same fault as the preceding. This has on last page in the subscription: Klaas C., the other: Claas C.

Twelve of the above 14 editions are not mentioned by Tiele; all have 42 pp. and are exact reprints, nearly all popular editions. The woodcuts differ in all; only the 4 edit. of de Groot have the same. The woodcuts show the most miserable, even abject state of that art in Holland in the 18th century.

Amsterdam.

- 2144 **Cornelis Claesz v. Purmerent**, Journael of O. Ind. Reysbeschryvinghe, verhal het belegeren v. Mosambiecke en Goa met h. veroveren v. d. Portug. Schepen. Amst., *G. v. Goedesbergen*, 1651. 4to. (Tiele No. 208.) 22.—

(*Journal or account of a voyage to E. I. narrating the siege of Mosamb. and Goa, and the capture of the Portug. ships.*)

Fine and tall copy in *original* state, stitched with wrapper. With 1 pl. numbered 4. Complete. Bound up with M. v. d. Broeck's voyage.

This voyage is made under P. v. Caerden (see No. 2123), but this journal is kept by Corn. Claesz, pilot of another ship of the fleet. — It is printed in the same year and by the same publisher as: **M. v. d. Broeck's** History of the revolt of the Portuguese against the Dutch in Brazil (see No. 229), and although both books bear no relation to each other, and each has a separate title and paging, yet Claesz' journal is nearly always found bound up behind that of v. d. Broeck, and the only plate belonging to the Journal of Claesz, numbered 4, forming a continuation of pl. 1 to 3 in v. d. Broeck.

- 2145 — The same, without v. d. Broeck's Journal; *no plate*. 5.—

- 2146 **Coreal (Fr.)** Voyages aux Indes Occidentales en 1666—97. Trad. de l'Espagnol. Av. une relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh et le voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud par le Detroit de Magellan. Amsterd., *J. Fr. Bernard*, 1722. 3 vols. *hf. bd. uncut, maps and plates*. 8vo. 8.—

- 2147 **Du Quesne**. — Journal d'un voyage fait aux Indes Orientales par une escadre commandée p. Mr. Du Quesne, 1690—91. Rouen, *J. B. Machuel*, 1721. 3 vols. *hf. bd. uncut, plates and maps*. 8vo. 4.50

- 2148 **Duynenburg** — (Echt relaas wegens het gesmeede oproer op h. uytgaande O. Ind. Comp. schip) — onder Kap. L. Helmstroom, in 1765 naar Batavia vertrokken. Rott., *J. Ruys*, (1766?) 4to. 18 pp. 2.—

(*True relation of the projected mutiny on the E. I. ship Duynenburg, which set sail, under Capt. Helmstroom, in 1765 for Batavia.*)

Popular edition of this only once or twice printed account.

- 2149 **Ekeberg (C. G.)** Ost-Indische Reise, 1770—71. Aus d. Schwed. übers. Dresden, 1807. 8vo. 1.25

- 2150 **Epistola** Potentissimi... Regis Portugaliae de victoriis habitis in India et Malacha, ad Leonem X. Pont. Max. [*At the end:*] Romae, impr. per *Jac. Mazochium*, 9 Augusti (1513.) 4to. Title, 9 pp. 15.—

Original edition, extremely scarce. Often reprinted in the old collections of Grynaeus, Ramusio, etc.

- 2151 **Formosa ('t Verwaerloosde)** of verhael hoe door verwaerloosd. Nederl. h. eylant Formosa v. d. Zeeroover Coxinja vermeesterd is, enz. Byeen verg. door C. E. S. Met schoone fig. Amst., 1675. 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum*. 4to. *With engr. pl.* 7.50

(*The neglected Formosa, or account how by the neglect of the Dutch the island Formosa was captured by the pirate Coxinja.*)

- 2152 **Freyer (Joh.)** Negenjarige Reyse door Oost-Indien en Persien, 1672—81. Uit h. Engels vert. 's Gravenh., *A. de Hondt*, 1700. *vellum*, *plates*. 4to. 2.25

(*A 9 years' voyage through the East-Indies and Persia, 1672—81.*)

- 2153 **Frikius**. — Drie seer aanmerkelijke Reyssen na Oost-Indien, gedaen door Christ. Frikius, E. Hesse en Chr. Schweitzer, 1675—86. Vert. door S. de Vries. Amst., *F. Solmans*, 1705. *vellum, plates by Luiken*. 4to. 4.50

(*Three very memorable voyages to East-India, by Chr. Frikius, E. Hesse and Chr. Schweitzer, in 1675—86. Transl. by S. de Vries.*)

Three voyages through India made by Germans, from Ulm, Saxony and Switzerland.

FRED. MULLER,

- 2154 **Grose (J. H.)** A voyage to the East-Indies, with observations on various parts there. London, *S. Hooper*, 1757. *calif.* 8vo. 2.—
- 2155 **Hagen (St. van der)** Beschryv. v. de 2^e Voyagie met 12 Schepen, naar O. Indie (v. 1603 tot 1605 en v. P. v. Solt na Coromandel in 1606. Amst. 1646.) *bds.* squ. 4to. 3.—
(Description of the 2^d voy. with 12 ships to E.-India (from 1603 to 1605 and of v. Solt to Coromandel in 1606, etc.)
 With 13 plates, but no separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortganch* (No. 1874.) First edition of this account of that remarkable expedition; in 1606 a pamphlet of 4 pp. 4to., was published giving the first news of it.
- 2156 — The same. (Amst., *Hartgers*, 1648.) *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 143.) 5.50
 Forms pp. 62 to 96 of the 1st voyage of Spilbergen to India in 1601, edit. of *Hartgers*.
- 2157 **Hagenaer (H.)** Verhael v. de Reyse in O. Indien v. 1631 tot 1638. (Amst. 1646.) *bds.* squ. 4to. 207 pp. 7.—
 No separate title nor plates. Part of the collection: *Begin en Voortganch* (No. 1874.) Highly interesting account especially for the many extensive narratives by R. Gysbertsz., Caron, and others on Japan, (with notes by Hagenaer), and Schouten on Siam, which form one third of the book. The books of Caron on Japan (see No. 2126) and Schouten on Siam (see 1878) have been printed in this edition for the first time.
- 2158 — **Texeira**, Voyages, ou l'Histoire des Rois de Perse. Trad. de l'Espagnol en Franç. Paris, 1681. 8vo. 3.50
 This is partly translated into Dutch and inserted in the preceding account of Hagenaer's Voyage to India.
- 2159 **Hawks (F. L.)** Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852—54, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry. New-York, 1856. *cloth. maps and many illustr.* roy. 8vo. (18.50) 14.—
- 2160 **Heemskerk (J. v.)** — Schipvaerdrt by de Hollanders onder d. Adm. Jac. Heemskerk in 1601. Uyt h. Jouru. v. Reyer Cornelisz. (Amst. 1646.) *bds.* squ. 4to. 3.—
(Voyage of the Dutch to E.-India under Adm. J. H. in 1601. Extracted from the Journal of R. C.)
 Forms part (pp. 26 to 31) of the Journal of S. v. d. Hagen's Voyage, in the collection: *Begin en Voortganch* (No. 1874.)
- 2161 — **Soeteboom (H.)** 3^e voornaemste zeegetogt der Nedefl. na de Oost-Indien, onder Jac. Heemskerk en Wolf. Hermansz in 1601—3. Uyt de aenteeken. v. Willem v. Westzanen. Sanerdam, *H. J. Zoet*, 1648. *bds.* 4to. *Very rare.* (Tiele No. 161.) 12.—
(3^d and principal voyage of the Dutch to E.-I. under J. H. and W. H. in 1601—3. — According to the notices of William of West-Zanen.)
 With 8 pl. in the text. — This voyage is the same as the preceding, but the account is different. There are 4 sorts of copies of this edition, all with different names of publishers; the plates are the same, but the other impressions are very inferior to this original edit.
- 2162 **Herbert (Th.)** Zee- en lant-reyse na verscheyde deelen v. Asie en Africa, Oost-Indien enz. Uyt het Engelsch vert. door L. v. Bosch. Dordrecht, *Abr. Andriessz.*, 1658. *With engravings.* 4to. 8.—
(Voyages and travels through various parts of Asia and Africa, East-India etc. Translated from the English.)
 Pp. 188—92 contain an account of the „Discovery of America by Madoc ap Owen Gwyneth, 300 years before Columbus.”

Amsterdam.

HOUTMAN (C.)

- 2163 [—] Warhaffter, Klarer, Eigentl. Bericht v. d. Weiten, wunderbaren Reiss oder Schiffart biss in India v. 3 Schiffe v. Amsterdam. Auss. Niderl. Sprach in Hocht. d. Conr. Lew. Cöln, *P. Keschet*, 1598. *bds.* 4to. With map of the world by H. Porro. *Fine and large copy.* *Extremely rare.* 48.—
- 45 pp. (A—F³.) Sign. F² erroneously marked D²; last page or verso F³. blank. This is a translation of the *first* account of the expedition of C. Houtman to E.-India, published in Dutch in 1597 by B. Langenes at Middelburg and of the utmost rarity; I have met during 30 years only twice with a copy of the original. This translation is mentioned in Tiele's *Mémoire*, p. 122.
- 2164 — Journael van de Reyse der Holl. Schepen ghedaen in Oost-Indien, etc. Met vele Caerten ende Figuren verciert. Door begeerte van sekere Cooplyden gedrukt, ende men vintse te coop by *Bar. Langenes* tot Middelburch. 1598.
- Appendix oft Byvoechsel achter 't Journael v. de Reyse d. Hollandtsche Schepen op Java, inhoud. de opdoeningen v. C. de bona Esper. etc. Midtsg. oock seker Vocabulaer d. Maleysche woorden, in druck ghebracht door Corn. Gerritsz. v. Zuydt-land. Midd., *B. Langenes*, 1598. — 1 vol. *bds.* squ. 4to. (Tiele No. 106.) 95.—
- (*Journal of the voyage of the Dutch ships to E.-India. Embellished with many maps and plates. — Printed at the request of certain Merchants by B. Langenes, etc.*)
- Appendix or supplement to the *Journal of the voyage of the Dutch ships to Java, containing the views of the Cape of Good Hope, etc. With a vocabulary of Malay words; edited by Corn. Gerritsz. of Zuydlandt.*)
- With 10 plates, forming part of the leaves, and 5 maps also printed in the text, besides many woodcuts in the appendix. —
- Very rare edition, anterior to the first of Corn. Claesz., and at same time the second but enlarged ed. of this narrative, first published in 1597 by B. Langenes (see preceding No.) and reprinted here with some additions. — Very fine and nearly uncut copy.
- 2165 — The same Journal; same edition, with Appendix, but (by a printing error) with the date 1618 (MDCXVIII) instead of 1598 (MDXCVIII) as in the preceding copy. *Unique* with this date. 75.—
- Good copy, but shorter than the preceding, and somewhat thumbd.
- 2166 — Diarium nauticum itineris Batav. in Indian Orient., cursum, tract. etc. His accedunt narratio histor. nationum, etc. Middelb., *B. Langenesse*, 1598.
- Appendix Diarii Nautici itineris Batav. in Javam, cont. apparentias Promont. Bonae Spei, etc. Midd., *B. Langenesse*, 1598. — In 1 vol. *boards.* squ. 4to. (Tiele No. 107. p. 119.) 12.—
- Exact translation of the preceding journal. Fine copy, in boards, but both titles (of: *Diarium* and *Appendix*) supplied in facsimile, and the 10 plates (or 10 pages of A. to G.) wanting. — Very rare.
- 2167 — D' Eerste Boeck. — Historie v. Indien, waer in verhaelt is de avontuere die de Holl. Schepen bejegend zyn, enz. Door G. M. A. W. L. (Willem Lodewyks.) Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1598. *vellum.* squ. 4to. (Tiele No. 111. p. 124.) 25.—
- (*The first book. History of India, comprising the narrative of the adventures of the Dutch ships, etc.*)
- Very rare, but wanting: title (a facsimile of that of the 1609 edition added); A⁴ (map.) B². C¹ (map.) E¹ (map.) E². E³ (plate.) E⁴; the plate between N. and O; R³ (plate). Good copy in nice binding, but somewhat thumbd.
- This edition contains 49 plates and maps, all on separate leaves.

FRED. MULLER.

HOUTMAN (C.)

This journal is quite different from the preceding, and the most important and fullest of the various accounts of this voyage. — It has been translated into Latin by de Bry after a German version; Camus proves that this original edition is far preferable, both for text and plates. — See Tiele, 130.

- 2168 — The same. D' Eerste Boeck. Historie van Indien. Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1609. *vellum*. squ. 4to. (Tiele No. 114.) *Very fine and large copy*. 70.—
(*The first book. History of India, etc.*)
- 2169 — The same. T' Eerste Boeck. Historie v. Indien. Door G. M. A. W. L. Amst., *M. Colyn*, 1617. *vellum*. squ. 4to. *Fine copy*. (Tiele No. 117.) 20.—
Very rare. With 35 plates. Reprint of the editions of 1598 and 1609.
- 2170 — The same. Eerste Schipvaerd der Holl. Natie naer Oost Indien, enz. (Amst. 1646.) *boards*. squ. 4to. 112 pp. 7.50
No special title. Part of: *Begin en Voortgange* (No. 1874). With 49 plates and maps, the same as in the editions of *Corn. Claesz.*, 1598 and 1609. — The text is nearly the same as in those editions, but considerably augmented by portions from other journals of this voyage etc. See Tiele, p. 134. Very valuable edition.
- 2171 — The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *bds*. 4to. (Tiele No. 120.) 5.50
In orig. paper-wrapper.
With 1 pl. in 6 div. Exact reprint of the preceding.
- 2172 — The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1650. *hf. vellum*. 4to. *Fine copy*. (Tiele No. 121.) 8.50
Very rare. — With 6 small pl. in the text. Reprint of the last edition.
- 2173 — The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*. (1663.) *bds*. 4to. (Tiele No. 122.) 8.—
Rare. With 7 small engraved pl. (6 from *Hartgers'* edit. of 1650, and 1 of v. Neck) and 20 fig. on wood. Reprint of the last edition, but the additions inserted in the text.
- 2174 — The same. Haarlem, *J. J. Weeveringh*, (1861.) 4to. *New copy*. 4.—
Good edition in modern style, edited by Mr. J. H. v. Lennep, as an essay to revive the old popular books. — With 14 nice engravings on wood after *C. Rochussen*. Out of print in this separate form.
- 2175 — The same, in *French*: Premier livre de l'histoire de la navigation aux Indes Orient. par les Holland. Par G. M. A. W. L. Amst., *Corn. Nirolas*. [*Corn. Claesz.*] 1598. *vellum*. fol. (Tiele No. 113.) 25.—
1st edition, rare. Good copy in original binding, but slightly stained by water. With the plates of the Dutch editions of the same publisher.
- 2176 — **Pontani (J. Is.)** *Rerum et urbis Amstelodam. historia. In qua oppidi exordia, etc. cum commerciis ac navigationibus longinque deducuntur.* Amstel., 1611. *vellum*. fol. 12.—
With maps and many plates copied and corrected after *de Bry*. The pages 127 to 143 contain an extensive narrative of the 3 Dutch voyages to the North in 1594 to 96, with 13 pl. (No. 4—16) in the text; and the pp. 144 to 217 give a very ample report of the 2 first voyages to India in 1595 and 1598, illustrated with 33 pl. in the text (No. 17 to 49) and a map. As Pontanus lived in Amsterdam and could make use of the best sources, his report is somewhat different from the journals by de Veer, Houtman and v. Neck; but each of them corroborates the other, a fair testimony of the faithfulness of all! See Tiele pp. 111 and 113.
- 2177 — Same work, the plates exquisitely coloured at the time of publication. *vellum*. *Unique*. 18.—

Amsterdam.

HOUTMAN (C.)

- 2178 — **Pontani (J. Is.)** Historische beschryvinghe der Coopstadt Amsterdam, met h. ghene de handel en de verre reysen betreffende is. In Neerd. overgh. door Pt. Montanum. Amst., 1614. *calif.* 4to. 11.—
Translation of the preceding work with the same plates; this translation is much rarer than the original. — See *Tiele*, p. 111, 132 etc.
- 2179 — **Bodel-Nyenhuis (J. T.)** Levensbyzonderheden van Joh. Is. Pontanus. (*Extr.* 1838.) 8vo. 27 pp. 1.—
(*Details of the life of J. I. Pontanus.*)
- 2180 — **van Duyl (A. G. C.)** De Journalen van de eerste reis der Nederlanders naar Oost-Indien. (*Extr.* 1868.) 8vo. 31 pp. 1.—
(*The Journals of the first voyage of the Dutch to East-India.*)
Cont. a valuable abstract of Houtman's narrative, with a comparison of its editions, and at once a review of Mr. Tiele's *Mémoire*.
- 2181 — **Gertsen (E. G. P.)** De eerste scheepvaart der Nederlanders op Oost-Indie. (*Extr.* 1835.) 8vo. 42 pp. 1.—
(*The first voyage of the Dutch to East-India.*)
- 2182 **Kerckhoven (J. v.)** Beschryv. v. de ongeluck. Voyage v. 't Schip *Aernhem*, v. Batavia vertrocken met 6 andere schepen, Dec. 1661. onder A. de Vlamingh, haer komst met de boot v. 't verlorene schip op 't Eyl. Mauritius, hare armoede, enz. Amst., 1664. 4to. 28 pp. 7.—
(*Description of the unlucky voyage of the ship: Aernhem, which sailed from Batavia with 6 other ships in Dec. 1661, their arrival with the boat of the lost ship on the Island Mauritius, their sufferings, etc.*)
Original edition, afterwards reprinted as a popular book.
- 2183 **Leguat (Fr.)** Voyage et aventures en deux isles désertes des Indes Orient. Londres (i. e. Amsterdam) *D. Mortier*, 1708. 2 vols. in 1. vellum, plates. 8vo. 2.50
- 2184 — Gevaarlyke en zeldzame reizen naar twee onbewoonde Oostind. eylanden. Uyt het Frans vert. Utrecht, *W. Broedelet*, 1708. *hf. vellum*, plates. 4to. *Fine copy.* 2.—
Dutch translation of the preceding.

LINSCHOTEN.

- 2185 — **Linschoten (Jan Huygen van)** — I. Itinerario, Voyage naar Oost ofte Portugaels Indien, inhoud. een corte beschryvinghe ders. Landen ende Zeecusten, enz. 1596.
IIa. Reysgeschrift v. de Navigatien der Portugaloyzers in Orienten, inhoud. de Zeevaart v. Portugael naer Oost-Indien, en wederom.... als oock v. de gantsche custen v. Brasilien, en alle Havens v. dien. Item v. 't vaste landt, en die Voor-Eylanden (Antilles) v. Spaens Indien, enz. Uyt die Portug. en Spaensche in onse Nederl. Tale... overgheset, door *J. H. v. L.* (*page 1 to 134.*) 1595.
IIb. Extract en Sommier van alle Renten, Domeynen, Tollen, Incomsten, enz. des Conings van Spaengien. Uyt d. Spaenschen in onze Nederl. tale ghetransl. door *J. H. v. L.* (*page 135 to 147 with separate title and dedic.*) 1596.
III. Beschryvinghe v. de gantsche Custe v. Guinea, enz. en de tegenover de Cabo de St. Augustyn in Brasilien, de eyghenschappen des geheelen Oceanischen Zees, mitsgad. hare Eylanden... Volght noch de beschryv. v. West Indien in 't langhe, met hare Caerte. 1596. —
— 3 parts, all printed at: Amsterdam, *Cornelis Claesz.*, 1595—96. In 1 vol. *calif* or vellum or *hf. bd.* fol. With portrait of the author, 36 plates and 6 maps. (*Tiele* No 80.) 36.—
(*I. Itinerario or voyage to East or Portuguese India, comprising a short description of these countries and coasts.*)

FRED. MULLER,

LINSCHOTEN.

II^a. Description of the navigation of the Portuguese in India, comprising the navigation from Portugal to India and the return... also of the coast of Brazil and the harbours; item of the continent and the fore-islands (Antilles) of Span. India. Translated from the Portug. and Spanish by J. H. v. L.

II^b. Extract or Summary of all the rents, dominions, tolls and revenues of the king of Spain. Transl. from the Span. by J. H. v. L.

III. Description of the whole coast of Guinea, etc. and the Cabo St. Augustin in Brazil, the peculiarities of the Ocean sea, its islands etc. With a description of West-India at large.)

2186 — The same. A very tall and fine copy, probably on Large Paper. *hf. bd., the plates coloured at the time of publication* 48.—

2187 — The same. Very ordinary copy, some plates and maps wanting. *hf. bd.* 12.—

This inestimable book, a treasure of all the knowledge and learning relating to the East- and West-Indies and the navigation thither, at the end of the 16th century, has been in the highest esteem for nearly a century, and was given to each ship sailing to India, as log-book. Hence the many editions (6 in Dutch, 3 in French, 1 in Latin) — all enumerated below; but this is also the cause that *fine* copies, especially with *all* the plates and maps, are so *very rare*. As the long titles (here much abridged) show, a large part of the book is occupied by translations of original Spanish and Portuguese documents on geography, ethnography, statistics, navigation, etc. and also in these respects the book is of the highest importance and authority. (These important documents on navigation and many other interesting relations are simply omitted by *de Bry*, in their Latin and German translations!) — The description of America occupies the pages 17 to 82 of the 3^d part: *Description*, etc.

The 36 plates and 6 maps illustrating the book, are the same for the 6 editions in Dutch, the 2^d and 3^d French edition and (with exception of one map) for the Latin edition. The plates are due to excellent engravers, the brothers *John* and *Bapt. v. Duetecom* (from a small town in Gueldre, Holland); the maps are made by the skilful chartmakers, the brothers *Arn.* and *Henry a Langren* (of Amsterdam.)

The Latin and German translations of this book given by *de Bry* in the *Petits Voyages*, II, III, IV, are crowded with faults, misunderstandings, quite fantastical translations, omissions, etc.; the plates are no less bad and often entirely drawn from imagination, etc., — as is fully demonstrated by *Camus*, *Mémoire*, p. 189, etc. and *Tiele*, *Mémoire*, p. 90.

See for the contents, editions and other particulars the work of Mr. *Tiele*, pp. 83–103, where the editions of Linschoten have the No. 80 to 91.

2188 — The same, in 4 divisions or 3 parts. Reprint of the edition of 1596, with the same date. The 82 pp. of the 3^d part (*Description of Guinea and America*) are not paged in this edition; also the title of this part differs, having as vignette a square hemisphere with inscription: *Domini est terra*, etc.; in the former edit. the vign. has 2 globes with the name: *Jehova*. — With the 8 pp. Index for the 3 parts, which Mr. *Tiele* (*Mémoire* p. 90) stated as wanting in this edition. *vellum. fol. Plates and maps coloured and mended.* — *Very rare edition.* (*Tiele* No. 80*) 40.—

2189 — The same. 3^d edition in 3 parts. All printed at Amst. by *Corn. Claesz.* — Part 1st no date; Pt. 2^d 1604. Pt. 3^d 1605. With vign. as in the 2^a ed. *vellum. fol. With pl. and maps.* (*Tiele* No. 82.) 45.—

Amsterdam.

34

LINSCHOTEN.

This edition is the rarest of the 6 Dutch editions. Reprint of the 1st edit., but without separate title and dedic. to part II^b. — In this and the later editions the plates at page 6 (*Mozambique*) and 142 (*Ascension*) have no Dutch description on the verso.

- 2190 — The same. 4th edition. 3 parts. Amst., *J. E. Cloppenburg*, 1614. vellum. fol. *With plates and maps.* (Tiele No. 86.) 35.—

This is, after the 3^d, the rarest of Linschoten's Dutch editions; the 1st (of 1596) and the 6th (of 1644) are those commonly found.

Reprint of the first edition; only some words changed, but the titles quite different; to part 3 that of the first part (1st and 2^a edition) is prefixed; part 3 has no paging; the title and dedication to part. II b. are omitted.

- 2191 — The same. 5th edition. 3 parts. Amst., *J. E. Cloppenburg*, 1623. vellum. *With plates and maps.* fol. *Very fine copy. Rare.* (Tiele No. 88.) 25.—

Exact reprint of the edition of 1614. Part 3 perfectly agrees with the edit. of 1614; without title, etc. to II^b.

- 2192 — The same. 6th edition. 3 parts. Amst., *J. E. Cloppenburg*, 1644. vellum or calf, *plates and maps.* fol. (Tiele No. 90.) 25.—

Reprint of the last edition, with the same differences.

- 2193 — *Histoire de la navigation de J. H. de L. et de son voyage es Indes Orient. etc. Avec annotations de B. Paludanus, special. sur les plantes, etc. et div. figures. Adjoust. autres descriptions, tant de Guinee etc. que des navigations des Holland. vers le Nord au Vaygat et en la nouv. Zembla. Nouv. trad. en Franc.* Amst., *H. Laurent*, 1610. calf. fol. (Tiele No. 83.) 18.—

This edition is most probably printed at Frankfort by de Bry, as appears from the printing and bad paper; it contains 58 pl. (many with German inscriptions) printed in the text, as in the editions of de Bry. Of the 6 maps belonging to this edition, only one (facing page 14) is extant. The navigations of the Dutch to Waygat, though mentioned on the title, are omitted. Nearly all is an extract from the 1st Dutch edition. The notes of Paludanus, mentioned on the title, are also in all the Dutch editions but much fuller.

Some rare copies of this edition bear the name: *Theod. Pierre at Amsterdam* as publisher on the title.

This French edition is very rare in Holland, and more frequently found in France and Germany; also a mark of its being printed in Germany.

- 2194 — I. *Histoire de la Navigation.* 2^e edition. — II. *Le grand routier de mer.* — III. *Description de l'Amerique, etc.* — The 3 parts all printed at Amst., *J. E. Cloppenburg*, 1619. 1 vol. calf. fol. *With the 36 pl. and 6 maps of the Dutch editions.* (Tiele No. 87.) 32.—

The 1st part is a reprint from the French edition of 1610; the bad plates of de Bry are omitted. The 2 and 3^a part are translated from the original.

- 2195 — The same, in French. 3^e edit. augmentée. Amst., *J. E. Cloppenburg*, 1638. 3 parts in 1. fol. *With the 36 pl. and 6 maps of the Dutch edit.* (Tiele No. 89.) 30.—

Exact reprint of the French edition of 1619.

- 2196 — *Linschotani (Joh. Hug.) Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orient. Lusitanorum Indiam. Descriptionis ejusd. terrae ac tractuum littor. praecip. Pertuum, etc. E Belgico Latine redd. Hag. Com. Alb. Henrici, impensis auctoris et Corn. Nicolai (Corn. Claess) protestant. apud Aeg. Elsevirium*, 1599. — *Descriptio totius Guineae tractus, etc. eorumq. locorum quae a regione C. S. Augustini in Brasilia jacent. Proprietates Oceani, insularumq. ejusdem, etc. Acced. noviter Historia*

FRED. MULLER

LINSCHOTEN.

Navigationum Batavorum in Septentr. oras, c. freti Vaygats detectione, etc. Hag. Com., *Alb. Henrici*, 1599. 2 parts in 1 vol. *4f. bd. fol.* With the 36 plates and 6 maps of the Dutch edit., the first map excepted which is altered. (Tiele No. 84.) 42.—

This Latin edition is very rare, even in Holland. — A supposed new edition with the address: *Amst., J. Walschaert*, 1614, is the same as this, with a new title. This new title is exceedingly rare. — The 1st part is exactly translated from the 1st part in Dutch, some passages are omitted. In the 2^d part the description of Guinea is taken from the Dutch 3^d part, the description of America is omitted; page 17 to 25 contain the navigation of the Dutch to the North, taken from de Veer's voyage; page 26 to 45 embrace a translation of part of the 2^d division of the Dutch work.

- 2197 — *a.* Journael v. de 13jarige reis na Oost-Indien, etc. *Amst., G. J. Saeghman*. (1663 ?) Pag. 1 to 136 wanting.

— *b.* Beschryv. v. verscheyde Landen, onder Africa en America, als Guinea, Brasilien, Nova Francia, Florida, etc. *Amst., G. J. Saeghman*, (1663 ?) 4to. (Tiele No. 91b) 350

A complete 1st part, *a*, is bound up in the collection of voyages by *Saeghman* (See No. 1880) — the 2^a part, *b*, is an abridgement of the 3^d part of *Linschoten's Itinerario*, and consists of 30 pp. This edition is very rare. The copy is somewhat stained.

- 2198 **Lithgouws (Will.)** 19jarige lant-reyse door Europa, Asya en Afryka. Uyt Engels vertaelt. *Amsterd., Jac. Benjamin*, 1652. vellum, plates, engraved title by *C. de Pas*. 4to. 4.—

(19 years' travel through Europe, Asia and Africa.)

- 2199 — The same. *Ibid.*, 1653. 4to. 4.—

- 2200 — The same. 3^a edition. *Amst., J. W. van Lamsveld*, 1694. vellum. 4to. 350

- 2201 — The same. *Amsterd., Ph. Verbeek*, 1705. 4to. Entirely uncut copy. 6.—

All these different editions have the same text and plates.

- 2202 **Luillier**, Nouv. voyage aux Grandes Indes, avec une instruction pour le commerce des Indes Orientales. *Amst., J. Hofhout*, 1726. *sd.* uncut. 8vo. 150

- 2203 **Maffei (Jo. P.)** Opera omnia latine scripta. *Bergomi*, 1747. 2 vols. vellum, portrait. 4to. Best edition, scarce. 9.—

Very interesting for the history of the old voyages and discoveries in the East-Indies, Japan, etc.

- 2204 **Marco Paolo**, Venet., Reisen en beschryving der Oostersche Lantschappen, beneffens de historie der Oosterste Lantschappen door *Hailhon* van Armenien, vert. door *Glazemaker*... en de reizen van *Nic. Venetus*, en *Jeron. van St. Steven* naar d'Indien, als ook een verhaal van de verovering van *Formosa* door de *Sinezen*. *Amst., Wolfgang*, 1644. 4 parts. With plates. 4to. 5.—

(Voyages and description of the Eastern countries, with their history by *Hailhon of Armenia*, translated by *Glazemaker*, the voyages of *Nicolas Venetus* and *Jeron. of St. Steven* to India, also an account of the capture of *Formosa* by the Chinese.)

Complete copy, rare. The separate parts occur often under their special titles.

- 2205 **Matelief de Jonge (Corn.)** Historiale ende ware Beschryvinghe v. de reyse naer de O. Indie uytgetrocken in Mayo 1605. Mitsgaders de beleger. voor Malacca, als oock den slaeh teghen de Portug. Armade. *Rott., Jan Janssz.*, 1608. 4to. 12 pp. (Tiele No. 165.) 15.—

(History and true description of the voyage to the E.-Ind. begun in May 1606. With the siege of Malacca and the sea-fight against the Portug. Armada.)

Amsterdam.

- This account was written by the Admiral himself; a more extensive account was published in the same year, but later than this (see foll. No.)
- 2206 **Matelief de Jonge (Corn.)** — Breeder verhael van tghene d. Adm. Corn. Matelief de Jonge, in O. Ind. voor de stadt Malacca wedervaren is; als oock de vreessel. strydt ter zee tussehen d. Adm. en de Portug. en and. gheschieden. Rott., *Jan Jansz.*, 1608. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 166c.) *Very rare.* 8.—
- (*Larger account of what occurred to the Adm. C. M. junior before the city of Malacca, and the horrible sea-fight with the Portuguese.*)
- 18 pp. — This account was written by a clerk of the fleet (no other than Jacq. l'Heremite.) It is not in de Bry's collection. Hulsius combined this and the preceding account into one, and published it in his 10th part.
- 2207 — **Histor. verhael v. de Reyse naer O. Ind. en China met 11 schepen**, v. 1605—8. (Amst., 1646.) *bds.* squ. 4to. 550
- (*Histor. account of the voyage to E. I. and China with 11 ships, etc.*)
- With 11 plates; no separate title. Forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874.) To the voyage of Matelief (pp. 1 to 139) 2 letters of J. l'Heremite Junior to his father (pp. 140 to 187) and some nautical discussions from Linschoten are added. Only edition with these supplements.
- 2208 — **Journael en hist. verhael v. de Reyse naar O. Indien en China met 11 schepen**, v. 1605 tot 1608. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. 4to. In orig. wrapper. (Tiele No. 167.) 5.—
- (*Journal and hist. account of the voyage to E. I. and China with 11 ships from 1605 to 1608.*)
- With 1 pl. in 6 divisions. — Reprint of the preceding edition, but without the supplement.
- 2209 **Maundeville (J.)** *Voyage and travail*, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem and of the marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes. Reprinted from the edition of 1725, with an introduction, notes and glossary by *J. O. Halliwell*. London, 1839. *cloth, woodcuts.* 8vo. 5.—
- VAN NECK.**
- 2210 — **Journael ofte Dagregister**, inhoud. een waerachtigh verhael en Histor. vertellinghe v. de reyse, ghedaen door de acht schepen v. Amsterdam onder 't beleydt v. Jacob Corn. Neck als Admiraal en Wybr. v. Warwyck, als Vice-Adm., v. Amst. gheseylt 1 Maert 1598, v. hare zeylagien, enz. Midtsg. sekere afbeeld. Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, no date (1600.) squ. 4to. In original wrapper. (Tiele No. 123. pp. 137 etc.) (See No. 1867) 35.—
- (*Journal or Diary, containing a true relation and historical narrative of the voyage made by 8 ships from Amst., under command of J. C. Neck as Admiral and W. v. Warwyck as Rear-Adm., leaving Amst. 1 March 1598; of their navigation, etc. With some plates.*)
- First edition, with the original plates. — Very rare. Tall copy in original state, but the upper margins of leaves E. and F. wormed, and the pl. 5, 7 to 11, 13 to 18 wanting.
- De Bry have given (Pet. Voy. IV) the abridgement of a translation of this journal, and in part V the whole journal, but founded on a German version, and even in the last edition are considerable gaps. The plates in pt. IV of de Bry are quite imaginary; the 25 pl. of pt. V are copies after those of the following edition.
- 2211 — **Het tweede Boeck. — Journael oft Dagregister etc.** (as in the preceding title.) Met 18 coperen platen met hare beschryv. daerby, en een vocabulaer v. hare woorden. — (*Engraving representing the*

FRED. MÖLLER,

VAN NECK.

king of 72 islands of the Moluccas.) Men vintse te coop by *Bar. Langhenes*, Boeckverc. tot Middelburch, 1601.

— Appendix. Vocabulaer v. de Javaensche ende Malaysche woorden, etc. Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1601.

(The 2^d book. — *Journal and diary (etc. as preceding.) With 18 copperplates with their descriptions, and a vocabulary of their words. (Engraving, etc.) To be sold by B. Langhenes at Middelborch.*

Appendix. Vocabulary of the Javanese and Malay words, etc.)

1 vol. vellum. squ. 4to. (Tiele No. 124 pp. 138.) 65.—

Reprint of the 1st or preceding edition, with the same plates, but with addition of 5 other plates in the Appendix. The plates in this edition are in inferior impressions than in the former, and have the descriptions at the top. — Rare.

- 2212 — *Schipvaerd op Oost-Indien by 8 schepen in 1598 onder J. C. van Neck, enz.* (Amst., 1646.) squ. 4to. (Tiele No. 130.) 5.50

With the same plates, as in the former edit. This account is an abridgement of the original, but with some additions from other sources, and the vocabulary. — Forms part of the collect. *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874.)

- 2213 — The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *hf. vellum. 4to. Fine copy.* (Tiele No. 131.) 4.50

With 1 pl. in 6 divis. Reprint of the edition of 1646. — The pp. 61 to 92 (end) contain the voyage round the world of S. de Weert (See No. 1978.)

- 2214 — The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1650. *bds. 4to. Rare.* (Tiele No. 132.) 8.50

With the 6 fig. of the plate in the preceding edition, printed in the text. — Reprint of the preceding edition. — The pp. 44 to 76 contain the voyage of S. de Weert in 1599.

- 2215 — The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663?) 4to. *Rare.* (Tiele No. 133.) 7.—

With 12 plates in the text (11 in woodcut, 1 engrav.)

Reprint of the former, but with some slight additions and abbreviations; the voy. of de Weert and the vocabulary are omitted.

- 2216 — The same, in *French*. — Le second livre; Journal ou comptoir contenant le vray discours du voyage fait par les huit navires in 1598 sous J. Corn. Nec et W. de Warwic, etc. Amst., *Corn. Nicolas*, (Corn. Claesz.) 1609. Avec Appendice ou Vocabulaire des mots Javans et Malayts, etc. *bds. fol. With the plates of No. 2211.* (Tiele No. 129.)

Rare. — Pp. G³ and G⁴ of the Appendix wanting. See No. 1869. This is a copy of the edit on A, described there.

- 2217 — *Verhael v. de 2^e Schipvaert (in 1600) by de Hollanders onder Jc. v. Neck.* (Amst., 1646.) *bds. squ. 4to.* (Tiele, p. 162.) 4.—

(*Account of the 2^d voyage (in 1600) of the Dutch under J. v. Neck.*)

With 5 plates, but no separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874.) This volume contains the journal of v. Neck's 2^d voyage to East-India, which must not be confounded with the above mentioned account of his 1st expedition. It contains notices of some other expeditions and many nautical and mercantile observations from Portuguese sources. (See Tiele, pp. 162 etc.)

- 2218 — The same. (Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648.) *bds. 4to.* (Tiele p. 163.) 4.50

This edition forms the pp. 59 to 88 of the journal of van Noort's voyage round the world, published by the same bookseller (see No. 1945.) Reprint of the edit. of 1646, but omitting the nautical and mercantile observ.

Amsterdam:

VAN NECK.

- 2219 — The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663?) *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 146.) 6.50

With 6 small plates. — Reprint of the preceding edition. *Rare.*

- 2220 **Nyenburg.** — Dagverhaal wegens het opstand en het afloopen van 't Oost-Indisch Compagnie-schip Nyenburg, Schipper Jac. Ketel, naar Batavia gedestineerd. Amsterd., (1764.) 4to. 29 pp. *Uncut.* 2.50
(*Journal of the rebellion, which took place on the East-India ship Nyenburg, Capt. Ketel, during the voyage to Batavia.*)

- 2221 **Olearius (Ad.)** Beschrijvingh van de gedenkwaard. zee- en landtrektocht naar Persien naar Oost-Indien, gedaan van J. A. van Mandelslo. Amsterd., 1658. 4to. 2.50

(*Memorable voyage and travel through Persia to East-India, made by Mandelslo.*)

- 2222 **Olivier (J.)** Reizen in den Molukschen Archipel naar Makassar, enz. Amst., 1834—37. 2 vols. *cloth, portr.* 8vo. (7.70) 3.-

(*Voyages in the Archipelago of the Moluccas to Makassar, etc.*)

- 2223 **Osbeck (Pehr)** Dagbok öfwer en Ostindisk Resa, 1750—52. Stockholm, 1752. *vellum*, 12 pt. 8vo. 2.50

- 2224 **Overbeke (Aern. v.)** Geestige Reysbeschrijving naer Oost-Indien, 1668. [Amst.] *Jan Jooden*, 1672. 4to. 24 pp. 2.50

(*Spirited description of a voyage to East-India.*)

- 2225 **Pelsert.** — Ongeluckige Voyagie v. 't schip Batavia nae de O.-Indien, gebleven op de Abrolhos v. F. Houtman. Uytgevaren onder F. Pelsert; vervatende h. verongelucken des Schips, als de grouwel. moorderyen onder 't gebergde Scheepsvolk op 't Eylant Batavia's Kerckhof. Geschied in 1628 en 29. — Nevens h. treur-blyeynde Ongheluck d. O.-I. Comp. Dien. in 1636 wedervaren in Siam, onder Jer. v. Vliet, en de groote tyrannye v. Abas, Coninck v. Persien A° 1645 begaen tot Espahan. Met veel kop. pl. Amst., *Jan Jansz.*, 1647. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 235.) 10.-

(*Unhappy voyage of the ship Batavia to East-India, wrecked on the Abrolhos of Houtman, which set sail under command of F. Pelsert; comprising the shipwreck and the horrible massacre amongst the saved crew, on the island „Batavia's church yard“ in 1628 and 29. With the sad but joyfully ending tragedy of the servants of the E. I. Comp. in Siam, by J. v. Vliet. Also the great tyranny of Abas, king of Persia.*)

Very rare. With 6 plates. As far, as we know, the first edition; it is possible, nevertheless, that there is one or more anterior editions, as S. v. Rechteren says in his voyage to India, published in 1635, speaking of this horrible shipwreck: „We advise the reader to look for more particulars in the journal of that ship.“ — But on the other hand, there is at p. 16 of the same book a query to every reader to give more particulars (if known) to the publisher in order to add them in a next edition. That next edition was publ. by Jan Jansz. in 1648, and is augmented one third; it is called on the title: 2^d edition. — See No. 2227.

- 2226 — The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 236.) 5.-

With 1 plate in 6 divisions. — Reprint (or pirated edition) of the preceding. There are 3 different editions by Hartgers in this very year; this edition has 78 pp.; the 2 other are less voluminous.

- 2227 — The same, *without*: v. Vliet, Siam. En nu in desen 2^{en} druck wel een derde-deel vermeerderd (*And now in this 2^d edition, augmented one third*). Amst., *Jan Jansz.*, 1648. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 239.) 9.-

FRED. MULLER,

Very rare. With the 6 pl. of the edition of 1647. — In the preface, dated 1st March 1648, the publisher says that Hartgers reprinted (to his [Jansz.] loss and little profit to himself) the voyage of Pelsert, but he, Jansz, having got new communications re-published the voyage much enlarged. — And as he had heard that Hartgers and his associates intended to publish a number of similar voyages, he gives a warning, that he, Jan Jansz., will publish them also with more plates in the same size and at so low a price as would never be possible to them. — It seems however that his indignation at the unjust and detestable proceedings of Hartgers and his associates (probably the no less famous J. and C. Bleau) had abated, as there are only some few editions by Jansz and many by Hartgers, who reprinted them often. (See Hartgers' collection, No. 1875—77.) In general, Jansz (or J. Janssonius) was the first who conceived and executed a new idea, for instance the Atlases, Views of Cities, Voyages etc.; but he was always followed, imitated and often pirated by his immediate neighbour, the jealous and cunning old W. J. Bleau, who, having 2 sons, and Janssonius none, met with great success. — On this and W. J. Bleau in general, may be consulted the prize-essay of Mr. P. J. H. Baudet, of Utrecht, on W. J. Bleau, just published.

- 2228 **Pelsert.** — The same. Utrecht, 1649. *hf. vellum*. 4to. *Fine copy.* (Tiele No. 140.) 6.—

Cont. only the adventures of the ship Batavia, with some other discourses on the Indian navigation.

- 2228* — The same. Amst., J. Hartgers, 1651. *hf. vellum*. 4to. *Fine copy* (Tiele No. 241.) 6.—

Exact reprint like the preceding edition. M. Thevenot has given in the 2d part of his Collection an abridgement of this work and a memoir by Pelsaert, on the Indian commerce, the original Dutch of which has remained unknown.

PHILIPPINES.

- 2229 — **Juan de la Concepcion (Fr.)** Historia general de Philipinas, conquistas espirituales y temporales de estos Espanoles Dominios, establecimientos, progresos, y decadencias. Manila, A. de Rosa y Baylar, 1788—92. 14 vols. *vellum, maps*. 4to. *Fine copy.* — *Very rare.* 70.—

- 2230 — **Relation** (Neue u. gründliche) van der mercklichen Victorie oder Sig v. J. da Sylva, Obrister der Philippin-Insulen, 24 April 1610, wider etliche holland. Raubschiff u. ihren General Franz Witt Henricson erhalten hat. Auss d. Span. getruckten Exemplar von Madrill, Summarisch ins Teutsch gebracht. Augsp., Chr. Dabertzhoffer, (1611 ?) 4to. 16 pp. 4.50

The Admiral Franz Witt (properly Frans Wittert) was the chief of a division of Verhoeven's expedition (de Bry, Pet. Voy. IX. 1612. Suppl. 1613) and perished in the attack on the Philippines. — See Tiele, p. 177 and van Meteren's Nederl. Histor. B. 32 (ed. of 1611.)

- 2231 **Rechteren (Seyger v.)** Journael, ghehouden op zyne voyagie naer O.-Indien. Zwolle, 1635. *lds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 224.) *Fine, tall copy.* 20.—

Very rare. With fine engraved portrait on the title, and large map and plate of China, which were wanting in the only copy Mr. Tiele has seen and described, and which is at the University Library of Leyden.

- 2232 — The same. 2^e druk, verbeterd en vermeerdert. Zwolle, 1639. *lds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 225.) 17.50

In this copy the portrait is not printed on the blank verso of the poem beginning: *Siet hier.* — With the plate and map as in the preceding edition. — The book is reprinted in the *Begin en Voortgangh*, and occupies the pp. 19 to 90 of the journal of Schram (No. 2248) with a great number of additions, especially on Japan.

Amsterdam.

- 2233 [Bo (Pater Jac.)] Indianische Raiss van dreyen Priestern d. Societet Jesu, A°. 1618 nach Goa in India geschifft, met beuelch... nach China zu raisen. Aus Ital. und Frantzös. Sprach. Augsburg, Sara Mangin Wittib, 1620. vellum. 4to. 7.—
Bound up in the same vol.: Histori von dem Hochhefl. Creutz zu Carauaca in Hispanien, durch J. de Robles Corualan. Ibid. 1619.
- 2234 Roe. — Journal van de reysen ghedaen door Thom. Roe, Ambassadeur van Groot-Brittanje... naer Oostindien aen den Grooten Mogol ende andere ghewesten (1624—26.) Uyt het Engels vert. Amst., J. Benjamin, 1656. With engrav. 4to. 5.—
(*Journal of the voyages of Thos. Roe, Ambass. of Gr. Britain to the Great Mogol in East-India and other countries, 1624—26.*)
- 2235 Roy (J. J. de) Voyagie gedaan na Borneo en Atchin in 1691. Gedr. volg. de copy van Batavia, te Amst., J. Oosterwyk, 1716. vellum, plates and map. 4to. 2.50
(*Voyage to Borneo and Atchin in 1691. Printed after the copy of Batavia.*)
Reprint of the edition of P. v. d. Aa, the only volume of his intended collection on East-India. See No. 1891, page 229.
- 2236 Saar. — Verhaal van drie voornamen reizen naar Oost-Indien, te weten van Joh. Jac. Saar, Volkert Evertsz. en Albr. Herport. Uit het Hoogduitsch vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. Amsterd., 1671. 3 parts in 1. With plates. 4to. 5.—
(*Account of three remarkable voyages to the East-Indies, by J. J. Saar, Volkert Evertsz and A. Herport.*)
This collection of voyages made by 3 Germans, viz. Saar (from Nurnberg), V. Evertsz (from Husum in Holstein) and A. Herport (from Bern), occurs rarely complete, but the 2 last, having separate titles, are often found separately. These are the titles of the separate voyages:
Saar (J. J.) Reisbeschryving in Oost-Indien, 1644—59, daarin... de belegering van Colombo op Ceylon, etc.
(*Voyage in East-India, 1644—59, with a description of the capture of Colombo at Ceylon.*)
Evertsz. (V.) Reizen naar Oostindien, zijn schipbreuk op Mauricius, zijn weêrkeering naar Indien, 1655—68.
(*Voyages to E.-I., his shipwreck at Mauritius, his return to India 1655—68.*)
Herport (Alb.) Beschryving van zijne Oost-Indische reizen, 1659—68... het verlies van Formosa en Tajjowan enz. Vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. Amsterd., 1670. With plates. 4to.
(*Description of the East-Indian voyages, 1659—68, the loss of Formosa and Tajjowan, etc.*)
- 2237 Sas (Jan v. Gouda) Histor. verhael v. de Voyagie d. Holland. met 3 schepen naer O.-Indien, in 1599, onder St. v. d. Hagen. — Voyagie v. 2 Achinsvaarders onder C. Piettersz en G. Senechal, in 1601. — Extract uit h. Journ. v. J. Heemskerks Voyagie in 1601. (Amst., 1646.) 2ds, squ. 4to. 32 pp. 2.—
(*Histor. account of the Dutch voyage with 3 ships to East-India in 1599. — Voyage of 2 ships, bound for Achin, under C. P. and G. Senechal. — Extract from the journal of J. Heemskerk's voyage.*)
No separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh.* (No. 1874.)
- 2238 Schouten (W.) Oost-Indische Voyagie, mitsgaders een curieuse beschrijving der voornaemste landen etc. Amst., J. Meurs, 1676. calf, portr., maps and many plates. 4to. Large paper. 6.—
(*East-Indian voyage, with a curious description of the principal countries etc.*)

FRED. MULLER,

Original edition of Schouten's celebrated voyage. This voyage, made from 1658 to 1665 is often confounded, especially by foreigners, with the more interesting voyage to E-India and round the world of his namesake W. C. Schouten, made in 1615 etc. and mentioned in this Catalogue at No. 1955-64.

- 2239 **Schouten (W.)** — The same. 2^a edit. Ibid., *A. v. Damme*, 1708. *veilum, portr., maps and plates*. 4to. 3.—
- 2240 — The same. Amst., *G. Tielenburg en J. 't Lam*, 1740. *hf. calf, maps and pl.* 4to. 2.50
- 2241 — The same. Amst., *J. Hayman*, 1745. *hf. calf, maps and plates*. 4to. 2.50
- 2242 — The same. Utrecht, *Wed. J. J. v. Poolsum*, 1775. 2 vols. *calf, maps and plates*. 4to. *Thick paper*. 3.—
- 2243 — The same. Amst., *J. M. Schalekamp*, 1780. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, maps and plates*. 4to. 2.50
- The No. 2238-43 contain a complete collection of the Dutch editions of W. Schouten's voyage. The first four are exact reprints of the original, that of 1775 and 1780 are partly changed in the style, etc.
- 2244 — Voyage aux Indes Orientales. Trad. du Holland. Amst., *E. Roger*, 1707. 2 vols. in 1. *calf, plates*. 8vo. 4.—
- 2245 — The same. Rouen, *J. B. Machuel*, 1725. 2 vols. *calf, plates*. 8vo. 4.—
- 2246 — The same. Exactly the same edition, but with the address of *P. Caillon*, 1725. 2 vols. *sd., entirely uncut, plates*. 8vo. 5.—
- 2247 — The same. 3^e édit. corrigée. Anvers, *T. Crajenschot*, no date. 2 vols. *calf, map*. 8vo. 4.—
- 2248 **Schram (Wybr.)** Journael v. de O.-Indische reyse, uytgevaren 1626. Met beschryv. v. de Seeslach met d. Seeroover Claes Compaen, item O.-Ind. reyse by Seyger de Rechteren onder Jac. Speckx, in 1629. (Amst., 1646.) squ. 4to. 94 pp. 4.—
- (*Journal of the E. I. voyage, begun in 1626. With descript. of the seafight with the pirate Cl. Compaen; and an E. I. voyage by S. v. Rechteren, under J. Speckx.*)
- No separate title; part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874.) The first 18 pp. are reprinted in 1651 with v. Twist's India (see No. 2265), the journal of v. Rechteren was published before in 1635.
- 2249 **Somer (Jan)** Zee- en Landt-Reyse naar de Levante, als Italien, Candien, Egypten, Turckyen, enz. 2^{de} vermeerd. druk. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1649. *With engravings*. 4to. 2.50
- (*Voyages and travels in the Levant: Italy, Candia, Egypt, Turkey etc.* 2^a edit.)
- This I believe to be the first part of Hartgers' intended 2^a volume of his collection of Voyages. (See No. 1877.)
- 2250 — The same. 3^d edition. Amst., *J. v. d. Bergh*, 1661. *With the same plates*. 4to. 2.50
- 2251 **Sonnerat (P.)** Voyage aux Indes et à la Chine, 1774-81. Nouv. édit. augm. p. M. Sonnini. Paris, 1806. 2 vols. in 1. and Atlas of 140 plates. — 2 vols. *hf. calf*. 4to. (45.—) 12.—
- 2252 — The same. Ibid. 1806. 4 vols in 2. 8vo. and atlas of 140 plates in 4to. *hf. calf*. (30.—) 7.—
- 2253 **Spilbergen (Joris v.)** 'tHistoriael Journael v. weggen 3 schepen ghevaren wt Zeelant naar de O. Indien, 1601, 5 Mei tot in 't Eylant Celon, vervat. veel schoone geschiedenissen op dese reyse in den tyd van 2 jaren, 11 maenden, 19 daghen. Verciert met 17 platen.

Delft, *Floris Balthazar, Plaetsnyder*, 1605. boards. squ. 4to. (Tiele No. 141, pp. 154 etc.) *Very fine tall copy; quite complete.* 75.—

(*Historical journal of 3 ships, which set sail from Zealand to East-India in 1601, 5th of May, till their arrival at the island Ceylon, comprising many interesting occurrences of this voyage, during 2 years, 11 months and 19 days. Embellished with 17 plates. Delft, Fl. Balikasar, Engraver.*)

Rare. Fourth edition, reprinted as the 2^d and 3^d ed., with slight alterations, from the 1st ed.; all published in 1605. — The 16 plates (15 separate and title-print) are complete, as the plate of *Saffalo* (which according to the table ought to be at page 17) is wanting in all copies of the 4 different editions I have seen, and most likely has never been given.

This journal is especially interesting for the extensive accounts on Ceylon where the crew stayed for a considerable time. The author is unknown. He shows his extreme Calvinism in various places; probably this was the cause that this memorable journal did not appear in French before 1703.

The translation given by de Bry in the *Petits Voy.* VII 1. is abridged and mutilated in different places; the 16 plates are reduced to 12, being exact copies.

2254 **Spilbergen (Joris v.)** — The same, in Dutch. (Amst. 1646.) bds. squ. 4to. 4.50

With 10 plates, no separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgagh* (No. 1874.) The text is faithfully reprinted, but the dedication, poems, etc. are omitted; on the other hand some additions are inserted.

2255 — The same, with addition of: de 2^e Voyage naar O. Indien onder St. van der Hagen. (*The 2^d voyage to E.-India under St. v. d. Hagen.*) Amst., J. Hartgers, 1648. bds. 4to. (Tiele No. 143.) 5.50

With 1 pl. in 6 divs. Reprint of the preceding edition of Spilbergen. The voyage of Spilbergen fills pp. 3 to 61; that of v. d. Hagen pp. 62 to 96.

2256 — The same, in Dutch. Amst., J. Hartgers, 1652. bds. 4to. *Rare.* (Tiele No. 144.) 8.50

With 3 pl. in the text. — Reprint of the preceding without the voyage of van der Hagen.

2257 **Stokram (A.)** Korte beschryvinge van d'ongeluckige Weer-om-reys van 't schip Aernhem, nevens noch 6 andere schepen onder 't ghebied van Arnout de Vlaming van Outshoorn, van Batavia afgevaeren 1661. Amst., T. Jacobez., 1663. 4to. 16 pp. 9.50

(*Short description of the unfortunate return of the ship Aernhem, which left Batavia in 1661 with 6 other ships under command of A de Vlaming.*)

2258 **Struys (J. J.)** Reyzen door Lyfland, Moscovien, Persien en Oost-Indien. (Amsterd.) Abr. Cornelisz., (1713.) Uncut. 4to. 112 pp. 6.—

(*Travels through Livonia, Moscow, Persia and East-India.*)

A very rare popular edition of the 3^d, the most interesting, of Struys' voyages. "Cette relation est très-remarquable, mieux conçue et mieux écrite, qu'on n'attendrait d'un fabricant de volles." *Scheltema.*

2259 — v. d. Heiden (F. J.) Schip-breuk van 't Oost-Indisch jacht *er Schelling* onder het landt van Bengale, met beschrijving van Arrakan, Bengale, Martavan, enz. Amst., 1685. *With plates.* 4to. 2.50

(*Shipwreck of the East-India ship Ter Schelling on the coast of Bengaly, with a description of Arrakan, Bengaly, etc.*)

This account is added to all the later editions of Struys' voyages.

2259* — The same. 4th edit. Harderwijck, H. Rampen, 1698. 4to. *With woodcuts.* 2.50

FRED. MULLER,

- 2260 **Tachard (Guy)** Reis na Siam gedaan door den Ridder de Chaumont. Uit het Fransch vert. door G. V. Broekhuizen. Amst., *A. D. Oosaaen*. 1687. — Verhaal v. h. gezantschap v. de Chaumont na Siam, etc. Ibid. 1687. — 2 vols. in 1. *vellum, plates*. 4to. 1.50
(*Voyage of Chev. de Chaumont to Siam. Transl. from the French. — Account of de Chaumont's embassy to Siam.*)
- 2261 **Tavernier (J. B.)** Voyages en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes. Suivant la copie imprimée à Paris (*Elsevier*) 1679. 3 vols. *calfs, maps and plates*. 8vo. 16.—
- 2262 — *Zes Reizen in Turkijen, Persiën en d' Indiën*. Amst. 1682. 3 vols. 4to. *With plates*. 6.—
Dutch translation of the preceding.
- 2263 **Twist (J. v.)** Generale Beschryvinghe v. Indien, en bysonder v. Guseratten onder d. grooten Mogor. Na de cotype tot Batavia, 1638. (Amst., 1646.) *sq.* 4to. 112 pp. 4.—
(*General descript. of India, especially of Guseratta under the Great Mogor. — After the copy at Batavia, 1638.*)
Original edition, forming part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh*. The notice on the title: *Printed at Batavia in the goose-pen* is certainly apocryphal. Very interesting for the state of Hindostan at that time.
- 2264 — The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *bds*. 4to. (Tiele No. 214.) 5.50
Reprint of the most important parts of the preceding edition; without the description of Decan.
- 2265 — The same with addition of: 't Journael v. W. Schram en de Zeeslagh tegen Claes Compaen (*Journal of W. Schram and the sea-fight against Cl. Compaen*.) Amst., *H. Doncker*, 1651. *hf. vellum*. 4to. *Very fine and tall copy, nearly uncut. Rare.* (Tiele No. 216.) 9.—
With 7 pl. in the text. This edition contains only the 1st part of the description by v. Twist. — The added journal of Schram with the sea-fight against the pirate Cl. Compaen has a separate title, dated 1650 and is pagged 1 to 22. It forms pp. 1 to 18 of that account in *Begin en Voortgangh* (see No. 2248.)
- 2266 **Varenius (B.)** Descriptio regni Japoniae cum quibusdam affinis materiae, ex variis auctoribus collecta. — Ejusd. Tractatus de Japoniorum religione et diversis gentium religionibus. Amst., *L. Elsevier*, 1649. 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum*. 12mo. (Tiele p. 264.) 4.—
In the first work will be found a translation of J. Schouten's Description of Siam (see No. 2130.); the 2^d contains also a small notice of the religions of the American peoples. This book is partly translated by *Thevenot* in his Collection.
- 2267 **Veltmuys (Pt. J.)** Journael v. 't gene gepasseert is op h. Schip 't *Huyse te Velsen*, gheseylt in Oct. 1667 na O. Indien, waer op eenige Maets te samen gerot syn; haer bekentenis en Justitie. Amst., *O. B. Smient*, 1668. 4to. 8 pp. *Rare*. 7.50
(*Journal of what passed on the ship: the Manor of Velsen, which set sail for East-India; how some sailors mutinied, their confession, execution, etc.*)
Original edition. — This narrative is afterwards printed as a popular or chap-book.
- 2268 **Verhael (Waerachtich)** v. 't geene in de Eylanden v. Banda in O. Ind. in d. J. 1621 ende te voren is ghepass. Gedruckt in 1622. 4to. (Tiele No. 160.) 10.—
(*True account of the occurrences in the islands of Banda in E. Ind. in the year 1621 and before.*)

Amsterdam.

- This *very rare* pamphlet, reprinted by Commelin in the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh*, 1646, in the voyage of L' Heremite and Verhoeven (see No. 1934 and 2269), is also translated by de Bry in their *Petits Voy.* (in *German*) XII pp. 33—34, and by Purchas I, p. 684, etc.
- 2269 **Verhoeven (Pt. Will.)** Journael v. de Reyse v. 13 schepen, naer O. Indien, China, enz. in 1607, en voorvallen op Borneo, Ambona, enz. (Amst., 1646.) *bds. squ. 4to.* 214 pp. 7.50
 With 1 pl., no separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh*, Vol. II. — This is the only edition of an *exceedingly* important collection of voyages, printed at the end of the journal of Verhoeven. See for particulars of the different voyages, contained in it, Tiele p. 174. etc. — This collection is partly translated by de Bry, at different places. See Tiele p. 178.
- 2270 **Vermeulen (Gerrit)** Gedenkwaardige voyagie, naar Oost-Indien, 1668—74. Amst., *J. Claesz*, 1677. *With engrav.* 4to. 2.50
(Memorable voyage to East-India in 1668—74.)
- 2271 **Vliet (J. v.)** Beschryv. v. h. Koninckryck Siam. — Verhaal der Staatsomkeeringen v. Siam in 1688. — Leven en daden v. Const. Faulcon, Eerste geheyme raad v. Siam. — All printed at Leid., 1692. 3 pts. in 1. 4to. (Tiele No. 244.) *Uncut.* 8.50
 Another book of van Vliet on Siam is added to the narrative of Pelsaert's shipwreck. — See No. 2225 and Tiele p. 269 etc.
- 2272 **Vries (Maarten Gerritsz.)** Reize naar Japan in 1643. Uitgeg. door P. A. Leupe. Met geograph. en ethnograph. aanteecken. van P. F. v. Siebold. Amst., 1858. *With map and facsimiles.* 8vo. 4.90
(Voyage to Japan in 1643. Publ. by P. A. Leupe. With geograph. and ethnograph. notes by P. F. v. Siebold.)
 This is the first and only edition of the original journal, held by C. J. Cosm., of Vries' memorable voyage to Japan.
- 2273 — **Siebold (P. F. v.)** Geographical and ethnograph. elucidations to the discoveries of Maarten Gerrits Vries, 1643, in the East and North of Japan. Translated by F. M. Cowan. Amst., 1859. *cloth, with a reduced chart of Vries' observations.* 8vo. 3.50
- 2274 **Warwyck (W. v.) en S. de Weert**, Histor. verhaal v. de Reyse in O. Indien met 15 Schepen, gevaren in 1602. (Amst. 1646.) *bds. squ. 4to.* 88 pp. 5.—
(Historical account of the voyage made to E.-India with 15 ships in 1602.)
 With 6 plates, no separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874.)
 Only edition of this very important and extensive journal.
- 2275 **Wolfhart (Harmansen)** Journael v. de Voyagie naar O. Indien in 1601—3, vervat. de vermaerde Zeeslagh voor Bantam, teghen de Portug. Vlote. (Amst., 1646.) *bds. squ. 4to.* 27 pp. 3.—
(Journal of the voyage to E. I. in 1601—3, comprising the famous seafight before Bantam against the Portug. fleet.)
 No separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 1874.) At the end a short notice of the voyage of C. v. Veen to India is appended. See Tiele, pp. 203 and 169. — This edition is the only one in Dutch of these 2 voyages.
- 2276 **Zeezeyzen** (Twee rampspoedige) den eenen gedaan door Capit. Morin, met het Fransch Oost-Ind. Comp. Schip *Le Prince* — den anderen met h. Holl. O. I. Comp. Schip *Rustenwerck*, 1752. 2^{de} druk. Amst., B. Mourik (1755.) *sd. uncut, plates.* 4to. 1.50
(Two unlucky voyages: one made by Capt. Morin with the French E. I. ship Le Prince, the other with the Dutch E. I. ship Rustenwerck, 1752.)

F. VOYAGES TO AFRICA.

2277 **Prester John** — Description of the land of — in Dutch. Antwerp, about 1508. 10 leaves, 4to. 300.—

Recto of the first leaf:

**Van die wonderlicke en costelicken | van
Pape Janſ landen beg.**

(Of the wonders and precious things of Pope John's land.)

The remainder of the first page filled with four curious woodcuts, representing: 1° a wild man with a beast's head bearing a fish, 2° an elephant, 3° a griffon with a man in its paws, and 4° three men fighting against three birds.

Recto of the last leaf:

**Sheprint Chatwer-
pe. Aen dijſere wage
by my Jan. van
Doeſborch.**

(Printed at Antwerp in the iron balance by me Jan van Doesborch.)

Collation: 10 unnumbered leaves of 29 à 31 lines the full page, only two leaves with signatures (the third A III and the seventh B I.) small 4to. Gothic letters. Eleven different woodcuts in the text, four of them repeated from the recto of leaf 1. On the 5th leaf a woodcut of the bird Phenix in flames. The verso of the last leaf filled with two wood-engravings, one representing the Virgin with the Child, the other the printer's mark of Roeland v. d. Dorpe, used in 1497 etc. [an herald with his attributes, blowing a trumpet.] — Two leaves slightly mended in the inner margin; else a very well conditioned copy. — This book is printed by the same printer as No. 24: Vespucius 3^d letter in Dutch.

In the middle of the 12th century, in the time of the crusades to the Holy Land, the curious news of a mighty Christian King — Johannes Presbyter — reigning in a land full of wonders were brought to Europe. With an innumerable army he was said to have vanquished the Infidels in Asia, bringing help and assistance to the crusaders, who were just in that period hardly pressed by the Turks. Joyfully this happy news was received and eagerly communicated to others, and so great was the belief in their truth, that in 1177 Pope Alexandre III dispatched in true earnest an ambassador to the mighty Priest. But nothing more was heard of this embassy; neither reply nor ambassador ever returned. But in the mind of the people the belief in the powerful king and his wondrous land, once aroused, did not die away. It found its food in the marvellous accounts of the travellers who visited the Eastern countries, and most of all in the supposed letter written by the Prester John to the Pope and other European Potentates. This letter is a characteristic specimen of the popular literature of the end of the middle-ages; it is entirely filled by a description of the land of Prester John and abounds with the most incredible accounts. It must have been eagerly read, for there are editions in Latin, Italian, French (see Brunet's Manuel Vol. II, p. 529. Vol. III, p. 546, Vol. IV, p. 119) all published in the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th century, while an English translation will be found in Maundeville's Travels: London 1727. **But up to this time no Dutch edition had been known.** So that I believe this copy to be **Unique**. The extraordinary interest of the work itself and the high importance of the fable of Priest John for the history of the voyages to the Eastern countries will justify my placing the work in this catalogue.

The text of the letter begins on the verso of leaf 1 with a large ornamented N in woodcut thus:

Amsterdam.

**Ick wil ic Pape Ja | vider gracie gods | Alber-
machtygste | conick boue allen | conighen der we |
relt gheue saluyt | de keyser van Ro | me enz.**

(Now will I Pope John, by the grace of God the Mightiest King of
all kings of the world give salute to the emperor of Rome...)
and ends on the recto of leaf 10 with the words:

**Ghegeue in ons heyligh passaghe it Jaer onser ghe-
boorten v. hoovert en seuen.**

(Given in our holy palace in the year of our birth 5 hundred and seven.)

This date, which is the same in all editions, has sometimes given origin to errors respecting the time of publication, but it has nothing at all to do with it. — Confer on the printer Jan van Doesborch the note to No. 24 Americus Vesputius in this catalogue, printed by the same.

For further particulars on Priest John see the learned and highly interesting work of Oppert: *Der Priester Johannes* (No. 2284.) The author gives there, pp. 26—50, a letter of Priest John to Emannel, Emperor of Constantinople, in a German translation, and also an old German poem of nearly the same contents; and at pp. 167—79 the Latin text of the same letter contained in *Joh. de Hese's Itinerarius* printed at Deventer in 1504. Another, but different text of the letter, with nearly the same contents, is given in Jubinal's edition of Rutebeuf (see No. 2285). The present Dutch text agrees most with this French given by Jubinal; there are however considerable differences from it. Therefore I have judged it worth the while to have an exact reprint of this Dutch edition made (See following No.)

2278 Prester John. Letter to the Emperor of Rome, in Dutch. 1250

Exact reprint of the above, in *real old Gothic characters* of the 15th century, executed by Messrs. J. Enschede and Sons at Haarlem. A faithful reproduction of the original, page for page, the space occupied by the woodcuts left blank. A modern French translation together with the French text published by Jubinal in his edition of Rutebeuf's works, vol. 2^d pp. 454—70 is added.

This edition is printed in 30 numbered copies, the old text on old paper, the text of Rutebeuf and the modern version on new paper.

2279 — De Rebus Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Aragonicis, Indicis et Aethiopicis: Dam. à Goes, Hier. Pauli, Hier. Blanci, Jac. Tevii, Coloniae, ex offic. Birckmannica, 1602. vellum. 8vo. 5.—

The account of Dam. à Goss on Aethiopia fills pp. 159—254 and contains many notices of Preciosus Joannes, his letters, etc. — The volume contains, besides, accounts of the Portuguese victories and conquests in the East, etc. 5.—

2280 — Lobo (Jer., S. J.) Voyage historique d'Abissinie. Trad. du Portug. p. Le Grand. La Haye, 1728. *hf. bd., plates.* 4to. *Large paper, uncut.* 7.—
Pp. 233—247 contain a dissertation on Priest John.

2281 — Ludolfi (J.) Historia Aethiopica, s. descriptio regni Habessin., quod Presbyt. Johannis vocatur. Francof. a. M. 1681. *hf. calf, plates,* fol. 7.—
The first Chapt. of Book II contains many particulars on Priest John.

2281* — Nieuwe... Historie van Abissinien, anders. Ethiopien. In 't Nederd. gebr. d. W. Calebius. Utrecht, J. Ribbuis, 1687. *map and plates.* 4to. 350
(*New history of Abyssinia, otherwise Ethiopia. Transl. by W. Calebius.*)

This is an extract from Ludolf's *Historia Aethiopica*.

2282 Mandevyl (Jan v.) Wonderlijke Reyse, beschrijv. de gestalteniste en zeden v. Egypten, Perssen, Indien ende Ethiopien. Utrecht, Wed. v. J. v. Poolsum, 1707. 4to. 96 pp. 7.—

FRED. MULLER,

(*Wonderful voyage, describing the situation and manners of Egypt, Persia, India and Ethiopia.*)

Popular edition, rare; contains pp. 80—82 and 92 a description of Pope John's Land.

- 2283 — **Marcus Paulus Venetus**, Reizen en beschrijving der Oostersche Lantschappen. Vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. Amsterd. 1664. 4to. 3.—
(*Voyages and description of the Eastern countries.*)

With a notice of Priest John. — See Book I, chapt. 64.

- 2284 — **Oppert (G.)** Der Presbyter Johannes in Sage u. Geschichte. 2^{te} verb. Aufl. Berlin, 1870. 8vo. 5.75

- 2285 — **Rutebeuf**, Oeuvres complètes. Recueillies et mises au jour pour la première fois par Achille Jubinal. Paris, 1839. 2 vols. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 7.—
Out of print.

I have placed this work here, because of the treatise on Prester-John, contained in the 2^d vol. pp. 442—470, which gives also the Latin and French text of his supposed letter, both from MSS. in the Bibliothèque Royale of Paris.

- 2286 **Afzelius (A.)** Remedia Guineensia. I. Upsaliae, 1813. 4to. —.60

- 2287 **Bošman (W.)** Nauwkeurige beschryving van de Guineese goud-, anten slavekust. Utrecht, *A. Schouten*, 1704. *calif. plates*. 4to. 4.50
(*Exact description of the gold-and slave-coast of Guinea.*)

- 2288 — The same. 4^e druk. Amst., *J. Verheide*, 1737. *calif gilt. plates*. 4to. *Fine copy*. 6.—

- 2289 — Voyage de Guinée, conten. une description de cette côte etc. Utrecht *A. Schouten*, 1705, *bds., portr.* 8vo. *Rare*. 3.25

- 2290 **Boudyck Bastiaanse (J. H. v.)** Voyage à la côte de Guinée, dans le golfe de Biafra, à l'île de Fernando-Po, l'île de St. Hélène, etc. La Haye, 1853. *sd.* 8vo. (4.50) 2.—

Chapt. X. treats of America.

- 2291 **Bourbon**. — Propositions adressées au Ministre de la Marine pour l'introduction de cultivateurs libres à l'île de Bourbon. 1842. 4to. 26 pp. *Lithographié*. 1.—

- 2292 **Coymans**. — Brieven, confessie, mitsgaders advisen... in de saeck v. Is. Coymans, alsmede de sententie. Rotterd., (1662.) 4to. (Asher No. 316.) 75 pp. 5.—

(*Letters, confession, and advices in the case of Is. C., with his sentence.*)

Coymans was sentenced for having intended to sell the Gold Coast (of Africa) to the Danes.

- 2293 **Flacourt (de)** Histoire de la grande isle Madagascar. Troyes, *Nic. Oudot*, et se vendent à Paris chez la vefue P. L'Amy, 1661. *vellum, maps and plates*. 4to. 7.50

- 2294 **Guerreiro (F.)** Indianische Neue Relation, erster theil, was sich in der Goanischen Prouintz u. in Monomatapa, Mogor, Malabaria, China, Pegu etc. zugetragen. Auss d. Portugies. Sprach verteutscht. Augspurg, *Chr. Dabertshofer*, 1608. 4to. 112 pp. 4.50

- 2295 **Jong (C. de)** Reizen n. de Kaap de Goede Hoop, Ierland en Noorwegen, 1791—97. Haarl., 1802. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, plates*. 8vo. (9.10) 3.50
(*Voyages to the Cape of Good Hope, Ireland and Norway, 1791—97.*)

- 2296 **Journal** wegens de rampspoedige reys-tocht van H. C. Steenis, op de Moorsche kust in Afrika, 1751. 5^{de} druk. Amst., *B. Mourik*, (1755.) *sd. uncut, plates*. 4to. 36 pp. 1.50

(*Journal of the unlucky voyage of H. C. Steenis on the Moorish coast of Africa in 1751.*)

Amsterdam.

- 2297 [Lopez (O.) en F. Pigafetta] Beschryv. v. 't Koninckryck Congo, met 't aenpalende Landt Angola. Zynde het 2^e deel van de Goudtkust. Amst., J. Hartgers, 5160 (1650.) *hf. vellum. 4to. Fine copy.* 10.—
(*Description of the Kingdom of Congo, and the adjacent country Angola, being the 2^d vol. of the Goldcoast (by de Marees).*)
With 5 pl. in the text. — Is a sequel to Marees' description of the Goldcoast. 1650. — See No. 2300.
- 2298 — Pigafetta (F.) Relat. d. reame di Congo et delle circonvic. contrade. Tratta d. scritti di Od. Lopez, Portug. Roma (1591.) *hf. bd. 4to. 16.*—
With 8 large engr. plates. Very fine copy, but the 2 maps wanting. This is the original of the preceding.
- 2299 M[arees] (P. D[é]) Beschryvinghe ende Historische verhael van 't Goud Koninckryck v. Gunea, anders de Gout-custe de Mina genaemt in Africa, met haren gelooven, manieren, talen en ghelegenth. v. Landen, Steden, enz. Amsteln., Corn. Claesz., 1602. *vellum. squ. 4to. Very fine copy, nearly uncut.* (Tiele No. 134. p. 184, etc.) 75.—
(*Description and histor. account of the kingdom of Guinea rich in gold, also called the Goldcoast de Mina in Africa; with their creed, manners, languages and situation of countries, towns, etc.*)
First and very rare edition, only twice reprinted. With 21 very good plates and maps, numb. 1 to 20 (No. 9 being double.) A very interesting account by one who resided there for years. Camus says much of the carelessness of the Latin translation given by de Bry, in the *Pet. Voy. VI*, but he does not mention that the 2 chapters treating the zoology of that region, are entirely omitted. See No. 1867.
- 2300 — Beschryving v. de Goudtkust Guinea, alsmede een voyagie naer de selve. Amst., J. Hartgers, 1650. *bds. 4to.* (Tiele No. 137.) *The title wanting.* 5.—
With 5 plates in the text. Reprint of the edition of 1602, but omitting the last 17 pages. — As a 2^d part to this work Hartgers issued in the same year a translation of Lopez' description of Congo (See No. 2297) at the end of which he gives the reprint of five of these omitted pages viz. pp. 120 to 124 of the original.
- Marees in French. 1605. — See No. 1868.
- 2301 Rochon, Reis door Madagascar en de Oost-Indien. Uit het Fransch. Dordr., 1793; *bds. 8vo.* 150
(*Voyage through Madagascar and the East-Indies.*)
- 2302 Ryn-Acker, Reyse naer Africa, Tunis, Algiers, etc. — gedaen tot lossinghe van de Christene slaven, in 1625. Haerlem, P. Casteleyn, 1650. *hf. vellum. 4to. With engravings.* 750
(*Voyage to Africa, Tunis, Algiers, etc. for the redemption of Christian slaves.*)
- 2303 Sanct Helena. — Besgryving van 't Eyland Sanct Helena, ver-vattende de ontdekking, gelegendheyt, gewassen, dieren... ende een historisg verhael, hoe 't by de Portugezen onderhouden wierde. Amst., J. Hondius, 1652. 4to. *View of the island on the title and a map on p. 4. 9.*—
(*Description of the Island of St. Helena, its discovery, situation plants, animals... with a history of the Portuguese domination there.*)
24 pp. Very rare.
- 2304 Valkenburg. — Brief van J. Valkenburg, Directeur Gener. d. West-Ind. Comp. op de custe v. Guinea, over de grouwelijke barbarische tyrannyen by de Engelsche aldaar gepleegt. 's Grav., 1665. 1 fol. sheet. (Asher No. 324.) 250
(*Letter of J. Valkenburg, Director Gen. of the West-Ind. Comp. at the coast of Guinea, on the horrible and barbarous tyrannies of the English there.*)

FRED. MULLER

- 2305 **Verhaal (Kort dog oprecht)** van alle de wreedhedens in hunne slavenye onder de Mooren geleeden door de equipage van 't schip *Het Huys in 't Bos* op de Moorsze kust. Amst., *Wed. J. van Egmont* (1750?) 8vo. *Uncut, with a plate and woodcuts.* 22 pp. 1.50

(*True account of the sufferings of the crew of the ship Het Huys in 't Bos during their slavery on the Moorish coast.*)

G. GEOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERIES. NAVIGATION.

- 2306 **Jomard**, Les Monuments de la Géographie, ou recueil d'anciennes cartes Européennes et Orientales, accomp. de sphères terrestres et célestes, de mappemondes et Tables cosmographiques, d'astrolabes, etc. depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'époque d'Ortelius et de G. Mercator. Paris, 1855 et suiv. imp. fol. 80.—

This magnificent work, one of the most important for the history of cartography, contains 82 plates in fac-simile and in the size of the originals, admirably executed. Brunet calls it an *Ouvrage remarquable sous tous les rapports.*

As I could find nowhere the contents of this and the following important work (*Santarem's Atlas*) I applied for information to my honoured colleague Mr. C. Porquet at Paris, who kindly furnished me with the following list of the contents, made after the copies of the National Library and of the Société de Géographie at Paris. I insert them here thankfully, for the benefit of all interested in the study of Geography.

The book being published at the expense of Mr. Jomard himself, the remaining copies were offered after his death, in the sale of his library, but bought in by the family, from whom copies or wanting plates are to be had. The last 8 leaves (Map of Mercator) seem to have been published only recently, as they were offered as a novelty to the Geographical Congress at Antwerp in August 1871.

The copy, offered here at flor. 80.— contains only plate No 1—61 (*plain*) of the following list; probably they form part 1 to 6 of the work, published at 25 fr. *plain*, 50 fr. *col.* each. It includes 4 large maps of the highest interest for the cartography of America; *viz*:

No. 15, 16. Terrestrial globe of the first half of the 16th century. With America.

No. 17—22. Map of the world made in 1500 by Juan de la Cosa, with the islands of Cuba, Hispaniola, the Eastern coast of South-America, etc.

No. 23—34. Map of the world painted on vellum by order of Henry II of France. Very interesting map with Canada, Florida, Mexico, a fair representation of South-America, etc.

No. 52, 53. The map of the world by Behaim.

Nombres provisoires.

- | | | |
|--------|--|-------------------------|
| 1—2. | Mappemonde du XIII ^e siècle, conservée à Hereford. | 1 ^{re} partie. |
| 3—4. | " " " " | 2 ^e " |
| 5—6. | " " " " | 3 ^e " |
| 7—8. | " " " " | 4 ^e " |
| 9—10. | " " " " | 5 ^e " |
| 11—12. | " " " " | 6 ^e " |
| 13. | Globe Céleste arabe Koufique en bronze, XI ^e siècle. | |
| 14. | " " " " | |
| 15—16. | " terrestre de la 1 ^{re} moitié du XVI ^e siècle, cons. à Francfort s/M. colorié. | |

Amsterdam.

36

- 17—18. Mappemonde de Juan de la Cosa, 1^{re} partie.
 19—20. " " " 2^e " colorié.
 21—22. " " " 3^e "
 23—24. " peinte sur parchemin par ordre de Henri II, Roi de France. 1^{re} partie colorié.
 25—26. " " " " 2^e " "
 27—28. " " " " 3^e " "
 29—30. " " " " 4^e " "
 31—32. " " " " 5^e " "
 33—34. " " " " 6^e " "
 35. Carte perspective italienne du XV^e siècle, colorié.
 36. Sujets, tirés d'un manuscrit florentin du XV^e siècle, colorié.
 37—38. Atlas de Petrus Vesconte, 1318.
 39. Carte itinéraire d'un pèlerinage de Londres à Jérusalem (chron. de Math. Paris) 1^{re} partie.
 40. " " " " 2^e "
 41. " " " " 3^e "
 44—45. Mappemonde des frères Perrigani de l'an 1367, 1^{re} partie, colorié.
 46—47. " " " " 2^e " "
 48—49. " " " " 3^e " "
 50—51. Carte marine du XIII^e siècle.
 52—52 bis. Mappemonde de maître Behaim. Hémisphère occidental, colorié.
 53—53 bis. " Hémisphère oriental, colorié.
 54—55. Carte de l'ancien Padouan.
 56. Astrolabe koufique, rapporté d'Egypte.
 58—59. X^e siècle. 1. Bibliothèque de Turin. 2. Bibl. de Leipzig. 3. Bibl. de Copenhague. 4. Bibl. du Musée Britannique.
 60—61. Carte du globe par Mohamed ebn Aly al Charfy de Sfax au 1009, 1^{re} partie, colorié.
 62—63. " " " " 2^e " "
 64—65. Mappemonde de S. Cabot, Pilote de Ch.^t Quint, 1^{re} partie.
 66—67. " " " " 2^e "
 68—69. " " " " 3^e "
 70—71. " " " " 4^e "
 72. Carte militaire du moyen-âge, représentant le Théâtre de la Guerre à l'époque des premières conquêtes de Venise, colorié.
 73. Cartes du XVI^e siècle, collection Trivulzi.
 74. Globe Céleste en bronze, grandeur naturelle, fait à la Mecque.
 75. Mappemonde de G. Mercator. Duisbourg, 1569. 1^{re} feuille.
 76. " " " " 2^e "
 77. " " " " 3^e "
 78. " " " " 4^e "
 79. " " " " 5^e "
 80. " " " " 6^e "
 81. " " " " 7^e "
 82. " " " " 8^e "

The Nos. 42, 43, 57 are overgone.

2307 **Santarem (Vicomte de)** Atlas composé de mappemondes et de cartes hydrographiques et historiques depuis le XI^e jusqu'au XVII^e siècle pour la plupart inédites, devant servir de preuves à l'ouvrage sur la priorité de la découverte de la côte Occidentale d'Afrique au delà du cap Bojador, par les Portugais et à l'histoire de la géographie du moyen âge. Recueilli et gravé sous la direction du Vicomte de Santarem. Paris, 1842. roy. fol.

A precious collection of 76 maps in fac-simile published at the expense of the Portuguese Government.

The present copy contains only 30 maps on 24 leaves, numbered 1 to 23 and 42 in the following list (*all plain*); with a printed index. They

FRED. MULLER,

form a complete collection of all those relating to the discoveries of the Portuguese in Africa, as is evident by the index and are properly an Atlas to the book, mentioned in the following No. After the publications of these maps the work was continued, so that it consists in all of 76 maps, many beautifully coloured, as indicated hereafter. Also for this list I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. C. Porquet of Paris. The 24 plates I possess are offered for

55.—

Titre général. — Avertissement. 1 feuille. — Tables. 1 feuille. — Après le titre de la première partie: Avertissement. 2 feuilles.

1. Mappemonde du 10^e siècle. Bibliothèque de Turin, coloriée. }
- " du XI. siècle au Musée Brit. 1 f.
- " du XIII. siècle dans les commentaires de Cecco d'Ascoli.
2. Planisphère qu'on présume avoir été dessiné au 11^e siècle.
3. Mappemonde de Marino Sanuto qui se trouve dans un manuscrit du XIV^e siècle. No. 4939 de la Bibl. du Roi, coloriée.
4. Carte Catalane de 1375, coloriée. }
- " de Pezzigani de 1367, coloriée. 1 f.
- " de la bibl. Pinelli, 1384 à 1400, coloriée.
5. Mappemonde du manuscrit de Pomponius Mela. Bibl. de Reims, 1417, coloriée.
6. Carte de la Bibliothèque de Weimar, 1424.
7. " d'Andrea Bianco de 1436. }
- Planisphère d'Andrea Bianco. 1 f.
- Mappemonde de Fr. Mauro, 1460.
8. Carte de Gabriel de Valsequa, 1435.
9. Carte de Grazioso Benincasa, 1467, coloriée.
10. Grazioso Benincasa Ancometanus 1471, cotée planche VIII. }
11. " " 1471, cotée planche IX. 2 ff.
12. Carte d'Afrique du globe de M. Behaim, 1492.
13. Africa do Mappemundi de Juan de la Cosa, 1495, coloriée.
14. Universalis cognitus orbis. Romae, 1508.
15. Carte d'Afrique du Ptolémée de 1513.
16. Africa do mappemundi conservado en la Bibliotheca de Weimar, 1527.
17. Carte d'Afrique p. Diego Ribero, 1529.
18. Premières œuvres de Jacques de Vaulx, 1533, coloriée.
19. Carte de l'atlas de Joan Martines, 1567, coloriée.
20. Côtes occident. d'Afrique, carte de Jean Dupont de Dieppe, 1626, coloriée.
21. " " " " Guil. Levasseur de Dieppe, 1601 "
22. " " " " Jean Guerard, 1631, color. }
23. " " " " de Jean Guerard, 1631, " 2 ff. "
24. Planisphère qui se trouve dans un MS. d'un poème géographique du XV^e siècle.
25. Mappemonde renfermée dans un MS. qui contient un commentaire de l'Apocalypse vers 1109.
26. Mappemonde du VIII^e siècle de la Bibl. d'Alby.
27. " de Marino Sanuto, 1321.
- 27 bis. " " " dans les MSS. Nos. 9347—48 de la Bibl. de Bruxelles.
28. Mappemonde du XV^e siècle, Médicis de Florence, coloriée.
29. Planisphère du traité intitulé Imago Mundi, XII^e siècle, coloré.
30. Mappemonde du XIII^e siècle d'après le MS. 14. CXII. du Musée Britannique et mappae terrae habitabilis per Matthaeum de Parisio.
31. Mappemonde du commencement du 15^e siècle du Musée Borgia.
32. " renfermée dans un manuscrit du 13^e siècle de la Bibl. de Leipzig.
33. " tirée d'un manuscrit du 9^e siècle. Bibl. de Strasbourg.
34. " de Cosmas Indicopleustes.
35. " tirée d'un MSS. de Maersbe du 10^e siècle, coloriée.
36. " du 12^e siècle, dressée par Henri Chauvine de Mayence, coloriée.
37. Système des zones habitables et inhabitables, coloriée.
38. Mappemonde du 10^e siècle dans un MS. latin de Paris, coloriée.

Amsterdam.

39. Roses des vents en usage au moyen-âge, coloriée.
 40. Mappemonde et systèmes renfermés dans les MS. de La Haye et de Paris, coloriée.
 41. Facsimile d'un planisphère qui se trouve à la Bibl. du Roi, coloriée.
 42. Mappemonde des Chroniques de Saint-Denis, coloriée. } 1 f.
 Globe de Nicolas d'Oresme, coloriée.
 43. Carte Catalane de 1375, conservée à la Bibl. Nationale de Paris.
 44. Mappemonde du 13^e siècle qui se trouve au Musée Britannique dans le MS. Royal 14. C. IX, colorié.
 45. Mappemonde de la fin du 15^e siècle de La Salle.
 46. " renfermée dans le Rudimentum novitiorum, 1475.
 47. " dressée en 1448 par Johannes Leardus de Vénise, coloriée.
 — Titre de la 2^e partie.
 48. Facsimile des cartes marginales de Leonardo Dati.
 49. Carte de l'Empire d'Occident. MS. de l'an 1119.
 50. " marine de la fin du 14^e siècle. Archives de Lucerne, colorié.
 51. Portulan du 14^e et 15^e siècles. Nos. 1, 2, 3, colorié.
 52. " " " " 4—5, "
 53. " " " " 6—7, "
 54. " de la fin du 14^e siècle.
 55. " de Petrus Vesconte de Gênes, Nos. 1—2.
 56. " " " " 3—4.
 57. " " " " 5—6.
 — Grand titre avec la date de 1849. Titre de la 3^e partie.
 58. Mappemonde de Ruysch de 1508.
 59. " dressée par Francesco Roselli, 1532.
 60. Carte de Pedrucci d'Ancone, 1497.
 61. Carte de Guillaume le Testu, coloriée.
 — Titre de la 4^e partie.
 62. Mappemonde, dressée en 1489. Musée Britannique.
 63. Portulan, dressé entre les années 1524—1530 par Rodrigues. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
 64. " " " " Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
 65. " " " " " 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
 66. " " " " " 17—18.
 67. " " " " " 19, 20, 21, 22.
 68. " " " " " 23, 24, 25, 26.
 69 à 74. Mappemonde de Fra Mauro. 6 feuilles.
 75. Séries de Mappemondes et Globes du 16^e siècle.
 Globe de Jean Schoemer. 1520. } 1 f.
 Mappemonde d'Apianus. 1520.
 76. Carte catalane de 1375. Bibl. Nationale de Paris.
- 2308 **Santarem (de)** Recherches sur la priorité de la découverte des pays situés sur la côte Occidentale d'Afrique, au de la du Cap Bojador, et sur les progrès de la science géograph., après les navigations des Portugais, au 15^e siècle. Paris, 1842. 8vo. 5.—
 This forms properly the text for the preceding No.

PTOLEMAEUS.

- 2309 — **Quadriparti. Ptol.** Que in hoc volumine continentur hec sunt. Liber quadripartiti Ptolomei. Centiloquium ejusdem. Centiloquium Hermetis, etc. Venetiis, . *Sumptibus Octaviani Scoti*, 1519. vellum, woodcuts. fol. 41.—
 Fine copy, bound up with: Albohazen Hally Libri de judiciis astrorum. Latine per A. Stupam Rheotum. Basil., *Henricpetri*, 1561.
 2310 — **Ptolemaeus auctus**, restitutus, emaculatus; cum tabulis veteribus et novis. Argentorati, *Joa. Scotus*, 1520. calf. fol. With 25 maps (instead of 47.) 8.—
 This is a reprint of the celebrated edition of 1513. My copy has not the map of the world, but it has the map: *Haec terra cum adjacentibus insulis inventa est per Columbum etc.* — See: *Harris*.

FRED. MULLER,

PTOLEMAEUS.

- 2311 — **Ptolemaei** Geographicae Enarrationis libri VIII, ex B. Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Graeca et prisca exemplaria a Mich. Villanovano (i. e. *M. Serveto*) secundo recogniti. Lugduni, *Apud Hug. à Porta*, 1541. *hf. bound. fôl. Tall copy, but wanting map 28—30, 41, 45.* 11.—
Valuable edition, see Harrissee No. 233.
- 2312 — **Ptolemaei** Geographiae libri VIII, a Bil. Pirckheymero translati et illustrati. Accesserunt Tabulae novae per *Seb. Münsterum*. [*In fine :*] Basileae, *ex officina Henrichi Petri*, 1552. *calif. fol.* 18.—
The 54 maps coloured. Contains 3 maps relating to America: A map of the world with Terra Florida, Cuba, Hispaniola, America vel Brasilia, Fretum Magallianum, Temistitan. — Dania et Schondia with a part of „Grünland“. — Novae Insulae. —
The descriptions of the maps are inclosed by fine ornamental borders by *Holbein*.
- 2313 — **Geographiae** universae tum veteris tum novae absolutissimum opus, duobus voluminibus distinctum in quorum priore habentur *Ptolemaei* Geographica, in secundo antiquae orbis tabulae XXXVII recentiores, auctore **J. A. Magino**. Coloniae, *P. Keschdt*, 1597. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum, 64 maps. 4to. Fine copy.* 14.—
Contains 3 maps of the world with America and one separate map of it. Leaf 279—291 of the 2^d volume are filled with a description of America. One of the rare old geographical works.
- 2314 — **Ptolemeo**, Geografia. Tradotta da *G. Ruscelli* et hora nuovamente ampliata da *G. Rosaccio*, con varie annotationi et esposizione, et una geografia universale separata da quella di Tolomeo. Venetia, *Heredi di Melch. Sassa*, 1599. 2 parts in 1 vol. *calif, many maps. 4to.* 12.—
Contains, besides 3 maps of the world with representation of America, a separate „libro IV tratt. del America“ (leaf 125—143 of the 2^d part) with 9 maps.
- 2315 — **Ptolemaei** Geographiae libri VIII. Graece et Lat. Cum tabulis geograph. ad mentem auctoris restitutis per *G. Mercatorem*. Recogniti a *P. Montano*. Amsterod., *J. Hondius et Corn. Nicolai*, 1605. *With portrait of G. Mercator and 27 maps.*
— **A. Ortelii** Theatri orbis terrarum parergon, s. veteris geographiae tabulae, commentariis illustratae. Antwerp., *ex officina Plantiniana*, 1624. *With numerous maps, amongst which the Tabula itineraria Peutingeriana in 8 parts.*
Bound together in 1 vol. *calif gilt* 19.—
- 2316 **Geographica antiqua**, h. e. Scylacis Periplus, Anonymi Periplus Maeotidis et Ponti Euxini, Agathemerii Hypotyposis geographiae. Graece et Lat. edid *J. Gronovius*. Lugd. Bat. 1700. *vellum. 4to.* 2.—
- 2317 **Geographiae** veteris Scriptores Graeci minores. Graece et Lat. Cum annotatt. etc. (ed. *J. Hudson.*) Vol. I. II. Oxonii, 1698—1703. Vol. III. ex recens. *G. Bernhardy*. Lips. 1828. — Vol. IV. Oxon. 1710. — 4 vols. *vellum. 8vo. Rare.* 20.—
- 2318 **Mela (Pomponius)** De totius orbis descriptione. Nunquam antea citra montes impressus. (Edid. *God. Torenus.*) Paris., *Impr. per Aegidium Gormuntium et per Torinum Bituricum recognitum*, 1507. *hf. calif. 4to. Very fine copy.* 18.—
On the title the printer's mark of Jehan Petit, on the last leaf that of Gilles de Gourmont. — Very scarce. A copy was sold with: *Sacrobusto*, *Opus sphericum*. 1507. at fl. 82. — at Enschede's sale in 1867.
- 2319 — *Jul. Solinus*, Itinerarium Antonini Aug., Vibius Sequester etc. Venet., *Aldus et A. Socer*, 1518. *vellum. 12mo.* 5.—
- 2320 — De Orbis situ libri III, cum commentariis Joach. Vadiani. Accedit Epistola Vadiani ad Rud. Agricola. Lutetiae Paris., 1530. *half bound. fol.* 6.—

Amsterdam.

Harrisse No. 157. — The present copy has one leaf not mentioned in Harrisse's collation. After pag. 196 and before the unnumbered leaf for a title there is still another unnumbered leaf: *Joachimus Vadianus Helvetius candido Lectori*, the verso blank.

See for America the Epistle to Agricola, signature Y.

- 2321 **Mela (Pomp.)** De situ orbis libri III. Andr. Schottus Antuerpianus recensuit et spicilegio illustr. Additæ Hermolai Barbari et Fredenandi Nonii Pintiani castigaciones. Antverp., *Chr. Plantin*, 1582. *With a map of the world.* 4to. — *Stained in the margin.* 4.50

In the same volume: *Geographica et historica Herodoti, quæ latine Mela exscripsit, παραλλήλωσ concinnata* ab A. Schotto. *Ibid.* 1582.

- 2322 — The same. Cum I. Vossii observatt. Hagæ Com. 1658. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum.* 4to. 2.—
- 2323 — The same. Cum notis Variorum edid. A. Gronovius. Ed 2^a. Lugd. Bat. 1748. *vellum*, fgg. 8vo. 2.—
- 2324 — The same. Cum notis crit. et exeget. Variorum edid. C. H. Tzschucke. Lipsiæ, 1807. 3 vols. in 7. 8vo. (40.—) 15.—
- 2325 **Gronovius (Jac.)** De Geographiæ origine, progressu et dulcedine. Lugd. Bat., 1703. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *Rare.* 1.50
- 2326 **Ræi de Jonge (Joh. de)** Dictionarium geographicum ofte schat-en woordt-boeck des aerdrycks. Amsterd., *Abr. Wolfgangk*, 1680. *vellum.* 4to. 3.—

(*Geographical dictionary of the world.*)

„Indispensable for the lecture of the old voyages and maps.“ *MS.* not (in Dutch.)

- 2327 **Blaeu (G.)** Institutio astronom. de usu globorum et sphaerarum caelestium et terrestr. Amst. 1668. *vellum.* 8vo. 2.—
- 2328 **Blaeuw (W. J.)** Zeespiegel, inhoud. een korte onderwijsinghe ende konst der zeevaart en beschryv. der seën en kusten v. de Oostersche, Noordsche en Westersche schipvaart. Amst., 1627. Vol. I and III (6 parts) in 1 vol. *vellum*, 52 *maps.* fol. — 2 *leaves* (pp. 1, 2 and 31, 32 of part I) *wanting.* 8.—

(*Mirror of the sea, contain. a short instruction in the art of navigation and a description of the seas and coasts in the East, North and West.*)

With autograph of *E. de Ruyter*, son of the celebrated Dutch Admiral.

- 2329 **De Caerte** van der zee om oost ende west te seylen, ende is van de beste pilots ghecorrigeert, ende elc cust opt zijn gestelt, elck met zijn figueren verbeteret. Amstelredam, *Corn. Claeszoon*, 1588. *hf. calf*, many small woodcuts, representing the outlines of the coasts, etc. 12mo. 20.—

(*Map of the sea for sailing to the East and West, compiled by the best pilots, with a view of each coast etc.*)

Of the highest rarity, as all Dutch works on pilotage of the 16th century.

- 2330 **Fokke Simonsz. (A.)** Iets over d. oorprong der zeevaart. Amst., (1816.) *With 5 caricat.* pl. 8vo. — 60

(*Something on the origin of navigation.*)

- 2331 **Hues (R.)** Tractaet ofte handelinge v. h. gebruijck d. hemelscher ende aertscher Globe. Overghes. ende vermeerdt. d. J. Hondius. Amst. 1597. *vellum*, woodcuts. 4to. 10.—

(*Treatise of the use of celestial and terrestrial globes.*)

First edition, very rare, some leaves stained by water. — Pp. 26—28 contain a description of America and Magellanica.

FRED. MULLER,

- 2332 **Hues (R.)** *Tractaet ofte handelinge van het gebruyck der hemelsche ende aertsche globe. Uit het Latijn overgheset door J. Hondius.* Amsterd., *M. Colyn*, 1612. *hf. vellum, figures.* 4to 7.—

Exact reprint of the preceding.

- 2333 **Medine (Pierre de)** *L'art de naviguer. Trad. de Castillan en Français, avec augmentations de plusieurs figures par Nicolas de Nicolai.* Lyon, *G. Roville*, 1569. *vellum, woodcuts.* 4to. *One corner of the title mended.* 28.—

With a large and remarkable map, showing the New World from Peru and the coasts of Brazil on the South to Labrador on the North. This map is copied by the translator Nicolai from the original, delineated by Medina, and which appeared first in the Spanish edition of 1545. The value of this map may be imagined from Medina's position as official examiner of the pilots on the Spanish service with the West-Indies. The Spanish edition of 1545 is excessively rare and would be worth flor. 200 or more.

- 2334 **Nautical Magazine (The)** and *Naval Chronicle. A Journal of Papers on subjects connected with maritime affairs.* London, 1832—59. Vol. 1—28. *hf. calf, large number of maps and plates.* 8vo. *Fine copy.* 45.—

Valuable journal, containing accounts of voyages and discoveries, new and old, ethnography etc. from all parts of the world.

- 2335 **Dutch Nautical Magazine.**

a. Berigten en Verhandelingen over eenige onderwerpen der zeevaart, verzam. door J. F. L. Schröder. 's Grav. en Amst., 1783—1828. 6 vols. (I, II together in 16 parts, III and IV in 2 parts each, V, 2. and VI, 1.) 8vo. *Very rare.* 35.—

(*Notices and memoirs of some subjects of navigation.*)

Complete. — Nearly unique series, the first 2 vols. being *excessively rare.* This first series appeared as appendix to the: "*Almanak voor Zeekeden*" and is very rare. Vol. V, 1 and VI, 2 were never printed. — These *Notices* had their continuation in the following Journal:

b. Tijdschrift toegewijd aan het Zeewezen, uitgeg. door A. E. Tromp en C. Verveer. Brussel en Amst. 1830—35. 4 vols. 8vo. — *Complete series.* 10.—

(*Journal for maritime affairs.*)

c. Verhandelingen en berigten betrekkel. het zeewezen en de zeevaartkunde, uitgeg. door G. A. Tindal en Jac. Swart. Amst., 1840—67. 28 vols. 8vo. (published at fl. 7.20 per year.) 65.—

(*Memoirs and notices relating to maritime affairs and navigation.*)

A—C if taken together in one lot. 100.—

A perfectly complete copy till 1867 of this valuable set.

All volumes are illustrated with maps, plates, etc. — Of a special interest is the last series, which contains, besides the account of all relating to maritime affairs in these days, also many historical articles on the old Dutch voyages, mostly taken from unpublished documents. In the following I give a few notices of the most interesting parts of the contents of some volumes, selected ad libitum.

1841, pp. 246—244 *Swart.* Cook, Columbus and Tasman. — pp. 299—303 On the demeanour of the Dutch against C. Houtman, the celebrated navigator. — pp. 330—340. *Lauts*, Life of Rembrandt. v. Nierop. — pp. 693—725. *Swart*, Discovery of Nieuw-Zeeland by the Dutch in 1642.

1842. pp. 65—91. *Swart*, The instructions given to A. J. Tasman in 1644. — pp. 109—126. The fur-commerce of North-America. — pp. 275—99. *Lauts*, Ab. J. Tasman. — pp. 343—463. *Moderat*, Maritime description of

Amsterdam.

the West-Indies. -- pp. 664—73. The Dutch voyages of discovery to the North.

1843. pp. 259—88. *Lauts*, Jan Huygen van Linschoten. — pp. 413—445. *Vos*, Description of the coasts of Dutch Guiana. — pp. 529—35. *de Munick*, A. J. Tasman.

1845. pp. 243—71. Voyage of v. Raders in Demerary, Granada etc.

1848. pp. 1—31. *Swart*, The South-Lands and the voyages thither. — pp. 109—132. *Dodt*, The early navigations of the Dutch to the North.

1851. pp. 66—112. *Fokkens*, Rio de Janeiro and Rio de La Plata. — pp. 189—203. The river-navigation in the United States.

1856. p. 334 ff. Curious names of towns in North-America.

2336 **Tijdschrift** toegewijd aan het zeewezen, uitgeg. door Pilaar en Obreen. Medenblik en Amsterdam, 1841—52. 11 vols. 8vo. 18.—

(*Journal for maritime affairs.*)

Very interesting and highly scientific Journal. The preceding No. is rather an official Journal, giving all the nominations and changes of the Marine officers, ect., with scientific memoirs; this is a journal entirely devoted to science.

2337 **Pelkwijk (J. ter)** De zeevaart der oude volken. Zwolle, 1851. *With* 3 pl. 8vo. —75

(*The navigation of the ancients.*)

2338 **Waghenaer (L. J.)** Enchuyser Zeecaertboek, inhoudende de geheele navigatie vande Oostersche, Noordsche, Russche, Westersche... ende voordere zeevaart, enz. Amsterd., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1605. *hf. vellum, woodcuts.* 8vo. 9.—

(*Maritime guide of Enchuysen, comprising the whole navigation of the Eastern, Northern, Russian, Western... lands.*)

Extremely scarce, the first copy I ever met with. Pp. 334—336 treat of the navigation to Brazil, with 3 woodcuts (Vernambuck, Caep de S. Augustijn, S. Thoma.) My copy is a very fine one, but unfortunately wanting pp. 193—240.

2339 **Willemssen, Goeyvaert, v. Hollesloot**, Die Caerte vande Oost ende West zee, by verscheyd. stuurluyden seer vermeerdt. Harl., 1588. 4to. 25.—

(*The map of the Eastern and Western Sea.*)

With numerous coloured maps in woodcut. — One of the rarest early Dutch works on pilotage.

Trois Lettres

sur la découverte du

Y U C A T A N

et les merveilles de ce pays.

Écrites par des compagnons de l'expédition
sous Jean de Gribalja, Mai 1518:

Imprimées sur vieux papier d'après le M.S.
original d'une version allemande de 1520
et en traduction allemande et française moderne.

Avec les caractères anciens de
l'Imprimerie de M. M. Jean Enschede et fils
à Harlem
pour le

Libraire Frederik Muller
à Amsterdam.
1871.

SPECIMEN.

Page 1—14. **Texte ancien allemand.**—
Imprimé en caracteres gothiques
fondus vers 1480.

Page 15 à 24. **Traduction allemande**
moderne. — **En caracteres Elzevi-**
riens.

Page 25 à 35. **Traduction française**
moderne. — **En caracteres de**
civilité/ tailles vers 1555 par
Amet Tavernier pour C. Plantin.

Tiré à 30 Exemplaires numérotés.

Nº.

Nachstends ist Copia ains briefs so ain diener seinen herrn aus dem Neugefunden Landt genant iucatan gesant hat.

Item in gemeltn brief ist vill dings begriffn das nit darzue dient zeschreiben volgt alain das so diennlich ist. Item obgemelter diener was zu india cive der Insell die Cuba von dan aus ist er mit dreien schifen umb Neulennder zuentdegken gefarn. Welche drey schif hat der doctor Valtzques gubernator der kue mit in landgenant Cuba gesant. vnd haben gros menig Neuvolkh. vnd der so disen brief schreibt ist in gesellschaft ains Ritters gefaren mit namen fernancortes. Welcher mit der Neuzzeitung zumb obgemeltn doctor Valtzques gubernator der Insell Cuba gefarn solt sein. Also sind sy mit einand veraint. Vnd zu unsern herrn kuenig gefarn Vnd im die grosen vnd herlichen schan-

Suit la copie d'une lettre qu'un serviteur a expédiée à son maître, du pays nouvellement découvert, nommé Yucatan.

Ladite lettre contient bien des choses qui ne se rapportent pas à cette matière, aussi il ne suit ici que ce qui s'y rapporte.

Le dit serviteur était aux Indes ou dans l'île de Cuba, et c'est de là qu'il est parti avec trois vaisseaux pour la découverte de nouveaux pays. Lesquels trois vaisseaux le Docteur Velazquez, Gouverneur de S. M. avait expédiés au pays nommé Cuba et (ces vaisseaux?) (ont découvert) beaucoup de peuples inconnus. Et celui qui écrit cette lettre a navigué en compagnie d'un chevalier du nom de Fernan Cortes. Lequel devait porter la nouvelle (de la découverte) au dit docteur Velazquez gouverneur de l'île de Cuba. C'est ainsi qu'ils ont navigué ensemble vers le roi notre seigneur, pour lui porter les grands et magnifiques présents, qui lui avaient été donnés par les gens du dit pays.

Comme nouvelles du dit pays de Yucatan, que nous avons trouvé et découvert, Votre Seigneurie doit savoir que c'est le plus riche

- I. *Neuzeit wie unnsers allergnädigsten herr des Römischen und hispanischen Königs leut Ein Lustliche Melwe Laundschaft habn gefunden.* (1520.) No. 10.—

(New time the time of our most gracious Sovereign King of Rome and Spain have found a mostly new country.)

A simultaneous reproduction of the text of the Manuscript in Faksimile, under No. 1141 of this catalogue, in real old Gothic characters of the 15th century. With a translation in modern German and French, printed in Faksimile (the original type made about 1525 by the celebrated typographer A. Dierckx, for Chr. Ploeten, of Antwerp).—Only 30 numbered copies printed, on old paper, by Messrs. J. Eusebius & Son at Haarlem, whom office is certainly the only one containing these original old letters.

A specimen of this reproduction will be found at the end of this Catalogue.

- II. *Van die wonderlichheide en costelicheden van Pope Jans landen. Gheprint Chatwerpe. Den buyere wage by mij Jan van Doegbarch* (about 1568). No. 1250

(Of the wonders and precious things of Pope John's land. Printed at Antwerp in the town balance by me Jan van Doegbarch.)

Reprint after the antique copy, mentioned at No. 2277 of this catalogue, in real old minuscule characters of the 15th century, by Messrs. J. Eusebius & Son at Haarlem. With a modern French translation and a reprint of the French text of the letter of Priest John given by Johann to his edition, in Rotbeut's *Quarres*, vol. II. pp. 454—470. Only 50 copies printed. See for further particulars No. 2277—78 of this catalogue.

- III. *Histoire du Pays nommé Spitsbergha. Manuscrit manquant qu'il est trouvé, son naturel et ses animaux, avecques, la terre rapportée par nous, mais que nos Pocheurs, tant Basques que Flamens, ont en a moitié des Anglois en l'esté passé l'an de grace, 1610. Escrit par H[enri] G[erard] [de M[onsieur] Amsterdam, 1611. 32 pp. 2 maps and 2 pl. des. des. 4850*

Facsimile reprint after the only copy known in the Royal Library at the Hague.—Printed with the real old types of the 17th century by Messrs. J. Eusebius and Son at Haarlem, on old paper. Only 50 numbered copies printed. A very fine specimen of facsimile-reproduction.

On the exceeding importance of this small book in a geographical and historical point of view, see: *Tiele, Mémoires* p. 197 etc.

- IV. *Facsimile of Seb. Münster's very rare Map of the World belonging to the Royal edition of Oryzarus, Novus Orbis. 1 leaf. fol. No. 10 copies struck off.*—See No. 1655 of this Catalogue. No. 15.—

- V. *Facsimile of Map of the World, by Orontius Finasius, belonging to the Paris edition [of 1588] of Oryzarus, Novus Orbis. 1 leaf. fol. No. 10 copies struck off.*—See No. 1657 of this Catalogue. No. 15.—

The map of Orontius Finasius is still rarer than that of Münster.

Both these maps are so admirably executed in photolithography (process—Aust.) by an Amsterdam artist, that they will, being printed on old paper, defy the scrutiny of the most skilful investigator.

- VI. *Facsimiles (five sheets) van Oude Hollandsche Reysen tot de verzameling van Frederik Muller te Amsterdam.*—Op nieuw overgebragt in 't Gravv[er] by J. Spier (1867.) 4 pp. 4to. 1st cover, in wrapper, with printed title in French. No. 160.—

(Facsimiles [of the notes] of old Dutch travels, in the collection of Frederik Muller at Amsterdam. Lithographed at the Hague by J. Spier.)

These facsimiles have been made with the utmost care. They are printed in 50 copies only, on old Dutch paper, made before 1660. The originals are all very rare, many of them found up only once or twice in Holland, during the last 20 years, and no Dutch public library possesses them all.

See for a list of the contents No. 1800, and for a specimen at the end of this Catalogue.

CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS, MAPS, PLATES,
ON
America,

AND OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

Early Voyages,

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FREDERIK MULLER, at Amsterdam,

LITERARY AGENT OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION AT WASHINGTON.

INCLUDING A LARGE NUMBER OF BOOKS IN ALL LANGUAGES
with Bibliographical and Historical Notes

AND PRESENTING AN ESSAY TOWARDS A

Dutch-American Bibliography.

PART II. — BOOKS (SUPPLEMENT).



AMSTERDAM,
FREDERIK MULLER.

Heerengracht, 329.

1875.

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS, MAPS, PLATES, PORTRAITS,

ON

A M E R I C A.

PART I. — BOOKS.

S U P P L E M E N T.

- 2340 **Aa** (P. van der), *Icones arborum, fructicum et herbarum exoticarum à Rajo, Mentzelio aliisque botanophilis quidem descriptarum, nec non delineatarum; ut et animalium peregrinorum rarissimorum in extremis oris et desertis Indiarum repertorum.* Lugd. Bat., P. v. d. Aa, (about 1720.) *calif. squ. 4to. clean copy.* 10.—

A collection of 80 plates, representing rare plants and animals from both Indies etc. This is a publication similar to that mentioned sub N^o. 1 and 2 of this catalogue, but on a smaller scale and treating only of the natural history of remote countries. — *Rare.*

- 2341 **Acosta** (Giov. di), *Historia naturale e morale delle Indie; nella quale si trattano le cose notabili del cielo, et de gli elementi, metalli, piante, et animali di quelle: i suoi riti et ceremonie: leggi et governi, et guerre de gli Indiani.* Nuovam. trad. d. ling. Spagnuola nella Ital. da G. P. Galucci. Venetia, 1596. *vellum. 4to. — Fine copy.* 12.—

Second italian version on the best edition of Sevilla, 1591. — The Dutch editions of 1598 and 1624 see N^o. 7, 8; the Latin of 1596 see N^o. 6.

- 2342 — *Histoire naturelle et morale des Indes, tant Orientales qu'Occidentales.* Trad. en franç. p. Rob. Regnault Cauxois. Paris, Marc Orry, 1598. *calif. 8vo.* 20.—

First French translation, republished by the same bookseller in 1600 and 1606.

- 2343 — *The Natural and Morall Historie of the East- and West-Indies.* Translat. into English by E. G(rimeston). London, 1604. *calif. 4to. 29.—*
Rare English translation.

- 2344 **Adair** (Jam.), *The History of the American Indians, particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, Florida, Georgia, Carolina and Virginia, contain. an account of their origin, language, manners, form of government etc. With an appendix contain. a description of the Floridas, and the Mississippi Lands etc.* London, 1774. *hf. calif, folding map. 4to.* 18.—

“One of the best and most instructive books of its kind,” *Dibdin.* — The author was “Trader with the Indians and Resident in their country for 40 years.”

- 2345 **Adams (J.)**, Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States. London, *C. Dilly*, 1787. 3 vols. *calf gilt*. 8vo. — *Vol. I slightly different in binding.* 21.—

Presentation-copy of the author to the eminent Dutch publicist J. Luzac, the author of the following work. On the fly-leaf on the 2d and 3d vol. the AUTOGRAPH inscription: *Mr. Luzac from his friend John Adams.*

ORIGINAL EDITION. — The first volume, being published as a complete work, bears no indication of volume on the title. The 2 subsequent vols. were only written after the first was published. Sabin says, that they have on the title the words added: *Against the attacks of Mr. Turgot*. My copy has not these words, although it is conform to the collation given by Sabin, except that the 2d vol. has 451 pp. instead of 651 pp. (which will be a printing error in Mr. Sabin's excellent Bibliography). — See N^o. 12.

- 2346 (—) **Luzac (Jo.)**, Oratio de Socrate cive, cum probatt. et adnotatt. cet. Lugd. Batav. 1796. 134 pp. 4to. uncut. 3.50

This work contains an interesting dedication (8 pp.) to "John Adams, President of the Unit. States of America, his trad and esteemed friend."

- 2347 — — Same work, translated into Dutch. Leyden, 1796. 8^o. 2.—
With dedication to Adams, 10 pp.

- 2348 **Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States** (from Washington to Van Buren), together with the Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the U. S. New York, 1839. *portr. sheep*. 8vo. 8.—

Presentation-copy with inscription from the Historian J. Romeyn Brodhead, to the Royal Librarian J. W. Holtrop, The Hague, 1840.

- 2349 **Agriculture**. — Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1851. Part. II: *Agriculture*. Washingt. 1852. *cloth*. 8vo. 676 pp. and 9 pl. 1.50

- 2350 **Aikin (P. F.)**, Vergleichende Darstellung der Constitution Gross-Britanniens und der Verein. Staaten von Amerika. Bearb. von K. J. Clement. Mit einer Vorrede von F. Baltisch. Leipz. 1844. *hf. calf*. 8vo. 1.50

ALBANY.

- 2351 — Accounts of the annual festivals of the St. Nicholas Society at Albany (founded 1827), in commemoration of the relations with the Netherlands, as part of New Netherland. 1828—42. — 14 Nos. of the *Nederl. Staats-courant* and *Dagblad van 's Gravenhage*. — *D. Veegens*, Account of the New York Historical Society. *Konst- en Letterbode*, 1845. 2 Nos. 8vo. — In all 17 pieces in Dutch; bound in 1 vol. bds. 4to. 10.—
Confer N^o. 1119—20.

- 2352 — **Barnes (Will.)**, The settlement and early history of Albany. (1609—86.) Albany, *J. Munsell*, 1864. 4 *plans and plate*. *hf. mor. gilt*. 8vo. —.—

Presentation-copy, — not for sale. Fine and highly interesting volume, printed in limited number.

- 2353 **Allert (L.)**, Der Dollmetscher in Amerika. Anleitung, die engl. Sprache in kurzer Zeit zu lernen. Leipz. 1848. *bds*. 8vo. —.80

- 2354 **Almanach Américain, Asiatique et Africain**, ou état physique, polit., ecclésiast. et militaire des colonies d'Europe en Asie, en Afrique et en Amérique. Paris, 1786. 390 pp. *hf. calf*. 12mo. 2.—

At the end: Recueil diplomatique pendant 1785. 82 pp.

FRED. MULLEN,

- 2355 **Almanach** (De naauwkeurige Hollandsche) 1779. Amsterdam, *A. Meyer*, (1778.) plates, bds. 16mo. 5.—

(*The accurate Dutch Almanac.*)

Very rare and curious. — Besides a Description of the (14) British Colonies in North America, it contains 12 *fine engraved satirical plates* on the mode of Head-dress of both sexes, for every month in the year, and 2 folding plates representing 12 kinds of hair-dressing of ladies.

- 2356 **Amerika**, in alle zyne byzonderheden beschouwd, ter verkriff. eener naauwkeur. kennis van dat thans zoo gerucht maakend land. Amsterd., *P. Meyer*, 1780—82. 4 vols. 2 maps. hf. calf. 8vo. 4.50

(*America in all its particularities, for an exact knowledge of this now so rumour-making country.*)

- 2357 **Americus Vespuccius**. — Canovai (Stan.), Viaggi di Amerigo Vespucci con la vita, l'elogio e la dissert. giustificativa. 2a ediz. corr. Firenze, 1832. 4 vols. in 1. portr., cloth. 12mo. 3.—

The justification of Vespucci is curious and has been much contradicted.

- 2358 — **Santarem**, Researches respecting Americus Vespuccius, and his voyages. Transl. by E. V. Childe. Boston, 1850. cloth, 8vo. (3.30) 2.— Confer N^o. 24, 25, 63.

- 2359 [Anburey (Th.)] Travels through the interior parts of America, in a series of letters. By an Officer. Lond. 1789. 2 vols. map and plates. sd. uncut. 8vo. 6.—

In vol. 2 four plates of 8 American Dollars in paper of 1776.

- 2360 — Voyages dans les parties inférieures de l'Amérique, pendant le cours de la dernière guerre, par un Officier de l'Armée royale. Trad. de l'Angl. (par *Le Bas*.) Paris, 1790. 2 vols. hf. calf. map. 8vo. 5.—

- 2361 **Antunes y Acevedo (D. Raf.)**, Memorias históricas sobre la legislación, y gobierno del Comercio de los Españoles con sus Colonias en las Indias Occidentales. Madrid, Sanaka, 1797. 280 and CV pp. sd. uncut. 4to. 3.50

APIANUS (P.).

- 2362 — **Cosmographicus liber**. Landisuta, (1524.) Numerous curious woodcuts, geometr. and astron. diagrams, with volvelles and other moveable pieces. small 4to. (Harrisse N^o. 127.) 42.—

FIRST AND RARE EDITION. Contains two small maps, the first with a figure and title of America; the article devoted to America and Vespuccius, ignores the name of Columbus. — Apian has introduced the name of America on maps, by placing it for the first time on the map designed by him, for Camers, edition of Solinus, in 1520.

- 2363 — **Cosmographicus liber restitut.** per Gemmam Phrysius. Item eiusd. Gemmae Phrysii lib. de locorum describendorum ratione et de eorum distantis inveniendis, usq' ante hac visus. Antverp., *G. Bontius* (in fine: *Jo. Grapheus* typis eudebat 1533.) woodcuts and revolving diagrams. vellum. 4to. (Harrisse N^o. 179.) 35.—

- 2364 — **Cosmographia**, per Gemmam Phrysius denuo restituta. Additis de eadem re ipsius Gemmae libellis. Antverp., *Arn. Birckman*. 1540. With woodcuts and revolving diagrams (coloured). vellum. 4to. (Harrisse 230.) 15.—

"C'est d'après l'édition de 1540 qu'a été faite la traduction française." Brunet.

- 2365 — **Cosmographia**, per Gemmam Frisium aucta. Additis eiusdem argumenti lib. ipsius Gemmae Frisius. Antverp., *G. Bontius*. 1545. With

Amsterdama.

APIANUS (P.).

woodcuts and revolving diagrams as in the first edition. vellum. 4to. (Harrisse 262.) 20.—

Title somewhat stained and with a name in MS.

In addition to the first edition this has some extra astronomical disquisitions by Gemma Frisius, the table of the American islands at the end, and the description of Peru, discovered by the Spaniards in 1530. Besides the figure of the American continent in the first of the two small maps, is altered and improved.

- 2366 — *Cosmographia, additis libellis Gemmae Frisii. Antverp. G. Bon-tius. 1550. Woodcuts, revolving diagrams and folding map. vellum. 4to.* Fine copy, original binding with date of 1577. (Harrisse 298.) 35.—

There are in this edition a few further additions by Gemma Frisius beyond those contained in that of 1540; but the great and essential difference which makes these valuable is the large map of the world, which is not in any of the earlier editions. It gives a very fair representation of South America and the Isthmus; North America being still in a crude and incorrect state. This map shows a wonderful advance in the knowledge of the New World's Geography, beyond what appears in the two smaller maps, which these volumes also have in common with the former editions.

- 2367 — *Cosmographia, per Gemmam Frisium aucta, et annotatt. illustrata. Antverpiae, apud Christ. Plantinum, 1574. Woodcuts, revolving diagrams and folding map. bds. 4to.* 22.—

Same text, woodcuts and large map as in the former edition.

- 2368 — *Cosmographia, per Gemmam Frisium aucta et annotatt. illustrata. Coloniae Agripp., apud Haeredes A. Birckmanni, 1574. vellum. 4to. Very fine copy.* 15.—

Same text, woodcuts, revolving diagrams and the large folding map as in the former editions.

- 2369 — *et Gemmae Frisiae, Cosmographia, sive Descriptio universi orbis restituta. Adiecti sunt alii tum Gemmae Frisiae, tum alior. auctorum eius argumenti libelli ac tract. varii. Antverp., Jo. Bellerus, 1584. 4to. 478 numb. pp.* 15.—

Exactly the same woodcuts, revolving diagrams, with the large folding map as in the edition of 1574. — With the Description of the New World by Lopez de Gomara and Jeron. Girana Tarragonex (pagg. 160—187), and some augmentations in the mathem. and astronomical part. — Large copy, slightly stained by water in some of the margins.

The same edition as the following n^o. 2370 printed at the officin of Joann. Withagius, only with another title.

- 2370 — — *Cosmographia, s. descriptio universi orbis, huic edit. additus est de Astrolabo Catholico lib., nunc primum a Mart. Euerarcho in epitomen redacta. Antverp., ex offic. Arn. Coninx, 1584. 478 numb. pp. (typis J. Withagii). 4to.* 15.—

The same edition as n^o. 2369, only with another title. — Good copy with all the woodcuts, revolving diagrams and the folding map. At the end slightly stained by water.

- 2371 — *La Cosmographie, traictant de toutes les regions et pays du monde, trad. du latin en françois, et par Gemma Frison corrigée. Anvers, Grég. Bonte (imprimé par Gilles de Diest), 1544. Woodcuts and revolving diagrams. vellum. 4to. (Harrisse 253.)* 55.—

- 2372 — *Cosmographie, ou description des quatre parties du Monde, cont. la situation, division et estendue de chac. Region et Province d'icelles;*

FRED. MULLER,

APIANUS (P.).

.... corrigée et augm. par Gemma Frison trad. en langue Franç.
Anvers, J. Withage, 1581. *Woodcuts, revolving diagrams and folding map.*
vellum. large 4to. 25.—

With the astronomical additions of Gemma Grisius, and the description of
the West-Indies and the New World, from Franc. Lopez de Gomara, and
Jerome Girana Tarragonois. — Same figures and map.

- 2373 — *Cosmographia, augmentado por Gemma Frisio, ... agora traduzida*
en Romance Castellano. Enveres, G. Bontio, 1548. *With woodcuts, revol-*
ving diagrams and folding map. Old stamped calf, the back mended. 4to.
Fine copy. (Harrisse 283.) 40.—

- 2374 — *Cosmographie vā Pe, | Apianus. Eñ hoemē de Carten der landscapē*
maect | vā Gēma phrysiso bescrevē, allen cōstigen eñ subty | len minschē
ter liefde nu ierst in duytsche gesedt. (Fig. of a globe and below:) 1537
Gregorius de bonte. Tantwerpen indē schilt vā Baselen. IV unnumb. and
61 numb. leaves. *Woodcuts and astronom. figures and revolving diagrams.*
sm. 4to. 30.—

First edition of the Dutch translation, *unknown to Harrisse.* — With the
description of Peru and the figure of America on the first of the two small
maps. — Title printed in black and red; the words in italics in red.

- 2375 — *Cosmographie derdwerf nu ghecorrigeert van Gemma Frisio.*
Metten Zeecompassen ende anderen boecxkens by den selven Gemma
daer toegedaen. Tantwerpen, Greg. de Bonte. 1553. 76 leaves. Woodcuts,
revolving diagrams and the large folding map. hf. morocco gilt. sm. 4to. 40.—
Third edition in Dutch.

- 2376 — *Cosmographie Thantwerpen, J. Verwithagen, 1561. Woodcuts as*
in the former edition. sm. 4to. *Fourth edit.* 30.—

- 2377 — *Cosmographie, ofte Beschryvinge der gheheelder Wereld Ghe-*
corrigeert ende vermeerderd door M. Gemma Frisius. Amsterd., Corn.
Claesz. 1598. Woodcuts, revolving diagrams and folding map. vellum.
sm. 4to. 15.—

Fifth edition, followed by the Dutch translation of 1609, see n°. 44. — This
contains the additions by Gemma Frisius, and the extensive description of the New
World translated from Lopez de Gomara and Jeron. Girana Tarragoniez. —
Same figures and map as in the former edition.

- For other editions in Latin, Spanish, Dutch, see N°. 40—47.

The second edition in Dutch: "*Anderworf gecorrig. van Gemma Phrysiso, etc.*
Antw., G. de Bonte, 1555." *not mentioned by Harrisse*, was sold in a very
remarkable auction of old books and MSS., at my house, Mai 1869, comprising
a rich and valuable collection of Books, MSS., Portraits, Plates and
Maps, concerning America, especially on New-Netherland and Brazil, 305 Nos.

- 2378 *Archaeologia Americana.* — Transactions and collections of the
American Antiquarian Society, Vol. I. (*all published.*) Worcester, Mass.
1820. *maps and plates, bds.* 8vo. 7.50

- 2379 — — Critical account (in Dutch) by J. T. Bodel Nyenhuis, with
Supplement by Prof. C. J. C. Reuvens.) 1823. 54 pp. 8vo. Extr. 1.—

- 2380 *Atlas.* — Historical, Chronolog. and Geographical *American Atlas*, being
a guide to the history of North and South America, and the West-
Indies, exhibiting an accurate account of the discovery, settlement and
progress of their various kingdoms, states, provinces, etc. According
to the plan of Le Sage's Atlas. Philad., H. C. Carey and J. Lea, 1822.
53 coloured maps, with text. hf. calf. large fol. 7.50

Amsterdam.

- 2381 **Auffenberg (J. v.)** Der Flibustier oder die Eroberung von Passau. Romantisches Trauerspiel. Bamberg, 1819, *h. calif.* 8vo. 1.—
- 2382 [**Aysma (J.)**,] Spiegel der Sibyllen, van vierderley vertooningen. Amst. 1685. 4 part. 938 pp. *numerous fine engraved copperplates of religious ceremonies, a. o. in Florida, Mexico, etc.* 7.50
(*Mirror of the Sibyls, in four different representations.*)
This work treat of the different religions in the world and their ceremonies; the Sibyls and their prophecies; all illustrat'ed by many plates.
- 2383 **Aztecs (Histoire des)**. Paris. 1855. 24 pp. 12mo. *Very rare.* 1.—
- 2384 — **Mémoire illustré d'une expédition remarquable dans l'Amérique centrale, la découverte de la ville d'Iximaya, et deux merveilleux Aztecs; décrite p. J. L. Stephens et d'autres.** Trad. de l'Espagn. de Velasquez. Amst. 1857. 44 pp. *woodcuts.* 8vo. — *Curious. Rare.* 1.—
Printed at the occasion of the exhibition of two Aztecs at Amsterdam in 1857.
- 2385 **Baudartius (Gul.)**, Memoryen ofte Cort verhael der gedenckweerdichste so kerckl. als wereltl. gheschiedenissen van Nederland, Vranckryck, Hooghduytschland, Gr. Brit., Hispan. 1603—1624. 2e verm. editie. Arnh. en Zutph. 1624—25. 2 vols. *fine portr. of the author, and many other portraits.* bds. uncut. fol. — *little stained by water.* — 15.—
(*Memorials or short account of the most remarkable ecclesiast. and worldly occurrences in the Netherlands, France, Germany, Gr. Brit., Spain, etc. 1603—24. 2d ed. augment.*)
These chronicles by an highly esteemed author, known for his creditable work on the Spanish war in the Netherlands, contain an ample description of the events in Europe, especially in his country and the exploits of the Dutch armies and fleets in Brazil in 1624. Vol. II, Book XVI, pp. 72—100, and elsewhere.
- 2386 **Baummann (L. A.)** Abriss der Staatsverfassung der vornehmsten Länder in Afrika u. Amerika. Brandenb. 1776—34. 2 vols. *bds. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50
Including the South-Sea- and North-Pole-Lands.
- 2387 **Baumbach (L. v.)**, Neue Briefe aus d. Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Cassel, 1856. 8vo. (1.90) 1.25
- 2388 **Benzoni (Gir.)**, La Historia del mondo nuovo laqual tratta delle isole, e mari nuovamente ritrovati, et delle nuove città da lui proprio vedute, per acqua, e per terra in quattordecì anni. Venetia, 1572. 179 pp. *woodcuts, bds. sm.* 8vo. 25.—
Second edition of the original, augmented *«d'alcune cose notabili dell' isole di Canaria.»* VERY RARE. — Good copy, only some leaves slightly stained.
- 2389 — Der Neuen Weltdt und Indianischen Königreichs, neue und wahrhaftigen History Teutsch durch Nic. Höniger von Königshofen an der Tauber. Basel, S. *Hemipatri*, 1579. *half calif.* fol. 20.—
Very fine copy of this rare German translation. From the Sobolewski Library. — Confer N^o. 78—88 and 1988 for the other German, Latin and Dutch editions.

BERBICE.

- 2390 — Kort dog waarachtig Verhael van de Rebelle en Opstand der Negers in de Colonie de Berbice, en de ysselijke wreedheden aan deszelfs Inwoonders gepleegt, etc. Midd. en Amst. 1763. 15 pp. 4to. 3.—
(*Brief but truly relation of the Rebellion of the Negroes in the colony*

FRED. MUNZ.

BERBICE.

of Berbice, and of the frightful cruelties committed on the inhabitants thereof. 21 Febr. to 14 June 1763.)

- 2391 — Vermaakelyck en kluchtig relaes van een reyse van Amsterdam naar de nieuwe Collonien vande Berebisjes, in 1735 door G. T. Galbano Elephanstius, Historio-Graphus Rotterdam Amst., *L. Foubert*, 1736. 30 pp. 8vo. *uncut. Very rare.* 5.—
(*Pleasant and comical relation of a voyage from Amsterdam to the new colony of Berbice, in 1735.*)
- 2392 — Wyland, (J. P.), Journaal van het voorgevallene in de Colonie van Rio Berblecie, beginn. met de Revolte der Negers, 6 July 1762 11 July 1763. Amsterd. (1763.) 34 pp. *Uncut.* 4to. 2.50
Diary of all that occurred in the colony of Rio Berbice, from the Rebellion of the Negroes, 6 July 1762 tot 11 July 1763.)
- 2393 Berkemeyer, (P. L.), Le curieux antiquaire, ou recueil géogr. et histor. des choses les plus remarquables dans les quatre parties de l'Univers. Leide, *P. v. d. Aa*, 1729. 3 vols. *calif, maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.50
pp. 985—1084 and 3 plates treat on America. — For a German edition see division: Atlases N^o. 2175.
- 2394 Bibliography. — Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de D. J. M. Andrade. Leipzig et Paris. 1869. *Prix imprimée.* 1 vol. *4f. calif.* 8vo. 2.50
Important collection of books and manuscripts, especially on America, comprising the rarest works relating to Mexico, once the propriety of the unfortunate Emperor Maximilian.
- 2395 Boëmus, (J.), Omnium gentium mores, leges et ritus Aphricam, Asiam et Europam describ. Aug. Vindelic., *Sig. Grimm*, 1520. fol. 4.50
First edition; rare. — Stamp on the title, wormholes, and somewhat stained in the under margins.
- 2396 — Mores, leges et ritus omnium gentium. Ex Nicol. Damasceni historia excerpta quaedam; itidem ex Brasiliana J. Lerii historia. Fides et mores Aethiopum Dam. à Goes auctore, etc. [Lugd.] *Apud J. Tor-naesium*, 1620. *vellum.* 16mo. 4.—
The part relating to America fills pp. 387—406 and is taken from Lery. — See N^o 123.
- 2397 — Omnium gentium mores, leges et ritus Accessit lib. de Regionibus Septentrionalibus ex *Jac. Zieglero*. Antverp., *J. Steelsius*, 1588. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. — Slightly stained by water. 5.—
Rare edition. — The Supplement on the nations of the North, and on Greenland, by *Ziegler*, in his *Schondia*, is not in the Italian edition. — See n^o 123.
In the same vol.: *Mich. Humelbergii* Epitome grammat. Graecae. Ba-vil 1532.
- 2398 — Gli costumi, le leggi et l'usanze di tutte le genti, trad. per il Fauno. Tre libri cont. l'Africa, l'Asia, l'Europa, Venetia, 1543. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. — Slightly stained by water. 7.50
First edition in Italian.
- 2399 Bolivia. — Kriegk, (G. L.) Das Land Otuquis in Bolivia. Nach einem Originalberichte von M. Bach. Frankf. a. M. 1838. 8vo. (*map wanting.*) 1.—
- 2400 Borgman, (C.) Bezoek in de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika in 1850. Groning., 1854. 8vo. (2.25.) 1.25
(Visit to the United States of N. America in 1850.)

Amsterdam.

- 2401 **Bossu**, Nouv. voyages aux Indes Occidentales, conten. une relation des differents peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve Saint-Louis. Amst. D. J. Changuion, 1769. 2 vols. in 1 *sd. uncut, plates*. 8vo. 3.50

The author stayed for 12 years among the Indians of North-America, especially in Louisiana, and took an active part, as French officer, in the war with the English. — Confer N° 904—5.

- 2402 **Boston**. — **Cotton (John)**, The Doctrine of the Church, to which are committed the Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven. Second edit. Lond. 1643. *Title and 12 pp.* 4to. *Rarissime*. 8.—

The author was "Teacher of the Church in Boston in New-England."

- 2403 — **Bowdoin (Jam.)**, Philosophical Discourse, addressed to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 8 Nov. 1780, after the inauguration of the President into Office. Boston. 1780. 35 pp. 8vo. *Uncut*. 4.50
Original edition. Portrait wants.

- 2404 **Botero (Giov.)** Relazioni universali cont. la descrizione dell' Europa, Asia e Africa; e i costumi, ricchezze, negotii, et industria di ciascuna nazione. Et si tratta del continente del Mondo Nuevo. Et dell' isole, et peninsule sino al presente scuerte delle superstitioni in che viveano già le genti del Mondo Nuovo; e delle difficoltà, e mezi, co'quali si e quivi introd. la religione christiana, cet. Venetia, 1600. 4 parts. 1 vol. 4to. *maps, vellum*. 15.—

With map of America, engraved on copper.

BRAZIL.

- 2405 — **Baeck, M.**, De topasio caeruleo Brasiliensi. Aboae. 1818. 4to. —.70

- 2406 — **Claussen (P.)**, Notes géologiques sur la province de Minas Geraes au Brésil. (*Bruz.* 1840?) 22 pp., 4 *coloured plates*. 8vo. *Extr.* 2.—

- 2407 — **Cunha de Azevedo Coutinho (J. J. da)**, Ueber Brasilien und Portugals Handel mit seine Kolonien. Aus dem Portug. übers. von K. Murhard. Hamburg, 1808. 8vo. 1.25

The English translation see n° 146.

- 2408 — **Dundas (Rob.)**, Sketches of Brazil, includ. new views on tropical and European fever. Lond. 1852. *cloth*. 8vo. 1.50

- 2409 — **Eschwege (W. L. v.)**, Pluto Brasiliensis. Abhandlungen über Brasiliens Gold-, Diamanten- und and. mineralischen Reichthum, üb. d. Geschichte seiner Entdeckung, etc. Berlin, 1833. 8vo. *sd. 9 maps and plates*. (9.—) 4.—

- 2410 — **Estatutos do Instituto historico e geographico Brasileiro fundado no Rio de Janeiro** 1838. Rio de Janeiro, 1846. — **Nova Estatutos**, Ibid. 1851. — The same, other edition, without Art. 47. Ib. 1851. — 3 pes. 8vo. 2.—

- 2411 — **Gardner (G.)**, Reisen im Inneren Brasiliens, besond. durch d. nördl. Provinzen u. d. Gold- u. Diamantendistrikten. A. d. Engl. von M. B. Lindau. Dresd. u. Leipz. 1848. 2 vols. *map. sm.* 8vo. 1.50

- 2411a — **Graham (Maria)**, Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there in 1821—23. Lond. 1824. *With plates, calf gilt extra*. 4to. *Very fine copy of the Perkins' Library*. 7.50

- 2412 — **Henderson (Jam.)**, History of Brazil, comprising its geography, commerce, colonization, aboriginal inhabitants, etc. Lond. 1821. 27 *plates and 2 maps, calf gilt*. 4to. — *Very fine copy from the Perkins' Library*. 10.—

Printed for the author. Published at £ 3, 18 s. 6 p.

FRED. MÜLLER,

BRAZIL.

- 2413 — **Kletke (H.)**, Reise des Prinzen Adalbert von Preussen nach Brasilien. Berlin, 1857. *portrait. hf. calf neat.* 8vo. (5.70) 3.—
- 2414 — **Koster (H.)**, Voyages dans la partie septentrion. du Brésil, 1809—15. Trad. de l'Angl. par A. Jay. Paris. 1818. 2 vols. *maps and col. plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50
- 2415 — **Léry (J. de)**, Histoire d'un voyage fait en la terre du Brésil, autrement dite Amérique. (Genève. 1584?) pp. 1 —424; 6 *woodcuts, bds.* 8vo. 18.—
Pp. 341—377 Dialogues in Brazil and Latin. — This copy wants title and preliminaries, and is slightly stained. See n° 154—156.
- 2416 — Reise in Brasilien. Nach dem von d. Verfasser selbst veranstalteten, verbess. u. verm. latein. Ausgabe übersetzt. Mit Anmerk. u. Erläuterungen. Münster, 1794. *bds.* 8vo. *Scarce.* 5.—
Added: Anhang zweier Apologien Villegagnons gegen die Beschuldigungen der Religionsdiener Calvins. — Pagg. 331—360 Dialogues etc. in Brazilian and German.
- 2417 — **Mawe (J.)**, Reise in das Innere von Brasilien, vorzüglich nach d. Gold- u. Diamantdistrikten, etc. Aus d. Engl. von E. A. W. v. Zimmermann. Bamb. n. Leipz. 1816. 2 parts in 1. *bds.* 8vo. 1.50
The English and Dutch edition, see n° 167, 68.
- 2418 — **Memoria apologetica do Arcebispo da Bahia em resposta a um opusculo do D. Man. do Monte Rodrigues di Araujo, Bispo do Rio de Janeiro, sobre a questão: A qual dos dois Prelados competia fazer a cerimonia de sagração do mesmo Augusto Senhor. Bahia. 1842.** 8vo. 145 pp. 2.50
- 2419 — **Memorias di Instituto da ordem dos Advogados Brasileiros.** 1a serie. Rio de Janeiro, 1843. 44 pp. 8vo. 1.—
- 2420 — **Rocha Cabral (J. M. da)**, Relatorio motivado sobre a estatística da provincia de S. Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul, Comprehend. o plano da organização, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1836. 8vo. 1.—
- 2421 — **Saint-Hilaire (A. de)**, Voyage dans l'intérieur du Brésil. Bruxelles. 1850. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 1.50
- 2422 — **Spix (J. v.)**, Brasilien in seiner Entwicklung seit der Entdeckung bis auf unsere Zeit. Münch. 1821. 44 pp. 4to. 1.25
See n° 181—2 for other works of Spix.
- 2423 — **Theodoor (Tydeman)**, Verslag van een uitstapje in de omstreken van Rio Janeiro. (Amst. 1863.) 15 pp. 1 pl. 8vo. (*Extr.*) 1.25
(*Account of a trip in the vicinity of Rio Janeiro.*)

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch. (1624—62.) — See n°. 185—286.

- 2424 — Advijzen (Eenige) ende verklaringhen uyt Brasilië, 19 May 1648, van 't gepaseerde aldaer. (*No place.*) 1658. 4 pp. 4to. (Asher n° 237). *Very rare.* 4.—
Some advices and declarations from Brazil, on what has happened there, 12—19 May 1648.)
- 2425 — **Barlaeus (C.)**, Rerum per Octoennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, sub praefectura Comititis J. Mauritiï Nassov. historia. Amst. J. Blacu, 1647. vellum. fol. 19.—
Clement (Bibl. cur. II, 480) calls this work "fort rare" most of the copies having been consumed in 1672 by the fire, which destroyed the ware-

BRAZIL. — II. Under the dutch. (1624—62.)

houses of the publisher. — A Chilian vocabulary will be found on pages 283—89.

With beautiful portrait of Prince John Maurice by *T. Matham*, a large map and 53 *very fine* plates etched by the renowned painter *F. Post*, who accompanied Prince Maurice in Brazil.

- 2426 — — *Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, sub praefectura Comitum J. Mauritii Nassov. historia. Edit. 2a acced. G. Pisonis Tract. de hist. natur. Brasiliae. Clivis, 1660. Portr., arms, maps and plates, vellum. 8vo.* 5.—

With Chilian-Latin Vocabulary.

— — *Baudartius (Gul.)*, Memoryen, see N^o. 2385.

- 2427 — *Driessen (L.)*, *Leben des Fürsten Johann Moritz von Nassau-Siegen, General-Gouverneurs von Niederländisch-Brasilien, etc.* Berlin, 1849. *Fac-sim. sd.* 8vo. (5.10) 2.50

- 2428 — *Joosten Tolck (Joa.)*, *De kleyne wonderlijcke Werelt, als Turkyen, Polen, Bresilien, enz. Amst. G. de Groot Kewr. 1739.* 4to. 4.—

(*The little wonderful world, as Turkey, Poland, Brasil, etc.*)

See the editions of 1649 and 1760 under n^o 195 and 196.

- 2429 — *Propositie ghedaen ter Vergad. d. Staten-Generael d. Vereen. Nederl. in 's Gravenhage, 16 Aug. 1647, door Franc. de Sousa Coutinho, Raedt v. zijn Con. Maj. van Portugal ende Ambassadeur by hare H. Mog. S. l. 1647. 16 pp. 4to. (Asher n^o 221).* 4.—

(*Proposition made at the States Gener. of the Un. Prov. at the Hague, 16 Aug. 1647, by the Ambassador of Portugal.*)

To restitute Pernambuco to the Unit. Prov., as accommodation after the Portuguese insurrection there of 1645.

- 2430 — *Relation und eigentliche beschreibung, desz jenigen was sich mit der Schiff Armada und Krieghör so nach Brasil abgefertigt worden, von der Zeit an das sie in Baia de todos Santos ankommen, bisz sie sich der von den Rebellen Holländer inngehabten Statt S. Salvador bemächtigt, begeben unnd verlaufen. Ausz einem an die Kön. May. zu Hispanien von Don Frederico de Toledo abgangnen Schreiben ausgezogen und verteutsch worden. Gedruckt zu Augspurg, bey M. Langerwaldter, 1625. 12 pp. 4to.* 18.—

Of the utmost rarity. — On the capture of Bahia by the Dutch in 1624.

- 2431 — *Revius (J.)*, *Biechte des Coninx van Spanjen ter doot toe cranck zijnde over het verlies van Pernambuco. No place nor date (1630). Broadside in 3 col. with border. fol.* 6.—

Confession of the King of Spain, sick to death, on the loss of Pernambuco.)

Of great rarity; in 26 Dutch quatrains according to the Confiteor of the R. Cath. liturgy. — The author is an esteemed poet and historian, whose poems were republished in 1863, see the following N^o.

- 2432 — — *Leven en uitgelezen zangen en dichten van J. Revius, heruitgeg. en besproken door J. v. Vloten. Schiedam, 1863. 12mo. —.50*

(*Life and select songs and poems of J. Revius, republished by J. v. Vloten.*)

Contains the preceding and some other pieces on the events in Brasil.

- 2433 — *Strydt (Wonderbaerlijcken) tusschen de Kickvorschen ende de*

FRED. MULLER,

BRAZIL. — II. Under the Dutch. (1624—62.)

Muysen, toegepast op de Nederlandtsche Oorloge. Dordrecht, 1641. 60 pp. 4to. Stained in the under margins. 3.—

(*Wonderous battle between the frogs and the mice, applied to the war of the Netherlands.*)

A poetical version of Homer's *Batrachomyomachia* and the conformity of the state and condition of the United Provinces with it. — Contains an account of the exploits of the Dutch in Brazil and the West-Indies.

2434 — (Varnhagen.) *Historia das lutas com os Holandezes no Brazil desde 1624 a 1654.* Vienna, 1871. *hf. cloth. plate.* 8vo. 5.40

2435 — The same, *thick vellum paper.* cloth, gilt edges. 8vo. 9.—

2436 — Vereira (Franco.) Soc. J., Klagte eens Portugeesche predikers jegens God, wegens de voordeelen behaald door een Kettersch volk. (1637). MS. 11 pp. fol. 2.50

(*Complaint of a Portuguese preacher against God on the advantages obtained by a heretic nation, viz the Dutch.*)

Pronounced at Bahia, at the occasion of the victories of Joh. Maurice of Nassau in Brazil. — Copy in MS. of the beginning of the 19th century.

2437 — Vertoogh teghen het ongefondeerde ende schadelyck sluyten der vryen handel in Brazil. *No place.* 1637. 8 pp. 4to. (Asher n° 164.) 5.—

(*Discourse against the causeless and injurious stoppage of the free trade with Brazil.*)

2438 — West-Indische Compagnie. Articulen beraemt by Bewinthebberen over het open ende vryj stellen van den handel ende negotie op Olinda de Pernambuco ende custen van Brasil. Amst. P. *4z.* v. Ravesteyn, 1630. 8 pp. 4to. (Asher n° 160.) 5.—

(*Articles of the West-Ind. Comp. on the opening and exemption of the trade to Olinda de Pernambuco and the coasts of Brazil.*) — Confer n° 1113.

2439 Brief Statement of opinions, given in the Board of Commissioners, under the 6th article of the Treaty of Amity with great Britain. With an Appendix, contain. certain articles of the treaties with Gr. Brit. etc. Philadelphia, *Jam. Humphreys*, 1800. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. VIII, 71 pp. — Sabin n° 7904. 5.—

2440 Brissot (J. P.) Nya Resa genom Nord-Americanska Fri-Staterna år 1788. Fran Franska Origin. sammandragen, och med Anmärkn. af J. R. Forster. Stockholm, 1799. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

Swedish translation after the German, see n° 287. — Not mentioned in Sabin's Bibliography.

2441 Buequoy (J. de), De waterwereld en de bijzonderheden langs de kusten aangewezen bijzond. van Oost- en West-Ind. handel. Haerlem, 1752. *map, hf. calf.* 4to. 3.—

(*The Waterworld; the particularities of the coasts for commerce and navigation, specially on the E. and W. Indies.*)

Pagg. 61—105 treat of America and the North. — The voyages of the author see n° 2121, 52.

2442 Buddingh (D.), Ontdekking van Amerika en herhaalde zeereizen derwaarts in de 10e tot 14e eeuw. 's Grav. 1838. 8vo. — *Thick paper copy.* 1.75

(*Discovery of America and repeated voyages thither in the 10—14th century.*) — Confer N° 293.

Amsterdam.

- 2443 **Bulletin of the American Geographical and Statistical Society.** Vol. I. part III. New-York. 1854. *maps*. 8vo. —.60
 Cont.: Description of Natal, by H. A. Wilder. *With map*. — Description of the Isthmus of Panama, or "Darien," bij G. B. Watts, etc.
- 2444 **Burnet (Jac.)**, Notes on the early settlement of the North-Western Territory. New-York, 1847. *cloth*. 8vo. (6.—) 4.50
- 2445 **Campe (J. H.)** De ontdekking van America, ter aangename leezing voor kinderen en jonge lieden. Amsterd. 1782—83. 3 vols. *hf. calf*. 3.50
(The discovery of America, a pleasant lecture for children and young men.)
 First Dutch edition, made on the German original.
- 2446 — The same 3 vols. *sd.* uncut. 3.50
- 2447 — Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Allemand, av. notice biograph. sur l'auteur p. Larenaudière. Nouv. édit. Paris (1830). 2 vols. *sd.*, *plates*. 8vo. 1.50

CALIFORNIA. (See N^o. 303—10.)

- 2448 — **Bothwick (J. D.)**, Three years in California. Edinb. and Lond. Lond. 1857. 8 *plates*, *cloth*. 8vo. (8.40) 2.50
- 2449 — **Brooks (J. Tyrwhitt)**, Four months among the gold-finders. — *E. Bryant*, What I saw in California, description of its soils, climate, product. and gold-mines, with Appendix. Paris, 1849. *map*: large 8vo. 1.—
- 2450 — **Bryant (Ed.)**, Voyage en Californie. Description de son sol, de son climat, de ses mines d'or. Trad. p. X. Marmier. Paris, (1849.) *sm*. 8vo. *map*. (1.90) 1.—
- 2451 — **Lambertie (Ch. de)**, Voyage pittoresque en Californie et au Chili. Paris, 1854. 8vo. (3.—) 1.50
- 2452 — **Player-Frowd (J. G.)**, Six months in California. Lond. 1872. *cloth*. 8vo. (3.90) 1.75
- 2453 — **Ryan (W. E.)**, Avonturen gedur. een tweejarig verblijf in Californien en zijne mijnen. Naar h. Eng. d. G. Francken. Haarlem, 1850. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (7.50) 2.25
(Adventures during two years in California and its mines. From the Engl.)
- 2454 — **Seyd (E.)**, California and its resources. Lond. 1858. *cloth*, *plates and map*. 8vo. 1.80
- 2455 — **Tegoborski (L. de)**, Essai sur les conséquences éventuelles de la découverte des gîtes aurifères en Californie et en Australie. Paris, 1853. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—
- 2456 — **Tyson (Ph. T.)**, Memoir on the geology and topography of California. Reports to Congress 1850. 127 and 37 pp. *maps*. 8vo. 1.50

CANADA. (See N^o. 314—22.)

- 2457 — **Carta de M. à M.** con algunos observaciones sobre los antiguos limites de la *Acadia*. 19 pp.
 Utilidades que resultan del nuevo concordato ala corona de Hespaña qsus vasallos. 9 pp.
Fr. Mar. Nipho, Politica de consejo y exemplo, explicada con preceptos. 17 pp.
 Obrapio medio de remediar la miseria dela gente pobre de España. 134 pp.

FRED. MULLEN,

CANADA.

Hortensio, Proposition de doce sujetos al Rey Philippe IV, 1626. 13 pp.
— 1 vol. *MS. about 200 pp. bound in green silk. sm. 4to.* 15.—

The first piece is an historical dissertation on the important differences between England and France on Canada, 1755, on Cape Breton, etc. — Contemporary *MS.* in neat handwriting.

CHAMPLAIN.

2458 — **Les Voyages du Sr. de Champlain, Capitaine ordinaire pour le Roy en la Nouvelle France, es années 1615 et 1618.** Paris, *Cl. Collet*, 1620. *engraved and printed title; 6 plates. 8vo.*

— **Sagard Theodat (Gabr.)**, Le grand Voyage du pays des Hurons, situé en l'Amérique, vers la Mer douce, es derniers confins de la Nouvelle France, dite Canada. Avec un Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne. Paris, *D. Moreau*, 1632. *engraved and printed title.*

TOGETHER bound in 1 vol. old French calf, large, clean copy, in *the best condition*. — Pp. 379—80 du Voyage des Hurons, in facsimile, by photolithography. 570.—

ORIGINAL EDITIONS of two works, both EXCESSIVELY RARE.

2459 — **Chevalier (H. Em.)**, Notice sur F. Gabriel Sagard Théodat et son oeuvre, servant d'introduction à la nouv. édit. de l'Hist. du Canada, p. le F. Sagard. Paris, 1866. 16 pp. 8vo. 1.—

2460 — **Eys, J. N. van, en C. G. C. Reinwardt**, Over de eigenschap en het nut van den Kanadaschen Popel. (Amst. 1820?) 4to. 1 plate. *Extr.* 1.25
(*On the Canadian people.*)

2461 — **Hall (Franc.)**, Travels in Canada and the United States, in 1816 and 1817. Lond. 1818. *8ds. 8vo.* 1.50

2462 — **[Harrisse (H.)]** Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents, 1545—1700. Paris, *Tross*, 1872. 8vo. 8.25

Very important for the exact bibliographical and cartographical descriptions, and enriched by unpublished documents in the historical notes.

2463 — **Howison (J.)**, Sketches of Upper Canada, domestic, local and characteristic: and Recollections of the Un. States of America. 2d edit. Edinb. 1822. *8ds. 8vo.* 1.50

2464 — **Lescarbot (Marc)**, Histoire de la Nouvelle France, contenant les navigations, découvertes et habitations faites par les Français es Indes Occidentales et Nouv. France Paris, *J. Milot*, 1609. 4 maps. *calf. sm. 8vo. Short copy.* 75.—

Original edition, rarissime. — Signature autogr. of Anquetil Duperron on the title; 3 of the maps and pp. 239—40 in facsimile; — pp. 697—703 treat on the language of Canada. — At the end: *Les Muses de la Nouv. France* (with separate title), pp. 1—44, the 4 last wanting. — Some little wormholes.

The new edition published by Mr. Tross, 1866, see N°. 318.

2465 — **Pouchot**, Mémoire sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique Septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre (1754—60); suivie d'observations topograph., et de nouv. détails sur les moeurs et usages des Sauvages. Yverdon, 1781. 3 vols. *maps. hf. calf gilt. sm. 8vo.* 19.—

This work relates to the war in Canada from 1754 to 1760. The author was commander of the French fortresses Niagara and Lewis. The 3d vol. contains a topograph. account of what was called Canada at that time.

2466 — **Relacion de ce qui s'est passé à la Mission des Pères de la Amsterdam.**

CANADA.

Comp. de Jésus, au pays de la Nouv. France, és années 1655 et 1656. Envoyée au R. P. L. Cellot. Paris, *S. Cramoisy*, 1657. *vellum*. 8vo. 32.—

Very rare, not mentioned by Ternaux. — Stained and small wormholes, but complete.

- 2467 **Cape-Breton**. — De importantie en voordeelighē van Kaap-Breton, aangetoont in eene naauwkeur. beschryving etc. Uit het Eng. Delft, 1746. 2 *maps. calf*. 8vo. 3.75

(*Importance and advantage of Cape Breton, stated in an exact description etc. Transl. from the Engl.*)

Taken principally from *Charlevoix, Nouvelle France*.

CAROLINA.

- 2468 — [Lawson (J.)] Allerneuste Beschreibung der Provintz Carolina in West-Indien. Samt einem Reise-Journal von mehr als 1000 Meilen unter Indianischen Nationen. Aus d. Engl. übers. durch M. Vischer. Hamburg, *T. v. Wierings Erben*, 1712. *vellum, folding map and plate*. 8vo. 4.50

Pp. 340—348 contain a vocabulary in 2 and 3 Indian languages. — The English original appeared at first in Stevens' Collection of voyages (1708), and was published separately at London 1709. — The author was Surveyor-General of North-Carolina.

- 2469 — **Locke (John)**. — A collection of several pieces of J. Locke, publ. by Desmaizeaux, under the direction of A. Collins. 2d edit. Lond. 1739. *calf gilt*. fol. 5.—

Contains a. o. pieces: The fundamental Constitutions of Carolina.

CAYENNE OR FRENCH GUIANA. (See N^o. 337—45.)

- 2470 — **Anecdotes secrètes sur le 18^e Fructidor, et nouv. mémoires des Déportés à la Guiane, écrits par eux-mêmes, etc.** Paris, *Gignet*, (1799). *plate. sd. uncut*. 8vo. 2.—

- 2471 — **Barrière (P.)**, Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale, conten. la description des côtes de la Guiane; de l'isle de Cayenne; ... les mœurs et coûtumes des différens peuples sauvages Paris, 1743. 19 *maps and plates. calf*. 8vo. 3.75

- 2472 — **Freytag (J. D.)**, Mémoires conten. des détails sur les Déportés du 18 Fructidor à la Guyane; les princip. évènements dans cette Colonie pend. la Révolution; ses voyages dans div. parties de l'Amérique, etc. Accomp. de notes hist., topogr. et crit., p. C. de B. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. *bds*. 8vo. 3.50

The author was "Ancien Commandant de Sinnamary et de Conamama dans la Guyane Française".

- 2473 — **Leblond**. Description abrégée de la Guyane Française. Paris, 1814. 8vo. (map wanting.) 1.—

- 2474 — [Lechevalier (J.)] Note sur la fondation d'une nouv. colonie dans la Guyane Française, ou Aperçu d'un nouv. mode de population et de Culture pour l'exploitation des régions tropicales, suivi de documents, etc. Paris, 1844. *hf. calf*. 8vo. 3.—

- 2475 — **Malouet (V. P.)**, Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des Colonies, et notamment sur la Guiane franç. et hollandaise. Paris, an X (1801.) 5 vol. *hf. calf*. 8vo. 6.50

- 2476 — **Pitou (L.-Ange)**, Voyage à Cayenne, dans les deux Amériques et chez les anthropophages, cont. le tableau général d. déportés, etc. Paris, 1805. 2 vols. *plates. hf. calf*. 8vo. 2.50

FRED. MULLER,

- 2477 **Cérémonies et Coutumes religieuses des Peuples Idolâtres, représentées par des figures dessinées de la main de Bern. Picart.** Amsterd., J. F. Bernard, 1723. 2 pts. in 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 45 plates. fol. 8.—
First edition of these two parts of his magnificent work, treating of the peoples of *America*, China, Japan, Persia, Africa. — Fine impressions of the numerous beautiful plates, 35 of which represent the American peoples.
- 2478 — — — Same work; same edition. *calf. Large Paper.* 12.—
- 2479 **Chabert (X.),** Abrégé histor. de la vie et des aventures d'Adola, chef de la peuplade des Puris, avec la description fidèle des mœurs et usages des sauvages du pays. (Paris, 1820?) 23 pp. 8vo. 1.25
- 2480 **Channing (W. E.)** Memoir of —, with selections from his correspondence. Lond. (1851.) *cloth.* 8vo. 535 pp. 2.50
- 2481 **Chastellux (Marq. de),** Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrion. 1780—82. 2e édit. Paris, *Prault*, 1788—91. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50
Confer N^o. 355—56.
- 2482 **Chevalier (Mich.)** Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1836. 2 vols. *hf. calf neat.* 8vo. 2.50
- 2483 **Chili. — Molina (J. Ign.),** Compendio de la historia geografica, natural y civil del reyno de Chile. Escrito en Ital., traduc. en Español por D. J. de Arqueñade Mendoza. Madrid, 1788—95. 2 vols. 3 *maps. sd. uncut.* sm. 4to. 10.—
Fine copy of an esteemed translation. See N^o. 357—61.
- 2484 **Choris (L.),** Voyage pittoresque autour du monde, avec des portraits de Sauvages d'Amérique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des îles du grand Océan; des paysages, vues maritimes et plusieurs objets d'histoire naturelle; accomp. de Descriptions par Cuvier et A. de Chamisso, et d'Observations sur les crânes humains par le Dr. Gall. Paris, *Didot*, 1822, *hf. calf.* large. fol. 40.—
With portrait and 110 coloured plates, published at the price of 330 francs.
- 2485 **Collecção de noticias para a historia e geografia das nações ultramarinas que vivem nos dominios Portuguezes, ou l'hes são visinhas,** publicada Academia Real das Sciencias. Lisboa, 1812—13. vol. I. II. in 1. *hf. calf.* sm. 4to. 11.—
Very valuable collection of documents on the early history of the Portuguese maritime discoveries. We notice amongst them: *Navegações de L. de Cadamosto.* — *Cartas de Amer. Vesputio à Pedro Soderini.* — *Navegações ás Indias Orientales* escrito par J. de Empoli (1503.) etc. — A complete list of the contents will be found in Leclerc's *Bibl. Amer.* N^o. 357.

COLONIES (BRITISH). — Blue Books.

- 2486 — — — Tables of the revenue, population, commerce, etc. of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies. Compiled from Official returns. Presented to Parliament. Part I, II from 1820 to 1832. Part IV. 1834. Supplement to Part V. *Colonies.* 1834. Supplement to Part VIII. *Colonies.* 1837—39. Part IX. 1839. — Finance accounts, I—VIII. 1840. — Together 7 vols. *cloth and sd.* fol. 5.50
- 2487 — — — (West Indies and Mauritius.) Return: Part III. Stipendiary Magistrates. — Laws of Masters and Servants. — Courts of Appeal. — Tariffs. Lond. 1846. 158 pagg. fol. 1.50
- 2488 **Colonies Françaises.** Tableaux de population, de culture, de commerce et de navigation pour l'année 1865. Paris, Imprim. impér. 1867. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

Amsterdam.

COLUMBIA. (See N^o. 381—86.)

- 2489 — **Colombia**, being a geographical, statistical, agricultural, commercial and political account of that country. Lond. 1822. 2 thick vols. *bds. map, portraits.* 8vo. 4.50
- 2490 — **Cornwallis (K.)**, The new El Dorado; or British Columbia. 2d edit. Lond. 1858. *map and plate. cloth.* 8vo. 1.75
- 2491 — **Gosselman (C. A.)**, Resa in Columbia. 1825—26. 2a Uplag. Stockholm, 1830. Vol. II. *red mor. gilt, gilt edges.* 8vo. 2.50
The Dutch translation, 2 vols., see N^o. 382.
- 2492 — **Hall (Fr.)**, Colombia: its present state, in respect of climate, soil, productions, population, etc. Lond. 1824. *bds.* 8vo. (*map wanting.*) 1.25
- 2493 — **Mollien (G.)** Voyage dans la République de Columbia en 1823. 2e édit. Paris, 1825. 2 vols. *hf. calf. map and plates.* 8vo. 3.—
- 2494 — — Reis door de Republiek van Columbia, in 1823. Uit h. Fransch vert. d. A. Brugmans. Dordr. 1825. 2 vols. *sd. plates.* 8vo. 1.80
Dutch translation of the preceding work.
- 2495 — — **Richard (C.)**, De Republiek Columbia, of taferoel van derz. tegenwoord. toestand en betrekkingen; in brieven van daar geschreven. Benev. eene levensschets van S. Bolivar. Amsterd. 1822. 8vo. *sd.* 1.80
(*The Republic of Columbia, or view of the actual state and conditions; in letters written from there. With a biography of the President S. Bolivar.*) — (From the German.)

COLUMBUS. (See N^o. 387—405.)

- 2496 — **Barlow (Joel)**, The Columbiad. A poem, with the last corrections of the author. Paris, 1813. *plates and portraits, calf gilt, gilt edges, large imper.* 8vo. 7.50
Fine copy of a splendid edition on "*papier vélin*" illustrated with portraits of Franklin and Washington, etc.
- 2497 — **Codice diplomatico Colombo-Americano**, ossia Raccolta di documenti originali e inediti spettanti a Crist. Colombo, alla scoperta ed al Governo dell' America. (Publ. p. G. B. Spotorno.) Genova, 1823. *portr. sd. uncut.* 4to.
- 2498 — **Dubocage (Mad.)**, La Colombiade, ou la Foi portée au Nouveau Monde. Poème. Paris, 1756. 10 *fine plates by Chedel. hf. cf.* 8vo. 2.50
- 2499 — **Forster (Fr.)**, Christoph Columbus, der Entdecker der neuen Welt. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1846. 3 vols in 1, 28 *steel-engrav.*, 2 *maps and facs.*, *hf. calf.* 12mo. 3.—
- 2500 — (**Harris**), Ferdinand Colomb, sa vie, ses oeuvres. Essai critique par l'auteur de la Bibliothèque Americana vetustissima. Paris, 1872. *Papier de Hollande, sd. large* 8vo. 9.50
Splendid and interesting volume, printed in 225 copies. This is N^o. 96.
- 2501 — **Irving (Wash.)**, Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Christ. Colomb. Trad. par C. A. Deſauconpret. Paris, 1828. 4 *vols. sd.* 3 *col. maps.* 8vo. (See N^o. 1398.) 3.50
- 2502 — **Lanjuinais**, Etudes biograph. et littéraires sur Ant. Arnauld, P. Nicole et J. Necker, avec une notice sur Christ. Colomb. Paris, 1823. 8vo. 1.50
Pp. 71—94 treat on Colomb.

FRAN. MARTEL,

COMEDIES.

- 2503 — **Amerikaan (De)**, blyspel. Gevolgt naar het Fransch. 2e druk, verand. en verbeter. Amsteld. 1756. 80 pp. *uncut*. 8vo. 1.50
(*The American; comedy, transl. from the French. 2d edit. changed and corrected.*)
- 2504 — **Arnould**. L'Héroïne Américaine, ou Isakle et Zarika. Pantomime avec d. additions par *Corsse*. Paris (1808.) 8vo. *uncut*. 1.25
- 2505 — **Chamfort (de)**, De jonge Indiane, blyspel. Naar het Fransch. 's Gravenh. (1780?) 8vo. 40 pp. 1.50
(*The young Indian woman, comedy. From the French.*)
- 2506 — **Barthol. las Casas**, treurspel, door J. Nomsz. Amsterd. 1785. *plate*. 8vo. 1.40
(*Tragedy, by J. Nomsz.*)
- 2507 — **Launay (de)**, Le Français chez les Hurons, ou la vertu de la baguette; drame. Amsterd. et la Haye, 1783. 32 pp. 8vo. 1.50
- 2508 — **Nomsz (J.)**, Cora, of de Peruanen. Treurspel. Amsterd. 1784. *plate*. 58 pp. 8vo. 1.50
(*Cora, or the Peruvians. Tragedy.*)
- 2509 — **Sauvigny (de)**, Hirza, ou les Illinois: tragédie. Paris, 1780. 48 pp. 8vo. 1.50
- 2510 — **Voltaire**. Alzire ou les Américains, tragédie. Représentée pour la prem. fois le 27e Janv. 1736. Amst. 1736. 93 pp. *uncut*. 8vo. — See n° 1563. 2:—
- 2511 — — The same. No place, 1772. *bds*. 8vo. 1.25
- 2512 — The same. Dutch translation, with the device: Studio foveetur ingenium (by S. Feitama.) Amsterd. 1781. *bds*. 68 pp. 8vo. 1.50
- 2513 — **Winter (N. S. van)**, Monzongó, of de Koninklijke slaaf. Treurspel. Amsterd. 1774. 8vo. 86 pp. 1.50
(*Monzongo, the royal slave. Tragedy.*)
- 2514 **Commelyn (J.)**, Histoire de la vie et actes mémorables de Frédéric Henry de Nassau, Prince d'Orange. Translat. du Flamand. Amsterd. 1556. 2 parts in 1. *vellum, portrait and many plates*. fol. 9.—
See for the original Dutch edition and the interest of the contents for American history N° 406. — Some of the plates represent the Capture of the Silverfleet, Capture in the Bay of Todos los Santos, Taking of Olinda, of Rio Grande in Brazil, view of Paraíba, etc. from 1627—1647. — A description of these plates see in my Catalogue: *Historical Plates* N° 1539—1572.

COMPANY (AUSTRIAN EAST-INDIA.) See n° 470-73.

- 2515 — **Blankenheym (C. M.)**, Geschiedenis der Compagnie van Ostende. Leiden, 1861. *sd*. 8vo. 1.30
(*History of the Company of Ostende.*)

COMPANY (DANISH.)

- 2516 — Kurtze historische Nachricht von dem Dänischen Ost-Ind. nachherigen Asiatischen Compagnie-Handel. (1616—1752.) *Manuscript* (1760?) 23 pp. fol.
Historical Summary of the Commerce of the Danish East-Indian or Asiatic Company.

COMPANY (EAST-INDIA.)

- 2517 — Short History of the E. I. Comp. exhib. a state of their affairs, abroad and at home, political and commercial. 2d ed. with an abridgment of the New Act. F. R. Lond. 1793. 95 pp. *uncut*. large 4to. 3.—
- 2518 — *Historiesch Verhaal van het begin, voortgang en tegenwoord. staat der koophandel van de Nederl. Oost-Ind. Comp.* Arhem, *W. Trood*, 1768. 2 vols. *hf. calf*, *uncut*. 8vo. 4.—

(*Historical Account of the origin, progress and present state of the commerce of the Dutch East-Ind. Comp.*)

Contains a complete history of all the voyages made in behalf of this Company; a sort of abridgment of the "*Begin en Voorgang*" of 1646. See n° 1871—74.

COMPANY (FRENCH-INDIA.) See N°. 474-5.

- 2519 — (du Hautchamp), *Histoire génér. et particul. du visa fait en France pour la réduction et l'extinction de tous les papiers royaux et des actions de la Comp. des Indes, que le système des finances avait enfanté. On y a joint un Etat des Actionnaires et des Mississipiens, etc.* La Haye, 1743. 4 vols in 2. *calf*. 8vo. 4.50
- 2520 — Morellet (l'Abbé), *Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes*. Paris, Juin 1769. — Supplément etc. 12 pieces in 1. *sd. uncut*. 4to. 6.—
- Curious collection of Pamphlets caused by the "*Mémoire de l'abbé Morellet*" which has led to the dissolving of the Company, — and on the reestablishment. 1769—1771.

COMPANY (LAND-).

- 2521 — Plan of Association of the North-American Land-Company, established February, 1795. Philad., *Printed by R. Aitken & Son*, 1795. 8vo. 25 pp. 12.—

COMPANY (SOUTH-SEA.)

- 2522 — *Brieven van een voornaam Lord ... op den naem van Cato geschreven, behelz. een taferel van het gedrag der gewezen Bewindhebbers der Zuid-zee-Kompagnie, en van den val van die Kompagnie, etc.* Uit het Eng. Delit, 1722. 397 pp. *calf* or *velum*. 8vo. 2.50
- (*Letters of an English Lord, written under the pseudonym of Cato, on the conduct of the late Governors of the South-Sea-Comp., and the fall of that body.*)
- 2523 — Vincent (J.), *Aanmerkinge op de brief van een Amsterdams koopman aan zijn vriend tot London, wegens de mooglijkheid der Engelse Zuijd-zee-Kompagnie.* Amst. 1713. 4to. *Uncut*. 23 pp. 3.—
- (*Notes on the letter of an Amsterdam merchant to his friend at London on the possibility of the English South-Sea-Comp.*)
- Very interesting for the history of commerce on America.

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.) See n° 407-469.

- 2524 — *Discours over de ghelegentheyt van de nieuwe Cruysers, daer het wel-varen van de Zeevaart, ende alle Inghesetenen van het Lant, op 't hoogste aan gelegen is.* (Middelburg), 1645. 18 leaves. 4to. Slightly stained at the upper margin. 4.50
- (*Discourse at the occasion of the new Cruisers, necessary to the welfare of the navigation and the inhabitants.*)
- At the end a list of 30 Spanish ships, taken in one year, by the Cruisers of Middelburg.

FRED. MULLER,

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.)

- 2525 — **Extract** uit 't acteboek van de West-Ind. Comp. ter Camere van Stadt en Lande. 1659—60. — Negotieerde penningen tot laste van de W. Ind. Comp. van Stad en Lande, gecalculeert A°. 1655. — *Contemporary Manuscript*. 10 pp. 4to. 2.50

(*Extract from the acts of the W. Ind. Comp., Chamber of Stad and Lande. — List of the trade-amount at the Charge of the W. I. Comp. of Stad and Lande.*) (Groningen.)

- 2526 — — uit de Acten en Resolutiën van de W. Ind. Comp. in de Vergad. der Negenthien A°. 1668. *Contemporary manuscript*. 50 pp. 4to. 10.—

(*Extract from the acts and resolutions of the W. Ind. Comp. in the Sessions of the 19 Directors.*)

With the printed: *Conditien* etc. (Conditions for the W. I. Comp. to trade to the Gold Coast of Guinea, to Andra, Popo and Benyn), marked as *Concept*. See n° 420.

- 2527 — — uit de Notulen van de Vergadering der Negentynen A°. 1759. *Contemporary manuscript*. 10 pp. 4to. 2.50

(*Extract from the acts of the Sessions of the Nineteen Directors.*)

- 2528 — — uit de Notulen der Thienen van de Nieuwe West Ind. Comp. tot Amsterdam vergadert A°. 1674 en 1675. *Contemporary Manuscript*. 10 pp. 4to. 3.—

(*Extract from the acts of the Ten (Directors) of the New W. Ind. Comp., held at Amsterdam A°. 1674 and 1675.*)

- 2529 — — nyt de resolutiën by den Gecomm. van de West Ind. Comp. representer. de vergaderinge van de XIX. 31 Aug., 3 en 5 Sept. 1654. *Contemporary Manuscript*. 8 pp. fol. 3.—

(*Extract from the resolutions of the W. Ind. Comp. in the Session of the 19 Directors.*)

For giving up the fort Prince William alias d'Afogados in Brazil; on the Officers returned from Brazil, etc.

- 2530 — **Laet** (Joa. de), Historie ofte jaerlijck verhaal van de verrichtingen der West-Ind. Comp. sedert haar begin tot het jaer 1636. Leyden, Bon. en Abr. Elsevier, 1644. *numerous copperplates*. fol. In old Russia. *Very fine copy.* (Asher N° 22). 22.—

(*History or yearly narrative of the proceedings of the West-India Comp. from its commencement to the year 1636.*)

"Ce livre si extrêmement intéressant, écrit avec la plus grande impartialité et une entière bonne foi, est le fondement de la seconde partie de notre récit. On peut le considérer comme authentique, à cause de la position de l'auteur comme Directeur de la Compagnie." *Les Hollandais au Brésil* p. XIV.

At the end of the work we find: *A short account of the services and advantages, which the W. I. C. has rendered to the State*, giving very remarkable details on the state of finances, the captured booty, the equipment of the vessels, etc. of the Company.

See n° 408; also n° 1369 Catal. of Autographs.

- 2531 — **Octroy** by de Staten Generael verleent aen de West-Ind. Comp. 20 Sept. 1674. Mitsg. de prolongatie voor 30 jaren. 30 Nov. 1700. 's Gravenh. 1701. 4to. *Uncut*. 2.50

(*Patent granted by the States-General to the West-Ind. Comp. 1674. With the prolongation for 30 years, 1700.*) — Confer n° 451, 52.

Amsterdam.

COMPANY (WEST-INDIA.)

- 2532 — **Ontwerp en voorstel tot remedie van twee swarigheden in de West-Ind. Companie. No place.** 1644. 8 pp. 4to. (Asher n° 190). Stained in the upper margin. 1.—

(*Plan and proposal as a remedy for two difficulties in the W. Ind. Comp.*)

- 2533 — **Schagen (J. van)** Nieuwe projecten strekkende ten considerablen voordeele van de West-Ind. Companie (Amsterd. 1749.) 16 leaves. fol. 1.—

(*New projects for the considerable advantage of the West-Ind. Comp.*)

On the administration and the commerce of Curaçao and Bonaire, exposed 1740—49. — The author was Counsellor-Fiscal at Curaçao, then at Amsterd.

CONGRESS. — (See N°. 477—78.)

- 2534 — **Congress** (Acts passed at the 2d session of the third) of the United States of America, held at Philadelphia in 1794. Philad. 1795. 8vo. — *No title.* 6.—

- 2525 — — (Acts passed at the first session of the fourth) of the United States of America, held at Philadelphia in 1795. Philad., *Fr. Childs*, 1796. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 6.—

Confer n° 477: Acts passed at the 2d Congress.

- 2536 — **Statutes and Treaties** of the United States of America, passed at the 2d Session of the 32d Congress 1852—53. Edit. by G. Minot. Boston, 1853. roy. 8vo. 2.—

Cont. Treaties with the Sioux, the Chickasaws, and the Netherlands.

- 2537 — **Extracts** of a dispatch from H. M. 's Minister at Washington, Dec. 1861, inclosing Papers relating to foreign affairs laid before the Congress of the Un. States, at the opening of the Session in 1861. Present. to Parliament 1862. Lond. (1862.) 8vo. 2.50

Officiel. blue book.

- 2538 — **Poore (B. Perley)**, Congressional directory for the 3d Session of the 41th Congress of the U. S. 2d edition. Washingt. 1871. *plate and map.* 8vo. 1.25

CONNECTICUT.

- 2539 — The Political Greenhouse for the year 1798. Addressed to the readers of the Connecticut-Courant, January 1st 1799. Published according to act of Congress. Hartford, *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin* (1799.) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 24 pp. 10.—

In verses. Very rare, not mentioned by Rich nor by Sabin, under the heading *Connecticut*.

CONSTITUTION. — (See N°. 479—88.)

- 2540 — **Constitutions** des treize Etats-Unis de l'Amerique. Paris, 1792. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

- 2541 — **Recueil des loix constitutives des colonies Angl., confédérées sous la dénomination d' Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrion.** Auquel on a joint les Actes d' Indépendance, etc. trad. de l' Angl. (par Regnier.) Philad. et Paris, 1778. *calif.* 8vo. 3.50

Dédié à Benj. Franklin.

FRED. MULLER,

CONSTITUTION.

- 2542 — The American's guide compris. the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the Constitution of the U. S., and the Constitutions of the several states composing the Union. Philad. 1828. *Sheep*. 12mo. 1.25
- 2543 [Cookman (G. G.)], Het vergaan der stoomboot De President, naar het dagboek van eenen, met dit stoomschip verongelukten, geestelijke. Gevonden in eene flesch, aan de kust van Kaap Breton, omstreeks Newfoundland. Uit het Hoogd. Amsterd. (1851). *with plate*. 8vo. 1.—
(*Shipwreck of the Steamer The President; diary of a clergyman perished with this ship. Found in a bottle, on the coast of Cape Breton, near New-Foundland. From the German.*)
- 2544 Cooper (Th.), Renseignements sur l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Angl. Hamb. Fauche, 1795. *sd. uncut, map of the Un. States*. 1.25
(*Treating principally of Pennsylvania.*)

COPERNICUS (NIC.) Torinensis,

- 2545 — De revolutionibus orbium coelestium, libri VI. Norimbergae, apud Jo. Petreum, 1543. *figures in woodcut, ornamented initials, original binding in vellum*. sm. fol. — Fine and large copy. 80.—
„FIRST AND RAREST EDITION of this celebrated Work.” (*Libri.*) — See Fol. 2: „Magis id erit clarum, si adduntur insulae” etc. Harrissee n^o 241, cites only a copy in the British Museum.
- 2546 Cortès (Fern.), Correspondance avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint sur la conquête du Mexique. Trad. p. de Flavigny. En Suisse, 1779. *hf. calf*. 8^o. 2.50
A Dutch translation see N^o 492.
- 2547 Costa (B. F. da), The pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, illustrated by translations from the Icelandic Sagas, edited with notes and a general introduction. Albany, J. Munsell, 1868. *map, cloth*. 8vo. (11.40) 6.50
- 2548 [Crevecoeur (H. H. John de)] Voyage dans la Haute Pennsylvanie et dans l'état de New-York, par un membre adoptif de la nation Onéida. Trad. et publié par l'auteur des „Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain.” Paris, De l'imprimerie de Crapelet, 1801. 3 vols. *plates and maps, portr. of Washington*. *hf. cf.* 8vo. — See N^o 502. 8.50
„Cet ouvrage renferme de curieux détails sur l'état des peuples indigènes avant l'arrivée des Européens. Il n'est pas une simple traduction, comme l'annonce son titre, mais bien l'ouvrage original de John Crevecoeur.” *Leclerc.*

CURAÇAO. — (See N^o. 503—10.):

- 2549 — Catechismo pa uso di Catolicanan di Curaçao. — Catechismus ten gebruike der Katholyken van Curaçao, door M. Joh. Niewindt. Curaçao (1840?) 157 pp. 8vo. — *Very scarce*. 5.—
Text in the language of Curaçao (Papiement?) with the Dutch at the opposite page.
- 2550 [Dana (R. H.)], Twee jaren voor den mast Zeereis naar de Noord-West-Kust van Amerika. Uit h. Eng. Deventer, 1842. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50
(*Two years before the mast Voyage to the North-west-Coast of America. From the Engl.*)

Amsterdam.

DARIEN. — See No. 2443.

- 2551 — Koddige Reisbeschrijving naar Darien, (12 Aug. 1681 till 25 Jan. 1682.) *Contemporary Manuscript*, copied by P. v. d. Schelling. 44 pp. fol. (Comical Voyage to Darien.) 40.—

Under this title will be found here a *very serious and interesting* account of a Voyage in 1681 of a Dutch fleet to the gulf of Darien, the arrival at St. Pedro and the Capture of a Spanish ship; the exploits on the river St. Jago and the conquering of the city of Puna; arrival at and description of Truxillo (battle with the Spaniards); at Callao de Lima, Baldivia, Castro; description of Chili, *Terra del Fuego* and Staaten-land, etc.

This journal has, besides the exact description of the voyage and of the countries visited, a special interest for the history of the discovery of Terra del Fuego by Barthol. da Fonte, whose voyage to the North West of America so often has been disputed, and whose visit to Terra del Fuego should be fancied.

Most probably we have here the copy of a journal sent to Burgomaster N. C. Witsen at Amsterdam, the gr-at promoter of voyages, and collector of maps. In his Description of Tartary, Amst. 1705, still at present renowned for its exactitude, he says (pp. 170), to have with him the MS. of the Spanish mariner da Fonte, who in 1659 explored for the King of Spain, Tierra del Fuego. — The same da Fonte was captured in the above quoted Spanish ship at S. Pedro and released in the bay of St. Angustin, going with 300 men to St. Jago. — The relation of his adventures and his indications for the farther voyage had struck the attention of the author of this journal, who begins thus: We sent You with this the charts of Barthol. da Fonte, a Portuguese Captain, whose history will please You, and what we understand of him, joined to our own observations, of the occurrences happened, all originals, etc.

- 2552 **Darinel.** — La Sphère dès deux mondes, composée en François, par Darinel, pasteur des Amadis. Avec un Epithalame, que le mesme auteur a fait, sur les nopces et mariage de Don Philippe Roy d'Angleterre etc. Commenté, glosé et enrichy de plusieurs fables poetiques, par Gilles B(ouilleau) D(e) B(ouillon.) Anvers, J. Richart, 1555. *figures and 17 maps in woodcut, fols. 4to.* The first leaves somewhat stained by water, the margins of the last leaf partly cut off; else a very good copy. 115.—

VERY RARE AND INTERESTING. This cosmographic poem, little known, has at the end 17 *curious geographical maps, one of America*, with the Strait of Magellanes, and named at the top: "*Pern. Brevis exact. totius Novi Orbis ejusq. insulorum descriptio recens a Joan. Bellerio edita.*" Besides these and the map of the World, there are maps of *Sarmatia*, *Sarm. Moscovia*, *Brevis exactaque Moscoviae descriptio* (large folding map), *Hongrie*, etc. etc. with a verset on each in the text.

The work is dedicated to "la royne Marie de Hongrie, etc."; the Epithalame, named on the title, is in Spanish verset at pp. 43—44.

A copy was sold at the Sobolewski Library, Leipsic 1873, for 101 Thaler.

- 2553 **Dauxion Lavaysse (J. J.),** Voyage aux îles de Trinidad, de Tabago, de la Marguerite, et dans divers parties de Vénézuéla, dans l'Amérique Méridionale. Paris, 1813. 2 vols. *sd.* 2 *maps.* 8vo. 225
- 2554 — — — Reise nach den Inseln Trinidad, Tabago u. Margaretha, so wie in Venezuela. Uebers. von E. A. W. v. Zimmermann, 1816. *map, hf. calf.* 8vo. 150
- 2555 **Dawson (A. B.)** The Sons of Liberty in New York. A paper read before the N. Y. Historical Society. (N. York,) 1859. 118 pp. 8vo. 5.—

Printed, as Manuscript, for private circulation.

FRED. MULLER,

- 2556 **Dedel (G.)**, Disput. jurid.-politica de Coloniais. Lugd. Batav. 1826. 118 pp. *sd. uncut*. 4to. *Large paper*. 1.75
- 2557 — The same. 8vo. 1.—
- 2558 **Depons (F.)**, Voyage à la partie orientale de la Terre-Ferme dans l'Amérique Méridion. cont. le Caracas, etc. 1801—4. Paris, 1806. 3 vols. *sd. map and plans*. 8vo. 2.25
- 2559 **Des Combes**. Géographie universelle. Lausanne, 1790. 4 vols. *hf. calf*. 8vo. 2.—
Tom IV. contains America. 313 pagg.
- 2560 **Deser (E.)**, Les cascades du Niagara, et leur marche rétrograde. Neuchâtel, 1853. *map and pl.* (Extr.) 8vo. 1.—
- 2561 **Dickens (Ch.)** Uitstapje naar Noord-Amerika. Uit het Eng. Amsterd. 1842. *plate, bds*. 8vo. (4.50) 1.25
(*Trip to North-America. From the Engl.*) — See N° 520.
- 2562 **Doehn (Rud.)** Die politischen Parteien in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Leipzig, 1868. 8vo. 1.50

DOMINGO (ISLAND OF ST.) — See N° 521—534.

- 2563 — **Dalmas**. Histoire de la révolution de St. Domingue (1789—93); suivie d'un mémoire sur le rétablissement de cette colonie. Paris, 1814. 2 vols. *bds*. 8vo. 2.50
A corner of the title and 10 first pagg. torned off.
- 2564 — **Lattre (Ph. A. de)** Campagne des Français à St. Domingue, et Réfutation des reproches faits au Capit.-Général Rochambeau. Paris. 1805. — **J. E. Beauvoisins**, Tableau de la Cour Otthomane. Paris. 1807. — 1 vol. *hf calf*. 8vo. 2.—
- 2565 — **de Pradt**, Pièces relatives à St. Domingue et à l'Amérique. Suite à ses ouvrages sur l'Amérique. Paris, 1818. *bds*. 8vo. 1.25
See N° 1260—1263.
- 2566 — **Raynal (G. Th.)** Essai sur l'administration de St. Domingue. *No place*. 1785. *sd*. 8vo. 1.25
- 2567 — **Saint-Venant (Barré)**, Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride et particulière de St. Domingue. Paris, 1802. *hf. bd*. 8vo. 2.50
- 2568 — **Wimpfen (Baron van)**, Reize naa St. Domingo. Uit het Fransch vert. Utrecht, 1800. 2 vols. in 1 *hf. calf*. 8vo. 1.80
(*Voyage to St. Domingo. Transl. from the French.*)

DRAKE (FR.) — See n° 541, 1928, 29.

- 2569 — *Expositio Franc. Draki in Indias Occidentales A° 1585, quâ urbes, Fanum D. Jacobi, D. Dominici, D. Augustini et Carthegena, captae fuere. Leydae, apud Fr. Raphelengium, 1588. 21 pp. 4to.* 80.—
EXCESSIVELY RARE. Very fine and large copy high 23, br. 15 centim. The four folio plates wanting.
- 2570 — *Memoire du voiage en Ryssie fait en 1586 par Jehan Savvage, suivi de l'Expédition de Fr. Drake en Amérique à la même époque. Publiés pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale, par L. Lacour. Paris, Aubry, 1855. cloth.* 8vo. 6.—
Reprint in: *Trésor des pièces rares ou inédites*; only at 183 copies.
- 2571 **Duffey (P. J. S.)**, Abrégé de l'histoire des révolutions de l'Amérique Septentrionale et Méridionale depuis les prem. découvertes jusqu'en 1825. Paris, 1827. 4 vols. *hf. cf*. 18mo. 4.50

Amsterdam.

- 2572 **Duflet de Mofras**, Exploration du territoire de l'Oregon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille. Paris, 1844. Livr. 2 et 4 (Vol. I, 2. II, 2.) *plates. bds. large 8vo.* 2.50
 Vol. II. pp. 390—400 contain the "*Pater Noster*" in 24 languages of California, the Aztecs, N. Zealand, the isles of the South-Sea, etc.
- 2573 **Duhring (H.)**, Remarks on the United States of America. Lond. 1833. *cloth. 8vo.* 1.25
- 2574 **Dulac (A.)**, Mélanges d'histoire naturelle. Lyon, 1765. 6 vols. *plates. hf. calf, uncut. 8vo.* 4.50
 Cont. a. o.: T. Scheffer, Descript. de l'or blanc (Platina), trouvé en Amérique. -- Divers morceaux de l'hist. natur. de la Jamaïque. -- Bachelier, Tableau de l'Amérique. -- Le Page du Pratz, Hist. natur. de la Louisiane. -- J. Gumilla, l'Orinoque illustré. -- Descript. de quelq. animaux de l'Amérique Septentr. -- Guettard, sur les topazes du Brésil; etc. etc.
- 2575 **D*** (Durret)**, Voyages de Marseille à Lima, et dans les autres lieux des Indes Occidentales. Avec une exacte description de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable Paris. 1720. 2 parts in 1. *old calf. 8vo. (plates wanting).* 2.50
- 2576 **Dwight (Timothy, President of Yale-College)** The duty of Americans, at the present crisis, illustrated in a discourse, preached on the fourth of July, 1798, at the request of the citizens of New-Haven. New-Haven, Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green. 1798. *ad. uncut. 8vo. 32 pp.* 12.—
 A very curious discourse on the political and ecclesiastical state of affairs at that time, principally directed against the *Antichristian Empire* as the author calls the Catholicism. He declares that all the misfortunes which have befallen the Roman-Catholic World during the last years are only the fulfilment of the prophecies of the Bible.
 RARE, not mentioned by Rich.

EMIGRATION. — See n° 553—55.

- 2577 — **German pamphlets** on Emigration to North-America, viz.: Die Verein. Staaten in 1852; *Rauschenbusch*, Anweisungen, 1849; *de Haas*, Wisconsin, 1848; *Schultz*, Texas, 1845; *Valdivia*. 1849. etc. 7 pieces. 8vo. 1.50
- 2578 — **Dutch pamphlets** on Emigration to North America, Michigan, Pella in Iowa, etc. 1846—53. — 13 pieces. 8vo. 2.50
- 2579 **Emory (Will. H.)**, Report on the United States and Mexican boundary Survey. Vol. I. Washington, 1857. 2 *maps, engraved and coloured plates and woodcuts. calf. large 4to.*
 Published by order of the Congress. Executive documents. — Very interesting volume in 2 parts. Part I cont. the personal account and the description of the country, with map, 54 views and many coloured figures; Part II the Geological Reports, Palaeontology, and description of the cretaceous and tertiary fossils, by C. C. Parry, J. Hall and J. A. Conrad. With map and 27 plates.
- 2580 **d'Engel (E. Bailli)**, Essai sur cette question: Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux? Amsterd., 1767. *calf gilt. 4to.* 4.50

For the edition in 8vo, see N° 558—59.

- 2581 **Epistolae** (Praestantium et Eruditorum Virorum) Ecclesiasticae et Theologicae, quarum longe major pars scripta est a Jac. Arminio, J. Uytenbogardo, Conr. Vostio, G. J. Vossio, H. Grotio, S. Episcopio, C. Barlaeo. Editio 2a ab innumendis repurg. et alt. parte auct. Amst. *H. Wetstein*. 1684. fol. 978 pp. et Index. *calf or vell.*

FRAN. MULLER,

- 2582 **Epistolae.** — Same work. Ed. 3a novo augmento locupletata. Amst., F. Halma. 1704. fol. *bds. uncut.* UNIQUE copy. 30.—

This eminent and for the American History highly remarkable work, was published in 1660 in 8vo, by Phil. a Limborch; the much augmented edition of 1684, was given by him and the zealous Remonstrant C. Hartzoeker; the 3d and last edition again by P. a Limborch, who augmented this edition with 32 pages (1 à 32), inserted between the preface and page 1 of the volume, and containing 20 interesting letters in Latin and French. — This Supplement is very rare. — See on this work: Fabricii Historia biblioth. Fabric. II. 220.

Contains on pagg. 65—85 the very interesting correspondence (Epist. 86 to 48) of the Brownists at Amsterdam and Ieyden, with Franc. Junius, on their confession and other theological affairs. The letters are signed by F. Johnson, H. Ainsworth, S. Mercer, and others, dated from 1596 till 1602.

— The edition of 1684 (Nº. 2581.) 18.—

- 2583 **Erakine (Thom.).** A view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, in answer to Mr. Burke's Regicide Peace. With a dedication to the author by P. Porcupine, and an Appendix. Philadelphia, Will. Cobbett, 1797. *sd. Uncut.* 8vo. 73 and 24 pp. 8.—

Very rare, not mentioned by Rich.

ESQUIMAUX. — See Nº 561-63.

- 2584 — **Kalm (P.).** Specimen academ. de Esquimaux, gente Americana. Aboae, 1756. 24 pp. *uncut.* 4to. *Very scarce.* 10.—

Pagg. 23—24 cont. a vocabulary of the Esquimaux language. — The New Testament in Esquimaux, see nº 561—63.

- 2585 **Esseequebo en Demerary** (Op de verschrikkelijke aardbevinge in), 21 Octob. 1766. Middelburg, 1767. 9 pp. 4to. 1.50
(*Verses on the frightful earthquake at Esseequebo and Demerary.*)

ST. EUSTATIUS. — See Nº. 1657—66, and 1760.

- 2586 — **Grevelink (A. H. Bischoop).** De volkplanting op het eiland St. Eustatius van 1816 tot op den tegenwoordigen tijd. (Utrecht, 1847.) 8vo. *Extract.* 1.—

(*The colony on the island St. Eustatius, from 1816 till at present.*)

- 2587 **Evertsen.** — **Jonge (J. C. de)** Levensbeschrijving van Joh. en Corn. Evertsen, Luit.-Admiralen van Zeeland. 's Gravenh. 1820. *plates and geneal. tables.* 8vo. (4.10) 2.25.

(*Biography of John and Corn. Evertsen, Lieut.-Admirals of Zeeland.*)

- 2588 [**Exquemelin (A. O.)**] Piratas de la America, y Luz a la defensa de las Costas de Indias Occidentales. Trad. de la lengua Flamenca en Españ., por el Dr. de Bonne Maison. Impr. 2a. Col. Agripp. 1682. *velum.* 12mo. 10.—

Translation of the original Dutch edition of 1678, probably printed at Amsterdam? — In the beginning of the vol. a poem: "Descript. de las islas del Mar Atlantico y de America, p. M. de Barrios." The French and Dutch editions see nº 575—81.

- 2589 — **Histoire des Avanturiers qui se sont signalés dans les Indes, par A. O. Oexamelin.** Nouv. édit. augmentée de l'Hist. des Pirates Anglois. Treveux 1775. 4 vols. *hf. calf.* 6 maps and plates. sm. 8vo. 4.50
See nº 707, 708.

- 2590 **Falkland.** — **Pensées sur les transactions touchant les isles de Falkland.** Trad. de l'Angl. d'après la 2e édit. Amsterd. 1771. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 1.25

- 2591 **Fearon (H. Bradshaw)** Sketches of America. Narrative of a journey of 5000 miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. with Remarks on Birkbeck's Notes and Letters. 3d edit. Lond. 1819. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—
- 2592 **Federalist (The):** a collection of Essays, written in favor of the New Constitution (by Hamilton, Jay and Madison.) New York, J. and A. M'Lean, 1788. 2 vols. in 1. *calf.* sm. 8vo. 15.—
First and rare collective edition of these famous essays, see n° 484.
- 2593 **Feuillée (La),** Journal des observations physiq., mathémat. et botaniques, faites sur les côtes orient. de l'Amérique méridionale et dans les Indes Occident. 1707—12. Paris, 1714—25. 3 vols. *many maps and plates, calf gilt, gilt edges.* 4to. *Neat old copy.* 15.—
The third volume containing: *l'Histoire des plantes médicinales en usage au Pérou et au Chili*, is often wanting.
- 2594 **[Flint (E.)]** The Far West, or a tour beyond the mountains. N. York, 1838. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 2.25
- 2595 **Florida.** — Kort Voorberigt van de scheepstogten en volkplantingen der Franssen in Florida en Canada. — Scheepstogt van J. de Verrazano na Florida, 1524. (Leyd. P. v. d. *Aa*, 1707.) 8vo. without title. 1.50
(*Short preface on the voyages and colonies of the French in Florida and Canada; Voyage of J. de Verrazano, to Florida, 1524.*)
- 2596 **Fragoso (Jo.)** Aromatum, fructuum, et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum ex India Orient. et Occident. in Europam delatorum, historia Latine edita op. Isr. Spachii. Argent. 1600. sm. 8vo. 2.—
- 2597 **Franklin (B.),** Autobiography, publ. by W. F. Franklin, ed by J Sparks. Lond. 1850. bds. sm. 8vo. —.60
- 2598 — The same, with an appendix. Authorised edit. Dessau, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. *facsim.* 1.—
- 2599 — Correspondance inédite et secrète 1753—1790; offrant: Mémoires de sa vie privée; causes premières de la révolution d'Amérique; Hist. des div. négociations, etc. Avec notes, additions, etc. Paris. 1817. 2 vols. *portr. hf. cf.* 8vo. 3.50
- 2600 — Correspondance choisie, trad. de l'Angl., publ. par W. T. Franklin. Paris, 1817. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—
- 2601 — Mémoires de la vie privée de, écrits par lui-même. Suivis d'un précis histor. de sa vie polit., etc. (Trad. de l'Angl., par M. Gibelin.) Paris, 1791. 2 parts in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. (a few leaves stained at the margins.) 2.50
See n° 600—606.
- 2602 — Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces (written before and during the Troubles), with explanatory plates, notes and index. Lond. 1779. *sd. uncut, fine bust of Franklin.* 8vo. 9.—
- 2603 **Freemantle (Lieut.-Col.)** Three months in the Southern States, April—June 1863. Edinb. and Lond. 1863. *portraits. cloth.* 8vo. (5.25) 2.50
- 2604 **Fremont (Capt. J. C.)** Report on the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon and North Caroline, 1842—44. Washingt. 1846. 693 pp. *plates and map. cloth.* 8vo. 3.50
- 2605 **Gage (Thom.)** New Survey of the West-Indies, contain. a journal 3300 miles within the main land of America, in Mexico, Chiapa, Guatemala, etc. With a grammar of the Indian tongue, called Poconcki or Pocoman. 3d edit. Lond. 1677. *Map, calf.* 8vo.

For the Dutch edition, see n° 610 and 1611.

FRED. MULZER,

- 2606 **Gage (Thom.)**, Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne Avec la description de la ville de Mexique et des terres et prov. que possèdent les Espagnols en toute l'Amérique. Amsterd. 1695. 2 vols. *vellum, maps and plates*. 8vo. 4.—
- 2607 — Same work. 2 vols. *calif.* 4.—
Vol 2 with date of 1694. — For the Dutch translation of this work, see n° 610, 611.
- 2608 **Gaillard (H.)**, Les braconniers du Nouveau Monde. Paris. 1866. 8vo. 1.—
- 2609 **Garden (Al.)**, Eulogy on Gen. Chs. Cotesworth Pinckney, Presid.-General of the Society of the Cincinnati Charleston, 1825. 48 pp. 8vo. 1.50
- 2610 **Gasparin (A. de)** Les Etats-Unis en 1861. Un grand peuple qui se relève. 2e éd. rev. et corr. Paris, 1862. *hf. cloth*. 8vo. 1.25

GENNESSEE. (See N° 616-17.)

- 2611 — Description topographique de six cents mille acres de terres dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, mises en vente par actions, suivant le plan d'association ci-joint. Paris, 1792. *sd. uncut*. 4to. 14 and 8 pp. 12.—

GEORGIA. (See N° 618-627.)

- 2612 — **Anderson (J. E.)** and **Will. J. Hobby**, The contract for the purchase of Western Territory, made with the Legislature of Georgia in 1795. Considered with a reference to the subsequent attempts of the State, to impair its obligations. Augusta, Printed by Randolph Bunge, 1799. *sd. uncut*. 4to. 93 pp. 20.—

"Published at the instance of the purchasers."

VERY RARE, not mentioned neither by Sabin nor by Rich. Printed on very thick paper. — See for maps on similar land-transactions, my Catal. of Atlases and maps, n° 2037, 38, 2245—47.

- 2613 — **Mertyn (Benj.)** Reasons for establishing the Colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great-Britain, the increase of our people, and the employment and support of our own poor, as well as foreign persecuted Protestants. With some account of the country and the design of the Trustees. 2d edit. Lond. 1733. 48 pp. 4to. — *Very rare*. 6.—

- 2614 — **Urlisperger (S.)**, Erste Continuation der ausführl. Nachricht von denen Saltzburgischen Emigranten, worin die Tage-Register d. beyden Saltzburg. Prediger zu Eben-Ezer in Georgien von 17 Jul. 1734 bis 1735 zu Ende nebst Anhang, bestehend 1. in einer in Aug. 1735 zwischen Jon. Belcher, Gouverneur en Chef in Neu Engeland u. einigen Indianischen Nationen, zu Deerfield gehalt. Conferentz; 2. in N. Appelletons, bey d. Ordination des J. Sergent, unter d. Indianern von Houssatonoc bestellten ersten Dieners d. Evang. zu Deerfield in Neu-Engel. 31 Aug. 1734 gehalt. Predigt. Halle, 1738. *hf. vellum*. 4to. 10.—

— A letter of Ad. Winthrop, Secretary of State, concerning the Indians at Housatonach, — see my Catal. of Autographs n° 1502.

- 2615 **Girault (L.)**, Histoire de la République des Etats-Unis. Paris, A. Rion (1840 ?) 35 pp. sm. 8vo. —.60

Popular edition or chap-book.

- 2616 **Giareani (H.)**, De geographia liber unus. Apud Friburgum Brisgoiae, 1539. *figg. bds*. 4to. (Harrise n° 228, Add. n° 121.) 6.—

On leaf 35: "De regionibus extra Ptolemaeum." 2 pp. where in the passage relating to America, the North, etc. See n° 632, 33.

Amsterdam,

- 2617 **Gosselman (C. A.)**, Resa in Norra Amerika. Nyköping, 1835. Vol. I. *red mor. gilt, gilt edges*. 8vo. 2.50
- 2618 — Resor in Södra Amerika. Del I. Fran England till Mendoza, 1836—37. Stockholm, 1842. *map and plate*. bds. 8vo. 2.—
- 2619 **Graaff (N. de)** Reisen na Asia, Africa, America en Europa, behels. een beschryving van sijn 48 jar. reise, etc. Hier agter is bijgevoegd d' Oost-Indische Spiegel, Levenswyse d. Hollanders in Indiën, etc. Hoorn, 1701. 2 parts in 1. *plates, calf*. 4to. 7.50
(*Voyages in Asia, Africa, America and Europe, during 48 years. With Mirror of East India, cont. a description, the way of life of the Dutch in India, etc.*)
- 2620 — The same. 2e druk vermeerd. met het Verbranden van de Fluyt Waveren, en Reijse door Arabiën van Wiltvangh. *Ibid.* 1704. 2 parts in 1. *plates*. 4°. 7.50
Second edition, augmented.
- 2621 **Gravier (Gabr.)**, Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe siècle. Paris et Rouen, 1874. XXXIX and 250 pp., 4 *maps and plate*. sm. 4to. 3.—
Interesting volume of a very fine execution.

GREENLAND. (See n° 639-99.)

- 2622 — **Beres (Iver)**, Gronlands Beskrivelse, med et Kort og Forerdring af Ar. Aschlund. Kjöbenh. 1832. 12 pp. *and folding map*. sm. 8vo. *Scarce*. 1.80
- 2623 — **Blefkénius (D.)**, Scheeps-togt na Ysland en Groenland, in 1563, waar in d' ontdekking der landen, godsdienssten en zeden der menschen Nu eerst vertaald. Leyden, P. v. d. Aa, 1706. *map and plate*. 8vo. 1.50
(*Voyage to Iceland and Greenland, in 1563, wherein the discovery of the lands, religions, customs, etc. Now first translated.*) — See n° 642.
From P. v. d. Aa's *Voyages* n° 1890.
- 2624 — [**Claus Christopherszön (Lyschander)**] Grönlandske Chronica. Kiöbenhawn, B. Laurens, 1608. *vellum*. sm. 8vo. 12.—
Chronicles (in verses) of Greenland, *very rare*, however reprinted in 1726. — *Ternaux* n° 316. A little part of the under margin of the title clipped off. The 10 first leaves not very clean, else good copy.
- 2625 — **Cranz (D.)**, Historie van Groenland. Uit het Hoogd. Amsterd. 1767. 3 vols in 1. *hf. calf*. 2 *maps and 12 plates*. 8vo. 2.50
(*History of Greenland. From the German.*)
The original German edition, see n° 644. — This Dutch edition is the same as n° 645, only with new titles.
- 2626 — Grönlands historiske Mindesmaerker, udgivne af det Kongel. Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Kjöbenh. 1838—45. 3 vols. in 4. 12 *plates and maps*. 8vo. 12.50
Out of print and scarce.
- 2627 — **Jonæ or Jonssön (Arngrimi)** Grönlandia, eller Historie om Grönland, of Islandske Haand-Srevne Histori-Bøger og Aar-Registere. Af det Latinske Manuscript paa det Islandske Sprog udsat ved E. Ejolfssön, og trijkt i 1688; nu paa Dansk fortolket af A. B(uassacus.) Kjöbenhavn, 1738. *bds., gilt edges*. 8vo. 6.—
- 2628 — [**La Peyrère (Is. de)**] Relation du Groenland. Paris, A. Courbé, 1647. *map and plate, vellum*. 8vo. 20.—

FRED. MULLER,

GREENLAND.

Original edition of this valuable book, dedicated to de La Mothe le Vayer, dated from the Hague 1646. — Slightly stained in the margins. See at n° 677 and 677 the Dutch and German translations.

- 2629 — Another copy, old calf gilt. One leaf same what restored. 12.—
- 2630 — **Mamby (G. W.)**, Reise nach Grönland, 1821. Aus d. Engl. von C. F. Michaelis. Leipz. 1823. *map and plates. hf. bd. sm. 8vo.* 1.25
The English and Dutch editions, see n° 604—5.
- 2631 — **O'Reilly (B.)**, Greenland, the adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, 1817. Lond. 1818. *maps and numerous plates, bds. 8vo.* 3.50
- 2632 — **Iceland. — Barrow (J.)** Besuch auf d. Insel Islands, 1834. Stuttg. 1836. *music and fig. sd. 8vo.* —.90
- 2633 — — **Kerguelen Tremaro (de)**, Relation d'un voyage dans la Mer du Nord, aux côtes d'Islande, du Groenland, de Ferro, de Schettland, des Orcades et de Norwège, en 1767 et 1768. Paris, 1771. 17 *maps and plates. sd. uncut. 4to.* 5.—
- 2634 — — **Mackenzie (G. S.)**, Reise durch die Insel Island, 1810. Nach d. Engl. Weimar. 1815. *maps and plates, hf. calf. 8vo.* 1.25
- 2635 — — **Olofsen (E) u. B. Povelsen**, Reise durch Island, veranstaltet von d. Kön. Societät d. Wissenschaften in Kopenhagen. Aus d. Dänischen übersetzt. Kopenh. u. Leinz. 1794. 2 vols. 25 *plates and map. hf. calf. 4to.* 5.50
- 2636 — — **Troil (U. v.)**, Letters on Iceland, during a voyage in 1772; with Letters of *Ihre* and *Bach*, on the Edda and the Elephantiasis, and *Bergman's* observ. on the Lava. 2d edit. Lond. 1780. *map, hf. calf. 8vo.* 3.—
- 2637 — — Brieven betreff. eene reize na Ysland. Leyden, 1784. *map and plates. sd. 8vo.* 1.50
Dutch translation of the preceding.
- 2638 — — **Wilhelmi (K.)**, Island, Hvitramannaland, Grönland u. Vinland, oder d. Norrmänner Leben auf Island u. Grönland, u. deren Fahrten nach Amerika, schon über 500 Jahre vor Columbus. Vorzügl. nach altscandinav. Quellenschriften. Heidelb. 1842. *map. sd. 8vo.* (3.—) 2.—
- 2639 — — **Sartorius v. Waltershausen (W.)** Physisch-geograph. Skizze von Island, mit besond. Rücksicht auf Vulkan. Erscheinungen. Abgedr. a. d. Göttinger Studien. Gött. 1847. 8vo. —.90
- 2640 **Gregory (Will.)** Dagverhaal van eenen, door een Franschen Kaper genomen zendeling naar de Zuidzee. Uit het Eng. d. G. Oothuis. Dordr. 1803. *sd. 8vo.* 1.25
(*Journal of a Missionary designated to the South Pacific Ocean, captured by a French cruiser. Transl. from the Engl.*)
His residence in Monte Video, Paraguay, etc.
- 2641 **Grewingk (O.)** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der orograph. u. geognost. Beschaffenheit der Nord-West-Küste Amerikas. St. Petersburg. 1850. *bds. 7 maps and plates. roy. 8vo.* 3.—
- 2642 **Grothaus (Baron de)**, Projet d'un nouveau système de banque nationale offert et proposée aux citoyens de l'Amérique. (Amst.) 1783. 8vo. 48 pp. 3.50
3 numbers of the journal: *Le Politique Hollandais*, treating this project, without special title.

Amsterdam.

- 2643 **Grotius (H.)** *De origine gentium Americanarum dissert. altera, adversus obtractatorem.* Paris, 1643. — *Jo. de Laet*, *Notae ad dissertat. Hug. Grotii de origine gentis Americanae.* Paris, 1643. — 1 vol. *calif.* 8vo. *Fine copy.* 10.—
The second part of Grotius (see n° 699), and this edition of de Laet's Refutation (see n° 861), are equally rare.
- 2644 — **Vrye Zeevaert ofte bewys van 't recht dat den Hollanders toecompt over de Indische coophandel** Leyden, 1614. *vellum.* 8vo. *Rare.* 2.50
Dutch translation of Grotius' *Mare liberum*, see n° 697—98.
- 2645 **Grube (A. W.)** *Schetsen en tafereelen uit Amerika.* Sneek. 1861. *plate.* 8vo. 1.—
(*Sketches from America. Transl. from the German.*)

GUATIMALA. (See N° 701-3.)

- 2646 — **Flores (Jos.)** *Especifico nuevamente descubierto en el Reyno de Goatemala, para la curacion radical del horrible mal del cancro, y otros mas frecuentes.* Cadiz, 1783. 21 pp. 4to. 4.—
Rare and curious.
- 2647 — **(Obert),** *Mémoire conten. un aperçu statistique de l'Etat de Guatemala, des renseignements sur son commerce, son industrie, son sol, etc.* Brux. 1840. *map and pl. sd.* 8vo. 1.80

GUIANA. (See N° 704-723.)

- 2648 — **Abbing (C. A.)** *Geschiedenis der stad Hoorn, gedur. de XVIIe en XVIIIe eeuw, beginnende met 1630.* Hoorn, 1841—42. 2 vols. *sd. pl. and portr.* 8vo. (8.—) 4.50
(*History of the city of Hoorn, during the 17th and 18th century, from 1630.*)
Contains a reproduction of the Patent granted by the States-Gener. to John Reeps, for founding a colony on the Western side of the Rio de las Amazonas; with a description of the lands etc. 1689. Confer n° 713.
- 2649 — **Bancroft (E.)** *Naturgeschichte von Guiana in Süd-Amerika.* Aus d. Engl. Frankf. u. Leipz. 1769. *vellum.* 8vo. 1.25.
See n° 718, 19.
- 2650 — **[Beaumont (S. de)]** *Pertinente Beschryvinge van Guiana, gelegen aan de vaste kust van America. Hier is bygeveeght der Participanten profyten als oock de conditien van de Staten van Hollandt voor die gene, die nae Guiana begeeren te varen.* Amst., *J. Claessen Hoorn*, 1676. 4to. XII and 55 pp. *With a map and view of the coast of Guiana on the title. hf. vellum. Very fine copy.* 32.—
(*Accurate description of Guiana, situated on the coast of America. With addition of the profits of the shareholders, and the conditions for those, who wish to sail for Guiana.*)
Compiled from de Laet, O. Keye, de Vries, etc.
- 2651 — — **Eigentliche Beschreibung des Lands Guiana, welches gelegen an der vesten meer grentzenden Landschaften America** Hierzu wird beygefügt eine Verzeichnusz des ausschusses und unkostens der Participanten oder Theilagenossen, und des gewinns wie auch der Conditionen der Staaten von Holland für die jenigen so nach Guiana zu fahren begähren. *Samt zweyen von einen der hundert Oberhäuptern dieser neu-angehenden Colony, abgefertigten Schreiben an Zweyen seiner Freunden hiesiger Stadt Bern, worin ein Kurtz-verfasster bericht von ob-*

FRED. MÜLLER,

GUIANA.

angedeuten Lande etc. Bärn, Sam. Kneubüler, 1677. 68 pp., map, uncut. 4to. — VERY RARE. 40.—

This German translation of the foregoing work is *still rarer* than the original, and very curious for the adjoined letters. The map is copied on the Dutch original.

- 2652 — **Becher** (J. J.), Politischer Discours von den eigentlichen Ursachen des Auf- u. Abnehmens der Städte, Länder u. Republiken. 4e verm. Aufl. Franckf. u. Leipz. 1721. about 1300 pp. 8vo. 10.—

For the interest and the contents of this volume, specially for the documents relating to Guiana, see N°. 705—6.

- 2653 — **Beschryvinge** (Korte en wonderlycke) van 'de seltsame wanschepeels van menschen, die gevonden worden in het coninckryck Guianag, aen het Meyr Parime. Alsmede van de Satyrs, en van de Vrouwen die Amazoonen genoemt worden. Amsterd. G. J. Saeghman (about 1663.) 16 pp. plates. 4to.

(*Short and curious description of the monstrous men, who are found in the Kingdom Guiana, near the lake Parime; also of the Satyrs and women called Amazones.*)

This is by far the rarest of all the parts of Saeghman's collection of Voyages, to which it forms the last part (See N°. 1880). The curious subject must have given to this work as chapbook, a great number of amateurs, and caused the present rarity of it.

- 2654 — The British Guiana Directory, with almanack and diary for 1857—62. Demerary (1858—63.) 6 vols. cloth. 12mo. 3.—

- 2655 — Copies or Extracts of the Despatches from the Governor of British Guiana, showing the state of the dispute between the Combined Court and the Governor. 1849. (Official blue book.) Lond. 1849. 200 pagg. fol. 2.25

- 2656 — Demerara and Essequibo Vade-Mecum; containing the principal Laws and Regulations of the united Colony, and a variety of miscellaneous articles of local importance. Georgetown, 1825. cloth. 12mo. 1.50

- 2657 — The same, with Addenda contain. the laws and regulations from May 1825. Ibid. 1828. hf. cl. 12mo. 1.75

- 2658 — Papers relative to the West Indies. British Guiana. 1841—42. Official blue book.) Lond. 1842. 193 pagg. fol. 2.50

- 2659 — **Raders** (J. E. W. F. v.) en D. L. Wolfson, Verslag eener reis naar Demerary, Grenada en Guadeloupe. Paramaribo, 1846. 156 pp. and 4 plates. 8vo. 1.50

(*Account of a Voyage to Demerary, Granada and Guadeloupe in 1845.*)

- 2660 — **Report** of proceedings for combining the management of outfall drainage, with the construction of dams, roads, bridges, in British Guiana. Lond. 1851. 8vo. 1.—

- 2661 — **Shier** (J.), Second report on thorough-drainage, with special reference to its application to British Guiana. Demerary. 1850. 8vo. 1.—

- 2662 — First report from the select committee on Ceylon and British Guiana; together with the Minutes of evidence, and Appendix. (Official blue book.) Lond. 1849. 383 pagg. fol. 3.—

French Guiana. — see: CATENNE.

- 2663 **Hamconii** (Mart.), Frisia seu de viris rebusque Frisiae illustribus. Amstelod., J. Janssonius, 1623. calf. 4to. With a large number of fine portraits engraved by the celebrated P. Feddes-Haringensis. 5.—

Amsterdam.

Pp. 74—75 contain an account of a voyage of the Frisons to America and Chili long before Columbus. — See on the real probability of such a voyage the: *Memoir on the discovery of America by v. d. Bergh* N^o. 90.)

The same edition as N^o. 732, with changed title.

- 2664 **Hamilton (Alex.)** — Observations on certain documents contained in the: *History of the United States for the year 1796* [by J. T. Callender] in which the charge of speculation against Alex. Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. Written by himself. Philadelphia, *John Fenno*, 1797. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 37 and LVIII pp. 10.—

VERY RARE. — "In this pamphlet General Hamilton defends himself from a charge made against him of improper pecuniary speculations, at the expense of his private character. It contains an account of his "amorous connection" with Mrs. Reynolds." — *Rich*.

- 2665 **Hamme y Leon (Lor. van der)**, Don Filip el Prudente, Segundo deste nombre, Rey de las Españas y Nuevo-Mundo. Madrid, *Vieda de Al Martin*, 1625. *vellum*. 4to. 7.50

Pagg. 141 etc. "Quede libre la Florida de los Franceses."

- 2666 **Harvard University.** — Illustrissimo Joh. Hancock, Gubernatori Honorat. Sam. Adams, Vice-Gubernatori; consiliariis et senatoribus Reipublicae Massachusettensis, Reverendisq[ue] presbyteris, Universitatis Harvardianae Curatoribus theses hasce humillime dedicant juvenes (*follow the names*.) Habita in comitiis Universitatis Cantabrigiae, Massachusettensis, die Julii XV, A^o. 1789: Bostoniae, *Typis J. Thomas et So.* 1 leaf, large fol. 15.—

An excessively rare, perhaps unique piece, destined to be posted on the walls of the University buildings. It contains 190 different *Theses* to be defended by 47 *Juvenes in artibus initiati*. Among their names we find: Car. Adams, Zacchar. Bartlett, J. D. Dunbar, G. B. Upham, etc.

- 2667 **Haüy**, Sur les cymophanes des Etats-Unis. (Paris, 1810?) 13 pp. 1 plate. 4to. Extr. —.60

A Mr. Camper; hommage de l'auteur.

- 2668 **Hayden (F. V.)**, Final Report of the Un. States Geological Survey of Nebraska and the adjacent territories. Washingt. 1872. *large map and 11 plates*. cloth. 4to. 3.75

HAYTI. (See N^o 740-42.)

- 2669 — De Negerstaat von Hayti of St. Domingo, geschetst in zijne geschiedenis en tegenwoord. toestand. Amsterd. 1821. 8vo. *folding map*. 1.—

(*The State of the Negroes in Hayti, sketched in its history and present condition.*)

- 2670 **Heap G. H.**, Central route to the Pacific, from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. Philad. 1854. 13 *plates*, cloth. 8vo. 3.—

- 2671 **Hellwald (Er. v.)**, Die amerikanische Völkerwanderung. Wien, 1866. 8vo. —.60

- 2672 **Hering (J. H.)**, Weeklijsche, histor., zedekund. en andere berichten. Amsterdam, 2 July 1777—25 Maart 1778. 2 vols in 1 *calif gill*. 8vo. — *Very rare*. 7.50

(*Weekly historical, moral and other records.*)

One of the rarest periodicals of that time, containing many interesting articles relating to America, viz: Sebald and Sabine, a N. Amer. tale; Letter of an Brunswick Officer, from Canada, 1777; Occurrences in Sarinane, 1765—1776; Account of the Danish Mission at the Caraïbian islands, etc.

FRED. MULLER,

- 2673 **Herrera (Ant. de)**, Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y Tierra firme del Mar Oceano. Madrid, 1730. 8 vols. in 4. *plates and maps, Spanish calf.* fol.
— Description de las Indias Occidentales. Madrid, 1730. (Bound before the first vol.) — Together: 65.—
Fine copy of the *best edition* of this work, edited and augmented with many notes by *G. Barcia*.
- 2674 — Same work, but the: Description de las Indias Occidentales. Madrid. 1730, bound at the end of the 8th vol., and the Index separately.
— In 5 vol. *hf. bd. Neht copy.* 60.—
- 2675 Historia dos descobrimentos e conquistas dos Portuguezes no Novo Mondo (1412—1581.) Lisboa, 1786. 4 vols. *sheep.* 12mo. 6.50
- 2676 **Historiadores** primitivos de Indias. Coleccion dirigida é ilustrada por *D. Enr. de Vedia*. Madrid, 1852. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* royal 8vo. à 2 col. (24.—) 15.—
- 2677 **Hogerwaart's (W.)** Afscheids-reden tot de Gemeinte op Batavia, daar nog by komt Prof. *Hoornbeek's* Sorg en raad, aang. de Evangelieprediking in Oost- en West-Indien. Vert. en opgeheld. door *H. Velse*. 's Gravenhage, 1732. 12, 103 and 64 pp. 4to. 15.—
(*Last sermon to the Congregation at Batavia, to which is joined Prof. Hoornbeek's Solicitude and counsel concerning the preaching of the Gospel in the East- and West-Indies. Transl. and elucidated by H. Velse, V. D. M. at the Hague.*)
The last part by Prof. Hoornbeek is highly interesting for the history of the Dutch Reformed Church in New Netherland and Brazil, giving a full list of all the Dutch Ministers there, f. i. *J. Michaelius, J. Megapolensis, a. o.*, with short notices on their lives, and many particulars relating to them, by the translator and publisher.
- 2678 **Holton (Is. F.)**, New Granada; Twenty months in the Andes. New York, 1857. 605 pp., *maps and illustrations. cloth.* large 8vo. (8.40) 5.50
- 2679 **Honter (Jo.) Coronensis**. Rudimentorum cosmographiae libri duo. Quorum prior Astronomiae, posterior Geographiae principia complectitur. (*In fine:*) Cracoviae, Mathias Scharfenbergius excudebat MDXXXIII. sm. 8vo. 16 unnumb. leaves. 52.50
ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE HIGHEST RARITY, *unknown, as far we could ascertain, to all bibliographers*. Harriase (Bibl. Americana) only mentions the Basil reprint of the same year. The high rarity of all the early productions of the Cracovian press, sufficiently explains this small book till now escaped the notice of all bibliographers. The part relating to America will be found in the chapter: Nomina insularum Oceani et maris: "..... In occidentuo Doreades, Hesperides, Fortunatae, America, Parias, Isabella, Spagnolla, etc.
John Honter was a Cronstadt theologian, who introduced the Reformation into Poland. Therefore his book is dedicated to his "Perchari Transylvani."
The condition of the copy is faultless. MS. Annotation on the title.
Bound up in one vol. with: *Pomponii Melae de situ orbis* ll. III, cum *P. Jo. Olivarii ... scholiis; Hermolai Barbari* in *Pomp. Melam* castigationes; *C. Jul. Solini* Polyhistor. restit. et scholiis illustr. *No place nor date*, probably Basileae, same date 1534? — *hf. calf.* sm. 8vo.
This edition of Honter, in prose, differs totally of the following, in which the text is a poetical description in 4 books.
- 2680 — Rudimentorum cosmographicorum libri IIII. Cum tabellis geograph. (*No place*) 1570. bds. sm. 8vo. — *Fine copy.* 14.—

The Atlas of the world in 14 leaves, has exactly the same curious maps as in the edition of Zurich 1546; the map representing, "*Universalis Cosmographia*" with the inscription. "*Tiguri J. H. V. E* (in a monogram) 1546, gives a very curious representation of America."

2681. **Honter (Jo.)** Rudimentorum cosmographicorum libri IIII. Cum tabellis geograph. (*No. place*) 1590? sm. 8vo. 10.—

With exactly the same curious maps as in the preceding edition, but in other engraving, more fine and correct.

The difference in the signature at the feet of the pag. b 2 and d 2, correct in this edition, and in the former: 2b and 2d (*sic*), shows that they are of two quite different hands. The date of 1590 on the title in MS., might be of an earlier date. — Title in facsimile and signature A and B of the text in MS.

Bound up in one vol. calf with: *L. J. Gyraldi Aenigmata et Pythagorae Symbola explicata*; cet. Basil. *J. Oporinus* (*no date*.)

- 2682 — De Cosmographiae rudimentis libri IIII. Una cum tabellis geograph. praecipuis. (Basil. *Henric Petri*, 1561.) sm. 8vo. 14.—

The atlas of 24 leaves at the end, differs totally from both preceding editions. There are no spheres; on the map of the world, the figure of America is more accurate, and here are more special maps, some of them very curious; the last is that of Cuba. — Book and atlas form the last part: pp. 845—940 of the work:

Procli de Sphaera; Cleomedis de Mundo; Arati Phaenomena; Dionysii Descriptio orbis. Gr.-Lat. Adj. Doct. virorum annott. Basil. (1561.) vellum.

2683. **Hornii (G.)**, De originibus Americanis libri IV. Hemopoli, *Joh. Muller*. 1669. vellum 12mo. *Rare*. 4.50

Written at the instigation of J. de Laet, against H. Grotius; De orig. gentium Americ. (Nº. 699.)

- 2684 — Arca Mosis, s. Historia mundi, quae complect. primordia rerum natur. omniumq. artium et scient. Lugd. Bat. et Roterod. 1668. uncut. 12mo. 15.0

Cont. Americani anthropophagi and numerous curious facts.

- 2685 **Humboldt (A. von)**, Krit. Untersuchungen über die histor. Entwicklung der geograph. Kenntnisse von der Neuen Welt, und die Fortschritte der nautischen Astronomie in d. 15. u. 16. Jahrhundert. Aus d. Französ. übersetzt von J. L. Ideler. Berlin, 1838—52. 3 vols. hf. bd. 8vo. 5.—

See Nº. 786.

- 2686 — Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 2e édit. Paris, 1825—27. 4 vols. calf gilt. 2 maps. 8vo. 10.—

Fine reprint of the first edition. See Nº. 792. — Very good copy.

- 2687 — Versuch üb. den politischen Zustand d. Königreichs Neu-Spanien. Tüb. 1809—14. 5 vols. in 3. hf. calf, maps. 8vo. 6.50

See Nº. 790—94.

- 2688 — Examen de la obra intitulada: Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Al. de Humboldt. Paris, 1808—9. — „El Español." Tom. I. Nº. IV. (Madrid?) 30 Julio. 1810. pp. 243—304. 8vo. 2.50

- 2689 — u. **A. Bonpland**, Reise in die Aequinoctial-Gegenden des neuen Continents. 1799—1804. Stuttg. u. Tübingen, 1815—23. 4 vols. sd. 8vo. 3.—

FRED. MULLER.

- 2690 **Humboldt en Bonpland**, Reis naar de landen bij den Equator. Uit het Fransch vert. Haarlem, 1808—18. 6 vols. *portr. and plates. sd.* 8vo. 4.50
(*Voyage to the Equator. Transl. from the French.*)
Geography of the plants; physical view of the country; Historical relation of the Voyage.
- 2691 — — — Reis naar de Keerkringen, 1799—1804. Uittreksel uit hunne aanteeken. van J. C. Delametherie. Amsterd. 1805. 8vo. 1.25
(*Voyage to the Tropics. Extract transl. from the French.*)
See N^o. 787—801.
- 2692 **Hunt (Capt. E. B.)** Union Foundations: a study of American Nationality as fact of science. New-York. 1863. 8vo. —.90

HURONS.

- 2693 — **SAGARD THEODAT (G.)**, Le grand Voyage du pays des Hurons. Avec un Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne. Paris, 1632. *vellum.* 8vo. 45.—
VERY RARE. — The title stained by ink, the text by water, and having a few wormholes. The engraved title wanting; also the last leaves of the Dictionary; it ends at "*Rencontrer.*"
- 2694 — De Juffer in schyn, of zeldzame levensgevallen van Graaf B***, neevens van een Fransche Juffer Vorstinne der Huronnen 's Gravenh. 1739. 2 vols. *plates. vellum.* 8vo. *Very rare.* 5.50
(*The lady in appearance, or curious adventures of count B***, and of a French lady, Princess of the Hurons, and the pirateries of the American Buccaneers.*)

ILLINOIS.

- 2695 — **P(erreau) (J. A.)**, Lettres Illinoises. Lond. et Paris, 1772. *bds.* 8vo. 2.50
- 2696 **Irving (Wash.)**, Ausflug auf die Prairien zwischen dem Arkansas u. Red-river. Stuttg. 1835. 8vo. —.90

JAMAICA. — See N^o. 812—14.

- 2697 — **Herrera (A. de)**, Aankomst van J. d'Esquebel op Jamaica, 1510; Avonturen, van Al. d'Ojeda, D. de Nicueza, V. Nunez, Lop. d'Alano; Togten naar Darien en Cuba, door D. Velazques. Uit het Spaansch. Leyd. *P. v. d. Aa*, 1706. 6 *plates.* 8vo. 2.50
(*Arrival of J. d'Esquebel at Jamaica; Adventures of Al. d'Ojeda, etc. Voyages to Darien and Cuba, by D. Velazques. From the Spanish.*)
- 2698 — **Long's** History of Jamaica, or general survey of the ancient and modern state of that island. Lond. 1774. 3 vols. *map and plates, bds.* *uncut.* 4to. 25.—
"A work of sterling merit." *Stevenson.*
- 2699 **Jefferson (Thom.)**, Président. Manuel du droit parlementaire, ou précis d. règles suiv. dans le Parlement d'Anglet. et dans le Congrès d. Etats-Unis. Trad. de l'Angl. p. L. A. Pichon. Paris, 1814. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.75
- 2700 — The pretensions of Thom. Jefferson to the Presidency examined, and the charges against John Adams refuted. Addressed to the citizens of America in general, and particularly to the electors of the President. United States, October 1796. 2 parts in 1. 8vo. 64 and 42 pp. 15.—
VERY RARE PAMPHLET, nowhere found cited It bears neither author's nor printer's name, but is apparently written by a person well acquainted with the political (foreign as well and interior) affairs of his country.

Amsterdam.

- 2701 **Jefferys (Thom.)** Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America, with a summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea, in search of a North East passage. 2d Edit. Lond. 1764. *sd. uncut*, 3 *maps*. 4to. 4.50
- 2702 **Jonathan**, Brieven uit en over de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika, met inleid. door E. B. Swalue. Schoonhoven, 1853. *sd.* 8vo. *plates and map*. (3.60) 2.—
(*Letters from and on the United States.*) — Original Dutch, remarkable.
- 2703 **Journal** de la femme d'un missionnaire dans les prairies de l'Ouest aux Etats-Unis. Trad. de l'Angl. par Mlle Billiet de Constant. Genève, 1857. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.25
- 2704 **Kalm (P.)**, Enfaldiga tankar om nyttans om England kan hafva af Sina Nybyggen i Norra America. Abo, 1763. 22 pp. 4to. — *Rare.* 8.—
- 2705 [**Kane (P.)**] Les Indiens de la Baie d'Hudson. Promenades d'un artiste parmi les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord, depuis le Canada jusqu'à l'île de Vancouver et l'Orégon. Imité de l'Angl. par E. Delessert. Paris, 1861. *sm.* 8vo. 1.50
- 2706 **Kent (Jam.)** Dissertations; being the preliminary part of a course of law lectures. New-York, *Printed by G. Forman for the author*, 1795. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 87 pp. 18.—
Contents: I. Of the theory, history and duties of civil government. — II. Of the history of the American Union. — III. Of the law of nations. — With a summary of the course of lectures in Columbia College.
The author was Professor of law in Columbia College. — **VERY RARE**, not mentioned by Rich.
- 2707 **Ker de Kersland (Jean)** Mémoires conten. ses Négociations secrètes en Ecosse, en Angleterre, ... à Vienne, etc. Avec une relation de la Compagnie d'Ostende, des particularités intéressantes sur la puissances des Français dans l'île d'Hispaniola et sur leurs établissemens dans Mississippi, etc. Trad. de l'Angl. Rotterdam, 1726--28. 3 vols. *calf. portr. and map of Louisiana.* *sm.* 8vo. 7.50
- 2708 ———— *Memorien ... behelz. zijne geheime verhand. in Schotland, ... nevens verhaal v. d. Oostendische Maatschappij.* Rotterdam, 1727. 3 vols. *hf. vellum, same portr. and map.* *sm.* 8vo. *Very rare.* 8.50
The same work, translated in Dutch.
- 2709 [**Kern (H.) en L. A. te Winkel**] Verslag ... van een Runen-opschrift in N. Amerika. Amsterd. 1867. 11 pp. and 1 *plate*. 8vo. (Extr.) 1.—
(*Report on a Runic-inscription in N. America. — From the Reports of the Acad. of Sciences.*)
- 2710 **Kittlitz (F. H. v.)** Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem Russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien u. durch Kamschatka. Gotha, 1858. 2 vols. *sd. woodcuts and plates.* 8vo. (8.—) 3.75
- 2711 **Koch (A. C.)** Reise durch einen Theil d. Verein. Staaten v. Nord-Amerika, 1844--46. Dresd. u. Leipz. 1847. 162 pp. 2 *plates*. 8vo. 1.—
- 2712 **Koch (F. C. C.)** Die Deutschen Colonien in der Nähe des Saginaw-Flusses. Braunschw. 1861. *map.* 8vo. —.60
- 2713 **Krantzii (Alb.)** Ecclesiast. historia, s. Metropolis; Saxonia; Wandallia, et Regnorum Aquilonarium, Daniae, Sueciae, Norvagiae Chronica. Acced. Jac. Ziegleri Schondia. Francof. a. M. 1575--76. 4 vol. in 1. *Stout vol. old stamped pigskin, original binding.* fol. — A few wormholes in the first work. 7.50
For the interesting part of *Ziegler's Schondia* (reprinted from the first edition of 1582) for American history, see n° 844.

FRED. MULLER,

- 2714 **Labat (J. B.)** Nouveau Voyage aux isles de l'Amérique, contenant l'hist. natur., l'origine, les mœurs, la religion etc. des habitants anciens et mod. La Haye, 1724. 2 vols. *old calf gilt, maps and plates*. 4to. 8.—
For the edition of Paris 1724 in 6 vols. 8vo, and the Dutch translation, see N° 851, 852.
- 2715 — The same. La Haye, 1724. 6 vols. *calf, many maps and plates*. 8vo. 8.—
— **La Borde**, Voyage conten. une relation exacte des Caraïbes des Isles Antilles, — see N° 910 *Hennepin*.
- 2716 **Laboulaye (Ed.)** Histoire des Etats-Unis. 1620—1789. 2e édit. Paris, *Charpentier*, 1866. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. (5.70) 3.—
- 2717 — Parys in Amerika. Vry naar het Fransch, door Falkland. Rotterdam, 1865. 20 *wood-engravings*. 8vo. 1.25
(*Paris in America*.) Dutch translation, with original illustrations.
- 2718 **La Condamine (De)** Relation abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la côte de la Mer de Sud jusqu' aux côtes du Brésil et de la Guyane. Nouv. édit. augm. de la relation de l'émeute de Cuenca au Pérou etc. Maestricht, 1778. *sd. uncut, map*. 8vo. 3.50
Confer n° 853 and 1218—51.
- 2719 **Laet (J. de)** Novus Orbis, seu descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis libri XVIII. Novis tabulis geograph. et variis animalium, plantarum, fructuumque iconibus illustrata. Lugd. B., *Elsevier*, 1633. fol. *With 14 maps and many engravings in woodcut*. (Asher N° 3.) 30.—
This book is in Holland at present *very rare*. It is the first copy I met in 15 years, and was found in Belgium. — Very fine copy in original stamped old calf binding.
- 2720 — Compendium historiae univers. civ. et eccles., tam Roman. quam Protest., ab Augusto ad ann. Christi J. 1640. Lugd. Batav. 1643. *vellum*. sm. 8vo. 768 pp. 4.50
This work by the Historiographer of New Netherland, contains ample notices of the facts relating to the history of America and the part of his countrymen therein.
- 2721 **Lafayette** (Voyage du général) aux Etats-Unis d' Amérique. Bruxelles, 1825. 3 vols. 16mo. 1.25
- 2722 **Laftau (J. F.)** Mœurs des Sauvages Américains, comparées aux mœurs des premiers temps. Paris, 1724. 2 vols. *calf gilt, many plates*. 4to. *Neat copy*. 12.—
- 2723 **Lahontan (Baron de)** Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. La Haye, *Frères l'Honoré*, 1703. 2 vols. — *Suite du Voyage*, ou Dialogues de Lahontan et d'un sauvage (par Gueudeville.) Amst. 1704. — Together 3 vols. in 1. *calf, many maps and plates*. 8vo. 7.50
2d edition, the first complete, with the French-Huron Vocabulary, the Dialogues and the Voyage en Portugal et en Denemarc. — See Catal. I. n° 864, 65 where the second work has some little defectuosities.
- 2724 — The same: 2e édit. rev. et augm. Amst. *Fr. l'Honoré*, 1705. 2 vols. *vellum, maps and plates*. 8vo. 4.—
Contains the Dialogues and the French-Huron Vocabulary, but wants the Voyage en Portugal, etc. — Wormhole in the margins of the 2d vol.
- 2725 — Supplément aux Voyages de Lahontan, etc. Tom. III. La Haye, 1703. *hf. calf, maps and plates*. 8vo. — (*Turn over*.) 3.50
Amsterdam.

ORIGINAL and rare edition of this Supplement, which forms the 3d vol. of the preceding number. — Same as book n° 865, but with other title.

- 2723 Lange (A.) Atlas von Nord-America. 18 color. Blättern mit erläuterndem Texte. Braunschw. 1854. sq. fol. (3.35) 150

- 2727 Las Casas (Barth.) Tratado comprobatorio del Império soberano y principado universal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre los Indias. Sevilla, Seb. Trujillo, 1552. vellum, gilt edges. sm. 4to. 55.—

This treatise is one of the rarest of Las Casas; it is the 8th and last in the 4to collection of his tracts, and wants in most copies. — Very fine copy of the Sobolewski library.

- 2728 — Istoria o brevissima relatione della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali. Spagnuolo con la trad. in Italiano di F. Bersabita. Venetia, M. Ginammi, 1626. vellum. 4to. Slightly stained. 6.—

The Latin, French, German editions, see n° 871—885.

- 2729 — Histoire des Indes Occidentales, ou l'on reconnoit la bonté de ces pays, et de leur peuples; et les cruautés Tyranniques des Espagnols.... trad. en Franç. Lyon, 1642. hf. bd. 8vo. 9.—

- 2730 — Den Vermeerdenden Spieghel der Spaensche tierannye in West-Indien, enz. Amsterd. J. E. Cloppenburg. 1620. hf. bd. 4to. (Tiele N° 309) Fine and tall copy. 22.—

(The augmented mirror of the Spanish tyranny in W.-India.)

With 17 plates by the excellent engraver D. v. B(remden). These plates have been used for the later editions.

To this edition is added, perhaps for the first time: Het 2e deel v. de Spaensche Tyrannye in Nederland. Noyt voor desen in Druck geweest. Amst. J. E. Cloppenburg. 1620. 4to. With plates.

(The 2d vol. of the Spanish Tyranny in Netherland. Never before printed.)

The volume contains besides the following important Dutch books on the Spanish Tyranny in the Netherlands and elsewhere, including the highly remarkable works of Montanus, on the Inquisition:

(W. Bandart,) De Spaensche Tyranny, dienende tot een Morgenwecker der der vrye Nederl. Prov. (The Spanish Tyranny, serving as an alarm-watch for the free Dutch Provinces.) (about 1610.) 37 pp.

Montanus, (R. G.,) Grouwel der Verwoestinghe, of bericht van de Gronden der Spaensche Inquisitie. (The Horror of destruction or relation of the grounds of the Spanish Inquisition.) 's Grav. 1621. 212 pp.

—— Der Heil. Hispan. Inquisitie listighe secreten consten en practyken. (The false secret arts and practices of the Holy Spanish Inquisition.) 's Grav. 1620. 155 pp.

(J. Eocanza,) Adoni-Beceek of Lax talionis, dat is: Reechtvoerdighe straffe Godes over de Tyrannen. (Just punishment of God on the Tyrants.) Delft, 1629. 229 pp.

D. Bredan, Consultatie hoe dan Oorloge in Nederl. best tot een; goet eynde gebracht sal werden. (Consultation to end the war in Netherland on the best way.) Amst. 1630. 60 pp.

Very interesting collection. — Las Casas alone f 25. — The entire collection. 44.—

- 2731 — Den vermeerderden Spieghel per Spaensche tierannije in West-Indien, etc. Amsterd. G. J. Saeghman, 1664. 18 plates, vellum. (Tiele n° 319.) 4to. 25.—

(The augmented mirror of the Spanish tyranny in West-India.)

With the two plates representing Colomb on his ship, and breaking the egg (copied after de Bry); the last plate is not in any of the former editions.

FRED. NEUMAN,

— The edition belonging to the *Collection of Voyages, by Bady Ashan*, (see N. 1880) differs from this, and is n° 320 of Mr. Tiele's List.

In the same vol.: The Spanish Tyranny in Netherland. Amst. 1641, with plates. Sequel to the work of las Casas. See n° 871—885.

2732 **Laws of the United States of America**, published by Authority. Philadelphia, 1796. 3 vols. calf. 8vo. 8.75

2733 — **Review of the Laws of the United States of North America, the British Provinces, and West India islands.** Lond. 1790. calf. 8vo. 1.50

2734 — **The Danish Laws, or the Code of Christian V**, translated for the use of the English inhabitants of the Danish Settlements in America. Lond. 1756. calf. 476 pp. 8vo. 2.50

2735 **Le Blanc (V.) Voyages fameux ... aux quatre parties du monde, ... aux Indes Orient. et Occidentales, etc.** Rédigés sur ses mémoires par P. Bergeron; corr. et augm. par Coulon. Paris, 1658. 2 parts. 1 vol. Old calf. 4to. 6.50

Prt. II. pp. 26—109: Voyage des Indes Occident., Description de l'Amérique, etc.

2736 **Lediard (Thom.) Naval History of England**, in all its branches; from the Norman conquest in 1066 to 1634. Lond. 1732. 2 vols. in 1. calf. fol. 15.—

Full of ample and interesting notices on the life, actions and discoveries of Columbus (pp. 76—84), of J. and S. Cabot, Ramusius, A. Jenkinson, Hawkins, H. Gilbert, Drake, Raleigh and others, with accounts of all the events in the British Colonies in America, etc.

2737 **Ledru (A. P.) Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, St. Thomas, Ste Croix et Porto-Ricco.** Av. notes et addit. par Sonnini. Paris, 1810. 2 vols. sd. map. 8vo. 2.50

2738 **Letter from the Secretary of the Navy**, transmitting a statement of the application of the appropriations made by Congress for clerk hire in the Department of the Navy, specifying the persons and the salaries allowed to each. [No place.] 1802. 8vo. 13 pp. 2.50

2739 **Lewis u. Clarke, Entdeckungs-Reise durch Nord-Amerika**, von d. Mündung d. Missouri an bis d. stillen Ocean. Uebers. v. P. C. Weyland. Weimar, 1814. sd. map. 8vo. 1.75.

The Dutch edition, see n° 900.

2740 **Linda (L. de) Descriptio orbis et omnium ejus rerumpublicarum.** Amstelod. 1665. vellum. 8vo. 8.50

pp. 1117—1156 lib. XII, contain J. de Laet, Descriptio Indiae Occident. s. Americae.

2741 **Loefling (P.) Reise nach den Spanischen Ländern in Europa und America**, 1751—56, nebst Beobacht. u. Anmerk. üb. die merkwürdigen Gewächse; herausgeg. von C. von Linné. Aus d. Schwed. übersetzt von A. B. Kölpin. Berlin, 1766. bds. 2 plates. 8vo. 4.—

pp. 236—364 Plantae Americanae.

2742 **Loehnis (H.), Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.** Deren Vergangenheit und Gegenwart in socialer, polit. und finanzieller Beziehung. Leipzig, 1864. sd. 8vo. 1.80

LOUISIANA. — See n° 904-19.

2743 — **(Barbé-Marbois), Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrion.** etc. Paris, 1829. map. 8vo. 2.50

Amsterdam.

LOUISIANA.

- 2744 — **Champigny (de)** Etat présent de la Louisiane, avec toutes les particularités de cette Province d'Amérique. La Haye, 1776. *hf. calf.* 4to. 2.50
 Dans le Tome VI. de l'Histoire philosoph. et polit. des Européens dans les Deux Indes, par l'abbé *Raynal* (see n° 1272—74), l'auteur a donné une Description hist. de la Louisiane. L'Etat présent de cette Province que voici peut servir de suite et d'éclaircissements."
- 2745 — **Hennepin (L.)** Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement découverte au Sud-Ouest de la Nouvelle France. Avec les mœurs et la manière de vivre des sauvages. Paris, 1683. *Old red mor. gilt, gilt edges, arms of France on the sides.* sm. 8vo. (map wanting). 10.—
 ORIGINAL EDITION of his first and highly interesting work.
- 2746 — — — Beschreibung der Landschaft Louisiana, neulich gegen Südwesten Neu-Frankreichs in America entdeckt worden. Nebenst Bericht von den Sitten u. Lebens-Art der Wilden in selb. Landschaft Nürnberg, 1689. 425 pp. 2 *folding maps, vellum with clasps.* 12mo. — *Fine copy.* 24.—
 One of the *rarest* editions of Hennepin. — This German translation of his first work is followed, pp. 355—425 by: "*Beschreibung einer sonderbaren Reise etlicher bisher noch unbekannter Länder u. Völker im Mitternächtigen America, in 1673 durch P. Marquette S. J. u. Jolliet verrichtet worden.*" With map.
- 2747 — **Perrin du Lac (F.)**, Reise in die beyden *Louisianen*, Völkernschaften am Missouri, und die Provinzen am Ohio, 1801—3. Uebersetzt von K. L. M. Müller. Leipzig, 1807. 2 vols. 1. *bd.*, map and plate. 8vo. 1.80
- 2748 — **Saussure (H. de)**, Compte-rendu de: Géologie pratique de la Louisiane, par R. Thomassy. (Gen. 1861.) 27 pp. 8vo. Extr. 1.—
- 2749 **Ludvigh (S.)**, Licht- und Schattenbilder republikanischer Zustände in den Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 1846—47. Leipzig, 1848. 8vo. 1.—
- 2750 **Mably (G. B. l'abbé de)**, Oeuvres complètes. Paris, 1794—95. 15 vols. *calf gilt, gilt edges.* 8vo. — *Fine copy from the Sobolewski Library.* 10.—
 Cont.: Des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. — Du gouvernement de la Pologne. — Observations sur l'histoire de France, sur la Grèce, sur les Romains, etc. etc. See N°. 922.
- 2751 **Magazine (The Colonial) and Commercial-Maritime Journal.** Edited by R. Montgomery Martin. London, *Fisher*, 1840—1843. *portraits.* 42 parts. 8vo. (wants 1842 N°. 7, 1843 N°. 8 and follow.) 10.—
 1st to 4th annual series of this esteemed Journal, comprising many articles on America.
- 2752 **Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak**, of Zwarte Havik, Opperhoofd van den Stam der Sac-Indianen, in N. Amerika (Levensgeschied. van). Uit het Eng. met aanmerk. door R. *Posthumus*. Leeuwarden, 1847. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25
(Autobiography of Black Hawk, transl. from the Engl.)
- 2753 [**Malcolm (D.)**] Collection of Letters and Papers, in which the imperfection of learning, the usefulness of the Celtick in illustrating the Antiquities of the British Isles, the affinity of the language of the Americans of the Terra Firma, and these of the ancient Britains, Specimen of a Dictionary Engl.-Celtick, and Celtick-Engl. Edinb. 1739. 2 parts. 1 vol. *calf.* 8vo. 3.—

FRANZ MÜLLER,

With a second title: *Essay on the antiquities of Great Brit. and Ireland to shew an affinity betwixt the languages of the ancient Britains and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien.*"

- 2754 **Mallet (A. M.)** Description de l'Univers, conten. les différents systèmes du monde, les cartes génér. et partic. de la géographie anc. et mod., les plans et profils d. princip. villes, les portraits des souverains et divers habillemens de chaque nation. Francfort, 1685. 5 vols. 508 *maps and plates. calf. sm. 4to.* 15.—

Very interesting for the many plates, maps, plans, views, portraits and costumes of the whole world. — America and Australia are represented in 58 plates, and 13 pl. refer to the North of the continent, Nova Zembla, Samoyeds, Waygats, Greenland, etc. All very curious. — Counterfeit of the French edition, the plates with German inscriptions.

- 2755 **Mandrillon (J.)** Fragmens de politique et de littérature, suiv. d'un voyage à Berlin, en 1784. Paris et Brux. 1788. 372 pp. *musique. bds. 8vo.* 4.50

Contains on America: Remarques sur la Révolution Américaine; Crise de l'Amérique; Mémoires pour et Devise de la Société Américaine; Mém. au Ministre plénipotent. d. États-Unis; Portrait de Colomb; Vers sur — et Portrait de Washington; Société de Concinnatus," a. o.

See N^o. 929, 930.

- 2756 **Mann (Jul.)** Die Ansiedler in Amerika. Erzählung für die christl. Jugend. Stüttg. 1845. *sd. 8vo.* —.60

- 2757 **Martels (A. v.)** Briefe über die westlichen Theile der Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Osnabrück, 1834. *bds. map of Missouri. 8vo. 2.—*
From the library of the Duke Bernard von Sachsen-Weimar.

- 2758 **Martin (B. Montgomery)** Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South and North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa and Europe. Lond. 1839. *maps and engrav., seals. cloth. roy. 8vo.* 6.—

- 2759 **Martinij (Mart.)** S. J., Historia om thet Tartariske Kryget uthi Konungaryket Sina, sampt thetas Seder. Men förswenskat aff Ambr. Nidelberg. Wijsingzborg, *J. Kankel*, 1674. *bds. 4to.* 25.—

Swedish translation from the Latin edition, Amstelod. 1655.

Of GREAT RARITY, belonging to the Collection of Voyages, printed at Wyssingzborg, see infra (Collections of Voyages.) The copy is somewhat stained and a few wormholes in the margins.

- 2760 **Massachusetts.** — Constitution of the State of Massachusetts, adopted 1780, with the amendments annexed. Boston, 1822. *hf. bd. 8vo. 1.50*

MATANCA. — Spanish Silverfleet. — Piet Heyn. See N^o 938—55.

- 2761 — **Aemilii (Ant.)** Dissert. politica, ad Cap. V. Annal. II. Taciti, de maximis momentis rei maritimae in nostra Rep. ad S. P. Q. Batavum. Traj. ad Rhen. 1649. 31 pp. *bds. fol.* 3.50

Latin discourse with a Greek and Latin poem, all on the victories of the United Provinces by the glorious exploits of the admiral Piet Heyn. — Is sometimes bound with the book of Plante, Mauritias. L. B. 1647. See n^o 200.

- 2762 — **Gedenkstukken (Vaderlandsche)**, opgerigt in de beide groote Kerken te Delft. Delft, 1829. 7 *lithogr. plates. fol.* 2.50
(*Patriotic memorials in the two great churches at Delft.*)

MATANCA. — Spanish Silverfleet. — Piet Heyn. See N^o. 938—55.

Description and plates of the tombs of P. Pz. Hein, William I (the Taciturn), H. Grotius, M. H. Tromp, etc.

- 2763 — **Muller, (A. P.),** geb. **Westerman.** De admiraal Piet Hein te Delfshaven. Amsterd., 1832. *portr.* 8vo. *Thick paper.* 1.—

(*The admiral Piet Hein at Delfshaven. Drama.*)

- 2764 — **Veen (J. v.)** Siet den Getaanden Speck, etc. *Broadside.* fol. 5.—

Satirical poem of 96 lines, in 2 col., with border, on the capture of the Silver-fleet; Piet Heyn is represented clystering a Spaniard, who produces piasters. — *Curious and rare.*

- 2765 — **[Vondel (J. v.)]** Op het ontset van Piet Heyns Buit. — Op het tweede ontset etc. — 2 *Broadsides.* 4to. *Not in Asher's Essay.* 5.—
(*On the delivery of Piet Heyn's booty. — On the second delivery of idem.*)

Two poems, of 24 and 34 lines, on the troubles caused in Amsterdam by the return of P. Heyn with the captured silverfleet. — Original editions on fly leaves.

A copy of the first piece with contemporary explanations in MS., see n^o 954.

- 2766 **May (Caroline)** The American female Poets: with biographical, and critical notices. Philad. 1865. *cloth, gilt edges.* 8vo. (8.40) 4.25

- 2767 **Mayer (De)** Les Lignes Achéenne, Suisse et Hollandoise, et la Révolution des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, comparées ensemble. Gen. et Paris, 1787. 2 vols. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 2.50

See n^o 485: Constitution.

- 2768 **Mayr (Jo.)** Epitome Cronicorum seculi moderni, d. 1.: Kurtzer Begriff und Inhalt aller gedencwürdigen Sachen, so von 1500 biss zu dem 1604 Jar Christi, auff d. gantzen Erdenkreisz verlauffen. Jetzt durch d. Authorn selbst corrig., mit vilen Historien, *sonderlich d. Neuen Welt Americas*, und Ost-Indien vermehret. München, 1604. *map on the title; stamped pigskin, with clasps.* 4to. 399 pp. 12.—

- 2769 **Mémoires de la Société Roy. des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840—43.** Section Américaine. Copenh. 1843. *sd.* 19 *plates.* 8vo. 3.—

Containing: Rafn, Mémoire s. la découverte de l'Amérique. — Histoire Anté-colombienne de l'Amérique. — Astronomical evidence from the site of Vinland, etc. See n^o 84.

- 2770 **Mercure François, ou Suite de l'histoire de 1605 à 1623.** Paris. 1611—1636. Tom. 2, 3, 5, 10, 13, 14, 18, 19. — in all 9 vols. *French vellum.* 8vo. 30.—

These odd volumes of a highly valuable historical review, rarely to be met in complete sets, are by far the most interesting of all for American history. A few extracts from these volumes will show their importance.

- Tom. II. 1608. Difficultés des Hollandois et Espagnols sur la navigation aux Indes Orient. et Occident. — P. Houtman enseigne la traffic des Indes Orient. à Amsterdam, et Jean de Flessingue des Indes Occidentales. — Institution de la Société des Holandois et Zelandois pour la navigation des Indes. — Retour de la flotte des Indes en Espagne. — Des colonies que les Anglois ont mené en la Virginie ceste année. — Voyages faicts en la *nouvelle France* ou Canada. — Ensemble 19 pp.

- Tom. III. 1612-15. 2e édit. Paris, 1617—1612. Des Navigations des Holandois,

FRED. MULLER,

Anglois et François (au détroit des Waaygats, en Chine, en Maragnan). 5 pp.

1618. Retour du sieur de Rasily en France et des Toupinambous qu'il amena à Paris. Description de l'isle de Maragnan, la clef du Brésil, etc. — Anglois de la Virginie desfaits par les Espagnols. Anglois prétendent que les Indes Septentrionales leur appartiennent. Prennent les Rets, la pesche, et les nacelles des Hollandois en Groenland. 13 pp.

- Tom. III. 1614. Privilège octroyé par les Estats de Holande à tous leur subjects qui s'avertiroient de decouvrir et habiter des ports et Havres en la nouvelle Guinée et au destroit de Magellan. 8 pp.
- " V. 1617. Des terres Australes et des voyages faits pour les decouvrir. — Voyage de Isaac Lemaire et Guil. Schouten, allant chercher un autre détroit que celui de Magellan. Requête présentée au Roy d'Espagne par le Capt. Ferd. de Quir, sur la découverte de la 5me partie du monde ou Terre Australe. Ensemble 70 pp.
- " X. 1618. Des Voyages que font les sieurs de Pont Gravé et de Champlain au Canada. 20 pp.
- " XIII. 1624. Combat naval entre les Hollandois et les Espagnols devant Lima. — Prise de la baye de tous les Saints. — Trouble arrivé à Mexico. 20 pp.
- " XIV. 1625. Lettre du P. Charles Lallemant, Supérieur de la Mission du Canada. 84 pp.
- " XVIII. 1628. Nouvelle Compagnie pour le commerce du Canada. 34 pp.
- " XIX. 1632. Relation du voyage fait en Canada pour la prise de possession du fort de Québec par les François. 20 pp.
1633. Relation de ce qui c'est passé en la Nouvelle France ou Canada; autre relation du sieur Champlain. 100 pp.

The vols here and there somewhat stained; Tom V without binding, title damaged.

MEXICO.

- 2771 — Arnim (Th.) Das alte Mexico u. die Eroberung Neuspaniens durch Ferd. Cortes. — Das heutige Mexico. Land u. Volk unter Span. Herrschaft. Leipzig, 1865. 2 vols. 370 woodcuts, 12 plates and map. cloth gilt. 8vo. 3.50
- 2772 — Carochi (Hor.) Comp. de Jesus, Compendio del Arte de la lengua Mexicana: dispuesto por Ign. de Paredes. Mexico, 1759. engrav. frontispiece, representing Ign. de Loyola, 12 leaves preliminaries, 202 pp. vellum. 4to. 45.--
- Fine copy of a very scarce work, sold in auction Rietzol 140 Francs; Quatremère 90 Francs.
- 2773 — Certificates of the marriage, the good behaviour and the births of three children of Juan Deas Zetna and Agneda de Espinosa, with legalisation of the signature of the Vicar in Mexico, 1604. 22 pp. fol. 6.—
- Manuscript in calligraphy, with different ornamental borders in colours.
- 2774 — Clavigero (F. X.) Geschichte von Mexico, aus Span. u. Mexican. Geschichtschreibern, HSS. u. Gemälden der Indianer. Aus d. Ital. von C. Cullen ins Engl. übers. Leipz. 1790. Vol. II. map. sd. 8vo. 1.—
- 2775 — Constitucion federal de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos (Mexico.) 1824. calf gilt, gilt edges. sm. fol. 4.—
- Official edition, "imprensa del Supremo Gobierno de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos en palacio."

Amsterdam.

MEXICO.

- 2776 — **Heller (C. B.)** Reisen in Mexico, 1845—48. Leipzig, *W. Engelmann*, 1853. *sd.* 2 maps, woodcuts and pl. 8vo. (6.—) 2.75
- 2777 — — Mexico, Andeutungen üb. Boden, Klima, Pflanzen- u. Mineralreich, Kultur. Wien, 1864, 8vo. —.75
- 2778 — **Iturbide (D. Aug.)**, Ex-Empereur du Mexique, Mémoires autographes, conten. les principaux événements de sa vie publique, avec des pièces justificatives. Trad. de l'Angl. de M. J. Quin, par J. T. Parisot. Paris, 1824, *hf. cf.* 8vo. 1.50
- 2779 — — Ex-Kaisers von Mexico, Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem öffentl. Leben, von ihm selbst geschrieben. Nach d. Engl. Ausg. übersetzt. Leipz., 1824. 8vo. 1.—
- 2780 — **Latrobe (C. J.)** The Rambler in Mexico. Lond. 1836. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.25
- 2781 — **Löwenstern (Is.)** Le Mexique. Souvenirs d'un voyageur. Paris. 1843. *sd.* 8vo. (4.50) 1.75
- 2782 — **Myon (G. F.)** Journal of a residence and tour in Mexico, 1826, with some account of the mines in that country. Lond. 1828. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.75
- 2783 — **Mühlenpfordt (Ed.)** Versuch einer getrennen Schilderung der Republik Mexico, besond. in Beziehung auf Geographie, Ethnographie u. Statistik. Hannover, 1841. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. (8.50) 4.—
- 2784 — **Perez (Man.)** Farol Indiano, y guia de curas de Indios. Mexico, 1713. 24 leaves prelim. 192 pp. and 2 leaves. index. —
 — — Arte de el idioma Mexicano. Ibid. 1713. 8 leaves prelim., 80 pp. and 2 leaves index. — in 1 vol. *vellum.* 4to. 36.—
Very rare and important; sold at the auction Andrade. Leipzig, 1869. 23 Thaler. — Fine copies, only the first title slightly stained, and pp. 3—6 wanting to the second.
- 2785 — **Pike (Z. N.)** Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique, dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, précédé d'une excursion aux sources du Mississippi. Trad. de l'Angl. p. Breton. Paris. 1812. 2 vols. *sd.* maps. 8vo. 1.75
 The Dutch translation see n° 1245.
- 2786 — **Pollonitz (Countess P.)** De eerste dagen van het Mexicaansche Keizerrijk. Reisverhaal. Uit h. Hoogd. met eene voorrede van H. C. Rogge. Amsterd. 1867. XIV and 240 pp. 8vo. (2.50) 1.80
(The first days of the Mexican Empire. From the German, with introduction.)
- 2787 — **Richthofen (E. von)** Die Mexikanische Frage beleuchtet. Berlin, 1862. 8vo. —.90
- 2788 — **Robinson (W. D.)** Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a Narrative of the Expedition of Gen. Mina and Observations on the practicability of a passage between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. Philad. 1820. *bds.* 8vo. (portr. and map wanting.) 2.50
- 2789 — Same work. Lond. 1821. 2 vols. *portr. and map, calf gilt.* 8vo. *Fine copy.* — For the Dutch translation see n° 980. 7.50
- 2790 — **Saussure (H. de)** Découverte des ruines d'une ancienne ville Mexicaine, située sur le plateau de l'Anahuac. Paris, 1858. 24 pp. 8vo (Extr.) 1.—
- 2791 — **Solis (A. de)** Historia de la conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de

FRED. MULLER,

MEXICO.

Nueva. España. Nueva edic. Brussel., *F. Foppens*. 1704. *map and many plates, vellum. fol.* — The paper somewhat spotted. 5.—

- 2792 — The same. Brussel., *M. M. Bousquet y Comp.* 1741. *map, hf. cf. uncut. fol. Large paper.* 6.—

For other editions and translation, see n° 981—985.

MINNESOTA.

- 2793 — *Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society*, 1856, containing *Materials for the History of Minnesota*. Prepared by *Edw. D. Neill*. St. Paul, 1856. *large 8vo. plates.* 3.50
- 2794 — *Hewitt (G.) Minnesota: zijn voordeelen voor landverhuizers en kolonisten.* Uit h. Eng. Heereveen, 1868. 129 pp. 8vo. —.80
(*Minnesota: its advantages for emigrants and colonists. From the Engl.*)
- 2795 — *Schevichaven (S. R. J. v.) De Noord-Amerikaansche Staat* Minnesota beschreven. Amsterd. 1872. *map. 8vo.* —.90
(*Description of the N. Amer. State Minnesota.*)
- 2796 — *Seymour (E.) Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West.* New-York. 1850. *map, cloth. 8vo.* 1.80
- 2797 *Miræus (Aub.) Politiae ecclesiasticae, s. Status religionis Christianae per Europ., Asiam, Africam et Orbem Novum.* Lugd. 1620. *vellum. 12mo.* 4.50
Lib. IV. *Orbis Novus* pp. 313—343, cont. a. o. a list of the Collegia Soc. Jesu in India Occid. and Brasilia.
- 2798 — The same; without binding, stamp on the title, a little damaged. 2.—

- 2799 *Miscellany (Historical)* of the curiosities and rarities in nature and art, comprising new and entertaining descriptions of the most surprising Phenomena of Nature in every part of the habitable world. Lond. (about 1790). 5 vols. *hf. calf. 8vo.* 12.—

Very interesting collection of curious and remarkable notices, published first in 81 Nos. The following relate to America: Story of General Putnam and the Wolf; Description of the yellow fever, and mode of cure; Description of Hudson's Bay; Franklin's Remarks on the Savages of North America; Description of St. Domingo; Dreadful hurricane at Halifax in America; Customs and manners of the Indians eastward of the Mississippi; Geographical description of New Holland; Description of the American Islands; Present state of printing and bookselling in America; Description of American whitewashing; American discoveries; Earthquake at Pera in 1797; etc.

MISSIONS.

- 2800 — *Cranz (D.) — Fortsetzung von D. Cranzen Brüder-Historie.* 1r bis 1Vr Abschnitt. 1769—1801. Barby u. Gnadau. 1791—1816. 3 vols. *bds. 8vo.* 6.—
History of the Moravian Brethern and their various missions in North-America, West-India, Grönland, Tranquebar, Ceylon, etc. etc.
See n° 644, 45.
- 2801 — *De rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis epistolae recentiores, a Jo Hayo Seoto, Soc. J., in librum unum coacernatae.* Autv. *M. Natus,* 1605. *hf. calf. 8vo.* — *Nice copy.* 6.—
- 2802 — *Geschiedenis van Joh. Elliot, Evangelie-bode der Indianen in N. America.* Rotterdam, 1842. 93 pp. sm. 8vo. 1.—

Amsterdam.

MISSIONS.

(*History of John Eliot, Missionary to the Indians of N. America.*)

Publication of the Dutch Missionary Society.

- 2803 — **Heckewelder (J.)** Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement in 1704, to 1808. Philad. 1820. *bds.* 8vo. 1 *portr.* 12.—
- 2804 — **Klumpp (F. W.)** Das evangelische Missionswesen. Ueberblick üb. seine Wirksamkeit etc. Stuttg. 1841. 8vo. —60
- 2805 — **Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères.** Paris, 1780—83. 26 vols. *maps, calf gilt.* sm. 8vo. 42.—
 BEST EDITION of this celebrated collection, generally preferred to the original, because it is systematically arranged; Vol. VI—IX treat of the Missions in America.
- 2806 — **Loskiel (G. H.)** Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nord-Amerika. Barby, 1790. 3 parts in 1 vol. 783 pp. *4f. calf.* 8vo. 6.—
 For the English translation of this interesting work on the various Indian tribes, see N° 1000.
- 2807 — **Mission der evangelischen Brüder in Grönland.** Gnadau, 1831. *bds.* 8vo. 1.80
- 2808 — **Oldendorp (C. G. A.)** Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder auf den carabischen Inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix und S. Jan. Herausgeg. durch J. J. Bossart. Barby, 1777. 2 vols. 7 *maps, calf gilt.* 8vo. 7.50
 Very fine copy on thick paper.
- 2809 — **Ostertag (A.)** De Protestantsche zendingen onder de Heidenen. Naar het Hoogd. Utrecht, 1860. 8vo. 1.25
 (*The Protestant Missions under the Heathens.*)
- 2810 — **Reise des Nord-Amerikanischen Missionars David Abeel, in den Ländern Hinterindiens, 1830—33.** Basel, 1836. *map.* 8vo. 1.—
 Baseler Missions-Magazin. 1836. Pte. IV. — Translation of the: "Journal of a residence in China and neighbouring countries." N.- York 1834.
- 2811 — **Schmidt (K. C. G.)** Zegenpraal des Christendoms. Geschied. van de invoering en uitbreiding d. Evang. door de zendingen. Uit h. Hoogd. d. R. P. Verbeek. Utrecht, 1846. *sd.* 8vo. 1.80
 (*Victory of Christianity. History of the introduction and propagation of the Gospel by the Missions. From the German.*)
- 2812 — **Kort Verhaal van de Evangel. Mission tot Tranquebar op de kust van Choromandel, en derz. tegenwoord. staat, 5 Octob. 1837.** *No place.* 8 pp. 8vo. 3.—
 (*Short account of the Mission at Tranquebar, and its state in Octob. 1837.*)
 Very rare. Probably printed at the Danish Missionary-press at Tranquebar.
- 2813 — **Wiggers (J.)** Geschichte der Evangelischen Mission. Hamb. u. Gotha, 1845—46. 2 vols. *sd. and bound.* 8vo. 3.—

MISSISSIPPI.

- 2814 — **Arends (F.)** Het Mississippi-dal of het Westen d. Vereen. Staten v. N. Amerika. Uit h. Hoogd. Groning., 1839. *4f. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

FRED. MULLER,

MISSISSIPPI.

(*The Valley of the Mississippi, or the West of the Un. States of N. Amer. From the German.*)

- 2815 — **Humphreys (A. A.)** and **H. L. Abbott**, Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow, and upon the deepening of the mouths. Philad. 1861. *sd.* 20 maps and plates. roy. 4to. 456, 146 pp. 5.—
- 2816 — **Leven en character van J. Law**, gewezene Controlleur-Generaal der Financien van Lodewijk XV. Uit authent. gedenkschriften zamen-gesteld door C. P. Amsterd. 1722. *Engrav. frontisp. vellum.* 8vo. 3.—
(*Life and character of J. Law, the financial manager of Lewis XV, from authentic memoirs.*)
- Interesting volume on Law and his financial scheme, the stock-jobbing, especially on the French Indian and the Mississippi Company.

MISSOURI.

- 2817 — **Wetmore (A.)** Gazetteer of the State of Missouri, with Appendix contain. frontier-sketches and illustrations of Indian character. St. Louis, 1837. *cloth. map, plate.* 8vo. 4.50
- 2818 **Mocquet (Jean)** Voyages en Afrique, Asie, Indes-Orient. et Occidentales. Rouen, J. Cailloué, 1655. *plates, calf.* 8vo. 7.50
Contains the voyage of the author in Guiana and the province of Cumana.
- 2819 **Mondet (A.)** Histoire des Indiens des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1858. *sd.* 8vo. *plate.* (3.—) 1.75
- 2820 **M(ontlezun)** Souvenir des Antilles. Voyage en 1815 et 16 aux États-Unis et dans l'Archipel Caraïbe; aperçu de Philadelphie et de New-Yorck; description de la Trinidad, etc. Paris, 1818. 2 vols. —
— Voyage en 1816 et 17, de New-Yorck à la Nouv.-Orléans, et de l'Orénoque au Mississippi, par les petites et grandes Antilles. 1818. — Together 4 vols. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 6.—
- 2821 **Moreau de Saint-Méry (M. L. E.)** De la Danse. Parma, *Bodoni*, 1803. *calf gilt.* 8vo. — Neat copy of a nice printed volume. *Rare.* 8.—
"Dédié aux Créoles, par leur admirateur M. de St. M." — The book treats nearly exclusively on the dancing of the Creoles. The author himself was native of Port-Royal.
- 2822 **Moses b. Mendel**, of Franckfort, Ample History of the discovery of America. (*in Hebrew.*) Altona, 1807. 175 pp. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 5.—
Very rare volume, printed in Hebrew types.

MOSQUITO-SHORE.

- 2823 — Bericht über die im Auftrage d. Prinz. Carl v. Preussen u. d. Fürsten v. Schoenburg-Waldenburg bewirkte Untersuchung d. Mosquitolandes, erstattet von der dazu ernannten Commission (*Fellechner, Müller, Hesse.*) Berlin. 1846. 2 maps and 3 plates. bds. roy. 8vo. 1.80
- 2824 **Müller J. G.** Geschichte der Amerikanischen Urreligionen. 2e Aufl. Basel, 1867. 706 pp. *sd.* 8vo. (5.25) 3.50
- 2825 **Muller Fz., (S.)** Geschiedenis der Noordsche Compagnie. 1614—1642. Utrecht 1875. *With map of Spitzbergen.* 8vo. 4.50
(*History of the Northern Company. 1614 to 1642.*)
- We insert this book on the Dutch Whale-fishing-Company here, for its manyfold relations with American history and geography.

Amsterdam.

- 2826 **Murat (A.)** Esquisse morale et polit. des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1832. *sd.* 12mo. 1.—
- 2827 [**Nassau, (H. J.)**] Land- en volksverhuizingen, kolonien en volkplantingen, of enkele hoofdtrekken harer geschiedenis, inzonderheid van die van Nederland. (Assen, 1847.) 41 pp. 8vo. (Extract.) 1.—
(*Emigrations and colonies, or principal traits of their history, especially of the Netherlands.*)
- 2828 **Neal (Dan.)** Lotgevallen der Protestanten in Engelandt en Schotlandt. (1630—1689.) Uit het Eng. vert. door J. Ross. Rotterdam. 1752—54. 3 vols. *hf. calf, uncut. Fine engraved frontisp.* 4to. 7.50
Dutch translation of *D. Neal's History of the English Puritans, or Protestant Non-Conformists*, and *W. Crookshank, History of the Church of Scotland.*

NEGRO ENGLISH.

- 2829 — **Evangelie Gezangen** voe Nederlans Hervormde Gemeente die tjarie abra na Surinaamse taal. Amsterd. 1858. *cloth.* 8vo. 3.50
(*Hymns for the Dutch Reformed Congregation in the Lang. of Surinam (Negro-English.)*)
The first verset of each with the melody in musical notes.
- 2830 — **Singi-Buku** vo da Ningre-Gemeente na Paramaribo. *No place.* 1820. 296 pp. *calf.* 8vo. 6.—
See n^o 1038—1037.

NEW-ENGLAND.

- 2831 — **Orchard (N.)** De Leeringe der Duyvelen beweezen te zijn de groote afval dezer laatste tyden. Uit het Eng., volgens de copy gedrukt te Londen, 1676, vert. door W. Séwel. Amsterd. *J. Broers*, 1691. 8 and 100 pp. 4to. 5.—
(*The doctrine of the Devils proved 'to be the apostacy of these last days. Transl. from the English, printed at London, 1676.*)
The author was Minister in New-England.
- 2832 — **L'Union de l'Eglise et de l'Etat dans la Nouv.-Angleterre.** Par un Américain. Paris, 1837. — *L. Dussand*, Essai de poésie chrétienne. Valence, 1836. — Geo. Burder, 12 Sermons to the aged. — Life of J. Newton, C. F. Swartz, Leighton, N. York, 1830. — H. V. Elliott, Sermon on the death of the Rev. H. Moertlock. Lond. 1837. etc. — 8 pieces in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

NEW-GRENADA.

- 2833 — **Mosquera (F. C. de)** Schets van de natuur- en staatkund. aardrijksbeschrijving van Nieuw Grenada. Uit h. Eng. onder toezigt van A. Goldberg. Amsterd. 1856. *sd. map.* 8vo. 1.—
(*Sketch of the physical and political geography of New Grenada. From the Engl.*)

NEW-NETHERLAND.

- 2834 — **Beschrijvinghe** van Virginia, Nieuw-Nederlandt, Nieuw-Engelandt, en d' eylanden Bermudes, Barbados en S. Christoffel. Amsterd., *J. Hartgers*, 1651. *with engravings*, (no map). *bds.* 4to. 140.—
(*Description of Virginia, New-Netherland, New-England and the Islands of Bermuda, Barbadoes and S. Christoffel.*)

FRAN. MULLER,

NEW-NETHERLAND.

One of the most interesting, rarest and first books on New Netherland, containing the first view of *Nieuw Amsterdam* (New York). — See on it at large: *Asher*, Bibliogr. Essay n° 8.

Fine copy, though the first leaves are slightly stained by water. — Copy without the map (the same as in *van der Donck*), which belongs, properly said, not to this work, but according to Mr. Asher, was joined to some of the copies after the publication, and is not mentioned in the text of the book.

See n° 1069, 1079 and 1080.

- 2835 — The map of Virginia, New-Netherland, New-England, often found in the preceding work as belonging to it. — *Fine reproduction in photolithography, on old paper.* sq. 4to. 10.—

- 2836 — *Brakel* (W. a.) Brief aan de Heer N. N., Koopman in Nieuw-Nederland, behelz. een opwekkinge en besteringe, etc. 10e druk. Gron. 1780. 8f. cf. 8vo. 5.—

(*Letter to N. N., merchant in New-Netherland, etc.*)

See n° 1070—1078.

- 2837 — *Conditien door de Heeren Burgemeesteren van Amsterdam, volgens 't gemaecte accoordt met de West-Ind. Comp. gepresenteert aen alle de gene die als Oconiers na Nieuw-Nederlandt willen vertrekken.* Amst., *E. Nieuwenhof*. 1656. 4to. 8 pp. 30.—

(*Conditions offered by the Burgomasters of Amsterdam, according to the agreement with the West-India Comp., to all those who will go as colonists to New-Netherland.*)

This edition slightly differs from that behind *van der Donck's Description of New-Netherland*, for inst.: page 3 line 11 from above, the name is: *Tayspil* — not *Tayspil*, and other slight differences.

- 2838 — *Jogues* (Isaac) Soc. J., *Novum Belgium: an account of New Netherland in 1643—44.* With a facsimile of his original Manuscript, his portrait a map and notes by J. Gilmary Shea. New York, privately printed 1862. cloth. large. 4to. *Very scarce.* 35.—

Published for the first time from the Jesuit's MS. narrative dated 1646; "the only account by a foreigner of that time," as Mr. Shea writes, but the Dutch letter on New-Netherland, by the Rev. J. Michaelius, written 18 years before, was unknown to him. — This splendid volume, printed only in 25 copies, by the liberality of JAMES LENOX, Esq. contains the original text, an Engl. translation, sketch of the life of F. Is. Jogues, and notes, illustrated by an engraved portrait, a facsimile, a map of N. Anglia, N. Belgium and Virginia after De Laet, and a view of New Amsterdam, from the plate in Montanus' *Amerika*.

- 2839 — — *Novum Belgium. Description de Nieuw Netherland, et Notice sur René Goupil.* New York, dans l'ancien *Nieuw Netherland*, 1862. 44 pp. 8vo. Large paper, uncut, with the same map of *Nova Anglia, Novum Belgium and Virginia, after de Laet.* —

Only 100 copies printed, and now very scarce. — Presentation-copy of J. LENOX, Esq. of New York, only inserted to make this catalogue more complete.

The pious Father Jogues was sent as Missionary to Canada, but taken prisoner by the Indians, was led as captive through New Netherland; on this travel he examined the country and wrote this very interesting letter.

The life of his young friend Goupil, his companion in the Missionary work is admirably described by the zealous and pious Priest.

- 2840 — *Konnen* (H. J.) *Adriaan Pauw. Bijdrage tot de kerk- en handels-geschiedenis der 16e eeuw.* Amsterd. 1842. portr. and plates. sd. 8vo. 2.—

NEW-NETHERLAND.

(*Adr. Pauw. Contributions to the history of the Church and commerce.*)

Biography of Adr. Pauw, Magistrate of Amsterdam in 1578, grand-father of Michael Pauw, Founder of the Colony *Pavonia*, on the Hudson in New-Netherland 1629.

- 2841 — **Rooseboom** (G.) *Recueil van verscheide Keuren en Costumen van Amsterdam.* 2e druck: Amst. 1656. *old Russia gilt.* 4to. (a few worm-holes.) 15.—

(*Ordinances and Costumes of Amsterdam.*)

The interest of this work for the American history lies in the gilt coat of arms, on both sides of the binding. It represents a circle, in the upper part of which the arms of Amsterdam: beneath them two SS entrelaced, and 2 other arms, one of a ship; between them an Indian. — Two Indians with bow and arrow, are standing on the sides of the circle, with the subscription: *Justitia. Pietas. Fides.*

It might appear (by the 2 SS) to have been arms for the Dutch colony of Surinam, but this commenced only about 1683, and had other arms. — It is more probable that these laws for Amsterdam, were bound for and adorned with the arms of some place in New-Netherland.

- 2842 — **Steendam** (J.) *Rechte Grouwel der verwoesting, ontdekt in den seer doorlucht. verdichter Joost van den Vondelen.* *No place nor date* (Amst. 1660?) 185 lines in 3 col. *Broadside, large fol.* 50.—

(*Just abomination of the ravage, revealed in the very excellent fabulist and poet J. van den Vondel.*)

UNIQUE. — Nowhere mentioned. Polemical poem against the poet Vondel, who belonged first to the Baptist community, and was afterwards converted to the Roman Catholic church, being weary of the interminable theological quarrels in the various Baptist Congregations.

Unknown to Mr. Murphy, who wrote the Biography of Steendam, the first poet in New-Netherland.

- 2843 — **Kort en bondigh Verhael van 't geene in den oorlogh tusschen den Koningh van Engellant, de Vereen. Nederl. en den Bisschop van Munster is voorgevallen van 1664—67.** *Amsterd., M. W. Doornick, 1667. 2 plates and many engravings in the text.* 4to. 256 pp. (Asher N^o. 354.) *Very fine copy, entirely uncut.* 45.—

(*Brief and concise account of what has happened during the war between the King of England, the United Netherlands and the Bishop of Munster.*)

RARE. — This work may be considered as the most complete and most authentic contemporary account existing of the fatal war between Holland and England, the consequences of which was the final loss of New-Netherland by the treaty of Breda, 1667. It contains the following pieces of special interest to America:

pp. 22—25. List of the vessels and goods captured by the English from the Dutch in America.

pp. 27—31. Capture of New-Netherland by the English, in 1664. *The first printed report.*

pp. 73—80. De Rayter's voyage to the West-Indies.

pp. 88. Capture of 4 West-Indian vessels.

pp. 170. French affairs in Barbadoes.

pp. 229—32. Account of the disputes in America to be arranged in the Peace of Breda, with a report on the capture of Surinam by the Dutch.

- 2844 — **Kort Verhael van Nieuw-Nederlants gelegenheit, deughden, natuerlijke voorrechten en byzondere bequaemheid ter bevolkingh.** Mits

FRED. MULDER.

NEW-NETHERLAND.

gaders eenige requesten, vertoogen, enz. *No place nor publisher's name, but probably: Amst.*) 1662. 4to. (Asher No. 13) *bds.* 120.—

(*A short account of New-Netherland's situation, virtues, natural privileges and peculiar fitness for population. — With some requests, entreaties, etc.*)

This book is written, as appears by No. 1111, by a Mennonite, a certain M. V. Z. H., in behalf of some persons (probably Mennonites) imploring his assistance. It is one of the most interesting and of the *scarcest* of all books on New-Netherland. I found only 3 copies in the course of 20 years, and sold my last at 200 flor.

Very clean, but short copy; the title and page 61 suffered *slightly* by the binder.

In Chapt. 2 and 5 very radical ideas on government and church are manifested, for inst.: page 28 "Most important reasons why Ministers are forbidden; p. 50; provisory outline of government; p. 80: on liberty of speaking and writing", etc. The writer developed his liberal and economical ideas still farther in No. 1111.

2845 — Campanius (Thomas) Holm., Kort Beskrifning om Provinciën Nya Swerige uti America, som nu förtiden af the Engelske kallas Pennsylvania. Stockholm, tryckt uti Kongl. Boktr. 1702. vellum. 4to. FINE CLEAN COPY. 80.—

8 unnumb. leaves, 190 numb. pp., 1 leaf Errata. With 10 maps and plates. The title-page and pl. 10 in *facsimile*.

THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK is of the highest interest for the history of Pennsylvania. It is divided into 5 parts: I. On America in general, pp. 1—26. — II. Description and history of New-Sweden, otherwise called Pennsylvania, pp. 27—110. — III. Account of the Aborigines of Pennsylvania, with very curious details of their manners etc., pp. 110—153. — IV. A treatise of the language of the natives, with vocabularies, pp. 153—180. — Appendix: On the Mycnknessar Indians and their language and "various marvellous things from America."

The author of the work was the son of the well-known John Campanius, who translated Luther's Catechism into Virginian, in 1696, (*See* N° 1562) and who accompanied the Swedish Governor John Printz to New-Sweden in 1642. An account of this voyage, taken from his journal, is inserted in the present work. The maps and plates are no less valuable than the text. Except one (taken from Nic. Visscher's map of Virginia) they seem all to be original ones. Among the maps we find a very remarkable of New-Sweden, drawn by "P. Lindström, Ingen. fortif." in 1654 and 1655; evidently made with great care and perhaps the oldest special map of Pennsylvania existing. Among the plates are views of "Trefalldigheets-Forte" and of the town of "Christinae Skantz" during its siege by the Dutch in 1655, etc.

Rich is noticing the rarity of the book and the mistake by which some American catalogues had given the author's name as Holm, regretted (in 1846) "that it has never been translated into any language more generally understood than the Swedish." He evidently did not know, that it *had* been translated into English by P. S. Du Ponceau, and published in 1834, as the 3d volume of the Memoirs of the Historical Society of Philadelphia.

Mr. B. Quaritch, of London, offered in a catalogue, published 1870, a copy "with two maps and other woodcuts" for £ 10.—. As I have found also in other catalogues discrepancies regarding the number of plates and maps, and as far as I know, no collation of them exists, I insert here an exact notice of them, made upon the present copy, which is conform to that of the Royal Library of Stockholm.

Amsterdam.

NEW-NETHERLAND.

- 1^o. Plate to face the title: *Novae Sueciae seu Pennsylvaniae in Americae descriptio*. — Engraved, but in this copy in facsimile.
 2^o. Map, numbered 1 to face page 1.: *Totius Americae descriptio*. — Engraved.
 3^o. Plate " 2 " " " 4.: *Cataract of Niagara*. — Engraved.
 4^o. Map " 3 on page 10.: *Terre de Jesso*. — In woodcut.
 5^o. Map " 4 to face page 26.: *Novae Sueciae Tabula*. — Engraved.
 6^o. Map " 5 " " " 36.: *Nova Suecia, hodie dicta Pennsylvania*. Engraved.
 7^o. Map " 6 " " " 52.: *Virginiae, N. Angliae, N. Hollandiae. delineatio*. — Engraved.
 8^o. Plate " 7 on page 76.: *Trefalldigheests Forte*. — Woodcut.
 9^o. Plate " 8 " " 81.: *Christinae Skantz*. — Woodcut.
 10^o. Plate " 9 to face page 110.: *Three Indian Aborigines*. — Engr. (*face*).
 2846 — The same. Titlepage and n^o 1, 6 and 10 of the plates in facsimile. 52.—

NEW-SWEDEN.

- 2847 — *Der Reiche Sweden General Compagnies Handlung Contract, dirigiret naher Asiam, Africam, American und Magellanicam, samt dessen Conditionen u. wilköhren Stockholm, (no name), 1625. 16 pp. 4to.* 40.—

Notification of the establishment of the Swedish South-Company, with the plan of the commercial operations, and an appeal to the coöperation of the capitalists. As the Privilege (or Patent) granted by Gustavus Adolphus to this Company is dated 14 June 1626, the above named is probably the *first piece* published on the Swedish South-Company. It begins at pag. 8: "*Kvndt vndt zuwissen sey jedermenniglich, dass wir vntengeschiedene im Gottes Nahmen vndt zu dessen aussbreitung vns zusammen vertragen vndt vereinigt haben*" etc. There is however no name; the vacant place at the last pag. was probably destined to receive the signatures of the subscribers,

EXCESSIVELY RARE: not mentioned by Asher, nor by any bibliographer, up to the year 1869, when a copy was offered by Mr. Nyhoff at the Hague. — A close comparison proves that the translation in Marquard's Collection, in the *Argonautica Gustaviana*, pp. 292—97: "*Formular des Manifest und Vergleich- oder Contract-Briefes*" etc. is not the same as this published in 1625, although the differences only exist in some words. — This *original edition* seems not have been known by Marquard. Confer for the Swedish Company, n^o 1142—48.

NEW-YORK.

- 2848 — *Asmodée à New York. Revue critique des institutions polit. et civiles de l'Amérique, vie publ. et privée, mœurs, coutumes, anecdotes romanesques, etc.* Paris, 1868. 503 pp. *bds.* roy. 8vo. 2.75
 2849 — *Chys (A. M. M. van der), Wed. W. Storm, Het Cooper's Instituut te Nieuw-York. 's Gravenh. 1868. 11 pp. woodcuts. large 4to. (Extract.)* 1.50
 (*Description of Cooper's Institute at New-York.*)
 2850 — [Irving (Wash.)] *History of New-York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch Dynasty.* By D. Knickerbocker. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25
 See n^o 1124.
 2851 — *Manhattan. Marion. Beelden uit het leven te New-York. Uit het Eng. Leiden, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo.* 2.50
 (*Scenes of the life in New-York.*)

FRED. MÜLLER,

NEW-YORK.

- 2852 — Rutgers Female Institute. Act of incorporation and bylaws. 1838. — Address at the opening, by Is. Ferris. 1829. — 3d and 4th Annual report of the Board of Trustees. 1844, 42. — 4 pcs. 8vo. 2.—
- 2853 — Smith (W.) History of the Province of New-York, from the first discovery to 1732. 2d Edition. Philadelphia, 1792. *calif.* 8vo. 15.— Esteemed and standard work; the original edition is very scarce.
- 2854 — Valentine (D. T.) Manual of the Corporation of the city of New-York for 1854. N. York (1854.) *plans and plates.* cloth. 8vo. (6.90.) 3.—
- 2855 New York (State of) Reports of the Comptroller. Valuation of real and personal estate in the several cities and counties. — Statistics ascertained by the census of 1840. — On the several funds. — On the expenditures on the canals, etc. 1840. Albany, 1841. 7 parts. 8vo. 1.50
- 2856 Neyn (P. de) Lusthof der Hawelyken; behelsende de ceremonien zoo in Asia, Europa, Africa en America in gebruik zijn, etc. Amsterd. Joh. Bouman, 1681. *vellum, plates.* 8vo. 5.—
(*The pleasant matrimonial garden, containing the ceremonies of the peoples of Asia, Europa, Africa and America.*)
Pp. 230—265 treat of the American tribes; Apalachites, Brazilians, Inhabitants of Guiana, Florida, Ingas, New-Netherland, New-France, Virginia, etc. With 8 plates, 2 of which relate to America. In the same volume of the same author, Fiscal at the Cape of Good Hope:
Vrolijke uren of Mengeldichten. (*Pleasant hours or Miscellaneous poems.*) Amst. 1681. 8vo. — See N^o. 1145.
- 2857 Nicolai (El.) Neue und warhafft Relation, von deme was sich ... in den West- und Ost-Indien, von der Zeit an zugetragen, dasz sich die Navigaciones der Holl. und Engelländ. Compagnien daselbsthin angefangen Samt einer neuen Description d. Erdbodems, in welchem die rechten beschaffenheit d. Septentrional Landt. Alles aus Castiglian. u. Portug. relationen collig. München, 1619. *map.* pp. 1—128. 4to. — (pp. 129 to the end wanting.) A.—
Very scarce and highly interesting treatise, relating many circumstances now entirely lost.
- 2858 Nyenborgh (J. v.) Weeckwercken der ghedenckwaerdighe Historien, Leergchedichten en Spreucken, enz. Groningen, 1657. *vellum, portr. and plates.* 4to. 5.—
(*The Works of the week, in memorable Histories, didactic Poems, Sentences, etc.*)
Curious volume; amongst the histories, that of the discovery of New-Netherland.
- 2859 Obreen (J. A.) De militaire organisatie der Vereen. Staten van N. America, een voorbeeld voor Europa? Delft, 1871: 15 pp. roy. 8vo. —.60
(*The military organisation of the Un. States, an example for Europe?*)
- 2860 Ocliffe (Ch.) Scènes Américaines; 18 mois dans le Nouveau Monde. 2e édit. augm. Brux. 1853. *sd.* 8vo. 298 pp. 1.25
- 2861 Olshausen (Th.) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika geograph. u. statistisch beschrieben. Kiel, 1853—55. 2 vols. 4 parts. *maps.* 8vo. (9.60) 3.75
Vol. I. Das Mississippi-Thal. Vol. II. 1. Der Staat Missonri. — II. 2. Der Staat Iowa.

Amsterdam.

- 2862 **d' Orbigny (A.)** Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Amériques. Résumé de tous les voyages. Paris, 1836. *portraits, maps and numerous steel-engravings. hf. cloth.* 4to. 5.—
- 2863 **Orbis lumen et Atlantis jube tecta resecta: d. i.: Neue ausführliche Entdeck. und Beschreibung der gantzen Welt.** Franckf. a. M. 1658. *vellum.* 4to. 4.50
- Pagg. 1352—1403 treat on America and West-India.
- 2864 **Oregon-Gebiet (Das)** „Der Rechtstitel der Verein. Staaten klar und unbestreitbar.“ Offizielle Correspondenz der Brittischen bevollmächt. Ministers in Washington u. des Staatssecretärs d. Verein. Staaten. (Uebersetzung.) Bremen, 1846. 8vo. 114 pp. 1.25

ORINOCO.

- 2865 — **Gumilla (J.)** Histoire natur., civile et géograph. de l' Orenoque et d. princip. rivières qui s'y jettent. Trad. de l' Espagn. p. Eidous. Avignon, 1758. 3 vols. *sd. uncut. map.* sm. 8vo. 7.50
- 2866 **Pagès (de)** Zee- en landreizen rondom de waereld en naar derzelver beide polen. Rotterdam, 1784. *sd. uncut.* 4to. 5.—
- (*Travels round the world and to both poles. [Transl. from the French.]*)
- He went up the Mississippi from New Orleans, travelling through the United States, Mexico, South America, etc.
- 2867 **Palairret (J.)** Description abrégée des Possessions Angl. et Franç. du Continent Septentrional de l'Amérique. Lond. 1755: 62 pp. 8vo. *uncut.* 2.—
- „Pour servir d'explication à la carte publiée sous ce même titre.“
- 2868 **Palmer (J.)** Dagverhaal eener reize in de Vereen. Staten v. N. America, en Neder-Canada, in 1817. Uit h. Eng. Haarlem, 1820. *hf. of. map.* 8vo. 1.25
- (*Journal of a travel in the Un. States and Lower Canada. From the Engl.*)

PANAMA.

- 2869 — **Belly (F.)** Percement de l'Isthme de Panama par le canal de Nicaragua. Exposé de la question. Paris, 1858. 177 pp. roy. 8vo. 3 *maps.* 2.50
- 2870 — Observations in relation to a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, through the Isthmus of Tehuantepec; founded on a report by Gaetano Moro. New-York, 1849. 50 pp. *with 2 geogr. and geolog. maps.* 8vo. 1.75

PARAGUAY.

- 2871 — **Dobrizhoffer (M.)** Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. (Translated by Miss Sarah Coleridge.) Lond. 1822. 3 vols. 8vo. *calfs gilt.* — *Very fine copy.* 16.—
- 2872 — — Geschichte der Abiponer, einer berittenen und Kriegerischen Nation in Paraguay. Aus dem Latein. übersetzt von A. Kreil. Wien, 1783. 3 vols. *maps and plates.* 8vo. *uncut.* 8.50
- 2873 — **Du Graty (S. M.)** La République de Paraguay. Brux., Leipzig, Gand, 1862. 407 and 200 pp. 21 *maps and plates.* cloth. 8vo. (f3.—) 6.—
- History, Geography, Hydrography, Language with Nomenclature, pp. 208 — 233, Climatology, Products, etc.
- 2874 — **Europeis Magazyn der byzondere zaken . . . Multum in parvo.**

FRED. MULLER,

PARAGUAY.

- July—December 1754. Haerlem, *Iz. en Joh. Enschedé* (1754). 6 parts
in 1. *hf. vellum*. 8vo. 2.50
- Contains essays on the Government of the Jesuits in Paraguay; on the
earlier or late population of America.
- 2875 — De Jesuit op den thron; of de gevallen van Nicolaus de I,
Koning van Paraguai en Keizer der Mamelukken. Leeuw. 1758. 54 pp.
8vo. *uncut*. Very rare. 5.—
- (*The Jesuit on the throne; or the life of Nicolaus I, King of Para-
guay, and Emperor of the Mamelucs.*)
- 2876 — La République des Jésuites au Paraguay renversée, ou Rela-
tion authent. de la guerre de ces religieux contre l'Espagne et le Por-
tugal en Amérique, pour y défendre les domaines dont ils avoient
usurpé la souveraineté sous prétexte de religion. La Haye, 1758. sm.
8vo. *sd. uncut*. 2.50
- 2877 Paul Jones. — Sherburne (J. H.), Leven van Paul Jones. Uit het
Eng. Groning. 1829. *sd. portr.* 8vo. 1.50
- Dutch translation of N^o. 1179.
- 2878 Pauw (C. de), Oeuvres philosophiques. Paris, An III. (1794.) 7 vols.
maps, calf gilt. 8vo. 8.50
- Recherches philosoph. sur les Américains; *Dom Pernety*, Dissertat. contre
les Recherches philos.; Défense d. Recherches, p. de Pauw. — Recherches
philos. sur les Egyptiens, les Chinois et les Grecs.
- 2879 — Wysgeerige bespiegelingen over Amerika. Deventer, 1771—72.
3 vols. *hf. calf sm.* 8vo. 1.50
- Dutch translation of the "Recherches philosoph. sur les Américains. — See
n^o 1188—1194. — Vol. III cont. the defence against Dom Pernety.
- 2880 Payne (J.) Geographical extracts forming a general view of earth and
nature. Lond. 1796. *maps. sd.* 8vo. 3.—
- Contains many interesting notifications on the physical and geographical po-
sition of North America.

PENNSYLVANIA.

- 2881 — (Kalm et Mittelberger), Histoire natur. et polit. de la Pensyl-
vanie, et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée. Trad. de
l'Allem. p. M. D(e) S(urgy.) Paris, 1768. *sd. uncut, map*. 8vo. 2.—
- 2882 — Rauch (Edw. H.), The Pennsylvania Dutchman. Lancaster, Pa.,
1873. Vol. I, 8 parts. Vol. II, N^o. 2—3. sm. 4to. 4.50
- Curious specimen of degeneration of language. This dialect is a mixture of
German (as spoken in the Pfalz, Wurttemberg, Bavaria and English, without
any addition of Dutch.
- 2883 — Transactions of the Geological Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. I.
Part I. Philad. 1834. 179 pp. 6 plates. 8vo. 1.75
- 2884 Pernety (Dom), Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, contre
les Recherches philosophiques de M. de Pauw. Berlin, G. J. Decker,
(1772.) *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 1.—
- Other editions of this work and that of de Pauw, see n^o. 1188—94, 2879—80.

PERU.

- 2885 — Levini Apollonii, Gandobrugani, De Peruviae Regionis,
inter Novi Orbis provincias celeberrimae, inventione et rebus in eadem
gestis libri V. Antverpiae, apud Joa. Bellerum, 1567. *old calf gilt*. 8vo.
With map in woodcut. 35.—

Amsterdam.

PERU.

- Very fine, ruled copy, large margins, the signature of *Franz. Basius Noëms*. Chirur. Paris. 1569. on the title. — Copies with the map are very rare. — For the German translation see N^o. 1038.
- 2886 — **Bouguer** (?), *Reisen nach Peru, Acadien u. Aegypten, worin die Merkwürdigkeiten d. Natur u. Kunst in diesen Ländern, nebst d. Sitten u. Gewohnheiten d. Einwohner beschrieben werden.* Aus d. Französ. übers. Göttingen, 1751. *maps and plates, sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.75
- 2887 — **Cieca di Lione** (P. di) *Cronica del gran regno del Peru, con la descrittione di tutte le provincie, e costumi, e riti.* Parte I. (*et unica.*) Trad. nella Ital. par *A. di Cravalir*. Venezia, 1560. *vellum.* 8vo. RARE. *Fine copy.* 20.—
- 2888 — **Desjardins** (E.) *Le Pérou avant la conquête Espagnole, d'après les princip. historiens originaux et quelq. documents inédits sur les antiquités de ce pays.* Paris, 1858. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 2.—
- 2889 — **Grandidier** (E.), *Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. Pérou et Bolivie.* Paris, 1861. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50
- 2890 — **Miller** (General) *Memoirs of — while in the Service of the Republic of Peru; by J. Miller.* 2d Edition. Lond. Lond. 1829. 2 vols. *bd.* *portr.* 8vo. (21.—) 6.—
- 2891 — **Nicoselli** (Ant.) *Compendio della vita del Beato Toribio Alfonso Mogroscio, Arcivescovo di Lima. (ob. 1606, aet. 63, Pontif. 25.) Raccolta da processi fatta per la di lui beatificat. e canonizzazione.* Roma, 1679. 213 pp., *engraved portr. vellum.* 4to. — *Very rare.* 18.—
- 2892 — **De Propiac**, *Beautés de l'histoire du Pérou.* Paris, 1825. *plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50
- 2893 — **Sahuaraaura** (J.), *Inca, Recuerdos de la monarquia Peruana o bosquejo de la historia de los Incas. Con 16 retratos de la dinastia imperial de Manco Ccapac.* Paris. 1850. 16 *portraits; with that of the author and his arms, hf. morocco.* royal. 8vo. 10.—
- 2894 — **Vega** (Garcilasso de la) *Primera parte de los Comentarios Reales, del Origen de los Yncas.* Lisboa, 1609. — *Historia general del Peru.* Cordova. 1617. — 2 vols. *sm. fol. vellum.* 25.—
"Edition originale, peu commune et très recherchée." — *Brunet.* — The 2 vols together are scarce. — *Historia del Peru, see N^o. 1226.*
- 2895 — — *Suite des guerres civiles des Espagnols dans le Peru.* Trad. de l'Espagnol, par J. Baudoin. Paris, S. Piget, 1658. *vellum.* 4to. 6.—
- 2896 **Petit** (P.), *De Amazonibus dissertatio.* Ed. 2a auct. Amstelerd. 1687. *vellum, map and figures of medals and antiquities.* 8vo. 1.50
- 2897 — *Traité histor. sur les Amazones, ou l'on trouve tout ce que les auteurs ont écrit pour et contre ces Héroïnes, et quantité de médailles et d'autres monuments, pour prouver qu'elles ont existé.* Leiden, 1718. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum, map and figures.* 8vo. 2.25
- 2898 — *Same work.* 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 2.50

PHILADELPHIA.

- 2899 — **Carey** (M.), *Short account of the plague, or malignant fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States.* Philad. printed; London reprinted, 1794. 92 pp. and *list of meteorol. observat. sd.* 8vo. *uncut.* 4.50
Pp. 86—92: List of a few of the inhabitants of Philadelphia, who have died since the first of Aug. 1793.

FRED. MILLER,

PHILADELPHIA. — See N^o. 1239—43.

- 2900 — **Constitution** of the French Republic ... by the National Convention. Translat. Philadelphia, *B. Franklin Bache*. 1795. 59 pp. 8vo. *uncut*. 1.50
- 2901 — **Dean (H.)** Hocus Pocus; or the whole art of Legerdemain, in perfection. Philadelphia, *printed for Mathew Carey*, 1795. *bds. 1 plate, woodcuts*. sm. 8vo. — *Rare*. 6.—
- 2902 — **Paxton (J. Ad.)** Alphabetical List of all the wards, streets, roads, etc. in the city and suburbs of Philadelphia. (Preceded by a general description.) (Philad. 1810.) *hf. bound*. sm. 8vo. 3.—
- 2903 — **The Philadelphia Repository** and Weekly Register, for 1800—2. Philadelphia: printed and edited by *David Hogan*. 15 Nov. 1800 till 25 Decemb. 1802. Vol. I, II. 54 Nos. with tables. 1 vol. *hf. calf*. 4to. *Very rare*. 15.—
- Contains: Original Essays, Tales and Novels, ... Remarkable Occurrences, Anecdotes, Bons mots, Jeu d'esprits, Marriages and Deaths, Poetical Essays, etc.
- 2904 — **Rush (B.)** Account of the bilious remitting Yellow Fever, as it appeared in the city of Philadelphia, in 1793. 2d edition. Philad. *Th. Dobson*, 1794. 363 pp. *bds. uncut*. 8vo. 9.—
- 2905 **Pidgeon (W.)** Traditions of De-coo-dah, and Antiquarian researches: compris. extensive Explorations, Surveys, and Excavations of the wonderful and mysterious earthen remains of the Moundbuilder in America. Traditions of the last Prophet of the Elk nation, etc. N. Y. 1853. *Map and 70 engrav. cloth*. 8vo. 3.—
- 2906 **Pinelo (A. de Leon)** Epitome de la bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, nautica y geografica; anadido, y enmondado en que se contienen los escritores de las Indias Orient. y Occident., y reinos convecinos ... por mano del Marq. de Torre-Nueva. Madrid, 1737—88. 3 vols. *hf. Russia*. fol. 48.—

Scarce and highly interesting for Spanish and Portuguese works on America. This second edition, published by A. G. de Barcia, contains his numerous augmentations; the original edition in a small 4to volume was published in 1629.

The author has had the very queer and bad fancy to translate all the titles in Spanish.

PINES. — See n 1247—49.

- 2907 — Oprecht verhaal van 't Eiland van Pines, en deszelfs bevolking; of laatste ontdekking van een vierde Eiland in Terra Australis, Incognita. Rotterdam (na de copye van Londen), *J. Naeranus*, 1668. 20 pp. 4to. 10.—

(*True account of the Island of Pines and its population; or the last discovery of a fourth island in Terra Australis, Incognita. Made after the copy printed at London.*)

Literary forgery, see n^o 1247, 48. — At the verso of the title a warning against an edition printed at Amsterdam, as incomplete.

PLATA (LA).

- 2908 — **Burmeister (H.)** Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten, mit besond. Rücksicht auf d. physis. Beschaffenheit u. d. Culturzustand d. Argentin. Republik, 1857—60. Halle, 1861. 2 vols. *sd. maps*. 8vo. (11.40) 6.50
- 2909 — **Gillespie (A.)** Buenos-Ayres ... opgehelderd door eene reis in

Amsterdam,

44

PLATA (LA).

- de binnenlanden van Rio de la Plata. Naar het Eng. Amst. 1820. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—
(Gleanings on Buenos-Ayres, by a voyage in the interior of Rio de la Plata. From the Engl.)
- 2910 — Kerst (S. G.) Die Plata-Staaten und die Wichtigkeit der Provinz Otuquis und des Rio Bermego. Berlin. 1854. *Map.* 8vo. 1.—
- 2911 — Page (T. J.) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay; Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the River La Plata, 1853—56, by Order of the U. S. Government. Lond. (N.Y.) 1859. *map and numerous engrav., cloth.* roy. 8vo. 6.—
- 2912 (Poivre) Voyages d'un philosophe ou observations sur les moeurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. Yverdon, 1768. *sd. uncut.* 12mo. 1.80
- 2913 Pöhlitz (K. H. L.) Die Staatensysteme Europa's und Amerika's seit 1783. (1783—1825.) Leipzig, 1826. 3 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50
- 2914 Porcacchi (Thom.) L' Isole piu famose del Mondo descritte e intagliate da G. Porro. Venetia, 1572. *vellum, many neat maps. fol. (a little stained at the margins.)* 8.—
 Contains a map of New Spain, Cuba, St. Laurent, Santa Cruz, a plan of Temistitan (Mexico), etc. — See n° 1255.
- 2915 Porcupine (Peter) The Political censor, or Monthly Review of the most interesting political occurrences, relative to the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1796—97. 6 parts. Vol I n° 1, 2, 3, 7, 8. Vol II n° 1. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 12.—
- 2916 — — The Rush-Light. New-York, Will. Cobbett, 1800. 4 parts. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 25.—
 A satirical and political journal "by the help of which wayward and disaffected Britons may see a complete specimen of the baseness, dishonesty and perfidy of republicans, and of the profligacy, injustice and tyranny of republican Governments." The name of the journal "*Rush-Light*" had been taken from certain Dr. Rush, who had made an action against W. Cobbett for slander and recovered 5000 Dollars damages in it; in revenge Cobbett set up his Rush-light. It needs hardly be said, that the name Porcupine is a fictitious one and the real name is Will. Cobbett.
 Rich only mentions the London reprint of the same date. The present copy is very interesting, being in the original covers, full of curious announcements etc., and *entirely uncut.*

PORTUGUESE AND PORTUG. VOYAGES.

- 2917 — Barros (Jo. de) e D. de Couto. Da Asia (dos Feitos, que os Portuguezes fizeram no descubrimento e conquista dos mares e terras do Oriente.) Nova edição, com indice geral. Lisboa, 1778—88. 24 vols. *maps and portr., half calf, uncut.* sm. 8vo. *Neat copy.* 70.—
 The best account on the early discoveries of the Portuguese. — Esteemed edition.
- 2918 — La Clede (.... de) Historia geral de Portugal (till 1540.) Traduz. (d. Francez) e illustrada com muitas notas histor., geogr. e criticas; etc. Lisboa, 1781—85. 8 vol. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 4.50
 The two last vol. contain many particularities on the discovery of, — and the affairs in East- and West-India.
- 2919 Lemos Faria e Castro (D. A. de) Historia geral de Portugal e

FRED. MULLER,

PORTUGUESE AND PORTUG. VOYAGES.

- suas conquistas (till 1750.) Lisboa, 1786—1804. 20 vols. *calf.* sm. 8vo.
— Vol. 2 wanting. 8.—
- 2920 — Lequien de la Neufville, *Histoire générale de Portugal*. Paris, 1700. 2 vols. *calf.* lg. 4to. *portr. fine engr. vignettes. Fine copy.* 8.—
As the 2d vol. comprises in 608 pp. only the period of the years 1495 to 1521, all what relates to the discovery of Brazil by Cabral, and other matters relating to America are commented at large.
- 2921 — Osorius (H.) *Histoire de Portugal, contenant les entreprises, navigations, et gestes mémorables des Portugallois, tant en la conquête des Indes Orientales, qu'ès guerres d' Afrique et autres exploits, depuis l'an 1469, sous Emmanuel I, Jean III et Sebastian I da nom.* Trad. du Latin, et mise en François par S. G(oulard.) Paris, *G. de la Noue*, 1581. 680 pp. *hf. bound.* 8vo. 24.—
Rare French translation of this important book for the history of Brazil, the voyages of Magellanes, Cabral, Casp. de Lemos, etc. with the Continuation from L. Castagnede and other Historians. — Good copy, but somewhat stained by water etc. in the first and last leaves; the under margin of the title and the last leaf partly cut off.
For the Latin and Dutch editions see n° 1160—62.
- 2922 — — d' Indiaensche Historie der Portugeezen, of Vervolg der Historie van Dom Emmanuel, 1521 tot 1610, beschreven door Kastagnede en and. Uit het Fransch vert. door F. v. H(oogstraten.) Rotterdam, 1670. *vellum.* 12mo. 3.—
(*The Indian History of the Portuguese, or Continuation of the history of King Emanuel, 1521—1610, by Castagnede etc. Transl. from the French.*)
Forms the 3d Volume to n° 1162.
- 2923 Poussin (G. Tell) *Travaux d'amélioration intérieure projetés ou exécutés par le Gouvernement général d. Etats-Unis d' Amérique, 1824—31.* Paris, 1834. *sd.* 4to. *with Atlas of plates, large fol.* 6.—
- 2924 de Pradt, *Vrai système de l' Europe relat. à l' Amérique et à la Grèce.* Brux. 1825. *bds.* 8vo. 1.25
- 2925 — (Lettres à l'Abbé), par un indigène de l' Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1818. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25
Refutation of n° 1261, 1262: *Des Colonies et de la révolution naturelle de l'Amérique.*
- 2926 *Projet d'une Constitution religieuse, considérée comme faisant partie de la Constitution civile d'une nation libre indépendante, écrit par un Américain. Publié av. une préface par J. A. Llorente.* Paris, *L. E. Herhan* (1824?) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50
- 2927 Pruyn (Mrs. John V. L.) *Memorials of — Albany, 1859.* 75 pp. *fine engraved portrait and plate, brown morocco gilt, gilt edges.* 4to. 5.—
Splendid executed volume, privately printed, containing Memoir by the Rev. W. B. Sprague, etc. — Presentation-copy.
- 2928 Quarles van Ufford (J. C. G.) *De vi rationum externarum in domesticam Patriae nostrae conditionem, inde a controversia M. Britanniae cum coloniis suae Americae-Septentrionalis, usque ad Foedus nostrum cum Francia d. 10 Nov. 1785.* Lugd. Batav. 1844. 162 pp. 8vo. 3.—
- 2929 Rafn (C. C.) — *Americas Arctiske landes gamle Geographie after de Nordiske Oldskrifter ved' C. C. Rafn.* Kjöbenhavn, 1845. 12 *maps and plates.* 8vo. 3.50

Amsterdam.

Separate abstract from: Grönlands Historiske Mindesmaerker, udgivne af det Kong. Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.

- 2930 **Rafn (C. C.)** Aperçu de l'ancienne géographie des régions arctiques de l'Amérique, selon les rapports contenus dans les Sagas du Nord. Copenhague, 1847. 4 *maps and plate*. 8vo. 2.50

Extrait des Mémoires de la Société royale des Antiquaires du Nord.

Besides the maps of the discoveries of the Scandinavians and of Vinland, as in the foregoing number, herein also a map of Greenland and a facsim. of an old MS.

- 2931 — Memoria sulla scoperta dell' America nel secolo Xmo, trad. da Jac. Gräberg da Hemsö. Pisa, 1839. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. *with 2 maps*. 3.50

Italian traduction of the original Danish. See n° 1265—67.

RAILROADS.

- 2932 — **Poor (H. V.)** Manual of the railroads of the United States, for 1872—74. With an Appendix on the debts of the Un. States. 5th Series. N. York, 1872. *cloth*. 8vo. (12.70) 6.—

- 2933 — Reports and memoirs on a canal or railroad between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. (Washington) 1849. 678 pp., 15 *maps*. *cloth*. 8vo. 5.—

Official Reports to Congress.

- 2934 **Raleigh.** — **Tytler (P. Fraser)** Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with a vindication of his character from the attacks of Hume and other writers. 3d ed. Edinb. 1840. *portr., seals, etc. hf. calf*. 8vo. 2.50

See n° 1268—70.

RANDOLPH.

- 2935 — Vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation. Philad., *Printed by Sam. H. Smith*, 1795. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 103 pp. 10.—

Very interesting for the numerous official documents, which are reproduced in full length. — Mentioned by Rich only in his Supplement. — Randolph was secretary of State and impeached for high treason in concurrence with the French Ambassador.

- 2936 **Baumer (Fr. v.)** Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Leipzig. 1845. 2 vols. *sd*. 8vo. *map*. 1.50

- 2937 — De Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika. Naar de nieuwste bronnen en berigten bij- en omgewerkt. Deventer, 1849. 2 vols. *sd*. 8vo. (6.60) 3.50

(*The United States of N. America. (From the German.)*) — Revised from the most recent sources and reports.

- 2938 **Rauw (Joh.)** Cosmographia d. i. eine schöne richtige u. vollkommene Beschreibung d. göttl. Geschöpfs, Himmels u. d. Erden, beides d. himmel. u. irdischen Kugel, die himmel. in ihre Circulos u. Sphaeras, u. d. irdische in ihre Theil Europam, Asiam u. Africam beneben American Item was für Berge, Wasser, Stätte u. dgl. in jedte Landschaft befunden: was von Anfang für Völker dieselben bewohnt, auch was für Sitten, Gebräuchen u. Religion sie gehabt: Des gleichen was für Regenten etc. ... Franckfurt a. M., *N. Bassaeus*, 1597. 1031 pp., table and 18 unnumb. leaves, many curious woodcuts and maps (copper-plates), *pigskin binding, with the portrait of Charles V.* fol. — Some insignif. wormholes in the beginning of the vol. 15.—

Stout and curious volume, with many views of cities and other figures, well

FRED. MULLER,

executed maps by Bussemecher at Cologne, and very interesting for America, Russia, Polonia, etc. by its ample descriptions.

- 2939 **Raynal, (G. Th.)** Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Genève 1780. 4 vols, with *Atlas*. 4to. calf, gilt edges. 10.—

In the first vol. is inserted: *Arrest de la Cour de Parlement* qui condamne: *Raynal*, Hist. philosoph. d. deux Indes. — donné 25 Mai 1781. 14 pp. 4to. *Separate edition*.

- 2940 — Censure de la Faculté de Théologie de Paris contre l'Histoire philosoph. et polit. des Indes, par G. Th. Raynal. Paris, 1781. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 125

- 2941 — démasqué, ou Lettres sur la vie et les ouvrages de cet écrivain (Paris?) 1791. *sd.* 8vo. 150

Vehement attack on R's representation of the North-American affairs and the conduct of France. See n° 1272 — 1275.

- 2942 **Recueil A—Z &**, (publié par Perau, de Querlon, Mercier Saint-Léger, de la Porte, Barbazan et Graville.) Fontenoy, Paris et Brux. 1745—1762. 24 vols in 12. *hf. calf*. 8vo. — *Titles printed in red. Scarce*. 18.—

«Collection de pièces curieuses d'histoire, d'anecdotes, et autres pièces du genre des écrits fugitifs.» — On y remarque: Mémoire sur la Louisiane, ou le Mississippi; Arrest de la Cour de Orléans, à l'encontre de Gilles Garnier, Lyonnais, pour avoir en forme de loup-garou, dévoré plusieurs enfans; Hist. horrible d'un enfant, lequel, après avoir meurtry et étranglé son père, le pendit; Tableau de la Cour de Rome, 1624; diverses pièces relatives à Henri IV; Sacre de Henri II, etc. etc., des épigrammes etc.

REFORMED-PROTESTANT CHURCH.

- 2943 — **Acts and proceedings** of the general Synod of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in N. America, convened in extra session, in New-York. Oct. 20, 1841. N. York, 1842. 146 pp. 8vo. 150

- 2944 — **Brief van het Algemeen Synode der Hollandsche Gereform. Kerk van de Ver. Staaten v. N. Amerika, aan de Leden ... der Gereform. Kerk in Frankrijk.** Uit h. Fransch, met aanteeek. Amsterd. 1830. 40 pp. 8vo. 1.—

(*Letter from the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church in N. Amer., to the members of the Reformed Church in France. Transl. from the French, with notes.*)

On the unity of the Reformed Doctrine.

- 2945 — **Büttner (J. G.)** Die hochdeutsche reformirte Kirche in den Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika, von ihrer Gründung bis auf die neueste Zeit. Nebst Beilagen. Schleiz, 1846. 8vo. 150

- 2946 — **De Witt (Thom.)** Discourse delivered in the North Reformed Dutch Church (collegiate) in the City of New-York, Aug. 1836. N. York, 1857. *many plates, cloth*. 8vo. 250

Very interesting for the History of the Dutch Reformed Church in New-York and America, containing a list of the Ministers from 1633 till 1800, and other histor. particularities.

- 2947 — **Garretsen (G. J.)** History of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Churches of Jamaica and Newtown, L. I. — A discourse delivered ... at the 40th anniversary of the ministry of the Rev. Jac. Schoonmaker. Flushing, 1842. 29 pp. 8vo. 150

- 2948 **Reglamento y Aranceles para el Comercio libre de España a Indias**, de 12 Oct. 1718. Madrid (1718). 262 pp. *calf gilt*. 4to. 6.—

Amsterdam.

- 2949 **Relationis Historicae Continuatio**, oder warhafftige Beschreibung aller fürnemen und gedencwürdigen Historien, 1606—1614. Franckf., Sig. Latomus, 1606—14. 13 parts. plates. 4to. 16.—

These chronicles, published yearly at the Eastern and Michaelis Mass, by J. Franck, Theod. Meurer and M. Aitzinger, are very interesting for the contemporary and accurate history of the events in Europe, specially in the North, and in the other parts of the world, Asia and America. A few indications may suffice.

- 1606 Victori der Holländer mit 12 Schiffen in den Moluckschen Inseln. — Holländische Armada wider die West-Indian. Flota ausgesandt. — Portugiesische Flota mit grossem Reichthum untergegangen.
 1607 Gewaltige Victorien der Holländer wider die Span. Armada zu Gibraltar. — Amboina in Indien von Portugesen wider erobert.
 1608 Verlauff d. Holländ. Armada in O. Ind. vor Malacca. — Ternate u. Tidor von Portugesen wieder erobert. — Flotta ausz Engelland nach Virginia.
 1609 Virginia, ein Landschaft Americæ, wird von Engelländern wohnbar gemacht.
 1613 Holländer von Engelländern vergewaltigt bei d. Grönlandischen Insula.
 1614 Castell della Mina von Holländern erobert, etc. etc.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — I. Baptists. — See N° 1286-96.

- 2950 **Bunjan (J.)** Komst en Welkomst tot Christus, etc. Harderwijk, 1711. portr., calf. 12mo. 9.—

(Come and welcome to Christ, with a circumstantial account of the author's conversion, etc.) — See n° 1293.

- 2951 — — De Leer der Wet en der Genade verklaart. Uit het Eng. door J. Ross. Groningen, 1746. hf. calf. 8vo. Neat copy. 4.—

(The doctrine of Law and Mercy explained. Transl. from the Engl. by J. Ross.)

The other principal works of Bunyan, in Dutch, see n° 1288—94.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — II. Brownists. — See N° 1297-1302.

- 2952 — **Belijdenisse des Geloofs, ofte verantwoordinghe van soodanighe Christenen, welcken doorgaans (doch t' onrecht) Brouwnisten genoemt worden. Tegens d' aantijgingen van d' opperhoofden en leeraren in de Hooge School van Oxfort** Amsterd., gedrukt by *Gabr. Hendricksz. voor F. P.* en zijn te koop by *Joh. Bruynsingh*, 1670. vellum. 8vo. EXCESSIVELY RARE. 18.—

(Confession of faith, or Apology of the Christians called (but unjustly) Brownists, against the imputations of the University of Oxford.)

This is the same edition quoted under n° 1299. — In an *Advertisement* the reader is informed that the Confession of Mr. Ainsworth here is reprinted: then follows the *Apology* against the University of Oxford (p. 1—7) and the *Confession* in Dutch, conform to the Latin edition. Amsterd. 1598.

- 2953 — **Hanbury (B.)** Historical Memorials relating to the Independents or Congregationalists, from their rise to the restoration of the Monarchy, 1660. London, 1839—44. 3 vols. cloth. 8vo. 11.—

Contains ample notices on the Brownists, on Johnson, Ainsworth, Robinson, their residence in Holland, and their settlement in New England.

- 2954 — **Hoornbeek (Joh.)** Summa controversiarum religionis, cum Infidelibus, Haereticis, Schismaticis: id est, Gentilibus, Judæis, Muhammedanis, Papistis, Anabaptistes, ..., Remonstrant., Lutheranis, Brownis-

FRED. MULLER,

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — II. Brownists.

tit., Graecis. Ed. 2a auct. et emend. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1658. 1002 and 63 pp. *vellum*. 8vo. *Rare*. 6.50

Pagg. 738—833 treat on the Brownists.

2955 — The same. Francof. ad Viadrum, 1697. *vellum*, 1002 and 63 pp. *portr.* 8vo. 5.50

Exact reproduction, line for line, of the original Dutch edition.

2956 — **Hornius** (G.) Kerkelycke Historie tot 1666. Uit het Latyn in het Nederl. vert. en vervolgt tot 1633, door Balth. Bekker. Amsterd. 1684. *plates*. *vellum*. 8vo. 4.50

(*Church History to 1666. From the Latin, with continuation to 1683, by B. Bekker.*)

Contains ample notices on the Brownists in Netherland, J. Robinson, J. Cotton, the Independents, and their settlement in New-Netherland and New-England.

2957 — **Oorspronck** ende thegenwoordigen staet van de Calvinische secte, alsoo die nu verscheyden is in vier principale deelen. (*Printed probably at Antwerp, circa 1612.*) *Broadside, with fine engraved portr. of Jo. Calvin*. High 47 br. 35 centimeter. 35.—

(*Origin and present state of the Calvinist Sect, as now divided in four principal parties.*)

OF THE UTMOST RARITY. Divided in two parts. The upper part contains the title and dedication to the Arch-bishop of Mechlin, M. Hovius, by the fanatic Roman Catholic R. *V(ersteganus)*, author of the pamphlet: *Crudelitas Haereticorum*. Then follows in 3 col.: The origin of Calvinism, a biography of Calvin, and in the midst the portrait of Calvin, with figures of the iconoclasts, the murder of some R. Cath. ecclesiastics, etc., fine engraving (*by Galle?*) — The under, larger part is divided in 4 col., each of which contains: *The true Calvinists, named Puritans*; — *the Calvinists Protestants*; — *the Calvinists Brownists*; — *the Calvinists Arminians*. — Lower: Exhortation to the seduced followers of Calvinism, to return to the Roman Church.

Curious piece of Catholic polemic, very interesting for the intimate knowledge of the books of their adversaries, especially of the Brownists, as their very rare: Confessio fidei. Amsterdam 1598, and the Apology of Franc. Johnson and H. Ainsworth. Amsterd. 1608, are quoted, for which see n° 1297 1299, and 1300.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — III. Jesuits.

2958 — (Tanner (J.) Imago primi Saeculi Societ. Jesu a Provincia Flandro-Belgica ejusdem Societatis repraesentata. Antverp. *Plantin*. 1640. *vellum*. fol. 24.—

This very rare and highly interesting work on the origin and wonderful growth of the Jesuits through the whole world at the end of their first Jubilee in 1640, contains on pp. 238 to 248, a full list of their various Houses in every country, amounting to and mentioning for America no less than 95, giving for Mexico 26 Houses with 365 Members, New Granada 13 Houses and 200 Members, Peru 18 Houses and 390 Members, Chili 4 Houses, w. 60 Members, Paraguay 8 Houses with 121 Members, Brasil 25 Houses w. 180 Members, Canada 1 House. — It gives further a variety of interesting notices and is *profusely illustrated* by more than 120 symbolical engravings, with Latin verses: the engravings are in the best style of C. Galle or C. de Mallery.

Amsterdam.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — IV. Labadists. — See N° 1305-23.

- 2959 — **Brakel (W. a)** Trouwhertige waerschouwinge voor de Labadisten, ende haere dwalingen. etc. Leeuwarden, 1683. *sd.* 8vo. 3.50
(*True-hearted exhortation against the Labadists, and their errors.*)
- 2960 — **(Des Marets, H. et D.)** Histoire curieuse de la vie, de la conduite et des vrais sentimens de Jean de Labadie dont le nom et la réputation font tant de bruit parmy les gens de bien. La Haye. *Th. Dugreant*, 1670. 359 pp. *calif gilt.* 12mo. 7.50
Very rare; nicely printed volume in the Elsevier style, one of the best works on Labadie and his doctrine. — It contains also Labadies' Déclaration chrét. contre le Synode dit Wallon. — At the end of the vol.: "Copie de deux Lettres qui se doivent joindre à l' Histoire curieuse etc. La Haye, 1670."
- 2961 — **Labadie (J. de)** Practyck des tweederleye gebeds, bestaande in inwend. alleensprake der Ziele, en uitwendige aanspraak tot God. Overgezet door A. Godart. Utrecht, 1666-67. 3 vols. — *Idem*, Verheffingen des geestes tot Godt overgeset door A. V. W. Amsterd. 1667. — 1 vol. vellum. 8vo. 8.—
(*Practice of the two different prayers, the inward monologue of the soul, and the outward address to God. — Elevations of the mind to God, three times of the Christ. day. — Transl. from the French.*)
- 2962 — — Verzameling van eenige gewicht. grontregels der Christel. Leere. Uit het Frans vert. door P. Heringa. Amsterd.. *J. v. Someren*, 1666. 2 vols. — *Idem*, Geestel. tyd-kortingen van den Christel. dagh Overgeset door A. V. W. *Ibid.* 1667. — *Idem*, Verheffingen des geestes tot Godt, op de drie voornaemste tijden van den christel. dagh. *Ibid.* 1667. — *Idem*, Oordeel der liefde en gerechtigheyt over den tegenwoord. jtoestandt der Joden. Uyt h. Fransch vert. d. P. Serarius. *Ibid.* 1667. — 1 vol. *hf. calif.* 8vo. 15.—
(*Collection of some important principles of the Christian doctrine. 2 vols. — Spiritual diversions of the Christian day. — Elevations of the mind to God on the three principal periods of the Christian day. — Sentence of love and justice on the actual condition of the Jews.*)
Four scarce tracts of Labadie himself, mostly translated on his own desire, from the French. See n° 1805--1323.
- 2963 — **Schotel (G. D. J.)** Anna Maria van Schurman. 's Hertogenbosch, 1853. *sd. portr. and facsim.* 8vo. (4.—) 2.50
Biography of A. M. à Schurman, one of the most zealous and able adherents of Labadie. — See n° 1319-21.
- 2964 — **Schurman (Anna M. a)** Opuscula Hebraea, Lat., Graeca, Gallica: pros. et metrica. Recens., animadvers. instruxit T. Chr. Dorothea Loeberia. Lips. 1749. *portr. hf. calif.* 8vo. 2.50
See n° 1319.
- 2965 — **Waeyen (J. v. d.) en H. Witzius**, Ernstige betuiginge der Gereform. Kercke, aen hare afdwalende kinderen tot wederlegginge van de gronden van J. de Labadie Amst. *J. van Someren*, 1670. *hf. calif.* 12mo. 2.—
(*Earnest declaration of the Reformed Church to their deviating children, as a refutation of the doctrines of J. de Labadie.*)

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — V. Lutheran.

- 2966 — **Evang. Lutheran Church in the United States.** 1823-29. 14 pieces. 8vo. 8.—
Minutes of the General Synod. York. 1823, 25, 27. — Constitution of the

FRED. MULLER,

RELIGIOUS SECTS. V. Lutherans.

Theolog. Seminary. Philad. 1826. — Extracts from the minutes of the Synod etc. in the State of N. York. 1825, 27. — Formula for the government and discipl. of the Ev. Luth. Church in Maryland and Virginia. *Hägers-town*, 1823. — Minutes of the Synod of Maryland and Virg. 1824, 25. — 4 Nos. of the *Evang. Luth. Intelligencer*. 1827—28.

- 2967 — *Evang. Lutheran Church in the United States. 1820—27. 10 pieces in German. 8vo. 10.—*

Grundverfassung d. Evang. Luther. General-Synode in d. Verein. Staaten. Baltimore, 1820. — Verhandlungen d. Gen. Synode. Yorktown and Gettysburg. 1825, 27. — Bitte d. deutsch-luther. Kirche in N. Amer. um Beihilfe f. ein. Theol. Seminar. Berlin, 1827. — B. Kurtz, Sendschreiben z. Besten d. Theol. Seminars. Gettysburg, 1827. — S. S. Schmucker, Antrittsrede im Theol. Seminarium. York-Town, 1827. — Formula f. d. Einrichtung d. Evang. Luth. Kirche in Maryland u. Virginien. Hägerstadt, 1824. — Evang. Luth. Synode. 1824. — Id. von West-Pennsylvanien. Yorktaun, 1827. — Id. f. Nord-Carolina. 1825.

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — VI. Quakers.

- 2968 — *Jordan (Rich.) Journal of his life and religious labours. Lond. 1829. hf. cf. sm. 8vo. 1.25*

Minister in the Soc. of Friends, Newton, New Jersey.

- 2969 [*Naudé (Phil.)*] *Histoire abrégée de la naissance et du progrès du Kouakerisme avec celle de ses dogmes. Cologne, P. Marteau, 1692. cf. 12mo. 4.50*

RELIGIOUS SECTS. — VII. Spinozists.

- 2970 — *Smeeks (H.) Beschryvinge van het magtig koninkrijk Krinke Kesmes, een gedeelte van het onbekende Zuidland, gelegen onder den Tropicus Capricornus, ontdekt door J. de Posos. Amsterd. 1708. 8vo. 2.50*

(*Description of the mighty kingdom Krinke Kesmes, a part of the unknown South-Land, discovered by J. de Posos.*)

Literary forgery; in the form of voyages to America, the newly discovered New-Holland, and the kingdom *Krinke Kesmes*. The book treats on anthropology and religion, according to the Cartesian philosophy.

- 2971 *Rem (Lucas) Tagebuch aus d. Jahren 1494—1542. Beitrag zur Handels-geschichte der Stadt Augsburg. Mitgetheilt mit erläut. Bemerkungen und einem Anhang von noch ungedruckten Briefen und Berichten über die Entdeckung des neuen Seeweges nach Amerika u. Ost-Ind. von B. Greiff. Augsburg, 1861. 172 pp. roy. 8vo. Privately printed, scarce. 6.—*

Most interesting are the letters and accounts, *all unpublished*, on the first voyages to America and East-India, 1497—1506, from the succession of the well known Geographer *Conr. Peutinger*, † 1547. They fill pagg. 111—172. — "*Kurtzer Bericht aus der neuen Welt, 1501.* (Reise des Alb. Vespucej.) — Reise des Vasco de Gama, 1497. — Bericht über die Expedition des Admirals P. Alvarez Cabral, 1501. — Brief van der Portugalesischen Meerfahrt 1503. (Vasco de Gama's zweite Reise.) etc. etc.

- 2972 *Renselaar (A. van) Aanmerkinge wegens de cultuur der heidegronden. Haarlem, (1802.) 24 pp. 8vo. 1.—*

(*Remarks on the cultivation of broomland.*)

- 2973 — *Funeral sermon on the death of Steph. van Rensselaer, by Will. Amsterdam. 45*

- B. Sprague. Albany, 1839. — by Geo. W. Bethune. Philad., 1839. — by Will. Barlow. Albany, 1839. — Dan. D. Barnard, Discourse on the life, services and character of St. v. R., with an histor. sketch of the colony and manor of *Rensselaerswyck*. Albany, 1839. 144 pp. — in 1 vol. *hf. bound*. 8vo. 5.—
- 2974 Report of the Secretary of the Treasury read in the House of Representatives of the United States, January-19th 1792; containing a plan for the further support of public credit. Printed by order of the House of Representatives. [Philad.] by John Fenno, 1795. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 90 pp. and 5 large folding tables. 7.—
- ORIGINAL EDITION, VERY RARE. — Rich mentions only the London reprint of the same year, in-4to. — These authentic state papers of a rising Western Empire will, we suppose, be considered by political readers as documents of no inconsiderable value etc." *Monthly Review*.
- 2975 Report of the Committee of Claim, on the memorial of Paul Coulon, a French citizen. (Phifadelphia?) 1802. 23 pp. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 2.—
- Relating to two prize-ships, brought at the port of Wilmington, North-Carolina.
- 2976 Reuss (J. D.) Alphabetical Register of all the authors actually living in Great-Britain, Ireland and in the United Prov. of North-America, with catalogue of their publications, 1770—1803. Berlin and Stettin, 1791—1804. 3 vols. *sd*. 8vo. *Rare*. 7.50
- 2977 Rivista de España, de Indias y del Estranjero, bajo la direccion de D. F. Gonzalo Moron y D. Ign. de Ramon Carbonell. Madrid, 1845. Tom. IV. *hf. calf*. 8vo. 2.50
- Contains interesting essays on the Spanish possessions in America, Porto-Rico, Cuba, etc.
- 2978 Rhees (W. J.) Manual of Public Libraries, Institutions and Societies, in the United States, and British Provinces of North-America. Philad. 1859. *cloth*. 8vo. (9.—) 4.50

RHODE-ISLAND.

- 2979 Records of the Colony of Rhode-Island and Providence plantations, 1636—1740, edited by J. Russell Bartlett. Providence, R. I. 1856—59. 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*. 12.—
- The earlier records have special interest; they include the treaties and communications with the Indians, with fac-similes of their signatures.
- 2980 Rivarol (P. de) Le petit Almanach de nos Grands Hommes, pour l'année 1788. Suivi d'un grand nombre de pièces inédites. Paris, 1808. 360 pp. *hf. bd*. 8vo. *portr. of the author*. 3.50
- "Satirical Biographies of the literary men of his time. Pag. 207—328: contain. "Vie politique de M. de la Fayette.")
- 2981 Robertson (W.) Histoire de l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1778. 2 vols. *maps, calf gill*. 4to. 4.50
- 2982 — The same, corr. et augm. d'après la 2e édit. angl. Amsterd. 1799. 4 vols. *maps. hf. calf*. 8vo. 2.50
- For the English text and the translations in Dutch, see N° 1357—70.

ROBINSONADES.

- 2983 — [De Foe (D.)] Des welt-berühmten Engelländers Robinson Crusoe Leben und gantz ungemeine Begebenheiten, insond. da er 28 Jahre lang auf einer unbewohnten Insul bey d. Einfluss d. grossen Strohms

FRED. MÜLLER,

ROBINSONADES.

Oroonoko, auf d. American. Küste, gelebt hat. Franckf. u. Leipzig, 1720. *plates. bds.* 8vo. slightly stained; one plate damaged. 9.50

First German edition, *very scarce*. The original English was published: London. 1719. See N° 1158—59. Orinoco.

- 2984 — **Dorrington.** Le Solitaire Anglois, ou aventures merveilleuses de Phil. Quarril. Trad. de l'Angl. Rotterd. 1728. *plates and maps. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

The map represents an island near Mexico.

- 2985 — Gevallen van den ouden en jongen Robinson, behelz. reize van den jongen Robinson na Madera en Tabago; Tabago komt aan de kroon, etc. 2e druk. Amsterd. 1766. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 5.50

(*Adventures of the old and young Robinson, contain. a. o. the voyage of the young Robinson to Madera and Tabago; Tabago surrendered to the Sovereignty of England, etc.*)

- 2986 — De Nieuwe Engelsche Robinson, of de overzeldzame gevallen van van Capit. Rob. Boyle, en eindelyk de reize, schipbreuk en behoud. van Rich. Castelman, met een Beschrijv. van Pensylvania en Philadelphia. Uit h. Eng. 2e vermeer. druk. Amsterd. 1761. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* *plates.* 8vo. 9.—

(*The New English Robinson, or the adventures of Capt. R. Boyle, ... and finally the voyage, shipwreck and saving of R. Castelman, with a description of Pennsylvania and Philadelphia. From the Engl.*)

- 2987 — De Saxische Robinson, of wonderbare reyzen van Wilh. Retchir, begonnen in 1691. Amsterd. 1764. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, plates.* 8vo. a little stained.) 3.50

(*The Saxonian Robinson or curious voyages of W. Retchir, commenced in 1691, through several parts of Europe, etc.*)

- 2988 — De Sweedsche Robinson, of het wonderlyk leven van Gust. Landkroon. Uit het Hoogd. van G. F. V. M., vert. Amsterd., 1771. *plates. hf. calf, uncut.* 8vo. 4.50

(*The Swedish Robinson, or Adventures of Gust. Landkroon. Translat. from the German.*)

Engraved frontispiece with date of 1733.

- 2989 — De Walcherache Robinson. Rotterdam, 1752. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

(*The Dutch Robinson of Walcheren (Province Zealand) and his adventures at the island Ponedo de St. Po.*)

All these Dutch Robinsonades are of the highest rarity.

- 2990 — **Julius (Eberh.)** Wunderliche Fata einiger See-Fahrer, absonderlich Alb. Julii, u. seiner auf der Insul Felzenburg errichteten Colonien dem Drucke übergeben von Gisandern. Nordhausen, 1749—51. 4 vols in 2. *calf. maps.* 8vo. 2.50

- 2991 [**Roche fort (C. de)**] Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Avec un vocabulaire Caraïbe. 2e édit. rev. et augm. de plusieurs descriptions, etc. Rotterd. A. Leers, 1665. *calf, numerous engravings.* 4to. 15.—

This edition is augmented with 3 folding plates, printed out of the text; the description of Tabago is more extensive than in the first edition. — The Carib vocabulary fills pp. 571—583.

At pag. 18 the engraved coat of arms of Baron Lampains of Tabago, see Ca-

Amsterdam.

tal. of Portraits n° 659—662, and Catal. of Plates n° 1583, Seal of New-Walcheren (Tabago).

For the other editions and translations, see N° 1371—75.

- 2992 **Rocheport, C. de** Historische Beschreibung der Antillen Inseln in America gelegen. Aus Französ. Sprach übersetzt. Frankfurt, *W. Sertin*, 1668. 2 vol in 1. 45 plates. 12mo. — *Very rare.* 9.—
 German translation of the preceding. This contains only vol. I. of the original, but with the Caraiß vocabulary. The 1st vol has 430 pp. and index; the 2d 514 pp., and 33 pp. for the Caraiß Vocabulary.
- 2993 — Relation de l'isle de Tabago, ou de la Nouvelle Oualere, l'une des isles Antilles de l'Amérique. Paris, *L. Billaine*, 1666. *calif. sm.* 8vo. — *Rare.* 6.—
- 2994 **Roche foucault Liancourt** (Duke de la) Travels through the United States of North-America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in 1795—1797. Lond. 1799. 2 vols. *maps, calif. gilt.* 4to. *Neat copy.* 7.50
- 2995 **Rogerius (Abr.)** Offne Thür zu dem verborgenen Heydenthum, oder Leben, Sitten, und Religion d. Bramines auf d. Cust Chormandel. Aus d. Niederländ. übersetzt. Samt Chr. Arnold's auserlese Zugaben von d. Asiat., African. u. Americanischen Religions-Sachen. Nürnberg. 1663. *plates. bds.* 8vo. 6.—
 Pagg. 944—998 treat on the religions and worships in America (Canada, New-Netherland, Virginia, Mexico, Jucatan, South-America, Brasil, Peru, etc.) with 10 plates of idols and ceremonies. — It contains also a German translation of Barthrouberry (Bhartrahiri)'s Sentences.
- 2996 **Rudbeck (Ol.)** Atländ (Anteckingar om). Stockholm, 1863. 75 pp. *sd. uncut. sm.* 8vo. 3.60
 Extract from the photographic edition of the IVth vol. of Rudbeck's Atlantica, published by *G. E. Klemming*, Librarian to the Royal Library at Stockholm. — Printed in 100 copies.
- 2997 **Buggle (Sam. B.)** Report to the International Statistical Congress at the Hague, 1869. Part. I. Cereals of the United States of America. (The Hague, 1869.) 18 pp. large 4to. 1.75
- 2998 **Ruyter (M. A. de).** — Journael gehouden op 's Landt's schip *de Spiegel*, van 't gene gepasseert is op de vloot van de Staten Gen., soo in de Middellantsche Zee, als op de Custen van Africa en America onder 't beleydt van *Michiel de Ruyter*, in den Jare 1664 en 1665. Amsterd., *P. la Burgh*, 1665. 4to. 77 and 3 pp. 15.—
 (*Journal kept on the ship „de Spiegel” of what happened to the fleet under Mich. de Ruyter, in the Mediterranean and on the coasts of Africa and America in 1664 and 1665.*)
 Cont. pp. 30—32: Treaty between the West-India-Company and the English African Company. — pp. 55—77 de Ruyter's West-Indian voyage. — Another edition see n° 1384.
- 2999 — **Brandt (G.)** Leben und Thaten des See-Helden Mich. de Ruyter. Aus d. Niederländ. übersetzt. Amsterd. 1687. *With portr. and plates by Stoopendaal. hf. bound.* fol. 6.—
 For other works on the celebrated Admiral and his expedition to Guinea and the West-Indies, see N°. 1384—88.
- 3000 **Buyters (D.)** Toortse der Zee-vaert om te beseylen de custen geleghen bezuyden den Tropicus Cancri, als Brasylien, West Indien, Guinea, Angola, etc. *M. de v. d. Nolck*, 1623. *vellum.* 4to. *Very scarce.* 18.—

FRED. MÜLLER,

(*Torch of navigation for the coast of Tropicus Cameri, as Brazil, the West-Indies, Guinea, Angola, etc.*)

Of the highest rarity. — Wants one leaf of the preface, pp. 271—280, 297—308, 411—12, and the last of the index.

- 3001 [Sainte-Croix, de] De l'état et du sort des colonies des anciens peuples. Avec des observations sur les colonies des nations modernes et la conduite des Anglois en Amérique. Philadelphie (*Paris*), 1779. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 3.—
- 3002 Scheliha (von) Treatise on Coast-defence, based on the experience gained by Officers of the Corps of Engineers of the Army of the Confederate States, and compiled from official reports of Officers of the U. S. Navy, made during the late N. Amer. War, 1861—65. Lond. 1868. *cloth*, 12 large plates (the first wanting.) large 8vo. (19.50) 7.50
- 3003 Schiel (J.) Reise durch d. Felsengebirge u. d. Humboldtgebirge nach d. stillen Ocean. Schaffh. 1859. 8vo. —.90
- 3004 Schmidel (H.) Vera historia, admirandae cuiusdam navigationis, quam Anno 1534—1554 in Americam, iuxta Brasiliam et Rio della Plata confecit Ab ipso Germanice descripta: nunc vero, emend. et correctis in hac forma reducta. Noribergae, imp. *Lev. Hulsii*, 1599. *Complete with map and 16 other plates*. 4to. *Fine, clean copy*, but the plates rather short. 70.—
- VERY RARE to be found complete with all the plates. — It is the first edition of Schmidel's Voyage, issued by Hulsius, translated from the German original of Frankfurt 1567.
- 3005 Schmidt-Phiseldeck (C. F. de) L'Europe et l'Amérique ou les rapports futur du monde civilisé. Trad. de l'Allem. Copenhague, 1820. 265 pp. *sd*. 8vo. 1.50
- 3006 Scholtz (K. A.) Die Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika, in wissenschaftl. staatsrechtl. u. öconom. Beziehung. 2e Aufl. Baltimore, 1859. *sd*. 8vo. 1.—
- 3007 Schöpf (J. D.) Beyträge z. mineralog. Kenntnisz d. östl. Theils von Nord-Amerika u. seiner Gebürge. Erlang, 1787. *sd*. 8vo. 1.—
- 3008 [Scribanus (C.) S. J.] Den vernieuwen Nederl. Waersegger midtsgad. de macht van de Spaensche, West-Ind. en Nederl. Provincien. Als oock den heelen Africaenschcn handel. Amsterd. *J. Veseler* (1620.) *calif*. 8vo. 6.—

(*New Netherland foreteller, the forces of the Spanish, West-Ind. and Dutch Provinces, and the African commerce.*)

Rare pamphlet to induce the United Provinces to finish the war with Spain, by an exposition of the Spanish forces. 146 pp.; followed by: "Den Ghewormeerden Hollandschen Apocalypsis." pp. 97—144. — Published with view on the approaching end of the 12th years Treves.

SLAVERY. (See N^o 1416-1429.)

- 3009 — Alexander (G. W.) Letters on the slave-trade, slavery and emancipation. Lond. 1842. sm. 8vo. 1.—
- 3010 — Beaumont (G. de) Marie ou l'esclavage aux États-Unis. Tableau de mœurs Américaines. Brux. 1825. 2 vols. *hf. calif*. 12mo. 1.50
- 011 — Bydragen tot de kennis der Nederlandsche en vreemde Koloniën, bijzonder betrekkelijk de vrijlating der slaven. Utrecht, 1844—47. 4 vols. 8vo. All published. (16.—) 5.—

(*Contributions to the knowledge of the Dutch and Foreign Colonies, specially on the Emancipation of the Slaves.*)

Amsterdam.

SLAVERY. (See N° 1416-1429.)

- 3012 — **Capitein (J. E. J.)** *Dissertatio politico-theolog. de Servitute, libertati Christianae non contraria.* Lugd. Bat. *S. Luchtmans et Fil.* 1742. 4to. 5.—

The author was captured as a Negro boy, 10 years old, from the tribe of the Ashantines, on the coast of Guinea, brought to Holland, and educated at Leiden under special tutorship of the celebrated Prof. of Theol. T. H. van den Honert; he studied afterwards Divinity, took his degrees by the writing and defence of this book and was shortly afterwards sent to Africa to christianize his tribe; but nothing more was heard of him, and it is generally accepted that he by and by joined his people and was totally lost. I have once had an edition of his version of the Pater Noster in Ashantine tongue, 4 pp. 4to, but saw never any other copy.

For the edition in Dutch see N° 1417.

- 3013 — **Carey (H. C.)** *The Slave-trade, domestic and foreign: why it exists, and how it may be extinguished.* Lond. 1853. 426 pp. 8vo. 2.—
- 3014 — **Carlier (Aug.)** *De l' esclavage dans ses rapports avec l' Union Américaine.* Paris, 1862. *sd.* 8vo. 2.50
- 3015 — **Clarkson (T.)** *Essay on the impolicy of the African Slave-trade.* 2d edit. Lond. 1788. 2 parts. — *Idem*, on the Slavery and commerce of the human species, partic. the African. 2d edit. lb. 1788. — *Idem*, On the comparative efficiency of regulation or abolition, as applied to the slave-trade. lb. 1789. — in 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50
- 3016 — **Frossard (B. J.)** *La cause des esclaves nègres et des habitants de la Guinée, ou Histoire de la traite et de l' esclavage des nègres, etc.* Lyon, 1789. 2 vols. *engraved frontisp.* *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50
- 3017 — The same. *Dutch translation.* 's Graavenh. 1790. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—
- 3018 — The same. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 2.—
- 3019 — **Halberstadt (A.)** *Vrijmaking der slaven in Suriname en de opheffing van het meesterschap, volgens de Staatscommissie.* Amsterd. 1856. 115 pp. roy. 8vo. *col. plate.* 1.25
(*Emancipation of the slaves in Surinam, according to the State-Commission.*)
- 3020 — **Kapp (F.)** *Geschichte der Sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten van Amerika.* Hamburg (N. York.) 1861. 8vo. 561 pp. *map.* (3.20) 2.50
- 3021 — **Kuhn (F. A.)** *Beschouw. van den toestand der Surinaamsche Plantagie-slaven.* Amsterd. 1828. *sd. plates.* 8vo. 1.—
(*On the condition of the Slaves in Surinam.*)
- 3022 — **Nedermeyer v. Rosenthal (J. Th. H.)** *De servorum Afrorum commercio eoque recte sublato, nec non de Afrorum servitute penitus tollenda.* Lugd. B. 1816. 8vo. 222 pp. 2.—
- 3023 — — The same. *Large paper, uncut.* 4to. 3.—
- 3024 — **Neufville (J. de)** *De iis, quae ad tollendum servorum Afrorum commercium inde a Congressu Viennensi, inter populos gesta sunt.* Amst. 1840. 130 pp. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—
- 3025 — — The same, bound up with N° 3022 *Nedermeyer v. Rosenthal.* 1819, — and *C. A. de Chauffepié*, *de servitute in coloniis Americanis tollenda.* Amst. 1799 (see n° 1418.) 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.—
- 3026 — **Notificatie.** *De Bewinthebberen van de Generale Geoot. West-Ind. Compagnie maken bekend, dat sy goetgevonden hebben op het Eylant Curaçao aan te stellen eene opene Marckt van Swarte-Slaven,*

FRED. MUELLER,

SLAVERY.

soo wel *Pieces d'Indias* als *Manquerons*, voor „elk en een yder die deselve sal willen kopen”, etc. Middelburg, *B. de Later*, 1689. *Broadside*. fol. 5.—

(*Notification. Directors of the West-India Company announce that they have resolved to establish at the island of Curaçao, a free market of Black-Slaves, as well Pieces d' Indias, as Manquerons, for each who will buy them, etc.*)

OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION of the W. I. Comp. for public advertisement. — VERY RARE and characteristic.

— Pamphlets on Slaves, Slave-trade, Emancipation and Results thereof:

3027 — in the British West-Ind. Colonies. — 6 Engl. pamphlets, viz: *Innes*, Letter to Lord Glenelg, on the new system. 1835. — *E. Cust*, Reflections on W. Ind. affairs. 1839. — *E. Stanley*, Claims and resources of the W. Ind. Colonies. 1850. — The W. Ind. Colonies. Demerara after 15 years of freedom. 1853. etc. 8vo. 4.—

3028 — in the French Colonies. — 6 French pamphlets, viz: *C. Coquerel*, sur la législation Angl. 1820; sur l'abolition. 1823. — *Th. Clarkson*, Cri d. Africains. 1821. — Adresse de la Soc. des Quakers. 1822. — *Jollivet*, Observations. 1844. — Politique de la France et d. colonies. 8vo. 2.50

3029 — in the Dutch West. Ind. Colonies, specially in Surinam. — *Interesting Collection of 30 Dutch pamphlets*, 1797—1868. 8vo. 12.—

Cont.: *Philathes Eleutherus* (W. de Vos), over d. Slavenstand, d. v. Geuns. 1797. — *Lammens*, Sterfte der slaven in Suriname. 1819. — *Clarkson*, Kreet d. Afrikanen. 1822. — *J. de Neufville*, de servorum Afrorum commercio. 1840. — *Id.* Vrijlating d. slaven. 1841. — (*Pienninger*) Onderzoek. Paramaribo, 1848. — *Palthe* Wesenhagen, v. Raders, v. d. Gon Netscher, etc. etc. 8vo.

3030 — A similar collection. 1797—1865. 16 pamphlets. 8vo. 8.—

3031 — **Proceedings** of the general Anti-Slavery Convention, held in London, 12—23 June 1830. Lond. 1841. 592 pp. *cloth*. 8vo. 3.50

3032 — **Eerste Rapport** der Staatscommissie, tot het voorstellen van maatregelen, ten aanzien van de Slaven in de Nederl. Koloniën. *Suriname*. 's Gravenh. 1855. 379 pp. *large map*. roy. 8vo. 2.—

(*First official report of the State-Commission on Slavery in the Dutch Colonies. Surinam.*)

3033 — **Schoelcher** (V.) Colonies étrangères et Haïti; résultats de l'émancipation Anglaise. Paris, 1843. 2 vols. *sd. map of Haïti*. 8vo. (See N°. 1424.) 3.—

3034 — **Teenstra** (M. D.) De Negerslaven in de Kolonie Suriname en de uitbreid. v. h. Christendom onder de Heidensche bevolking. Dordr. 1842. *plate*. 8vo. *sd*. (4.30) 1.50

(*On Slavery in Surinam and the promoting of Christianity under the population.*)

3035 **Sloot** (F. W. v. d.) Unseres Landes Wohlstand, eine Probe göttlicher Huld. Rede seiner Gemeinde auf der Trap vorgestellt. Reading, *H. B. Sage*, 1813. 30 pp. 8vo. 1.50

The author was „Lehrer d. Evang. zu Ober-Hannover, Montgomery-County.”

3033 **Solorzano Pereira** (J. de) Traducción de la Dedicatoria real, i Epistolas poemiales del Ido Tomo del derecho, i governo de las Indias Occidentales. Illustr. con notas marginales, i ... compendio de lo que

Amsterdam.

- se trata en los II Tomos, por D. Gabr. de Solorzano Pamagua. (Madrid?) 1639. vellum. fol. — *Very rare.* 20.—
- 3037 Spröngel (M. C.) Auswahl der besten ausländischen geograph. u. statist. Nachrichten zur Aufklärung d. Völker- u. Länderkunde. Halle, 1794—1800. 14 vols. in 7. *hf. calf, uncut.* 8vo. 12.—
- Esteemed collection, contain. amongst others, many interesting pieces for America, viz.: Vol. 1—2. *Bryan Edward*, Beschreib. der Brittischen Kolonien in West-Indien. — Vol. 4. *W. Goldson's* Bemerk. üb. d. Span. Admirals de Fonte, Seereise nach d. innern Gegenden von Neu-Albion (1640). — Vol. 5. *T. Coxe's* Bemerk. üb. Pennsylvanien. — Nachricht d. Stadt Washington. — *Morse*, üb. d. Religionsparteyen in d. Verein. Freystaaten. — Vol. 7. *J. Heckenwälder*, Reijournal von Bethlehem in Pensilvanien nach d. Posten St. Vincent am Wabashfluth. — *S. Hearne*, Reise v. Fort Prinz Wallis in d. Hudsonsbay nach d. Nördl. Weltmeer. — Vol. 8—9. *Stedman's* Nachrichten von Suriname. — Vol. 12. *Collin*, Tagebuch d. Britt. Volkspflanzung in Neu-Holland od. Neu-Südwaies, 1788—96. — Vol. 13—14. *Van Couver's* Entdeckungreise im Südeee u. langs d. westl. Küsten von Amerika 1790—95, etc.
- 3038 Stair (Nil) Des weitberühmten Seeländers höchstmerkwürd. Reisen nach denen unbekannten Inseln des Oriental. Oceani darinnen dessen betrachtl. Schiffarth, Schiffbruch, elfjähr. Wohnung unter einer sehr vernünft. Indian. Nation, etc. Aus dessen eigenhänd. Journal ins Hochdeutsche übers. u. herausgeg. Frankf. u. Leipz. 1778. *sd. plate.* 8vo. — *Rare and curious.* 4.50
- 3039 State of the Population, Slaves, and the Members for the Congress, of the different Un. States. Philadelphia, 5 Sept. 1791. — *French contemporary MS.* One sheet. 4to. 1.50

STEAM-NAVIGATION TO AMERICA.

- 3040 — Daum (G. C.) Eene Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche stoomvaart-en spoorwegverbinding-maatschappij. 's Gravenh. 1870. 64 pp. 8vo. —.75
- (*On a Society for Dutch-American steam-navigation and railway-connection.*)
- 3041 — Jansen (M. H.) Een brug over den Oceaan. Stoomvaart op Amerika. Delft, 1869. *large map.* 8vo. —.80
- (*A bridge on the Ocean. Steam-navigation between Holland and America.*)

STOCKLEIN (J.)

- 3042 — Der Neue Welt-Bot. Brief-Schriften und Reis-Beschreibungen welche von denen Missionariis der Gesellschaft Jesu, aus beyden Indien u. andern über Meer gelegenen Ländern seit 1642 bis 1750 angelangt seynd. Augspurg und Wien, 1728—58. 36 parts, *many maps and curious plates, old calf gilt.* fol. *Fine copy.* 80.—
- Highly valuable collection of Missionary reports relating to America, China, India, Africa, and many scarcely known islands. The more important portion of the work was entirely new; taken from unpublished MSS. Only the smaller part has been translated from the *Lettres Edifiantes* (see n° 2805).
- 3043 Stowe (H. Beecher) Dred. Naar het Eng. door P. v. Os. Haarlem, 1857. 3 vols. 8vo. (9.20) 6.—
- Dutch translation of a novel by the author of Uncle Tom's cabin. — See n° 1425—27.

STUYVESANT. (See N° 1446-50.)

- 3044 — [Brink (H.)] In luctuosum excessum Virginis ac Dominae Johanna van Aarssen, denatae epicedium (Latin and Dutch.) Utrecht ad Rhenum, *Just. à Stuyvesant*, 1707. 4to. 2.50

FRED. MÜLLER,

STUYVESANT.

- 3045 — **Camerlingh (J.)** Honderd dwaal-stellingen der Roomsche Kerke, etc. Steenwijk, gedrukt by Pieter en Hendrik Stuifzant, 1739. vellum. 8vo. 3.—
(Hundred false principles of the Roman Church, with refutation in verses.)
- 3046 — **Goddelycke** aandachten ofte vlammende begeerten eens boetvaardige geheyliden en liefrycke ziele. Steenwyck bij *Hendrick Stuyfsandt* (1684.) frontisp. and 16 emblematical plates. 16mo. uncut. Scarce. 6.—
(Pious devotions etc.) — Dutch imitation of H. Hugo, *Pia desideria*, in verses.
- 3047 **Suarze de Figueroa (Christ.)** Plaza universal de todos ciencias y artes. Madrid, *L. Sanchez*, 1615. calf. 4to. — *Very scarce.* 8.—
 Pp. 165—67 treat "de la America."

SUGAR.

- 3048 — **Hering (C. J.)** De kultuur en bewerking van het Suikerriet, ... zoowel in Amerika als in Europa, benevens eene beschrijving van al de toestellen tot de suikerbereiding en tot het distilleren van rum. Rotterdam, 1858. 2 vols in 1. cloth. plates. 8vo. (11.50) 5.50
(Culture and manufacture of the Sugar-cane, in America and Europe, with a description of all the utensils for the fabrication of Sugar and the distillation of Rum.)
- 3049 — **McCulloh (R. S.)** Reports ... of scientific investigations in relation to sugar and hydrometers. Revised edition, by order of the Senate. Washington, 1848. 653 pagg. 8vo. 4.50
- 3050 — **Shier (J.)** Report on the clarification of cane-juice, with practical directions for conducting the process. Demerara. 1850. 8vo. —.60

SURINAM. (See N^o 1451—96.)

- 3051 — **Almanach** (Surinaamsche Staatkundige) voor 1795, door Ch. Brouwn. Paramaribo, (1795). 8vo. — *Very rare.* 3.50
(Political Surinam Almanac for 1795.)
- 3052 — **Blom (A.)** Verhand. van den landbouw in de colonie Suriname. Amsterd. 1787. 358 pp. 8vo. hf. calf. 1.25
(Memoir on the agriculture in Surinam.)
- 3053 — Hetzelfde werk, in orde gebragt en met ophelder, door F. v. Heshuysen. Amsterd. 1786. 448 pp. hf. calf. 8vo. 1.75
(Same work, arranged and augmented with elucidations by F. v. H.)
 Quite different of the foregoing book.
- 3054 — **Geschiedenis** der Kolonie Suriname ... door een gezelschap van geleerde Joodsche mannen aldaar (M. P. de Leon, S. H. de la Parre, I. C. Nassy, S. W. Brandon.) Amst. 1791. 2 vols. in 1. sd, 8vo. 3.50
(History of Surinam, by a Society of learned Jews there.)
 Dutch original of n^o 1480.
- 3055 — **Halberstadt (A.)** Kolonisatie van Europeanen te Suriname. Opheffing van het pauperisme, ontwikkeling van handel en industrie. (Leiden, 1870.) 99 lithogr. drawings by Madou and Lauters. bds. large 4to. — *Privately printed.* Fine volume. 10.—
(Colonisation of Europeans at Suriname. Abolishment of population development of commerce and industry.)

SURINAM.

- The plates of this book appeared 25 years since with a French Folio text by Benoit, under the title: *Voyage à Surinam*, see n° 1480.
- 3056 — (Heeckeren, Baron E. L. van) Aanteek. betreffende de Kolonie Suriname. Arnh. 1826. 2 maps. 8vo. 1.—
(*Annotations relating to the colony of Surinam.*)
- 3057 — Klagte over de bedorvene zeden der Voorgangeren, zoo in 't kerk- als burger-bestuur, in eene zeer vrugtbare ende eerst opzuikende Colonie, voorgesteld in eene behandeling, gepleegt aan een predikant, aan 't Eerw. Classis van Amsterdam (*sic.*) (Amst. 1733.) 63 pp. 4to. —
Very rare. 10.—
(*Complaint on the corrupted manners of the Leaders in the Church and civil-government, in a fertile and rising colony; — represented in the treatment of a minister.*)
- By J. G. Kals, Minister of Cottica and Perica. (See: *Wolberg, Gedr.* van Suriname. p. 195, n° 1495.)
- 3058 — Lans (W. A.), Bijdrage tot de kennis der kolonie Suriname. 's Gravenh. 1842. 6ds. 8vo. (2.—) 1.20
(*Contributions to the knowledge of Surinam.*)
- 3059 — Collection of 13 Dutch Pamphlets relating to Surinam, 1823—1860. 8vo. 6.—
Contents: Suriname in 1823. — F. A. Lamblens, Bedenk. over Hogendorp. 1824. — Brand van Paramaribo. 1832. — de Mesquita, Ontwerp. 1842. — Baron v. Raders, Memorie. 1852. 3 Sta. — F. W. L. Tydeman, Een bosch-patrouille in 1844; etc.
- 3060 — Reelfs (C. Schemering) Het Surinaamsche Regterings-reglement van 1865. 8vo. 1.—
(*The Statute of government for Surinam, 1865.*)
- 3061 — Stedman (J. G.) Narrative of a five years expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, South-America, 1772—77, elucidating its History, Natural History, etc. 2d ed. Lond. 1806. 2 vols. *Calf neat. 80 coloured plates and maps.* 4to. — (The paper somewhat stained.) 9.—
The French, Dutch and German translations, see n° 1438, 89, 90.
- 3062 — Surinaamsche aangelegenheden. Verzameling van stukken daarover aanhangig by d. Staten Generaal. (Uitgeg. door S. P. Lipman.) 's Grav. 1845—46. 2 parts. 8vo. 2.—
Collection of all the Treaties, Instructions, etc. relating to Dutch Guiana since 1682.
- 3063 — Sijpesteijn (C. A. van) Jan Jacob Mauricius, Gouverneur-Generaal van Suriname, 1742—1751. 's Gravenh. 1848. *portr. and facsim.* 8vo. (1.80) 1.20
(*Biography of J. J. Mauricius, Governor of Surinam.*)
- 3064 — Warren (G.) Onpartijdige Beschrijvinge van Surinam, gelegen op het vaste landt Guiana in Africa (*sic.*) Amsterd., P. Arendsz., 1669. 4to. 20 pp. 15.—
(*Impartial description of Surinam, situated on the firm land of Africa.*)
Translated from the English: the original edition appeared in 1667.
- 3065 — West-Indische Klapper, of het leven van sommige Directeuren op de Plantagien in de Colonien der Nederl. West-Indien. *No place nor date* (1768?) 26 pp. 8vo. — *Rare.* 2.50

(*The West-Indian Tatler, or Life of some Directors on the Plantations in the Colonies of the Dutch W. Indies.*) — In verses.

On the unmoral conduct of the Directors.

- 3066 Swalve (E. B.) De daden der Zeeuwen gedurende den opstand tegen Spanje. Amsterd. 1846. 374 pp. 8vo. 2.50

(*The actions of the Zealanders during the war with Spain.*)

On the part the Zealanders had in the grand feats of this period, I need only mention the exploits of Bauckerts and Evertsen on the Spanish Silverfleet, those of Ita, Bauckerts and Callenfels at Olinda, the Colonisation at the Wiapoe in Guyana, Tabago, etc. by the Chamber of the West Ind. Company at Middelburg, etc. — to show the interest of this vol. for American history.

- 3067 Swaving (J. G.) Reizen en lotgevallen. Dordrecht, 1827. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Travels and adventures in the West-Indies and America, written by himself.*)

- 3068 Swinin (P.) Tafereelen uit eene reis naar N. Amerika. Uith. Russisch. Haarlem, 1818. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Scenes from a voyage to N. America. From the Russian.*)

TABAGO.

- 3069 — Missive van den Commandeur J. Binckes, ... aan den Prince van Orange, in 's Landts schip de Bescherminge, ... aan 't Eylandt Tabago, 22 Martij 1677. *Broadside, long fol.* 2 col. — *Very rare, contemporary piece.* 6.—

(*Missive of the Commander Binckes to the Prince of Orange, from his ship at Tabago, 22 March 1677.*)

Journal of the battles and the conquest of Tabago, on the French, 18 Febr. till 12 March 1677. See: Historical plates n^o 1585—87.

- 3070 — Praetorius (J. G.) Tobago insulae Caraibicae fatum. Hagae-Comitis, 1705. 4to. —.—

I find this work quoted, but never found a copy.

- 3071 Tanguy de la Boissière (C. C.) Observations on the dispatch written the 16th January 1797, by Mr. Pickering, Secretary (*sic!*) of State of the United States of America to Mr. Pinkney, Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States (*sic!*) near the French Republic. Transl. from the French by S. Chandler. Philadelphia, Moreau de Saint-Méry, 1797. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 50 pp. 7.—

Not mentioned by Rich.

- 3072 Tempaky (G. F. v.) Mitla. Incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador, 1853—55. Edit. by J. S. Bell. Lond. 1858. *coloured plates and map, cloth.* 8vo. (12.60) 4.50

TENNESSEE. — See N^o 1507.

- 3073 — Troost (G.) Fourth geological Report to the 22d General Assembly of the State of Tennessee. Nashville, 1837. 37 pp. *map.* 8vo. — (See n^o 1507.) 1.50

TEXAS. — See N^o 1509—16.

- 3074 — Roemer (F.) Texas. Mit besond. Rücksicht auf deutsche Auswanderung u. d. physis. Verhältnisse des Landes. Bonn, 1849. *with topogr.-geognostical map.* *sd.* 8vo. (5.40) 1.75

- 3075 — Steinert (W.) Nord-Amerika, vorzüglich Texas in 1849. Ein Buch für Auswanderer. Berlin, 1850. 280 pp. 8vo. 1.25

Amsterdam.

TOEBAST. — See n^o 1157.

- 3076 — Wonderbaere reyze na d'uytterste paelen van America, door Ignat. Toebast, Jesuit, en Missionaris in d'Indien, verhand. by zyne brieven uit Santa-Fée en andere steden in Europa en America, 1680 en volg. Die 15 Oct. 1684 binnen de stad Hinda handen en voeten afgekapt is. Gend, J. F. v. d. Schueren, (about 1800.) *portr.* 74 pp. *uncut.* 8vo. *Very rare.* 10.—
(Wondrous voyage to the remotest limits of America, by Ign. Toebast, Jesuit and Missionary, in his letters from Santa-Fée and other cities in Europe and America, 1680 and follow., and his martyrdom at Hinda, 15 Oct. 1684, where hands and feet are cut off.)
- 3077 Tournée à la mode dans les Etats-Unis, ou voyage de Charleston à Québec et d'Albany à Boston, conten. des particularités intéressantes sur l'histoire, les guerres du Canada, la guerre de l'indépendance, etc. Trad. de l'Angl., avec notes et addit. par M. Bourgeois. Paris, 1829. *sd. map.* 8vo. *uncut.* 1.80
- 3078 Trial of Arthur Hodge, Esq. (late one of the Members of H. M.'s Council for the Virgin Islands) at the island of Tortalo, for the murder of his Negro manslave, named Prosper. Stenographic. taken by A. M. Belisario. Lond. 1811. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.25
- 3079 — of Jason Fairbanks, for the murder of Elizabeth Fales, at Dedham, in the County of Norfolk, 6 and 7 Aug. 1801. 4th edit. Boston, 1801. 87 pp. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50
- 3080 — of Levi Weeks, for the murder of Gulielma Sands, 30 March and 1 April 1800. Taken in short-hand by the clerk of the Court. (*W. Coleman.*) New-York. 1800. 98 pp. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.—
- 3081 Tuckerman (E.) Enumeration of North American Lichenes, with essay, on the systems of Oken, Fries and Endlicher. Cambridge, 1845. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.25
- 3082 — Synopsis of the Lichenes of New England, the other Northern States, and British America. Cambridge, 1848. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.80
- 3083 Udemans (Godf.) 't Geestelijke Roer van 't Coopmans Schip, d. i.: hoe een Coopman hem dragen moet insonderheyt onder de Heydenen in Oost en West-Indien. Dordr. T. Boels. 1638. 4to. *vell.* 20.—
(The Spiritual Helm of the Merchant's ship, that is: how a Merchant should conduct him especially amongst the Heathen in East and West India.)
 First edition. *Very rare.* See the 2d and 3d edition of 1640 and 1655, at n^o 1534 and 1535.
 The first attempt of a history of the then recently erected East- and West-India Companies, with other very interesting discourses on the same matter and principally about spreading Christianity among the natives of the East- and West-Indies (pp. 92—319.) The work is highly valuable for the details it contains, nowhere else to be found, the author having made use of lost documents.
- 3084 Ulloa (A. de) Historie ende leven van den Keyser Caerle V. In den welken oock de merckelijckste saken die over al de werelt, insonderheyt inde Oost- ende West-Indien geschiet zijn. Uit- de Ital. tale overgeset. Amsterd. Jac. Piet. Paedts. 1610. *calf, portraits in copper.* fol. 6.—

(History and life of the Emperor Charles V, containing also all that has happened of marvellous events through all the world, especially in the East- and West-Indies.)

This highly esteemed biography of Charles V, includes an account of all the

FRED. MULLER,

events, which took place during the years 1500—1560, and especially of all the achievements of the Spaniards in America under Cortez, Pizarro, etc.; for inst. nearly half the book V (65 pp.) treats exclusively on the affairs of Peru; smaller notices on America will be found throughout the whole book. In the Dutch translation (see N° 1539,40) this special importance of the work for America and the transmarine countries is even mentioned on the title.

- 3085 **Ulrici (Em.)** Die Indianer Nord-Amerikas. Eine ethnograph. Skizze. Dresd. 1867. 8vo. —.40

- 3086 **[Usselinckx (W.)]** Sommaire recueil des raisons plus importantes qui doivent mouvoir Mess. les Etats-Général. de ne quitter point les Indes. 1608. 8vo. (Asher N° 39.) — See N°. 1548. —.

This French edition of the "*Memorie van de ghewichtige redenen*" is EXTREMELY SCARCE.

VENEZUELA.

- 3087 — **Appun (C. [F.]** Reis door Venezuela. Voor Nederland bewerkt door J. B. Rietstap. Arnhem, 1872. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Voyage through Venezuela, transl. into Dutch.*)

- 3088 — **Campagnes** et croisières dans les Etats de Vénézuéla et de la Nouv.-Grenade; par un Officier des Lanciers Vénézuél. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1827. *map and portr. sd. roy.* 8vo. 2.25

- 3089 — **Constitucion del Estado de Venezuela.** 4a edition. Caracas, 1842. *hf. calf.* 18mo. 2.50

- 3090 **Viaud (P.)** Schipbreuk en lotgevalen, etc. Amsterd. 1771. *hf. cf. gilt.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Shipwreck and adventures in an uninhabited island on the coast of America, near fort St. Marc des Apalaches, Georgia.*)

In the same vol.: *H. Joosten*, Noodlottige zeereize verongelukt in den Grooten Oost, by de Toekanbessis, 1804. Amst. 1806. (*Shipwreck in the Great Eastern Archipelago, near Toekanbessis.*)

VIRGINIA. See N° 1538—61.

- 3091 — **[Beverley (R.)]** Histoire de la Virginie, traduite de l'Angl. Amsterd., *Th. Lombraill*, 1707. 15 *plates including frontispice; old calf.* 8vo. 6.50

Esteemed work for the informations on the Native Indians, their religion, laws and customs. The plates are copied from those in the collection of Voyages by de Bry. — The author, a native of Virginia, died 1716.

- 3092 — **Jefferson (Thom.)** Notes on the State of Virginia. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo. (See n° 815.) 3.50

- 3093 — The same. New edit., prepared by the author, contain. notes and plates never before published. Richmond, 1853. *map, cloth.* 8vo. (9:—) 6.—

- 3094 — **Lyell (Ch.)** On the coal-field of Eastern Virginia. — *C. J. F. Brerbury*, on fossil plants of Eastern Virginia. (*Extr.* 1847.) 28 pp., *figg. and 4 plates.* 8vo. 2.—

- 3095 — **Maury (M. F.)** Geographical position of Virginia; its commercial advantages and national importance. Richmond. 1863. 3 *large col. maps.* 8vo. 1.80

Physical Survey of Virginia. Preliminary Report N°. 1.

- 3096 — **Quesnay de Beaurepaire (Le chev.)** Mémoire, statuts et prospectus, concernant l'Académie des Sciences et des Beaux-Arts des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, établie à Richmond, capitale de la Virginie;

Amsterdam.

VIRGINIA.

- présentée à Leurs Maj. et à la Famille royale. Paris, 1788. *sd. uncut.* 8vo, in original condition. 10.—
- Very rare.* — Not mentioned by Rich. — Cont. «Liste des Associés-Etrangers, des premiers Souscripteurs en Virginie 1786 et en Europe, avant la publication du mémoire, 1788.»
- 3097 — Proceedings of the Virginia Assembly, on the answers of sundry States to their resolutions, passed in December, 1798. Philad., *Printed by Jam. Carey*, 1800. *uncut.* 8vo. 59 pp. 8.—
- Not mentioned by Rich.
- 3098 Volney (C. F.) Tableau du climat et du sol des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; suivi d'éclairciss. sur la Floride, s. la colonie Franç. au Scioto, etc. Paris 1803. 2 vols. 4 maps and pl. *sd.* 8vo. 2.25
- Contains «Vocabulaire de la langue des *Midmis*, tribu établie sur la rivière Onashache» (Wabache.) 8 pp.
- 3099 Voyages of H. M. Ships *Adventure* and *Beagle*; narrative of the surveying, 1826—36, describing their examination of the Southern shores of South America, by KING and FITZROY. Lond. 1839. Vol. I, II and Appendix; together 3 vols. numerous plates and maps. cloth. 8vo. 7.50
- 3100 Vrye Zee (De), aengaende haere vryheyt in 't varen en visschen voor de Vereen. Nederlanden, verdedigt tegen alle bestryders der Gerechtigheyt, insonderheyt teghen die hedendaechsche Regeringe in Engeland. *No place.* 1652. 64 pp. 4to.
- (*The free Sea, and the liberty of the United Provinces to sail and fish, defended against all the antagonists of justice, especially against the actual Government of Great Britain.*)
- Pp. 55—62 treat of the Herring- and Whale-fishery and the pretensions of the English on Greenland and Spitzbergen.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. (Confer n° 1578—1726.)

- 3101 — Adams (John.) Geschied. van het geschil tusschen Groot-Brittannië en Amerika, sedert deszelfs oorsprong in 1754. Amst. 1782. 164 pp. 8vo. *With Portr. of J. Adams, by R. Vinkeles. sd. uncut.* 4.50
- (*History of the dispute between Gr. Brit. and America, from its origin in 1754.*)
- Written in 1774; translation from the reproduction in 1775.
- 3102 — L'Amérique délivrée; esquisse d'un poëme sur l'Indépendance de l'Amérique. Amsterd. 1783. 2 vols. calf gilt, gilt edges. 8vo. *Thick paper.* 6.50
- «An epic poem on the revolutionary war, with copious historical notes, dedicated to J. Adams.» *Sabin.*
- 3103 — Antwoord (Welmenend) van eenen vreemden Studiosus wegens het onafhankelijk verklaren van Noord-Amerika. Utrecht, 1780. 8vo. 12 pp. 2.50
- (*Well meaning reply of a foreign student on the Declaration of Independence of North-America.*)
- 3104 — Avonturen von de kleine Scipio, of Historie van de bereide Kat Zinnebeeld. en vermakelijke geschiedenis, getrokken uit een Amerikaansch Handschrift. In Holland (*no place.*) 1783. 93 pp. 8vo. 6.—
- (*Adventures of the little Scipio, or history of the travelling cat. Emblematical and pleasant tale, from an American Manuscript.*)

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

Curious and scarce pamphlet. — Scipio taken on board of a Dutch man of war bound for England, tells his adventures at Milady North, goes with Admiral Rodney, meets America, at General Arnold, Washington, etc.

- 3106 — **Barnard (Edw.)** New, comprehensive and complete History of England, from the earliest period of authentic information, to the middle of the year 1788. Lond. 1782. 710 pp. *maps and upwards of 100 portraits and plates, on copper, engraved by the first artists for this work.* calf. fol. — *Perfect copy.* 18.—

The illustrations of this work, *now scarce*, are highly interesting, being expressly designed and engraved for it. They give accurate portraits and dresses, whereof 12 plates relate to the *present, very important crisis*, viz: Portr. of an American General and rifleman, General Lee taken prisoner, American colonies declared independent, Surrender of Earl Cornwallis in N. Amer., Count de Grasse delivering his sword to Admiral Rodney, Engagement of Capt. Pearson with Paul Jones, Death of Major André, Attack on Bunker's Hill, etc. etc.

- 3107 — **Botta (C.)** History of the War of Independence of the United States of America. Transl. from the Italian by G. A. Otis. 3d edit. New-Haven, 1884. 2 vols. *map and pl. sheep.* 8vo. 3.50

For the original in Italian, see n^o. 1586.

- 3108 — **Coup d'œil sur la Grande-Bretagne.** Lond. (en Holl.) 1776. 87 pp. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

On the differences between England and America.

- 3109 — **Courant (Haarlemsche).** Haarlem. *Joh. Enschedé & Zoonen*, 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1781. 155 Nos. fol. *uncut.* 10.—

Highly interesting annual series of this esteemed Newspaper, then published three times a week, and containing ample notices of the news concerning America and the war between Holland and England. — No. 1 contains the Declaration of War of England, 20 Dec. 1780. — The *Haarlemsche Courant* is the oldest newspaper anywhere existing, and actual flourishing after an uninterrupted series from 1656 till the present time. It is always considered as the most impartial and best informed newspaper.

The first number of this journal been reproduced in facsimile at the 200th anniversary of the publication.

- 3110 — **[Dalrymple (J.)]** Les droits de la Grande Bretagne établis contre les prétensions des Américains Trad. de l'Angl. par (A. F. J.) Fréville. La Haye, 1776. 98 pp. 8vo. *sd. uncut.* 1.75

- 3111 **Dank-Adres (Onderdanig)** aan alle H. H. Kooplieden etc. bij het teekenen hunner naamen op de ingeleeverde requesten aan de Hooge Machten dezer landen, strekkende om de 13 Staaten van Noord-America voor onafhankelijk te erkennen. Opgedragen aan John Adams, Plenipotentiaris enz. (Amst. 1781.) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 22 pp. 8.—

(*Humble address of thanks to all merchants etc. for having put their names on the request to the High Might. of these Provinces, tending to acknowledge the independence of the 13 United States of N. Amer. Dedicated to John Adams.*)

A very rare tract in verses; I saw it never before. The dedication to John Adams fills 4 pp.

- 3112 — **(Dickinson),** Lettres d'un fermier de Pensylvanie, aux habitans de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Trad. de l'Angl. (par Barben du Bourg.) Amsterd. 1779. *calif.* 8vo. 2.50

These letters contain a review of the griefs of the American colonies against the British Government.

Amsterdam.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

- 3113 — **Discours (Second)** d'un bon Hollandais à ses compatriotes sur différents objets intéressants. *No place*, 1799. *uncut*. 8vo. 1.50
On the insurrection of the Engl. Colonies in America.
- 3114 — **Étrennes** consacrées à l'utilité pour l'an 1801. Goettingue (1800.) 6 *plates*. *sd*. 24mo. 2.—
Contains a. o.: La mort de Miss M'Crea (*Mac Rea*); Supplémens aux notices sur le caractère des esclaves nègres et de leurs maîtres; etc. — One leaf damaged and the last wanting.
- 3115 — **Galloway**, — Interrogatorien van Jos. Galloway, onlangs spreekker van de Vergadering van Pensylvanien voor het Lagerhuis, in eene commissie op de Americaansche Papieren. Uit het Engelsch. (Amst.) 1781. *sd*. *uncut*. 8vo. 107 pp. 4.—
(*The examination of Jos. Galloway, late speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, before the House of Commons, in a committee on the American Papers. From the English.*)
"A very interesting and the first authentic piece in *Dutch* relating to the American affairs, especially on the sentiments and feelings of the people in general, the despotism of the Congress the campaigns of Sir Will. Howe and Lord Howe, etc." — *Old Dutch note in MS.*
The English original was published in 1779. The author was a member of Congress; he came over to the royal army, 1776, abandoning his estate and property in America to the value of about 40,000 pounds.
- 3116 — **Gazeta de Madrid**. (Madrid) 1775. 52 Nos. 1 vol. *vellum*. *sm*. 4to. 4.50
Weekly newspaper, interesting for the informations relating the War between America and England at that time, from a Spanish point of view.
- 3117 — **Goodricke** (H.) Aenmerk. op Dr. Price's leer en grondbeginsselen van burgerl. vryheit en regeering, voorgegaen door een brief over de vermeende voorrechten der Americaansche volkplantingen. Leyden, L. Herdingh, 1777. *sd*. *uncut*. 8vo. 144 pp. 2.50
(*Observations on Dr. P's theory and principles of civil liberty and government, preceded by a letter on the would be pretensions of the American colonies.*)
The English original appeared in 1776 without the author's name, which is Goodrich, not Goodricke.
- 3118 — **Hints** (A few salutary) pointing out the policy and consequences of admitting British subjects to engross our trade and become our citizens. Addressed to those who either risked or lost their all in bringing about the revolution. Charleston printed: New-York reprinted by S. Kollock, 1786. 8vo. 32 pp. 22.—
An excessively rare tract, nowhere mentioned. It is a violent attack against the English. Characteristic in this sense is the motto placed on the title: "Never trust thine enemy; for like as iron rusteth, so is his wickedness. Set him not by thee, lest when he hath overthrown thee, he stand up in thy place; neither let him sit at the right hand, lest he seek to take thy place; and thou at last remember my words and be pricked therewith." Ecclesiast. XII, 10.
- 3119 — **History** of the British Empire, from 1765 to the end of 1783, containing an impartial history of the origin, progress and termination of the American Revolution. By a Society of Gentlemen, Philad. 1798. 2 vols. *portr. of Franklin and Washington*. *calf gilt*. 8vo. *Nice copy*. 10.—
Not mentioned by Rich.

FRED. MULLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

- 3119 — **History** of the Civil War in America. Vol. I. Comprehend. the campaigns of 1775—77. By an Officer of the Army. Lond. 1780. *bds. map.* 8vo. 6.—
The author is said to be Capt. Hall, of General Howe's regiment. — No more published.
- 3120 — **History** of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies, with reflections concerning the future settlement of these Colonies. Lond. 1777. *bds. uncut.* 4to. 3.50
French translation of n° 1606—7.
- 3121 — **History** (A short) of the Opposition during the last session of Parliament. 3d edit. Lond. 1779. 58 pp. *uncut.* 8vo. 2.50
"Rather a picture than a history, and that picture a caricature; cet." *Rich.*
- 3122 — **Influence du despotisme de l'Angleterre sur les deux Mondes.** Imprimé à Boston (*en France.*) No date (1776?) 145 pp. *uncut.* 8vo. 2.50
On the politics and prospects of Carthage and Canada, during the war between Engl. and France. Attributed to Beaumarchais.
- 3123 — **Instructions** given with a commission for seizing the ships, etc. belonging to the inhabitants of the *Rebellious Colonies*, etc. 27 May 1777. — *Instructions* and Additional Instructions to the Commanders and Officers of all Our Ships, and of all vessels having Letters of Marque and Reprisals against the *French King*, the *King of Spain*, and the *States General of the United Provinces*, or their subjects also against the inhabitants of Our *Rebellious Colonies* in America, 5 Aug. 1778 — 24 March 1781. — In all 18 pieces. 1 vol. fol. 10.—
Curious and rare collection of the *Official Instructions*, undersigned G. L. *Tarrant.*
- 3124 — **Johnson (Sam.)** Political Tracts, contain.: The false Alarm, Falkland's Islands, The Patriot, and Taxation no Tyranny. Lond. 1776. *hf. bd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50
- 3125 — **Juste (Th.)** Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique en 1783. Le comte de Hogendorp et le Stadhouder Guillaume V. (Extr. des Bulletins de l'Acad. de Belg. Brux. 1869.) 8vo. 1.—
Voyage of Count Hogendorp to America, and his opinion on the rising Republic.
- 3126 — **Justification** de la résistance des colonies Américaines aux oppressions du Gouvernement Britannique. Leide, Haak & Comp., 1776. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 80 pp. 3.50
"A sensible advocate for the colonies, and apparently one well acquainted with the principal objects of the American controversy." — *Rich.*
- 3127 — **Lettre** (Première) d'un citoyen de la Haye au prétendu citoyen d'Amsterdam, en reponse à ses Observations sur le Mémoire présenté aux Etats-Général. par l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre. *No place.* 1779. 8vo. *uncut.* 1.50
- 3128 — **Lettre** du Congrès Général de Philadelphie aux habitans des Colonies Américaines et au peuple de la Grande-Bretagne, suiv. de l'extrait de leurs Résolutions. Trad. de l'Angl. Lond. (en Holl.) 1775. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50
- 3129 — **Linde**, Réponse à la Déclaration du Congrès Américain. Trad. de l'Angl. par Fréville. La Haye. 1777. 205 pp. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

- 3130 — Livingston (W.) Brief aan John, Lord Bisschop v. Landaff, over zijne leerreden, waarin de Americ. colonien met eene onverdiende schande beawaart worden. Uit het Eng. vert. Utrecht, 1774. *8vo.* 3.—
(Letter to John, Lordbishop of Landaff, on his sermon, overwhelming the American colonies with unmerited shame. Transl. from the Engl.)
 I had this rare tract only once. See n° 1611.
- 3131 — Londonio (C. G.) Storia delle colonie Inglesi in America, dalla loro fondazion, fino allo stabilimento della loro indipendenza. Milano, 1812—13. 3 vols. *sd. uncut. 8vo.* 6.50
 Vol. 2 and 3 relate to the War of Independence, from 1763—1789.
- 3132 — Marron (P. H.) Regi Pacifico, Ludéxico XVI. Paris, 1783. 2 pp. *8vo.* —.75
 Ode (in Latin) on the success of the American war.
- 3133 — Observations impartiales d'un vrai Hollandois, pour servir de Réponse au Discours d'un soi-disant bon Hollandois à ses compatriotes. Avec la suite. Arnh. 1778, 79. 2 pts. *sd. 8vo.* 3.50
 On the insurrection of the United States.
- 3134 — Opinions respecting the commercial intercourse between the United States of America and the dominions of Great-Britain, including observations upon the necessity and importance of an American Navigation Act. By a citizen of Massachusetts. Boston, Sam. Hall, 1797. *sd. uncut. 8vo.* 61 pp. 10.—
 Not mentioned by Rich.
- 3135 — (Paine, Th.) Le Sens Commun, adressé (*sic*) aux habitants de l'Amérique Nouv. édit., av. plusieurs additions, un Appendix etc. Trad. de l'Angl. Rotterdam, 1776. *sd. uncut. 8vo.* 3.—
 Translation of "the celebrated pamphlet called "Common Sense" (Rich n° 47, 48), of the same date as the original, and reproducing more truly the free expressions somewhat polished in the later editions. Second edition, augmented by the "Addition" which afterwards were published separately. See N° 1165, 1166, 1615.
- 3136 PAMPHLETS. — Answer to the Declaration of the Congress. 5th edit. Lond. 1776. 132 pp. — Jos. Twaker, Four tracts on political and commercial subjects. 3d edit. Gloucester, 1776. 224 pp. — E. Price, Additional observations on civil liberty, and the war with America; etc. 3d edit., Lond. 1777. XXI and 176 pp. — 3 vols in 1. *sd. 8vo.* 6.—
- 3137 — — — Nine English Pamphlets in 1 vol. *hf. bound. 8vo.* 13.50
 1. Cool Thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of American Independence; on the expence of Gr. Brit. in the settlement and defence of the Amer. Colonies; on the value and importance of the Amer. Colonies and the W. Ind. to the Brit. Empire. Lond. 1780. 70 pp. — 2. Plain Truth: or a Letter to the author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War. 1780. 76 pp. — 3. Thoughts on the letter of Edm. Burke to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. Oxford (*no date*) 64 pp. — 4. Remarks on the travels of the Marquis of Chastellux in N. America. Lond. 1787. 80 pp. — 5. Official Correspondence between D. Luis de Onís, Minister from Spain to the U. S., and J. Quincy Adams, in relation to the Floridas and the Boundaries of Louisiana, etc. Lond. 1813. 130 pp. — 6. South America. A letter on the present state of that country, addressed to

FOND. MUSEUM,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

J. Monroe, Pres. U. S. By an American. Lond. 1818. 72 pp. — 7. Considerations relat. to the war between Brazil and La Plata. ib. 1826. 34 pp. — 8. Cuba; or the policy of Engl., Mexico, and Spain, with regard to that island. Lond. 1830. 22 pp. — 9. Th. Hodgkin, Inquiry into the merits of the American Colonization Society. With an account of the British African Colonial Soc. Lond. 1833. *map*. 62 pp.

3138 — **PAMPHLETS.** — Five English Pamphlets in 1 vol. *8ds. uncut*. 8vo. 6.—

1. Observations on Dr. Price's Theory and principles of civil liberty and Government, preceded by a Letter to a friend, on the pretensions of the American Colonies, in respect of right and equity. York, 1776. 147 pp. — 2. Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of civil liberty, etc. Lond. 1776. 76 pp. — 3. Letters on the spirit of Patriotism, on the idea of a Patriot King; and on the state of Parties at the accession of George I. Lond. 1749. 251 pp. — 4. Three dialogues concerning liberty. Lond. 1776. 116 pp. — 5. A five minutes answer to Paine's letter to Gen. Washington. Lond. 1797. 44 pp.

The first piece addressed in MS. by the author to Prof. van der Keesel; the last to Mr. Luzac at Leide.

3139 — Collection of five French Pamphlets in 1 vol. *hf. bound*. 8vo. 8.—

1. Les droits de la Gr. Bret. établis contre les prétentions des Américains. Pour servir de réponse à la Déclaration du Congrès Général. Trad. de l'Angl. par Fréville. La Haye, 1776. 98 pp. — 2. L'Américain aux Anglois, ou observations d'un membre des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique à divers ministres d'Anglet. Trad. p. M. D. B***. Philad. (*en France*), 1781. 108 pp. — 3. Le Destin de l'Amérique, ou dialogues pittoresques. Trad. de l'Angl. (par Cérissier.) Lond. (1780.) 124 pp. — 4. Th. Paine, Droits de l'homme ou réponse à l'ouvrage de M. Burke, contre la Révolution Franç. Trad. de l'Angl. Hambourg, 1791. 136 pp. — R. Goodloe Harper, Observations sur la contestation entre les Etats-Unis et la France. Trad. de l'Angl. Lond. 1798. 20 pp.

3140 — **Pièces officielles**, messages, instructions, dépêches, etc. relat. à la Négociation qui a eu lieu en 1797 et 1798, sur les différens élevés entre le Gouvernement des Etats-Unies et le Directoire exécutif de France trad. p. Peltier. Lond. (Paris?) 1798. 8vo. *sd. uncut*. 4.—

At the end : Lettres au Dr. Priestley, en Amérique. 22 pp. with separate title.

3141 — **Post-rydër** (De Nederlandsche). Utrecht, 1772, 73. 4 Nos; 1774. 10 Nos; 1777. 12 Nos; 1781. 3 Nos; 1786. N° 8; 1790. 11 Nos; 1791. 2 Nos. — Together 43 Nos. 18mo.

(*The Dutch Postillon bringing exact reports of the affairs of State and War, in Europe and abroad, and of other remarkable occurrences.*)

Rare journal, like N°. 3148, containing in all these Numéros tidings from the American colonies.

3142 — **Price** (B.) Aanmerk. over den aart der burgerlyke vryheid, de gronden der regeering, en den oorlog met Amerika. Vert. d. J. D. v. d. Capellen. 2e druk. Leiden, L. *Herdingh*, 1777. 151 pp. — Id. Nadere Aanmerkingen etc. Ibid 1777. 58 and 106 pp. — 1 vol. *hf. calf*. 8vo. 2.50

(*On the nature of civil liberty, the basis of government, and the war with America. Transl. by J. B. v. d. Capellen. — Further considerations, etc. with extracts from other authors, 58 pp.*) See n°. 1023, 24.

Amsterdam.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

- 3143 — Price (R.) Nadere Aanmerk. etc. Leyden, 1777. 8vo. *uncut*. — Second part of N^o. 3142. Continuation to n^o 1623. 1.50
- 3144 — Réveries d'un Suisse ayant pour but la réconciliation entre l'Angleterre et ses colonies. Londr. (en Holl.) 1781. 8vo. br. 1.50
- 3145 — Robin, Nieuwe reize door Noord-Amerika, in 1781. Uit het Fransch. Amsterd. 1782. *hf. bd. uncut*. 8vo. 2.50
(*New Voyage in N. America, in 1781.*)
Dutch translation of the French original, see n^o 1631.
- 3146 — Smeele (J. P.) Oorzaken van den strijd tussehen Engeland en zijne Amerikaansche Kolonien in de vorige eeuw. 's Gravenh. 1856. *sd*. 8vo. 1.25
(*Causes of the conflict between Engl. and his American colonies in the last century.*)
- 3147 — Sprengel (M. C.) Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-Amerika. Frankenthal, 1788. *col. map. sd*. 8vo. 1.50
- 3148 — Staats-Secretaris (De). Amsterd. D. Swart. 1770. 6 Nos. not complete; 1775 N^o 11; 1778. 12 Nos. — Together 19 Nos. 18mo. 6.—
(*The European Secretary of State.*)
A monthly review of political and other occurrences, like N^o. 3141, *scarcely found*. — Each N^o. contains ample reports of the events in the British colonies in America.
- 3149 — Theremin (C.) De belangen der Mogendheden van het Vaste Land, met betrekking tot Engeland. Den Haag, 1796. 73 pp. *uncut*. 8vo. 1.50
(*The interests of the Powers of the Continent, in connection with England.* — [Translated from the French?])
- 3150 — Toulmin (Josthua) De Americaensche Oorlog beweend. Leerrede, uitgesproken te Taunton, 18 en 25 Febr. 1776. Amst., M. de Bruyn (1777.) 8vo. 32 pp. 6.—
(*The American War deplored. Sermon held at Taunton, 18 and 25 Febr. 1776.*)
Very rare. Rich cites neither this translation, nor the English original.
- 3151 — Uittreksel uit eene briefwisseling van N. Amerik. zaakgelastigden, betrekkel. den oorlog tussehen de Vereen. Nederl. en Engeland. 1777—1783. (Arnh. 1841.) Extr. 8vo. 1.25
(*Extracts from the Correspondence of the N. Amer. diplomatic agents, on the war between the United Netherl. and England. 1777—83.*)
- 3152 — Warren (Mrs. Mercy) History of the rise, progress and termination of the American Revolution. Interspersed with biograph., political and moral observations. Boston, 1805. 3 vols. *bound*. 8vo. 10.—

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. — Dutch Question.

- 3153 — [Calkoen (H.)] Système politique de la Régence d'Amsterdam, exposé dans un vrai jour; et sa conduite justifiée ... contre l'accusation du Chev. Yorke. Trad. du Holland. sur la 3e éd. Amst. 1781. *sd. uncut*. 8vo. 1.50
French translation of N^o. 1677, 78.
- 3154 — Candidus, (W. Irhoven van Dam), Missive aan ... R. M. van Goens, betreff. den schrijver van zeker *Politiek Partoog*. Rotterdam. 1681.

FRED. MUELLER,

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

— 4e en 5e Missive. Ibid. 1782. — Brieven, behelz. de 6e en 7e Missive. Amst. 1783. — 3 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. *Complete, scarce.* 6.—

(*Letters addressed to R. M. van Goens, concerning the author of certain: Political Deduction.*)

Vehement pamphlets against the "Vertoog" by *W. Irhoven van Dam*. — Rarely all found together. See N° 1675, 76.

- 3155 — **Engelsche Tieranny** (De). In vier samenspraaken. Amsteld. *H. Gartman*, 1781. 100 pp. 4 plates. sm. 8vo. *uncut.* 3.—

(*The English Tyranny. In four dialogues.*)

Published at the occasion of the war with England; it relates the cruelties of the English in Europe, the West-Indies and America; the plates represent: Destruction by fire of Ter Schelling, 1664; Murder at the Coast of Guinea; the prisoners of war at Torbay; Pillage of St. Eustatius.

- 3156 — **Eustatius (St.) genomen en hernomen, ... door A. Loosjes Pz.** Haerlem, 1782. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.25

(*St. Eustatius captured and retaken; a poem.*)

- 3157 — **[Van Goens (R. M.)]** Brieven over de tegenwoordige tijdsomstandigheden, onder de zinspreuk: *Frangimur, si collidimur. No place*, 1779. 180 pp. 8vo. 3.—

(*Letters on the occurrences of this time.*)

On the interest for the Dutch Republic to act with Engl., against the influence of France, in the American question. — Extracted from the annotations of his friend *Daniel M' Kay*, Major in the Scottish Brigade.

- 3158 — — Consideration op de Memorie aan H.H. MM. geadresseerd door John Adams, ... Leiden, 19 April 1781. (Amst.) 1781. 8vo. 37 pp. *sd. uncut.* 1.50

(*Considerations on the Memorial addressed to Their High Might. by John Adams.*)

Against the proposed alliance with the United States, which as the author says, can only bring misfortune on his country. — See John Adams, Memorial, n° 1642, and on the author v. Goens, n° 1667—85.

- 3159 — — Eenige herinneringen uit mijn leven, aan Ld. Dover, K. B. ... Red House, Canton Bazel, 27 July 1789. — MS. 110 pp. *hf. cf. fol.* 5.—

(*Memorials of my life, to Lt. Dover.*)

Autobiography of Van Goens, written originally in English. Neat copy in MS., made before the publication by Mr. H. W. T. Tydeman. 1867. See n° 1668.

- 3160 — **Journal of Dagregister van den beginne des tegenwoordig oorlog tusschen de Zeven Vereen. Provinciën en Engeland**, 20 Dec. 1780 — 15 Febr. 1783. *Plain Manuscript.* 500 pp. in vellum cover. 4to. 25.—

(*Journal or Diary of the present war between the Unit. Provinces and England*, 20 Dec. 1780—15 Febr. 1783).

Highly interesting, unpublished Manuscript, containing the official documents, beginning with the papers found with Mr. Laurens (the Preparatory Plan of a Treaty with America), the Declaration of War, etc.; Lists of the Dutch fleets; ample notification of the naval exploits everywhere, on St. Eustatius in the West-Indies, at Doggersbank, etc.; diary of the occurrences in the Netherlands, with copies of pamphlets, poems, epigrams and satirical pieces, all in clear handwriting.

- 3161 — **Official Extracts** from the Resolutions of the States General of the United Provinces, Reports, Requests, Memorials etc., concerning Curaçao 1739, most on the capturing of Dutch vessels by the English,

Amsterdam.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

1758, the Commerce and the West-Indian Company, during the American War, 1787—92. 2 stout vols. vellum. fol. 12.—

Very interesting collection of Official papers, and others, hardly to be met with in such number,

- 3162 — — — Other collection, contain. a. o.: Concept-Proclamation of the States General against the pamphlet „Aan het volk van Nederland.” 1781 (See n° 1640): With MS. ampliations. — Request and memorials of the Court martial at Curaçao. 1783. — Request of Messrs. Hope and Co. at Amsterdam, concerning the Cargo of the American fregate „*The Illustrious President*” with the advice of E. Luzac and other documents 1794. etc. fol. 10.—

- 3163 — — — **Plan of a Treaty of Commerce** to be entered into between their High Mightn. the Estates of the Seven United States of Holland, and 13 United States of North America. — *Plan van een Tractaat*, etc. (Dutch and Engl. text opposite another.) 30 Oct. 1780. hf. calf gilt. fol. — Of the utmost rarity.

Official edition of the Preparatory Plan (projected 1778 at Aix-la-Chapelle), with the correspondence relating to it, as it was presented by the Chev. Yorke, as found with the papers of Mr. Laurins, to the Prince of Orange, and sent by the States General to the Provinces. *Very curious* because the subscription of the Treaty is changed in *all* the reproductions, and nowhere is found genuine but in this authentic edition, printed only in a few copies. See n° 1698.

— [Goens (B. M. v.)] *Politiek Vertoog over het waar Systeem van Amsterdam*, etc. (Utrecht) 1781. 151 pp. fol.

(*Political Discussion on the true System of Amsterdam, in relation to the general interest of the Republic, with considerations on the present war, and what happened from 1777 to 1780; also a deduction on the secret negotiations between the Pensionary v. Berckel and the English Colonies, and the treaty made with them at Aix-la-Chapelle in 1778.*)

Original edition, very scarce, printed privately in small number. See the ample note on this works at N° 1667.

Fine copy of both works, bound in 1 vol. hf. calf gilt. fol. 30.—

- 3164 — — — **Politique Hollandais** (Le) Amsterd. *J. A. Craijenschoot*, 1781—83. 5 vols. (vol. 1, 2 calf gilt extra, gilt edges; vol. 3—5 ad. uncut.) 8vo. 10.—

Weekly paper, published at the occasion of the war of the United Prov. with England, 12 Febr. 1781 till 11 Aug. 1783. 131 Nos., by *Cerisier* and the editor *Craijenschoot*. Full of essays on the revolution and the independence of America, the armed Neutrality, the war with England, the alliance with America, on John Adams, etc. etc. *Very interesting*. — Vol. 3—5 without title and indexes.

- 3165 — — — **Rendorp (J.)** *Memoriën dienende tot opheldering van het gebeurde gedurende den laatsten Engelschen oorlog*. Amsterd. 1792. 2 vols. — *E. F. v. Berckel*, *Missive ... houd. Elucidation raak. de Memorieën van J. Rendorp*. Haarlem, 1792. — bd. in 2 vols. hf. calf. 8vo. 2.50

(*Memorials concerning what happened during the last war with England*. — van Berckel, *Missive elucidating the Memorials of Rendorp*.)

On the origin of and against the war, the Treaty with America 1778, the influence of France, and the disadvantage for the United Prov., with elucidations by van Berckel, the American Ambassador at that time,

FRED. MULDER.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

- 3166 — **Rendorp.** — Rondborstige, doch onpartijdige Aenmerkingen op de Memoriën van J. Rendorp. Amsterd. B. M. Langeveld, 1792—93. Part 1—6. 8vo. 1.50
(*Frank, but impartial remarks on the Memorials of J. Rendorp.*)
- 3167 — **Berckel (E. F. v.)** Missive houd. elucidatien raak. de Meren van J. Rendorp. Haarl. 1792. 8vo. 1.—
(*Missive for elucidating the Memorials of J. Rendorp.*)
- 3168 — **Schasz (J. A.)** De geplagde Hollander of de lastige nabuur, vertoond in 5 bedrijven. Utrecht, 1779. 131 pp. 8vo. 2.50
(*The harassed Dutchman, or the importunate neighbour. Represented in 5 acts.*)
A continuation to the author's plays on the English-American war. See N° 1701—1707. — This piece is one of the rarest.
- 3169 — **Staatkundige aenmerkingen over het gedrag der Engelschen, 9 Aug. 1780, in de groote Baay van het Eiland St. Martin.** No place. 1780. 27 pp. 8vo. 1.50
(*Political remarks on the conduct of the English in the Bay of the island St. Martin.*)
- 3170 — — The same, bound up with: Missive van G. Fagel 1684, zeer toepasselijk op het gehouden gedrag der Regeering van Amsterdam, zoo ten aanzien van haare geheime correspondentie met den Ambassadeur van zeker uitheemsch vorst, als van haare onbetamelijke onderhand. met den den Amerik. commissaris W. Lee, etc. 1782. — and 5 other pamphlets in 1 vol. calf. 8vo. 3.—
(*Missive of G. Fagel, 1684, applicable to the Regency of Amsterdam, for their secret correspondence with the Ambassador of a foreign Prince, and for their unbecoming negotiations with the American Commissioner W. Lee. etc. 1782.*)
- 3171 — **Ter gelegenheid van het beloofd en gewijgerd Convoy naar de West-Indiën, op den 8ste December 1781.** 8vo 16 pp. uncut. 1.50
(*Poem on the promised and refused convoy to the West-Indies.*)
- 3172 — **Tractaat van Vriendschap en Commerce etc. 's Gravenhage, 1s. Schellus. 1783. 35 pp. fol. uncut.**
(*Treaty of Amity and Commerce between the States General of the United Netherland-, and the United States of America, 8 Octob. 1782. With the Ratifications.*) -- Official edition; Dutch-English opposite.
- 3173 — **Tucker (Jos.)** Onzijdige brief van een Koopman te London, aan zijnen neeve in Amerika, over de tegenwoord. geschillen aldaar Uit het Eng. vert. Utrecht, 1778. 8vo. uncut. 1.80
(*Letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in America, concerning the disturbances in the colonies, etc.*)
- 3174 — **Vertoog over het aanbelang van een tractaat van commercie met de Vereen. Staaten van Amerika.** Amst., P. Conradi, 1781. fol. 7 pp. — Rare. 4.—
(*Discussion on the importance of a treaty of commerce with the United States of America.*)
A warm recommendation of the treaty proposed to Holland by John Adams.
- 3175 — **Verzamelingen van politieke werkjes, betreff. de geschillen tusschen Groot-Brittanje en de Vereen. Nederlanden en de daar uit Amsterdam.**

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

ontstaanden oorlog. (Amsterdam) 1779—1784. 5 vols. *ad. unent.* 8vo. 12.—
Scarce.

(Collection of political pamphlets, concerning the disputes between England and the United Provinces, and the war caused by it.)

Very curious; the pamphlets published separately, are here gathered together, all relating to the American question. Many of them would be difficult to find otherwise, and these 5 vols are rarely to be met with.

The first vol. contains a weekly paper: *De Vaderlandsche opmerkzame Nieuws-tyding lezer.* (*The patriotic attentive reader of the Newstidings.*) March 1779 — March 1780. 52 Nos.

Vol. II. 13 pieces on the Memorial of the Chev. Yorke, the Declaration of War, on van Goens, etc.

Vol. III. 4 pieces. Two on the condition of the Dutch Marine. — The New Dutch, French, American and English play at golf. *With an allegorical title-plate.* 1782. — The re-established manufacturer. Drama. 1782. *With an allegorical title-plate.* (See n° 1706 and 7.)

Vol. IV. 10 pieces. Letter from Boston, 1783; Letter of H. Chaldicoot, on the first inhabitants of America; On a negotiation in behalf of the Congress of N. Amer. 1781, etc.

Vol. V. 11 pieces on the Prince of Orange, some very curious, on blue paper, etc.

8176 — Yorke (Sir Jos.) Op de memorie van den Ridder Ambassadeur d. Konings v. Gr. Britt., 10 Nov. 1780, aan HH. MM. overgeleverd. (1780) 4 pp. fol. 1.—

(Verses on the Memorial, presented by the Chev. Yorke to the States General. 10 Nov. 1780.)

WAR (CIVIL) of 1861 to 1866. — See N° 1727—33.

3177 — Abbot (H. L.) Siege-Artillery in the Campaigns against Richmond, with notes on the 15-inch gun, etc. New York, 1863. 5 plates. cloth. 8vo. (9.75) 3.75.

Professional papers. Corps of Engineers N° 14.

3178 — Barnard (J. G.) The Peninsular Campaign and its antecedents, as developed by the Report of Maj.-Gen. G. B. Mc Clellan, and other published documents. N. York, 1864. cloth. 8vo. (3.50) 1.50

3179 — Battlefields of the South, from Bull Run to Vredericksburg: with sketches of Confederate Commanders and gossip of the camps by an English combattant. Lond. 1863. 2 vols. maps. cloth. 8vo. — One map wanting. (12.60) 4.—

3180 — Bechler (Gust. R.) Atlas showing battles, engagements and important localities, connected with the Campaigns in Virginia. Philad. 1864. 16 plates cloth. sm. sq. 4to. — Plate 16 wanting. (11.20) 3.50

3181 — Guerre d'Amérique. Campagne du Potomac, Mars—Juillet 1862. Paris, 1863. sm. 8vo. 1.—

3182 — Campagnes de Virginie et de Maryland en 1862; Documents officiels soumis au Congrès. Trad. de l'Angl., avec introduct. et annotations par F. Lecomte. Paris, 1863. hf. cloth. map. 8vo. 1.80

3183 — Daniel (L.) La guerre aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1862. map. 8vo. —.90

3184 — Estván (B.) Kriegsbilder aus Amerika. Leipzig, 1864. 2 vols in 1. hf. bd. 8vo. 1.80

FRED. MULLER,

WAR (CIVIL) of 1861 to 1866.

- 3185 — **Heusinger (O.)** Tooneelen uit den Amerik. Oorlog, 1861—65. Uit h. Hoogd. door Luit. M. de Sitter. Kampen, 1870. *sd.* 8vo. (2.25) 1.50
(*Scenes from the American War. Transl. from the German.*)
- 3186 — **Laboulaye (Ed.)** Les Etats-Unis et la France. Paris, 1862. 8vo. 1.—
- 3187 — **Laugel (A.)** Les Etats-Unis pendant la guerre (1861—1865). Paris, 1866. 8vo. 1.—
- 3188 — **Lecomte (F.)** Guerre de la Sécession. Esquisse des événements militaires et politiques des Etats-Unis, 1861—1863. Paris, 1866—67. 3 vols in 1. *maps. hf. calf.* large 8vo. 3.75
- 3189 — — Guerre des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Rapport au Département militaire Suisse. Paris, 1863. *maps. hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.50
- 3190 — **McClellan (Geo. B.)** Report on the organization and campaigns of the army of the Potomac; with account of the campaign in Western Virginia. N. York, 1864. *cloth. plans.* 8vo. (5.85) 2.25
- 3191 — **Moore (Fr.)** The Rebellion Record: Diary of American events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, etc. with introductory address on the causes of the struggle, ... by E. Everett. New-York, 1864. 6 stout vols. 76 *fine portraits on steel, and 23 maps and plans. cloth.* large 8vo. 35.—
- 3192 — **Motley (J. L.)** Causes of the American civil war. N. York. 1861. 8vo. —.50
- 3193 — — The same. Lond. 1861. 8vo. —.50
- 3194 — **Onesimus Secundus.** True interpretation of the American civil war, and of England's cotton difficulty; or Slavery from a different point of view, cet. 2d edit. Lond. 1863. 8vo. —.60
- 3195 — **Russell (W. H.)** My diary. North and South. Lond. 1863. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. (13.65) 5.50
Diary of the eminent reporter of *The Times*.
- 3196 — **Southern History of the War.** Official Reports of battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. New-York, 1864. *cloth.* 8vo. (9.80) 4.50
- 3197 — **Tenney (W. J.)** Military and Naval History of the Rebellion in the United States, with biographical sketches of deceased officers. New-York. 1867. 843 *pp. maps, portr. and plates, some coloured. cloth.* roy. 8vo. 5.50
- 3198 — **Trobriand (Régis de),** Quatre ans de campagne à l'armée du Potomac. Paris, 1867—68. 2 vols in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.75
- 3199 — **De Vereen.** Staten van Noord Amerika. Hun omvang, bevolking en staatkund. indeeling. Utrecht, 1861. 20 pp., 2 *maps.* roy. 8vo. —.50
(*The Un. States of N. Amer. Extent, population and political division, in view of the threatening war.*)

WASHINGTON (GEORGE.) — See n° 1735-44.

- 3200 — **Callimachi** Hymni, epigrammata et fragmenta, c. notis H. Stephani et aliorum. Edid. J. A. Ernesti. Lugd. Bat. 1761. 2 vols. *calf gilt, coats of arms on sides.* 8°. 4.—

I insert this book here only on account of this copy, that gives a fair testimony for the Dutch enthusiasm for the American cause. On the fly-leaf of

WASHINGTON.

the first vol. we find the following inscription: „*Praestantissimus juvenis, Blase Koopmans hoc Callimacho praemio ornatus ab Amplia. Leonardiensibus Magistratibus Gymnasio valedixit, verba faciens, in laudem illustrissimi Americanorum Herois, Richardi (Georgi) Washingtonis. 1787.*”

- 3201 — Carrel (Arm.) Oeuvres littéraires et économiques, publ. et annotées par Ch. Romey. Préc. d'une notice biograph. par E. Littré. Paris, 1854. *hf. cloth*. 8vo. 1.40

Cont. an article on the mother of Washington.

- 3202 — Vie, correspondance et écrits de Washington. Paris, 1807. *Atlas separately*. 4to. 2.—

- 3203 — — The same. Paris, 1840. *Atlas separately*. 4to. 2.—

- 3204 — La fête funèbre de Washington célébrée à Amsteldam dans la Société de Felix Meritis, le 21 Mars 1800. 8vo 11 pp. *Rare*. 2.50

- 3205 — Fontanès (L.) Eloge funèbre de Washington; prononcé dans le temple de Mars, le 20 Pluviôse, an 8. Paris, an VIII (1800.) 8vo. 2.—

- 3206 — Marshall (J.) Leven van Geo. Washington. Uit het Eng. door J. Werninck. Haarlem, 1805—1809. 10 vols. *ed. portr. of W., maps and plates*. 8vo. 6.—

(*Dutch translation of Marshall's Life of Washington.* — See n° 1740.)

- 3207 — The same. 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. cloth*, and 1 vol. of plates and maps, in-4to. *hf. cloth*. 6.—

- 3208 — — Atlas in 4to. *separately hf. bd.* 2.—

- 3209 — Official letters to the Honor. American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great-Britain. New-York, Sam. Campbell, 1796. 2 vols. *calf gilt*. 8vo. 15.—

ORIGINAL EDITION, very rare. The London reprint, published by Cadell, bears the date 1795. — See Rich p. 392.

- 3210 — Ramsay (D.) Life of Geo. Washington, First President of the Un. States. New York, 1807. *portr. cf.* 8vo. 1.50

- 3211 — Report (24th and 25th) of the Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the city of Washington, 1870—72. Washingt. 1871—72. 2 vols. *plates*. 8vo. 4.50

- 3212 Watts de Peyster (J.) The Dutch at the North Pole and the Dutch in Maine, with Appendix. New-York, 1857—58. 2 parts. 8vo. 2.—

Paper read before the New-York Historical Society.

- 3213 — — Secession in Switzerland and in the United States compared; the annual address delivered before the Vermont State Historical Society. Catskill, 1863. 8vo. 1.25

- 3214 Weld (Is.) Reisen durch die Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika, u. durch d. Provinzen Ober- u. Unter-Kanada, 1795—97. Nach d. 2n Ausg. aus d. Engl. übers. mit Anmerk. Berlin, 1800. 2 vols. *plates, ed.* 8vo. 2.50

For the edition in Engl., French and Dutch, see n° 1749—52.

- 3215 Weltbuch. Erst Theil von neuen erfundenen Landschaften. Wahrhaftige Beschreibung aller Theil der Welt etc. durch Seb. Franck von Wörd. (Frankfurt,) 1567.

— Ander Theil von Schiffahrten. Wahrhaft. Beschreibung aller und mancherley sorgfältigen Schiffarten, auch vieler unbekannten erfundenen Landschaften, Inseln, Königreichen, etc. Durch Ulr. Schmidt von Straubingen. Franckfurt, 1567. — 2 vols in 1. *bd.* fol. 15.—

FRED. MÜLLER,

"This is one of the rarest, if not the rarest of the early German collection of voyages." (Bibl. Grenvilliana p. 643.)

This copy of the *Weltbuch* wants 15 different leaves; the Voyage of Schmi-
del, in America and Brasilia is complete, and followed by that of Hans Staden
from Homburg.

WEST-INDIES. — See n° 1757-73.

- 3216 — Apologus van den Krijch der Gansen met de Vossen, ... door
Philonem Patricium, tot welstant der Vereen. Nederlanden, ende bevoor-
deringhe van de aenstaende vloot op West-Indien; *No place*. 1622.
4to. (Asher n° 90.) Stained in the upper margin. 1.—

(*Apology of the War of the Geese and the Foxes ... for the welfare
of the United Netherlands and to advancement of the next fleet to the
West-Indies.*)

- 3217 — Concept tot veroveringe en verdelinge van de Spaensche West-
Indiën tusschen Hollant en Engellant. (1707.) MS. 8 pp. fol. 2.50

(*Project for conquering and division of the Spanish West-Indies, bet-
ween Holland and England.*)

- 3218 — Consideration op de Nadere Memorie van het nemen der schepen
van deezen Staat door de Engelschen; uitgeg. onder den tytel van: De
Vrye Vaart en Handel, etc. 's Hage, 1758. fol. 1.50

(*Considerations on the second Memorial on the prices made by the En-
glish on vessels of this State, etc.*)

Against n° 1763 and 1764.

- 3219 — Herrera (A. de) Zee- en land-togten in de West-Indien: d'eerste
door J. Ponce de Leon, naar Florida, 1512; de andere door Pamph. de
Narvaes, naar Cumaguyea en elders, 1513. Uit h. Spaans. Leyd., P. v.
d. Aa, 1708. 4 plates. 8vo. 2.—

(*Voyages and travels in the West-Indies. 1^o. of J. Ponce de Leon, to
Florida, 1512; 2^o. of P. de Narvaes, to Cumaguyea etc. 1513. From the
Spanish.*)

- 3220 — — Drie togten te zee en te land in de West-Indien, 1523 en
vervolg. 1^o. Fr. de Garay, van Jamaica na Panuco; 2^o. P. d'Alvarado,
van Mexico na Guatemala; 3^o. D. de Godoy, van Mexico ter ontdek-
king van versch. landschappen. Uit h. Spaans. Leyd., P. v. d. Aa, 1707.
8vo. 1.50

(*Three voyages and travels in the W. Ind. 1523 etc. 1^o. F. de Garay, from
Jamaica to Panuco; 2^o. P. d'Alvarado, from Mexico to Guatemala; 3^o.
D. de Godoy, from Mexico for the discovery of different countries.*)

- 3221 — Het regt der ingezetenen van deezen Staat om op de Fransche
West-Indien te handelen, ... Door een Koopman van Sint Eustatius.
Uit het Eng. vert. Amst. 1758. 8vo. 1.50

(*The rights of the inhabitants of this State to trade with the French
West-Indies. By a Merchant of St. Eustatius. Transl. from the Engl.*)

- 3222 — Kort Berättelse om Wäst Indien eller America, som elliest
kallas Nya Werlden. (*No place*). 1675. 4to. Title and 42 pp. *ds.* 4to. 30.—

This small book is one of the rarest of the Swedish typographical produ-
ctions of the 17th century on America. The larger part of it is devoted to
South-America (pp. 12—42); of North-America particular notice has been ta-
ken only of Virginia; its description fills 5 pages (7—11). Although the book
bears no printers name, it is, no doubt, printed by John Kankel of Wysings-
borg, as it forms part of the second edition of Hemmingson's voyage and other
works on Asia. — See in the following Division: *Collections of Voyages.*

Amsterdam.

WEST-INDIES.

The condition of our copy is unfortunately not a very good one; it is stained and has some wormholes.

- 3223 — **Six Months** in the West Indies (the Caribbee Islands) in 1825. 2d edit. Lond. 1826. *bds. map.* 8vo. 1.50

For the Dutch translation, see N° 1771.

- 3224 — **West-Indianisk Reese-Beskrifning**, fran 1639—1645, ifran Amsterdam till St. Joris de Mina, itt Castell i Africa; förrättat och beskrefwin af Mich. Hemmersam, Borg. uthi Nurenberg. Och nu in pavar Swånska Språk förwåndt och tryckt Wysingsborg, *aff Joh. Kankel*, 1674. 4to. 8 *unnumb.* 93 *numb. pp.* 75.—

VERY RARE as all the early typographical productions of Wysingsborg. The original edition (in German) was published in 1663 in Nuremberg, where the author, a goldsmith, lived after his 7 years voyage to Guinea, Brazil, etc. The present Swedish translation is made by the publisher and printer, J. Kankel, himself; his preface is erroneously dated 1647. — The larger part of the book treats of the author's stay in Guinea, with a description of that country; it is only from page 89, that he speaks of Brazil.

Forms part of the rare *Collection of Voyages* printed at Wysingsborn, see in the following division: *Collections of Voyages*.

- 3225 **Wetherell (E.)** Queechy, schetsen v. h. leven en den maatschappelijken toestand der Noord-Amerikanen. Uit h. Eng. Delft, 1853. 3 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (9.—) 4.50

(*Sketches from the life and society of the N. Americans. Transl. from the Engl.*)

- 3226 **Wette (L. de)**, Med. Dr., Reis in de Vereenigde Staten en Canada, in 1837. Uit het Hoogd. Zalt-Bommel, 1839. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (6.—) 2.—
(*Voyage through the Un. States and Canada. From the German.*)

WHALEFISHERY. — See n° 1778—99.

- 3227 — **De Walvischvangst**, met veele byzonderheden daartoe betrekelyk. Amsterd., *P. Conradi*, 1784—85. 3 vols in 1. *hf. calf, uncut.* 96, 116 and 116 *pp.*, 20 *maps and plates.* 4to. 5.50

(*The Whalefishery, with many particulars relating to it.*)

With historical introduction. See n° 1778 where only the first part is mentioned.

- 3228 — — The same. 1784—86. 4 vols in 1. *hf. calf uncut.* 96, 116 and 116 *pp.*; 21 *maps and plates.* 4to. 7.50

The fourth vol. treats of the Herringfishery.

- 3229 — **Sante (G. van)** Alphabet. Naamlijst van alle de Groenlandsche en Straat-Davissche commandeurs, die zedert 1700 op Groenland, en zedert 1719 op de Straat-Davids voor Holland hebben gevaaren hoeveel visschen, vaten spek en traan yder heeft aangebragt. Haarlem, 1770. *engrav. frontisp. hf. bd.* 4to. 9.—

(*Alphabetical List of all the Commandeurs, who sailed since 1700 to Greenland, and since 1719 to the Strait of Davis, for Holland, how many fishes, blubber and train-oil each has produced, etc.*)

With continuation in Manuscript till 1798.

- 3230 — The same work, with continuation in Manuscript till 1802. *cal.* 4to. 7.50

FRED. MULLER,

WHALEFISHERY.

- 3231 — Muller Fz. (S.) *Geschiedenis der Noordsche Compagnie*. Utrecht, 1874. 435 pp. *map of Spitzbergen*. 8vo. 4.50
(*History of the North Company*.)

Prize-essay published by the Society for Arts and Sciences at Utrecht. Contains numerous unknown historical facts from the State-Records at the Hague and other sources on the Whale-fishery, its profits, practice, etc.

- 3232 Williams (Rich.) *Mémoires*. Rédigés et édités par J. Hamilton. Trad. de l'Angl. Vevay, 1857. sm. 8vo. 1.50

The author was: "Chirurgien, catéchiste de la Société missionnaire pour la Patagonie et la Terre de Feu."

WISCONSIN. — See N° 1801.

- 3233 — Report (1st—3d Annual) and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for 1854—56. Madison, 1855—57. 3 vols. (160, 548, 547 pp.) Vol. 2 and 3. *cloth*. 8vo. (16.—) 10.—

Interesting collection, containing communications and memoirs of the older settled Wisconsin counties and settlements; the French regime; Events in the North-West during the War of 1812—15; Stories of the pioneers; glimpses of the Red Men, etc. etc.

- 3234 — The same. Second annual Report etc. for 1855. Vol. II. Madison, 1856. 548 pp. 8vo. *bds*. 2.50

Cont.: *H. S. Baird*, Early history and condition of Wisconsin; *J. H. Lockwood*, Early times and events in W.; Personal narrative of Col. J. Shaw, (whose mother's father was J. Hollinbeck (Hollenbeck), native of Amsterdam) of Marquette Country, 1783—1855; *D. M. Parkison*, Pioneer life in W.; Advent of the N. Y. Indians in W. etc. etc.

- 3235 Wislicenus (A.) *Denkschrift üb. eine Reise nach Nord-Mexico, verbunden mit d. Expedition d. Donniphan, 1846—47*. A. d. Engl. von G. M. v. Ross. Braunsch. 1850. *sd*. 3 *maps*. 8vo. (2.80) 1.50

- 3236 Wright (Miss) *Tafereelen van Noord-Amerika, of Reize door de Vereenigde Staten*. Uit het Eng. vert. Amsterd. 1822. 2 vols. *sd*. 8vo. 2.50

(*Pictures from N. America, or voyage through the Un. States. Transl. from the Engl.*)

The French translation, see n° 1806.

- 3237 Wurffbain (L.) *Relatio historica Habsburgico-Austriaca, durch was mittel das Hausz der Ertz-Hertzen zu Oesterreich in Europä, Africā, Asiā and Americā zu denen Königreichen etc. kommen und gelanget*. Nürnberg. 1636. *vellum*. fol. 8.—

At the end of the vol.; *Demonstratio genealogica Rudolphi I Habsburgensi*.

YUCATAN.

- 3238 — *Neue zeittung. von dem lande. das die Sponier funden haben ym 1521 jare genant Yucatan*. No place or date, but printed probably in 1521. — 4 leaves, *Gothic types*, 4 large and curious woodcuts. 4to. 8.—

Exact facsimile in photolithography, on old paper, from the unique copy at the royal library at Berlin, unknown up to the time of the publication (1873.)

— Printed only in 100 copies. Differs totally of the reproduction of the: *Trois lettres sur la découverte du Yucatan, etc.* 1518, d'après un MS. allemand de 1520, published with a German and French translation by Mr. Fred. Muller, Amsterdam, 1871.

Amsterdam.

- 3239 (Ziegler, Jac.) Syria, Palestina, Arabia, Aegyptus, Schœndia, Holmi. Argentorati, 1532. 8 maps, *hf. vellum*. sm. fol. 27.—

FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE. Highly interesting for the ancient geography of the Northern countries (*Schœndia*), leaves 85—138; it contains also a remarkable notice on the Voyage of Cabot in America. — The work is illustrated by eight maps in woodcut, the last of which represent Schœndia.

Safe a few MS. annotations in the margins, a very fine, clean and tall copy. On the title the autograph inscription: "*Sam. Humfredi Lloyd. 1566.*" — Ex Bibliotheca Isaaci Vossii. Duplicate of the University Library at Leiden; stamp on the title.

- 3240 Zirokel (O.) Schetsen uit en over de Vereen. Staten. Uit h. Hoogd. Groning. 1851. *sd.* 8vo. (1.90) 1.—

(*Sketches from the United States. — From the German.*)

II. VOYAGES.

INTRODUCTION.

Works on ancient Geography. — On voyages in general,

- 3242 **Mandaulla** (Joanne de) Qual tratta delle piu marauegliosi cose é piu notabile che se trouino, e come presentitalmente ha cercato tutte le parte habitabile del mondo, et ha notato alcune degne cose che ha vedute in esse parte. Venetia, *A. Torti*, 1537. *vellum*. 12mo. 20.—
Page 105 and 106 damaged; somewhat stained. — Very rare.

PTOLEMAEUS, CL.

- 3243 — **Ptolemaei Cosmographia**, opus Domini Nicolai (Donis) Germani. Ulme, 1486. *with the 32 woodcut maps coloured, and MS. initials in colours. vellum*. large fol. 38.—

This edition is much rarer than the former of 1492, which contained these maps for the first time. — The margins of the last leaves stained by water and somewhat defective.

- 3244 — **Quadripartiti Ptol.** Que in hoc volumine continentur hec sunt. Liber quadripartiti Ptolomei. Centiloquium ejusdem. Centiloquium Hermetis, etc. Venetiis, *Sumptibus Octaviania Scoti*, 1519. *vellum*, *woodcuts*. fol. 10.—

Fine copy, bound up with: *Albohazen Hally Libri de judiciis astrorum*. Latine per A. Stupam Rhoetum. Basil., *Henricpetri*, 1561.

- 3245 — **Ptolemaeus auctus**, restitutus, emaculatus, cum tabulis veteribus et novis. Argentorati, *Joa. Scotus*, 1520. *calf*. fol. *With 25 maps (instead of 47.)* 25.—

This is a reprint of the celebrated edition of 1513. My copy has not the map of the world, but it has the map: *Haec terra cum adjacentibus insulis inventa est per Columbum*, etc. — See: *Harris*, *Additions* n° 58.

- 3246 — — **Geographicae enarrationis libri octo**. Bilibaldo Pirckeymero interprete, (acc.) annotationes J. de Regio Monte. Argentoragi (*sic*), *J. Grieninger*, 1525. *Text in woodcut borders*. 50 large woodcut maps. *Hf. calf*, arms on sides. fol. (*Harris* N° 136.) 60.—

VERY RARE. The maps are the same as those in the edition of 1522. It contains also the famous map of Laur. Frisius, dated 1522, which bears the name „*America*”. — Title and the following leaf restored, and stained in the margins.

- 3247 — Same edition. *Pigskin, with clasps. — Very fine and tall copy, only a MS. annotation on the title and some in the margins.* 90.—

- 3248 — **Geographicae enarrationis libri octo**, ex B. Pirckheymeri translatione. Amsterdam.

PTOLEMAEUS, CL.

tione a Mich. Villanovano (*Serveto*) recogniti. Lugduni, *M. et G. Trechsel*, 1535. *woodcuts, fine ornamental borders and maps, calf.* large fol. *Fine copy.* (Harrisse n° 210.) 80.—

First edition published by Servetus. — Very rare.

- 3249 — **Ptolemaeus.** — *Geographia universalis vetus et nova, complectens Ptolem. Enarrationis ll. VIII. Translatio Pirkheimeri Succed. tabulae opera Seb. Munsteri novo paratae modo.* Basileae, par *Henricum Petrum*, 1540. *calf.* fol. some wormholes. (Harrisse n° 231.) 60.—

First edition of Ptolemy by Seb. Munster. — 48 maps, with the word *America* on the mappamund.

- 3250 — — *Geographicae Enarrationis libri VIII, ex B. Pirkkeymheri tralatione, sed ad Graeca et prisca exemplaria a Mich. Villanovano (M. Serveto) secundo recogniti.* Lugduni, *Apud Hug. à Porta*, 1541. 50 maps. *Fine, tall copy.* fol. 45.—

Valuable edition, see Harrisse N°. 233.

- 3251 — — The same edition. *hf. bound.* fol. *Tall copy, but wanting map* 28, 30, 41. 45. 35.—

- 3252 — — *Omnia quae extant opera, praeter Geographiam, cura ab E. O. Schreckenfuchsio.* Basileae, ap. *Henric. Petrum*, 1551. *woodcuts.* bds. sm. fol. 40.—

- 3253 — — *Geographiae libri VIII, a Bil. Pirkkeymero translati et illustrati. Accesserunt Tabulae novae per Seb. Münsterum. [In fine:]* Basileae, *ex officina Henrichi Petri*, 1552. *calf.* fol. 32.—

The 54 maps coloured. — Contains 8 maps relating to America: a map of the world with Terra Florida, Cuba, Hispaniola, America vel Brasilia, Fretum Magallianum, Temistitan. — Dania et Schondia with a part of "Grünland". — Novae Insulae.

The descriptions of the maps are in fine ornamental borders by *Holbein*.

- 3254 — — *Geographia universalis vetus et nova, complect. Ptolem. Enarrationis ll. VIII. Translat. Pirkheimeri, succed. tabulae op. S. Munsteri.* Basiliae, per *Henricum Petrum*, 1555. 54 maps. (as in N° 3253.) sm. fol. (Harrisse, Addenda N°. 155.) 45.—

Bound up in one vol. with: *Val. Andr. Ryd*, Catalogus annorum atque principum. Bernae, 1540.

- 3255 — — *Geographia, olim à B. Pirkheimherio translata, at nunc multis codd. graec. collata, et redacta a Jos. Moletio.* Venetiis, *V. Valgrinus*, 1562. 64 engraved maps (on copper). vellum. 4to. 16.—

This edition contains 8 maps on America, besides different maps of the Northern regions of Europe and America.

- 3256 — — *Geographiae libri VIII. Latine, cum tabulis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per Ger. Mercatorem.* (Ed. cura A. Mylii.) 1584 (in fine:) Coloniae, 1578. vellum, woodcuts and maps. Large fol. 24.—

VERY FINE COPY, with splendid engraved title and 29 maps on copper, each with elegant ornamental border and cartouches.

First edition of Ptolemy with Mercator's series of maps.

See for Mercator's Atlases: Catalogue of Atlases, etc. N°. 1876—86.

- 3257 — The same. *Ibid.* 1578. Engraved title and 27 coloured maps, no text. vellum. large fol. 16.—

Without the two maps of the globes.

- 3258 — *Geographiae universae tum veteris tum novae absolutissimum opus, duobus voluminibus distinctum in quorum priore habentur Ptole-*

FRED. MULLER,

PTOLEMAEUS, CL.

maei Geographica, in secundo antiquae orbis tabulae XXXVII recentiores, auctore J. A. Magino. Coloniae, P. Keschelt, 1597. 2 vols in 1. stamped pigskin, with date of 1599 on the binding. 64 maps. 4to. Very fine copy. 17.—

Contains 3 maps of the world with America and one special map of the New World. Leaf 279 to 291 of the 2d volume contain a description of America.

- 3259 — Ptolemeo, Geografia. Tradotta da G. Ruscelli et hora nuovamente ampliata da G. Rosaccio, con varie annotationi et esposizioni, et una geografia universale separata da quella di Tolomeo. Venetia, Heredi di Melch. Sassa, 1599. 3 parts in 1 vol. calf. many maps. 4to. 12.—

Contains, besides 3 maps of the world with representation of America, a separate "libro IV tratt. del' America" (leaf 125—143 of the 2d part) with 9 maps.

- 3260 — Ptolemaei Geographiae libri VIII. Graece et Lat. Cum tabulis geograph. ad mentem auctoris restitutis per G. Mercatorem. Recogniti a P. Montano. Amsterod., J. Hondius et Corn. Nicolai, 1605. With portrait of G. Mercator and 27 maps.

— A. Ortelii Theatri orbis terrarum parergon, s. veteris geographiae tabulae, commentariis illustratae. Antwerp., ex officina Plantiniana, 1624. With numerous maps, including the Tabula itineraria Peutingeriana in 8 parts.

Bound together in 1 vol. calf gilt.

20.—

- 3261 — Magini (J. A.) Geographiae, tum veteris, tum novae, volumina duo. In quorum priore Cl. Ptolem. Geographicae enarrationis libri octo illustratur, in posteriore ejusd. Ptol. antiqui orbis tabulae 27, quibus acced. 37 recentiores. Arnheim, Jo. Janssonius, 1617. 2 vols in 1. Dutch vellum, 64 maps. 4to. Fine copy. 8.—

Contains 3 maps of the world with America and one special map of the New World, the same as in the edition of 1597 (see n° 3258.) — Leaf 271 to 283: Description of America.

- 3262 — Opus ingens ac nobile omnes Celorum motus continens. Felicibus astris eat in lucem ductu Petri Liechtenstein. Venetiis, ex officina ejusd. litteraria, 1515. calf gilt. fol. Rare. 15.—

Goth. types, ornamented initials, mathemat. figures in the margins. — Fine copy of a well executed work, save some small wormholes.

- 3263 Solino (Jul.) De las cosas maravillosas del mundo. Traduzido por Christoval de las Casas. Sevilla, A. Escriuano, 1573. vellum. 4to. 7.—

- 3264 Azuni (D. A.) Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des voyages maritimes des anciens navigateurs de Marseille. Gènes, 1813. hf. calf. 8vo. 6.—

With autograph letter of the author. — Fine copy of the Sobolewski Library.

- 3265 Gelre (P. P. van) Specimen inaug. polit.-jurid. de utilitate Navigationis. Lugd. Bat. 1758. 64 pp. 4to. 1.50

Points out a. o.: the usefulness of navigation in the acquisitions of the colonies in America.

- 3266 D... A... (de Perthes,) Histoire des Naufrages, ou recueil des relations des naufrages, hivernemens, délaissemens, incendies, famines et autres événemens funestes sur mer, depuis le 15e siècle. Paris, 1788—89. 3 vols. sd. 8vo. 6.50

Contains a. o.: Naufrage et Hivernement d. Hollandois sur la Nouv. Zem-

Amsterdam.

49

- bla. 1596—97; Délaissement de 8 matelots Anglois s. la côte du Groenland, 1630; Hivernement d. Anglois dans l'isle de Charlton, 1631—32; Délaissement d. Holland. dans l'isle de St. Maurice; idem au Spitzberg 1635; Naufrage d'un brigantin Angl. s. l. côtes de l'Isle royal, 1780; Situation du vaisseau Franç. le *Jaques*, à son retour d. Brésil, 1658; Naufrage d'une frégate Portug. s. l. côtes de la Nouv.-Espagne, 1678; etc. etc.
- 3267 **Reinhold (C. L.)** Korte geschied. van de zee-reizen rondom de wereld, en de voornaamste land-ontdekkingen in het Zuiden en in het Noorden. Uit h. Hoogd. 's Gravenh. 1788. 8vo. 1.—
(*Brief history of the voyages round the World, and of the principal discoveries in the South and in the North. From the German.*)
- 3268 **Stevenson (W.)** Historical sketch of the progress of Discovery, Navigation and Commerce, from the earliest record to the beginning of the 19th century. Edinb. and Lond. 1824. 8vo. (8.40) 6.—
Complement of Kerr's Collection of Voyages and Travels, of which it forms the 18th Vol. and contains besides an Index to that work, a Catalogue of Voyages and Travels. 632 pp. (Lowndes.)

COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES.

RUCHAMER.

- 3269 — **Neue vnbekante landte** Und ein neue welcke in kurtz vergangener zeythe ertunden. *A la fin:* Also hat ein endte dieses Büchlein, welches auss wellischer sprach in die dewtschen gebracht vnd gemacht ist worden, durch den wirdigē vnd hochgelarten Herrē Jobsten Ruchamer de freyen künste vnd artzenneien Doctorē etc. Vnd durch mich Georgen Stüchssen zu Nüreinbergk, Gedrückte vnd volentde nach Christi vnsers lieben herren geburde, M ccccc vijj. Jare, am Mitwoch sancti Mathei, des heiligen apostols abenthe, der do was der zweyntzigste tage des Monadts Septembris. Fol. 35.—
EXCESSIVELY RARE. German translation of the curious collections of Voyages, compiled by Al. Zorzi. It contains the voyages of the Portuguese to Africa and India, those of Colomb and Vespuceus to America, etc.
This copy wants title, f 6, i 3, 4, and k 2 to the end; some of the margins cut off and the last leaf damaged.
- 3270 **Martyr ab Angleria (Petrus)** De rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe decades tres; item de Babylonica Legatione; item de rebus Aethiopicis opuscula Damiani à Goes. Coloniae, 1574. vellum. 8vo. (Stamp on the title.) 12.—
- 3271 — The same. *Fine copy in vellum with the date of 1654 on the binding.* 15.—
- 3272 — De Orbe Novo Decades octo, utilissimis annotationibus illustratae labore Rich. Hakluyti. Parisiis, 1587. calf. 8vo. 14.—
Complete edition of the Eight Decades of Peter Martyr, important for the valuable notes by Hakluyt. — Fine, tall copy, with some underlinings; the map wanting.
- 3273 **[Grynaeus (Sim.)]** Novus Orbis Regionum et Insularum veteribus incognitarum, una cum tabula cosmographica. Basileae, *Apud Jo. Hervagium*, 1532. hf. calf gilt. fol. 75.—

FRED. MÜLLER,

THE ORIGINAL FIRST EDITION. — "Editio collectionis prima, and certainly an invaluable collection, which reflects credit to John Huttich, who alone compiled it. Simon Grynaeus only wrote the preface" *Harrisse* n^o. 171.

Contents: Cadamusti navigatio ad terras ignotas. — *Chr. Columbi* navigatio. — P. Alonsi navigatio. — Pinzoni navigatio. — *Abb. Vesputii* navigationum epitome. — P. Aliaris navigatio. — Josephi Indi navigationes. — *Am. Vesputii* navigationes IIII. — Epistola Emanuelis regis ad Leonem X. Pont. Max. — Lodovici Romani navigationes. — Brocardi Locorum Terrae Sanctae descriptio. — M. Pauli Veneti De regionibus Orient. II. III. — Haiton, De Tartaris. — Michow, Sarmatia. — P. Jovii Mochovit. legatio. — *Peter Martyr*, De Insulis nuper inventis. — E. Stella, De Borussiae antiquitat.

Fine copy, with broad and large margins, but with the map in facsimile. *A most interesting Manuscript* at the beginning of the volume, where in contemporary handwriting the Letters of Vespuccius, Cortez, etc. are reproduced, probably by the possessor of the book, who wrote on the first leaf: "*Plinio me Remigio print*", and who died in 1542 at Aix-la Chapelle, as is stated in a following annotation. The MS. notes in the margins, merely *lemmata* or indications, are in the same handwriting. — In somewhat later handwriting follows: "*Epitome convertendi gentes Indiarum ad fidem Christi Authore Nic. Herborn, Regul. Observ. Ord. Minorum Gener. Commissario Cismontano.*" — In all 19 pp. MS. — See N^o 1845—54, and 1870.

DE BRY, Grands Voyages. German Text.

3274 — Sammlung von Reisen nach dem Occidentalischen Indien. Herausgeben von J. u. Th. de Bry. Franckfurt. Vol. I—IX and XII. — 14 vols. *maps and plates, half morocco violet, top gilt.* fol. 375.—

Very fine copy from the Sobolewski Library, composed of the following editions.

- Vol. I. 1620. Third edition, according to the collation of Brunet.
- Vol. II. 1603. Second edition, according to Brunet.
- Vol. III. 1593. Second edition. With the plate Adam and Eva, according to the description of Brunet.
- Vol. IV. 1594. First edition, according to Brunet.
- Vol. IV. 1613. Second edition. The title of the edition in Latin, with date of 1594, and the map: "*Nova Hispania etc. 1595.*" Else as in Brunet.
- Vol. V. 1595. First edition. The map of New Spain is bound in the foregoing volume (2d edit. of vol. IV), besides as in Brunet.
- Vol. V. 1613. Second edition. Title in Latin, with date of 1595. The plates 9, 10, 17, 18 are of the first edition; plates 16 and 19 wanting.
- Vol. VI. 1597. First edition. According to Brunet.
- Vol. VI. 1619. Second edition. The map of America wanting; besides as in Brunet.
- Vol. VII. 1617. Third edition. The title of the plates with date of 1624.
- Vol. VIII. 1624. Second edition. With preface only to W. Raleigh; besides according Brunet.
- Vol. IX. 1601. First edition. Title without date, with the "*Historische Relation*" dated 1601, and "*Additamentum*" dated 1602. According to the description of Brunet. Bound in 2 vols.
- Vol. XII. 1623. Only edition. The map "*America s. novus orbis*" and the plan of Cusco wanting; else according to Brunet.

All the volumes *clean* and with *large* margins, uniformly bound.

Amsterdam.

DE BRY. Petits Voyages. — German Text.

- 3275 — Sammlung von Reisen nach dem Orientalischen Indien. Herausgegeben von J. u. Th. de Bry. Franckfurt. 13 vols. *maps and plates*, bound in 5 vols. *Russia extra, top gilt.* fol. 325.—
 Very fine copy from the *Sobolewski Library*. Vol. 4–6 in first and second editions; the other in various editions.
- Vol. I. 1609. According to the description of Brunet. — „Anhang der Beschreibung des Königreichs Congo. 1625.” The plate on pag. 25 printed on the wrong side outward; else as in Brunet.
- Vol. II. 1613. The 2 leaves dedication wanting; else according to Brunet.
- Vol. III. 1616. The plan of Goa wanting; else as in Brunet.
- Vol. IV. 1600. According to Brunet.
- Vol. IV. 1607. idem.
- Vol. V. 1601. The blank leaf after pag. 66 wanting.
- Vol. V. 1623. After pag. 58 a blank leaf.
- Vol. VI. 1603. After the advice to the reader, 2 leaves, one in blank; else as in Brunet.
- Vol. VI. 1630. According to Brunet.
- Vol. VII. 1605. The dedication to Prince Maurice, 2 leaves, wanting. After leaf 22 a blank leaf.
- Vol. VIII. 1606. The plates 4 and 5 are the same, but the legends on it differ; plate 6 and 7 are also the same, with different legends. With the appendix to the 8th part and the plates to it.
- Vol. IX. 1612. The border of the title represents architectural ornaments; at the end the „Continuatio des neunten Theils” dated 1613, with the 5 plates.
- Vol. X. 1613. The last leaf after pag. 37 in blank.
- Vol. XI. 1618. On the title the portrait of Van Noort; after the instruction to the reader, the 8 pp. indicated by Weigel. With the maps of St. Helena and Mozambique.
- Vol. XII. 1628. According to Brunet.
- Vol. XIII. 1628. idem.
- All the 13 (16 parts) in excellent condition.
- 3276 — Grand Voyages. German Text. Part I. Franckfurt, 1590. fol. *First edition, rarissime.* 18.—
 Warhafftige Contrafacturen und Gebräuch der Innwohner der jenigen Landschaft in America, welche Virginia is genennet
 Printed title, preface, map, plate 2—8, 16, 20—23; of the „Pictens” the explanations, and plate 4 and 5; Register and impressum, 3 leaves. — The 5 first leaves mounted or mended.
- 3277 — Petits Voyages. Latin Text. Pt. 3. Icones sive delineationes quarundam mapparum, locorum maritimorum, insularum, urbium et populorum c. descript., omnia in Indicâ navigatione versus Orientem suscepta, incisa per Jo. Th. et Jo. Iser. de Bry. Francofurti, 1601. *Title, 58 plates and Table of distances.* bds. fol. 24.—
 Separate edition of the plates from the *Petits Voyages in Latin, 3d Part*, belonging to the second voyage of Linschoten, the voyages of the Dutch to East-India, and to the North. — Without the map of Nova Zembla on the verso of pl. 58.

ZIEGLER (PH.)

- 3278 — America, das ist, Erfindung und Offenbahrung der Newen Welt, deroselbigen Völker, Gestalt, Sitten, Gebräuch, Policey u. Gottesdienst, in dreyssig vornemste Schifffahrten kürztzlich u. ordentlich zusammenge-

FRED. MÜLLER,

ZIEGLER (PH.)

fasset Mit Landtaffeln u. Kupferstücken aufs schönste gezieret u. in Truck gegeben von *J. Th. de Bry*. Franckfurt a. M., *N. Hoffman*, 1617. *Many maps and plates*. bds. fol. 130.—

Excessive rare abridgment of the *Grand Voyages* of De Bry, containing the 9 first parts.

Good, large copy; the title-plate mounted, some of the margins not quite clean and a few wormholes at the last five leaves only. — The fine Sobolewski copy in morocco sold at Thaler 80.

HULSIUS.

3279 — Collation of Hulsius' collection of *Voyages*, by Mr. B. Quaritch. (London, 1860.) 8 pp. 4to. *With many MSS. corrections by Mr. Q. himself*. Entirely out of print. 24.—

3280 — **Asher (A.)** Bibliographical essay on the collection of voyages and travels, edited and publ. by L. Hulsius and his successors, 1598—1660. Lond., 1839. 4to. 10.—
Out of print.

HULSIUS' Collection of Voyages. 4to.

3281 I. **Erste Schiffahrt** in die Oriental. Indien, so die Holländische Schiff (*C. Houtman*), 1595–97 verricht. Ed. IV. Franckfurt, 1606. 70 pp., 9 maps and plates. 10.—

Wants the first map and 3 plates. — The title and the first plates restored in the margins; a few letters defective in the description at the foot of 2 pl.; some MS. underlinings. Short copy.

II. **Ander Schiffart** in die Orient. Indien (*v. Neck*), 1598—1600. Ed. II. Ibid. 1605. 118 pp., 15 maps and plates. 20.—

The map and 2 plates restored, else a good but short copy.

III. **Dritte Theil** Relation der dreyen Schiffart gegen Mitternacht, 1594—96 (*Barentsz and de Veer*). Ed. I. Nürnberg, 1598. 9 leaves and 146 pp.; 33 maps and plates. calf. (old binding restored.) 65.—

Very fine and tall copy; only a small corner at the under margin of the title, and 5 leaves slightly restored. — Dedicate and plate 48 wanting.

III* — The same Part. Ed. II. Nürnb. 1602. 9 leaves and 121 pp.; 31 plates and maps. 15.—

Wants 3 plates; 16 pl. and some leaves somewhat defective in the margins. Short copy.

IV. **Vierte Schiffart**. Warhafftige Historien einer wunderbaren Schiffart, welche *Ulrich Schmidel*, 1534—35, in Americam, bei Brasilia und Rio della Plata gethan. Ed. II. Ibid. 1602. 11 maps and 5 plates; title and 104 pp. 15.—

Wanting 6 maps and pl. — Plates and leaves somewhat defective in the outside margins.

The Latin edition of Schmidel's Voyage by Hulsius, see N^o. 3004.

XIII. **Dreyzehende Schiffahrt** Warhafft. und gründtl. Bericht.... d. Landschafft Virginien von *Raph. Hamor*. Hanaw, 1617. 76 pp., 4 plates. hf. morocco. — Fine copy. 30.—

FIRST EDITION. The map stated in the Grenville copy, belongs to Part XIV.

XV. **Fünffzehende Schiffart** Bericht eines Englischen (*R. Co*

Amsterdam.

HULSIUS' Collection of Voyages. 4to.

verte) welcher in Cambaia gereiset. Hanaw, 1617. 75 pp. *hf. morocco.*
— *Fine copy.* 40.—

FIRST EDITION. — To this part belong no maps nor plates.

XVI. Sechtzehende Schiffahrt. Journal der wunderbaren Reise *W. Schouten*, 1615—17, darinnen er eine neuwe Durchfahrt neben dem Freto Magellanico, in die Syud See entdeckt, etc. Franckfurt, 1619. 4 maps and 5 plates. *bds. — Fine, large copy.* 50.—

Only edition. — A close collation of all these volumes with the copy of Hulsius' Voyages, in the Town Library at Hamburg, gives for this vol. the following difference. — Three of the maps (here unnumbered) are numbered in the Hamburg copy and not so good of impression as in this.

XVII. Siebenzehende Schiffart, d. i.: eigentl. und warhafttge Beschreibung der wunderbarē Reisz und Schiffart *Georg. von Spilbergen*. Franckfurt 1620. 93 pp., 6 plates. *hf. morocco. — Fine copy.* 45.—

Only edition. — The plates "Val Parysa" and "Quintero" added in facsimile.

XVII* The same Part. *bds. Fine, tall copy.* 50.—
With the eight plates complete.

XVIII. Achtzehender Theil der Newen Welt, d. i.: gründl. volkommene Entdeckung aller der West-Ind. Landschaften durch *A. de Herrera*. Franckfurt, 1623. Title, 2 leaves and 256 pp., 14 maps. *hf. morocco.* 30.—

Only edition. — The 3 maps in the Grenville copy of this Part, unknown to Asher, belong to Part XIX. The vignet on the title torn out; a small wormhole in the outside margin of the last 40 leaves, else a fine, tall copy with témoins.

XVIII* — The same part. *bds. Fine, tall copy. Complete.* 36—

XIX. Neuntzehende Schiffarth, inhaltendt fünff Schiffarthen *Sam. Brauns* in Africam, u. dessen Provinzien, Congo, Bansa, Loango, Angola, etc. Franckfurt, 1626. 108 pp., 6 plates. *bds. — Fine, tall copy.* 60.—

Only edition. Complete. — The Hamburg copy has but 3 plates; the Grenville copy 5 pl.

XX. Zwanzigste Schiffahrt, od. grundliche Beschreibung des Newen Engellands. Wie auch Virginia und Barmuda. Franckfurt, 1629. 118 pp., one map and 3 plates. *hf. morocco. Fine copy.* 75.—

Only edition. — The 2 plates "Wie die Weiber" etc. and pl. of birds and beasts added in admirable autotypy.

The portrait of *J. Smith* in the corner of the map in very fine facsimile.

The leaf signature P differs in this copy, with that in the Hamburg Library. Pagg. 114 and 115 have there each 84 lines, but in my copy only 83: pag. 116 has in Hamburg 38, and here 42 lines, including the word *Finis*. — The text is the same. — The plates of this part are of the utmost rarity.

XXI. Ein und zwanzigste Schiffahrt, od. gründliche Beschreibung der volkommesten Landschaft Brasilien, Americae, etc. Franckfurt, 1629. 131 pp., one map and 2 plates. *hf. morocco. — Fine, large copy.* 60.—

Only edition. — The portrait of *P. Ps. Heyn*, and the plate "Drucken Landt." in photography.

XXII. Zwey und Zwänzigste Schiffart, d. i. histor. eygentl. Beschreibung des gewalt, mächtigen Schiffahrt so under dem Admiral

FRED. MÜLLER,

HULSIUS' Collection of Voyages. 4to.

J. l'Hermitte, 1623—26, umbgie (sic) gantzen Welt beschehen. Franckfurt, 1630. 114 pp., 5 maps and plates. *hf. morocco*. — Fine large copy. 60.—

Only edition. — Plate 3 (Insul Joan Fernando) and 4 (Vorstellung wie die Spanische Schiff, etc.) added in photography. — In the and with Hamburg copy, the plate n^o 2, "men gathering shells," here a little damaged, has there "n^o 11 sum 54 blatt" instead of "sum 28 blatt." On the 8th plate, which, according to Asher and Grenville, belongs to this Part, — and to the "Original edition" (Mr. Quaritch), Mr. Sobolewski remarks in this copy:

"Hulsius a réimprimé mot à mot l'édition de Strassbourg 1629, et il a employé les cuivres mêmes de cette édition. Il n'y a que 7 planches à l'édition de de Strassbourg et celle du titre (le VIII^{me}) est une reduction du titre gravé de Decker."

XXIII. Drey und zwanzigste Schiffahrt, welche G. W. u. L. W. von Streiberg etc. nach Malta gethan: beschrieben durch J. F. Breithaupt: Franckfurt, 1632. *Title and preface 4 leaves, 222 pp. and 8 leaves Index; 8 maps and plates. hf. morocco.* 50.—

First and only edition by Hulsius, complete with 8 plates according to Grenville, the engraving on the title, 9 plates, as Asher says. — 3 leaves slightly with and restored, else a fine copy.

Together 15 parts, sm. 4to, *many maps and plates*, published 1602—32. A VERY RARE set, all in perfect condition, except pt. 1, 2, 3 (2d ed.) and 4.

A complete set of Hulsius consists of 26 parts, many in different editions, pt. 1 and 5 being five times reprinted. The parts 16 to 26, existing only in one single edition, these are the most difficult to be found. — A quite complete collection of all editions is of the utmost rarity, even beyond that of de Bry; Part 24—26 are almost not to find.

The collection of Hulsius is considered to be of great merit, for his fidelity and accuracy, both in the text and the plates.

- 3282 **Hakluyt (Rich.)** The principall Navigations, Voyages and Discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over land, etc. London, 1589. *old calf. sm. fol.* 45.—

ORIGINAL EDITION, RARE. — A corner of the under part of the title torn off and the three last leaves of the Index wanting; else a good copy.

The later and much enlarged editions of this work appeared 1598—1600, and 1809—12, forming 3 and 5 vols in folio and 4to.

- 3283 **Purchas (Sam.)** His Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and Religions observed in all ages and places discovered. Lond. 1613. *old calf. sm. fol.* — Title mended. 19.—

FIRST EDITION. — "Contains a theolog. and geograph. history of Asia, Africa and America, with the islands adjacents." — The eight and ninth books relate to America, and the Spanish cruelties in the West Indies.

The later, and best edition of this famous work of 1625, in 5 folio volumes, contains also a great number of voyages made by the Dutch. — For the translation into Dutch, see n^o 1879.

- 3284 **Journalen van de Reysen op Oostindie.** Amsterd. M. Colijn, 1619. *maps and plates, velum. sq. 4to. (Tiele N^o 1 c.)* 85,—
(*Journals of the Voyages to East-India.*)

OF THE UTMOST RARITY. — This collection of Voyages in Dutch, is the first published with a collective title, and by far the rarest of all. — It contains: an engraved frontispiece, with the above named title; a second title in typogra-

Amsterdam.

phy: "Oost-Indische ende West-Indische Voyagien, namelyck de waerachtighe "beschrijvinge" etc. (*East-Indian West-Indian Voyages, viz: The true description, etc.*) and then the list of the 10 Voyages of this collection:

1. *G. de Veer*, Voyages to the North. (Without special title. *In fine*: Enchuyssen, 1617.) — 2. *C. Houtman's* First Voyage to East-India. 1617. — 3. *Van Neck and v. Warwyck*, Voyage to East-India. 1619. — 4. *J. van Spilbergen*, Voyage to East-India. 1617. — 5. *P. D. M(arees)*, Description of Guinea. 1617. — 6. Voyages of *Candish* and *Drake*. 1617. — 7. *Raleigh* and *Keymis*, Description of Guiana. 1617. — 8. *L. Bicker* and *C. v. Heemkerck*, Voyage to Rio de Plata. 1617. — 9. *S. de Weert*, Voyage to the Strait Magellan. 1617. — 10. *O. van Noort*, Voyage round the world. 1618.

This copy, for the greatest part a poor one, has the following defects, viz: Printed title in bad condition; Preface, 1 pag. wanting; Voyage of de Veer wants leaf; 5. 8. 29. 32. 56 Houtman leaf 20; Spilbergen leaf 12; leaf 9 and 10 damaged: Marees wants leaf 54--57; Candish leaf 8--11; Raleigh leaf 34; Van Noort, title, pp. 7--10, and 127--132 (the last.)

- 3285 **Journalen** Amst. M. Colijn, 1619. The same. vellum. sq. 4to. 150.—

EXCEPTIONABLE fine and tall copy, printed on large, thick paper; text and plates in the best condition. The printed title is added in facsimile, but the copy contains the dedicace of *M. Colyn* and the Preface, or A 3 (4.) — Only the first part of the collection, containing the Voyages of de Veer, Houtman, van Neck and Spilbergen.

It is the only copy I ever saw on large paper.

- 3286 **Begin en Voortganch v. de Vereen. Geoctr. Oost-Indische Compagnie.** Vervatende de voornaamste Reysen by de Inwoond. ders. Provincien derwaerts gedaen. Nevens beschryv. d. Rycken, Eylanden, enz. Nevens eenighe Platen versiert. In 2 dln. (met 14 en 12 Voyagien.) Gedrukt (te Amsterdam) 1645. 2 vols. squ. 4to. — Very rare. Fine copy calf gilt, old binding. (Tiele N^o. 4.) 70.—

(Origin and progress of the United Octr. East India-Company; comprising the principal Voyages thither by the inhabitants of these Provinces. With descriptions of the States, Islands, government of those nations, etc. Adorned with plates. In 2 vols. (comprising 14 and 12 Voyages.)

For the contents, the editor and the edition of this valuable collection, see the extensize note at N^o. 1871—74.

- 3287 — Same work. Edion of 1646. 2 vols. calf. Ordinary copy, somewhat stained. (Tiele N^o. 6.)

In some copies of the 2d vol. page 150 of *v. Twist's India*, is marked 150, in others 150; perhaps there are some more slight differences. — I have found in the course of 30 years 3 copies of this book, where the exceedingly rare first collection of these voyages, published by *M. Colyn* (n^o 3284) in 1619, was bound as 1st vol. The engraved title of that collection has been used as frontispiece (with some alteration) for the 2d vol. of Commelin's edition of 1646.

- 3288 **Oost-Indische Voyagien** door dien Begin en Voortganch van de Vereen. Nederl. Geoctr. O. Ind. Comp. Vervatt. de voornaemste Reysen enz. 1e dl. daerin begrepen zyn 16 Voyagien. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. vellum. 4to. Very fine, second, tall copy in the first binding (Tiele N^o 8.) 360.—

(East India Voyages by the rise and progress of the United E. I. Comp.: comprising the principal Voyages thither, etc 1st Vol. [the only publ.] containing 16 Voyages.)

FRED. MULLER,

Reprint, with slight differences, of the largest part of the collection of Commelin (N^o. 1872—74 and 3286.) The parts 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 20, and the largest part of 21 of that collection, are not in this; on the other hand part 10 and 11 of Hartgers' collection is wanting in the other.

The plates of Commelin's edition were too large for this, but to each voyage a plate in 6 divisions is added, representing its most memorable events.

This volume is called: 1st vol., as the publisher Hartgers had in mind to give a 2d vol.; he has indeed issued about the same time 5 parts of voyages but not to East-India; it may be that these were intended to form his 2d vol. These 5 voyages are:

1^o. P. d. M(arees), Beschrijv. v. Guinea. 1650. — See N^o 2299, 2300.

2^o. (E. Lopez), Beschrijv. v. Congo. 1630. — See 2297, 2800.

3^o. Beschrijv. v. Virginia, Nieuw-Nederland. 1651. — See N^o. 1069.

4^o. Somer, Reize naar de Levant. 1649.

5^o. Olearius en Mandelslo, Persiaensche Reise. 1651. 2 parts.

Hartgers published also in 1648—52 some reprints of divers parts of his collection, in all 26 new editions; see Tiele, p. 18. Most of them are in my former catalogue.

3290 *Verscheide Oost-Indische Voyagien. Met de Beschrijvingen v. Indien. Eerste deel.* (*Engraved title, no printed collective title existing.*) Amsterdam, G. J. Saeghman. (No date, but 1663.) 19 parts in 1 vol. 4to.

(*Divers East-Indian voyages, with the descriptions of India; 1st vol. [the only published.]*)

— *Verscheide Journalen v. Zee- en Landt-Reysen, mitsgaders de beschrijvingh van de Landen en Volckeren, die gelegen syn onder den kouden Noordpool.* Amst. G. J. Saeghman. (No date, but 1663.) 9 parts in 1 vol. 4to.

(*Divers Journals of Voyages and Travels, with the descriptions of the countries and nations lying under the cold Northpole.*)

Together 2 vols., one in hf. red. mor., one in boards. (*Wanting only prt.* 14.) 4to. — Together: 225.—

The complete collection of all the voyages published or reprinted by Saeghman in Amsterdam, consists in 28 parts. 19 to India, 9 to the North, viz.:

1st coll. [on India]: 1—3. Linschoten. 4. Houtman. 5. v. Neck. 6. v. Neck's 2d voy. 7. v. Noort. 8. de Weert. 9. Spilbergen. 10. Spilbergen's 2d voy. 11. Schouten. 12. Hermite. 13. v. d. Broecke. 14. v. d. Hagen. 15. Bontekoe. 16. Pelsaert. 17. Sparrow-hawk. 18. Benzoni. 19. Las Casas.

2d coll. [on the North.] 1. de Veer. 2. Greenland. 3. Segersz, Spitzbergen. 4. Two journals of Mauritius. 5. Raven, Greenland. 6. Moscovia. 7. Northern countries. 8. Turkey. 9. Beschrijv. d. Wanschepeels en Amazoenen.

The largest part of this book, viz. 4 to 16 of the 1st, and 1 and 5 of the 2d collection, is reprinted from the editions of *Hartgers* in 1648 (see n^o 3289); the parts 1 to 3, 17 and 19 of the 1st and 4 of the 2d coll., are reprinted from anterior editions; — part 2, 6 to 9 of the 2d coll. seem to be compilations. — N^o. 3, 2d coll., is quite original.

Both collections are *very rarely met complete*, but especially the 2d which is nearly *unique*. The separate parts of the first collection are common, but rarely in good condition, as this edition and the great number of later reprints were popular books, properly chap-books. After 1800, the use of these books by the people has nearly entirely ceased: there are only some few editions from 1800 to 1830, all coarsely printed with old, much used woodcuts. The reprints of Saeghman possess however a special interest for the additions (*Inserp*) inserted on different places to these voyages.

The title of the 2d coll., given above, is on an engraved titlepage, but so rare that I have only met twice with it. In the present copy the N^o. 7,

8, 10, 11, 12, 18 of the 1st, and N^o. 1—8 of the 2d coll., are bound in 1 vol. *hf. mor. gilt edges*. The parts 1 to 6, 13, 15, 16, 19 of the 1st coll., and N^o. 9 of the 2d coll. (N^o. 15 is here in 2 different edit., each of 60 pp.) are bound in 1 vol. *bds.* — N^o. 14 of the 1st collect. is wanting.

A large copy, so good of condition and so complete as this, is of the utmost rarity.

3291 — Same collection. — The engraved frontispiece of the first collection separately. 15.—

3292 Thevenot (M.) Relation de divers voyages curieux, qui n'ont point esté publiées, etc. Paris, 1663—72. 4 vols in 2. *Many maps and plates, old calf.* fol. 80.—

Tall copy, complete, according to Brunet's collation, with the following differences:

- Vol. I. With the *Épître dédicatoire au Roi*. 2 ff.
- II. Wanting: *Découverte de la terre d'Esu*. 8 pp.
- III. Voyage des Ambassadeurs de la Comp. Holland. with 11 pl. instead of 12.
- IV. Without frontisp. to the: *Voyage d'Acarette à Buenos-Ayres*.
- • La relation de Iobo de l'empire des Abyssins, with frontisp. of 1673. Confer N^o 1883.

REESA-BOOK.

3293 — Collection of Voyages to East- and West-India, printed at Wysingzborg (Sweden.) 1674—75. 4to. 325.—

Printed at the private press of Count P. Brahe, at Wysingsborg in Smolandia (P) — This collection is, as all the typographical productions of that press, directed by Joh. Kankel, of the UTMOST RARITY. See below the list of the 28 books printed there.

The volume contains:

Een kort Beskriffning uppå trenne Reesor och Peregrationer, sampt Konungarijket Japan:

I. *Nils Matson Kiöping*, Beskrifwes een Reesa, som henom Asia, Africa och manga andra Hedniska Konungarijken. (pp. 1—162.)

II. Beskrifwes een Reesa till Ost-Indien, China och Japan. (pp. 162—233.)

III. Med Förtalliande om Konungarijketz Japan Tillstånd, sampt thess Inwänares Handel och Waudel aff *Oloff Erickson Willman*. (pp. 234—289.)

IV. Uthföres een Reesa ifrån Muscow till China, genom Mongul och Cataja, öfwer Strömen Obij; Förrättat aff een Rysk Gesandt, som till then stoore Tartaren Niuki war skickad. (pp. 289—303.) *Wijsindzborg, Joh. Kankel, 1674.*

On pag. 304 is an advice that this REESA-BOOK has been printed in 1667, and that to this second edition the following: "*Tractater*" (with separate titles and paginations) are joined:

1. *Mart. Martinij, S. J.*, Historia om thet Tartariske kriget uthi Konungarijket Sina Men förswenskat aff *Ambr. Nidelberg*. 1674. (4) and 162 pp.

2. *Mich. Hemmersam*, West-Indianisk Reese-Beskriffning fran 1639 till 1645, ifran Amsterdam till St. Joris de Mina. 1675: (8) and 94 pp.

3. *Kort Berättelse om Wäst Indien eller America*, som elliest Kallas Nya Werlden. 1675. 49 pp.

4. *Jobst Schouten*, Sanfärdig Bekrjöffning om Konungarijket Siam, uthi Holländska Språket ähr 1636 författat 1675. 60 pp.

All bound in one vol. *old vellum*, original binding. 4to. Very fine complete copy. Some of the margins slightly stained; a stamp at the under margin of the title.

FRED. MULLER,

REESA-BOOK.

The works printed at Wysingsborg, belong even in Sweden to the rarest and a set of all is but known in one perhaps two copies in Europe. — They are described in the following tract:

- 3294 — **Gestrin (Sam.)** Dissertatio de libris in typographia Wisingsburgensi impressis. Upsaliae, 1793. 28 pp. 4to. 5.—

In this piece, *also scarce*, is found not only the bibliographical description, but also the detailed contents of each. Of the 28 Nos therein, the aboved named form 5 Nos, viz. 13, 14, 15, 18 and 19.

- 3295 **Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique, qui n'ont point esté publiez.** Paris, *Vue A. Cellier*, 1683. 10 plates and 5 maps, *cal.* gilt. 4to. *Neat copy.* 9.—

- 3296 — The same. *Very fine and large copy in vellum.* 4to. 12.—

Second edition of the Billaine collection of 1674. As the order of the parts, plates and maps differs in nearly all the copies, so in these. Both are complete.

Cont.: **B. Ligon**, Histoire de l'isle des Barbades.

de Laborde, Relation de l'origine, moeurs, costumes, religion, guerres et voyages des Caraïbes, sauvages des Antilles de l'Amérique.

Relation de la Guyane et de ce qu'on y peut faire.

(**Blome**), Description de l'isle de la Jamaïque, etc.

Relation de la rivière du Nil.

B. Telles, Extrait de l'histoire d'Ethiopie.

Description de l'empire du Prete-Jean.

Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique.

All translated from the English and published by H. Justel. — The copy N°. 3296 has a printed fly-leaf, with the words: *Colonies Angloises.*

- 3297 **Aa (P. van der)** Naauwkeurige versameling der gedenkwaardigste zee- en landreysen na Oost- en West-Indien, mitsgaders andere gewesten gedaan sedert 1246 tot op desen tijd. Leyden, *P. v. d. Aa*, 1707. 28 vols. *calf or vellum.* Many maps and plates. 8vo. *Fine copy.* 30.—

(*Accurate collection of the most memorable voyages and travels to the East- and West-Indies, and to other countries, from the year 1246 down to this time.*)

While the folio editions, see N°. 1887—89, are arranged according to the nations, the 8vo edition is in the *chronological* order of the voyages. In the first part of the 8vo ed. a list for arranging it according to the nations, is prefixed in the last or 28th vol.; another chronological list of the voyages (more complete than that in the 1st vol.) is given, with indication of the nationality and of the original sources (de Barros, Herrera, etc.) as direction for binding the whole work. — Nevertheless the titles and indices for the 28 vols. given at the end, are all in chronological order, and leave no occasion for altering this arrangement.

- 3298 **Relation de divers voyages dans l'Afrique, l'Amérique et aux Indes Occidentales, etc.** S. l. 1726. *calf.* sm. 8vo. 3.—

- 3299 **Collection (A new) of voyages, discoveries and travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America.** Lond.. *J. Knox*, 1767. 7 vols., many maps and plates. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 6.—

Interesting collection, comprising the four voyages of Colomb, the conquest of Mexico by Cortes; of Peru by Pizarro; Voyage to South America, by G. J. and A. de Ulloa; to Brazil, by J. Nieuhoff; to Darien, by L. Wafer; Bon-

Amsterdam.

quet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764; Voyages of Drake, Dampier, Rogers, Anson, etc., etc.

- 3300 **La Harpe (J. F. de)** Abrégé de l'histoire générale des Voyages (de Prévost.) Paris, 1780. 21 vols. *calif.* 8vo, and *Atlas* in-4to. 10.—

- 3301 **Schouw-tooneel van wederwaardigheden of verzameling van rampspoedige en ongelukkige reistochten.** Amsterd. *B. Mourik* (1780.) 5 parts in 1 vol. *many plates. sd. uncut.* 4to. 6.—

(*Theatre of adversity, or collection of unlucky voyages.*)

Contains: Journal of the unlucky voyage of the E. Ind. ship *Blydorp*, on the Moorish coast of Africa in 1733; — of the man of war: *Het Huys in 't Bosch*, Capt. Steenis, in 1751. 5th ed.; — of the French ship *Le Prince*, and the Dutch ship *Rustenwerk*, in 1752; — the return of the E. I. ship *De Gerechtigheid*, 1754; — Various voyages 1756—1778. — This collective edition of relations, published separately (see N^o. 2276 and 2296), is very rare.

- 3302 **Collection (General) of Voyages and discoveries, made by the Portuguese and Spaniards, during 15th and 16th centuries.** Lond. *W. Richardson*, 1789. *bds., uncut, maps and plates.* 4to. 7.—

Interesting volume. — The map of the West Indies wanting.

- 3303 **Marmocchi (F. C.)** Raccolta di Viaggi dalla scoperta del Nuevo Continente. Prato, 1840—43. 5 vols. *portr., maps and plates. hf. calif. uncut, large* 8vo. 18.—

Vol. 1-2. *M. F. di Navarrete*, Narrazione dei quattro Viaggi da Cristof. Colombo, 1492—1504. Corredata de varie lettere e documenti inediti.

" 3. *F. Xeres*, Relazione del conquiste dell' Peru e della provincia di Cuzco, da Fr. Pizarro.

" 4. *Montezinos, Velasco e Torozomoc*, Viaggi, relazioni e memorie d. Peru, di Quito o del Messico.

" 5. *Hernandez, Grigialva, Cortes, Las Casas*, etc. Viaggi, Lettere e memorie relat. alla scoperta ed conquista del Messico.

Very rare in Holland.

- 3304 **Lennepe (J. H. v.)** Het Boek voor den Zeeman Haarlem, *J. J. Weeveringh* (1861—62.) 4 vols. *Numerous fine maps and woodcuts.* sm. 4to. *hf. cloth.* 6.—

(*The book for the Seaman.*)

This popular edition of the Dutch Voyages, reproduces the original text, in modern orthography, of the Voyages of *Bontskoe and Raven*, to East-India and Greenland; *G. de Veer's* Relation of the three Voyages to the North, by Heemskerck and Barentsz; the first Voyages to East-India by Corn. Houtman, etc.; v. d. Heyden's Ship-wreck of the East-India ship *Ter Schelling* on the coast of Bengal, etc. Relations from other and minor voyages, with a Supplementary volume (Jan Davids' *Zeemagazyn*) of historical reminiscences, narrations, proverbs, relating to the Dutch Marine History.

Very well executed series of popular writings.

B. VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD.

- 3305 [**Bougainville, L. de**]. Voyage autour du monde, par la frégate *La Boussole* et la fûte *l'Etoile*, 1766—69. 2e édit. augm. Paris, *Saillant et Nyon*. 1772. 3 vols. *calif, maps and plates.* 8vo. *The first vol. stained by water.* 3.25

FRED. MULLER,

The 3d vol. has the title: *Supplément au voyage de M. de Bougainville, ou journal d'un voyage fait par MM. Banks et Solander, 1768—71. Trad. de l'Anglais p. de Fréville.*

Confer N^o 1912.

- 3306 Caveri (Gemelli), *Voyage du tour du monde. Trad. de l'Ital. p. L. M. N. Paris, E. Ganeau. 1719. 6 vols. vellum or calf, plates and maps. 8vo. 6.—*

First edition; a second appeared in 1727. — The name of the translator has remained unknown. *De Bure* in his *Bibliographie Instruct.*, says it was *Le Noble*, while *Barbier, Dictionn. des Anonymes* thinks it more probable that *Dubois de St. Genois* made the translation.

- 3307 Cook (James) *Voyages autour du monde. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1774—89. 14 vol. numerous maps and plates, calf gilt. 4to. 18.—*

Fine complete set of Capt. Cook's Three Voyages, viz: *Hawkesworth's Voyages dans l'hémisphère méridional*; — *Voyage dans l'hémisphère austral et autour du monde*; — *Troisième voyage à l'océan Pacifique, etc.* — *Vie du Capit. Cook, par Kippis.* — *All uniformly bound in old calf gilt.*

- 3308 Dampier (G.) *Nouv. Voyage autour du Monde, où l'on décrit en particulier l'Isthme de l'Amérique, plusieurs côtes et isles des Indes Occident. du Chili, Pérou, Mexique; les isles Orient., Sumatra, etc. (Trad. de l'Angl.) Amsterd. 1701. 2 vol. et Supplém. — Id. Voyage aux Terres Australes, où l'on a joint les voyages de Wood, Sharp, etc. Amst. 1712. — Id. Le même, avec le Voyage de L. Wafer, où l'on trouve la description de l'Isthme de Darien dans l'Amérique. etc. Amst. 1735. — Together 5 vols in 3, calf, many maps and plates. 8vo. 5.—*

- 3309 Darwin (Ch.) *Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world. 2d ed. with additions. Lond. 1845. hf. calf. sm. 8vo. 3.50*

- 3310 Krusenstern (A. J. von) *Reize om de wereld, 1803—1806. Uit h. Hoogd. vert. Haarlem, 1811—15. 4 vols. hf. calf. map. 8vo. 2.50*
(*Voyage round the world.*)

- 3311 Langsdorff (G. H. von) *Bemerkungen auf einer Reise um die Welt in 1803 bis 1807. Frankf. a. M. 1812. 2 vols. with Atlas of 27 and 16 pl. etc. — Together 3 vols. 4to. hf. bd. 7.50*

The 2d vol. treats almost only on California, Norfolk-Sound, and other northern parts.

- 3312 (Marchand (E.) *Voyage autour du monde pendant les années 1790 --92. Précédé d'une introduction histor. et d'un examen critique du voyage de Roggeween. Paris, 1798—1800. 3 vol. and Atlas of 15 lg. folio maps. 4to. hf. ef. 12.—*

- 3313 Van Neck. — Le second livre, journal ou comptoir, continent le vray discours du voyage fait par les huit navires l'an 1598, sous J. Corn. Nec et W. de Warwic, etc. Amsterd. *Corn. Nicolas*, 1609. — *Appendice, Vocabulaire des mots Javans et Malayts, etc. Ibid. 1609. — 1 vol. with plates. fol. (Tiele N^o 129.) — Complete. 18.—*

Confer n^o 1869 and 2216; the latter copy wanting two leaves in the Appendix.

- 3314 NOORT (OL. VAN). *Description du pénible voyage fait entour de l'Univers ou globe terrestre, pour traversant les destroit de Magellanes, descouvrir les costes de Cica, Chili et Peru, et y traffiquer et puis passant les Moluques, et circumnavigant le globe du monde retourner*

Amsterdam.

NOORT (OL. VAN).

la patrie. 1598 à 1601. Amstelred., *Corn. Claesz*, 1602. 62 pp. 25 maps and plates. vellum. fol. (Tiele n°. 17.) 90.—

Very fine copy of this first French edition, of the **UTMOST RARITY**, reprinted by De Bry vol. 9, and by Hulsius vol. 11. — Mr. Tiele quotes this edition only from Camus, and a copy at the National Library at Paris. — The title mounted, else a very fine copy. — See N°. 1943—48.

- 3315 — Description du pénible voyage etc. Amsterdam, *Vesve de Corn. Nicolas*, 1610. 62 pp., 25 maps and plates. fol. (Tiele n°. 19.) 35.—

Second edition in French of the preceding work. — Good sound copy. — See infra n° 1868.

- 3316 — Eigentliche und warhafftige Beschreibung, der wunderbârlichen Schiffarth (der Holländer) rundthumher dem gantzen Kreitz der Erden gethan 1598—1601. Ausz der Nederland. Sprach in die Hochteutsche vertolmetschet durch Joh. Schaffer. Amsterd., durch *Cornel. Nicolaes*, 1602. 25 maps and plates, in the original old calf binding. sq. 4to. (Tiele N°. 18.) 80.—

This German edition is among the **RAREST** of all, and differs of the German translation by G. Artus, in De Bry's Collection of Voyages.

Mr. Tiele knew only one copy in possession of the Hon. J. Lenox, New-York. — The collation of the leaves goes to M 111.

The plates are the same as in the original Dutch edition, see n°. 1943.

— Without dedication; plate 7 (Porto de Seyro) wanting, replaced by the same plate from the Collection of Voyages: *Begin en Voortganch*, 1646 (see n°. 1871 and 3286). A good copy, in some places a little stained.

- 3317 — Voyagie by de Hollanders door de strate Magalanes, en voorts den gantsche kloot des Aerdtbodems om met 4 schepen A° 1598. Waerbij is gevoeght de 2e Voyagie v. J. v. Neck naer O. Indien. Amst. *J. Hartgers*. 1650. 4to. with small plates. 5.—

Rare 2d edition by Hartgers of this voyage, inserted in his collection published in 1648. See other editions n°. 1943 to 1948.

- 3318 l'Hermite. Waerachtigh Verhael van het succes van de vloete, onder den Admiraal Jacq. l'Hernite, in de Zuyt-zee, op de custen van Peru, en de stad Lima in Indiën. Hier is een Spaensche Brief by-ghevoeght, de staet van Castilien, en op de cust van Peru in kort verhalende. No place, 1625. 8 unnumb. leaves, 14 pp. uncut. 4°. (Tiele N°. 74) 45.—

(True account of the success of the fleet under the admiral J. l'Hermite, in the South-sea, on the coasts of Peru and the city of Lima in India. With a Spanish letter on the state of Castilia and the coast of Peru.)

Fine copy of a piece of the utmost rarity. On the title an engraved view of Lima.

- 3319 Pigafetta (A.) Premier voyage autour du monde, sur l'escadre de Magellan, 1519—22; suivi de l'extr. de son Traité sur la Navigation; et d'une Notice sur M. Behaim et son globe terrestre. Paris, an IX (1800). col. maps and plates. hf. calf. 8vo. 3.—

- 3320 Schouten (W. Corn.) Journal ofte Beschryvinghe v. de wonderlike reyse in 1615, 6, 7, hoo hy beznyden de Strate v. Magellan een nieuwe Passagie tot in de groote Zuydzee ontdekt, en voort den gheheelen Aerdkloot omgheseylt heeft, etc. Laetste druck, uit eenige geschreyen Journalen van Aris Claesz en and. vermeerderd. Hoorn, by *la. Willemsz. voor J. J. Deutel*, 1648. 4to. Very rare. 18.—

(Journal or description of the marvellous voyage made in 1615—16, how he discovered in the South of the Strait of Magellanes, a new passage to

FRED. MÜLLER,

the great South-Sea, and how he further circumnavigated the whole globe. Last ed., consider. augmented from the Journals of Aris Claesz.)

Very remarkable edition, with many valuable additions from an unpublished journal, held by the captain of the other ship, and 2 short vocabularies. (See further Tiele, p. 50). — Of this edition, printed by Ia. Willemaz, 3 variations exist in the title, each with a different name of publisher; viz.: this edition, one for *M. J. Appel* (see n^o. 1961), and one for *M. Gerbrandts* (see n^o. 1960). — In text and plates they agree all.

This copy is in the original paper-wrapper as published, and very tall; also the 9 plates are quite complete and fine.

- 3321 — The same. Amst., *Wed. v. Gysbert de Groot*. (1740?) 4to. 7.—

Popular edition; 48 pp. with coarse woodcuts. Not mentioned by Tiele.

- 3322 **Vancouver (G.)** Voyage de découvertes, à l'Océan Pacifique du Nord et autour du Monde dans lequel la côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique a été soigneusement reconnue et exactement relevée; ordonné par le Roy d'Angleterre principalement pour constater s'il existe à travers le continent de l'Amérique un passage pour les vaisseaux de l'Océan Pacif. à l'Océan Atlant. Septentr., exécuté en 1790 à 95. Paris, 1800. 3 vol. lg. 4to. *bds.* With large folio Atlas. 10.—

C. ARCTIC VOYAGES.

- 3323 **Barrow (J.)** Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, chiefly for discovering a North-East, North-West, or Polar Passage, between the Atlantic and Pacific. Lond. 1818. *map, bds.* 8vo. 3.—

- 3324 **Récueil de voyages au Nord**, contenant divers mémoires très-utiles au commerce et à la navigation. Amsterdam, *J. F. Bernard*, 1715—18. 4 vols. *bd. uncut, maps and plates.* 12mo. 6.—

This valuable collection contains the following voyages to *Greenland, America*, etc.

Vol. I. Relation de l'Islande (p. *La Peyrère*). — Relation du Groenlande (p. *La Peyrère*).

Vol. II. Journal d'un voyage au Spitzbergen et au Groenlandt (p. *Martens*). — Supplément au voyages de Wood et de Martens.

Vol. III. Relation de Terre-Neuve, p. *White*. — Lettre de *M. Delisle* sur la Californie (p. *F. M. Picolo*). — Relations d'une descente des Espagnols dans la Californie en 1693.

Vol. IV. Deux voyages de Linshoten au Waigatz, etc.

The new edition, 1731—38. 10 vols., see N^o 2071.

- 3325 **d'Aunet (L.)** Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. 2e édit. Paris, 1855. *hf. mor. gild.* 8vo. 1.90

- 3326 **Back**, Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833—35. Lond. 1836. *map and plates. cloth.* 4to. (18.—) 10.—

- 3327 **Bellot (J. E.)** Journal d'un voyage aux mers polaires, exécuté à la recherche de Sir J. Franklin, 1851—52. Préc. d'une notice s. l'auteur, p. J. Lemer. Paris, 1854. *portr. and map. hf. mor. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

- 3328 **Brandes (K.)** Sir John Franklin, die Untersuchungen für seine Rettung, u. d. Nordwestliche Durchfahrt. Berlin, 1854. *map. sd.* 8vo. (3.40) 1.75

- 3329 **Chappell (E.)** Voyage to the Newfoundland and the Southern coast of Labrador. Lond. 1818. *hf. calf, map and pl.* 8vo. 2.50

Amsterdam,

- 3330 **Detectio freti Hudsoniani.** — Collection of Hessel Gerritz, Is. Massa's and de Quir's tracts on the Arctic Voyages, — on Siberia — on H. Hudson's 3d voyage, — and on Australia. Facsimile reproduction of the rare Dutch edition of Amst. 1612, and reprint of the Latin edition of Amst. 1613. — With a new English translation by F. J. Millard, and historical introduction by S. Muller Fz. — Amst., F. Muller. 1875. 4to. *With 2 maps.* 25.—

The title indicates the various subjects this editions contain, viz: reprints of the nearly unique Dutch work (see N° 3340), the foundation-stone for all works on the North West passage, the Latin edition, etc. The historical introduction explains the origin and the special purpose of the rare original collection. The book is printed on a fine modern imitation of old paper, uncut; the Dutch edition of 1612 is reproduced in photolithography by Mr. A. Kroon.

- 3331 [Dunér (N.) och A. E. Nordenskiöld] Svenska Expeditioner till Spetsbergen och Jan Mayen, utförda 1863 och 1864, af N. Dunér, A. J. Malmgren, A. E. Nordenskiöld och A. Quennerstedt. Stockholm, 1867. *map, plates and figg., sd. roy.* 8vo. 261 pp. 2.50

- 3332 (Engel, Le Bailli d') Mémoires sur la navigation dans la mer du Nord, depuis le 63e degré de latitude vers le Pôle, et depuis le 10 au 100 degré de longitude. Berne, 1779. 28 pp., *large map.* 4to. *uncut.* 2.25

- 3333 Fisher (Al.) Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions in H. M.'s ships Hecla and Griper, 1819—20. 4th edit. Lond. 1821. *map. bds.* 8vo. 1.80

- 3334 ——— Ontdekkingsreis naar de Noorderpoolstreken, 1819—20. Uith. Eng. d. J. Lehman de Lehnfeld. Dordr. 1822. *map. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50
Dutch translation of the foregoing work.

- 3335 Franklin (John) Journey (first) to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819 to 1822. Lond. 1823.

——— Idem, Second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1825—27. Lond. 1828. 2 vols. *cloth, maps and numerous plates, some coloured.* 4to. (100.—) 18.—

- 3336 Hamel (J.) England and Russia; comprising the voyages of John Tradescant the elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson, a. o., to the White Sea, etc. Translat. from the German by J. S. Leigh. Lond. 1854. *cloth.* 8vo. (9.10) 6.—

By his researches in the Russian and English archives the author made this work one of the most interesting on Arctic Voyages. — See for the original n° 2059.

- 3337 Hayes (J. J.) La Mer libre du Pôle. Voyage des découvertes dans les mers arctiques, 1860—61. Trad. de l'Angl., av. notes par F. de Lamoignon. Paris. 1868. 70 *woodcuts and 3 maps.* *sd.* royal 8vo. (5.—) 3.—

- 3338 Hessel Gerritz, Histoire du Pays nommé Spitsberghe. Monstrant comment qu'il est trouvée, son naturel et ses animaux, avecques, la triste racompte des maux que noz Pecheurs, tant Basques que Flamens, ont eu a souffrir des Anglois en l'esté passée l'an de grace, 1613. Escrit par H[essel] G[erritz] [de] A[ssum]. Amsterd., 1613. 32 pp. 2 *maps and 2 pl.* 4to. 150.—

Original edition of the utmost rarity. The first copy I met in commerce for 30 years. Very fine copy.

- 3339 ——— Same work. Facsimile reprint. Amsterdam, Fred. Muller. 1872. 4to. 12.50

- 3340 ——— Beschryvinghe vander Samoyeden Landt in Tartarien. Met verhael vande opsoeckingh ende ontdeckinge vande nieuwe deurgang ofte straet int Noordwesten na de Rijken van China ende

FRED. MULLER;

Cathay. Ende Memoriael aenden Coningh van Spaengien, belangh. de ontdeckinghe van Australia Incognita. t'Amsterdam, by Hessel Gerritsz. opt Water, inde Pascaert, Anno 1612. VIII and 32 pp. 3 maps. 4to. 350.—

(Description of the country of the Samoyedes in Tartary, lately conquered by the Moscovites. Translated out of the Russian (by Isaac Massa), anno 1609. With an account of the research and of the discovery of the new passage or straits in the North-West to the empires of China and Cathay (by Henry Hudson). And a memorial offered to the King of Spain (by P. F. de Quir) concerning the discovery and the situation of the Land called Australia Incognita.)

Of this original Dutch edition of the famous *Detectio freti*, see n°. 773, hardly 4 or 5 copies are known in all European libraries. The copy is of the best preservation possible. — This original book is the foundation-stone for the history of Hudson's and other Arctic expeditions, etc. The collection formed by Hessel Gerritsz consist of four tracts, by Is. Massa, P. de Quir and the editor Hessel Gerritsz. himself. — See the reproduction, with a memoir on the origin of this collection, N°. 3330.

- 3341 ——— Same collection. Modern reproduction and reprint. Amst. *Fred. Muller*. 1875. sm. 4to. 25.—

For a German translation, see N° 3356.

- 3342 **Jonge (J. K. J. de)** Nova Zembla. De voorwerpen door de Nederl. Zeevaarders na hunne overwintering aldaar in 1597 achtergelaten en in 1871 door Kapt. Carlsen teruggevonden, beschreven en toegelicht. 's Gravenh. 1872. 36 pp. plate and large map. roy. 8vo. 1.25

(*Nova-Zembla. — Description of the objects left at Nova-Zembla, in 1597, after the wintering there of the Dutch; and discovered in 1871 by Capt. Carlsen.*)

Very interesting for the voyage of Heemskerk and Barendsz and their wintering at Nova Zembla. See n°. 2064 (Linschoten) and 2076—2089 (G. de Veer.)

- 3343 **Kane (E. Kent)**, Arktische Fahrten und Entdeckungen des zweiten Grinnell-Expedition zur Aufsuchung J. Franklin's, 1853—55. Leipzig, 1858. 120 woodcuts, 10 plates and map. cloth. sm. 8vo. (3.—) 1.60

- 3344 **Klein (H. J.)** An den Nordpol. Schilderung d. arktischen Gegenden u. d. Nordpolfahrten v. d. ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Kreuznach (1870?) plates. sd. 8vo. 1.50

- 3345 **Köhler (F. G.)** Reis naar de IJszec, en naar de Kusten v. Groenland en Spitsbergen, 1801. Benev. eene beschrijv. d. walvischvangst. Naar h. Hoogd. Amst. 1820. sd. 8vo. 1.25

(*Voyage to the Ice-sea and the coast of Greenland and Spitzbergen, with a description of the Whalefishery. From the German.*)

- 3346 **Lesseps (de)** Journal historique de son voyage (depuis le Kamschatka jusqu'en France) dans l'expédition de La Pérouse. Paris, 1790. 2 vols. maps and plate. hf. calf. 8vo. 2.50

Pagg. 376—80: Vocabulaire Française-Russe-Kamschatdale. See n°. 1950—54.

- 3347 **Malte-Brun (V. A.)** Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les différentes expéditions arctiques entreprises à la recherche de John Franklin, et sur les découvertes géograph. auxquelles elles ont donné lieu. (Extr. d. *Nouv. Ann. d. Voyages.*) Paris, 1855. map. 8vo. —.60

- 3348 [**Massa (Is.)**] Beschryving van der Samoyeden land. Amst. 1612. 4to. See n°. 3340. 350.—

- 3349 ——— The same. Reprint. Amst. 1875. 4to. See n°. 3330. 25.—

- 3350 ——— Isaac Massa van Haarlem. Historische studie van A. v. d. Linde. Amsterd. 1864. 8vo. 1.25

(*Isaac Massa from Haarlem. Historical essay.*)

3351 **M'Clure.** — The North-West Passage. Capt. M'Clure's despatches from H. Maj. discovery-ship „Investigator”, off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst. Lond. 1853. *With map.* 8vo. —60

3352 **Miertsohing (J. A.)** Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars welcher als Dolmetscher die Nordpol-Expedition zur Aufsuchung J. Franklins auf d. Schiff Investigator begleitete. 1850—54. Gnadau, 1855. *map.* 8vo. 1.75

3353 **Miniscalchi-Erizzo (Franc.)** Le scoperte artiche narrate. Venezia, 1855. 643 pp. *cloth, uncut.* 8vo. 6.—

Excellent work containing a succinct history of the Arctic discoveries. — The four maps wanting.

3354 **Muller (G. P.)** Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la Mer Glaciale et sur l'Océan Oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amérique. Avec l'hist. du fleuve Amur, etc. Trad. de l'Allem. p. C. G. F. Dumas. Amst., 1766. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, map.* sm. 8vo. 4.50

3355 **Muller Fz. (S.)** Geschiedenis der Noordsche Compagnie. 1615—1642. Utrecht, 1874. 435 pp. *with map of Spitzbergen.* *sd.* 8vo. 4.50

(History of the Northern Company. Prize-essay published by the Society for Arts and Sciences at Utrecht.)

Historical account of the discoveries and settlements of the Dutch in the North, specially on Spitzbergen, the differences with England, Denmark and Sweden on the navigation to — and the whaling in the North, etc. Mostly written from old, never before consulted documents at the Royal Archives and all the new investigations, it contains a mass of entirely unknown notices, relations of unknown Arctic voyages from 1611 to 1628; an unknown voyage to New-Netherland, etc. — The book is indispensable to all who in future treat on Arctic Voyages.

3356 **Norden (Neu-entdecktes), oder gründl. n. wahrhafte Reise-Beschreibung, aller Mitternächtigen und Nordwärts-gelegenen Länder, Städte, Vestungen, u. Insulen, samt der Nationen, Lebensart, Sitten u. Religion.** Von F. M. Franckf. u. Leipz. 1728. 1 plate, *bds.* 8vo. *Interesting and very rare.* 14.—

Contains a translation of Hessel Gerritsz' rare collection on the Arctic Voyages, see No. 3340; besides *D. Blefkenius*, Description of Iceland and Greenland; the Voyages of Zeno, 1370; *P. Quirinus*, etc.

3357 **Nordpolarfarht (Die zweite Deutsche), 1869—70.** Vorträge u. Mittheilungen. Berlin, 1871. 8vo. —60

3358 **Parry (W. E.)** Reis ter ontdekking van eeno Noord-Westel. doorvaart uit de Atlant. in de Stille Zee, in 1819 en 1820. Amsterd. 1821. *maps and plates.* *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

(Voyage for a discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic in the Pacific.)

3359 — Zweite Reise zur Entdeckung d. Nordwestl. Durchfahrt, 1821—23. Aus d. Engl. Jena, 1824. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

3360 **Pontanus (Joh. Is.)** Rerum et urbis Amstelodamensium historia. Amstelod., 1611. *vellum, folding maps, plates and engravings.* fol. 12.—

The pp. 128—143 of this work contain a very valuable history of the early Dutch voyages to the North, illustrated with 13 maps and engravings, taken from the original editions of these voyages. At p. 129 a large map is inserted, representing the glacial regions, made by *J. Hondius*, the publisher of the work; with the inscription at the 80th degree: *Glacies ab Hudsono detecta.* See for further particulars: Tiele, pag. 111.

In the same vol. bound up with:

J. de Beka et W. Heda, Historia Ultrajectina, rec. et not. ill. A.

FRED. MULLER,

Buchellii. Acc. *L. Hortensii* Seccasiones Ultrajectin. et S. Petri Appendix. Ultraj. 1643. — *Fine copy.*

- 3361 **Raven Albertsz., (D.)** Journael ofte Beschrijvinge van de Reijse na Spitzbergen in 1639, ten dienste van de HH. Bewinth. v. de Groenlantse, Comp. tot Hoorn. Waerin zijn droevige schipbreucke, ellende op 't wrack en blijde verlossing. Met and. gedenckw. Historien. Utrecht, *E. W. Snel-laert.* 1647. 4°. 16 pp. 3.—

(*Journal of the Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1639, in the service of the Hon. Directors of the Greenland Comp. at Hoorn; containing his lamentable shipwreck, his misery on the wreck and joyful deliverance.*)

Rare separate edition, without plate and additions. See for other editions n°. 2099 and following.

- 3362 **Röslin (Helis.)** Mitternächte Schiffarth, von dem Herrn Staden inn Niederlanden vor XV Jaren vergebentlich fürgenömmen, dasz man daselbst herum in Orient u. Chinam kommen möge, etc. Oppenheim. 1610. *Curious map.* sm. 8vo. 40.—

Very interesting work on the voyages to the North, having largely contributed to a new Dutch Arctic voyage. The book is of the *highest rarity*; it is often mentioned by contemporaneous writers, but has entirely disappeared in our days. — See: Muller, Northern Company, N° 3355, and the Historical introduction to the reprint of Hessel Gerritsz' collection on the Arctic Voyages. N° 3333.

- 3363 **Ross (J.)** Entdeckungsreise nach d. Baffins-Bai, zur Untersuch. einer Nord-West-Durchfahrt. Nach d. Engl. Jena, 1819. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

See n°. 1378—80.

- 3364 — Second Voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and Residence in the Arctic Regions during 1829—1833. Lond. 1835. *hf. calf, many plates and maps.* 4to. 5.—

- 3365 **Le Roy (P. L.)** Kort, nauwkeurig en echt relaas van vier Russische zeelieden, welke op het onbewoond eiland Oost-Spitzbergen, 6 jaren hebben doorgebracht. Uit het Fransch vert. Amsterd. 1768. sm. 8vo. 1.25

(*Short, exact and true account of four Russian mariners, who have resided 6 years at the uninhabited island East-Spitzbergen. From the French.*)

- 3366 **Sauer (M.)** Account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the Northern part of Russia, by Commod. J. Billings, 1785—94. Lond. 1802. *bds. uncut.* 4to. *Map of the strait between Asia and America.* 4.50

- 3367 **Snow (W. Parker)** Voyage of the „Princee Albert” in search of John Franklin: narrative of every-day life in the Arctic seas. Lond. 1851. *Map and pl. cloth.* 8vo. 2.25

- 3368 **Spitzbergen** (Description of a view of the North coast of), in Barker's Panorama. Lond. 1819. 12 pp., *plate.* 8vo. —.60

- 3369 **Tollens (H.)** De overwintering der Hollanders op Nova Zembla, 1596—97. 7e druk. Leeuward. 1860. sm. 8vo. —.25

- 3370 — The Wintering of the Hollanders on Nova Zembla, 1596—97. Transl. from the Dutch by Anglo-Saxon. Ibid. 1860. sm. 8vo. —.75

Historical poem; prize-essay published by the Society for Dutch literature, and afterwards a Schoolbook. See n°. 2075.

- 3371 **Weld (C. R.)** Arctic expeditions. A lecture. Lond. 1850. *map.* 8vo. —.60

- 3372 **Wrangel (F. von)** Reise langs der Nordküste von Sibirien und auf dem Eismeere, 1820—1824. Nach d. handschriftl. Journalen u. Notizen bearb. von G. Engelhardt. Herausgeg. von C. Ritter. Berlin, 1839. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. calf, map.* 8vo. 2.50

Amsterdam.

D. VOYAGES TO EAST-INDIA.

- 3373 **Bontekoe (W. Ysbr.)** Journael ofte gedenckwaerd. beschrijv. v. de O. Ind. reyse, begrijp. veel wonderl. en gevaerl. saecken hun weder-varen v. Dec. 1618 tot Nov. 1625. Waerby h. Journael v. D. A. Raven en versch. gedenk. geschieden. Amst., *Wed. Theunis Jacobsz.* 1664. 4to. 76 pp. *With coarse woodcuts.* 8.—
(*Journal and memorable description of the E. I. voyage, comprising many wonderful and perilous advent. from Dec. 1618 til 1625. With the Journal of D. A. Raven and other memor. adventures.*)
For 13 other editions see n°. 2099 to 2112.
- 3374 **Cambodia.** — (Garnier (Fr.) *Voyage lointain aux royaumes de Cambodge et Laouwen par les Néerlandais et ce qui s'y est passé jusqu'en 1644.* (Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. Paris, Sept.—Oct. 1871.) map. 8vo. 2.50
Translation of the "Voyage de Gerard van Wusthof au Laos, annoté par M. Franc. Garnier." — See for the Dutch Original, published at Haarlem, 1691, one of the rarest works of that kind, and for this translation, n°. 2125.
- 3375 **Compaen (Claes)** 't Begin, midden en eynde der See Rooveryen, hoe hy met weinich Schepen de Zee onveylich gemaect een ongelooft. Buyt gerooft heeft. Amst., *Erfg. Wed. G. de Groot en A. v. Dam.* 1723. 4to. 4.—
(*Commencement, middle and end of the piracies of Cl. C., who made the sea unsafe with few ships, etc.*)
- 3376 ——— Same work. Amst., *G. de Groot Keur.* 1756. 4°. 4.—
Both popular editions of 42 pp. with very bad woodcuts.
- 3377 **Grube (A. W.)** Schetsen en tafereelen uit Azië en Australië. Sneek, 1861. 8vo. 1.—
(*Sketches from Asia and Australia. Transl. from the German.*)
- 3378 **Herbert (Th.)** Zee- en lant-reyse na verscheyde deelen van Asia en Africa, Oost-Indien, enz. Uyt h. Eng. door L. v. Bosch. Amsterd. *A. G. v. d. Heuvel,* 1665. *With engravings.* 4to. 5.—
(*Voyages and travels through various parts of Asia and Africa, East-India, etc. From the English.*)
Pp. 180—88: Discovery of America, by Madoc ap Owen Gwyneth, 300 years before Columbus. See n°. 2162.
- 3379 **Heyden (F. J. van der)** Schipbreuk v. 't Oost-Indisch jacht *Ter Schellingh* (in 1661) onder 't landt van Bengalen, met beschrijving van Arrakan, Bengale, Martavan, etc. Amst. *J. v. Someren.* 1675. 4°. 3.—
This account is added to all the later editions of Struys, Voyages. — Under n°. 2259 and foll., later editions occur of 1685, 1698; there are still 2 editions of the 18th cent.
- 3380 ——— The same *with addition*: Deze druk zeer vermeerderd door W. Kunst, die hetzelfde alles heeft bijgewoont. Laaste druk waarin de koperen platen zijn vernieuwt. Amst. *S. v. Esveldt,* 1746. 4to. 2.50
(*This edition much corrected by W. Kunst, who was present at all this. Last edition with new copper-plates.*)
- 3381 **Houtman — Dresselhuis (J. ab Utr.)** Nog iets over Frederik de Houtman. (1840?) 7 pp. *Extr.* —.50
(*Something more on Fred. de Houtman.*)
Principally on his stay at Sumatra, 1601—2.

FRED. MULLER,

- 3382 **India — Japan.** — Een kort Beskriffning uppå trenne Reesor och Peregrationer, sampt Konnegarijket Japan. Wysindzborg, *Joh. Kankel.* 1674. 304 pp. 4to. 45.—

EXTREMELY RARE, as all the typographical productions of *J. Kankel* at Wysingsborg (Sweden.) — See n°. 3293.

This vol. contains: pp. 1—162. *Nils Matson Kioping*, Voyage in Asia, Africa, etc. — pp. 162—233. *Oloff Erichszon Willman*, Voyage to East-India. — pp. 234—389. Short account of the Kingdom Japan and its emperors; how long the Portuguese have visited it, and when the Dutch have arrived, etc. — pp. 289—303. Account of a Voyage from Moscou to China, by Mongolio (Mängul?) and Cataja, on the river Oby, etc.; by a Russian ambassador. — *As interesting, as rare.*

The copy is somewhat stained and a few wormholes in the margins. Title in facsimile.

- 3383 — **Vries (Maarten Gerritsz.)** van Harlingen, Commandeur in dienst der Oost-Ind. Comp. 1622—1647, door P. A. Leupe. (Leeuw. 1858.) 9 pp. sm. 8vo. *Extr.* 1.—

Biography of M. G. Vries. — His voyage to Japan, see n°. 2272—73.

- 3384 **Lier (D. van)** Extract, ofte cort verhael van 't schip Nieu Delf, ... naer Oost-Indien, 1646—47. *No place.* 1648. 16 pp. 4to. (A few wormholes in the margin.) 150

(*Short account of the voyage of the ship New Delf to East-India.*)

- 3385 **Maffei (Jo. P.)** Historiarum Indicarum ll. XVI; selecti ex India Epistolarum ll. IV. Accéd. Ign. Loiolae vita. Colon. Agripp. 1593. *folding map, fine copy in old calf gilt.* fol. 6.—

- 3386 **Narrationes rerum Indicarum ex litteris Patrum Soc. Jesu desumptae, ac ex Ital. sermone in Lat. trad., interprete G. Huysmanno.** Lovanii, *J. Masius*, 1589. *blue calf gilt.* 8vo. 750

- 3387 **Roy (J. Jz. de)** Hachelijke reystogt na Borneo en Atchin, in sijn vlugt van Batavia, 1691. Leyden, *P. v. d. Aa*, (1707.) *plates, vellum.* 8vo. *Scarce.* 3.—

(*Dangerous voyage to Borneo and Atchin, from Batavia, 1691.*)

The only vol. of *P. v. d. Aa's* Collection of Voyages, relating to East-India. See n°. 1890—91, the note on pag. 229.

- 3388 **Schouten (Jobst)** Sanfärdig beskrifning om Konungarijket Siam, uthi holländska språket ähr 1636 författat. Wysingsborg, *J. Kankel*, 1675. 4to. 60 pp. *bds.* 20.—

Swedish edition of *J. Schouten's* celebrated treatise on Siam, of the highest rarity. *Mr. Tiele* mentions it not in his: *Mémoire bibliographique.* — The copy is somewhat stained and has some wormholes in the margins.

Is one of the appendices to the *rare Collection of Voyages*, printed at *Wysingsborg*, see n°. 3293.

The original Dutch edition see n°. 1178, 2157, and the English translation n°. 2133.

- 3389 **Soeteboom (H.)** 3e voornaemste zeegetogt der Nederl. na de Oost-Indien, onder Jac. Heemskerk en Wolf. Hermansz. in 1601—3. Uyt de aenteeken. v. Willem v. Westzanen. Sanerdam, *J. Jz. Schipper.* 1648 12 *plates. bds.* 4to. *Very rare.* (*Tiele* n°. 162.) — Some wormholes in the margins. 12.—

(*3d and principal voyage of the Dutch to E.-I. under J. H. and*

Amsterdam.

W. H. in 1601—3. — According to the notices of William of West-Sanen.)

Another edition of 1648 see under n°. 2161.

- 3390 **Stokram (Andr.)** Korte beschrijvinge v. de ongeluck. Weerom-Reys v. h. Schip *Aernhem*, nevens 6 andere schepen onder A. de Vlaming van Batavia na het Vaderlandt afgevaren 23 Dec. 1661. Amst. J. v. Duisberg. 1663. 4to. 19 pp. 4.50

(Short description of the unfortunate return of the Ship Aernhem, which left Batavia 1661, with 6 other ships under A. de Vlaming.)

Rare.

- 3391 **[Tachard (Guy)]** Voyage de Siam, des Pères Jésuites, avec leurs observations astronom., et leurs remarques de phys., géogr., d'hydrogr. et d'histoire. Paris, 1686. many plates on nat. hist., vellum. 4to. 4.50
- 3392 — *Même ouvrage. — Idem.* Second Voyage. Amsterd. 1689. 2 vols. — Journal ou Suite du Voyage de Siam en 1585 et 1586, par L. D. C. (l'abbé de Choisy.) Ibid. 1687. Together 3 vols. plates. calf. sm. 8vo. 6.—

- 3393 **Trigautius (N.)** De Christiana Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Soc. Jesu libri V, in quibus Sinensis regni mores, leges describuntur. Aug. Vind. 1615. 8 and 656 pp.; engraved frontisp. and plate, vellum. 4to. — *Original edit., rare.* 12.—

- 3394 — Historie de l'expédition chrestienne au royaume de la Chine, entreprinse par les PP. de la Comp. de Jesus trad. par D. F. de Riquebourg. Lyon, 1616. 1096 pp. plan. vellum. 8vo. — *Rare.* 10.—

- 3395 **Twist (J. v.)** Beschrijving van Guseratte, dat is: Cort verhael van de Regering, Handel en Gelegenheyt van 't Coninckrijk van Guseratte, staende onder den grooten Mogoll. Uyt versch. authouren en eygen ondervindingh vergadert. Amst. H. Doncker. 1647. 4to. Uncut. 20.—

(Description of Guseratte or Short account on the Government, Commerce and Situation of the Kingdom of Guseratte, under the Great Mogoll. Gathered from various authors and personal experience.)

First separate edition, containing only the first part or pp. 1 to 68 of the edition in the 2d vol. of the Collection of Dutch Travels: *Begin en voortgang der O. I. Comp.* 1646. See N° 1872—74 and 3286.

- 3396* — Another copy, in good state, but not uncut. 9.—

E. VOYAGES TO AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, SOUTH-SEA ISLANDS, ETC.

- 3396 **Bennett (Geo.)** Acclimatisation: its eminent adaptation to Australia. A lecture delivered in Sydney. Melbourne, 1862. 8vo. —.90
- 3397 — Rules and objects of the Acclimatisation Society of Victoria, with the report adopted at the first general meeting, etc. Ibid. 1861. 8vo. —.60
- 3398 **Christmann (Fr.)** Australien. Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen u. d. Kolonisation; Bilder aus d. Leben in d. Wildniss u. d. Stätten d. Kultur d. neuesten Welt. Leipzig, 1870. 120 woodcuts, 4 maps and 5 plates. cloth gilt. 8vo. 1.50

FRED. MUELLER,

- 3399 **Hovell (W. H.) and H. Hume**, Journey of discovery to Port Philip, New South Wales, in 1824 and 1825. 2d edition. Sydney. 1837. 97 pp. 8vo. (a corner of the title damaged.) *Scarce*. 2.50
- 3400 **Mémoires sur la découverte de la côte Sud-Ouest de la Nouvelle-Hollande, ou de la Terre Flinders, de la Terre Napoléon, et de la Terre Grant.** (Annales des Voyages. Tom. XXIV. pagg. 273—296. Paris, 1815.) *map*. 8vo. 1.50
- 3401 **Mitchell (T. L.)** Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia, in search of a route from Sydney to the gulf of Carpentaria. Lond. 1848. *woodcuts, 12 plates and 7 maps, cloth*. 8vo. 3.75
- 3402 **Oderzheimer (Fr.)** Das Festland Australien. Geograph., naturwissenschaftl. u. kulturgeschichtl. Skizzen. Wiesbaden, 1861. 151 pp. 8vo. 1.50
Beilage zu den Jahrb. d. Vereins f. Naturkunde im Herzogthum Nassau. Heft XV.
- 3403 **Oxley (J.)** Reizen in de binnenlanden van Australië, in 1817 en 1818. Uit h. Eng. Dordrecht, 1821. *Maps and plates. hf. calf*. 8vo. 2.50
(*Voyages into the inland of Australia. Transl. from the English.*)
- 3404 **Phillip**, Voyage à Botany-Bay, avec description de l'établissement des Colonies du port Jackson et de l'île Norfolk. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1791. *hf. calf, uncut*. 8vo. 1.25
The original see n°. 2083.
- 3405 **Roggeveen (Jac.)** Tweejaarige reyse rondom de wereld, ter ontdekkinge der onbekende Zuydlanden in 1721—22, ondernomen door last v. de Nederl. West-Ind. Maatsch. Nevens de reyze v. h. O. I. schip Barneveld in 1719. 3e druk. Dordrecht, H. de Koning. 1764. *bds., map and plates*. 4to. 4.—
(*A two years' voyage round the world, for the discovery of the unknown South-Lands, in 1721—22. Undertaken by order of the Dutch W. I. Comp. With the voyage of the East-Ind. ship Barneveld.*)
More extensive account than the editions of 1727. — Jacob Roggeveen was the son of A. Roggeveen, the same who received already in 1676 a patent for discoveries in the South-Sea. See n°. 1994—95.
- 3406 — The same. 4th edition. Amst., A. Cornelisz. 1774. *sd. uncut, map and plates*. 4to. 5.—
Both exact reprints of the edition of 1728. — The 2 former editions appeared in 1728 and 1758. The author is unknown.
- 3407 **Sadeur (J.)** Avantures de Jacques Sadeur dans la découverte et le Voyage de la Terre Australe, conten. les coutumes et les moeurs des Australiens, leur religion, etc. Amsterd. 1722. *calf, sm*. 8vo. 1.75
See for the Dutch translation, n°. 2015.
- 3408 **Salvado (B.)** Mémoires historiques sur l'Australie. Trad. de l'Italien en Franç. p. l'abbé Falcimagne, avec d. notes et une histoire de la découverte de l'or. Paris, 1854. *map. hf. calf*. 8vo. 2.75
- 3409 **[Vairasse (D.)]** Histoire des Sevarambes, peuples qui habitent une partie du troisième continent, communément appelé la Terre Australe. Nouv. édit., rev. et corr. Amsterd. 1716. 2 parts. in 1. *plates. calf. sm*. 8vo. 3.50
- 3410 — Historie der Sevarambes, volkeren die een gedeelte van het darde vastland bewoonen, gemeenlyk Zuidland genaamt hunne regëering, zeden, taal, enz. Amsterdam, T. ten Hoorn, 1682. *vellum, plates*. 4to. 7.—
(*History of the Sevarambes, a people inhabiting a part of the 3d con-*
Amsterdam.

inent, commonly called South-Land their government, manners, language, etc.)

Scarce. The 2d edition of 1701 (see n°. 2015) is augmented with the voyage of J. Sadenr, and the very interesting voyage of W. de Vlaming to New-Holland, each beginning with a new paging (48 and 24 pp.) Both voyages are very rare and wanting in most copies.

- 3411 **Voyages (Early)** to Terra Australis now called Australia; collection of documents, and extracts from early MS. maps, illustrative the history of discovery on the coast of that vast island. Edit., with introduction by R. H. Major. Lond. 1859. 5 maps, cloth. 8vo. *Out of print.*
Rare. 20.—

Published by the Hakluyt Society.

- 3412 **Auckland**, the Capital of New Zealand, and the country adjacent: including some account of the gold discovery in New Zealand. Lond. 1853. map and plates. cloth. sm. 8vo. (3.60) 2.—

- 3413 **Nicholas (J. L.)** Verhaal eener reis naar Nieuw-Zeeland, in 1814 en 15, in gezelschap met S. Marsden. Uit h. Eng. vert. Rotterdam. 1819. 2 vols. hf. cf. 8vo. 1.50

(*Voyage to New-Zealand, in company with the Rev. S. Marsden.*)

- 3414 **Collins (Dav.)** Account of the English Colony in New South Wales from its first settlement in 1788 to 1801. With some particulars of New Zealand, etc. 2d edition. Lond. 1804. Map and numerous plates, those of natural history coloured. hf. calf. 4to. Neat copy. 6.—

“A singularly curious and painfully interesting journal, which may be considered as a sort of Botany Bay Calendar.” — *Quart. Review*. — Pagg. 551—562 contain a Vocabulary of the New South Wales and New Zealand languages.

- 3415 **Grant (J.)** Verhaal van eene ontdekkingsreize na Nieuw-Zuid-Wales, 1800—1802. Uit h. Eng. Haarlem, 1805. map and pl. hf. calf. 8vo. 1.50

(*Narrative of a voyage for discovery to New South Wales. From the English.*)

- 3416 **Evans (G. W.)** Voyage à la Terre de Van Diemen, ou description histor., géogr. et topograph. de cette île. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1823. map and pl. sd. 8vo. 1.25

- 3417 **Brutel de la Rivière (P. M.)** Togt van het Engelsche barkschip Pagoda, naar de Zuidpool. (*Extr.* 1850.) 8vo. 16 pp. 1.—

(*Voyage of the Engl. bark Pagoda, to the South-pole.*)

- 3418 **Ross (J. Clark)** Entdeckungsreise nach dem Süd-Polar-Meere, 1839—1843. Deutsch v. Jul. Seybt. Leipz. 1847. sd. map and plate. 8vo. (5.—) 2.25

- 3419 **Weddell (J.)** Voyage to the South Pole, to the 74th degree of latit., and Visit to Terra del Fuego. Lond. 1825. map and plates. bds. 8vo. 2.25

- 3420 **Anslin N. Z. (N.)** Beschrijving der Washingtons- en Sandwich-eilanden, en van het Pitcairn-eiland. Leyden, 1834. 6 col. plates. sd. 8vo. 1.—

(*Description of the Washingtons and Sandwich-islands, and of the Pitcairn-island. For the youth.*)

FRED. MULLER,

- 3421 **Arbousset (Th.)** Tahiti et les îles adjacentes. Voyages et séjour dans ces îles, 1862 à 1865, Paris, 1867. *portr., pl. and map. hf. cl.* 8vo. 1.25
- 3422 **Broughton (W. R.)** Voyages de découvertes dans la partie septentrionale de l'Océan Pacifique, 1795—98. Trad. par J. B. B. E(yriès.) Paris, 1807. 2 vols. *maps and plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50
- 3423 **Dillon (P.)** Voyage à la Mer du Sud, 1827—28, et Relation de la découverte du sort de La Pérouse. Paris, 1830. 2 vols. *pl. and map. hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.75
- 3424 **Dyk (L. C. D. van)** De ontdekking van het eiland (Nieuw) Amsterdam. (Haarlem, 1854.) 6 pp. *folding plate. sm.* 8vo. (*Extr.*) 1.—
(*The discovery of the island (New) Amsterdam.*)
The plate is a facsimile of a design of the islands St. Paulo and N. Amsterdam (in the South Pacific Ocean), by Anth. van Diemen, in the Journal of his voyage to India, 1631—32.
- 3425 **Hill (S. S.)** Travels in the Sandwich and Society islands. Lond. 1856. *cloth. map.* 8vo. (7.—) 2.75
- 3426 **La Pérouse.** — Ontdekkingen in de Zuidzee, en berichten aangaande de La Pérouse en zijne tochtgenooten, etc. Haarlem, 1799. 2 parts in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50
(*Discoveries in the South-Sea, and reports concerning La Pérouse, etc. Transl. from the French.*)
- 3427 **Mortimer (G.)** Waarneem. en aanmerk. geduur. eene reize naar Teneriffe, Van Diemensland, Sandwich-Eiland, de Noord-West-Kust van Amerika, enz. onder bevel van J. H. Cox. Uit h. Eng. vert. d. J. D. Pasteur. Leyd. 1793. 8vo. 2.—
(*Observations and notices made during a voyage to Teneriffe, Van Diemensland, the Sandwich-Islands, the North-West-Coast of America, etc. under the command of J. H. Cox. Transl. from the Engl.*)
- 3428 **He Mooololo no na holoholona wawae eha.** Lahainaluna (Mani), 1834. 192 pp. *bds.* 8vo. *Very rare.* 7.50
(*Natural History of beasts, in the Hawaiian language.*)
- 3429 **He Hoikehonua, he mea ia e hoakakāi i ke ano o ka honua nei, a me na mea maluna iho.** Ua unuhi ia nolo mai oka Hoikehonua a W. C. Woodbrugge. Oahu (Honolulu), 1836. VII and 203 pp. *many woodcuts.* *bds.* 8vo. — *Very rare.* 10.—
(*Translation of Woodbrugge's Geography in the Hawaiian language, printed at the Missionary Press.*) See Sir G. Grey's Library. Vol. II, p. 144.
- 3430 **[Seriman (Zacc.)]** Viages de Env. Wanton a las Terras Incognitas Australes y al pais de la Monas. Trad. del idioma Ingles al Italiano, y de este al Español p. J. de Guzman y Maurique. Madrid, *A. de Sacha*, 1781. 4 vols. *calf, plates.* 4to. 7.50
"An ideal work, abounding with character, sentiment and philosoph. observations. The author was a Venetian, named Zaccaria Seriman." *Lowndes.*
- 3431 **Turnbull (J.)** Reizen in den Stillen Oceaan, 1800—1804. Uit h. Eng. Dordr. 1810—14. 3 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25
(*Travels in the Pacific Ocean. From the Engl.*)

F. VOYAGES TO AFRICA.

- 3432 **Azurara (Gomez Eannes de)** Chronica do descobrimento e conquista de Guiné. Tradad. do Manuscrito original contempor; preced. de una introduc., com algumas notas p. *Visc. de Santarem* e seguida d'um glosario des palavras e phrases antiquadas. Pariz, 1841. *portr. and fac-sim. hf. calf, uncut. roy.* 8vo. *Fine copy.* 6.—
- 3433 **Billiard (A.)** Voyage aux Colonies orientales ou Lettres écrites des îles de France et de Bourbon, 1817—20. Paris, 1822. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50
- 3434 **Braun (Sam.)**, Indianische Schiffarten. (1620?) 132 and 3 *unnumb. pp.*, 2 *plates. vellum.* 8vo. (*Title wanting*) 5.—
This curious and rare volume contains the description of five voyages made by the author, natif of Basil, as Surgeon on board of Dutch ships to the coasts of Africa and Angola, the Levant, his shipwreck near Portugal, the battles with the Spaniards, etc. 1613—20, with his passports at the end of the vol.
In the same vol.: **Cl. Ang. de Martelli**, Warhafft. Beschreibung der A°. 1683 von dem Türkischen Erb-Feind grausam-erlitten Gefängnütz wie auch der Erhalt- u. Erlösung. No place, 1690. *portr. and 2 plates.*
- 3435 **Bright (R.)** Lecture on Namaqualand and its mines. Cape-town, 1855. 23 pp. 8vo. 1.—
- 3436 **Della-Cella (P.)** Voyage de Tripoli de Barbarie aux frontières occident. de l'Egypte, 1817. Trad. de l'Ital. (Extr. d. Annales d. Voyages. Paris, 1823.) *Notes MSS., map and fgg. drawn. hf. cloth.* 8vo. 1.25
- 3437 **Dureau de la Malle**, Province de Constantine. Recueil de renseignements pour l'expédition ou l'établissement des Français dans cette partie de l'Afrique Septentrion. Paris, 1837. *map. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50
- 3438 **Guattini.** — Viaggio nel regno del Congo, del P. Mich. Angelo de Guattini et del P. Dion. de Carli, Capuccini Missionarii Venetia, 1699. *vellum.* 12mo. — *Rare edition.* 4.50
- 3439 **Külb (Ph. H.)** Geschichte der Reisen und Entdeckungen in Africa vom Ende des XV. Jahrh. bis auf die Gegenwart. Mainz, 1841. Tom. I. (1415—1521.) *portr. and 2 maps.* 8vo. (4.50) 1.50
- 3440 **Matham (Adrien)**, Voyage au Maroc (1640—41.) Journal de voyage publié pour la première fois, avec notice biograph. de l'auteur, introduction et notes, par Ferd. de Hellwald. La Haye, 1866. 8vo. 1.25
- 3441 **Pigafetta (Phil.)** Report of the Kingdome of Congo, a Region of Africa; and of the Countries that border rounde about the same. Drawen out of the writings and discourses of Od. Lopez, a Portingall. Transl. out of Italian by Abr. Hartwell. Lond. *J. Wolfe*, 1579. 10 *plates calf gilt.* sm. 4to. Wormholes at the first 80 pp. 15.—
VERY RARE ENGLISH EDITION. — The two maps, mentioned in the description of Brunet, are wanting, likewise as in the original.
- 3442 **Pigafetta (Ant.)** Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo, ossia ragguaglio della navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'Occidente, fatta sulla squadra d. Capit. Magaglianes, 1519—22. Pubbl. da un Cod. della Bibliotheca Ambrosiana, c. note, ed Tratt. di Navigazione d. stessa autore, p. *C. Amoretti.* Milano, 1800. *map and plates. bds. uncut.* fol. 4.25

FRED. MULLER,

PRESTER JOHN. — See n^o. 2277—81.

- 3443 — **Alvares (Fr.)** Warhaftiger Bericht von den Landen, auch geistl. u. weltl. Regiment, des mechtigen Königs in Ethiopien, den wir *Priester Johann* nennen Aus der Portugall. u. Italien. Sprachen in das Deutsche gebracht. (Eiszleben, *J. Heller*, 1566.) *bds. fol.* — **VERY RARE.** 35.—
First German edition of Alvarez, unknown to Brunet and most bibliographers; it contains (pp. 5--67) the complete translation of Corsali's letters on India, addressed 1515 and 1517 to Lorenz de Medicis.
- 3444 — **De ritu et moribus Indorum. (in fine:)** Explicit Epistola de Johanne qui dr (dicitur) presbiter Indie. *No place nor date.* *bds. 4to.* 37.50
RARISSIME. — Printed in Germany at the end of the 15th century; 9 leaves à 31 lines, Gothic types; woodcut border at the first page; initials written in colours. Stained by water.
- 3445 — **Legatio David Aethiopiae Regis ad Clementem Papā VII.** — Ejusd. legatio ad Emanuele Portugalliae regem. — Item alia legatio ejusd. ad Joannem Portugalliae regem. — De regno Aethiopiae, ac populo, deq. moribus ejusdem populi nonnulla. Bonon., *Jac. Kemolen of Alost*. 1533. *hf. Russia.* 24 ff. 4to. the last blank. *Very fine copy.* 24.—
Of great rarity. An Italian translation appeared in the same year in 2 different editions.
- 3446 — **Goës (Dam. à)** Fides, religio, moresque Aethiopum sub imp. Preciosi Joannis (quem vulgo Presbyterum Joannem vocant), cum enarrat. confoderat. inter ipsos Aethiop. Imp. et Reges Lusitanae Aliquot item epistolae Helenae aviae Davidis Preciosi Joannis, ac ipsius etiam Davidis, ad Pontif. Rom., et Eman. ac Joan. Lusitan. Reges *Deploratio Lappianae gentis*, ipso etiam Dam. à Goes aut. Paris, *Chr. Weichel*, 1541. *vellum. 8vo.* 19.—
In the same vol. is bound: *D. Chytraei Orat. de Statu Ecclesiarum hoc tempore in Graeci, Asia, Boëmia, etc.; Epist. Constantinopolit. et aliae, Gr. et Lat.; Confessio fidei Gennadii Patr.; De Russorum et Tartaror. relig. ac motibus etc.* Francof. 1583. — *Ejusd. Orat. contin. descript. regionis Greichgaeae ad Necearum fl. sitae.* Francof. 1583.
- 3447 — **Legatio magni Indorum Imperatoris Presbyteri Joannis, ad Emanuele Lusitaniae Regem, A^o. D. 1513.** Interprete Dam. de Goes. Dordraci, 1618. 16 *unnumb. leaves. hf. calf. gilt, sm. 8vo.* (Title restored.) *Rare.* 8.—
- 3448 — **Ludolphus (J.)** New History of Ethiopia, being a full and accurate description of the Kingdom of Abessinia, vulgarly called the Empire of Prester John. Made Engl. by J. P. Lond. 1682. *Old calf, plates of natural history, etc. fol.* 7.50
- 3449 Report and Evidence from the select Committee on the West Coast of Africa. (Official blue Book.) Lond. 1842. 744 *pagg. and 2 maps. fol.* 4.50
- 3450 **Riley (J.)** Naufrage du brigantin Américain Le Commerce, perdu sur la côte occident. d'Afrique, 1815; accomp. de la description de Tombuctoo et de Wassanah. Trad. de l'Angl. p. Peltier. Paris, 1818. 2 vols. *map. hf. calf. 8vo.* 2.50
- 3451 **Roscher (A)** Ptolemaeus u. d. Handelsstrassen in Central-Afrika. Beitrag zur Erklär. d. ältesten Weltkarte. Gotha, 1857. 2 *maps. 8vo.* (2.—) 1.25
- 3452 **VARTHEMA (L.)** — Ludovici Patritii Romani novum itinerarium Aethiopiae: Aegypti: utriusque Arabiae: Persidis: Siriae: ac Indiae: Intra et extra Gangem. (*In fine:*) Operi suprema manus imposita est auspiciis Bernardini Caruarial hispani S. l. et a. (Mediolani, 1511.) 4 and 62 leaves, *half morocco gilt. sm. fol.* 60.—
Fine and tall copy of this very rare edition, much sought for.

Amsterdam.

LATEST ACQUISITIONS.

I. BOOKS.

- 3454 **Adams (J. Quincy)** The duplicate letters, the fisheries and the Mississippi Documents relating to transactions at the Negotiation of Ghent. Washington, 1822. *bds.* 8vo. 3.60
- 3455 — Correspondence with several citizens of Massachusetts concerning the charge of a design to dissolve the Union. With additional papers, illustrative of the subject. Washington, 1829. 8vo. 1.50
- 3456 **Americus Vespuccius.** — **Varnhagen, F. A. de, Bar. de Porte Seguro, Amda Amerigo Vespucci:** Novos estudos e achegas, especialmente em favor da interpretação dada à sua 1ª viagem, em 1497—98, as costas do Yucatan e Golfo Mexicano. Vienna, 1874. 8 pp. *and fac-simile de parte do mappa mundi de Ruysch.* pet. in-fol. — (See n^o. 24, 25.) 5.—
- 3457 **Apianus.** — [See Catal. of Books N^o 40—47; Supplement n^o 2362—2377.] (**Varnhagen, F. A. de**) Jo. Schöner e P. Apianus (Benewitz): influencia de um e outro e de varios de seus contemporaneos na adopção donome America: primeiros globos e primeiros mappasmundi com este nome: globo de Walzeemüller, e *plaquette* acerca do de Schöner. Vienna, 1872. 61 pp. *cloth gilt edges.* sq. 8vo. 2.50
Printed only in 100 copies.
- 3458 **Beaumarchais (P. A. Caron de)** Observations sur le Mémoire justificatif de la Cour de Londres. A Londres, à Philadelphie, et se trouve partout, 1779. 56 pp. 8vo. 2.—
"Apologie de la conduite de la France, relativement à l'insurrection des colonies Anglaises."
- 3459 **Brazil.** — (See n^o 140—286; Supplem. n^o. 2405—38.)
— **Heriarte (M. de)** Descripção do Estado do Maranhão, Pará, Corupá e Rio das Amazonas 1662. Dada à luz por primeira vez (por F. A. de Varnhagen.) Vienna, 1874. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2.40
- 3460 — **Gama (B. Jose da)** Informação sobre a Capitania do Maranhão, dada em 1813. With preface by Mr. de Varnhagen. Vienna, 1872. 12mo. 1.20
- 3461 — **Porto Seguro (Barao de) (F. A. de Varnhagen)** Historia das lutas com os Hollandezes no Brazil, desde 1624 à 1654. Nova edição melhor e accrescent. Lisboa, 1874. *sd. plate.* 8vo. — Confer n^o 2434, 35. 9.—
- 3462 — Advys op de Presentatie van Portugael. Het Eerste Deel. (No place.) 1648. 21 and 3 unnumb. pp. 4to. *Uncut.* — *Not in Asher's Essay.* 4.—
(*Advice on the Presentation of Portugal. The first Part.*)
The Second Part is only mentioned in Trömel's Bibliothèque Americaine (see n^o. 111); a Third Part announced by the author in his schema, seems not to be published.
A Counter-Advice caused by this pamphlet, see Asher n^o 286.

FRED. MULLER,

- 3463 **Brazil.** — **Kroniek van het Historisch Genootschap te Utrecht.** XXIX. Jaargang. 1873. Utrecht, 1874. *ed.* 8vo. 8.50
(*Proceedings of the Historical Society at Utrecht. 29th year 1873.*)
Contains: *Classicale Acta van Brazilië.* — Acta of the directors of the Dutch Reformed Church in Brazil, 1636—44, published from the Records of the church in the Province of Utrecht, by Dr. J. A. Grothe. 115 pp.
- 3464 **Bull (Gul.)** *Dissertatio medica inaug. de colica pictonum.* Lugd. Batav. 1734. 19 pp. 4to. 20.—
OF THE UTMOST RARITY. — The author "*Anglus ex Carolina*", has dedicated the book to "*Do. Do. Gul. Bull, Armig. e Consilio regis in Provincia Carolinae Meridionalis, patri optimo.*"
- 3465 [**Caines (Geo.)**] Enquiry into the Law merchant of the United States; or *Lex Mercatoria Americana*, on several heads of commercial importance. Vol. I. New-York, 1802. *sheep.* 8vo. 5.50
- 3466 **Catechism.** — The Heidelberg Catechism, or Method of Instruction in the Christian religion, as the same is taught in the Reformed Churches and Schools of Holland. Translated for the use of the Reformed Protest. Dutch Church, of the city of New-York. N.-York, J. Holt, 1764. *calif.* 8vo. 46 pp. *Very scarce.* 15.—
- 3467 **China.** — British relations with the Chinese empire in 1832. Comparative statement of the English and American trade with India and Canton. Lond. 1832. 148 pp. 8vo. 1.50
- 3468 **Coinage.** — Reports of the operations of the Mint and branch mints of the Un. States. (Public Documents.) Washington, 1824—45. 33 pieces in 1 vol. *hf. cloth.* 8vo. 5.—
- 3469 **Constitutions** of the United States of America, the Declaration of Independence, etc. Trenton, 1813. *sheep.* sm. 8vo (a few wormholes.) — See n^o 479—88, 2541—43. 1.25
- 3470 **Congress.** — **Public Documents** printed by order of the Senate of the United States, 2d Session of the 20th and 21th Congress, 1828—30. Washington, 1828—30. 4 vols. *sheep* 8vo. 6.—
- 3471 — The same. 22th Congress. Washingt. 1832. Vol. I. *sheep.* 8vo. 1.25
- 3472 **Coxe (Tench)** View of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written between 1787 and 1794. Interspersed with authentic documents. Philadelphia, W. Hall, 1794. *calif.* 8vo. 6.—
Original edition. Scarce.
- 3472a **Curacao.** — **Simons (G. J.)** Beschrijving van het eiland Curaçou, uit verschillende bronnen bijeenverzameld. Oosterwolds, 1868. *map and 2 plates.* 8vo. (2.50) 1.50
(*Description of the island Curaçao, from different sources.*)
- 3473 **Darby (Will.)** The Emigrant's guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories: comprising a geographical and statistical description of Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, etc. New-York, 1818, *with large map.* *sheep.* 8vo. 3.—
— **Eliot (John)** the venerable Apostle of the Indians in America, see n^o 3491.
- 3474 **Diereville.** Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle France. Amst., P. Humbert, 1710. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. (*wants engraved frontisp.*) 7.50
- 3475 **Force (P.)** National Calendar for 1820, contain. an official list of all the officers of the Un. States. Washington. 1820. Map of Washington, 1820. *hf. cf.* sm. 8vo. 2.—

Amsterdam.

- 3475a **Franklin (B.)** Kleine Schriften nebst seinem Leben. Aus dem Engl. von G. Schatz. Weimar, 1794. 2 vols. 2 *portraits of F. sd. uncut*. 8vo. (Confer N^o. 598—606; 2598—2602.) 2.50
- 3476 **Gallatin (Alb.)** Sketch of the Finances of the United States. New-York, 1796. *calif.* 8vo. 2.25
- 3477 **Georgetown.** — Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown, with an Appendix containing the Laws of Maryland as relate immediately to the town. Georgetown, 1821—24. *bds.* 8vo. 3.—
- 3478 **Geography.** — Tijdschrift van het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, gevestigd te Amsterdam, onder redactie van C. M. Kan en N. W. Posthumus. Jaargang 1874. Amst. 1874. XXVI and 222 pp. *many maps*. 4^o. 8.20
- First annual series of this periodical, published by the Geographical Society, established at Amsterdam in 1872. — Very interesting.
- 3479 **Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London.** Lond. 1831—55. Vol. I, II, III p. 1, V p. 1, VII p. 1 and XXII. 6 parts. *with maps*. 8vo. 5.—
- Contains many valuable notices on America, Australia and the Arctic regions.
- 3480 **Goddard (W. G.)**, Address to the Phi Beta-Kappa Society of Rhode Island, delivered Sept. 7, 1836. Boston, 1837. 8vo. —.75
- On the value of liberal studies.
- 3481 **Gordon (Th. F.)** Digest of the laws of the United States, with notes explanatory and historical. Philad. 1827. 884 pp. *sheep.* 8vo. 6.—
- 3482 **Greenland.** — **Anderson (Joh.)** Beschrijving van Ysland, Groenland en de straat Davis. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaalt door J. D. J. Amsterd. 1750, *map and plates. vellum.* 4to. — See n^o 641. 3.50
- Contains pp. 244—286: Danish, Dutch and Greenlandish Vocabulary, Grammar and translations.
- 3483 **Hulsius' Collection of Voyages.** 4to. See n^o 3279—81.
- Plates in photography according to Mr. Quaritch Collation:**
- Part 20. Plate, 4 Savages, „Ein Zauberer,” etc.
 — 4 females and a child,” Wie die Weiber von Damason,” etc.
 — of birds and beasts, etc.
- Part 21. Portrait of „Pieter Pietersz. Heyn,” General of the fleet of the Dutch W. Ind. Company.
 Folding plate, „Drucken Landt,” p. 123.
- Part 22. Plate „Die Insel Joan Fernando,”
 — „Vorstellung wie die Spanische Schiff sind verbrendt worden zu Calao.”
 — „Verzeichniss der Ree da die Nassawische Flot gelegen ist.
- Part 23. Plate, views of „Mola” and „Caieta” pag. 212.
- Part 24. Portrait, Wm. IJsbantz Bontekoe van Hoorn.
 Folding plate, in front natives bringing fowls and fruit, and European fiddling to natives. p. 10.
 — — 2 horizontal compartments, representing ships and flying fish. p. 16.
 — — 2 horizontal compartments, in front, boat with awning. p. 24.
 — — 3 Ships in storm, 2 wrecked, to face p. 57.
 — — Wreck of a ship, men on it and on spars in sea p. 71.

FRED. MULLER,

Part 25. Folding plate of a skull, "Das obere Theil vom Kopff des Einhorns" etc. (1.)

— "Gedachtes obere Theil." (2.)

— but smaller, "Das hindere Theil vom Kopff des Einhorns." (3.)

Part 26. Plate, in 2 compartments, — the upper one has a sub-cription: "Fisch so von den Isländern Narwal genant," etc; the lower one has "Kopff des fisches Narwal," to face p. 16.

— "Wilde Groenländer," to face p. 26.

Folding plate, 2 Walruses, at right hand corner "Wallrusch" to face p. 49.

— a whale windlass, at bottom "Wallfisches weyblin" etc, an inverted 2 in the corner, to face p. 60.

— Oil manufactory, barrels, etc. to face p. 60.

— a Whale, letter "G" below it, "4" in the upper corner.

Reproductions in photography of these plates, each of which are very rare and generally wanting. Only 2 or 3 copies are made. Each plate 3.—

- 3484 **Indian Languages.** — Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia. Philad. 1819. Vol. 1. *bds.* 8vo. 10.—

Scarce and highly remarkable vol., containing: *J. Heckewelder*, Account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian Natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighbouring States, p. 1—350; Correspondence between Mr. Heckewelder and Mr. Duponceau, on the languages of the American Indians, pp. 351—450; Words, phrases and short dialogues in the language of the Lenni Lenape, by Mr. Heckewelder. pp. 451—464. Besides Corresponding Secretary's Report on the languages of the Amer. Indians, and List of MS. donations concerning them, pp. 17—50.

- 3485 **Ingersoll (C. J.)** Discourse concerning the influence of America on the mind. Philad. 1823. 67 pp. 8vo. 1.—

- 3486 **Keate (Geo)** Relation des Îles Pelew, situées dans la partie Occident. de l'Océan Pacifique; composée sur les journaux du Capit. H. Wilson, etc. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1788. 2 vols. 17 *map and plates.* *hf. calf.* 8vo. (See n^o. 2049.) 2.50

- 3487 **Lahontan (Baron de)** Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2e édit. augm. Amst., *Franc. l'Hon^{oré}*, 1721. — Suite du Voyage de Lahontan. Amst. *Veuse de Boeteman*, 1728. — Together 3 vols. *maps and plates.* *hf. calf.* 8vo. 7.50

Confer n^o 864—66 and 2723—25.

- 3487a **(La Martinière)** Nouveau voyage vers le Septentrion, où l'on représente le naturel, les coutumes et la religion des Norwégiens, des Lapons, Zembliens, Samoyedes, etc. Amst. *E. Roger*. 1708. *plates. sd. uncut.* sm. 8vo. 3.75

- 3488 **Letters** from Washington, on the Constitution and laws; with sketches of some of the prominent public characters of the Un States. By a Foreigner. Washington, 1818. *bds.* 8vo. 2.50

- 3489 **Lichtenstein (H.)** Erläuterungen der Nachrichten des Francisco Hernandez von den vierfüßigen Thieren Neuspaniens. Berlin, 1830. 4to. (Extr. from: Abhandl. der Kön. Akad. d. Wissensch.) 1.—

- 3490 **Mac-Intosh (A.)** D. D., Address at the interment of Sylv. Bourne, Consul-General of the Un. States in the Netherlands, (at Amsterdam.) Harlem, 1817. 8vo. 16 pp. —.60

Amsterdam.

- 3491 **Mather (Cotton) — Liber Psalmorum** (Hebraice cum versione Latina), editus à Joh. Leusden. Londini, sumptibus Sam. Smith, 1688. vellum. 12mo. 65.—

OF THE UTMOST RARITY.

Hebrew and Latin text opposite. With dedicace to "D. Crescentio Mathero, Verbi Divini Ministri Vigilant., atque Collegii Harvardini, quod est Cantabrigiae Nov-Anglorum Rectori et Doctori celeberrimo ac Honorand., conversionem Indorum, in America (*una cum viginti quatuor, nuper Gentilibus, sed jam Christianis Pastoribus*) feliciter promoventi..... April 1688."

Second edition with Latin text, uniform with the edition Hebrew-English, with almost the same dedicace as to *John Eliot, and 24 converted Indians ordained minister of the Gospel*. London, 1688. This valuable record of the early progress of Christianity among the Indians of New England is NOT MENTIONED BY ANY BIBLIOGRAPHER.

-- Both editions are printed at Utrecht, however they bear the address of London; both corresponding in size and form of the Hebrew text. J. Leusden was Professor at the University at Utrecht.

- 3492 **Melish (J.)** Geographical description of the United States. 3d ed. Philad. 1818. 4 maps. *hf. calf.* 186 pp. 8vo. 1.50

- 3493 — Traveller's Directory through the United States, with a calendar. 5th edit. Philad. 1819. 2 large and 4 smaller maps. *calf sm.* 8vo. 134 pp. 1.50

- 3494 **Murphy (Henry C.)** — Proceedings at the dinner given by the citizens of Brooklyn ... 5 Aug. 1857 to the Hon. H. C. Murphy, previously to his departure as Minister to the Netherlands. Brooklyn, 1857. *cloth. gilt edges.* 8vo.

- 3495 **Navigator (The)**, containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers, with a description of their towns, villages, harbors, etc. With maps and an account of Louisiana, etc. 10th edit. Pittsburgh, 1818. *hf. calf. sm.* 8vo. 3.—

- 3496 **New-York.** — Account of the Banquet, given by the Saint Nicholas Society of the city of N. Y., on the occasion of the visit of the Netherlands Frigate, "Prins van Oranje". New York, 1852, 8vo. 1.75

Printed for the Society only. See n°. 1116.

- 3497 **New-York Canals** (Public documents relating to the), — which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes, with the Atlantic Ocean: with an introduction. New-York, 1821. *bds.* 484 pp. and large map. 8vo. 5.—

- 3498 **Orta (Garcia de)** Colloquios dos simples e drogas e cousas medicinaes da India e assi de algumas fructas achadas nella (varias cultivadas troje no Brazil.) Lisboa, 1872. *sd. sm.* 4to. (See n°. 766—69.) 12.—

Reproduction facsimile of the edition of Goa, 1563, published with preface by Mr. F. A. de Varnhagen. Printed only in a few copies. Large paper.

- 3499 **Park (J. A.)** System of the law of Marine Insurances. 2d American, from the 3d Engl. edit., which Appendix. Boston, Thomas and Andrews, 1800. *sheep.* 8vo. 5.—

-- Paul Jones, see: Song-books.

- 3500 **Penitentiary System** in the United States. Report by the Society for the prevention of Pauperism in the city of New-York. N.-York. 1822. 8vo. 1.50

- 3501 **Phipps (C. J.)** Voyage au Pôle Boréal, in 1773. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1775. *map and plates. hf. calf.* 4to. 2.50

FRED. MOLLER,

- 3502 **Price (B.)** Observations sur la nature de la liberté civile, sur les principes du gouvernement, sur la justice et la politique de la guerre avec l'Amérique. Auxquelles on a ajouté un Appendix et un Postscriptum. Trad. de l'Angl. sur la 11me édit. augm. et corr. par l'auteur. Rotterdam, 1776. *ed. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50
Confer n^o. 1023—24 and 3142—43.
- 3503 **Religious Sects. — Labadists.** (See 1305—23 and 2959—65.)
La Marque (Ant. de) Den Verresen Jan van Leyden ende Barent Knipperdolk, ofte het gantsche leven en bedrijf van Jan de Labadie. Uit het Frans vertaald. Rotterd. *J. Borstius*, 1670. 22 pp. 4to. Slightly stained. 3.—
(*The resurrected J. v. L. and B. K., or the whole life and profession of Jan de Labadie. Transl. from the French.*)
The author, former disciple of de Labadie, eye-witness of this history, reveals his Hypocrisies, Fanaticism, Heresies etc.
- 3504 **Roux de Rochelle**, Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, F. Didot Frères, 1839. *map and 96 plates. hf. cloth.* 8vo. 2.50
- 3505 **Sabbath.** — Account of memorials presented to Congress, respecting Sabbath Mails, etc. Boston, 1829. 8vo. 23 pp. —.60
- 3506 **Seybert (Ad.)** Statistical Annals of the United states of America, founded on official documents, 1798—1818. Philad. 1818. *calif.* 4to. 4.50
- 3507 **Silva (Inn. F. da)** Dizzionario bibliographico Portuguez. Estudos applicaveis à Portugal y ao Brasil. Lisboa, 1858—59. Vol. I—III (A—Jo.) 3 vols. *hf. mor.* 8vo. 11.—
Complete in 7 vols. Out of print and scarce.
- 3508 **Smith (L.)** Anglus-Brit.-Jamaicensis, Dissert. med. inaug. de colica apud incolae Caribienses endemia. Lugd. Batav. 1727. 28 pp. 4to. 20.—

SONG-BOOKS.

- 3509 — **Schellinger (W.)** 't Volmaeckte en toe-geruste Schip, bestaende in fraye gedichten, en aerdige hedekeus voor alle liefhebbers der groote Zeevaert. Amsterd., *M. de Groot*, 1680. *in parchment.* sm. 8vo. 123 pp. 10.—
(*The complete and equiped Ship, consisting in fine poems and pretty songs for all who love Navigation.*)
VERY RARE popular book of Songs for the Seamen, among which on the voyage to "Terreneuf" and Greenland for whalefishing. — Good copy of one of the rarest chapbooks, in original cover. Slightly stained and wanting a part of the last pag. (blank.)
- 3510 — **War of Independence.** — A la Zoutmans victorie, bevogten door de Hollanders op de Doggersbank, 5 Aug. 1781. Als meede de Nieuwste Liederen 8e druk. Amsterd., *S. en W. Koene*, (1784?) 92 pp. sm. 8vo. 4.—
(*On the victory of Zoutman, by the Dutch on the English, in the sea-fight at Doggersbank, 5 Aug. 1781. Besides the Newest Songs. 8th edition.*)
CHAPBOOK of popular Songs of the greatest rarity. — The greatest part of the songs relate to the victory on the English; there is a special poem on the Declaration of the Independence of America by Holland, on the alliance of France with America and the armed neutrality. — The 6 last pagg. somewhat stained.
- 3511 — **De Amerikaansche Koopman**, zingende de nieuwste, fraayste en aangenaaamste liederen. 3e druk. Amsterd., *S. en W. Koene*, (1783?) 94 pp. sm. 8vo. 6.—

SONG-BOOKS.

(*The American Merchant, who sings the newest, finest and prettiest songs. 3d edition.*)

RARE. A chapbook of popular songs under this title proves the sympathy of the population in the American affairs. It contains songs on the victory on the English at Doggersbank, on the capture of St. Eustatius by the French, etc. — Fine copy, uncut.

- 3512 — — — *De Opper-Admiraal van Holland, waar in te vinden zijn veel fraaije oorlogs- en andere Lieder, alle op de tegenwoordige tijdsomstandigheid toepasselijk.* Amsterd., *B. Koene*. (1781?) *two woodcuts*. 92 pp. sm. 8vo. 6.—

(*The Upper-Admiral of Holland, containing many fine Songs of War and others, all relating to the present affairs.*)

RARE CHAPBOOK of popular Songs. It contains the Song in honour of PAUL JONES on his arrival in Texel with 2 captured English vessels, in 1779 (see N^o. 1181, 82); a parody of it on the English: Here comes Jack the Englishman; a dialogue between the King of France and Paul Jones; songs on the war with England, etc. — The first page somewhat stained.

- 3513 — — — *Paul Jonas.* — Chapbook of popular songs under this title. (Amsterd. 1780?) 94 pp. sm. 8vo. (wants title, pp. 23—26, 55—58, 71—75, 87—90. 3.—

OF THE UTMOST RARITY; the first copy I ever saw, wherefore it is presented here with all its defectuosities. It begins with the popular Dutch song: *Here our dear Paul Jonas comes, — what a funny fellow,* — and proves the sympathy with him and the American cause. The current title at the top of the page is: *Paul Jonas*.

- 3514 *Stuyvesant.* (See N^o. 1446—50 and 3044—47.)

Berniera (Joh. Avg.) Tyd-verhaal der Nederlandsche Geschiedenissen, van de Unie van Utrecht, 1579 tot 1701. Utrecht, *Joh. van Stuyvesant*, 1701. *hf. calf.* sm. 8vo. 3.—

(*Chronological Register of the History of the Netherlands, since the Union at Utrecht, 1579 till 1701.*)

- 3515 *Verplanck (Gul. C.)* Address delivered before the American Academy of Fine Arts. New-York, 1824. *Engrav. bust of B. West on the title.* 45 pp. 8vo. —75

- 3516 *Walsh (Rob., Jr.)* Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America, containing an Historical Outline of their merits and wrongs as Colonies. Philad. 1819. *bds.* 8vo. 250

For this work the author received the thanks of the Legislature of Pennsylvania.

- 3517 *War* declared against Great Britain by the Un. States of America, with an exposition of the motives. *No place.* 1812. 27 pp. 8vo. —60

- 3518 *Webster (Dan.)* Speech in reply to Mr. Hayne, of South Carolina, relative the public lands. Delivered in the Senate. N. York, 1830. 8vo. 1.—

- 3519 *West-Indies.* — *Meinicke (C. E.)* Versuch einer Geschichte der europäischen Colonien in Westindien, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. Weimar, 1831. 785 pp. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 250

Confer n^o 1757—71, 3216—24.

- 3520 *Wolcott (O.)* Remarks on the present state of currency, credit, commerce and national industry. N. York, 1820. 8vo. 1.—

II. AUTOGRAPHS — PLATES.

3521 **Autographs.** — Anonyme. French Prince or Nobleman.

A. L. in French to Count Verhuell at Paris, from Canada, 3 May 1835. 4 pp. 4to. 3.—

Curious letter signed M. N. D. "Depuis plusieurs années il languit au sein des forêts de Canada et mange le pain de la misère en se livrant à l'instruction de la jeunesse. La mort de François II (l'empereur d'Autriche) le fait espérer de revendiquer les droits d'apanage sur le principauté de Westerland, mais il craint que Metternich," etc. etc.

3522 — **Capellan (J. D. v. d.)** Distinguished Patriot, promotor of the American interests, etc.

2 A. L. S. in Dutch, dated Amst. 14 March, Zwol, 7 April 1782. 4 pp. 4to. 3.50

On the American affairs; Adams is acknowledged as Minister of the U. S. States.

3523 **Autographs.** — **Lathrop (Jos.) DD.,** Pastor of the Cong. Church in W. Springfield, distinguished orator.

A. L. S. to the Lt. Governor Brigham at Norwich, dated West-Springfield, July 1809. 3 pp. fol. 2.50

Remarkable letter on matters of conscience.

3524 **Plates.** — **Views in Asia, Africa, Europe and America,** representing the principal places and the costumes of the inhabitants. — 40 Original drawings in India ink and in brown and red, by an able anonymous Dutch Artist, at the beginning of the 18th century. High 18, br. 24 cent. 50.—

Fine and remarkable collection, specially for the costumes of the natives and inhabitants. It comprises 12 views in America, viz: New Amsterdam, Quebec, Florida, Havana, Curaçao, Porto Rico, Mexico, Cusco, Fernambuco, St. Salvador, Carthagen and Callao de Lima. — Besides: Batavia, Goa, Tripoli, Alexandria, Rome, Venice, etc. etc. — These drawings are in the style of the views published in 1790 by *C. Allard* and afterwards by *P. Schenk* (see n° 1793, 94), but differ widely from them and are somewhat larger.

3525 **Portraits.** — **Labadie (Jean de),** French Protest. Minister in Holland, founder of a mystic Sect, whose followers went to America and established there a large community. b. 1610, d. 1674. — See Catal. of Portraits N°. 626—32; Cat. of Books N°. 1305—23; Supplem. N°. 3503.

Bust to the left, in oval, surrounded by ornaments. fol. — Original drawing from nature with the pen „au lavis de bistre et à la sanguine,” by *G. de Lairese*. 75.—

Very fine piece of this celebrated artist. — This portrait is engraved by an anonymous and published by *H. Sweerts* at Amst. see N°. 626.

3526 — **Spilbergen (J. van)** Dutch Navigator round the world. d. 1620. — See Catal. of Books N°. 1968—73; Cat. of Portr. N°. 1087—89.

Bust to the left, in cercle. Very fine drawing in ink, with the pen, on vellum, by *Hier. Wieriox*. sin. 8vo. 25.—

3527 — **Vries (David Pietersz. de),** first Dutch Navigator to New-Netherland 1632—44, first historian of that colony; master of the artillery in North-Holland. b. 1593. — See Catal. of portr. N°. 1172; Catal. of Books N°. 1109.

Amsterdam.

Bust to the right, in oval, in crayon, *on vellum*. large 4to. 225.—
Original drawing by Corn. Visscher, signed and dated 1658, by the celebrated artist himself, who engraved the same portrait (N^o. 1172.) — Very fine *drawing* of one of the rarest portraits.

III. ATLASES. — MAPS.

- 3528 **Atlases.** — **The English Pilot**, describing the **West India navigation**, from Hudson's Bay to the River Amazonas. With a new description of New Foundland, New England, New York, Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, etc. London, *Mount and Davidson*, 1794. bound. fol. 10.—
 66 pp. text, 22 large maps and numerous figures of the coast in the text.
- 3529 — **Jefferys (Th.) West-India Atlas**, or a compendious description of the West-Indies, illustrated with 40 correct charts and maps, taken from actual surveys. With an historical account of the several countries and islands. London. 1775. *hf. bound.* roy. fol. 10.—
 Interesting Atlas, published at the beginning of the War of Independ. A compleat chart of the W. Ind. is given in 17 sheets, represent. the coasts of Louisiana, Florida, Mexico, Yucatan, etc. Amongst the 16 special maps of the islands are Jamaica, Rnattan, Tobago, Curaçao, etc.
- 3530 **Maps.** — **Arctic Regions.** — Portulano of the coasts of Europe, with separate map of a large part of Greenland and Spitzbergen, a part of Nova Zembla, etc. Amstelredam, *J. Ez. Cloppenburg*, 1621. Large fol. 61 by 83 cent. — **Printed on vellum.** — Confer Catal. of Atlases N^o. 2136. 15.—
 Interesting map, drawn by *Harmen and Marten Jansz.*, renowned chartmakers at Edam, and engraved by *Abraham Goos* Amstelod. 1620. See: P. Goos, Marine Atlases N^o. 1941—49.
- 3531 — **Boston and its vicinity** from actual survey by *J. G. Hales*. Boston, 1819. 65 by 80 centim., pasted on cloth and folded in-8vo. 1.50
- 3532 — **The Hudson between Sandy Hook and Sandy Hill**, with the post road between New York and Albany. New York, *A. T. Goodrich & C^o.*, 1820. in 14 parts. 18 by 23 cent. 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.—
- 3533 — **New-Netherland.** — Chart of the coasts of New-Netherland (with Virginia and New-England), by *Arnold Colom* Amsterdam (1650?) 55 by 63 cent. *coloured.* — See N^o. 1931 and 2025—38. 4.—
 Not mentioned in Asher's List.
- 3534 — **New-York, State**, with part of the adjacent states, by *J. Heddy*. New-York, *J. E. Astburn and C^o.* 1818. 98 by 110 centim. *coloured*, pasted on cloth and folded in 8vo. 1.50

Printed by J. Clausen, at Amsterdam.

BOOKS ON AMERICA.

EARLY VOYAGES.

PART III.

PORTRAITS. — AUTOGRAPHS. — PLATES. —
ATLASES AND MAPS.

AMSTERDAM. — FREDERIK MULLER. — 1875.

CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS, MAPS, PLATES,
ON
America,
AND OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF
Early Voyages,
OFFERED FOR SALE BY
FREDERIK MULLER, at Amsterdam,
LITERARY AGENT OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION AT WASHINGTON.

INCLUDING A LARGE NUMBER OF BOOKS IN ALL LANGUAGES
with Bibliographical and Historical Notes

AND PRESENTING AN ESSAY TOWARDS A

Dutch-American Bibliography.

PART III. — PORTRAITS. — AUTOGRAPHS. — PLATES. —
ATLASES AND MAPS.



AMSTERDAM,
FREDERIK MULLER.
Heerengracht, 329.
1875.

TO THE
ALPHABET

THE
ALPHABET

P O R T R A I T S

RELATING TO AMERICA AND TO GEOGRAPHY IN GENERAL.

The words: Catal. Amer. N^o. refer to: Fred. Muller, Catal. of books on America, cet. 1872. — The letters: *b.* and *d.* signify: born — died.

COLLECTIONS.

- 1 **Set** of 6 famous Navigators, all relating to America, viz: *T. Candish*, *C. Columbus*, *R. Laudonnière*, *F. Magellan*, *F. Pizardus* (Pizarro), *A. Vesputius*. — All busts, in oval, with ornaments and 6 Latin verses, with monogram: *C. v. P. (Crisp. de Passe)*. sm. 4^o. — *Very fine and curious set.* 75.—
- 2 **Men of the Revolution.** — All busts, in oval, by *B. B. Ellis*, publ. May 1783 by *R. Wilkinson*, Cornhill. sm. 4^o. 8 pc. — *Large margins.* 20.—
J. Dickinson, Memb. of Congr. — *S. Huntingdon*, Pres. of Congr. — *J. Jay*, Pres. of Congr. and Minister to Madrid. — *H. Laurens*, Pres. of Congr. — *Gov. Morris*, Memb. of Congr. (no margins). — *Gen. Reed*, Commander in Pennsylv., Memb. of Congr. — *Maj. Bar. Steuben*. — *Ch. Thompson*, Secr. to Congr.
- 3 — — — French Portraits by *Dupin*, publ. by *Esnaute et Rapilly*. 4^o. 4 pc. 6.—
Gen. Gates, *Adm. Keppel*, *Adm. G. Rodney*, *Esek Hopkins*, 1st Commodore of the Amer. Navy.
- 4 — — — cet. engrav. for the: *Univers. Magazine*. London. *J. Hinton*. 8^o. 11 pc. 5.—
Gen. Amherst, *Gen. Arnold*, *Adm. Boscawen*, *F. Cortez*, *E. Hawke*, *R. Monckton*, *W. Pitt*, *Adm. Rodney*, *G. Washington*, *G. Whitefield*, *J. Wolfe*.
- 5 — — — Mezz. after *Wilkinson* and *Tomlinson*, publ. by *T. Hart*. Lond. large 4^o. 2 pc. — *Large margins.* 4.—
J. Hancock, Pres. of Congress. — *Maj. Gen. C. Lee*.
- 6 — — — Satirical Portr. of men of the Revol., made in France about 1780, with French inscriptions; no name of engraver or publ. sm. 8^o. 7 pc. — *Very rare.* 14.—
Col. Fergusson "*revenant de Tabago*." — *Gen. Murray* "*voyant les Espagnols à Mahon*." — *Lord North* "*attendant des nouvelles de l'Amér.*" — *Lord Rawdon* "*arrivant de Carolines*." — *Rodney* "*engraissé à St. Eustache*." — *Comm. Stewart* "*hétant la flotte Hollandaise*." — *Lord Stormond* "*portant la Déclarat. de Guerre contre la Hollande*."
- 7 — — — Satirical Portraits with disguised names; busts in oval, with small ornaments, publ. by *Hilton Jr.*, near St. John's Gate. 1775. 12^o. 16 pc. (some without margins). — *Very rare.* 12.—
 III. *Capt. H.* — III. *Dorcas* (a General). — VIII. *Diplomatic Cicisbeo*. — XI. The sorry motion-maker. — XIV. *Lord S.* (Spencer?). — XVII. *E. of C.* . . . d (Earl of Cleveland?). — XX. *L.* . . . d *S.* . . . t (Lord Stormont?). — XXIII. The American Hero. — XXVI. *Adm. K.* . . . L (Keppel?). — XXVII. The prudent Black legs. — XXIX. The saving *Stewart*. — XXXII. *R.* . . . *H.* . . . *O.* — XXV. The Shaftesbury Nabob. — (?) *Lord Toper*. — (?) The Irish Manager. — (?) *Lord Vainlove*.

8. **Collection of American and Asiatic Portr.** after C. Vermeulen?, engrav. by J. Falck, a.o.; publ. by F. L. D. Ciartres. 21 pc. lg. 4°. Slightly stained. 7.50
9. **Prêtre Jean.** — A. Cadamost, Rex Aethiopiae. — 9. Tamerlanus. — 12. Haragoesi, Rex Plattae. — 16. Atabalipa, Rex Peruviae. — 29. Scanderbec, Roi d'Albanie, cet. cet.
- 9 — of Portraits, all on horseback, publ. by M. Engelbrecht at A. V. (Augsburg, about 1710). fol. 10 pc. — *All nicely coloured at the time of the publication.* 5.—
Rex Mexicanus, Imperator Peruanus, Rex Abyssiniae, Siamensis, cet. — Johannes V, Rex Portugal. 1707.
- 10 — of Portraits of Dutch Naval Heroes occurring in Mr. J. C. de Jonge, History of the Dutch Marine. 2d edit. Haarlem. 1858 5 vols. lg. 8°. All lith. after contemporary painted or engraved portraits, by Weisenbruch, Waanders, cet.; all with facsim. and many with arms. Very fine set, printed on large paper. sm. fol. — The set of 35 plates: 30.—
Among these portraits occur: William of Orange, Corn. and Joh. Evertsen, M. A. de Ruyter, C. Tromp, N. Witsen, cet.
- 11 **Frontispiece of Moore Voyages**, with 8 small portr. of Dampier, Raleigh, Columbus, Drake, cet. 1 sheet fol. 1.—
- 12 **Presidents of the U. S.** from Washington till J. Tyler. 10 portr. on one sheet, publ. by J. Sherer, Cincinnati. 1841. fol. Mounted. 2.50
- 13 — „Les Présidents des Etats Unis. Dédié à leur ami la Fayette.” — Six busts, lithogr. by A. Maurin, Paris (1840?) fol. 1.50

Abercrombie, Sir Ralph Lieut.-Gen., died at Aboukir, 1801.

- 14 a. Bust. Hoppner px., mezz. by S. W. Reynolds. fol. Large margins. 7.50
- Adams, John**, 2d Pres. of the U. S., Ambassador in Holland in 1780. b. 1735. d. 1826.
- 15 a. As Ambass. in Holland; bust in sq. border, with ornaments, engrav. after life, by R. Vinkles. 8°. 1.—
- 16 b. Same plate, proof bef. lett. 1.50
- 17 c. Same portr., in med., with other ornaments, by R. Vinkles. 8°. 1.—
- 18 d. In old age, sitting. Stuart px. in Boston, Amer. lith. fol. 2.50
- 19 e. Same portr. bust, lith. by Mauzaisse. 1827. fol. 1.25

Albemarle, George Earl of, Commander of the land forces at the conquest of the Havanna. (1759?)

- 20 a. Bust in oval; for the *Gentlem. Mag.* 1762. 8°. 1.—

Alberto, Ant. de Sancto, Archbishop of La Plata, South Amer. 1790.

- 21 a. 1790. Half-length, standing, in ecclesiastical dress, T. Conca del., by H. Caratoni. fol. 3.50

Albuquerque, Alfonso de, Portuguese navigator, conqueror of Malabar, Ceylon, cet.

- 22 a. Bust in octagon, by Rossmüsler. 8°. —.75

Alsina, Valentín, Governor of Buenos-Ayros. 1857.

- 23 a. Bust by C. Mayer. 12°. — From the Alman. de Gotha. —.50

Alsop, G., first historian of Maryland, chaplain to Sir R. Robinson.

- 24 a. 1666. aet. 28. Bust in oval; new engrav. of the portr. before his Account of Maryland, Lond. W. Richardson. (1800?). 4°. lg. marg. 1.50

Fred. Muller,

Amelie, Emperess of Brazil, Duchess of Braganza.

- 25 *a.* Bust, with diadem, lith. by *Childs* and *Inman*, Philadelphia. fol. 1.75
 26 *b.* Differ. portr., wearing a crown, lith. by *Z. Belliard*. lg. 4°. 1.—
 27 *c.* Differ. portr., as Duchess of Braganza, by *A. Maurin*. 1832. lg. 4°. —.75

Amherst, Sir Jeffery, Governor of Virginia, Commander of the forces of N. Amer. 1758—64, b. 1717. d. 1797.

- 28 *a.* Half-length, in armour; with plan of the Island of Montreal, *J. Reynolds* px., mezz. by *J. Watson*. lg. fol. — *Fine.* 10.—
 29 *b.* Differ. portr., bust, for *Lond. Mag.* Febr. 1782. 8°. —.50
 30 *c.* Differ. portr., aged, bust in oval, for: *The Senator*. 8°. —.50

Ampzing, S., Reformed Minister at Harlem, born 1594, author of the poem „*West-Indische Triumph-Baswyn. Haarl. 1629.*“ (*West-Indian Triumphal Trumpet upon the capture of the Silver-fleet.*) (See Cat. Amer. N°. 938).

- 31 *a.* (1634) *act.* 40. Bust, to the left, a book in his hand, with motto: „*Sursum animus.*“ *F. Hals* px., by *J. Snyderhoef*. lg. fol. *Very fine engraving.* 14.—
 32 *b.* Same engraving, later impress., with address: *Car. Allard.* (about 1700). 8.—

Anna Zingha, Queen of Matamba.

- 33 *a.* Bust, with crown and mantle; lith. after the original on parchment in a convent of Coimbra, by *Villain*. 8°. —.75
 34 *b.* Same portr., German lith. 8°. —.75

Anson, G., Lord, Baron of Soberton, Vice-Admiral of Great Britain, celebrated navigator, b. 1697 d. 1762. (Cat. Amer. 1908—10.)

- 35 *a.* 1755. Half-length, standing, *Reynolds* px., mezz. by *J. Mc. Ardell*, with his address. fol. — *Fine.* 7.50
 36 *b.* Same engraving, later impress., without address. 3.50
 37 *c.* Differ. portr., bust in oval, with map of South-America, British flag, tritons, cet. (by *J. Houbraken*). fol. — (For *Birch's Heads?*) *Proof bef. all lett.* 15.—
 38 *d.* 1751. Same portr., somewhat changed, in oval, with emblem of Britannia cet., *J. Wandelaar ad vivum* px., by *J. Houbraken*. fol. — *Fine.* 4.50
 39 *e.* Same portr., in broad oval, no ornaments, by *J. Houbraken*. lg. 4°. — Prefixed to the Dutch translat. of his *Voyage round the World*. Leyd. 1745. (Cat. Amer. 1908—10). 1.50
 40 *f.* Bust in oval of laurels, under which two ships in engagement. Separate impress. of a nice vignette in the Dutch translat. of his voyages. By *J. Folkema*. 1748. sq. 8°. — Lg. margins. *Rare.* 2. —

Arcoiszewaky, Crf., Polish Colonel in Dutch service in Brazil, b. about 1600, d. about 1668.

- 41 *a.* Bust in oval, taken from the plate „*Capture of Fort Pava in Brasil.*“ — Facsim.-drawing in India-ink. 12°. —.75
 42 *b.* Medal struck in his honor by the „*Societas Americana.*“ Engrav. from a Dutch Metallic Work. sq. 8°. —.50

Athabaliba (or Athahualpa), last Inca of Peru, d. 1533.

- 43 *a.* Half-length, in oval, with arrow, with Lat. inscript. *Fine Dutch engrav.* N°. 10. (A former impression without number in *Montanus, America*, (Cat. Amer. 1012). fol. 2.—
 44 *b.* Same portr., smaller, with French inscript. and French text on verso. 4°. —.50

AMSTERDAM.

- 45 *c.* Differ. portr., with crossed arms, in oval, with Lat. inscript. and Dutch text. sm. fol. (From: *De Clerck, Theatre of Emperors*. Cat. Amer. 363). —.50
- 46 *d.* Same portr., smaller, with Engl. subscr. and text on verso. 4°. —.50
- 47 *e.* Differ. portr., bust with crown of feathers, in oval, with Lat. subscr. Fine Dutch engrav. mark.: p. 390. sm. 8°. (From a Dutch book). 1.—
- 48 *f.* Same engrav., very fine and rare *proof bef. all lett.* 3.—
- Auber Dubayet, J. B. A.**, French General, Lieutenant in the French Amer. army under Rochambeau, b. 1752 d. 1797.
- 49 *a.* Full-length. *Boily px.*, by *Gautier*. fol. 1.50
- 50 *b.* Bust to the right, in oval, by *Ruotte*. 4°. 1.—
- 51 *c.* Bust to the left, in oval, by *H. Schmidt*. 4°. —.50
- Audubon, J. J.**, Ornithologist, b. 1780 d. 1851.
- 52 *a.* 1835 (*aet.* 55). Half length, *F. Cruickshank*, px., mezz. by *C. Turner*. lg. 4°. — *With facsim.* *Lg. marg.* 2.50
- 53 *b.* Same portr. *Proof bef. the facsim.* 4.—
- 54 *c.* In advanced age, bust, by *Nordheim*. 8°. (for *Meyer's Conversat. Lexicon.*) —.50
- Azara, Don Felix de**, Spanish naturalist, b. 1746 d. 1811. Author of *Travels in South Amer.* (See Cat. Amer. 1171, 1172).
- 55 *a.* Bust in oval, German engrav. 8°. *Lg. marg.* 1.—
- Azevedo, Ign.**, Soc. J., Catholic Miss. in Brazil, drowned 15 July 1570.
- 56 *a.* Representation of his martyrdom. By *F. Spier* at Rome (about 1700). fol. 1.25
- Baird, Rb.**, Professor, Amer. author, b. 1798 d. 1863. (Cat. Amer. 57—59.)
- 57 *a.* Bust, to the left, by *Weger*. 4°. —.50
- Baldaeus, P. (Baelde)**, Dutch Reform. Minister at Ceylon, author of a *Description of Malabar and Ceylon*, b. 1633 d. 1671.
- 58 *a.* Bust in oval, by *A. Blooteling*. fol. — *Fine engrav.* 4.—
- Baltimore, Fred. Lord**, last proprietor of Maryland, d. 1771.
- 59 *a.* Bust in oval, by *J. Miller*. 8°. —.50
- Barber, Francis**, Col. in the Revol. War, b. 1751 d. 1783.
- 60 *a.* In uniform, by *S. H. Gimber*. 8°. *With facs.* —.75
- Barca, Count de**, Minister in Brazil, b. at Lima 1752, d. Rio Janeiro 1817.
- 61 *a.* Bust in med., by *A. Hubert*. 4°. 1.50
- Barlaeus, C.**, Litt. Graec. Prof. at Amsterdam, author of the *History of Brazil under John Maurice of Nassau*, 1647, and other books on Brazil. (Cat. Amer. 185—190). b. 1584 d. 1648.
- 62 *a.* Half-length, standing. *Sandart px.*, by *T. Matham*. fol. *Fine engrav.* 4.—
- 63 *b.* Same engrav., later impress., with 4 Dutch verses; the name of the painter and engrav. effaced. 1.—
- 64 *c.* Same portr., smaller, bust in oval, by *W. J. Delff*. sm. fol. 3.—
- 65 *d.* Same engrav. *Fine proof bef. the oval and bef. any name.* 8.—
- 66 *e.* Same portr., with 4 Dutch verses, lith. by *Backer*. 12°. —.50
- 67 *f.* Differ. portr., younger, bust to the left, with large ruff, by *P. Sluyter*. 4°. (From *Brandt, Hist. of the Reformation*). 1.—

Fred. Muller,

- 68 *g.* Differ. portr., younger, in robes, bust in oval, by *R. Vinkeles*. 8°. —.75
 69 *h.* Same engrav. *Proof bef. all lett.* 1.25
Baudin, N., French naval officer, navigator round the world in 1800.
 70 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, by *Mérou*. 4°. 1.—
 71 *b.* Same portr., bust to the left, in oval, by *Westermayr*. 8°. *lg. marg.* —.75
 72 *c.* In higher age, bust to the right, in oval, by *Bouville*. 8°. —.75
Beauregard, Peter G. T., General in the war of the Secession. 1862—66.
 73 *a.* Bust, in uniform, by *Weger*. 4°. —.75
Becher, C. C., Subdirector of the Rhen. West-Indian Comp. (about 1840).
 74 *a.* Bust to the right. Lith. without name. sm. fol. — *Rare.* 2.—
Behaim, Martin, renowned navigator, astronomer and cosmographer at Neurenberg, b. 1430 d. 1506.
 75 *a.* Bust in armour, in oval, by *Fleischmann*. 12°. —.50
 76 *b.* Same engrav. with the portr. of W. Pirckheymer on the same sheet. sm. 8°. 1.—
Belzu, M. J., Pres. of Bolivia, (about 1840).
 77 *a.* Half-length, in uniform. Dutch lith. by *Last*. 8°. —.50
Benton, Th. H., b. Carolina 1782, d. 1858.
 78 *a.* Bust in sq. border, by *Kühner*. 8°. (From *Meyer's Convers. Lexicon.*) —.50
Benzoni, H., b. about 1515, lived 1541—56 in America, author of: *Hist. of Amer.* (Am. Cat. 78—83).
 79 *a.* Bust in oval. 12°. — Facsim.-drawing in India-ink after the portr. on the title of the Dutch transl. of his *Hist.* 1.25
Berckel, Eng. Fro. van, Pensionary of Amsterdam during the Amer. Revol. War, warm promotor of the Amer. interests, and one of the authors of the „Preparatory Treaty” between Amsterdam and the struggling Amer. States. b. 1726 d. 1796. (See Cat. Amer. 1693 cet.)
 80 *a.* Bust in sq. ornament, by *Vinkeles*. 8°. 1.—
 81 *b.* Same portr. *Impress. in blue.* — *Rare.* 1.50
 82 *c.* Same engrav. *Proof bef. all lett.* 2.—
 83 *d.* Same engrav. *Proof bef. all lett., on yellow paper.* — *Unique.* 3.—
 84 *e.* Differ. portr., bust, with bonnet, in oval. *J. van Schroeter* px., etched by *J. Kent*. Lond. 4 July 1781. *lg.* 4°. — *Rare.* 2.50
 85 *f.* Same portr., impress. in brown; no margins. 2.50
 86 *g.* Latin poem of 22 lines on his portr. and the „Preparatory Treaty signed: *Philopator Belga*. Leyd. 1782. 4 pp. 4°. — *Very rare.* 2.50
 Line 15 says: „*Qua (statua) patet excussis applaudet America vinclis jam sua, jam tecum consocianda brevi,*” cet.
 87 *h.* Same poem, Dutch transl. 22 lines. Amst. *P. Hayman*. 4 pp. 4°. 2.50
 Line 14: „*America welhaast uw bondgenoot.*”
Berckel, P. J. van, Elder brother of the former, Burgomaster of Rotterdam, Minister from the Dutch Un. Prov. to the Amer. U. S., b. 1725, d. Newark, N. Y. 1800.
 88 *a.* Half-length, sitting at his desk, next him the *Treaty with America*. *F. J. Pfeiffer* ad vivum px., by *L. Brasser*. fol. 3.—

AMSTERDAM.

- 89 *b.* Same engrav., with 6 Dutch verses, instead of the subscript. on the former pl. — *Rare*, but without marg. 4.—
- 90 *c.* Same plate, *proof before all lett.* 5.50
- 91 *d.* Bust, similar to the foregoing pl. but smaller, by *R. Vinkeles*. 8°. 1.—
- 92 *e.* Poem of 12 lines on his portr., by *A. Blussé*. fol. — Publ. with the folio-portr. — *Rare*. 2.50
Same poem as under the portr. N°. 87.
- Berkenhout, J.**, Naturalist, sent by the Brit. Gov. to Amer., impris. in Philadelphia, b. 1730 d. 1791.
- 93 *a.* Bust in oval, by *J. Holloway*. 8°. 1.—
- Berthier, L. A.**, Prince of Wagram and of Neuchatel, served in Amer. in Rochambeau's staff 1780—83. b. 1753 d. 1815.
- 94 *a.* Bust to the right, in court-dress, with French inscript. 4°. 1.—
- 95 *b.* Differ. portr., in uniform, in octogone, by *Bollinger*. 4°. *Full marg.* 1.—
- 96 *c.* Bust in oval, with Marshal's hat and Danish inscript. 8°. — *Rare*. 1.25
- 97 *d.* 7 Different portraits, by *Bailly, Böhme, H. R. Bock, C. Chapman, Lombert, Schmidt*, *et.* 8°. each — 75
- Bertuch, F. J.**, German Geograph. writer, Director of the Geograph. Institute at Weimar, b. 1746 d. 1822.
- 98 *a.* Bust in oval. 12°. 1.—
- Beverningk, H. van**, Treasurer of Holland, one of the greatest Dutch Statesmen, Plenipotentiary at the peace of Breda 1667, and of Westminster 1674, both deciding the surrender of New Netherland, b. 1614 d. 1690.
- 99 *a.* In old age, bust in oval, with motto "*Ne te quæsieris extra*," and his arms: a beaver and a lion. *N. Maas* px., mezz. by *A. Blooteling*. fol. — One of the finest productions in mezzotint. *Fine impress. Rare*. 12.—
- 100 *b.* In middle age, bust in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. — *With autogr.* 2.—
- Björnstahl, J. J.**, Swedish traveller in 1760—70.
- 101 *a.* Bust in oval, with ornaments. Dutch engrav. (by *R. Vinkeles*?) 8°. — *Full marg.* — *Proof bef. any lett.* 2.—
- Blaeu, William Jansz.**, celebrated geographer, editor and publisher of the admirable Atlases, printer and bookseller at Amsterdam, b. 1571 d. 1638.
- 102 *a.* Bust in oval, with his motto: "*Indefessus agendo*," and 14 verses in Lat. by Barlaeus. By *J. Falck*. fol. — *Very fine and rare*. 45.—
- Blanca, Count de Florida**, Statesman of South Amer.
- 103 *a.* Bust in oval, by *Corner*. Lond. 1791. 8°. — For the *Europ. Mag.* — 75
- Bleiswijk, Pt. van**, Pensionary of Holland during the Amer. Revol. War, but partial to the Engl. Government 1724—1790. (Cat. Amer. 1649.)
- 104 *a.* Bust in sq. border. *H. Pothoven* ad vivum px., by *R. Vinkeles*. 8°. — 75
- 105 *b.* Same engrav. *Impress. in blue. Full marg.* — *Rare*. 1.50
- 106 *c.* Same engrav. *Proof bef. lett.* 2.—
- 107 *d.* Same engrav. *Proof.* — *With autogr.* 2.50
- 108 *e.* Same portr., smaller, by *Vinkeles*. 12°. — *Proof bef. lett.* 1.—
- Boissard, J. Jac.**, German poet and editor of the collection of portr. *Icones Virorum* 1596, b. 1525 d. 1602.
- 109 *a.* Bust in oval, with ornaments. sm. 4°. 1.—

Fred. Muller,

Bolívar Y Ponte, Simon, Dictator of Venezuela and Peru. b. 1784. d. 1835.

- 110 *a.* Full-length, standing near a cannon, aquatint by *Charron*. Paris. lg. fol. -- Coloured. 2.—
- 111 *b.* Bust with mantle, lith. by *Gilbert*. lg. fol. — Stained. —.50
- 112 *c.* Differ. portr., in uniform, with mantle, lith. by *Villain*. lg. 4°. 1.—
- 113 *d.* Differ. portr., in uniform, in oval, by *Mariage*. Paris 1825. lg. fol. 3.—
- 113**d.**Same plate, coloured. 3.—
- 114 *e.* Bust to the left, in uniform, in oval, lith. by *C. de Last*. fol. 3.—
- 115 *f.* As former, to the right, in oval. Lith. by *A. Lecter*. 1819. sm. fol. 1.—
- 116 *g.* As former, to the right, subscript. „*El Pres. Gen. Bolivar*. lg. 4°. Full marg. — Fine. 3.—
- 117 *h.* Same portr., to the right. Paris, *Aumont*. lg. 4°. -- Coloured. 1.50
- 118 *i.* As former, to the right, Lond. *R. Ackermann*. 8°. —.75
- 119 *k.* As former. Lond. *J. Robins*. 1823. 8°. —.50
- 120 *l.* As former, in octogone, by *Weber*. 4°. —.75
- 121 *m.* As former, lith. by *Ducarme*. 4°. —.50
- 122 *n.* In embroidered uniform, by *Gottschick*. 8°. — Full marg. 1.—
- 123 *o.* 4 other different portr., engrav. by *Fry*, — and 3 lith. 8°. each —.50
- 124 *p.* Bust in oval, after the medal of *David*, procédé *A. Collas*. lg. 4°. 1.50

Bolz, J. Mart., first Evangel. Minister of the emigrants from Salzburg at *Eben-ezer in Georgia*. b. 1703, ordained 1733, d. after 1753.

- 125 *a.* Bust in oval. *Jer. Theux* px., at *Carlstadt in South Carolina* 1753, mezz. bij *J. J. Haid*. Augsb. 1754. 4°. lg. margins. — Very rare. 4.—
- 126 *b.* Report on this portr. to be placed before the 1st part of the Reports on N. Amer. Missions. With some notes on Rev. Bolz, by *S. Urlsperger*. 2 pp. with addit. blank leaf. 4°. — Of the highest rarity. 5.—

Bonpland, A., French botanist, traveller in S. Amer. b. 1773 d. 1858 at *Corrientes*. S. Amer. (Cat. Amer. 787—800.)

- 127 *a.* Bust. Lith. by *Last*. 8°. —.50
- 128 *b.* Same portr., by *Weger*. 4°. 1.25
- 129 *c.* Differ. portr., in old age, lith. by *R. Hoffmann*. 1857. fol. 2.—

Bontekoe, Will. Ysbr., celebrated Dutch navigator, renowned for his narrative of his narrow escapes. (See Catal. Amer. 2099-2112.) b. 1587? d. 1625?

- 130 *a.* Bust in oval, with 4 Dutch verses by *J. J. D(eutel)*. Fine engrav. without name, placed before the Dutch edit. of his narrat. 1646, but often wanting. 4°. 4.—
- 131 *b.* Same portr., contemporary copy from the former, with 4 triangular figg. round the oval. 4°. 3.—
- 132 *c.* Same portr., bad modern copy with representation of his adventures, lith. by *Last*. 8°. —.75

Boscawen, Edw., Brit. Admiral, served long in America, commanded at *Porto Bello*, *Carthagera*, *Cape Breton*, cet. b. 1711 d. 1761.

- 133 *a.* 1757. Full-length, standing, near him the sea. *J. Reynolds* px., mezz. by *J. Mc. Ardell*. lg. fol. — Fine. 10.—

AMSTERDAM.

- 134 *b.* 1759. Half-length, standing. *A. Ramsay* px., mezz. by *J. Faber*. fol. —
Fine. 8.—
- 135 *c.* Bust in oval, Lond. *Hinton*. 8°. — For the: *Univers. Magaz.* —.50
- 136 *d.* Bust in oval, as former, by *T. Chambers*. 12°. —.50
- 137 *e.* As former, by *C. Townley*. 12°. —.50

Bosman, W., Dutch Geographer and historian of the Coast of Guinea in Africa (1704), b. 1672.

- 138 *a.* Bust in oval, with poem by *Havart*. Engrav. by (*A. de Blois?*) 4°. 1.—

Botta, C., Italian historian of the Revol. War. b. 1766. d. 1837.

- 139 *a.* Bust in oval, by *P. Belloni*. 4°. —.75
- 140 *b.* As former, in sq. border, by *V. Ferrario*. 8°. —.50

Boudinot, Elias, Philanthropist, President of Congress, signed the Declaration of Peace. b. Philad. 1740 d. 1821.

- 141 *a.* Half-length, sitting, by *J. W. Paradise*, with face. 8°. —.75

Bougainville, L. A., French navigator, served in Canada under Montcalm 1757 cet., b. 1729 d. 1811. (Amer. Cat. 1912.)

- 142 *a.* In robe of court, bust by *Sorget*. 4°. —.75
- 143 *b.* In military uniform, bust by *Wachsmann*. 4°. —.75
- 144 *c.* As former, to the left, by *Cless*. 8°. —.50

Boullaye le Gouz, Fr. de la, celebrated French traveller, b. 1610 d. about 1657.

- 145 *a.* Full-length, in eastern costume. Nice woodcut from a contemporary French edit. of his voyages. 4°. — *Rare.* 3.—

Boyer, J. P., President of Haiti, b. 1776 d. 1850.

- 146 *a.* Bust in uniform, lith. by *Ducarme*. 4°. —.75
- 147 *b.* Same portr., smaller by *Riepenhausen*. 8°. —.50

Brakel, Wilh. à, Protestant Minister at Rotterdam, author of: "*Letter to N. N. Merchant in New Netherl.* 1705." (Cat. Amer. 1070—1073) Distinguished theolog. writer. b. 1635 d. 1711.

- 148 *a.* Half-length, with cap in oval, mezz. by *J. Verkolje*; publ. Rotterd. 1686. fol. — *Very fine and rare.* 20.—
 There is a 2d impress. with the year 1687.

- 149 *b.* Bust in periwig, in oval, by *van Gunst*. 4°. 1.—
- 150 *c.* Same portr. but to the left, by *J. Houbraken*. 4°. 1.—
- 151 *d.* As former, but smaller, lith. 8°. —.50

Brande, C. van den, Captain in Dutch service in Brazil, 1640—46. died 1652.

- 152 *a.* Bust, in armour, in oval, with his arms and 4 verses on his exploits in Brazil. Fine engrav. by *R. a Persyn*. 4°. — *Scarce.* 8.—

Brant, or Sa Ga Yean Qua Rasch Tow, King of the Maquas, one of the 4 Indian Kings who had an audience of Queen Anne, 2 May 1710, imploring assistance against the French in New England, in Canada.

- 153 *a.* Bust in oval, with Dutch subscript., mezz. by *P. Schenk*. 4°. — *Fine and very rare.* 15.—
 Of this portr. there is also an edition with Germ. subscription.

— His companion: **E Tow O Koam**, King of the River Nation.

Fred. Muller,

- 154 a. Bust in oval, with German inscript., mezz. by *P. Schenk*. 4°. — *Fine and very rare.* 15.—

Probably the portr. of the 2 other Kings were also engraved in mezz. by *Schenk*, and may have been copied from the set of 4 portr. engraved after *J. Verelst* in mezz. by *J. Simon* in London. — These 4 originals occurred in the catalogue of prints of Mr. J. T. Bodel Nyenhuis at Leiden, 1st part. March 1873. N°. 1209, where the 4 names are given thus:

- a. *Sa Ga Yeath Qua Pieth Tow*, King of the Maquas.
b. *Ho Nee Yeath Taw No Row*, King of the Generethgaricks.
c. *Etow oh Koam*, King of the River Nation.
d. *Tee Yee Neen Ho Ga Row*, King of the Six Nations.

The same portr. are marked in the Engl. Portr.-catalogue of Evans, (1834), N°. 5693—5697 at 2 shill. each; — and full-length portr., mezz. by *Faber*. fol., at 3 shill. each. — See also Granger, 1806. vol. II, p. 416. III, 511.

Bravo, Nic., Mexican General and Vice-Pres. of the Mexican federation. b. 1792 d. 1854.

- 155 a. Bust, in uniform, by *R. Cooper*. 8°. 1.—
156 b. Same portr., publ. by *Aumont*. Paris. 4°. — *Coloured.* 150

Bremer, Frederika, Swedish novelist, travelled in Amer. 1849—51, author of „*Homes in the New World.*” b. 1801 d. 1865.

- 157 a. Bust in octogone, by *W. C. Wrangmore*. With facs. 4°. *Full marg.* 1.—

Brissot de Warville, French author, traveller in Amer. 1788, and author of his Voyage. b. 1754 d. 1793. (Amer. Cat. 287, 288).

- 158 a. Bust, to the right, in oval, by *Jones*. Lond. 1794. 4°. *Full marg.* 125
159 b. Differ. portr., bust in oval, by *C. Josi*. Lond. 1794. 8°. 1.—
160 c. Same portr., but to the left, by *N. F. Maviez*. (1792?) 8°. 1.—
161 d. Half-length, standing, as deputy, by *M. Leon*. 8°. (Illustrat. for „*Lamar-tine, Girondins*”). 1.—

Broecke, P. v. d., (of Antwerp), distinguished Dutch navigator, especially in East-India, author of his important voyages. (See Cat. Amer. 2115—19). b. 1585 d. 1641.

- 162 a. Half-length, in oval, with device. *F. Hals* px. 1633, by *A. Matham*. 4°. *Fine and rare.* 10.—
163 b. Same engraving, indifferent impression. 5.—

Broucke, Math. v. d., or **v. d. Broeck**, Commander in service of the Dutch W. I. Comp. in Brazil. 1646; afterwards Burgomaster of Dordrecht, author of a very interesting Journal on Brazil 1651. (See Cat. Amer. 229—31). b. 1610 d. 1685.

- 164 a. Half-length, with truncheon, golden chain and medal, *S. v. Hoog-straten* px., etched by *G. Schalcken*. 4°. — *Extremely rare and very fine.* 45.—
165 b. Same etching, proof before all letter. — **Nearly unique.** 125.—

Brown, Ch., English Officer in Amer. under Admiral Vernon, afterw. Admiral. d. 1753.

- 166 a. Bust in oval, German engrav. 8°. —.75

Brown, Jac., Maj. Gen. of the U. S. Army, b. 1775 d. 1828.

- 167 a. Half-length, in uniform, by *A. B. Durand*. 8°. — *With facs.* —.75

- Bruyn, Corn. de**, Dutch distinguished writer on his travels in Russia, the Levant, *et.* b. 1652 d. 1719.
- 168 *a.* Bust in oval, *G. Kneller* px., by *G. Valck*. fol. 1.50
- Bry, Theod. de**, of Liège, engraver, and publisher at Francfort of the unrivalled collection of voyages to Amer. and India (Cat. Amer. 1857—66). b. 1528 d. 1598.
- 169 *a.* 1597, *act.* 69. Half-length, with a skull and motto: „*Nul sans soucy*,” in oval, by *himself*, with Lat. verses. fol. 5.—
- 170 *b.* Same portr., fine lith. after the preceding portr., surrounded by the Latin catalogue of all the illustrated publications brought by him on the autumn-fair at Francfort, 1619. This catalogue contains nearly the complete list of the Americ. and Indian voyages. Under the catalogue a short German biography of him and his sons. — 1 sheet lg. fol. 3.—
This sheet forms part of the highly interesting and admirable work of Mr. H. Lempertz, Bookseller in Cologne (firm: J. M. Heberle): *Bilderhefte zur Geschichte des Buchhandels*. 1852—65.
- Buchanan, J.**, 15th President of the U. States. b. 1791 d. 1868.
- 171 *a.* Bust, to the right, by *A. Weger*. sm. 4°. 1.—
- Buckingham, J. S.**, Traveller in- and writer on Amer. b. 1784 d. 1855.
- 172 *a.* Half-length, standing. 8°. *With facs.* —.50
- Buren, Martin van**, 8th Presid. of the U. S., b. 1782 d. 1862.
- 173 *a.* As Vice-Pres. of the U. S., half-length by *E. Wellmore*. 8°. — *With facs.* —.75
- 174 *b.* Other portr., younger, sitting, in oval; Amer. lith., by *G. Webb*. sm. fol. — *With facs.* 2.50
- Buquoy, J. de**, Traveller in India, mapmaker of the Dutch E. I. Comp. (See Cat. Amer. 2121—22). b. 1693 d. 1772.
- 175 *a.* 1752. Half-length, sitting, in wig, in oval, etched by *C. van Noorde*. 4°. — *Fine.* 2.50
- 176 *b.* 1758. Differ. portr., half-length, with globe, etched by *C. van Noorde*. 4°. — *Fine.* 2.50
- Burke, Edmund**, Irish Statesman, took an active part in the discussions of Parliament on the Americ. questions, agent for the colony of N.-Y. 1771. b. 1730 d. 1797.
- 177 *a.* Bust by *A. Tardieu*. 8°. —.75
- 178 *b.* In advanced age, bust in octogone, by *Bollinger*. 4°. — *Full marg.* —.75
- 179 *c.* 3 Differ. portr., by *C. Meyer, Arndt* and *Kohl*. 8°. each —.50
- Burroughes, Jer.**, Preacher to the two great congregations in Cripple-gate and Stepney, London. Vehement Independent and Congregationalist. b. 1601 d. 1646.
- 180 *a.* Half-length, preaching, his hand on a skull, (by *T. Cross*), printed for *N. Brooke* in Cornhill and *T. Parkhurst* in Cheapside. 4°. Without marg. — *Rare.* 5.—
- Bye, Corn. de**, R. Cath. Priest of the Augustine Order, Mission. in India and Amer., died in odour of sanctity. 1614.
- 181 *a.* In old age, with spectacles, in monkish dress, in oval, with ornaments. Very fine engrav. by *C. Gallè*. sm. 8°. — *Full marg. Rare.* 3.50
- 182 *b.* Same engrav., without marg. 2.50

Fred. Muller,

Calhoun, J. C., Amer. Statesman. b. 1782 d. 1850.

- 183 *a.* In advanced age, half-length, in oval, lith. by *F. d'Avignon*. fol. —
From „*Gallery of Illustr. Amer.*” 1.—
184 *b.* Somewhat younger, half-length, by *T. W. Welch*. 8°. — *With facs.* —.75
185 *c.* Same portr., as Senator from South Carolina, bust with mantle, lith.
by *C. Fenderich*. Philadelphia. 1835. fol. 2.50

Cambefort, J. P. A., Commander of St. Domingo, Maj.-Gen. during the slave-revolt, 1792.

- 186 *a.* Bust, in military uniform, in oval, by *C. E. Gaucher*. 1792. 8°. —.75

Campbell, Th., English poet, author of „*Gertrud of Wyoming*.”

- 187 *a.* Bust, in oval by *R. Cooper*. 8°. —.75

Candish, Th. See: **Cavendish**.

Capitein, Jac. El. J., Negro from the Coast of Guinea, b. 1717, brought when young to Leyden and educated by Prof. J. v. d. Honert; took the degree of Dr. of Divinity with a Lat. Dissertation on: Slavery not contrary to Christian liberty, 1742; sent as Minister to the Coast, was afterwards never heard of and certainly returned to the habits of the natives.

- 188 *a.* Half-length, in gown, a bible in his hand, in oval, with 4 Dutch verses. By *F. van Bleyswyck*. 4°. — *Fine.* 4.—
189 *b.* Same plate, surrounded by large engrav. border. fol. 5.—
190 *c.* Same portr., reduced size, in ornamental border, by *Sysang*. 8°. —
Rare. 1.—
191 *d.* Differ. portr., much flattered (the former having the true African type), half-length, preaching. *P. van Dyk* px., by *P. Tanjé*. 4°. —
Fine. 4.—
192 *e.* Same engrav., *proof bef. all lett.* — *Fine, with large marg.* 6.—
a-e form a complete collection.

Carver, Jonathan, Captain, Explorer of Canada. b. in Amer. 1732 d. 1780.

- 193 *a.* Bust in oval, drawing in India-ink after a mezz. 8°. 1.25

Cavendish, T., Eminent English Navigator, took part in the expedition to colonize Virginia. (Cat. Amer. 1871, 1913, 1914.) b. 1563 d. in Brazil 1593.

- 194 *a.* Bust in oval, with device, and 2 lines of Lat. verses by A. B(uchelius), by (*S. de Pas?*) 4°. — Lat. text on verso, without marg. — From:
Holland Heroologia. 2.50
195 *b.* Differ. portr., small bust in oval. 12°. — Modern drawing taken from a plate of „*Spilbergen, Voyage*.”

Charlotte, Empress of Mexico, married the Emperor Maximilian 1859.

- 196 *a.* Half-length, in winterdress, with hat, by *Weger*. 4°. —.75

Chateaubriand, F. A. Vicomte de, celebrated French writer, author of „*Atala*”, „*Les Natchez*”, cet., visited the U. S. b. 1769 d. 1849.

- 197 *a.* In middle-age, half-length, standing. *Girodet Trioson* px., lith. by
A. Lecomte. 1823. fol. 2.—
198 *b.* Same portr., bust, lith. by *Dopler*. 1834. fol. — *Coloured.* 1.50
199 *c.* Same portr. engrav. by *Laugier* and *Lecomte*. 2 pc. 8°. each 1.—
200 *d.* In more advanced age, half-length, sitting, lith. by *Cattier*. fol. *With facs.* 1.75
201 *e.* Same portr., 2 differ. engrav. and 2 lith. 4°. each —.75
202 *f.* 2 Differ. portr. — engrav. by *René*. 4°.; Lith. with facs. 8°. each —.50

AMSTERDAM.

- Clay, Henry**, Amer. Orator and Statesman, Senator from Kentucky, b. 1777 d. 1852.
- 203 *a.* Bust, lith. by *C. Fenderick* at Philadelphia 1837. fol. — *With face.* 2.—
- 204 *b.* In old age, bust in oval, lith. by *F. d'Avignon.* 1850. fol. 2.50
- Clinton, de Witt**, Amer. Statesman, b. 1769 d. 1828. 2.50
- 205 *a.* Half-length, by *A. B. Durand.* 8°. —.75
- Cluverius, P.**, celebrated geograph. writer, Prof. Geogr. at Leiden, (Cat. Amer. 366.) b. 1580 d. 1623.
- 206 *a.* Bust, to the left, in oval, with Lat. text on verso. 4°. — From *Meursius, Athenae Batavae.* 1625. 4°. —.75
- 207 *b.* Same plate, fine impress. before the text on verso, from the first ed. 1614. 1.50
- 208 *c.* Same plate, later impress., with engrav. border, publ. by *P. v. d. Ae* (1700). fol. 1.—
- 209 *d.* Same portr., bust to the right, in oval, with arms and motto; on verso the title of his *Germania antiqua.* sm. fol. —.75
- 210 *e.* Same portr., smaller, in oval, by *Westermayr.* 12°. —.50
- 211 *f.* Differ. portr., sitting, with arms, by *W. Hartmann.* 1640. 4°. —.50
- 212 *g.* Differ. portr., in oval of laurels, on the title of his *Geographia* 1697. 4°. —.75
- Cochrane, Alex. Forester Inglis, Lord**, English Admiral, distinguished for the combat in Chesapeake-bay. b. 1758 d. 1832.
- 213 *a.* Bust, in uniform, to the right, in oval, no name of engrav. 4°. 1.50
- 214 *b.* Differ. portr., with cocked hat, by *Ridley.* 8°. — From *European Mag.* —.50
- Cochrane, Alex. Th., Lord**, Engl. Captain, afterw. Marquis de Maranhham and High-Admiral in Brazil. b. 1775.
- 215 *a.* Half-length, on board of a ship, lith. by *Langlumé.* Lg. 4°. 1.—
- 216 *b.* Differ. portr., younger, lith. p. *Decrouan.* Lg. 4°. 1.—
- Colom, J. A.**, Teacher of the art of Navigation, famous editor and publ. of marine-atlasses in Amsterdam from 1625—50. b. 1599.
- 217 *a.* Half-length, sitting in an easy-chair, teaching from an open book before him. In perspective the sea with vessels. With 8 Dutch verses. By *T. Matham.* sq. fol. — *One of the finest engrav. of the time and very rare. Very fine impression.* 40.—
- 218 *b.* Same engrav. *Fine proof before all letters and bef. the inscription on the open book before him.* — **Almost unique.** 90.—
- Columbus, Christ., Discoverer of Amer.** b. 1435 d. 1506.
- 219 *a.* Bust to the left, with triangular hat, in oval, with 4 Lat. verses, marked *T t.* 4°. — From *Boissardi, Bibl. chalcogr.* 1650. 2.—
This seems the oldest and most authentic portr. of C.; it is done after the painting ordered by Ferdinand and Isabella.
- 220 *b.* Same portr., to the right, in oval, with same verses. Lg. 4°. — *Full marg.* 2.—
- 221 *c.* Same portr., with Lat. subscript., by *F. Rothschoitz.* 4°. — From R's collection. 1.50
- 222 *d.* Same portr., to the right, in oval, with 3 lines Lat. subscript., old Germ. engrav. 8°. —.75

Fred. Muller,

- 223 *c.* **Columbus, Chr.** — Same portr., to the right, in oval, with French subscript., and the Lat. verses of *a.* and *b.*, by *Desrochers*. 4°. — *Full marg.* 1.50
- 224 *f.* Same portr., to the right, in oval, by *Bonvalet*. 8°. 1.—
- 225 *g.* Same portr., to the left, in oval, by *A. Tardieu*. 4°. — *Full marg.* 1.50
- 226 *h.* Same portr., larger, to the left, in med., by *G. Scotto*. 4°. 1.50
- 227 *i.* Same engrav., without marg. —.75
- 228 *k.* Same portr., to the right, in square border, with part of a map of Amer., by *J. W. Baumann*. 8°. —.75
- 229 *l.* Same portr., in border, with map as the preceding, by *P. Mercury*. 1843. fol. *Full marg.* 6.—
- 230 *m.* Same portr., half-length, lith. by *C. Decrouan*. fol. 1.—
- 231 *n.* Differ. portr., half-length, with an antique navigators instrument for taking longitude (in Dutch called: *St. Jacob's staf*, a Jacob's staff, antique astrolabe) in his hand; in border formed by two dolphins. Good Dutch engrav., (by *J. v. Meurs?*) 1670. fol. — From *Montanus, America*. Amst. 1671. (Cat. Amer. 1012). 3.—
- 232 *o.* Nearly the same portr., half-length, with a book and a pair of compasses, Germ. inscript. 4°. — From the Germ. transl. of: *v. d. Bos, Naval Heroes* (Cat. Amer. 130). 1.—
- 233 *p.* Differ. portr., bust with a marine-compass in his hand, in oval, with Lat. inscript., Dutch text on verso. 4°. — From *De Clerck, Theatre*. (Cat. Amer. 363). —.75
- 234 *q.* Differ. portr., without hat, in mantle, by *G. Stuppi*. 8°. —.75
- 235 *r.* Same portr., bust, with arms, modern Dutch engrav., by *r. d. Meulen*. 8°. —.50
- 236 *s.* Same portr., smaller, by *J. M. Fontaine*. 8°. —.75
- 237 *t.* Same portr., smaller, by *Landon*. 12°. —.50
- 238 *u.* Same portr., lith. by *Soetens*, at the Hague. 8°. —.50
- 239 *v.* Same portr., to the left with inscript.: *Crist. Colombo*, no name of engrav., modern Ital. engr. 4°. 1.50
- 240 *w.* Differ. portr., in monkish dress, woodcut in ornamental border, marked: *p. 154*; on verso Germ. text. Lg. 4°. 1.—
- 241 *x.* Differ. portr., in octogone, by *Zachosch*. 4°. —.75
- 242 *y.* Same portr., in oval, by *Liebe*. 8°. —.75
- 243 *z.* Same portr., in oval, in broad border, no name. 4°. —.75
- 244 *aa.* Differ. portr., in gown with fur, no name. 12°. —.50
- 245 *bb.* Differ. portr., in armour, by *D. Beyel*. 8°. 1.—
- 246 *cc.* Same portr., bust to the left, without any name; modern Germ. engrav. 8°. — *Proof before lett.* 1.—
- 247 *dd.* Same portr., in oval, by *Westermayr*. 12°. —.50
- 248 *ee.* Nearly same portr., in armour, by *R. Hicks*. 8°. — *With facsim.* 1.—
- 249 *ff.* Imprisoned, half-length, in chains. *G. Wappers* px., by *F. Wagner*. fol. — *Fine.* 4.50

Condamine, C. M. de la, French Geographer, sent to Peru in geogr. mission 1735, writer on Amer. (Amer. Cat. 1218—21). *b.* 1701 *d.* 1774.

250 *a.* Bust in med., by *C. N. Cochlin*. 1758. 4°. 1.25

AMSTERDAM.

- Cook, James**, Engl. Navigator, engaged in the siege of Quebec, recapture of Newfoundland, *cat. b.* 1728 d. 1779. (*Amer. Cat.* 1915—1920.)
- 251 *a.* Bust to the left, in oval. *W. Hodges* px., by *J. Basire*. 1779. sm. fol. 3.—
- 252 *b.* Same portr., a little smaller, in oval, by *W. A. Strunck* at Amsterdam. 4°. 1.50
- 253 *c.* Half-length, sitting, with map. *N. Dance* px., by *J. K. Sherwin*. 1779. fol. 2.50
- 254 *d.* Same portr., smaller, by *J. F. Boll*. 1788. lg. 4°. 2.—
- 255 *e.* Same portr., smaller, by *J. S. Klauber*. 1793. lg. 4°. 1.25
- 256 *f.* Same portr., in oval, by *J. Pauli*. 12°. —.75
- 257 *g.* Same portr., lith. by *Formentin*. 4°. —.75
- 258 *h.* Same portr., in oval, by *Liebe*. 8°. 1.—
- 259 *i.* Same portr., in oval, with subscript: *Capit. Cook*. 8°. 1.—
- 260 *k.* Differ. portr., bust in med., painted at the Cape of Good Hope, by *J. Webber*, mezz. by *Haid*. 8°. 1.—
- 261 *l.* Differ. portr., bust in oval, surrounded by sunbeams. By *T. Cook*. 1784. 8°. —.75
- 262 *m.* Bust, in oval. *G. Webber* px., lith. by *J. Selb*. sm. fol. 1.—
- 263 *n.* 11 Different engrav. portr., by *Tookey*, *Copleston*, *Bonneville*, *Berger* *Frosch*, *Westermayr*, a. o. — lith. *Soetens*, *cat.*, all 8°. each —.50

Cooper, J. Fenimore, Amer. Novelist, b. 1789 d. 1851.

- 264 *a.* Bust, to the right, by *Thomson*. 8°. — *With facsim.* 1.—
- 265 *b.* Same portr., *India-paper*. — *Full marg.* 2.—
- 266 *c.* Same portr., by *F. F. Weber*. 4°. 1.25
- 267 *d.* Differ. portr., bust by *A. René et Co.* 4°. 1.—
- 268 *e.* 4 Differ. portr., engrav. by *Fontaine* and *Winkles*, — and 2 lith. — all 8°. each —.50

Cornwallis, Ch. Marquis, British General, served in the Battle of Brandawyne, took Philadelphia, *cat. b.* 1738 d. 1805.

- 269 *a.* Half-length, standing. *J. S. Copley* px., by *B. Smith*. fol. 5.—
- 270 *b.* Differ. portr., younger, by *Dupin*. 8°. —.75

Cortez, Fern., Conqueror of Mexico. b. 1485 d. 1547.

- 271 *a.* Half-length, woodcut in ornamental border, with Lat. text on verso. Lg. 4°. 1.50
- 272 *b.* Same portr., bust to the left, by *W. Holl*. 8°. — After an old picture at Florence. 1.25
- 273 *c.* Same engrav., on *India-paper*, full marg. 2.—
- 274 *d.* Nearly the same portr., bust to the left, with arms; Ital. text on verso. 8°. —.75
- 275 *e.* Differ. portr., half-length, threatening with his finger, bust in oval. Dutch text on verso. 4°. — From *De Clerck*. (*Cat. Amer.* 363). —.75
- 276 *f.* Full-length, with Columbus, by *G. Tomba*. 8°. —.50

Court de Gebelin, Ant., French Prot. Minister, friend of Franklin; he warmly approved the Indep. of Amer. b. 1735 d. 1784.

- 277 *a.* Bust, to the right, in oval (by *Pfeuninger?*) 8°. 1.—

Fred. Muller,

Crommelin, Jac., Minister of the Netherl. in Brazil. b. 1791 d. 1825.

- 278 *a.* Bust in oval, *Dawison* px. (1814), by *P. Velyn*. 8°. — *Full marg.* 2.50
 With an autogr. letter of his brother on his life.

Cupido, Hottentot Evangelist.

- 279 *a.* Bust in oval, by *Blood*. Lond. 1816. 8°. 1.—

Custine, Adam Phil., Comte de, French General, Quart.-Mast.-Gen. in Amer. 1780—83. b. 1740. d. 1793.

- 280 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, by *Duplessis-Berteaux*. lg. 4°. 1.—
 281 *b.* Same portr., smaller, in oval, by *Guibert*. 8°. 1.—
 282 *c.* Same portr., in oval, by *L. A. Claessens*. 8°. —.75
 283 *d.* Same portr., by *Nettling*. 1806. 12°. —.50
 284 *e.* Differ. portr., bust to the left, in oval, by *Jones*. 4°. — *Full marg.* 1.—
 285 *f.* Same engrav., *Proof bef. name and address*. 8°. 1.50
 286 *g.* Same portr., bust in med., by *Villeneuve*. lg. 12°. —.75
 287 *h.* Differ. portr., by *T. de Roode* at Rotterdam. 8°. —.75
 288 *i.* Differ. portr., by *Lambert* and *Tardieu*. lg. 4°. 1.—
 289 *k.* 6 different portr., by *Prattent* 1793, *Ligbert*, *Zatta*, *Schütz*, a. o. 8°. and 12°. each —.50

Damas, E. F., French General, served in Amer., under Rochambeau, 1780—82. b. 1758 d. 1821.

- 290 *a.* Bust in uniform, by *Tardieu*. sm. 4°. 1.—

Dampier, W., Engl. Navigator, visited Virginia 1682 and South Amer. (Cat. Amer. 1921—1727.) b. 1652 d. 1712.

- 291 *a.* Half-length, sitting, to the left, no name of engrav. 8°. 1.—

Dana, James D., renowned Physicist, b. Utica 1813.

- 292 *a.* Bust, to the right, fine lith. by *R. Hoffmann*. fol. — *With facsim.* 2.50

Davis, Jefferson, Head of the Secessionists. b. 1828.

- 293 *a.* 1862. Bust to the left, by *Metzmacher*. fol. — *India-paper*. Slightly stained. 1.50
 294 *b.* Differ. portr., bust to the right, after the photogr. of *Brady*, by *Weger*. 4°. —.75

Dawison, Bogumil, Polish actor, died in Amer., after immense success.

- 295 *a.* Bust, to the right, by *Baumgartner*. 4°. 1.—

Decatur, S., Amer. Naval Officer. b. 1779 d. 1820.

- 296 *a.* Half-length by *Durand*. 8°. *With facsim.* 1.—

Defer, Nic., celebrated French Geographer, b. 1646 d. 1720.

- 297 *a.* Bust in oval, by *C. Westermayr*. 8°. —.50

Desandrouin, Fr. Jos. Théod., French Engineer, accomp. Montcalm in Canada 1756, chief-engineer in Rochambeau's army. b. 1740 (d. 1795?)

- 298 *a.* Bust in oval, by *Allais*. 4°. 1.25

Dickens, Ch., Engl. novelist, author of „*American notes*.” d. 1872.

- 299 *a.* Bust, to the left; good German engrav. sm. 4°. 1.—

AMSTERDAM.

Dickinson, J., Amer. Lawyer, Member of the first Congress. b. 1732 d. 1808.

300 *a.* Bust in oval, by *B. B. Ellis*. 8°. 1.50

Drake, F., Engl. Navigator, discovered California and visited South-Amer. 1595. (Cat. Amer. 1928, 29.) b. 1537 d. 1596.

301 *a. act.* 43. Bust in armour, to the left, in oval, by *T. de Leu*. sm. 4°. — *Rare.* 4.50

302 *b. act.* 42. Nearly the same portr., in embroid. clothes, bust in oval, after the original in the Ambraser-collect. in Vienna, lith. by *Lausdellg.* lg. 4°. 1.50

303 *c.* Differ. portr., bust, with globe, in oval, with Lat. biograph. on verso, (by *de Pas*). lg. 4°. — From: *Holland Heroologia.* 3.50

304 *d.* Same portr., smaller, in oval, no name of engrav. 8°. —.50

305 *e.* Differ. portr., in armour, with shield and map of the world, (resembling portr. *a.*), in oval, with inscript., by *C. de Pas*. sm. 8°. — *Fine and rare.* 7.50

This portr. belongs to the set n°. 1, but the ornaments and borders are cut off.

306 *f.* Same portr., bust in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. fol. — From: *Birch Heads.* 6.—

307 *g.* Same portr., in octogone, by *Bollinger*. sm. 4°. —.75

308 *h.* Same portr., smaller, by *Rothwell*. 1794. With biogr. 8°. —.75

309 *i.* Same portr. to the right, in oval, no name of engrav. 8°. —.50

310 *k.* Same portr., bust in oval, to meet that of *Candiah*, N°. 195*b*, drawing after a portr. on a map of the world. 12°. —.75

311 *l.* Same portr. larger, bad lith. of *Süsenboth*. 1817. 8°. — *Rare.* 1.—

312 *m.* Full-length, with 2 children, bringing potatoes, bad Germ. lith. by *Knobloch*. lg. 4°. 1.—

The 2 last plates, made in the famine-year 1817, in grateful remembrance of the introduction of potatoes in Europe by Drake, are now rarely met with.

Dumas, M., French General, a Creole, Aide-de-camp of Rochambeau in America. b. 1753 d. 1837.

313 *a.* Bust in oval, in uniform, by *Schmidt*. 1798. 8°. —.75

314 *b.* Same portr., without any name. 8°. — *Proof.* 1.—

Durham, J. George Lambton, Earl of, Reorganisator of Canada. b. 1792 d. 1840.

315 *a.* Bust, with facsim. sm. 4°. 1.—

316 *b.* Same portr., by *C. Mayer*. 8°. —.75

Duval, P., French Geographer, constructor of maps, b. 1618 d. 1683.

317 *a.* Bust in oval, by *Langlois*. fol. 2.50

Dwight, Tim., Amer. Divine, Presid. of Yale-Coll. b. 1752 d. 1817.

318 *a.* Bust in sq. border. 8°. 1.—

Egana, Senator of the Republic of Chili.

319 *a.* Bust, modern portr. Lond., *Ackermann*. (1830?). 8°. 1.—

Fred. Muller,

Egede, Paul, Danish Missionary in Greenland, son of the famous Missionary H. Egede. b. 1708 d. 1789.

- 320 *a.* Bust in sq. border, no name of engrav. 8°. 1.—
321 *b.* Same plate, without marg. —.50

Edwards, Jonathan, Amer. Metaphysician, Presid. of N. J. College. b. 1703 d. 1758.

- 322 *a.* Bust in oval, after an orig. pict., by *Trotter*. 1783. 8°. —.75

Eidig, famous poacher in Hannover, who after a highly advent. career and many narrow escapes, fled to America. b. 1804.

- 323 *a.* Half-length, in full-arms, lith. by *C. Speckter*. sm. fol. -- With biograph. notice. — *Rare*. 2.—

Empereur ab Opyyok, Const. I', Prof. Theol. at Leyden and Chaplain to Count John Maurice of Nassau, when Governor of Brazil. b. 1591 d. 1648.

- 324 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, with 8 Lat. verses mentioning his merits in Brazil, by *J. Suyderhoef*. fol. — *Fine and rare*. 15.—

Ercilla y Cuniga, Alonzo de, Spanish soldier in Amer., author of *La Araucana*, and of: *Goldcoast of Chili* (Cat. Amer. 359.) b. 1583. d. 1595.

- 325 *a.* Bust in oval, without name of engrav. 8°. —.75

Estaing, Ch. Henri, Comte d', French Admiral, served in the Revol. War 1778—79. b. 1729 d. 1794.

- 326 *a.* Bust in oval, mezz. by *Dogmair*. lg. 4°. Slightly stained. 1.—
327 *b.* Same portr., smaller, in oval, with map of St. Domingo, no name of engr., marked 41. 8°. *Full marg.* 1.—

Eustache, Negre, Med. Doctor (1840?)

- 328 *a.* Bust by *A. Duttillois*. 8°. —.50

Everard, Giles, Author of a work on Tobacco, 1659.

- 329 *a.* Sitting in his study, smoking. Copy of the orig. print, by *W. Richardson*. 8°. 1.—

EVERTSEN, THE FAMILY. — As this distinguished family of naval heroes has many descendants still living in America — the male branch being extinct here, — as moreover one of its famous members, Cornelis Evertsen the youngest, reconquered New-Netherland (1672), and was there a long time for negotiations (1673) (See: *O'Callaghan Documents of N. Y.* 4^o. II, p. 569 cet.), I insert here all the portraits I could get of this family. — Many of these portraits are fine specimens of the celebrated Dutch school of engravers.

- 330 *a.* Genealogical table (in Dutch) of the family. — 2 sheets lg. fol., from: *De Jonge, Lives of the Family Evertsen*. 2.—
331 *b.* The same in neat MS. 1.50

— **Evertsen, Cornelis**, the elder, Lieut. Admiral of Zealand, cet. b. 1610 d. 1666.

- 332 *a.* Half-length, standing, in oval of laurels, by *A. de Jode*. lg. fol. — *With margins. Fine and rare*. 35.—

Matches the portr. of John Evertsen see below N^o. 347*a.* — Both portr. in equal condition: flor. 60.—

- 333 *b.* **Evertsen.** — Same portr., smaller, lith. by *Steuerwald*. 8°. *Proof in folio. Rare.* 2.—
- 334 *c.* Differ. portr., as Vice-Admiral, by *H. R(oghman)*. With address: *J. de Ram.* sm. fol. 4.—
- 335 *d.* Same plate, modern impression with same address. 1.—
 These 2 last portr. bear the name of *Cor. Evertsen*, but are without doubt the portr. of *John* (see below), as the last name is visibly changed in this 2d edit. publ. by *J. de Ram*, in *Cor.* It was the intention to give in this cheap way the portr. of *Cornelis*, to make a pair with 351*e*.
- 336 *e.* Bust in armour, in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—
- 337 *f.* Same engrav., impress. in blue. — *Full marg. Rare.* 2.—
- 338 *g.* Same portr., other engrav. by *P. Velyn*. 8°. (From *de Jonge*.) 1.—
- Evertsen, Cornelis, the younger**, son of *John Ev.*, (see below), Vice-Admiral. b. 1628 d. 1679.
- 339 *a.* Bust to the left, in armour, in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—
- 340 *b.* Same engrav. *Proof bef. lett.* 1.50
- Evertsen, Cornelis, the youngest**, son of *Corn. Ev. the elder*, Vice-Admiral, reconquered New Netherland, 1672. b. 1642 d. 1706.
- 341 *a.* Bust, in armour, in large wig, in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—
- 342 *b.* Same engrav., with full 4° marg. 1.25
- 343 *c.* Same engrav. *Proof bef. lett.* 1.50
- Evertsen, Geleyn**, Lieut.-Admiral, brother of the preceding and son to *Corn. the elder*. b. 1655 d. 1721.
- 344 *a.* Bust to the right, in armour, in wig, in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—
- 345 *b.* Same engrav. *Impress. in red.* 1.50
- 346 *c.* Same engrav. Copy in-4°. — *With authogr.* 2.—
- Evertsen, John**, brother to *Corn. the elder*, Lieut.-Adm. b. 1600. d. 1666. — He was the hero, who having been dismissed by party-opposition from naval service, insisted at the States-General after the death of his brother „to be allowed the honor of dying for his country, like his father, his son and four of his brothers.” Two months afterwards he gloriously fell.
- 347 *a.* Half-length, standing, holding a truncheon, in oval of laurels (by *A. de Jode*). fol. — With marg. *Fine and rare.* 35.—
 Matches to N° 332*a*. — The pair in equal condition: flor. 60.—
- 348 *b.* Same portr. Small marg., somewhat stained. 20.—
- 349 *c.* Same portr. *Original drawing in India-ink and chalk.* fol. 60.—
- 350 *d.* Differ. portr., half-length, to the right, standing. *H. Berkman* px., by *A. Blooteling (Blootelyn)*, with addr. of *Clement de Jonghe*, and a later additional addr. of *Robyn*. fol. 12.—
 I never saw a copy of the first impression.
- 351 *e.* Same portr., smaller, by *H. R(oghman)*, with addr. of *J. de Ram.* sm. fol. 4.—
- 352 *f.* Same plate, modern impression. 1.—
- 353 *g.* Same portr., but in armour, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—
- 354 *h.* Same engrav., copy in 4°. *Full marg.* 1.50
- 355 *i.* Same engrav., impress. in blue. 4°. 2.—
- 356 *k.* Same portr. by *P. Velyn*. 8°. 1.—
- 357 *l.* Same portr. by *C. E. Taurel*. lg. 4°. Impr. in-fol. 2.—

Fred Muller,

- 358 *m.* **Evertsen.** — Differ. portr. as Vice-Admiral, with broad whiskers, half-length, standing, by *P. I.* fol. — *Rare.* 10.—
- 359 *n.* Same portr., smaller, half-length, with inscription: *Jan Everts*, by *H. B(oghman)* with addr. of *Clement de Jonghe*. 4°. — *Rare.* 8.—
This is the first edition of the portr. 335*d* changed afterwards in *Cornelis*.
- 360 *o.* Same portr., half-length to the left, in oval. — Border of the oval and inscript. cut off. 3.—
- 361 *p.* Same portr., smaller, mark.: fol. 608. 12°. —.50
- 362 — Silver cup presented by the Admiralty of Zealand in 1590 to Evert Hendricksen, Grandfather to Cornelis Evertsen the elder. — Golden chain and medal, presented in 1638 by the States of Zealand to John Evertsen. — Golden chain and medal presented in 1659 by Frederick III, King of Denmark, to Cornelis Evertsen the elder. — 3 plates by *H. W. Hoogkamer*. 8°. 2.50
- 363 — Original drawing for N°. 1 and 2 of the foregoing number. 8°. 4.—
- 364 — Medal struck in honor of Cornelis Evertsen the elder in 1666. With the family arms. — 2 drawings. 8°. 3.—
- 365 — Tomb for the family *E.*, erected in Middelburg 1818. By *J. C. Bendorp*. 8°. —.50
- 366 — Original drawing of the foregoing engrav., with some notices and inscript. 8°. 2.50
- 367 — The village „*Zoutelande*”, birthplace of the family Evertsen. 2 differ. views. One sheet 4°. 1.—

Exmouth, Edw. Pellew Viscount of, Brit. Admiral, distinguished himself in the battle on Lake Champlain in 1776 cet. b. 1757. d. 1833.

- 368 *a.* Bust to the right, for *Brenton Naval Hist.* 1836. 8°. —.50
- 369 *b.* Bust, by *W. Holl*. 8°. With face. —.50
- 370 *c.* Same portr., for *Meyer, Conversat. Lexic.* 8°. —.50
- 371 *d.* Same portr., without orders, by *C. C. Fuchs*. 4°. —.75

Farmer, George, Capt., Commander of the *Quebec*, perished in an action against the French. 1779.

- 372 *a.* Half-length, mezz. by *J. Murphy*. fol. — Slightly damaged. 2.—

Ferdinand the Catholic, King of Arragon, the patron of Columbus. b. 1453. d. 1515.

- 373 *a.* Bust, in royal robes, in oval, from the original in the Ambraser-coll. at Vienna. German lith. sm. fol. 1.50
- 374 *b.* Bust in oval, with addr. *N. de Clerck*. 4°. — Text on verso. —.50
- 375 *c.* Full-length, to the right, kneeling bef. an altar, after a drawing in a missal, by *Mathey*. 4°. 1.—
- 376 *d.* Same portr., but to the left. 4°. —.75

Florida, The King of (in Amer.)

- 377 *a.* Bust in oval, with addr. of *P. Bertrand* at Paris. sm. fol. 1.50

Flügel, J. G., Amer. Consul at Leipsic in 1851.

- 378 *a.* Half-length in oval, lith. by *C. Inger*. fol. 1.50

Folieta, Ubertus, author of the biography of Columbus in „*Clarorum Ligurum Elogia*” (See Am. Cat. part II) b. 1518 d. 1581.

- 379 *a.* Bust to the left, in oval, from the collect. publ. by *P. v. d. Aa*. fol. 1.—

AMSTERDAM.

Forster, J. B., German Traveller round the world and Naturalist.
b. 1729. d. 1798.

- 380 *a.* Bust in oval, by *J. F. Bause*. fol. — *Full marg. Fine.* 2.50
381 *b.* Same portr., smaller, by *de Mayr*. 12°. —.50
382 *c.* Same portr., bust, by *Hallé*. 8°. —.50
383 *d.* Same portr., larger, bust in oval, by *C. Goepfert*. 4°. — *Full marg.* 1.—
384 *e.* The same, with his son *J. G. Forster*, 2 busts in 1 oval. 8°. 1.—
385 *f.* Same bust, by *D. Berger*. 8°. —.50

Forster, J. G., Traveller round the world, Naturalist. b. 1754 d. 1794.

- 386 *a.* Bust to the right, by *Weger*. 8°. —.50

Fourgeoud, Eminent soldier in Surinam, cleared the Colony of the Marroons.

- 387 *a.* Full-length, standing in a landscape, by *T. Koning*. 4°. — *Full marg.* 1.50

Franklin, Benjamin, b. 1706 d. 1790.

- 388 *a.* Half-length, sitting, in perspective a house struck by lightning. *Chamberlain* px., mezz. by *E. Fisher*. fol. — *Very fine and rare.* 25.—
389 *b.* Half-length, to the left, standing, in his hand his: *Electric Experiments*. *Wilson* px., mezz. by *J. Mc. Ardell*. fol. — *No marg. Scarce.* 17.50
390 *c.* Bust in oval, with *Diogenes* and lantern, by *Bligny*. fol. 2.50
391 *d.* Same portr., lith. by *Mauzaisse*. fol. 1.—
392 *e.* Same portr., lith. by *C. Leja*. fol. 1.—
393 *f.* Same portr., lith. by *A. Maurin*. fol. 1.—
394 *g.* Same portr., by *M. Bisi*. fol. 1.—
395 *h.* Same portr., lith. by *Rudmannsdorff*. 4°. —.50
396 *i.* Same portr., by *F. Weber*. lg. 4°. —.75
397 *k.* Same portr., to the right, with *Russ.* inscript. 8°. —.75
398 *l.* Same portr., to the left, in oval, with *German* inscript. 8°. —.50
399 *m.* Same portr., in med., by *Westermayr*. 8°. —.75
400 *n.* Bust, with fur cap, mezz. by *Haid*. 4°. — *Full marg.* 1.50
401 *o.* Same portr., by *L. Claessens*. 8°. —.75
402 *p.* Same portr., with a different cap, by *Lebeau*. 8°. — *Full marg.* 1.—
403 *q.* Same portr., by *Fritsch*. 8°. —.75

Franklin, Sir John, Arctic explorer. b. 1786 d. 1847.

- 404 *a.* Bust to the left, in med., fine *Germa. engrav. sm.* 4°. — *Full marg.* 1.—
405 *b.* Half-length, to the left. *Lond. J. Limbird*. 1800. 8°. — *With Capt. W. E. Parry*. 2 pc. 12°. —.75
406 *c.* Differ. portr., bust, *Lond. J. Murray*. 12°. —.50
407 *d.* Half-length, sitting. *Lond. J. Lettis*. 1823. 8°. —.50
408 *e.* Half-length, by *Thomson*. 8°. —.50

Francisco Solano, Padre, R. C. Mission. to the Indians of Peru, about 1620.

- 409 *a.* Half-length, standing, with 2 Peruvians, in oval, by *J. Ferbrugge*. 12°. — *Very scarce.* 2.50

Fred. Muller,

Freeman, Bern., Dutch Ref. Minister at Midwoud in the State of N. Y. in 1734. (Cat. Amer. 608.)

- 410 *a.* Bust in mantle, in oval, by *J. de Broen*. 4°. — *Rare*. 15.—
411 *b.* Same engrav., name of engraver cut off. 12.—

Fremont, J. Ch., Amer. explorer, Major-Gen. of the U. S. Army. b. 1813.

- 412 *a.* Bust to the left, by *A. Albotk*. 4°. — *Full marg.* —.75
413 *b.* Same portr., to the right, by *Nordheim*. 8°. —.50
414 *c.* Same portr., larger, in oval, lith. by *d'Avignon*. fol. — *With face.*
Slightly stained. 1.—

Frobisher, Mart., English Navigator, accomp. Drake to the W. Indies. b. 1536 d. 1594.

- 415 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, without name of engrav. (by *S. de Pas*.) sm. fol. — From *Holland, Heroölogia*. — *Rare*. 6.—
416 *b.* Same portr., to the left, in oval, by *M. v. d. Gucht*. 8°. — *Impress.*
in fol. 2.—
417 *c.* Same portr., by *C. Mayer*. 12°. —.50

Fulton, Robert, Inventor of steam-navigation. b. 1765 d. 1815.

- 418 *a.* Bust to the left, by *S. Goulu*. 8°. —.75

George III, King of England, under whom America became independent from England. b. 1738 d. 1820.

- 419 *a.* Bust to the left, in oval, mezz., publ. by *R. Sayer*. fol. 4.—
420 *b.* Bust to the right. *Berczy* px., by *Facius*. 1796. fol. 2.50
421 *c.* Same portr., smaller in oval. *R. Bowyer* px., by *Fittler*. 1797. fol. 2.50
422 *d.* In older age, by *J. Godby*. 1810. fol. 3.50
423 *e.* Bust in ornamental sq. border, in the 51st year of his reign, by *A. Cardon*. sm. fol. 1.50
424 *f.* Six different portr., by *Nilson* 4°, *Fritsch* 8°, *Aperne* 8°, *C. Mayr* 8°, *Bolt* 8°, *Benoist* 8°. each —.30
425 *g.* Ten different portr., without name of engrav. 8°. each —.30
426 *h.* Two diff. busts, to the right and left, both mezz. by *Houston*. sm. 4°. each 2.—
427 *i.* In very old age, blind, lith. by *Grovedon*. fol. —.75

Gerbier, Balth., Dutch painter, colonist in Guyana (Surinam), author on the goldmines of Guyana. (Cat. Amer. 620—631.) b. 1592 d. at London. 1667.

- 428 *a.* 1634 act. 42. Half-length, to the left, with arms. *A. van Dyck* px., by *P. Pontius*. sup. fol. 3.50
429 *b.* Same engrav., fine but without marg. 4.50
430 *c.* Same portr., smaller, by *J. Meyssens*. 4°. — For *De Bie, Lives of Painters*. — Verso blank, brilliant impress. 3.—
431 *d.* Same engrav., later impress., with text on verso. sm. 4°. 2.—
432 *e.* His wife, sitting, a child near her, mezz. by *Vaillant*. With addr. *F. de Wit*. fol. — Pasted. — *Rare*. 6.—

Germain, George, Engl. Colonial Secret. of State, stern antagonist of America. b. 1716 d. 1785.

- 433 *a.* Bust in oval. 8°. —.50

Gerstäcker, Fr., German Novelist and writer on America. d. 1873.

434 *a.* Bust, by *Weger*. 8°. — *With facs.* —.75

435 *b.* Different portr., larger, lith. by *C. C. Böhme*. sm. fol. 1.50

Gesner, Conr., Swiss Geographer. b. 1516 d. 1565.

436 *a.* Bust in oval, by *R. Pensler*. sm. 4°. 1.—

Gilbert, Humph., English Navigator; took possession of Newfoundland. b. 1530 d. 1588.

437 *a.* Bust, by *Hinton*. 8°. For *Universal Mag.* —.50

Gilmor, Rob., and Wife, of Baltimore. about 1820.

438 *a.* Two busts. *Lawrence* px., mezz. by *J. Sartain*. fol. — Not published. 5.—

Goens, R. M. van, Dutch Statesman, strong opponent of the American cause during the Revolution. b. 1748 d. 1810. (Cat. Amer. 1667—85.)

439 *a.* Bust in oval, with satirical allusions. 8°. — *With autogr.* —
Scarce. 3.—

440 *b.* Same portr., smaller, in oval, on the title of the pamphlet: "*Le voici*". 8°. 1.50

Goes, Damianus &, Belgian geographical writer on Lapland, and the first maritime expeditions. b. 1500 d. at Lisbon 1552.

441 *a.* Bust. *A. Durer* px., no name of engrav. 4°. 1.50

442 *b.* Same engrav. without the name of *Durer*. 1.50

Goodall, Th., Admiral of Hayti. 1808.

443 *a.* Bust, by *R. Blood*. 8°. — For *European Magaz.* —.75

Gottfried (J. P. Abelin), Continuator of *De Bry's* Collection cet. (Cat. Amer. 635).

444 *a.* Title of his *Historische Chronica*. fol. 1.—

Grant, Ulysses, President of the U. S., in 1869. b. 1822.

445 *a.* Bust, by *C. Mayr*. 12°. —.50

446 *b.* As Captain, bust, by *Weger*. sm. 4°. — *Full marg.* —.75

Grasse, Fr. J. P., Count de, French Admiral, Rear-Admiral in the French auxiliary fleet, in aid of Amer., at Chesapeake, Yorktown, Tago, cet. b. 1723. d. 1788.

447 *a.* Bust to the left, in med., by *Jones*. 1782. 4°. — Old impression. 2.—

448 *b.* Same plate, new impression. 1.50

Grattan, Th., Engl. Novelist and Writer on Amer. b. 1796 d. 1864.

449 *a.* Half-length, sitting, by *Thomson*. 1831. 8°. —.75

Grazzari, French actress about 1840.

450 *a.* Bust, as Amazili in *Ferd. Cortez* (in Peruvian costume). sm. 4°. — *Full marg.* 1.—

451 *b.* Full-length, in the same costume, lith. by *Noel*. sm. fol. —.75

Gregorius, Bishop to the Aethiopian Christians in 1691.

452 *a.* Half-length, in oval, mezz. by *Heiss*. fol. — From: *Ludolf, Hist. Aethiop.* 1691. 1.50

Fred. Muller,


- Grenville, George**, Engl. Statesman, author of the *Stamp-Act*. b. 1712. d. 1770.
- 453 a. Bust, in oval. 8°. —.50
- Grundy, Felix**, American Jurist and Statesman, b. 1777 d. 1840.
- 454 a. Half-length, sitting, by *Welch*. 8°. —.75
- Grynaeus, S.**, Reformed Minister at Basle, editor of the collection of voyages: „*Novus orbis*” (Cat. Amer. 1845—54.) b. 1493 d. 1541.
- 455 a. Bust, in oval. fol. — From collection v. d. *Aa*. 1.—
- 456 b. Same portr., bust to the right, by *G. Walch*. 4°. — *Fine and rare*. 2.—
- 457 c. Same portr., mark. *B. R.*, from *Boissardus*. 4°. —.75
- 458 d. 5 different portr., engravings and woodcuts. 4° and 8°. From *Roesner Icones, Verheiden*, cet. each —.75
- 459 e. Different portr., in robes with fur, after *Holbein*. 1526. Modern engrav. lg. 4°. — *Full marg. Fine*. 2.—
- Gual, Father Pedro**, Spanish Apostolic Missionary.
- 460 a. Half-length in monkish dress, in oval, by *Boze*. fol. — *Fine French engrav.* 1850. 3.—
- Haafner, Jac.**, Dutch Traveller in India, fierce antagonist of the English. b. Halle 1755 d. 1809. 1.—
- 461 a. Bust in oval, by *Velyn*. 8°.
- Hancock, J.**, Revolutionary patriot. b. 1737 d. 1793.
- 462 a. Full-length, sitting, by *J. B. Forrest*. 8°. — *With facsim.* —.75
- Hawkins, Sir John**, English Navigator, who accompanied Drake to Guyana, cet. b. 1520 d. 1595.
- 463 a. Bust in oval, 8°. — For *Universal Magaz.* 0.75
- Heemskerck, Jac.**, Famous Dutch arctic Navigator, explorer of a North-East passage. b. 1555 d. 1607.
- 464 a. Bust, to the right, in oval, with ornaments and 4 Lat. verses by B. P(aludanus). By *Crisp. de Pas*. 8°. — *Fine and rare*. 15.—
- 465 b. Same portr., bust to the right, with address *N. de Clerck*. sm. 4°. — From *de Clerck's Theatre*. (Cat. Amer. 363). —.75
- 466 c. Same portr., half-length, by (*C. Hagen*), mark. fol. 293. 4°. — From v. d. *Bos, Naval Heroes*. (Cat. Amer. 126, cet). —.75
- 467 d. Same portr., in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—
- 468 e. Two differ. portr., by *Jacobsen* and *J. Punt*. 8°. each —.50
- 469 f. His tomb in Amsterdam and medal on his last sea-fight and funeral. 2 pl. 8°. —.75
- Heermann, L.**, Captain in the U. S. Navy, about 1840.
- 470 a. Half-length, in uniform, lith. by *Villain*. sm. fol. 1.50
- Henry I**, King of Hayti, 1808—18.
- 471 a. Bust, to the left, by *B. Höfel*. fol. 1.50
- Heyn, Pieter Pieterszoon**, Dutch Naval Hero, Admiral of the fleet of the W. I. Company, Conqueror of St. Salvador in 1624, and of the Spanish silverfleet in the Bay of Matanca in 1628. b. 1578 d. 1629.
- 472 a. Half-length, standing, with compass, no name of engraver, with address of *Franc. Hoeius (Franc. van den Hoeye)*. lg. fol. — **Extremely rare**. 80.—

- 473 *b.* Heyn, P. Pr. — Same portr., bust to the right, in oval, with inscript.: „*Argentum auro, utrumque virtuti cedit*”. J. Dame px., by W. Hondius. lg. fol. — Very fine and rare. 50.—
- 474 *a.* Same portr., half-length, to the left, in oval; with 3 medals in which representations of his victories at St. Salvador, at Matanca, 1624, 27, 28. With 6 Lat. verses by S. Ampzing (See before, N^o. 31 *a, b.*). Fine engraving by C. Kittensteyn. Brilliant impress., but with a few worm-holes. 25.—
- 475 *d.* Differ. portr., half-length, standing, in oval formed by the arms of the ships of his fleet, with the Bay *Todos las Sanctos* and *Matanca*, in 2 medals; no name of engraver. sm. fol. — Very fine and rare. 25.—
- 476 *e.* Same portr., bust to the right, in oval, with Dutch inscription and 2 Latin lines forming the chronodistichon 1629, with address S. Kloeting. sm. fol. — Of great rarity. 30.—
- 477 *f.* Bust to the left, in oval, with Dutch inscription: „*Pieter Pieterus. Heyn*”, with 6 Latin and 6 Dutch verses (by Hessel Genrita). sm. fol. — Very rare. 15.—
- 478 *g.* Same engraving, without the verses. sm. 4^o. 4.—
- 479 *A.* Half-length, standing (by C. Hagen), mark. fol. 481. 4^o. — From *v. d. Bos, Naval Heroes*. (Amer. Cat. 126). —.75
- 480 *i.* Bust in oval, surrounded by accessories as palmtree, flag, globe cet. lg. 4^o. 1.50
- 481 *k.* Bust to the left, in oval; drawing by M. Ellerkamp, about 1800. 4^o. 2.50
- 482 *l.* Bust to the left, by J. Houbraken. 8^o. 1.—
- 483 *m.* Same engrav., impress. in 4^o. 1.50
- 484 *n.* Same engrav., impress. in blue. 4^o. 1.50
- 485 *o.* Same engrav., proof bef. lett. 2.—
- 486 *p.* Same portr., bust to the right, in oval, with arms, by C. E. Taurel. 4^o. 1.50
- 487 *q.* Half-length, standing, lith. by N. Mourot. fol. — With Dutch biography. 2.50
- 488 *r.* Bust to the right, in oval, reduced after the portr. by Hondius (N^o. 473), lith. by F. Waanders. 4^o. With facs. Impress. in-fol. — Not in commerce. 2.50
- 489 *s.* Full-length, standing, in armour, modern lith. by H. ten Kate. lg. 4^o. 1.—
- 490 *t.* 7 Different engravings, and 3 different lithogr. All 4^o or 8^o. each —.50
- 491 *u.* His tomb at Delft, by W. Swidde. 4^o. — With the inscription on the tomb. 1.—
- 492 *v.* Same tomb, 2 different engravings. 4^o. each —.50
- 493 *w.* Same tomb, mezz. by Zürcher. sq. fol. 1.—
- 494 *x.* Same tomb, lith. by J. Jelgerhuis. sm. fol. 1.—
- 495 *y.* Tomb of his 2d wife, died 1640, drawing, never engrav. sm. fol. — Very curious. 5.—
- 496 *z.* 5 different medals struck in his honor. 12^o. — From: van Loon, *Hid. métallique*. 1.—

Fred. Müller,

497 *a.* Large cup, made from a nautilus, and presented to P. Heyn, engraved by *A. Delphos*. sq. fol. 1.25

The cup itself was in 1781 in the possession of Mr. H. A. Dibbits, at Leyden.

 This exceptionally extensive, almost complete collection of portraits of the famous conqueror of the *Silverfleet*, gives a very good idea of the much admired Dutch School of engravers in all its variations during the 17th and 18th centuries.

Hoefnagel, G., German painter and engraver, especially of the plates in *Braun and Hogenberg, Theatrum Civitatum*.

498 *a.* Bust in octogone. 8°. — From *Sandrart, Acad. Tedesca*. —.75

Hoffmann, K. F. Vollrath, German Geographer. b. 1796 d. 1841.

499 *a.* Bust to the left, by *Pinhas*. 8°. —.50

Hollander, Gaspar de, Belgian Traveller, and publisher. b. about 1600 d. about 1660.

500 *a.* Bust by *P. de Jode*. lg. 4°. — *Scatce*. 3.—

Hollis, T., Merchant in London, benefactor of Harvard College by a gift of £ 5000. b. 1659 d. 1731. (See his Memoirs, Cat. Amer. 763).

501 *a.* Bust in oval. 8°. 1.—

Holman, Jos. G., English dramatist and actor in the U. S., at Charleston. b. 1764 d. 1817.

502 *a.* Bust in oval, by *J. Heath*. 1812. 4°. Full marg. 2.—

Homann, I. Bapt., Famous editor and publisher of Atlases and maps in Nurnberg. b. 1663 d. 1724.

503 *a.* Bust in oval, by *Westermayr*. 8°. 1.—

504 *b.* Half-length, standing, with map, by *J. W. Winter*. fol. 1.75

Hood, Sam. Bridport, Lord, English Admiral in America. b. 1724 d. 1816.

505 *a.* Bust to the left, by *C. Picart*. lg. 4°. 2.50

506 *b.* Same portr., in oval, by *Nettling*. sm. 4°. — Full marg. 1.—

507 *c.* Different portr., in oval, by *Shervin*. sm. 4°. 1.25

508 *d.* Different portr., with hat, in oval, by *W. Bant*. 1724. 6°. —.50

Hopkins, Esek, first Commodore of the Amer. Navy. b. 1718 d. 1802.

509 *a.* Half-length with sabre and German inscript. 8°. —.50

510 *b.* Full-length with sabre, the fleet in prospect. Dutch engrav. sq. 8°. 1.—
[From a contemp. Dutch Periodical, *Mercurius*. (Cat. Amer. 965).]

Hopkinson, F., Author, signs the Declaration of Independence. b. 1738 d. 1791.

511 *a.* Half-length, by *Longacre*. 8°. 1.—

Horner, J. Oasp., German Navigator round the world. b. 1774 d. 1835.

512 *a.* Bust in oval, no name of engraver, 8°. 1.—

Howard, J. Eg., Statesman. b. 1752 d. 1827.

513 *a.* Bust, by *Prudhomme*. 8°. 1.—

- Howe, Lord Richard**, British Admiral, Commander of the English fleet in America. b. 1725 d. 1799.
- 514 *a.* Half-length, with sabre, mezz. by *Corbutt*. lg. fol. 7.—
- 515 *b.* Different portr., bust with hat, by *J. Fielding*. 8°. Engl. engrav. —.50
- 516 *c.* Different portr., bust in oval. 8°. Germ. engrav. —.50
- 517 *d.* Same portr., to the left, by *J. Walker*. 8°. —.75
- 518 *e.* Different portr. with sabre, and German inscript. 4°. 1.—
- 519 *f.* Half-length in uniform, by *W. T. Fry*. 8°. — *With face*. 1.25
- 520 *g.* 4 different portr., by *Nettling*, cet. 4° and 8°. each —.50 à —.75
- Howe, William**, Brit. General in America, brother of the Admiral. b. 1730 d. 1814.
- 521 *a.* Full-length on horseback, Germ. engr. sm. fol. 1.—
- 522 *b.* Bust in oval, by *Gwin*. 12°. —.50
- Hubner, J.**, German Geographer at Hamburg. b. 1668 d. 1731.
- 523 *a.* Half-length, by *Creite*. lg. 4°. —.75
- Hughes, Christoph**, Architect of the Capitol at Washington?
- 524 *a.* Bust, in mantle. Lith. by *Madon*, at Brussels 1829. sm. fol. — Under the portr. a view of the Capitol at Washington. 1.59
- Hughes, Edw.**, British Admiral, took part in the capture of Louisburg. b. 1723 d. 1794.
- 525 *a.* Bust in oval, by *J. Walker*. 8°. —.75
- Humboldt, Alex. Baron von**, Famous Naturalist and Traveller in America. b. 1769 d. 1859. (Cat. Amer. 786—799).
- 526 *a.* 1805 (*act.* 36). Half-length, in border, after *Gérard*, etched by *A. Desnoyers*. sm. fol. 3.25
- 527 *b.* Same portr., by *C. Normand*. fol. — *India-paper. Fine.* 2.50
- 528 *c.* Same portr., smaller, bust in oval, by *Portman*. 8°. —.75
- 529 *d.* Nearly same portr., by *P. Volyn*. 8°. —.75
- 530 *e.* Same engrav., *Proof bef. lett.* 4°. — *Full marg. Rare.* 1.50
- 531 *f.* In advanced age, half-length, sitting, by *A. H. Payne*. 8°. —.75
- 532 *g.* In older age, bust to the left. *C. Begas* px., by *J. L. Raab*. lg. 4°. — *Full marg.* 2.50
- 533 *h.* Same portr., by *Gentili*. lg. fol. 1.25
- 534 *i.* Same portr., lith. by *C. Wildt*. Very lg. fol. — *Fine.* 3.—
- 535 *k.* Same portr., lith. by *Elink Sterk*. 8°. — *With face.* —.75
- 536 *l.* Same plate, copy in-fol. 1.25
- 537 *m.* In very old age, half-length, sitting, after *Biow* (Photogr.) engrav. by *R. Trossin*. lg. fol. — *Fine.* 4.—
- 538 *n.* 5 different portr., engrav. and lith. 8°. each —.50
- 539 *o.* 2 different lith. 1828 and 1831. lg. 4°. each —.75
- 540 *p.* Bust in med., after the bust of *David*, procédé *Collas*. 4°. 1.75
- 541 *q.* Half-length, standing. *C. Gérard* px., by *C. Basin*. 1853. sm. fol. — *India-paper. Fine.* 2.—
- 542 *r.* Same portr., lith. by *Delpech*. fol. —.75
- 543 *s.* Bust in oval, by *F. Boll*. 1829. lg. 4°. —.75
- 544 *t.* Bust in robe with fur, by *Torlet*. 1842. lg. 8°. —.75

Fred. Muller,

- 545 *a.* **Humboldt, Alex. Baron von**, — 1814. Different portr., bust, drawn by his friend *Denon*, lith. by *Vernier*. fol. 1.75
- 546 *v.* **Humboldt** in his study, writing his "*Kosmos*", fine chromolith. by *Bardenschlager*. sq. fol. — With facs. of a signed inscript.: „Ein treues Bild meines Arbeits-Zimmer als ich den 2ten Theil des *Kosmos* schrieb." 3.—
- Humphreys, David**, Amer. soldier and diplomatist. b. 1752 d. 1818.
- 547 *a.* Half-length, by *G. Parker*. 8°. 1.25
- Hunter, J.**, English Naval Captain, Governor of N. South Wales. b. 1738 d. 1821.
- 548 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, no name of engrav. 8°. 1.—
- 549 *b.* Different portr., bust to the left, in oval. 8°. 1.—
- Huntingdon, Sam.**, Amer. Lawyer and Statesman, Signer of the declaration of Independ. b. 1731 d. 1796.
- 550 *a.* Bust in oval, by *B. B. Ellis*. 8°. 1.75
- Huydecoper, J.**, Burgomaster of Amsterdam, Director of the E. I. Comp. b. 1601 d. 1661.
- 551 *a.* 1651. *act.* 50. Half-length, to the right, in mantle, with arms, no name of engrav. (By *P. Holsteyn*). lg. fol. — *Very rare. First brilliant impression.* 40.—
- 552 *b.* Same engrav., later impress. with many small variations in the face, hair, the cords of the gorget, gloves, *cet.*, and the addition of the words: „9 7ber" under the arms. 17.—
- 553 *c.* Same engrav., but reduced, bust in oval, by *P. Holsteyn*. 4°. — *Full marg.* 4.—
- 554 *d.* Same portr., smaller, in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—
- 555 *e.* Same engrav. *Impress. in red. Copy in-4°.* *Rare.* 2.—
- 556 *f.* Differ. portr., bust in oval. *J. Owens* px., by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—
- 557 *g.* Same engrav. *Proof bef. lett.* 1.50
- 558 *h.* Same portr., but half-length, standing, (by *C. E. Taurel*). sm. 4°. — *Proof bef. all lett.* — From *Vondel's Works* edit. by *J. v. Lennep*. 2.50
- 559 *i.* His family-arms; fine engrav. of 1651. 12°. 1.—
- Irving, Washington**, American Novelist and Historian. b. 1783 d. 1859.
- 560 *a.* Bust to the left, in mantle with fur, by *J. T. Wegdwood*. 8°. 1.—
- 561 *b.* Same portr., by *J. Willard*. 8°. —.50
- 562 *c.* Differ. portr., in mantle, by *C. Bard*. 8°. — *Full marg.* 1.—
- 563 *d.* Differ. portr., his head leaning on his right hand. 4°. — *With facs.* 1.50
- Jackson, Andr.**, General, 7th President of the U. S. b. 1767 d. 1845.
- 564 *a.* Bust in uniform, lith. by *Kuhl*. sm. fol. — *India-paper.* 1.50
- 565 *b.* Same portr., lith. by *Maurin and Challu*. fol. —.75
- 566 *c.* Same portr., smaller, by *F. Stöber*. 4°. 1.—
- 567 *d.* Differ. portr. in old age, by *Greetbach*. 8°. —.75
- 568 *e.* 7 differ. portr. 4° and 8°. each —.50

Jaillot, Alex. H., French Geographer. b. 1640 d. 1712.

- 569 *a.* Bust in oval, by *C. Westermayr*. 8°. — *Full marg.* 1.—

AMSTERDAM.

James, Thomas, Navigator to the Northpole. 1632.

- 570 *a.* Bust to the left in oval, with device: „*Some has a time.*” Copied from a scarce print in a map for the discovery of a North-West-passage. Publ. by *T. Bodd.* 1821. 8°. 1.50

Jay, J., Amer. Statesman. b. 1745 d. 1829.

- 571 *a.* Half-length, sitting, by *A. Durand.* 8°. — *With facs.* 1.50

Jefferson, Thomas, 3d President of the U. S. b. 1743 d. 1826.

- 572 *a.* Bust to the left, *Desnoyers* px., by *Dequevauviller.* fol. — *India-paper.*
Full marg. 4.—
573 *b.* Same portr., smaller by *G. Stuart.* 8°. With facs. 1.—
574 *c.* Differ. portr., bust, lith. by *Mauzaisse.* fol. 1.—
575 *d.* In old age, bust, Amer. engrav. *proof bef. name.* 8°. 1.50
576 *e.* 5 different portr., engrav. and lith., by *C. Mayr,* *cet.* each —.50
577 *f.* Differ. portr., his head crowned with laurels, drawn by his friend *Th. Kosciuszko,* engr. by *Oleszczynsky.* 8°. 1.75

Jeune, Paul le, first Missionary to the Indians of Canada, first historian of that country; his account forms the 1st part of the Jesuit-relations. He resided 17 years in Canada. b. 1594 d. 1654.

- 578 *a.* Bust in ecclesiastical dress, in oval, by *R. Lechon.* fol. — *Rare.* 18.—

John II, King of Portugal, India and Africa, promotor of navigation. b. 1455 d. 1495.

- 579 *a.* Half-length, to the right, in oval, with Lat. subscript. By *F. H(uls),* with addr. of *(H.) Cock* (of Antwerp). lg. 4°. — *Very rare and fine.* 15.—
580 *b.* Same portr., to the right, in oval, in ornamental border, (by *C. Con-*
gins). lg. 4°. — *Rare.* 4.—

John, Emperor of Brazil, Prince-Regent of Portugal.

- 581 *a.* In the flower of life, bust in oval, by *J. G. Bivara.* Lond. 1800.
sm. fol. 2.—
582 *b.* Differ. portr., bust, in advanced age. *Pelegrini* px., by *J. Godby.* Lond.
1808. sm. 4°. 1.50
583 *c.* Same portr., 3 different engrav., by *Cunago, O'Neill,* *cet.* each —.50 & —.75

Johnson, Andrew, 17th President of the U. S. b. 1808.

- 584 *a.* Bust to the left, lith. by *F. Sala* at Berlin. fol. 2.—
585 *b.* Same portr., smaller, by *Weger.* sm. 4°. 1.—

Johnson, Richard Mentor, Vice-President of the U. S. 1837—41. b. 1781 d. 1850.

- 586 *a.* Bust to the right, lith. by *Fenderick,* Washington 1837. lg. fol. —
India-paper. 2.50

Jones, Paul, famous Amer. Admiral during the Revolution; his running into the Dutch harbours with a man of war hastened the outbreak of the war between England and Holland. (*Cat. Amer.* 1178—1187). b. 1747 d. 1792.

- 587 *a.* 1779. Half-length, standing, a telescope in his hand, a naval fight in perspect.; mezz. without name, but made in Amsterdam, 1779. fol. —
Full marg. 1½.—
588 *b.* Same engrav. *Fine proof bef. all lett.* — *Very rare.* 35.—

Fred. Muller,

- 589 *c.* **Jones, Paul**. — Full-length, standing on his ship the „*Serapis*”, sabre in hand, in oval, drawn from life when in Russian service, on the Black Sea. lg. 4°. — *Rare. Full borders*, but slightly stained. 5.—
- 590 *d.* Same portr., but smaller, bust in oval, no name of engrav. 8°. 1.—
- 591 *e.* Differ. portr., full-length with telescope and sabre, on board of a ship, a naval battle in the distance. Dutch etching of 1779 without any name. lg. 8°. — *Very rare and fine.* 6.—
- 592 *f.* Half-length, fighting on board of the ship: „*Le bon homme Richard*” 23 Sept. 1779. *Notte px.*, by *C. Guttenberg*. fol. 6.—
- 593 *g.* Same portr., reduced, with address of *Esnauts*. 8°. — *Full marg.* 1.50
- 594 *h.* Differ. portr., bust taken from portr. *a.*, with hat, in oval, by *Vinkeles*. 12°. — *Full. marg.* 1.—
- 595 *i.* Same portr., *proof bef. lett.* 1.50
- 596 *k.* Differ. portr., taken from life, whilst sitting in the Theatre at Amsterdam, 9 Oct. 1779, bust, on pedestal, in wig; a naval battle in the distance, in oval, by (*S. Fokke?*). 12°. — *Very rare.* 6.—
- 597 *l.* Original pencil-drawing for the former portrait with some variations and somewhat larger, by (*S. Fokke?*). 12°. 12.—
- Kat, Hidde Dinkes**, Dutch whaler and author of a narrative on whal-fishery. d. about 1819. (Cat. Amer. 1790.)
- 598 *a.* Bust, with hat, in oval, by *D. Veelwaard*. 8°. 1.—
- Kemp, J. T. van der**, Dutch Mission. at the Cape of Good Hope, and founder of the Protestant Mission. institution at Rotterdam.
- 599 *a.* Bust in oval, by *Ridley*. 8°. —.75
- Kempenfelt, Richard**, British Admiral during the Revol. War. b. 1723 drowned with *The Royal George*. 1782.
- 600 *a.* Bust in uniform, in oval, by *Ridley*. 1802. sm. 4°. 1.50
- 601 *b.* Same portr., in oval of laurels, for *Lond. Mag.* Sept. 1782. 8°. —.75
- 602 *c.* Same portr., in oval, by *J. Walker*. June 1782. 8°. —.50
- Kendall, Amos**, Postmaster-general of the U. S. 1835—40, founder of the Asylum for deaf and dumb at Washington. b. 1789 d. 1869.
- 603 *a.* Bust to the left, lith. by *Fenderich*, Washington. 1837. lg. fol. — *India-paper.* 2.50
- Kennedy, J. Pendleton**, Amer. politician. b. 1795 d. 1870.
- 604 *a.* Bust in sq. border, for „*Zeitgenossen*.” 8°. —.75
- Kent, J.**, Amer. Jurist. b. 1763 d. 1847.
- 605 *a.* Bust, by *A. B. Durand*. 8°. 1.50
- Keppel, August**, British Admiral during the Revol. War. b. 1727 d. 1786.
- 606 *a.* Bust in oval, by *Dupin*, sm. 4°. 1.—
- 607 *k.* Same portr., 3 differ. engrav. by *Liebe* and for „*London Mag.*” 8°. each —.75
- 608 *c.* Differ. portr., 3 differ. engrav. 8°. each —.75
- Kesslorus, Fred.**, Reformed Minister at Amsterdam, and from 1636—43 in Brazil, where he was chaplain to the Governor John Maurice of Nassau. b. 1593 d. 1650.
- 609 *a.* Bust, to the left, with 12 Lat. verses, with address: *K. v. d. Herya*. — *Very rare.* 9.—

- King, Rufus**, American Statesman. b. 1755 d. 1728.
 610 *a.* Half-length, by *T. Kelly*. 8°. 1.25
- Knox, H.**, American General. b. 1750 d. 1806.
 611 *a.* Half-length, standing near a cannon, by *Prudhomme*. 8°. 1. —
- Koerten**, Illuminator of maps in Amsterdam. b. 1605.
 612 *a.* 1661 *act.* 58. Bust to the left, in oval, by *T. Matham*. fol. — *Brilliant impression of a fine engraving.* 7.50
 613 *b.* Same engrav., poor impression. 1.50
- Kosciuszko, Thaddeus**, Polish patriot. He served in America in the Revol. War as Aide-de-camp to Washington and as Colonel of the Engineers; for his great services he received the thanks of Congress, and revisiting the U. S., in 1797, a grant of land. b. 1756 d. 1817.
 614 *a.* Bust in oval, with bonnet. *J. Grassi* px., by *G. Fiesinger*. Lond. 1795. fol. — *Tinted paper.* 3.50
 615 *b.* Same engrav., publ. Paris, l'an 6 de la Républ. (1798). — *Full marg.* 3. —
 616 *c.* Same portr., smaller, in octogone, by *F. Bolt*. 4°. 1. —
 617 *d.* Differ. portr., bust in square. *Oleszynski* px., by *Fleischmann*. 4°. — 75
 618 *e.* Differ. portr., bust in oval, in antique armour, after *F. Bonneville*, by *J. B. Compagnie*. 8°. 1. —
 619 *f.* Differ. portr., bust in med., praying sword in hand to be allowed to fight once more for his fatherland, by *J. Leski*, Varsoviae 1794. 8°. — *Full marg.* 1.75
 620 *g.* Same portr., by *J. L. van Beek*, with 6 Dutch verses comparing Kosciuszko with Washington. 4°. 1.50
 621 *h.* Same portr., 2 differ. engrav. by *J. Mangot* and *Schröter*. 4°. each — 50
 622 *i.* Full-length, in uniform, in Polish landscape, coloured lith. by *Deutsch*. sm. fol. 1. —
 623 *k.* Full-length, lying on a sofa, after a model in wax, done from life by *Andras*, engrav. by *Will. Sharp*. Lond. 1800. lg. sq. fol. 2.50
 624 *l.* Same portr., fine coloured lith. by *Andras*. sq. fol. 1.25
 625 *m.* — His tomb at Zuchwyl near Solothurn, lith. by *Merian*. sm. fol. — 75
- Labadie, Jean de**, French Protest. Minister in Holland, formerly a Jesuit, afterwards Jansenist, converted to Protestantism, Minister at Middelburg, founder of a mystic Sect, whose followers went to America and established there a large community. b. 1610 d. 1674. (For an extensive list of works on this Sect see Cat. Amer. 1305—1323.)
 626 *a.* Bust in oval, to the left, surrounded by ornaments. Fine engrav. with address of *H. Svoerts* at Amst. sm. fol. — *Fine impress.* 6. —
 627 *b.* Same engrav., later but still fine impress., with address of *F. de Wit*. 3.50
 628 *c.* Same portr., bust to the left, in oval, surrounded by a Dutch biography in 3 columns by one of his opponents who also mentions his Bishop *Schluter*. lg. fol. — *Very rare.* 12. —
 629 *d.* Same engrav. and biography, indifferent impression. 8. —
 630 *e.* Same engrav., surrounded by Lat., Dutch and French satirical verses on Labadie. lg. fol. — *Very rare.* 12. —
 631 *f.* Same portr., by *G. W. Knorr*. sm. 4°. — 75
 632 *g.* Same portr., half-length in oval, German engrav. with inscript: *Archifanaticus*. sm. 4°. 1. —

Fred. Muller,

- Labat, J. B.**, French Mission. in the W. Indies, and author. (Cat. Amer. 851, 52) b. 1663 d. 1738.
- 633 *a.* Bust in oval, supported by an Indian, by *C. Matthey*. 8°. 1.—
- Laet, J. de**, Dutch Historian of America and of the Dutch W. Indian Company. b. 1582 at Antwerp, d. 1649. (Cat. Amer. 408, 856—861).
- 634 *a.* 1642 *act.* 60. Half-length, sitting, with an open book before him, very fine etching with 2 lines of name and year, by *J. (G.) van Bronchorst*. (disciple of Rembrandt) fol. — **Rare, brilliant impression.** 60.—
- 635 *b.* Same engrav., later impression, instead of lines of name and date, 14 additional Latin verses, and 2 Lat. lines by his son *J. de Laet*. 30.—
- La Fayette, Gilbert Mottier Marq. de**, French General and Statesman, Commander of the French army in Amer. b. 1757 d. 1834.
- 636 *a.* (1799.) Bust to the left, in uniform, in oval, aquatinta by *Levaches*. With represent. of the General Federation 1790, and biography in French. lg. fol. 2.50
- 637 *b.* Same portr., bust in oval, by *Jones*. Lond. 1792. 4°. 1.25
- 638 *c.* Same portr., 12 different engrav. by Dutch and French engravers: *Claessens, Cobell, Duchemin, Ethion*, *cet.* each —.75
- 639 *d.* Same portr. 2 different lithogr. 8°. each —.50
- 640 *e.* Nearly the same portr., with hat, by *Bollinger, Boll*. 2 diff. engrav., 8°. each —.50
- 641 *f.* Full-length, standing, in uniform, by *Adam*. 4°. *India-paper*. 1.50
- 642 *g.* Full-length, sitting, writing, by *Pauquet*. 4°. 1.50
- 643 *h.* In maturer age, bust in uniform, lith. by *Lemercier*. fol. 1.—
- 644 *i.* Same portr. surrounded by that of Louis Philippe, wife and son. lith. fol. 1.—
- 645 *k.* Same portr., smaller; 3 different engrav., by *Mayer, Blaisot*, *cet.* 8°. each —.75
- 646 *l.* In old age, in uniform, with mantle of fur, lith. by *N. Dubois*. fol. 1.50
- 647 *m.* Not in uniform, with mantle, by *Engleheart* and *Fontaine*. 2 differ. engrav. 12°. each —.50
- 648 *n.* Not in uniform, by *Boutran, Stöber, Demanne*, *cet.*, 11 differ. portr. engrav. and in lith. 8°. and fol. each —.75
- Lallemand, Ch. Fr. Ant.**, French General, planned in 1818 with his brother a colony in the W. Indies for political exiles from Europe; 100,000 acres were granted to him by the U. S. b. 1774 d. 1839.
- 649 *a.* Bust in uniform, in med., by *Legrand*. 4°. 1.25
- Lambrechtsen, N. C.**, distinguished Judge in Holland, Director of the E. and W. Indian-Comp., Historian of New Netherland, 1818. (Amer. Cat. 1086). b. 1752 d. 1823.
- 650 *a.* Bust in oval, by *R. Vinkels*. 8°. 1.—
- 651 *b.* Same engrav. *Proof bef. all lett.* 2.—
- Lameth, Alex.**, French Soldier and Statesman, Aide-de-camp in Rochambeau's staff in America. b. 1760 d. 1829.
- 652 *a.* Bust in oval, by *Vérité*. 8°. 1.50
- 653 *b.* 3 differ. engravings, bust in oval, by *Fresinger, Claessens*, *cet.* 8°. each 1.—
- 654 *c.* Same portr. lith. 8°. — *With facs.* —.50

Lamoth, Charles Count de, French Soldier, Aide-Major-General in Rochambeau's staff in America. b. 1757 d. 1832.

- 655 *a.* Bust in oval, by *Jones*. Lond. 1794. 8°. 1.50
 656 *b.* Same portr., by *Vérité*. 8°. 1.50
 657 *c.* Same portr., 3 differ. engrav., by *Frotinger*, *Classens*, *etc.* 8° and 12°. each 1.—
 658 *d.* Same portr., lith. 8°. — *With face.* —.50

Lampsins, Corn., Baron of Tabago, Burgomaster of Flushing; with his brother he colonised the deserted island of *Tabago*, afterwards called *New-Walcheren* (of which *C. de Rochefort* gave a description. (Cat. Amer. 1371, *note*) d. 1664.

- 659 *a.* Bust, with order of the Cross of St. Michel, given by Louis XIV, in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—
 660 *b.* Same portr., fine impress. in-fol. — *Full margins.* 1.50
 661 *c.* Same portr., *proof bef. all letter.* 2.—
 662 *d.* The arms of the family Lampsins, modern drawing in colours on parchment. 4°. 3.—

Laurens, H., American Statesman, President of Congress, Minister to Holland 1779 and to England 1781. b. 1724 d. 1792.

- 663 *a.* Bust in oval, by *B. B. Elms*. 8°. 1.50

Law, John, Scottish financier under the French Government. b. Edinburgh 1688, d. Venice 1729; author of the schemes to establish a *Mississippi-Company*. (See for a collection of caricatures on him: Cat. Amer. 1508).

- 664 *a.* Half-length, in oval, with 6 Dutch verses. 4°. —.75
 665 *b.* Same portr., with 4 French verses. 4°. 1.50
 666 *c.* Differ. portr., in oval, old French engrav. 8°. —.75

Lawrence, James, Captain of the U. S. Navy. b. 1781 d. 1813.

- 667 *a.* Bust, in oval, by *Rawlinson*. 8°. —.75

Leach, Harvey, American dwarf, played in Drurylane and Covent-garden-theatres, in Paris and Amsterdam, 1839.

- 668 *a.* 2 different figures whilst executing his acrobatic exercises. 1 sheet lg. 4°. — With printed bill of the Theatre at Amsterd. — *Very rare.* 2.50

Le Blanc, Vincent, distinguished French Traveller. (See on his Voyages Cat. Amer. 117). b. 1554 d. 1640.

- 669 *a.* 1660. Half-length, standing, in uniform, by *R. Cooper*. sm. 4°. — *India-paper.* —.75
 670 *b.* Same plate. sm. fol. — *Full marg.* 1.50

Lee, Ch., Major-General of the Revol. Army. b. 1731 d. 1782.

- 671 *a.* Half-length, standing, in uniform. *Tomlinson* px., mezz. Lond. *C. Shepherd*. 1775. sm. fol. 6.—
 672 *b.* Same portr., smaller, in oval, by *Dupin*, address: *Remède et Rapidity*. 4°. 1.50
 673 *c.* Differ. portr., in oval. 8°. For: *Murray*, *Amer. War.* —.50

Fred. Muller,

- 743 *g.* **Maurice of Nassau.** — Same portr., exactly copied after the former, with the Castle of Cleves in the distance, in oval form, with a white border destined for an inscription under the portr. *Without any name*, probably also a work of *van Dalen Jr.* lg. fol. — **Unique.** 50.—
- 744 *r.* Same portr., different copy, without the Castle of Cleves, in ornamental border like that of 737 *k*, by *J. Brouwer*, with address of *J. Danckerts.* lg. fol. — **Rare.** 10.—
- 745 *s.* Same portr., half-length, with sword, lith. by *Mieling.* lg. 4°. — *With facs.* 2.50
- 746 *t.* Same lith., without facs., on tinted paper. 4°. — For: *Netacher, Les Hollandais au Brésil.* (Cat. Amer. 199.) 1.50
- 747 *u.* Nearly the same portr., bust in oval, fine drawing in India-ink on vellum by *J. Faber* (1696) sm. 4°. 5.50
- 748 *v.* Same portr., bust to the left, in oval formed by 2 palm leaves. fol. — Prefixed to *Montanus' America*, which work was dedicated to him. (Cat. Amer. 1012). 1.50
- 749 *w.* Same portr., bust to the left, in laurels, with arms and device from *Tacitus: Principis est bene facere et male audere.*" (sic!) — Fine engrav., without names of engr. lg. 4°. — *Brilliant impression. Very rare.* 5.—
- 750 *x.* Same plate, later and fainter impression without the word: *Tacitus*, and the fault *audere* changed in *audire.* 1.50
- 751 *y.* Same portr., bust to the right, in oval, by *C. v. Dalen Jr.* 8°. 1.50
On the same leaf, at the right hand, are engrav. his arms and full titles, forming together one sm. sq. 4°-leaf, from the in-8° edition of *Barlaeus'* work.
- 752 *z.* Same portr., bust in oval, with arms, by *Reckleben.* lg. 4°. 1.50
- 753 *aa.* Differ. portr., half-length, standing, in armour, in mantle lined with fur, *J. de Bane* px., (by *C. Hagen*) 4°. 1.50
- 754 *bb.* Same portr., lith. after an original in Siegen, by *E. Weber.* fol. 2.—
- 755 *cc.* Same portr., bust in oval, with Italian inscript., by *J. M. Lerch.* 4°. — **Rare.** 1.—
- 756 *dd.* Same portr., bust in oval, by *Houbraken.* 8°. 1.—
- 757 *ee.* Same plate, fine impress. in-4°. 1.50
- 758 *ff.* Nearly the same portr., half-length, German lith. by *G. Sanders.* 1824. lg. 4°. 1.50
- 759 *gg.* 1673. (act. 69) Differ. portr., in old age, bust to the right, by *M. de Musscher.* 4°. — Etched copy by *J. A. Boland* 1874 after the unique original print. — *Not in commerce.* 5.—
- 760 *hh.* 6 Different portr., 4°, 8°, 12°. each —.50 à —.75
- 761 *ii.* **Painted portrait, after life**, in old age, natural size, bust to the left, in armour, with blue scarf and Maltese cross. — **Very fine Dutch oilpainting**, of about 1670, probably by *P. Nason.* h. 77 br. 62 millimeter. — On canvass, in antique black wooden frame. 100.—
- 762 *kk.* Emblem on his death, in ornament. med., with 2 lighted candles and inscript.: "*Qua patet orbis.*" sm. 4°. 1.—
- 763 *ll.* His tomb at Cleves, after *J. de Beyer* 1745, by *H. Spilman.* sm. 4°. 1.—
- 764 *mm.* Same tomb, as it was in 1826, lith. by *G. Sanders.* sq. fol. 1.50

Mauritius, J. Jacob, Governor of Surinam, b. 1692 d. 1768.

- 765 *a.* Bust to the left, in oval, by *P. Tanjé.* 1753. sm. 4°. 1.50

- Maury, Matthew Font.**, Amer. Naval Officer and Hydrographer. b. 1806.
766 a. 1857. Bust to the left, lith. by *R. Hoffmann*, after a photogr. by *Schmidt* in Washington. fol. 1.50
- Maximilian I**, Emperor of Mexico. b. 1832 d. 1867.
767 a. Half-length, standing, by *Weger*. 4°. 1.—
- Maximilian, (Alex. Phil.)**, Prince of Wied-Neuwied, Naturalist and Traveller in N. and S. Amer. (See Cat. Amer. 160—166 and 958) b. 1782 d. (1864?)
768 a. Bust, by *H. Meyer*. sm. 4°. 1.50
- Mentor, E. V.**, Negro, Adj-General and Deputy in the Senate of St. Domingo. b. 1771.
769 a. Bust in uniform, in oval, by *Bonneville*. (1800?). 4°. 1.50
- Mercator, Gerard**, famous Flemish Geographer. b. 1512 d. 1594.
770 a. Half-length, sitting at a table opposite to the Flemish geographer Jodocus Hondius, (b. 1563 d. 1612); both with a globe before them, in ornamental sq. border; good old Dutch engrav. from his large Atlas. On verso 4 Latin poems on his Atlas, cet. — *Very interesting*. 5.50
771 b. Same portr., half-length, sitting at a table with other geographers, the editor Joannes Janssonius amongst them; behind him a large colonnade, with the giant Atlas supporting a globe. — Old Dutch drawing in India-ink and chalk, for the engraved frontispiece of the Atlas. publ. by Joannes Janssonius. Amsterdam 1666. lg. fol. 18.—
772 c. Same portr., half-length, to the left, with a globe, showing the map of America, in oval, with indication: „*Aet. 62*”, and inscript. mentioning that the original portr. was painted by order of *F. Hogenberg*, 1574. sm. fol. — Faint impress. On verso a Lat. dedication of his Atlas. 3.—
773 d. Same plate, same engrav., but with a printed Latin poem by *B. Farmerius* under the plate. lg. fol. — The clothing of Mercator spoilt by color. 1.50
774 e. Same plate but with indication: „*Aet. 64*”, and year 1576. sm. fol. — *Brilliant impress., the verso blank*. 5.—
775 f. Same portr., half-length to the right, in oval, (by *T. de Bry*). sm. 4°. — From *Boissardi Icones*. 1597. 2.—
776 g. Same engrav., later impress., mark.: *X y 2*. sm. 4°. — From: *Boissardi, Biblioth. Chalcograph.* 1650. 1.75
777 h. Same portr., larger, with globe cet., and 4 Lat. lines, mark.: 30. 4°. 2.50
778 i. Same portr., but bust to the left, in oval, by *N. Larmessin*. lg. 4°. 1.50
779 k. Same portr., bust to the right, in oval, by *R. Vinkeles*. 8°. —.50
780 l. Same plate, *proof bef. all lett.* —.75
781 m. Same plate, the original drawing in India-ink by *J. Buys*, for the preceding engrav. 8°. — *Fine*. 1.50
782 n. Same portr., bust to the left, in octogone, by *Bollinger*. sm. 4°. 1.—
783 o. Same portr., bust to the left, in oval, by *C. Westermayr*. sm. 4°. 1.—
- Michelena, José Mar.**, Mexican General about 1820.
784 a. Bust, in uniform, by *R. Cooper*. 8°. 1.—
- Milnor, James**, American Clergyman and supporter of the Institut. for deaf and dumb. b. 1773 d. 1845.
785 a. Bust in robes, with facs., and inscript.: „*P. G. M. Grand Lodge, Pennsylvania.*” 8°. 1.25

Mirabeau, H. G. B. Comte de, celebrated French Statesman, author of the "*Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus*". (Cat. Amer. 789). b. 1749 d. 1791.

- 786 a. Bust, to the right, in oval, with engrav. biography, by *Le Vacher*, fol. 2.50
787 b. Same portr., bust to the right, in oval, after *Guerin* by *Fiesinger*. 1793. lg. fol. — *Fine*. 3.—
788 c. Same portr., bust in oval. — 5 differ. engrav., by *Maria, Claessens, Bovinet, Tavernier*, cet. 8°. each —.75
789 d. Differ. portr., bust in oval, after life, by *Perité*. 8°. 1.—
790 e. Differ. portr., bust in oval, by *Jones*. 1793. 4°. 1.—
791 f. Half-length, as orator, by *A. Weger*. lg. 8°. — *India-paper*. 1.25

Miranda, Franc., Spanish Revolutionist in S. Amer. b. 1750 d. 1816.

- 792 a. Bust, in border, by *W. T. Fry*. 8°. —.75
793 b. Same plate. *Proof bef. any name*. 1.50

Mitre, Bart., President of the Argentine Republic. 1862—68. b. 1821.

- 794 a. Half-length, by *C. Mayr*. 12°. — From *Alman. de Gotha*. —.75

Monardes, Nic., Spanish Naturalist, author of a work on the W. Indian simples (See Cat. Amer. 766—68 and 1010). b. 1520 d. 1578.

- 795 a. *act.* 57. Half-length, with book before him, in oval, woodcut; on verso a Spanish eulogy by *S. Gonzalo*. sm. 4°. — *Very rare*. 5.—

Monckton, Rob., English Governor of N. York 1762. b. about 1720 d. 1782.

- 796 a. Full-length, in uniform, standing bef. his tent, in his hand a "*plan of Martinique*", in the distance the surrender of this island. After *Hudson*, fine mezz. by *Mc. Ardell*. lg. fol. — Inscription and name cut off. 6.—
797 b. Bust, in uniform, after *Hudson*, mezz. by *R. Houston*. 4°. 1.50
798 c. Same portr., differ. mezz. without name of engrav., with address : *J. Bowles & Son*. sm. 4°. 1.50
799 d. Same portr., 2 contemporary Engl. portr. 8°. each —.50

Montezuma, last King of the Mexicans. d. 1520.

- 800 a. Bust, half-length, in Indian attire. fol. — From *Montanus' America*. — Stained. —.75

Morelos, Jose Maria, Mexican revolutionist. b. 1780 d. 1815.

- 801 a. Bust to the left, by *R. Cooper* (1810?) 8°. 1.25

Morgan, Daniel, American General. b. 1736 d. 1802.

- 802 a. Half-length, by *Prud'homme*. 8°. — *With face*. 1.—

Morse, Sam. Finley Breese, Inventor of the Electric Telegraph. b. Charleston. 1791.

- 803 a. Bust to the right, by *A. Weger*. sm. 4°. 1.—

Mosquera, Joaquin, President of Columbia.

- 804 a. 1832. Bust, in mantle lined with fur, lith. by *Grevedon*. fol. 1.50

Motte-Piquet, Commander of Martinique in 1762.

- 805 a. 1781. Bust to the right, in border, by *A. de St. Aubin*. lg. 4°. 1.50
806 b. Same portr., smaller, in oval, with representation of the naval battle off Martinique. lg. 8°.

AMSTERDAM.

- Motraye, Ans. de la**, famous English Traveller, about 1700.
 807 *a.* Bust in oval, by *M. F. La Cave*. sm. fol. 1.50
- Munroe, J.**, 5th President of the U. S. b. 1758 d. 1831.
 808 *a.* Bust in border, *J. van der Lyn* px., by *T. Gimbrede*. N. Y. 1817. fol. 2.50
- Munster, Seb.**, famous German Geographer, divine, and Hebraic scholar. b. 1489 d. 1552.
 809 *a. aet.* 60. Half-length, to the right, with 2 Latin verses by *Glareanus* cet., fine woodcut. fol. — On the verso of the title of his Latin *Cosmography*, (Cat. Amer. 1020—22). 10.—
- 810 *b.* Same portr., smaller, by *De Bry*, mark.: *Xr* 3. 4°. — From *Boissardi, Biblioth. chalcogr.* — 76
- 811 *c.* Same portr., by *H. Hondius*. 4°. — On verso 2 Dutch verses from *Verheiden, Icones*. 1602. 1.50
- 812 *d.* Same portr., later edition, the verso blank. 4°. 1.—
- 813 *e.* Same portr., modern woodcut with German biography. 4°. 1.—
- Mutis, José Cel.**, Spanish botanist and physician, Director of the botanic expedition in New Granada, astronomer royal at *Sta Fé de Bogota*. b. 1732 d. 1808.
 814 *a.* Bust, to the left, in oval, surrounded by flowers, engraved as a token of admiration for Humboldt and Bonpland, and placed before their *Plantae Aequinoctiales* (Cat. Amer. 799). lg. fol. 2.50
- Neck, Jac. van**, famous Dutch Navigator 1598, afterwards Burgomaster of Amsterdam. d. 1638. (Cat. Amer. 2210—19).
 815 *a.* Bust, to the right, in oval. *G. Ketel* px., by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—
- 816 *b.* Same plate, impression in sm. fol. 1.50
- 817 *c.* Same plate, proof bef. all lett. 2.—
- 818 *d.* Same plate, proof bef. oval and any inscription. 4°. 2.—
- Nepveu, J.**, Governor General of Surinam. b. 1719 d. 1779.
 819 *a.* 1766. Half-length, standing, in ornamental border. *T. Regters* px., by *J. Houbraken*. fol. 2.50
- Nicot, Jean**, French Statesman and first introducer of tobacco in France, about 1590. b. 1530.
 820 *a.* Bust, to the right, with broad ruff. *H. Goltzius* px., by *C. Pye*. Lond. 1822. 8°. 1.25
- 821 *b.* Same plate, *India-paper*. 1.50
 This portrait, according the inscription that of *John Nicot* and painted by *Goltzius*, is decidedly that of *Jacq. Nicquet*, merchant of Amsterdam and one of the founders of the North Company, whose portrait was engraved (not painted) by *Goltzius*. (See *Bartsch* and *Nagler*.)
- Nieuhoff, J.**, Ambassador of the Dutch W. I. Comp., to Brazil and China. b. 1611 d. 1672 (Cat. Amer. 1146.)
 822 *a.* Bust to the left, in oval of laurels, with his arms and 6 Dutch lines. Fine Dutch engrav., (by *Hagen*?) fol. 1.50
- 823 *b.* Same plate, later edition, without the lines. 1.25
- 824 *c.* Differ. portr., half-length, to the right, with a ship in the distance, fine Dutch engrav. fol. 2.50
- 825 *d.* Same plate, later impress. with English inscript.: "*The effigies of Mr. J. N.*" 1.50

Le Maire, Jac., celebrated Dutch Navigator (son to the famous Amsterdam merchant Isaac Le M.) b. 1585 d. 1616.

- 674 a. Half-length, standing, with a map of the Pacific and the Point of S. Amer., where he discovered a new passage; with his arms and 5 Latin verses. No name of engrav. lg. 4°. — Taken from the Description of his voyage. (Cat. Amer. 749—751). 5.50

Lery, Joseph, French Officer, served in the Revol. War of Amer. b. Quebec of a Canadian family, d. 1824.

- 675 a. Bust, by *Tassaert*. 8°. —.75

Lesson, René Prim, French Geologist and Traveller. b. 1794 d. 1827.

- 676 a. Bust, in oval, by *A. Tardieu*. 4°. — *Full marg.* 1.—

Le Vaillant, François, French Traveller in Africa. b. 1753 at Paramaribo, South Amer., d. 1824.

- 677 a. Half-length, with his arms crossed, lith., by *Lemercier*. 4°. — *With facs.* —.75

Lewis, Morgan, Amer. Soldier and Jurist. b. 1754 d. 1844.

- 678 a. Half-length, sitting. *Herring* px., by *A. Durand*. 8°. — *With facs.* 1.—

Lincoln, Abraham, 16th President of the U. S. b. 1809 d. 1865.

- 679 a. 1862. Bust, by *Metzmacher*. lg. fol. — *India-paper*. — Slightly stained by water. 2.50

- 680 b. Same portr., lith. by *F. Sala*. Berlin. lg. fol. 1.50

- 681 c. Same portr., fine woodcut for *The British Workman*. fol. 1.—

- 682 d. Differ. portr., after a photog. of *Brady*, by *Weger*. 4°. —.75

- 683 e. Differ. portr., by *Mayer*. 12°. — From *Almanac de Gotha*. —.50

Lind, Jenny, (Mrs. Goldschmidt) Swedish singer; she visited America.

- 684 a. Half-length, lith. by *Lohnes*. sm. 4°. — *With facs.* —.75

Linn, Lewis Field, Senator from Missouri. b. 1795 d. 1848.

- 685 a. Half-length, to the left, lith. by *Fonderich*, Washington 1837. fol. — *India-paper*. 2.50

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, renowned Dutch Navigator and author of a Description of Amer. (Cat. Amer. 2064, 2065, 2185—2197.) b. Haarlem 1563 d. 1611.

- 686 a. 1595. act. 32. Bust in oval, with his arms and device: "*Souffrir pour parvenir*", surrounded by 4 sm: maps, by *L. (ornely)*. At the bottom of the plate 2 Latin lines in italics. On verso a Dutch poem in Gothic characters. — From his *Itinerario*, edition of 1595. sm. fol. 5.—

- 687 b. Same plate, same edition, the 2 lines under the portr. effaced. — *Brilliant impress.* — Added on a separate leaf his signature: *Johannes Hugonis a Linschoten*. 15.—

- 688 c. Same plate, on verso the Dutch verses in Latin characters. — From his *Itinerario*, edition 1644. 3.—

- 689 d. Same plate, with a Latin preface on verso. From the Latin edit. of his *Itinerario* 1599. — *Rare*. 6.—

- 690 e. Same portr., differ. engrav. (by *De Bry*). 4°. — From *Boissardi Icones*. 4°. 1.75

- 691 f. Same engrav., later impress., marked: *Y g. 3.* 4°. — From *Boissardi Biblioth. chalcographica*. 4°. 1.50

- 692 g. Same portr., smaller, in oval, modern German engrav. sm. 4°. 1.50

- 693 *a.* **Linschoten, Jan Huygen van**, — Quite differ. portr., represent. most likely the Span. Admirant Fr. Mendoza, taken prisoner at Nieuwpoort 1600; bust to the left, with pointed beard, printed on verso of L's voyage to E. India, Amsterdam, *Saeghman* (1663). 4°. — *Rare.* (See Cat. Amer. 2197). 5.—

Lonck, Hendr. Corn., Dutch Vice-Admiral under Piet Hein, at the capture of the Silverfleet, and since often in America. b. 1563 d. after 1640.

- 694 *a. aet.* 62. Bust to the right, in oval, with golden chain and medal on the victory in the Bay of Matanca 1628. *Is. Mytens px.*, by *W. Hondius*. lg. fol. Pendant to N°. 473*b*. — **Very fine and rare.** 50.—
 695 *b.* Same portr., smaller, bust in oval, by *B. Moncor(nes)*. 8°. 2.50
 696 *c.* Same portr., in oval, with ornamental border, sm. fol. 2.—
 697 *d.* Same portr., in oval, with arms, by *Beckleben*. lg. 4°. 2.—
 698 *e.* Same portr., somewhat changed, by *J. Luz*. 4°. 1.—
 699 *f.* Same portr., marked: 326. 4°. 1.—
 700 *g.* Differ. portr., with changed and rather ignoble face, bust to the left, in oval, with inscript.: *H. C. Lonq, Admiraet* 1629; no name of engrav. 4°. — *Rare.* 4.—

Longfellow, H. W., the celebrated American Poet. b. 1807.

- 701 *a.* Bust to the right, by *A. Weger*. sm. 4°. 1.—

Lopes, Matth., Ambassador of the King of Arda in Guinea (Africa) to Louis XIV, 1670.

- 702 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, in European dress, with bonnet, by *Larmessin*. 4°. 1.50

Lopez, Franc. S., Dictator of Paraguay. b. 1831 d. 1870.

- 703 *a.* Half-length, in uniform, by *Barfus*. 12°. — From *Almanac de Gotha*. —.75

M'Clellan, G. B., General in the American civil war. b. 1826.

- 704 *a.* Bust in uniform, by *Weger*. sm. 4°. 1.—

Mackenzie, Alexander, Traveller and Canadian merchant in furs, author of his voyages. (Cat. Amer. 924). d. 1820.

- 705 *a.* Bust, in oval, by *Adam*. 8°. —.75
 706 *b.* Same portr., smaller, by *Westermayr*. 8°. —.75

Mac Intosh, Lachlan, Amer. General in the Revol. War. b. Scotland 1725, founder of McIntosh-County in Georgia, d. 1806.

- 707 *a.* Bust, in uniform, by *H. Meyer*. 8°. —.75

Madison, J., 4th President of the U. S. b. 1751 d. 1836.

- 708 *a.* Bust, in sq. border, in modern German engrav., mark.: 799. 4°. —.75
 709 *b.* Differ. portr., aged 82 (1833), by *Welch*. 4°. — *With face.* —.75

Madison, Mrs. D. P., Wife of the President.

- 710 *a.* Bust, by *Prudhomme*. 4°. —.75

Maffei, J. P., de Bergami, Soc. J., Historian of India. b. 1536 d. 1603. (Cat. Amer. 2203).

- 711 *a.* Bust, by *F. Zucchi*. lg. 4°. 1.75

Fred. Muller,

Magellan, or Magelhaens, Ferd., famous Portuguese Navigator.
b. 1470 d. 1521.

- 712 *a.* Half-length, with a globe and a pair of compasses in his hand, in oval. fol. — From *Montanus' America* 1670, p. 74. (Cat. Amer. 1012). 1.50
713 *b.* Differ. portr., half-length, with roll and compass in his hand, in oval. sm. fol. — Dutch text on verso. From: *De Clerck*. (Cat. Amer. 363). —.75
714 *c.* Differ. portr., with bonnet, by *Zschock*. sm. 4°. 1.—
715 *d.* Same portr., with German inscript. sm. 4°. 1.—
716 *e.* 3 different portr. 8°. each —.50

Mandelslo, J. Alb. de, famous Danish Traveller. b. 1616 d. 1644.

- 717 *a.* Bust in armour, in oval. fol. 1.50

Marco Polo, the famous Venetian Traveller through Asia. b. 1250 d. 1323.

- 718 *a.* Bust in oval, by *F. Zuliani*. lg. 4°. 2.—

Martineau, Harriet, English female author, made extensive travels in the U. S. b. 1802.

- 719 *a.* Bust, by *Finden*. 1833. lg. 4°. 2.—

Martinez, Maria, Negro-singer to the Queen of Spain.

- 720 *a.* Full-length, sitting and playing the guitar, in ornamental border. sm. 4°. 1.50

Martius, C. F. P. von, Bavarian Botanist and Traveller in Brazil. (Cat. Amer. 181, 182).

- 721 *a.* 1850. Half-length, sitting, lith., by *E. Torrins*. fol. — *With facs.* 2.—
722 *b.* Same plate, with autogr. signed inscription of *Martius* to *Prof. Eschrischt*. 4.—

Massa Isaac, native of Haarlem. b. 1587. Dutch merchant in Russia and author of the very interesting pamphlet on the discoveries of Hudson, the early voyages to the North-Pole, on the Samojedes, cet. (See Cat. Amer. 2066).

- 723 *a.* 1635. *aet* 48. Half-length, sitting. *Frans Hals* px., by *A. Matham*. fol. — *Very fine and unique proof before the engraved verses under the portr., but with the following unpublished Latin poem in MS., (a free translation or the original of the Dutch poem printed on the next portr.):*

„Saepius invidiae nimbo graviore petitus
Massa, per adversos tendit in Astra dolos,
Hollandus Scythicas orator missus ad oras,
Expertus dubiae sortis utramque manum.
Nunc favit fortuna viro, nunc lumine torbo
Terruit. Ad reges hinc sibi sternit iter.
Gustavo gustis auris placuere Batavae:
Aeste non potuit nobiliore vehi.”

Of the utmost rarity.

150.—

- 724 *b.* Same portr., photolithography (made by Mr. *A. Kroon, procédé-Asser*. Amst. 1873) after the very rare foregoing plate, with 6 Dutch verses by C. M. (Corn. Maertz?) fol. 6.—

- 725 *c.* Same photolith., *scarce impress. on India-paper*. 12.—

A copy of the portrait with the 6 engraved Dutch verses was twice sold at Amsterdam for *f* 60.— and *f* 80.—

AMSTERDAM.


Matoaca or Rebecca, daughter of the King of Virginia Powhattan, baptised as Rebecca, and wife of J. Rolff. b. 1595.

- 726 a. 1616. *aet.* 21. Bust, in oval, with hat, in fine dress, by *S. de Pas*. Copied by *W. Richardson*, 1793. 4°. 3.—

Mauduit, Israel, English political writer on the Amer. Revol. War. b. 1708 d. 1787.

- 727 a. 1751. Bust in oval, by *T. Holloway*. 8°. 1.—

Maurice of Nassau, John, grandson of John Count of Nassau, the elder brother of William the Silent of Orange, Governor and General of the Dutch forces in Brazil from 1636—1644, and thence called the Brazilian. b. 1604 d. 1679.

 The following *unrivalled collection* of fine old Dutch engravings is arranged in chronological order after the date of the portraits.

- 728 a. 1637. (*aet.* 33) Bust to the right, in armour, with broad embroidered ruff, in oval, with device: "*Qua patet orbis*". *Miereveld* px., by *W. J. Delf.* fol. — *Good margins.* 12.—
- 729 b. Same portr., no margins. 6.—
- 730 c. Same portr., smaller, bust to the right, in oval, no name of engrav. Old Dutch engraving. lg. 4°. 2.50
- 731 d. 1647. (*aet.* 43) Differ. portr., nearly full-length, to the right, sitting, in full armour, in oval, with 14 Latin lines of *C. Barlaeus*, by *T. Matham*. lg. fol. — The verso blank. *Fine impress. Very rare.* 20.—
- 732 e. Same portr., later, but good impress., on verso the Lat. table of plates in *Barlaeus' Hist. of Brazil*, 1647. (Cat. Amer. 185). 8.—
- 733 f. Same portr. copied in lith. by *T. Brüggemann*, lg. fol. — *Rare.* 4.—
- 734 g. Same portr., bust to the right in oval of laurels, with arms (by *M. van Somer*), with address of *J. Hoffmann* at Neurenberg. fol. — *Rare.* 5.—
- 735 h. 1647. (*aet.* 43) Differ. portr. bust, to the right, in oval, in armour, as General of the Dutch Army in Holland. *G. van Honthorst* px., by (*C. Vischer*). lg. fol. — *Fine.* 10.—
- 736 i. Same portr., later edition, with inscription of 4 lines and the year 1649. lg. fol. 6.—
- 737 k. Same portr., copied after the former, bust to the left, in an oval plate, with a separately engraved ornamental border in the style of *Soutman*. No name of engrav., but probably by *J. Brouwer*, with address: *Hugo Allardt* (about 1650) lg. fol. — *Not fine but very rare.* 15.—
- 738 l. Same portr., smaller, in octogone, by *Ingouf*. lg. 4°. 1.50
- 739 m. 1658. (*aet.* 54) Differ. portr., half-length, standing, in full armour, with cross of the Maltese order on breast and mantle, sword in hand, in oval, with device: "*Qua patet orbis*", surrounded by the arms of all his principalities, with 10 Dutch verses of *Vondel*. *G. Flinck* px., engrav. by *C. van Dalen Jr.* Very lg. fol. — *Fine impression.* 25.—
One of the finest Dutch portraits ever engraved.
- 740 n. Same plate, same (second) state, but the year 1658 and the names of painter and engrav. cut off. — *Fine impression.* 20.—
- 741 o. Same plate, 3d state, fainter impression, the year 1658 in the under-margin effaced, with the names of painter and engraver. 15.—
- 742 p. Same plate, **first state**, unique proof before all letters, the arms all blank, the Castle of Cleves in the distance sketched in pencil by the engraver, before many alterations in face, hair and ruff. Before any name of painter or engraver and without the verses. — **Brilliant impression.** 150.—

Fred. Muller,

Noailles, L. M. Vicomte de, served under Rochambeau in America, distinguished himself at the capture of Yorktown. b. 1756 d. 1804.

826 *a.* Bust, in oval, by *Vérité*. 8°. 1.—

Noort, Olivier van, famous Dutch Navigator round the world. b. 1559. (Cat. Amer. 1943-48).

827 *a.* 1601. *act.* 42. Bust to the right, in oval with 2 maps and the portr. of *Candish* and *Drake*, with inscript. 4 Latin lines, fine Dutch engrav., in the form and style of those by *de Pas*. (See n°. 1.) sm. 8°. — *Very rare*. 6.—

828 *b.* Same engrav., printed on a folio-sheet. 750

829 *c.* Same engrav., *proof* before the inscript. in the oval, and with larger beard. — *Very rare*. 12.—

Ogilby, J., English Geographer, translator of the Dutch work of Montanus on America (Cat. Amer. 1012-1014), of which he often is esteemed the author. b. 1600 d. 1676.

830 *a.* Half-length, by *C. W. Edwards*. 8°. 1.—

831 *b.* Differ. portr., after a marble bust, (by *R. Gaywood*?) 8°. 150

Olaudah Equiano, Negro Missionary, called Gustavus Vassa the African.

832 *a.* Bust in oval, holding a Bible, open at Acts V, 12, by *D. Orme*. 1789. 8°. 150

Olearius, Adam, Danish Traveller in Persia and Russia. b. 1599 d. 1672.

833 *a.* Bust, in oval. fol. — From *Collection v. d. Aa*. 150

Ortelius, Abraham, famous Geographer in Antwerp, author of interesting Atlases. b. 1527 d. 1598.

834 *a.* In middle-age, bust to the left, in med., by *H. Goltzius*. 12°. — *Very fine and rare*. 8.—

835 *b.* In old age, bust to the left, in oval, surrounded by various ornaments, by (*P. Galle*?) lg. fol. — On verso 2 Latin poems. — From his Atlas. 4.—

836 *c.* Same plate, later edition, on verso a French poem. — From a French edit. of his Atlas. 4.—

837 *d.* Same plate, nicely coloured at the time of the publication. — On verso a Latin discourse on the length of 1 geograph. degree. 6.—

838 *e.* Same portr., smaller, fine old Dutch engrav., with 4 Latin lines, marked: C. 6. 4°. 2.—

839 *f.* Same portr., with 6 Latin lines, marked: 45. lg. 4°. 150

840 *g.* Same portr., larger, by *E. de Boulonois*. sm. fol. — With French text. From *Brulart, Acad. d. Sciences*. 150

841 *h.* Same plate, separate impress. lg. 4°. 150

842 *i.* Same portr., smaller, in oval, mark.: *k k k* 3. 4°. 125

Oss, Dirk van, Dutch farmer, one of those who drained the Beemsterlake, warm promotor of Hudson's and other voyages. d. 1615.

843 *a.* Bust to the right, broad ruff, modern engrav., by *W. Steelink*. lg. 8°. — *With face*. 250

This portr. is also prefixed to Mr. H. C. Murphy's work, *Henry Hudson in Holland*. Hague. 1859. Privately printed. (Cat. Amer. 774.)

Otto, L. G., French Diplomatist and Chargé d' affaires in the U. S. from 1779-92. b. 1754. d. 1817.

844 *a.* Bust to the left, in oval, with oak-leaves. *J. Jukes* px. 1801, by *S. Philips*. sm. fol. — *Fine*. 250

845 *b.* Otto, L. G. — Same plate, *unfinished proof bef. all lett.* 4.—

Outacite, King of the Cherokees.

846 *a.* Bust, in oval, without name of engrav. 8°. 1.—

Paine, T., Engl. politician and deistical writer, lived a long time in America, and strongly advocated the Independence. b. 1737 d. 1809.

847 *a.* Half-length, to the left, his head leaning on his left arm, Dutch engrav. by *T. de Roode*. 8°. 1.25

848 *b.* Same portr., smaller, German engrav., in oval. 12°. —.75

849 *c.* Same portr., bust in oval, by *Sandoz*. 8°. 1.—

850 *d.* Same portr., by *A. Schule*. lg. 8°. 1.—

851 *e.* 2 Differ. portr., by *Bolt*, and *C. Muller*. 8°. —.50 and —.75

Paludanus, B., (van den Broecke), Physician and naturalist at Enkhuyzen (N. Holland), renowned traveller, writer of the interesting notes on *Linschoten, Itinerario*. (Cat. Amer. 2185—97). b. 1550 d. 1633.

852 *a.* 1629 *ast.* 80. Half-length, holding a flower, in oval. *H. Pot* px., fine engrav., by *J. van Velde*. fol. 7.50

853 *b.* Same portr., smaller, to the left, with 6 Greek verses, by *H. Bary*. 4°. 2.50

Parry, C. Edw., Arctic Navigator. b. 1790 d. 1855.

854 *a.* Half-length, to the right, in mantle, mezz. by *S. W. Reynolds*. fol. 2.50

855 *b.* Same portr., smaller, with a globe, cet., by *C. Heath*. 8°. —.50

Patty, Adeline, vocalist, who obtained an immense success in Amer. b. Spain 1843.

856 *a.* Bust, by *A. Weger*. 4°. 1.—

Paulaho, King of the Friendly-Islands, at Cook's visit.

857 *a.* Bust, crowned with feathers, by *Uhlemann*. lg. 4°. 1.—

Pauw. — This Family is introduced in this catalogue on account of Michael Pauw, Baron of Achttienhoven, son to Reynier — and brother to Adriaan and Reynier Pauw, Burgomasters of Amsterdam. All the members of the family were interested in the Dutch W. I. Company. — An engraved portrait of Michael Pauw, founder of the Colony **Pavonia** on the Hudson in New Netherland 1629, does not exist. Perhaps a painted portr. may be found at one of his descendants'.

Pauw, Adrianus, Magistrate of Amsterdam, in 1578. b. 1516 d. after 1578.

858 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—

859 *b.* Same plate, *proof bef. all lett.* — *Fine*. 2.—

860 *c.* Same portr., by *D. J. Sluyster*. 8°. 1.—

861 *d.* Same plate, *impress. in brown*. sm. fol. — *Rare*. 2.—

862 *e.* His arms. — Plan of Amsterdam in 1544. — Plan of a convent. — 3 plates, from his biography by Mr. *H. J. Koenen*. 4°. 2.—

863 *f.* The same plates, *copies in brown*. 3.—

Pauw, Hadrianus, Baron of Heenstede, brother of Michael, grandson to the former Adriaen. b. 1585 d. 1653.

864 *a.* Bust to the left, in oval, to match the portr. of his wife A. Buytenburgh, 2 fine engrav., by *P. Holsteyn*. sm. fol. 8.—

Fred. Muller,

- 865 *b.* **Pauw, Hadrianus.** — Same portr., bust to the right, in oval, by *P. Holsteyn.* sm. fol. 2.—
- 866 *c.* Same portr., in oval, by *P. Tanjé.* 8°. 1.—
- 867 *d.* Same engrav., *proof bef. all lett.* 8°. 2.—
- 868 *e.* Same portr., drawing in India-ink, by *A. Schouman,* for the foregoing plate. 8°. 3.—
- 869 *f.* Differ. portr., bust to the left, with the order of St. Michael, bust in oval, by *P. Pontius.* fol. 3.—
- 870 *g.* Same portr., bust to the right, with address: *F. van Beusecom.* fol. 2.—
- 871 *h.* 3 Differ. portr., by *Moncornet, Ingouf,* cet. 4°. each —.75
- 872 *i.* *aet.* 50. Bust, with broad ruff, in oval, with device: "*Pietate et Patientia,*" by *M. de Lochom* at Paris. 1635. fol. 4.50

Pauw, Reynier, father to Michael, Burgomaster of Amsterdam and one of the foremost promotors of the W. I. Company. *b.* 1564 *d.* 1636.

- 873 *a.* *aet.* 67. Bust in mantle with fur, in oval. *J. van Ravesteyn* px., by *T. Matham.* fol. 14.—
- 874 *b.* Same portr., smaller, bust in oval, by *Houbraken.* 8°. 1.—
- 875 *c.* Same portr., *impress. in-4°.* 1.50
- 876 *d.* Same portr., *proof bef. all lett.* 2.—
- 877 *e.* Same portr., with his arms, by *Beckleben.* fol. 1.50

Pedro I, Emperor of Brazil, 1822—31. *b.* 1798 *d.* 1834.

- 878 *a.* As regent of Portugal, bust in oval, by *O'Neill.* 1809. 8°. —.75
- 879 *b.* Differ. portr., bust in oval. 12°. — *Coloured.* —.50
- 880 *c.* As Emperor of Brazil, in uniform, by *Grévedon.* 1830. fol. 1.50
- 881 *d.* Same portr., lith. by *Julien.* sm. 4°. — *Coloured.* 1.—
- 882 *e.* 5 Different portr., by *Stöber, Fontaine,* cet. 8°. each —.50 à —.75

Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil. *b.* 1825.

- 883 *a.* In civil garments, bust with beard, by *Weyer.* 4°. 1.—
- 884 *b.* Differ. portr., without beard, by *C. Mayer.* 12°. —.75
- 885 *c.* Full-length, in coronation-attire, by *A. Duncan.* sm. 4°. 1.—

Penn, W., Admiral, Father to William Penn, one of Cromwell's Generals, took Jamaica from the Spaniards. *b.* 1621 *d.* 1670.

- 886 *a.* Bust to the left. *P. Lely* px., mezz. by *R. Barlow.* 1811. sm. 4°. 2.—
- 887 *b.* Differ. portr., bust in oval, marked: 604. 12°. —.75

Penn, William, the founder of Pennsylvania. *b.* 1644 *d.* 1718.

- 888 *a.* Bust, to the left, by *Kühner.* 8°. —.75

Percy, Earl, Duke of Northumberland, British General, served with distinction in America. *b.* 1742 *d.* 1817.

- 889 *a.* Bust, to the right, in oval. sm. 4°. 1.—
- 890 *b.* Bust to the left, in oval. 8°. —.50
- 891 *c.* Differ. portr., in old age, bust, by *Tardieu.* sm. 4°. 1.—

Peron, F., French Navigator round the world and naturalist. *b.* 1775 *d.* 1810.

- 892 *a.* Half-length, sitting, reading, by *Lambert.* 4°. — Stained. 1.—

AMSTERDAM.

Pérouse, J. F. Galoup de la, French Navigator, was in French naval service in America, destroyed the Engl. factories in Hudson's Bay, 1782. b. 1741 d. probably 1788. (Cat. Amer. 1950-52).

- 893 a. Bust, to the right, in oval, by *Tardieu*. 4°. 1.—
 894 b. Same portr., by *Heath*. lg. 4°. 1.50
 895 c. Same portr., by *Woolnoth*. 8°. 1.—
 896 d. Same portr., engrav. by *Magué, Bertonnier, Westermayr*. 8°. each —.75
 897 e. Same portr., larger, lith. by *Delpech*. — With facs. of an Autogr. letter. — 2 pc. fol. 1.50
 898 f. 2 Differ. portr. in lithogr. by *Maurin*. — and with facs. 8°. each —.75

Perry, Oliv. Haz., Commodore of the U. S. b. 1785 d. 1819.

- 899 a. Half-length, with flag, by *J. B. Forest*. 8°. 1.—

Pers, D. P., (Théod. Pierre) Dutch poet and bookseller, publisher of the 1st edition of the French version of *Linschoten's Itinerarium* (Cat. Amer. 2193). b. at Embden about 1580 d. 1650.

- 900 a. Bust, to the right, in oval, with 4 Dutch verses, by *T. Matham*. 8°. 1.50

Peru. — Incas of Peru.

- 901 a. 11 Busts in oval, N^o. 1—5, 12—17. 2 sh. 8°. From *Gentlem. Mag.* 1751. 1.—

Petermann, A., Distinguished German Geographer, editor of the „*Mittheilungen*,“ residing at Gotha.

- 902 a. Bust to the left, by *A. Weger*. 4°. 1.—

Pétion, A. Alex. Sabes, 1st President of Haiti. b. 1770 d. 1818.

- 903 a. Bust, with cap, in red uniform, in octogone. lith. 4°. — *Nicely coloured*. 1.50

Peutingcr, Cr., German Cosmographer and Historian. b. 1465 d. 1547.

- 904 a. Bust to the left, modern woodcut with biogr. in German. 4°. —.75
 905 b. Differ. portr., with hat, in oval, by *Schwerdgeburth*. 8°. —.75

Pfeiffer, Ida, German female Traveller. b. 1795 d. 1858.

- 906 a. Bust to the left, Dutch lith. 8°. —.50

Pierce, Frank, 14th President of the U. S. b. 1804 d. 1869.

- 907 a. Half-length, sitting, to the right, lith. by *Alophe*. 1853. fol. 1.50
 908 b. Differ. portr., bust in oval, Amer. lith., by *A. F.* fol. 1.50
 909 c. Differ. portr., bust, to the left, by *Weger*. 4°. 1.—

Pieters, Jan, Dutch Naval Captain, fell in a battle off Havana, under Pieter Adr. Ita, 1 Aug. 1628.

- 910 a. His monument in the church at Middelburg, drawing. — *Never published*. 1.50

Pina, Manique Diego Ign. de, „*Intendente Geral da Polícia*“ (in Brasil?)

- 911 a. 1797. Bust in oval, by *G. F. de Queiroz*. 8°. 1.50

Pinkney, Will., Amer. Orator and Statesman. b. 1764 d. 1822.

- 912 a. Half-length, standing, by *Wellmore*. 8°. 1.—

Fred. Muller,

Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, English Orator and Statesman, advocated a conciliatory policy towards America, but opposed the acknowledgement of the Independence, 1778. b. 1708 d. 1778.

- 913 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, with engrav. memorial of his services. Lond. 1778. fol. 2.50
 914 *b.* Differ. portr., bust to the left, in oval, mezz. by *C. Spooner*. 1761. At the bottom his letter of resignation of his office. sm. fol. — Slightly damaged. 1.50
 915 *c.* 3 differ. engrav. portr., by *Nilson, Rolfsen, and Salkieith*. 8°. each —.75
 916 *d.* Half-length, making on crutches his last speech in Parliament. 8°. 1.—
 917 *e.* His funeral in Westminster-Abbey. June 1778. 8°. —.75

Pitt, William, Chancellor of the Exchequer, celebrated Minister. b. 1759 d. 1806.

- 918 *a.* Half-length, standing. *T. Gainsborough* px., by *J. K. Sherwin*. 1789. fol. 5.—
 919 *b.* Differ. portr., bust to the left, mezz. by *H. S. Good*. fol. — *Full margins*. 3.—
 920 *c.* Differ. portr., bust in oval. *Gainsborough* px. 1792, mezz. by *R. Earlom*. fol. 5.—
 921 *d.* Differ. portr., in robes, in oval, mezz. by *Haid*. 8°. 1.—
 922 *e.* Differ. portr., by *Thomson*. 8°. — *With face*. 1.—
 923 *f.* 16 Differ. portr., by *Hoffmann, Boilly, Bartolozzi, Gauguin, Rosimüller, Portman, Clar*, cet. each —.50 à —.75

Pizarro, Fr., Conqueror of Peru. b. 1471 d. 1541.

- 924 *a.* Bust, to the right, in oval, with 6 Latin verses, by *C. de Pas*. sm. 4°. — From the set of Navigators, see N°. 1. 10.—
 925 *b.* Differ. portr., with helmet, in oval, marked :63. fol. — From *Montanus' America*. Amst. 1671. 1.50
 926 *c.* Nearly the same portr., old French engrav., on verso part of an old French history. 4°. 1.50
 927 *d.* 2 Differ. engrav. portr., by *Liebe*, cet. sm. 4°. each —.75

Plancius, Petrus, reformed Minister at Amsterdam, (born in Flanders), celebrated Dutch Geographer and promotor of the Arctic-voyages. b. 1552 d. 1622.

- 928 *a.* Bust to the right, in mantle, lined with fur, in oval. Fine Dutch engrav., by *W. J. Delff*. sm. fol. 4.—
 929 *b.* Same portr., but to the left, (by *W. J. Delff?*). sm. fol. — *Fine*. 3.—
 930 *c.* Same portr., in oval, by *R. Vinkeles*. 8°. 1.—
 931 *d.* Same engrav., *proof bef. all lett.* 1.50
 932 *e.* Same portr., drawing in India-ink, by *J. Buys*, for the foregoing engrav. — *Fine*. 1.50
 933 *f.* Differ. portr., sitting, a globe in his hand, modern composition, by *Reckleben*. 4°. 1.50

Plante, Franc., Dutch reformed Minister and Chaplain to Maurice of Nassau when Governor of Brazil, (1644—47), author of the Latin poem: *Mauritias* 1647, on the exploits of this Prince. (Cat. Amer. 200).

- 934 *a.* Half-length, in mantle. *D. Santvoort* px., very fine engrav. by *J. Suyderhof*. fol. — *Good impress., but with a white line in the midst of the plate*. — *Rare*. 18.—
 935 *b.* Same engrav., *fine impress.*, but slightly stained. 14.—

936 c. **Plante, Franc.** — The portr. of G. à Buytendyck, Minister at Dordrecht, by *J. Warnier*, with 8 Latin verses by *F. Plante*. fol. 3.—

937 d. — — The portr. of *H. Dibbets*, Minister at Dordrecht, by *R. à Persyn*, with 8 Latin verses, by *F. Plante*. fol. 2.50

Polanen, R. G. van, Dutch political Writer and Vice-President of the Court of Justice at Batavia, emigrated about 1820 to N. Amer., d. Bridgeport, Connect. 1852.

938 a. Bust, with his arms, drawing in pencil. 8°. — *Never engraved.* — *With biography in MS.* 3.—

Polk, J. Knox, 11th President of the U. S. b. 1795 d. 1849.

939 a. Bust, lith. by *Baisch*. 8°. 1.—

Pomare, King of Otaheite.

940 a. Bust, by *Freeman*. 1821. 12°. —.75

941 b. Same portr., larger, in oval, by *Gysin*. 8°. —.75

Porras, F. Mart. de, R. C. Missionary in Peru, and historian of that country, d. Lima 1639.

942 a. Bust to the right, in oval, with 2 Peruvians cet. as ornaments. fol. 2.50

Postel, Will., famous French Geographer and Orientalist. b. 1510 d. 1581.

943 a. Standing near a table and 3 globes. sm. 8°. 1.—

Potgieter, Barend Jansz., (van Munster), accompanied (as: "*Barend Jansz., Chirurgyn*") in the quality of surgeon, Seb. de Weert on his voyage round the World 1598—99, author of the rare narrative of his voyage, printed 1600 (Cat. Amer. 1976—79) and of 2 rare maps of the Strait Magellan.

944 a. 1627. *aet.* 53. Half-length, to the right, in oval, with ornaments. Fine engrav., by *H. L. Roghman*. sm. fol. 75.—

As interesting as rare and fine.

Prado, Mar. Ign., Dictator of the Republic of Peru since 1865.

945 a. Bust, in uniform, by *Mayer*. 12°. —.75

Pradt, de, Archbishop of Malines, author on Amer. (Cat. Amer. 1260—63). b. 1759 d. 1837.

946 a. Bust in lay clothing, in oval, (by *Tardieu*?) 8°. 1.—

947 b. Differ. portr., bust to the right, procédé *Collas*, after the bust by *David*. 1830. lg. 4°. 1.75

Preble, Commodore of the U. S. Navy. b. 1761 d. 1807.

948 a. Bust, in uniform, by *T. Kally*. 8°. — *With facs.* 1.—

Prevost, Ant. Ferd., Almoner to Prince Conti, and author of the renowned, "*Histoire des Voyages*." 25 vol. 4°. (Cat. Amer. 1895—1900). b. 1697 d. 1763.

949 a. Bust in oval, near him a globe, by *J. van Schley*. 1746. lg. 4°. — *Fine Dutch engrav.* 2.—

950 b. Same portr., proof on India-paper. 3.—

951 c. Same portr., very fine, unfinished proof bef. all lett. 5.—

952 d. Same portr., smaller, German engrav. 8°. —.50

Fred. Muller,

Priestley, Jos., Philosopher, Chemist and Theologian, writer on the differences of England with Amer., emigrated to Philadelphia, 1794. b. 1744 d. 1804.

- 953 *a.* Bust, by *D. Eaton*. 8°. — *India-paper*. Full marg. 1.50
954 *b.* Differ. portr., bust to the left, by *W. Holl*. 8°. 1.—
955 *c.* Differ. portr., bust, to the right, by *W. Nutter*. 8°. 1.—

Ptolemaeus Alexandrinus, Cl., Greek Cosmographer. (Cat. Amer. 2309—2315.)

- 956 *a.* Bust, to the left, in ornaments, by *Th. de Bry*. sm. 4°. 1.—
957 *b.* Same plate, on verso a Latin biogr. of Lonicerus, with biogr. of Ptol. sm. 4°. — From: *Boissardi Icones*. 1.25
958 *c.* Same plate, later impress., mark: *A a a*. sm. 4°. — From *Boissardi, Biblioth. Chalcograph.* —.75
959 *d.* Same portr., by *Desrochers*. 4°. 1.—

Quitman, J. A., Amer. Soldier and Politician in Mexico. b. 1799 d. 1858.

- 960 *a.* Half-length, in uniform. 8°. — *With face*. 1.—

Raleigh, Walter, English Statesman, Soldier and Author. From 1579—95 he often set out with expeditions to colonize America. (See cat. Amer. 1268—70, and idem, Collections of voyages pp. 211—237.) b. 1552 d. 1618.

- 961 *a.* Half-length, in embroid. clothes, by *J. Posselwhite*, after an orig. portrait. 8°. 1.—
962 *b.* Same portr. — 6 Differ. engrav., by *Sharp, Trotter, Ravenet, Westermayr*, o. a. 8°. each —.50 à —.75

Rataffe, Prince, brother to the King of Madagascar.

- 963 *a.* Half-length, by *Woodman*. 1821. 8°. — *India-paper*. 1.—
964 *b.* Differ. portr., by *Freeman*. 1822. sm. 8°. —.75
965 *c.* Same plate, *proof bef. all lett.* — *India-paper*. 1.—

Raynal, Will. Th. Francis, French political writer on America. b. 1711 d. 1776 (Cat. Amer. 1272—74.)

- 966 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, by *P. M. Alis*. sm. fol. — *Printed in colours*. 2.50
967 *b.* Differ. portr., bust to the left, in oval, mezz. by *Hayd*. sm. 4°. 1.25
968 *c.* Same portr., by *Legrand* 4°, *de St. Aubin* 8°, *Koning* 8°, (the same, *proof*), by *Bannermann* 12°, *Lieber* 12°, and 4 engrav. without names: 10 differ. portr. each —.50 à 1.—
969 *d.* Differ. portr., with inscript.: „*Reynald.*” 4°. — From *Lavater*. 1.50
970 *e.* Same portr., by *J. Hopwood*. 8°. —.50
971 *f.* Differ. portr., with bonnet, in oval, by *Huot*. 8°. 1.—
972 *g.* Same portr., 4 differ. engrav., by *de la Rue, Menard, de Huyser, Cooke*. 8°. —.50 à —.75

Reed, James, General President and Commander of Pennsylvania. b. 1724 d. 1807.

- 973 *a.* Bust in oval, by *B. B. Ellis*, Lond. 1783. 4°. — *Full marg.* 2.50

Reilly, James R., Reformed Minister at Hagerstown, Maryland, about 1840.

- 974 *a.* Bust in oval. lg. 4°. 2.—

AMSTERDAM.

- Rensselaer, Jer.**, President of the General Assembly in the Townhall of New-Amsterdam, Apr. 1664, Director of the Colony Rensselaerswijk, from 1658 till his death, 1674.
- 975 *a.* Half-length, standing, drawing after the plate in *O'Callaghan's Hist. of New-Netherland*. 8°. 1.50
- Richepanse**, French General, Commander of Guadeloupe, on which island he suppressed a revolt. 1807.
- 976 *a.* Bust, in uniform, lith. by *Trelli*. lg. fol. 2.—
- Richshoffer, Ambr.**, German Navigator to Brazil and the W. Indies and describer of his voyage. b. 1612.
- 977 *a.* 1677. *act.* 65. Bust in oval, with his arms and device: „*Dominus providebit*,” by *J. C. Sartorius*. 8°. — *Rare*. 2.50
- 978 *b.* Same portr., but the engraver's name effaced. — On the right of the plate the engrav. frontisp. to the German narrative, *Strassb.* 1677. sq. 4°. — *Very rare*. 3.—
- Riker, Rich.**, Recorder of the City of N. Y. in 1826.
- 979 *a.* Bust, Amer. lith. by *Imbert*. fol. 3.—
- Rio Rio**, King of the Sandwich Islands.
- 980 *a.* Bust, in European dress. 8°. — For the *Ladies' Mag.* 1824. —.75
- Robertson, W.**, Scotch Divine, Historian of America. b. 1721. d. 1793. (Cat. Amer. 1367-70.)
- 981 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, by *Vinkeles*. — *Full borders*. 1.—
- 982 *b.* Same portr., *proof bef. all lett.* 2.—
- 983 *c.* Same portr., by *E. Verelst*. 8°, — and anonymous. 8°. each —.50
- 984 *d.* Differ. portr., with his arms, by *G. Vertue*. 8°. —.75
- Robin, C. C.**, Chaplain in Rochambeau's army in N. Amer., author of a voyage in Louisiana in 1781.
- 985 *a.* Bust in oval, by *C. A. Schwerdgeburth*. 8°. 1.—
- Rochefort, C. de**, Walloon Minister in New-Netherland and at Rotterdam till 1682, author of „*Histoire des Antilles*” and of „*Tableau de Tabago*.” (Cat. Amer. 1371-75). b. 1605.
- 986 *a.* Bust to the left, in oval, modern drawing in India-ink after the very rare original in mezz. by *B. Vaillant*. sm. fol. 6.—
- 987 *b.* Same portr., the original mezz., by *B. Vaillant*. — *Fine proof bef. all lett.* — *Very rare*. 40.—
- Rochevoucauld-Liancourt, Franc. Alex. Fred. de la**, French Statesman, traveller through the U. S., and writer on his own travels. 8 vol. 8°. 1795. b. 1747 d. 1828.
- 988 *a.* Bust, lith. by *Belliard*. fol. — Added the facs. of a letter. 2.—
- Rodgers, J.**, Presbyterian Divine at N. Y. b. 1727. d. 1811.
- 989 *a.* Bust, in oval, by *Blood*. 1814. 8°. —.75
- Rodney, George Bridges**, Engl. Admiral and Commander of the Engl. naval forces for the reduction of Martinique, St. Lucia, Granada, St. Eustatius, also in the Revol. War. b. 1718 d. 1792.
- 990 *a.* Half-length, to the left, in uniform. *J. Reynolds* px., by *J. Watson*. fol. — *Fine*. 12.—

Fred. Muller,

- 991 *b.* **Rodney, George Bridges.** — Differ. portr., a sword in his hand, mezz. publ. 6 March 1780. sm. 4°. 3.—
- 992 *c.* Differ. portr., half-length, standing, leaning on his staff. Mezz. *Proof bef. all lett.* sm. 4°. 3.—
- 993 *d.* Differ. portr., in more advanced age, by *E. Scriven*. With biogr. 8°. 1.—
- 994 *e.* Differ. portr., as Commander, by *Dupin*, addr. *Esnaute et Rapilly*. 8°. 1.—
- 995 *f.* 3 Differ. portr., engrav. by *Vinkeles*, *proof* 12° — *Hinton* 8° — and by *Fielding* 8°. each —.50

Roggeveen, Arent, Dutch Navigator, author of the interesting Sea-Atlas: „*La tourbe ardente*,” b. about 1620 d. 1679. (Cat. Amer. 1994-95.)

- 996 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, with ornaments, at the bottom of the title of his atlas (French edition). Amst. *P. Goos*. 1676. sq. 4°. 2.50
- 997 *b.* Same portr., with face, lith. by *J. Koole*. 8°. — From the Journal of the Voyages of his son. (Cat. Amer. 2002). —.75
- 998 *c.* — Portr. of *W. Momma*, Minister at Middelburg, with 14 Dutch verses by *A. Roggeveen*. fol. 3.—

Rosas, J. Manuel Ortiz de, Dictator of the Argentine Republic. b. 1773 d. after 1852.

- 999 *a.* Bust in uniform, (by *Weger?*) sm. 4°. 1.—

Ross, Sir John, Arctic Explorer. b. 1777 d. 1856.

- 1000 *a.* Half-length, standing, by *R. Hart*. 8°. 1.—
- 1001 *b.* Same portr., lith. by *Dickinson*. 1834. lg. 4°. 1.—
- 1002 *c.* Same portr., by *W. Watkins*. 8°. — *With face*. —.75
- 1003 *d.* Same portr., lith. by *Zöllner*. 8°. —.75
- 1004 *e.* Same plate, *India-paper*. sm. fol. — *Full marg.* 1.50
- 1005 *f.* Same portr., younger, as Captain, lith. 8°. —.75

Ross, Sir J. Clark, Arctic Explorer like his uncle, but in the Southern Hemisphere. d. 1862.

- 1006 *a.* Half-length, standing, mezz. by *Hodgetts*. 1835. 4°. 2.50

Rumford, Sir Benj. Thompson, American Physicist and Statesman, b. Woburn, Massachus. 1753 d. in France 1814.

- 1007 *a.* Bust to the left, by *F. Muller*. 4°. 2.—
- 1008 *b.* Same portr., bust in oval, by *Rauschmayr*. 1797. 4°. 1.50
- 1009 *c.* Same portr., smaller, by the same. 8°. —.75
- 1010 *d.* Same portr., lith. by *J. Sell*. fol. 1.25
- 1011 *e.* Differ. portr., bust, by *C. Middlemist*. 1815. 8°. —.75
- 1012 *f.* Differ. portr., by *C. Westermayr*. 8°. 1.—
- 1013 *g.* 3 Differ. portr., by *Ridley*, — (the same *proof*), — by *Bock*. 8°. each —.50

Rush, Benj., American Physician, Signer of the Amer. Declaration of Independ. b. 1745 d. 1813.

- 1014 *a.* Half-length, sitting, by *Edwin*. 8°. —.75

- Ruyter, Michel Adr. de**, the famous Dutch Naval Hero; made an expedition to the W. Indies in 1664, 1665. (Cat. Amer. 1384—89) b. 1607 d. 1676.
- 1015 a. 1673. (aet. 73) As Lieut.-Admiral-General, half-length, standing near a cannon, the sun shining through the clouds round his head; after the admirable picture of *F. Bol*, one of the finest Dutch engravings, by *H. Bary*. **Brilliant impression bef. the address of the publisher: Clement de Jonghe.** lg. fol. — *Rare portrait.* 120.—
- 1016 b. Same portr., standing near a globe, by *W. van Semus*. 1841. lg. fol. 4.—
- 1017 c. Same engrav., *fine proof bef. all lett.* 12.—
- 1018 d. Nearly the same portr., half-length, standing, to the left, by *P. van Somer*, with address: *Clement de Jonghe*. lg. fol. — *Rare.* 30.—
- 1019 e. Differ. portr., as Lieut.-Admiral, bust with scarf. *J. Lievens* px., mezz. by *A. Blooteling*. fol. — *Very fine and rare.* 40.—
- 1020 f. Same portr., smaller, (by *P. van Somer*), with address: *Clement de Jonghe*. sm. fol. 2.—
- 1021 g. Same portr., larger, German engrav., by *C. N. Schütz*. lg. fol. — *Rare.* 15.—
- 1022 h. Same portr., smaller, by *B. Picart*. fol. 1.75
- 1023 i. Same portr., 3 differ. engr., by *Hagen*. 4^o, — no name, marked: 593. 4^o, — no name. sm. fol. each 1.—
- 1024 k. Same portr., by *Vinkeles*. 12^o, — the same, *proof*, — lith. 8^o. each —50
- 1025 l. Differ. portr., as Vice-Admiral, in seaman's trim, a naval battle in the distance, with device: "*Virtus repulsae nescia*". *G. van den Beekhoof* px., by *M. Mouzijn (Mosijn)*. lg. fol. — *Mounted.* 12.—
- 1026 m. Same engrav., *very fine impression*, the name of painter and engrav. cut off. 15.—
- 1027 n. Same portr., smaller, with address: *J. Kralinge*. sm. fol. 1.—
- 1028 o. Same portr., by *P. de Jode*. 4^o. 1.—
- 1029 p. Differ. portr., half-length, standing, in armour, a negro behind him. *F. Bol* px., by *B. Vinkeles*. 8^o. 1.—
- 1030 q. Same engrav., *proof bef. all lett.* 1.50
- 1031 r. Same engrav., *proof on tinted paper.* 1.75
- 1032 s. Same engrav., *unfinished proof.* — *Rare.* 2.50
- 1033 t. Same portr., larger, by *J. Houbraken*. 4^o or fol. 1.50
- 1034 u. Same portr., 2 lith. by *Desguerrois* and *van Balen*. fol. each 1.—
- 1035 v. Differ. portr. contemporary drawing in red chalk, with very nicely drawn ornamental border. sm. fol. 18.—
- 1036 w. Differ. portr., no likeness at all, with inscript.: "*François Ruyter, Admiraal pour l'Armée navale, Englois en Affrique*," by *G. A. Wolfgang*. sm. 4^o. — *Curious and rare.* 3.—
- 1037 x. — His Mausoleum erected in the New Church at Amsterdam. fol. 1.—
- 1038 y. — Same tomb, smaller, by *J. Mulder*. fol. — With the inscription. 1.50
- 1039 z. — Emblematical print in his honor with representations of all his exploits, etched by *Romein de Hooghe*. lg. fol. — *Very rare and fine.* 22.—
- 1040 aa. — His statue, erected at Flushing, 1841. lith. fol. 1.—

Fred. Muller,

- Saar, J. Jacob**, German soldier in the Dutch W. Indies, 1644-59 and writer of his own travels, publ. 1662 (Cat. Amer. 2286).
- 1041 *a. act.* 36. Bust to the left, in oval. sm. fol. 1.75
- Sancho, Ign.**, Negro Poet and Musician. b. 1729 d. 1780.
- 1042 *a.* Bust to the left, in oval. *Gainsborough* px., by *F. Bartolozzi*. 1781. 8°. 1.50
- 1043 *b.* Same plate, with the year 1802. 1.—
- 1044 *c.* Same plate, *bes. the inscription*. 1.50
- 1045 *d.* Same portr., by *M. Coignet*. 8°. —.75
- San-Martin, José de**, „Libertador de Chili y del Peru.” 1821.
- 1046 *a.* Half-length, standing, in uniform, by *R. Cooper*. fol. 2.50
- Sanson, N.**, French Geographer and author of many geograph. works. (Cat. Amer. 1398, 99) b. 1600 d. 1667.
- 1047 *a.* Bust in oval, by *C. Westermayr*. 8°. 1.—
- Santander, Frano. da Paula**, Vice-President of Colombia and after 1832 President of New-Granada. b. 1792 d. 1840.
- 1048 *a.* Bust, in uniform, with hat, with address: *Ackermann* (1822?) 8°. 1.25
- 1049 *b.* Same portr., without hat, in oval. 12°. —.50
- Saunders, P.**, Negro, Attorney-General of Haïti and author on Education. b. 1775 d. 1839.
- 1050 *a.* Half-length, *R. Evans* px., by *C. Turner*. 8°. 1.—
- Saxen-Weimar, Bern. Duke of**, Traveller in America, and writer of these travels (Cat. Amer. 93, 94), General in Dutch service in Java, Belgium, cet. b. 1792 d. 1862.
- 1051 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, by *F. Boll*. 8°. 1.25
- 1052 *b.* Same portr. fol. — *Full margins*. 2.—
- 1053 *c.* Same portr. — From the Journal: *Die Zeitgenossen*. 8°. —.75
- 1054 *d.* Differ. portr., bust in oval, by *Pasquier*. 12°. —.50
- Scheitberger, Joseph**, Leader of the Salzburg-Emigrants to Prussia and America. b. 1658 d. 1733.
- 1055 *a.* Bust in square border. 8°. —.75
- Schedel, H.**, Historiograph and Physician at Nurnberg, author of the famous *Chronicon*, 1493 (Cat. Amer. 1402). b. 1406 d. 1485.
- 1056 *a.* Bust in octagon. 8°. 1.25
- Schouten, W. C.**, famous Dutch Navigator, and author of the voyage round the world in 1615 (Cat. Amer. 1955—64). b. about 1570.
- 1057 *a.* Half-length, to the left, crowned with laurels, opposite to Magellan, with a map of the world showing his route, under the portr. sq. 4°. — Plate I to the original edit. of his voyage. — *Rare*. 4.—
- Schouten, Wouter** (from Haarlem), Dutch Navigator, author of a remarkable voyage to the E. Indies. (Cat. Amer. 2238—47). b. 1638. d. 1704.
- 1058 *a.* Half-length, with 6 Dutch lines. lg. 4°. 1.50

Schurman, Anna Maria van, learned virgin, zealous partisan of the mystical Labadie, and one of the principal supporters of his sect, which for a large part went to America (Cat. Amer. N^o. 1305—1323). b. 1606 d. 1678.

- 1059 *a.* Half-length, to the right, in oval, in the distance the Cathedral of Utrecht. *Cornelis Janson v. Ceulen* px., fine engrav. by *C. van Dalen* Jr. fol. — **Very fine.** 18.—
- 1060 *b.* Differ. portr., to the left, in oval, with the same Cathedral, etched by *S. van Lamsweerde*. 1657. fol. 4.—
- 1061 *c.* Nearly the same portr., bust to the left, in oval, with 2 Latin verses of Ant. Aemilius. 8^o. — *Fine old engraving.* 150
- 1062 *d.* Same engrav., former edition, with the year 1640. 8^o. — *Fine.* 2.—
- 1063 *e.* Differ. portr., by *de Larmessin*. 4^o. — French text on verso; from *Brulart, Acad. d. Sciences.* 1.—
- 1064 *f.* 2 differ. portr., by *Nessenthaler*. 8^o. — and other German engrav. 4^o. each — 50

Schuyler, Philip, Maj.-General in the Revol. War. b. 1733 d. 1804.

- 1065 *a.* Bust to the left, by *T. Kelly*. 8^o. 1.—

Schweiger, Hans Burg, Procantor of the Salzburg Emigrants, in 1780, chanted more than 200 hymns, without knowing reading or writing.

- 1066 *a.* Bust, in peasant's dress, German mezz. (about 1780). 8^o. — *Rare.* 2.—

Scott, Thomas, English Geographer and Divine. d. 1626.

- 1067 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, with ornaments. 4^o. — From *Boissardi Icones.* 150
- 1068 *b.* Same engrav., marked: *Aa* 4. 4^o. — From *Boissardi Biblioth. Chalcograph.* — *Fine impression.* 175

Scott, Winfield, Lieut.-General of the U. S. Army. b. 1786 d. 1844.

- 1069 *a.* In old age, bust, in uniform, lith. by *d'Avignon*. 1850. fol. — *With facs.* 2.—
- 1070 *b.* Same portr., smaller, by *Weger*. sm. 4^o. 1.—
- 1071 *c.* Same portr., smaller, by *Nordheim*. 8^o. — 75

Sealsfield, Charles, American Novelist. b. 1799 d. Switzerland 1864.

- 1072 *a.* Bust to the left, by *Weger*. sm. 4^o. 1.—

Selijns, H., 1st Dutch Clergyman at Brooklyn, afterwards in N. York. b. Amsterdam 1636 d. at N. York 1701. — For more particulars about him, as one of the first poets of N. Y., see the interesting work of the Hon. Henry C. Murphy: "*Anthology of New-Netherland*," privately printed for the Bradford Club. 1865 (Cat. Amer. 1098). — No portr. of him is known to exist. Many autograph letters of him still preserved in Amsterdam.

- 1073 *a.* His Dutch poem of 6 lines on the *rare plate* representing the breaking of the dyke constructed by the Bishop of Munster near the City of Coevorden. (See *Murphy, Anthol.* p. 91). Fine etching by *Romeyn de Hooghe*. sq. fol. 10.—

Sentmanat y Cartella, "*Patriarcha Indiarum*," made Cardinal 1789.

- 1074 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, with his arms, by *C. Antonini*. 4^o. 2.—

Sessarakoo, W. Ansah, grandson of the King of Aquamboo, sold as slave at Barbados and redeemed in 1748.

- 1075 *a.* Half-length, to the right, in oval. *G. Mathias* px., mezz. by *J. Faber*. fol. 250

Fred. Muller,

Seward, W. H., American Statesman. b. 1801.

1076 *a.* Bust to the right, by *Weger*. sm. 4°. 1.25

Siamese twins: Chang and Eng., brought to the U. S. 1828, where they since resided. b. 1810 d. 1814.

1077 *a.* In young age, full-length, in native dress and in a Siamese landscape, by *C. C. Fuchs*. 4°. — From the Dutch periodical: *Vaderl. Let-teroeefeningen*. 1830. — Rare. 2.50

1078 *b.* *aet.* 18. Full-length, playing at featherball, by *W. Day*. 4°. 1.—

1079 *c.* Differ. portr., full-length, lith. *J. Pluckx*. fol. — *India-paper*. 2.25

1080 *d.* Same portr., lith. *E. de Vries*. 4°. —.50

1081 *e.* Same engrav. — *India-paper*. 1.—

Silliman, Benj., American Physicist. b. 1779. d. 1864.

1082 *a.* Bust to the left, lith. by *Hoffmann*. 1857. fol. — *With facs.* 2.—

Smith, John, Captain, founder of Virginia. b. 1580 d. 1631.

1083 *a.* Half-length, to the right, in oval, with 6 Engl. verses. Copy of an old print, by *W. Richardson*. sm. 4°. — *Full borders*. 2.50

Solis, Don Ant. de, Spanish Poet and Historian of Mexico. b. 1610. d. 1686.

1084 *a.* Half-length, to the right, with spectacles, in oval, by *B. Forjat*. sm. fol. 1.50

Soter, Gaudin de, Colonel, Royalist of Martinique about 1800.

1085 *a.* Bust to the right, from a sketch by *Eckstein*. 4°. 2.—

Spangenberg, A. G., Bishop of the Moravian brethren, Missionary to N. Amer. 1735—39, founder of a Colony in Georgia. b. 1704 d. 1792.

1086 *a.* Bust to the left, in oval, without any name. 8°. 1.50

Spilbergen, J. van, Dutch Navigator round the world, 1614—18, and author of the account of his voyage (Cat. Amer. 1968—73). d. 1620.

1087 *a.* *aet.* 54. Bust to the left, in oval of laurels. sm. 4°. — *Very fine and rare old Dutch engraving*. 10.—

1088 *b.* Full-length, shaking hands with the King of Candy; modern drawing in India-ink after the frontispiece in Sp. 's Voyage to Ceylon (Cat. Amer. 2253). sq. 4°. 2.50

1089 *c.* — The engraved frontispieces of 3 editions of his Voyages, publ. 1605 and 1619. Lithogr. copies by *Spanier*, publ. by *Fred. Muller*. (1867.) sq. 4°. 4.—

Stach, Matth., First Missionary of the Moravian brethren in Greenland. b. 1711 d. 1787.

1090 *a.* Bust, lith. without any name. fol. — *India-paper*. 2.50

Stayner, Sir Richard, Admiral, distinguished himself under Blake against a Spanish fleet at Santa-Cruz, about 1660.

1091 *a.* Bust to the right, in armour, in oval, by *C. Turner*. 1810. 4° — *Full marg.* 2.—

AMSTERDAM.

- Steendam, J. J.**, one of the earliest Poets of New-Netherland, where he arrived in or about 1651. In Dec. 1640 he desired already to go as Comforter of the sick to America, but was then deemed too young, being only 1½ year a member of the community. He wrote the „*Praise of New-Netherland*” and the „*Complaint of New-Amsterdam*.” He left New Netherland 1663 and went to Batavia. (See the interesting notice about him by the Honourable Henry C. Murphy in his *Anthology of New-Netherland*. N. Y. 1865, and Catal. Amer. 1092—98.)
- 1092 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval of laurels, with 5 verses by J. Nieuhoff (see n°. 822—835). After *J. Comans*, by *A. Zylvelt*. lg. 4°. 160.—
This portrait is so rare, that I only twice met with it in 25 years, during which period I saw nearly all the collections of Dutch portraits in Holland. It was completely unknown to Mr. Murphy, when he commenced his article on Steendam. A copy then in my possession was the original of the reduced plate, which adorns Mr. Murphy's work. — Zylvelt was an engraver of good name in his time.
- 1093 *b.* Same portr., drawing in India-ink, in the size of the original, made for Mr. Bodel-Nyenhuis after the copy I formerly possessed. 10.—
- 1094 *c.* Same portr., a little reduced, lith. by *Spanier* at the Hague, for *H. C. Murphy's Anthology*. — Proof bef. all lett. India-paper. — Privately printed. 15.—
- 1095 *d.* — Portrait of *C. Speelman*, Governor of Coromandel, fine engraving, by *A. Blooteling*. fol. — With a poem of 6 lines, by *J. J. Steendam*. 10.—
- Stoffies, Andr.**, Negro-teacher, about 1825.
- 1096 *a.* Half-length, a book in his hand, by *Jenkins*, about 1825. 8°. 1.—
- Story, Jos.**, Amer. Jurist. b. 1779 d. 1845.
- 1097 *a.* Bust, in robes, by *G. Parker*. 8°. — With facs. 1.—
- Stowe, H. Beecher**, Author of *Uncle Tom's cabin*, *cet.* b. 1812.
- 1098 *a.* Half-length, sitting, in oval, by *H. S. Ball*. lg. 8°. With facs. — Full marg. 2.50
- 1099 *b.* Differ. portr., bust, by *Weger*. sm. 4°. — With facs. 1.—
- Stuyvesant, P.**, last Dutch Governor of New-Netherland. b. 1602 d. 1682.
- 1100 *a.* Bust to the right, in armour, in oval. Very fine drawing in India-ink after the plate in *O'Callaghan, Hist. of N. Netherland*. 8°. 2.—
- Sutter, A.**, Captain, founder of Fort New-Helvetia at the Sacramento in California, about 1850.
- 1101 *a.* Bust, to the right, with German inscript. 8°. 1.—
- Svedberg, Jesper**, Bishop of Skara in Sweden, and Minister in Upsal, formerly Bishop of the Swedish Congregation in America (about 1714), author of the interesting works on New-Sweden (Cat. Amer. 1140), father of the celebrated mystic Emanuel Swedenborg.
- 1102 *a.* Full-length, sitting, a bible and crucifix before him, with 4 Swedish and 4 German verses, by *J. C. Böckling* at Leipsic. lg. fol. — Faint impress. and slightly rubbed. — Of great rarity. 40.—
- His son **Emanuel Swedenborg**, Physicist and founder of a mystic sect, which formerly counted many adherents in America. b. 1688 d. 1772.
- 1103 *a.* Bust, in mantle, in oval, by *Bernigeroth*. 8°. —.75

Fred. Muller,

- 1104 *b.* **Swedenborg.** — *act.* 80. Differ. portr., *elder*, by *Batterby*. 8°. —.75
 1106 *c.* Differ. portr., in octagon, by *Riedel*. 8°. —.75.

Tallmadge, Benj., Colonel, served in the Revol. War. b. 1754 d. 1835.

- 1106 *a.* Bust to the right, by *G. Parker*. 8°. 1.—

Tammeamea, King of the Sandwich-Islands, about 1800.

- 1107 *a.* Bust, in waistcoat, Engl. engrav. 8°. — *Coloured*. —.75

Tamehameha II, King of the Sandwich-Islands. 1824.

- 1108 *a.* Bust, in uniform, lith. after life by *Hullmandel*. sm. fol. 2.—
 1109 *b.* — His Queen **Tamehamalu**, bust in European costume with head-dress of feathers, lith. after life by *Hullmandel*. sm. fol. 2.—
 1110 *c.* *act.* 22. Differ. portr., with hairdress Engl. lith. lg. 4°. 1.—
 1111 *d.* *act.* 22. Differ. portr., in diff. hairdress and mantle, by *R. Cooper*. 8°. —.75

Tavernier, J. Bapt., famous French Traveller, especially in Africa. b. 1605 d. 1689.

- 1112 *a.* 1679. Full-length, in Oriental costume, standing, by *J. Heinzelmann*. sm. fol. — *Fine French engrav. Rare*. 3.—
 1113 *b.* 1679. Differ. portr., bust to the right, in oval, by *J. Heinzelmann*. sm. fol. 1.50
 1114 *c.* 5 differ. portr., by *H. Cause* 4°; by the same 12°; by *Bollinger* sm. 4°; by *Westermayr* 8°; by *Bolt* 12°. each —.50 à —.75

Taylor, Z., 12th President of the U. S. b. 1784 d. 1850.

- 1115 *a.* Half-length, to the left, by *Sartain*. 8°. — *With facs.* —.75
 1116 *b.* Same portr., larger by *C. Geyer*. lg. 8°. 1.—

Temoteitei, baptized native of the Marquesas-Islands.

- 1117 *a.* Naked bust, in oval, by *Ridley*. 8°. — From the *Evangel. Magaz.* —.50
 1118 *b.* Same plate. *India-paper*. —.75

Therese, Empress of Brazil, married Pedro II, 1843.

- 1119 *a.* Bust, to the left, with veil, by *C. Mayer*. 12°. —.75

Thevenot, Melchisedec, famous French Traveller and editor of the renowned collection of voyages. (Cat. Amer. 1882, 1883). b. 1621 d. 1672.

- 1120 *a.* Full-length, standing, by *S. Picart*. sm. fol. 1.50

Thibaud, G. J. B., Deputy from St. Domingo to the French National Assembly, in 1789.

- 1121 *a.* Bust in oval, by *Le Vacher*. 4°. 1.50

Thijssen, Maerten, Dutch Naval Captain in 1665 in the W. Indies.

- 1122 *a.* Half-length, standing, lith. 12°. 1.—

Thompson, Benj., See **Rumford**.

Thompson, Charles, American Officer in the Revol. War.

- 1123 *a.* Bust in uniform, in med. 8°. 1.25

AMSTERDAM.

1124 *b.* **Thompson, Charles.** — Same portr., but in civil dress, marked: n^o. 6. 8^o. 1.25

1125 *c.* Nearly the same portr., in med., marked: n^o. 5. 8^o. 1.25

These 3 portr. were all drawn from life by *Du Simetière* in Philadelphia, and engraved by *Prevost* in Paris.

Thulle, Abba, King the Pelew-Islands, in 1788.

1126 *a.* Naked bust, in oval, by *Kingsbury*. lg. 4^o. 1.25

Tiarrah, tattooed Chief of the New-Zealanders, about 1820.

1127 *a.* Bust to the right, in native costume, Dutch lith. by *Arns*, at Leiden. 8^o. —.75

Toobou, Son of the King of the Friendly-Islands, about 1800.

1128 *a.* Naked bust, after *Peron*, engrav. by *A. W. Warren*. 8^o. —.75

Toussaint l'Ouverture, Franç. Dom., General in Haiti. b. 1743 d. in the dungeon of St. Joux by starvation, 1803.

1129 *a.* Bust to the left, in uniform, lith., by *Maurin*. fol. 1.50

1130 *b.* Same portr., smaller, lith. 8^o. — *With facs.* —.75

1131 *c.* Differ. portr., bust in oval, by *Bonneville*. 8^o. —.75

1132 *d.* Differ. portr., bust, by *Langer*. 8^o. —.75

Tradescant Senr., J., celebrated English Traveller in Russia, Geographer and Physician. d. 1656.

1133 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval of laurels, by *W. Hollar*. 8^o. — *Full marg. Rare.* 6.—

Tradescant Jr., J., Son of the foregoing, Traveller in Virginia, (where a plant is called after him the *Tradescantia*) and botanist to Charles I.

1134 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval of laurels, by *W. Hollar*. 8^o. — *Full marg. Rare.* 6.—

These portraits of father and son were sold at Towneley-sale for £ 4/15.

1135 *b.* Differ. portr., bust to the right, modern Engl. engr. 4^o. — *Full marg.* 2.50

Trollope, Francis, English female Novelist, visited the U. S., and gave an account of her travel. b. 1790 d. 1863.

1136 *a.* Bust, with facs. sm. 4^o. 1.25

1137 *b.* Differ. portr., bust, lith. by *Elias*. 8^o. — *With facs.* —.75

Tubou, George, King of the Friendly-Islands, about 1840.

1138 *a.* Bust, in European dress, by *Weger*. 4^o. *India-paper. Full marg. — Publ. by the Methodists at Bremen, about 1840.* 1.50

Tyler, J., 10th President of the U. S. b. 1790 d. 1862.

1139 *a.* Bust to the right, by *A. Dürr*. 8^o. —.75

Urlsperger, Sam., Protestant Minister at Augsburg and editor of the German Missionary-Records of the Salzburg-colonists at Ebenezer in Georgia. 1754 cet. b. 1685 d. 1772. See N^o. 125 Bolz.

1140 *a.* Half-length, writing, mezz. by *G. Bodenehr*. fol. 2.50

1141 *b.* Same portr., smaller, bust in oval, fine mezz. by *Haid*. 4^o. 1.50

1142 *c.* Same portr., half-length, by *Wolfgang*. 4^o. 1.—

1143 *d.* Same portr., in oval. 8^o. —.50

Fred. Muller,

Urquiza, Justé José de, President of the Argentine Confederation in 1854. b. 1800 d. 1870.

1144 a. Bust in uniform, by *C. Mayer*. 12°. —.75

d'Urville, Dumont, French Navigator round the world. b. 1790 d. 1842.

1145 a. Bust in uniform, by *S. Alboth*. 8°. 1.—

Vadianus, Joach., Swiss Cosmographer and Physician (Cat. Amer. 1551) b. 1484 d. 1551.

1146 a. Half-length, a book in his hand, by *H. Hondius*. 4°. 1.25

1147 b. Same portr., in oval. fol. — From collection *van der Aa*. 1.25

1148 c. 2 Differ. engrav. portr. (one in woodcut) sm. 4°. each —.75

Valbidia (Valdivia), Pedro de, one of the Spanish conquerors of Peru. b. 1510 d. 1559.

1149 a. Bust in ornamental oval, by *Goldar*. sm. 4°. 1.—

Valentijn, F., Reformed Minister of Amboina, Historian of the Dutch E. Indies. (Cat. Amer. 1552) b. 1661 d. after 1727.

1150 a. *act.* 58. Bust in ornamental oval, with Indians cet., by *J. Houbraken*. fol. 2.50

Valle, Pietro della, famous Italian Traveller. b. 1586 d. 1652.

1151 a. Bust to the left, in oval, with his arms, by *G. van der Gouwen*. 4°. 1.—

1152 b. Same portr., smaller, in oval, with his arms, by *Scotin*. 8°. —.50

Varthema (Barthema), Louis, Traveller, native of Bologna, author on Yucatan, 16th cent.

1153 a. Half-length, holding the title of the Dutch translation of his travels. Utrecht 1654. 4°. 1.50

Vasco de Gama, famous Portuguese Navigator. b. 1450 d. 1525.

1154 a. Bust in octogone, by *Rossmäslar*. 8°. 1.—

Vazquez, Franc. Xav., General of the order of the Hermits of St. Augustine in Peru. 1753.

1155 a. Bust, in oval, with a Peruvian child, his arms, cet. as ornamental accessories, engrav. for the Peruvian Provinces, by *Schmitner* at Vienna. fol. 3.50

1156 b. Differ. portr., half-length, in oval, by *Zimmermann*. fol. 2.50

Vernon, Edw., Engl. Admiral, captured Porto-Bello, author of a History of Jamaica, cet. b. 1684 d. 1757.

1157 a. 1740. Half-length, standing, as Vice-Admiral, mezz. by *J. Faber*. fol. 4.50

Vergennes, Charles de, French Statesman, made the Treaty with the U. S. 1778 and that which concluded the War of Independence 1783, author of a political memoir on Louisiana (Catal. Amer. 919.) b. 1717 d. 1787.

1158 a. Bust, with order on his breast, mezz. with Dutch verses. 1786. 8°. 1.25

1159 b. 5 Differ. portr. by *Vinkeles*, *Vangelisti*, *Esnaute*, *Holloway*, anonym: all 8°. each —.50

Vespucius, Amerigo, the famous Italian Navigator, after whom America was named. b. 1451 d. 1525 (Amer. Cat. 24, 25).

- 1160 *a* Bust to the right, with bonnet, in oval, with 6 Latin verses, by *C. de Pas.* sm. 4°. — *Fine and rare.* 12.—
Belongs to the set N° 1.
- 1161 *b*. Same engrav., fainter impress., the copperplate slightly damaged in the text of the poem. 7.—
- 1162 *c*. Same portr., in oval, by *L. Hess.* 8°. — *Full marg.* 1.25
- 1163 *d*. Differ. portr., with a pair of compasses in his hand, bust in oval, with ornaments. fol. — From *Montanus' America.* 1671. 1.75
- 1164 *e*. Same engrav., later impress., marked: 8. 1.50
- 1165 *f*. Same portr., bust, by *Remon.* 8°. 1.—
- 1166 *g*. Differ. portr., with bonnet, a map in his hands, Dutch text on verso. sm. fol. 1.—
- 1167 *h*. Same portr., without bonnet, bust, by *Allegrini.* 1762. lg. fol. 2.50
- 1168 *i*. Same portr., larger, by *Ariss.* fol. 1.—
- 1169 *k*. 4 Differ. engrav., by *M. Bisi.* 4°. — by *Silvestri.* 8°. — by *Delaplaine.* 8°. — by *François.* 8°. each 1.—

Victoria, Guadalupe, General and President of the U. Mexican States, about 1820.

- 1170 *a*. Bust in uniform, by *R. Cooper.* 8°. 1.—

Volney, Const. Franç., French Antiquarian and Traveller, came to America 1795, wrote on the climate *et.* of the U. S. 1804. b. 1757 d. 1820.

- 1171 *a*. 3 Differ. portr., bust by *Ridley*, — bust to the left, in oval — bust, with ornaments — all 8°. each —.75

Vries, David Ptz. de, first Dutch Navigator to New-Netherland 1632-44, first historian of that colony; master of the artillery in North-Holland. b. 1593.

- 1172 *a*. 1653. *aet.* 60. Half-length, to the left, in oval, with arms, with 8 Dutch verses drawn and engrav. by *Corn. Visscher.* lg. 4°. — *Good impression of this fine engrav. by a celebrated artist.* — *Very rare.* 30.—
Belongs to the narrative of his voyages. (Cat. Amer. 1109.) — The head of de Vries is on this portrait adorned with laurels; a former state of the plate, without laurels, exists in a unique copy in the Print-Museum at Amsterdam.
- 1173 *b*. Same portr., fine reimpression on old Dutch paper. Photo-lithogr. by *A. Kroon*, at Amsterdam (*procédé Asser*). 10.—

Warren, Joseph, Amer. Physician and patriot at Boston. b. 1741 d. 1775.

- 1174 *a*. Bust, by *T. Ilman.* 8°. — *With facs.* 1.—

Washington, George, first President of the U. S. b. 1732 d. 1777.

- 1175 *a*. Full-length, standing before his tent on the Royal bills of pardon, protection *et.*; in his hand the Declaration of Independence, near him a horse and a negro. *Le Paon* px., engrav. by *N. Le Mire.* — *Full margins.* 10.—
- 1176 *b*. Differ. portr., full-length, standing, by *Le Roy.* sm. 4°. 1.50

Fred. Muller,

- 1177 *c.* **Washington, George.** — Differ. portr., bust to the right, in oval, with represent. of the Victory at Yorktown, 19 Oct. 1781, by *N. Pichle*. lg. 4°. 3.—
- 1178 *d.* Differ. portr., half-length, standing, mezz. by *J. M. Will.* fol. — The right upper-corner restored. 2.50
- 1179 *e.* Differ. portr., in ordinary costume, bust to the left. *C. G. Stuart* px., mezz. by *J. Fisher*. fol. — *Fins.* 6.50
- 1180 *f.* 2 Differ. portr., lith. by *Grévedon*. 1826, — by *Weigandt* — bc h fol. each 1.—
- 1181 *g.* Same portr., bust in oval, by *W. Nutter*. 1799. sm. 4°. — *Full marg.* 2.50
- 1182 *h.* Full-length, in civil dress, standing near a globe, mezz. by *J. Hinton*. Lond. 1801. fol. — *Rare.* 6.—
- 1183 *i.* Bust, in old age, by *G. Longhi*. 4°. 1.25
- 1184 *k.* Bust, in uniform, in sq. border, after an original painting at Mr. P. van Winter's at Amsterdam, engrav., by *B. Vinkeles*. (1785.) 8°. 1.50
- 1185 *l.* Bust to the right, in uniform, in med., by *J. Wright*. sm. 12°. — *Rare, on cartboard.* 1.50
- 1186 *m.* Same plate, in contemporaneous gilt frame, with glass. — *Curious.* 3.—
- 1187 *n.* 7 Differ. portr., engrav. by *H. Roosing* 1793, — by *Küffner* 1793, — by *Fritsch*, — by *Portman*, — by *Geoffroy*, — by *Weger*, — modern French engrav. — all 8°. each 1.—
- 1188 *o.* Full-length, standing, lith. fol. 1.—
- 1189 *p.* Bust, surrounded by the 5 following Presidents; lith. by *Weber* at Leipsic. lg. fol. 1.50
- 1190 *q.* His statue by *Canova*, in the Senate of N. Carolina, engrav. by *D. Marchetti*. lg. fol. 6.—
- 1191 *r.* Memorial plate, invented by *J. Kuyper*, engrav. by *Clacssens*. 8°. 1.—

Washington, William, distinguished Cavalry-Officer in the Revol. War. b. 1752 d. 1810.

- 1192 *a.* Bust in uniform, by *Forrest*. 8°. — *With facs.* 1.—

Webster, Daniel, Statesman and Orator, b. 1782 d. 1852.

- 1193 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval, lith. by *F. d'Avignon*. fol. — *With facs.* 2.—
- 1194 *b.* Same portr., with a roll in his hand, bust in oval, coloured lith. 4°. 1.25

Webster, Noah, Author of the American Dictionary. b. 1758 d. 1842.

- 1195 *a.* Half-length, sitting, by *G. Parker*. 8°. — *With facs.* 1.—

Weerdenburg, Theod. van, General of the W. Indian Company in Brazil, Governor of Fernambuc, in 1624, 28, 38, oct.

- 1196 *a.* 1631. Bust to the right, in richly embroid. clothes, in oval. Very fine engr. by *W. Hondius*. lg. fol. — *Fine impression.* 30.—
Very fine specimen of the famous Dutch engraving-school. Pendant to N° 478 and 694.

- 1197 *b.* Same portr., smaller in oval, with arms, by *Recklebet*. lg. 4°. 2.—

- 1198 *c.* Same portr., smaller, in oval, by *B. Moncornet*. 8°. 2.—

AMSTERDAM.

Wesley, Charles, English Poet and Clergyman, Secretary to Governor Oglethorpe in Georgia and Missionary amongst the Indians in 1735. b. 1708 d. 1788.

- 1199 *a.* Half-length, preaching, by *J. Spilsbury*. fol. 2.—

Wesley, John, the celebrated founder of the sect of the Methodists, Missionary amongst the Indians in Georgia 1735—38. b. 1703 d. 1791.

- 1200 *a.* Half-length, preaching. *N. Hone* px., mezz. by *J. Greenwood*. fol. —
Full marg. 6.50
1201 *b.* Differ. portr., bust in oval, fine mezz., by *J. Haid*. lg. 4°. 1.50
1202 *c.* Differ. portr., preaching, bust in oval, by *T. Holloway*. 1792. 8°. 1.—
1203 *d.* Bust to the right, in oval, by *Posselwhite*. 8°. 1.—
1204 *e.* 6 Differ. portr. engrav. by *Hancock, Tookey, Fry* (with facs.), *Bromley, Turnbull, Bodlidge*: all 8°. each —.75
1206 *f.* — on his deathbed, key to the large plate of *Bellin*. sq. fol. 1.—

West, Benj., celebrated American Painter. b. 1738 d. 1820.

- 1206 *a.* In youthful age, bust in oval. *W. Lawrenson* px., mezz. by *W. Pether*. lg. fol. — *Fine*. 10.—
1207 *b.* Differ. portr., bust to the left, in oval, by *J. Spilsbury*. lg. 4°. 3.—
1208 *c.* Differ. portr., bust to the left, in oval, mezz. by *J. Haid*. 4°. —
Full marg. 1.50
1209 *d.* Bust in oval, by *F. Bolt*. 8°. —.50
1210 *e.* In very advanced age, standing. *T. Lawrence* px., by *C. Rolls*. lg. fol. — *India-paper. Proof à la lettre grise*. 14.—
1211 *f.* Same portr., half-length, by *J. Jenkins*. 8°. — *With facs.* 1.—
1212 *g.* Same portr., bust, lith. by *Grévedon*. fol. 1.—
1213 *h.* Same portr., by *Darton*. 12°. —.50
1214 *i.* **West** and his family, his father and brother (?), his wife with child on her lap, all in Quaker-dress. *B. West* px., engrav. by *Facius*, 1779. lg. sq. fol. — *Fine*. 12.—

Whitefield, George, celebrated Preacher, founder of the Calvinistic Methodists, visited seven times America, and preached there in almost every large city. b. 1714 d. 1770.

- 1215 *a.* Half-length, preaching. *N. Hone* px., mezz. by *J. Greenwood*. 1769. fol. 4.—
1216 *b.* Same portr., smaller, 2 different engrav. by *Picot* and *Kilsen*. 8°. each —.75
1217 *c.* Half-length, standing. *Jenkins* px., mezz. by *Houston*. sm. 4°. 2.—
1218 *d.* Differ. portr., bust in oval, mezz. by *J. Haid*. 4°. 1.75
1219 *e.* Same portr., 4 differ. engrav., for *Hinton*, — by *Trotter*, — and 2 anonymous: all 8°. each —.50

Wilberforce, William, Engl. Philanthropist and Statesman, abolisher of the slave-trade (since 1787). b. 1759 d. 1833.

- 1220 *a.* Half-length, sitting, by *Scriven*. 8°. 1.—
1221 *b.* Differ. portr., by *Bolt*. 1795. 8°. —.75
1222 *c.* Half-length, lith. by *Brandt*. 8°. —.50

Williams, Otto Holland, Amer. General in the Revol. War. b. 1749 d. 1794.

- 1223 *a.* Bust, in uniform, by *Longacre*. 8°. — *With facs.* 1.—

Fred. Muller,

Williamson, Hugh, Amer. Statesman, friend of Franklin. b. 1735 d. 1819.

1224 *a.* Bust to the right, by *Thomson*. 1823. 8°. 1.25

Wilson, H., Captain, Commander of the first missionary-expedition in the Pacific-Ocean, 1796, and discoverer of the Pelew-islands in 1783.

1225 *a.* Bust in oval, by *H. Roosing*. 8°. —.75

1226 *b.* 2 Differ. portr., engrav. by *Henne* and *Samson*. 8°. each —.50

With, Witte Cornen. de, famous Dutch Naval Hero and Navigator round the world, assisted in the capture of the Spanish silverfleet near Matanca 1628, afterwards Vice-Admiral of Holland. b. 1599 d. 1658.

1227 *a.* Half-length, standing, the hand on a globe. *H. Sorgh* px., with address of *J. de Ram*. sm. fol. 4.—

1228 *b.* Differ. portr., bust to the left, in oval, by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—

1229 *c.* Same engrav., impress. in blue. 4°. 1.50

1230 *d.* Same engrav. proof bef. lett. 4°. 2.—

1231 *e.* His tomb at Rotterdam. 4°. 1.—

Witsz (or Witsen), Gerrit Jac., Burgomaster of Amsterdam, obtained in 1614 the first grant of exclusive trade on New-Netherland.

1232 *a.* Bust to the right, in oval. *Miereveld* px., by *J. Houbraken*. 8°. 1.—

1233 *b.* Same engrav., impress. in-4°. 1.50

1234 *c.* Same engrav., proof bef. lett. 2.—

Witsen, Nic., Burgomaster of Amsterdam, great Geographer. (Cat. Amer. 1802). b. 1641 d. 1717.

1235 *a.* act. 60. Half-length, to the left, in mantle, in wig and arms, mezz. by *P. Schenk*. fol. — *Very fine*. 7.—

1236 *b.* His arms, with inscript.: *Durate*. fol. 1.—

Wolf, George, Governor of Pennsylvania. 1829—35. b. 1777 d. 1840.

1237 *a.* Bust to the right, by *Wellmore*. 8°. — *With face*. 1.—

Wolfe, J., British General, gallantly captured Quebec on the French in which affair he fell, 1759. b. 1726.

1238 *a.* Bust in oval, by *T. Chambers*. 8°. —.50

1239 *b.* His monument. 8°. —.50

Woodbury, Levy, Amer. Jurist and Statesman. b. 1789 d. 1851.

1240 *a.* Bust by *Longacre*. 8°. — *With face*. 1.—

1241 *b.* Differ. portr., bust to the right, by *Fenderich*. Philad. 1837. fol. — *With face*. 2.50

Wijk, J. van, Dutch Geographer and author of a prize-essay on the Arctic-expeditions. (Cat. Amer. 76, 1906). b. 1781 d. 1846.

1242 *a.* Bust to the right, with 4 verses. lith. lg. 4°. — *With face*. 1.50

1243 *b.* Differ. portr., older, lith. by *Fels*. 8°. 1.75

Young, Brigham, High-Priest of the Mormons. b. 1801.

1244 *a.* Half-length, bust, lith. by *Blommers*. 8°. —.75

Young, Sir Will., Bart., Governor of Tabago 1807—15, author on the Carabes. b. 1744 d. 1815.

1245 *a.* Half-length, sitting, in med., by *Collyer*. 8°. 1.25

AMSTERDAM.

- Zea, Franc. Ant., Amer. patriot, Vice-President of Venezuela 1819.**
b. 1770 d. 1822.
- 1246 *a.* Bust to the right, by *Fry*. 8°. —.75
- 1247 *b.* Differ. portr., by *Read*. 8°. —.50
- Zeiller, Mart., German Geographer and author of the renowned *Topographiae* with plates by Merian, in 16 vol. fol. b. 1589 d. 1661.**
- 1248 *a.* Half-length, to the left, writing, by *A. Kohl*. 4°. 1.25
- 1249 *b.* Same portr., smaller, by *J. Arnold*. 8°. —.75
- Zinzendorf, Nic. Louis, Count, founder of the Moravian Brethren, came to Pennsylvania 1741 and established the first Indian-Moravian Congregation. b. 1700 d. 1760.**
- 1250 *a.* Half-length, standing, by *M. Tyroff*. lg. 4°. 2.—
- 1251 *b.* Same portr., with Engl. inscript. 1749. 8°. 1.—
- 1252 *c.* Differ. portr., bust, publ. by *Cotta*. lg. 4°. — *With facs.* 2.—
- 1253 *d.* 5 Differ. portr., engrav. by *Baker, Zschoch, Frittsch, and Reinhardt*:
all 8°. — and lith. by *Knäbig*. 4°. each —.50
- 1254 *e.* Bust in oval, with his arms, fine German engrav. 8°. 1.—
-
- 1255 **Contemporains étrangers ou recueil iconographique des étrangers célèbres en politique, guerre, lettres, sciences et arts, depuis 1790 jusqu'à nos jours, lith. p. Mauzaisse et Grévedon. Paris. 1826. 8 parts. lg. fol. —**
In all 32 portr. 15.—
- Each part contains 4 fine portraits, with biography in French, and autograph letter in facsim. In these 8 parts occur the following relating to America:
I. G. Washington, II. T. Kosciuszko, III. B. Franklin, IV. T. Jefferson,
V. John Adams, VII. B. West.
- 1256 **The National Portrait Gallery of distinguished Americans, conducted by J. B. Longacre and J. Herring. Philadelphia. 1833—36.**
3 vol. in 36 parts, *uncut*. roy. 4°. *With 198 fine portraits engraved on steel. —*
Out of print. (90.—) 25.—
- 36 Parts, each containing 3 portraits engraved by *Prud'homme, Durand, Longacre, Forrest*, a. o., with facsimiles and biographies.
- 1257 **Cellarii, A., Harmonia Macrocosmica. Amst. J. Janssonius. 1661. —**
Frontispiece of this work with 6 portr. of astronomers among which Galilei, Tycho Brahé and Copernicus. Fine engrav. by *F. M. van Hoven*.
lg. fol. 2.50
- 1258 — Same plate nicely coloured and illuminated at the time of the publication. 3.—

ADDENDA.

Aerssen van Sommeledijk, Corn. van, Director and reorganizer of the Dutch Colony Surinam, 1683—88. Murdered in Paramaribo, July 9, 1688.

- I. *a.* Half-length, in armour, with arms, after a portr. in possession of the Hon. v. Dam v. Brakel. Lith. by *E. Spanier*. fol. — *India-paper*. — *Not in commerce*. 3.—
- II. *b.* Differ. portr., older, with arms, after a portr. in possession of Baron v. Aerssen v. Voshol. Lith. by *E. Spanier*. lg. 8°. — *India-paper*. 1.50
- III. *c.* — His murdering by his mutinous soldiers. Dutch engrav. 4°. 1.50

Beuningen, J. van, Director of the Dutch W. Indian Company. 17th century.

- IV. *a.* Half-length, in wig, his hand resting on a large dog, with his arms. Very fine mezz. by *J. Gole*. fol. — *Full marg.* 10.—
- V. *b.* Same engrav. *Proof bef. all lett.* — *Rare*. 18.—
- VI. *a.* Same engrav., but the face and neckcloth changed, his features much older. 8.—

Byma, Balth. van, distinguished Officer in the service of the Dutch W. I. Comp., in Brazil, 1629—1634.

- VII. *a.* Bust in armour, in oval, by *P. Holsteyn*, with addr. of *G. v. Goedesberck*. 4°. 3.50

Cornwallis, Charles Marquis of, English General in America; after many successes he was compelled to surrender his army of 8000 men to Washington, near Yorktown, 1781. *b.* 1738 d. 1805.

- VIII. *a.* Full-length, in uniform, in a boat, landing at Ostend, 1794. Mezz. with addr.: *J. Fairburn*. London. 1794. fol. 5.—

Ernsthuy, Thomas, Director-General of the possessions of the Dutch W. I. Comp. in Africa. d. 1684.

- IX. *a.* Bust, holding a truncheon, in velvet dress, in oval, with Dutch poem of 6 lines. Very fine mezz. (by *A. Blootelingh*). fol. — *Of great rarity*. 18.—
- X. *b.* Same portr., the velvet dress changed in armour. Without the Dutch poem. — *Proof bef. all lett. of the utmost rarity*. 25.—

Kosciuszko, Thaddæus. — (See p. 38, N° 616a—625m.)

- XI. *a.* Bust, in cap, in oval, under the oval: laurels, a sword and broken chains. *Grassi* px., engrav. by *C. Josi*. fol. — *Fine contemporaneous portr.* 7.50

Law, John. — (See p. 40, N° 664a—666c.)

- XII. *d.* Full-length, in court-dress, standing in an old-styled garden, by *L. Schenk*. sm. fol. 3.—

Nepveu, Jan. — (See p. 40, N° 819a.)

- XIII. *b.* Half-length, by *J. Houbraken*. fol. — Same portr. as N° 819, but *proof bef. all lett., on tinted paper*. 4.—

AMSTERDAM.

- Norel, J.**, Dutch poet, made extensive travels. b. 1635 d. 1700.
- XIV. *a.* Half-length, leaning on a stone balustrade wherein the portr. of the engraver of this plate. Fine mezz. by *P. Schenk*. lg. 4°. — 4.—
Rare.
- Baye van Breukelerwaert, Joan**, Governor of Surinam, 1735—37.
- XV. *a.* Half-length, in wig and armour. Fine mezz. without any name. lg. 4°. — 15.—
Proof bef. all lett. Very rare.
- Rodney, George Bridges.** — (See p. 48 and 49, N° 990a—995f.)
- XVI. *g.* Full-length, in uniform, on board a ship, leaning on his sword, near him a captured French flag. *Th. Gainsborough* px., very fine mezz. by *G. Dupont*. Very lg. fol. *Open-letter-proof.* 25.—
- Rouville, de**, Chief-Justice in Surinam, Governor of Curacan in 1850.
- XVII. *a.* Half-length, sitting, lith. by *E. Spanier*. fol. — *India-paper.* 1.50
- Stedman, J. G.**, Traveller in Surinam, where he took a leading part in the expeditions against the Marroon-Negroes 1773-78. Author of his travels. (Catal. Amer. 1488-89.)
- XVIII. *a.* Full-length, a dead negro at his feet, by *R. Vinkéles*. 8°. — From his travels. Amst. 1801. 1.25
- Trip, Joh.**, 15 times Burgomaster of Amsterdam, Director of the Surinam-Society. b. 1664 d. 1732.
- XIX. *a.* 1715. Bust in oval, surrounded by emblematical figures, under the oval a small view of Amsterdam. Without name of engrav., with addr. of *Lindenberg*. fol. — With his arms, separate engrav. by *J. Wandelaar*. 12°. 5.50
- Vespuccius, Amerigo.** — (See p. 58, N° 1160a—1169k.)
- XX. *l.* Bust with cap, lith. by *A. Maurin*. 1834. lg. 4°. — With separate biography by *Hennequin*. lg. 4°. 1.25
- With, Witte Cornzn. de.** — (See p. 61, N° 1227a—1231e.)
- XXI. *f.* Bust to the right, in oval of laurels, surrounded by tritons, Neptune, cet. Under the oval a large naval battle, with Dutch explication 1—11, and a poem of 12 lines. The portrait engrav. (by *T. Matham*); the battle after *S. de Vligger*, without name of engraver. With address: *Corn. Danckertsz.* 1641. — *Very fine and rare.* 40.—
- XXII. **American pirates.** — Barthelomew the Portuguese, Bock the Brazilian, Francois Lolonois, and John Morgan from Wallis: Set of 4 busts, with represent. of their exploits against the Spaniards in America, in the distance. Old Dutch engrav. 4°. — From: *Ezquemelin, Amer. pirates.* Amst. 1678. 4°. — *Rare.* (Catal. Amer. 578.) 8.—

AUTOGRAPHS.

Abbreviations: — A. L. S., autograph letter signed, — L. S., letter signed, — D. S., document signed.

Most of these American Autographs once belonged to the renowned and extensive collection of the Rev. William B. Sprague of Albany, who send them to the Rev. P. H. Marron, Minister of the Ref. Church in Paris, in exchange for European Autographs (See N^o. 1459). From Marron's collection they passed into that of Hon. Mr. L. C. Luzac of Leiden, Trustee of the University, at Leyden, son of Mr. E. Luzac, the Editor of the *Gazette de Leide*. (Cat. Amer. 613.) At the death of Hon. Mr. L. C. Luzac, when his carefully gathered treasures were scattered, many of his autographs came into my possession; so their genuineness is beyond any doubt. On many of these letters biographical notes are found in the handwriting of Mr. Sprague.

- 1259 **Isographie** des hommes célèbres ou collection de fac-simile de lettres-autographes et de signatures. Paris, 1828—30. 3 vol. *hf. calf.* lg. 4^o. —
Fine copy. 25.—

Celebrated collection, generally acknowledged as every collector's touchstone for the genuineness of autographs. Among these documents, nicely reproduced and surpassing the number of 600, several are interesting for America, f. i.:

Adams, John.	Jefferson.	de Ruyter, Admiral.
Bougainville.	Kosciusko.	Schurman, Anna M. à,
Burke, Edm.	La Pérouse.	the Libadist.
Büsching, Geographer.	Pitt, William.	Sparman, A., the Tra-
Columbus, Chr.	Rochambeau, the	veller.
Drake, Fr.	Marshal in America.	Washington. G.
d'Entrecasteaux.	Rumford, B. Th.	West, Benjamin.
Franklin.		

- 1260 **Collection** of Autograph Letters of celebrated persons from the 16th century to the present time, engrav. in fac-simile. Stuttgart, 1849. *hf. calf.* 4^o. 8.—

Some of these valuable documents and autogr., amounting nearly to 300, relate to America, f. i.:

Adams.	La Fayette.	Buchanan.
Columbus.	Monroe.	Raleigh.

Pp. 77—124 wanting.

- 1261 **Album Amicorum** of P. Scriverius, learned Dutch Historian, whose many relations with the learned Europe of the 17th century have made his Album Amicorum the receptacle of the most illustrious names of his century in every region of Science. It contains no less than **eighty-two autograph signed inscriptions**, mostly Greek and Latin poems, proverbs, maxims, aphorisms, etc. etc., by Dutch, German, French, English, Polish and Russian scholars. Besides **five superior**

drawings by famous Dutch artists. It embraces a period of 38 years, from 1600—1638. Together 356 pp. in the original *vellum binding*. royal 8°. 425.—

To give an idea of the interesting contents of this Album a selection of the names is made, among which some deserve a prominent place in an American collection :

- JOSEPHUS SCALIGER, Greek poem and quotations in 5 Oriental languages. 1601.
- JANUS DOUSA, Latin poem. 2 pp. 1601.
- SIENIUTA, ABR., and CHR., Poloni, their Latin devices. 1607.
- HERBERSTAIN, O. H., V. S., and G. S., (Russian Traveller), their devices. 1609.
- P. MERULA, Latin poem of 17 lines. 1603.
- J. BODECHER BANNING, Dutch poem and Latin letter of 3 full pages, WRITTEN ON THE RECIF DE PERAMBUCO IN BRAZIL. 30 July 1638.
- J. MEUSIUS, Latin poem of 24 lines. 1618.
- J. TEXTOR, Nassevius, Latin quotations. 1618.
- P. HONDIUS, Latin poem. 1600.
- GREEK poem. 17 lines, with Russian signature and arms.
- J. STARTER, Dutch poem. 1621.
- J. B. GRAMAYE, of Antwerp, Latin poem of 36 lines. 1610.
- D. HEINSIUS, Latin poem of 56 lines. With subscription: "*scripsi Amstelredami in domo Austriaca.*"
- BUGISLAUS BEHR, Pomeranus, Latin device. 1610.
- J. J. DE LA FORCADE, French and Lat. poems, subscribed: "*ex purgatorio meo Leidensi.*" 1602.
- NÜTZELL, JOH. and GABR., from Nürnberg, 1607.
- J. C. GEVARTIUS, of Antwerp, Lat. proverbs. 1615.
- L. BEYERLINCK, Canonius Antverpiensis, Lat. poem. 1610.
- PH. CLUVERIUS, the Geographer (Cat. Amer. 366), quotations. 1617.
- W. BEDWELLUS, Anglus Haslingburiensis, inscriptions in Oriental languages. 1612.
- P. v. K. (Palamedes v. Kenlen, Pseudonym of the Dutch poet Joost v. Vondel), Dutch poem on the Arminian Hogerbeets. (See his works edit. by J. van Lennep II, 322.)
- HUGO GROTIUS, Latin poem of 24 lines. 1616.
- JOANNES GROTKOWSKY, Polonus. Polish poem. 1607.
- IS. MASSA, Dutch Merchant in Russia, author of the very interesting pamphlet on the discoveries of Hudson, the early Voyages to the North-Pole, cet.: *Russian inscription*. 1627. — UNIQUE AUTOGRAPH.
- CAROLINA LABBAEVA, learned Virgin from Berry, (France) Greek poem. 1601.
- P. LABBAEVUS, Gr. and Lat. proverbs. 1601.
- P. CHOART DE BUZANVAL, French Minister to Holland, Lat. device. 1601.
- D. BAUDIUS, Lat. and Gr. quotations. cet. cet.

The 5 drawings, mentioned, are:

J. VAN DE VELDE, portrait of an old man, bust, with interwoven inscription: IVE 1628. — SPLENDID DRAWING in red and black chalk. Exceedingly well preserved.

J. VAN BOUCHORST, a Haarlem-artist, whose works, engravings and drawings are of the greatest rarity, 2 beautiful drawings.

1^o. Portrait of an old man, half-length. Drawing in India-ink. *With the signature and device of the artist*. Dated: 1629.

2^o. Emblematical figure, drawing with the pen. *With Dutch inscription and signature*. Dated: 1629.

P. SAENREDAM, the famous painter, the Market-place at Haarlem. — Very fine drawing in India-ink and pencil, signed and dated 1629.

P. KOUWENHORN, emblematical drawing in India-ink, with signature and date 1635.

Fred. Muller,

1262 **Album Amicorum of Matthias Franckena, Frisius**, containing 108 inscriptions, amongst which a host of autographs of his most eminent contemporaries. Nearly all are in Latin, written from 1605–10. In the original figured vellum binding lined with silk. sq. 8°. 50.—

We cite the following names, *begging to fix more particularly on the three first the attention of the American amateur*:

P. PAAUW, member of the Family after which the Colony PAVONIA in New-Sweden, received its name. (Cat. of Portr. 858-877.)

P. PLACIUS, the celebrated Geographer and promotor of the Arctic-voyages. (Cat. of Portr. 928-933.)

B. PALUDANUS, Physician, Naturalist and Traveller; author of the interesting notes on *Linschoten, Itinerarium*. (Cat. Amer. 2185-97, Cat. of Portr. 852, 853.)

Arcerius, S., 1606.

Aemilius, E., 1609.

Bronchorst, E., 1609.

Baudius, D., 1609.

Noel de Caron, Engl. Ambassador, to Holland 1610.

Casanbonus, J., 1610.

Coddæus, G., 1609.

Drusius, J., 1606.

Groot, C. de, 1609.

Gruterus, P., 1605.

Gomarus, Fr., the famous antagonist of Arminius. 1609.

Heinsius, D., the poet. 1607.

Hommins, F., 1609. (See No. 1419: Pilgrim-fathers.)

Lubbertus, S., 1606.

Snellius, R., 1609.

Sandius, F., 1606.

Vorstius, E., 1609.

Valens, P.

Vulcanius, B., 1609. cet. cet.

Adams, John, second President of the U. S.

1263 a. A. Signature.

5.50

Adams probably made use of this signature as a card of introduction to Mrs. Perez Morton, whose name is inscribed on the same paper in A's handwriting.

Adams, John Quincy, 6th President of the U. S. 1825.

1264 a. A. L. S. to Sam. Bell, Governor of N. Hampshire, dat. Washington March 1, 1822, 1 p. fol.

8.50

On the secret Journal of the Old Congress. — *Fine Specimen*.

Adams, Hanna, celebrated female writer of Amer., author of *Hist. of New England* 1799, *Hist. of the Jews* 1812, cet.,

1265 a. A. L. S. to Rev. Jos. Emerson of Beverley, dat. Boston, Dec. 17, 1806. 1 p. closely written. 4°.

10.—

Very fine letter: "the greatest attachment I have to life is the affection I feel for a few particular friends; but it is out of my power to do them any good; and I do not feel as if my death would be a real loss to any one person. However I earnestly wish to be able to say,

"What'er the colour of my fate,
My fate shall be my choice.
Determin'd am I while I breathe
To praise and to rejoice."

Allen, William, distinguished author, Pres. of Dartmouth Coll. 1817, of Bowdoin Coll. 1820–39.

1266 a. A. L. S. to Silas Durkee of Meredith, dat. Bowd. Coll. July 17, 1824. 1 p. 4°.

1.50

On the course of Lectures in the Medical School of Maine.

AMSTERDAM.

Ames, Fisher, one of the most eloquent Members of Congress, 1789—97.

- 1267 *a.* A. L. S. to John Worthington of Springfield, dat. Dedham, Oct. 10, 1796. 2 pp. 4^o. 10.—

On various subjects: "This week will produce the first Dedham newspaper, but our own news will scarcely find matter to fill it. Like Peter Pindar's razors, it may do to sell."

- 1268 *b.* A. L. S. to the same, dat. April 3, 1799. 2½ pp. 4^o. 8.—
Money-matters.

Amherst, Jeffrey, Commander of the British forces in America 1758; he conquered with General Wolfe the whole of Canada.

- 1269 *a.* L. S. to Sir Will. Johnson, dat. N. Y. Dec. 20, 1761. 2 full pp. fol. 12.—

Interesting letter on various transactions with the Cherokees, the Six Nations, the Iroquois, cet., probably to secure their assistance in the war against the French. The Six Nations receive £ 1000, the Cherokees clothes, two Iroquois 40 Dollars each, a gun and clothing, cet. cet.

Barlow, Joel, Patriotic poet, author of *The Columbiad*, 1807. Chaplain in the Revol. War 1778-83, Minister to France 1811.

- 1270 *a.* A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of N. Y., dat. Washington, Jan. 17, 1806. 1 p. 4^o. 8.—

On the encouragement to fine arts in America, cet.

- 1271 *b.* A. Billet S., no address, nor date. 1 p. 8^o. 450
"Continue to boste and bang me when you can and try to get me more correct."

Barnes, Albert, Presb. Clergyman at Morristown, 1825-30, and at Philadelphia, 1830-70, author of the popular *Notes on the N. Testament*, firm antagonist of slavery.

- 1272 *a.* A. L. S. to Rev. Rob. Baird of Princetown, dat. Morristown, Oct. 7, 1828. 1 p. 4^o. 250

On an exploring tour in behalf of Sabbath schools.

Belknap, Jeremy, distinguished Historian, founder of the Massachusetts Hist. Society.

- 1273 *a.* A. L. S. to Mr. David Mc Clure of Portsmouth, dat. Dover, Febr. 14, 1774. 9 lines 4^o. 750

Berbice. — **Luzac, Elias**, distinguished Leyden lawyer and editor of the *Gazette de Leide*. (Catal. America 1613.)

- 1274 *a.* A. L. S. in French, dat. May 4, 1766. 3 pp. 4^o. 250

Interesting letter on the condition of slavery, commerce, finances cet. of the Colony of Berbice.

Blaeu, Joan, celebrated Publisher of Atlases and maps at Amsterdam; the renowned large Atlas, of which his father Willem Jansz. Blaeu had published a preliminary edition in 2 vol. in 1634, was enlarged by him to 9 volumes.

- 1275 *a.* S. Document, dated Oct. 25, 1656. 1 p. fol. 4.—

Bolívar y Ponte, Simon, the Liberator of Colombia.

- 1276 *a.* A. L. S. dat. Quartel-General de Angostura, Dec. 14, 1819. 3 pp. 4^o. — Copied in lithogr. —75

Fred Muller,

Brazil. — Artischau Arciszewsky, Chr. ab, Pole, General in the service of the Dutch W. I. Comp., highly distinguished himself in *Brazil*.

- 1277 a. A. L. S., in Latin, to F. van Limborch, dat. Amsterdam, Oct. 28, 1638. 1 p. fol. — *Very rare autograph.* 12.—
Arrangements before his starting for America.

— John Maurice of Nassau, grandson of John Count of Nassau, (elder brother of William the Silent), Governor and General of the Dutch forces in Brazil 1636-1644.

- 1278 a. S. Document (in Dutch), dat. "*Mauritstad op Vryburg*" (in Brazil), Jan. 15, 1643. 1 p. sq. fol. — *On vellum, with seal.* 15.—
Passport to Max. Schade, Ensign and Lieutenant of M's life-guard in Brazil.

- 1279 b. L. S. (in Dutch), to the States of the Province of Utrecht, dat. Cleves, Febr. 28, 1657. 1 p. fol. — *With one autogr. line, and seal.* 7.50
Interesting letter. The office of Field-Marshal of the U. Provinces being vacant, Maurice very humbly offers his services.

- 1280 c. 2 L. S., (in Dutch), to Will. Davidson, Baronet, Commissary of the King of Gr. Britain in Amsterdam, dat. Cleves, Jan. 8 and 17, 1661. 3 pp. fol. — *Both with seals.* 8.—
Being appointed Ambassador to the Court of Charles II, by the Elector of Brandenburg, he asks for information on hotels, cet. in London. — Appended a list of his train, coaches, horses, cet. (in French). — *Curious.*

- 1281 d. L. S., (in French), dat. Franequer, Febr. 14, 1665. 2 pp. 4°. 5.—
Particulars concerning his health after an accident he met with at Franequer. When returning from the funeral of Count William Frederiek of Nassau, 6 Jan. 1665, a bridge broke down under him, and he narrowly escaped death. There exists a very fine old Dutch engraving in 3 sheets of this accident. (See: F. Muller's Catal. of Dutch Histor. plates).

- 1282 e. D. S., as Field-Marshal of the U. Prov., dat. Muyden, Aug. 10, 1672. 1 p. fol. — *With seal.* 2.75
Military order.

— Plante, Franc., Chaplain in ordinary to John Maurice of Nassau, whom he accompanied to Brazil, and whose government he extolled in a Latin epos *Mauritiados libri XII*. Lugd. Bat. 1647. (See Catal. Amer. 200—204). He died 1690.

- 1283 a. Autograph Poem Signed, (in Latin) dedicated: "*Divino Pati Caspari Barlaeo*," the Historian of Brazil (See Catal. Amer. 185—190), who had written a Latin poem in honor of Plante's *Mauritiados*. — 4 closely written pp. fol. — *Curious and very rare autograph, never published.* 16.—

Bree, H. van, Dutch Navigator.

- 1284 a. A. L. S. (in Dutch) to C. Huygens, from the Island Mauritius, Jan. 4, 1606. 1 full p. fol. — *Interesting and rare autograph.* 8.—
Tidings of the squadron of Matelief de Jonge, on which van Bree was embarked. (Cat. Amer. 2205—2208).

Brooks, John, served with great distinction in the Revol. War, Governor of Massachusetts. 1816—29.

- 1285 a. A. L. S. to General Eben. Mattoon, dat. Medford, Dec. 30 (no year). 1 p. 8°. 2.—

Amsterdam.

Brown, Jacob, of Brownville.

- 1286 a. A. L. S. to Isaiah Townsend of Albany, dat. Brownville, April 23, 1812. 2 pp. fol. 2.75

Brown is scandalized by- and asks for explanation of a rumour spread by Townsend, Spencer, a. o., that *He was to receive something very considerable for his exertions in favor of the Bank of America.*"

Brown, James, Senator 1812—17, 1819—24, Minister to France 1824—29.

- 1287 a. A. L. S. to Mr. le Comte de Forbin, dat. Paris, Sept. 13, 1827. 1 p. 4^o. 1.50

He solicits permission for some Americans to enter the Musée Royal.

Bry, Theodore de, the head of the celebrated family of engravers and editors of the fine set of voyages, cet. (Catal. Amer. 1857—65).

- 1288 a. A. L. S. (in French), to Franc. Raphelengius, (Frans van Ravelengien) Hebrew Prof. and editor at Leiden, son in law of C. Plantinus, dat. Franckf., Sept. 19, 1595. 1 p. fol. — Fine facsimile in lith., on tinted paper. 3.—

Interesting letter on his publications, especially on the 5th part of his *Grands Voyages*, of which he sends a copy to Raphelengius. — From: *H. Lempertz, Bilderhefte d. Buchhandels.*

Buren, Martin Jan, 8th President of the U. S. 1837—41, Governor of N. Y. 1828.

- 1289 a. A. L. S. to Mr. Mills, dat. July 8, 1826. 6 lines. 4^o. 6.—

Burr, Aaron, Vice-Pres. of the U. S., tried on a charge of treason 1807, but acquitted.

- 1290 a. A. L. S. to James Monroe, dat. Aug. 8, 1797. 6 lines. 4^o. 6.—
State-affairs.

- 1291 b. L. S. to Edw. D. Griffin, Pres. of Williams Coll., dat. N. Y. July, 9, 1828. 1 p. 4^o. 3.—

Desiring to place a youth in Williams College.

- 1292 c. Autograph card. 1.—

- 1293 d. Autograph Signature. 1.—
With an annotation in the handwriting of Mr. W. B Sprague (See below):
„Sent me by Hon. D. Webster Oct. 1820.”

Cabot, George, Amer. Statesman of great influence, confidential friend of Washington and Hamilton, Senator 1791—6.

- 1294 a. A. L. S. to Rev. Jos. Dana of Ipswich, dat. Oct. 12, 1797. 1 p. 4^o. 3.—

On the education of his son.

Calborn, J. C., distinguished Amer. Statesman, upholder of slavery.

- 1295 a. A. L. S. to W. J. Watt, dat. Paddleton, Oct. 21, 1846. 2 pp. 4^o. 2.—

Campbell, Alex., Baptist Minister in Washington 1800, founder of the sect called „Campbellites.”

- 1296 a. A. L. S., in French, to Rev. P. H. Marron of Paris, without date. 2 pp. 8^o. 2.50

On a volume of sermons, published by Campbell.

Clay, Henry, very popular Orator and Statesman, Secret. of State under J. Q. Adams.

- 1297 a. A. L. in the 3d person. 3 lines. 4^o. 2.—

Fred. Muller,

Clinton, Admiral George, Governor of New York 1743—53, Gov. of Newfoundland till 1761.

- 1298 *a.* S. Document, to Will. Johnson Esq. Colonel., dat. N. Y. May 9, 1748.
1 p. fol. — *With seal* (broken). 6.50
Military orders to protect the frontiers and annoy the enemy.

Clinton, George, first President of the State of N. Y. 1777, Vice-Pres. of the U. S. 1804—12.

- 1299 *a.* A. L. S. to Henry Glen, dat. Poughkeepsie, May 2, 1778. 1 p.
4°. 6.—
Some military arrangements during the Revol. War; Clinton was then Brig. General.

- 1300 *b.* A. L. to S. De Witt Esq., dat. Greenwich, Sept. 6, 1791. 1 p.
fol. 1.25
Attested in a notice by Rev. Will. B. Sprague as the handwriting of Rev. George Clinton.

- 1301 *c.* A. S. Message, in conveyance of some papers relative to the Onondago, Cayuga, and Delaware nations, etc., dat. Jan., 29, 1802;
1 p. 4°. 6.—

Clinton, De Witt, Amer. Statesman, Lieut.-Governor of New York, 1811—13; initiated the construction of the Erie Canal, 1815.

- 1302 *a.* A. L. S. to Dr. Griffin, Pres. of Williams Coll., dat. Albany, July 24, 1824. 5 lines. 4°. 2.50
Offers thanks to Dr. G. for his excellent addresses delivered in N. Y.

- 1303 *b.* A. L. S. to A. Campbell Esq., dat. Nov. 11, 1825. 1 page. 4°. 2.50

- 1304 *c.* A. L. S. to Major (West?) of West Point, dat. N. Y. May 18, 1827.
1 p. 4°. 2.50

Cooper, William, American Botanist.

- 1305 *a.* A. L. S., in French, to Mr. M. C. van Hall in Amsterdam, dat. N. Y. Dec. 29, 1830. 1 p. 4°. 1.—

Crawford, William Harris, President of the U. S. Senate, 1812;
Judge of the North. Circuit Court of Georgia 1827—34; intimate friend of La Fayette.

- 1306 *a.* L. S. to J. Butler, dat. Treas. Departm. Dec. 16, 1832. 1 p. 4°. 2.50

Crevecoeur, Hector St. John, Agriculturist, author of the: *Voyage en Pennsylvanie*, 1801 (Catal. Amer. 502), and of: *Letters of an Amer. Farmer*, came to America 1754, French Consul at N. Y. 1783.

- 1307 *a.* A. L. S. „au citoyen Maradan,” dat. 18 Brumaire (1800?) 1 p.
4°. 3.—
On the publication of a work (probably his: *Voyage dans la Haute Pennsylvanie*.)

- 1308 *b.* A. L. S. to the same, no date. $\frac{1}{4}$ p. 4°. 2.—
Same subject.

Dana, Daniel, President of Dartmouth University 1820.

- 1309 *a.* A. L. S. to Governor Bell, dat. Londonderry, Dec. 30, 1822.
1 p. 4°. 1.50
On preparing a sermon for the ensuing election.

AMSTERDAM.

Dane, Nathan, influential Member of Congress 1784—88, the distinguished author of the: „General Abridgment and Digest of Amer. Law. 1823—29.”

1310 a. A. L. S. to Th. Dwight, dat. N. Y., Sept. 14, 1788. 1 p. fol. 2.50
State-affairs.

Daggett, David, Amer. Jurist, Senator and Chief-Justice 1832—34.

1311 a. A. L. S. to E. Mills, Senator, dat. New-Haven, Jan. 7, 1824.
1 p. 4^o. 1.50

Davenport, James, Amer. Statesman, distinguished Member of Congress 1796—99.

1312 a. A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of N. Y., dat. Stamford, July 21,
1796. 2 pp. 4^o. 3.—
Requests Mr. H. to dispose by sale in Europe of 46.000 acres of land
in *Virginia*.

Day, Jeremiah, distinguished Mathematician, Pres. of Yale-College 1817—46.

1313 a. A. L. S. to Rev. Edw. D. Griffin, dat. Yale-Coll. Nov. 2, 1818.
1 p. 4^o. 1.—

Dickerson, Mahlon, Governor of New Jersey 1815—17, U. S. Senator 1818—34.

1314 a. A. Signature. 1.—

Dumas, Mathieu, Count, bravely served as Aide-de-camp to Rochambeau in America, (1780—83), fulfilled American missions in Holland and Turkey, General at Waterloo, assisted La Fayette in placing Louis Philippe on the French throne.

1315 a. Autogr. Poem, imitation of *Horatius Odae*, II, 10, in 6 stanzas of French verses. 12.—
Very fine autograph, signed: „*Fait la nuit du 4 Nov. 1791, pendant une insomnie. D—.*”

Dwight, Timothy, Chaplain in the Revol. Army, whose patriotic songs were very popular amongst the soldiers, President of Yale College 1795—1817.

1316 a. A. S. Testimony, dat. Yale-College, June 2, 1802. 1 p. 8^o. 2.50

Eaton, Amos, celebrated Naturalist, writer on Botany, Geology, &c. Prof. at Troy till 1842.

1317 a. A. L. S. to a colleague, dat. Albany, Aug. 1, 1828. 1 p. fol. 1.50
Offers on some conditions not to publish a system of Geology.

Eaton, William, one of the bravest Generals of America; as Consul of Tripoli he captured Derne 1805.

1318 a. A. L. S. to Governor Strong, dat. Springfield, Febr. 3, (180)6.
1 p. 8^o. 2.50
On the Tripoline negotiation of peace. — „Confidential.”

Edwards, Jonathan, Amer. Metaphysician, President of Union College 1799—1808.

1319 a. A. Signature. —.75

Erskine, John, celebrated scholar at Edinburgh.

1320 a. A. L. S. to Rev. Hopkins of Newport, Rhode Island, dat. Edinb.
June 18, 1793. 1 p. 4^o. 1.25

Fred. Muller,

- Ewing, Charles**, Chief-Justice of New Jersey, 1824—32.
1321 *a.* A. Signature. —.75
- Everett, Alex. Hill.**, author and diplomatist, editor of the *N. Amer. Review*.
1322 *a.* 2 A. L. in the 3d person, to L. C. Luzac at Leiden, dat. May 3, 1816 cet. 1 p. 4^o and 8^o. 1.—
- Everett, Edward**, distinguished Amer. scholar and Statesman, Governor of Massachus. 1836—40, Minister to England. 1841—45, cet.
1323 *a.* A. L. in the 3d person to J. M'Lean. No date. 3 lines. 8^o. 1.50
- Fitch, Thomas**, Governor of Connecticut, 1754—66.
1324 *a.* A. L. S. to General William Johnson (See N^o 1354), dat. New Haven, Oct. 13, 1755. 2 pp. 4^o. 18.—
Very fine letter: Congratulation on Johnson's victory upon Baron Dieskau at Lake George, 8 Sept. 1755, and relating to the military measures, Fitch would think fit.
- Franklin, Benjamin**, the famous Statesman and Philosopher.
1325 *a.* A. L. S. dat. Passy, Oct. 4, 1777. 1 p. sq. fol. (*Lithogr. facsimile.*) 1.—
Remarkable utterance on his philosophical opinions.
- 1326 *b.* A. L. S., on his being admitted a member of the Academy of Padua, dat. Passy, April 26, 1782. 2 pp. 4^o. — Copy of his epitaph, written by himself 1728. — Reduced copy of his portr. inserted in Lavater's work on Physionomy. — 3 Lithogr. facsimiles on one sheet. fol. 3.—
From *Lempertz*: Bilderhefte des Buchhandels.
- 1327 *c.* MS. copy of a little poem (not published?) dat. April 22, 1784, the original of which passed from the famous collection Upcott into that of Mr. H. Lempertz, who presented it to Mr. Bodel Nyenhuis at Leiden, from whence it came into the hands of Mr. J. C. Hebach at Hamburg. 2.—
Last lines: "t is time that I retire to rest,
Landlord, I thank ye! — Friends, good night."
- Gilman, John Taylor**, Governor of N. Hampshire, 1794—1805.
1328 *a.* A. L. S. to Caleb Strong; Gov. of Massachus. dat. Exeter, Jan. 6, 1802. 1 p. 4^o. 2.—
- Goodhue, Benjamin**, U. S. Senator 1796—1800.
1329 *a.* A. L. S. to Mr. Dwight Foster, no date (May 1798). 1 p. 8^o. 3.50
On politics. — "What have you done with Harper's resolution for prohibiting intercourse with France," cet.
- Goodrich, Chauncey**, U. S. Senator, Lieut.-Governor of Connecticut.
1330 *a.* A. L. S. to John Mix, dat. Philad. Dec. 25, 1798. 1 p. 4^o. 2.25
Giving some information on Doctor Hart's death.
- 1331 *b.* A. L. S. to Th. S. Williams of Hartford, dat. Washington, April 23, 1808. 1 p. 4^o. 2.25
- Gore, Christopher**, Governor of Massachus. 1809.
1332 *a.* A. L. S. to General Mattoon, dat. April 18, 1817. 1 p. 8^o. 2.50
- Granger, Gideon**, able political writer, Postmaster-General of the U. S. 1801—14.
1333 *a.* A. L. S. to Justice Ely of West Springfield, dat. Suffield, Jan. 14, 1799. 1 p. fol. 1.50
Family-matters.

- Gray, William**, eminent and successful Merchant, having at one time more than 60 ships on the Ocean, Lieut.-Governor of Massachus. 1810.
- 1334 *a.* A. L. S. to John Worthington of Springfield, dat. Salem, Febr. 12. 1798. 2 p. 4^o. 2.50
- 1335 *b.* A. L. S. to the same, dat. Aug. 3, 1798. 2 pp. 4^o. 2.50
- Green, Ashbel**, Amer. Scholar and Divine at Philadelphia, 1787, President of Nassau Hall or Princeton College.
- 1336 *a.* A. L. S. to Rev. Edw. D. Griffin, dat. Princ. Oct. 5, 1813. 1 p. 4^o. 2.50
Thanks for a sympathising letter on the death of his son. -- *Fine Letter.*
- Griffin, Edw. D.**, President of William's College, 1821--36, eloquent preacher and distinguished author.
- 1337 *a.* A. L. S. to Dr. M. T. Cogswell of Hartford, dat. Newark, Jan. 31, 1817. 2½ pp. 4^o. 2.50
On the asylum for the deaf and dumb erected at Hartford by Dr. Cogswell.
- 1338 *b.* A. L. S. to Rev. Tim. M. Cooley of Granville, dat. With. Coll. March 11, 1824. 1 p. 4^o. 2.--
Family-matters.
- Hamilton, Alexander**, one of the most eloquent and powerful Statesmen of the U. S., brave soldier, Aide-de-Camp to Washington; killed in a duel by Aaron Burr, 1804.
- 1339 *a.* A. L. S., without address, dat. N. Y., Dec. 9, 1813. 2½ pp. 4^o. 12.--
Interesting letter, giving his judicial opinion in the case of the *Sipahuna*, an American vessel detained on the high sea and carried into an English port.
- 1340 *b.* L. S., without address, dat. N. Y., March 22, 1800. 1 p. 4^o. 7.50
Military affairs.
- Hancock, John**, famous Amer. Patriot, whose zeal caused him like Adams to be exempted from the pardon in Gov. Gage's proclamation, 1775. As President of Congress (1775--77) he was the first to sign the Declaration of Independ. Afterwards Gov. of Massachus. 1780--85, 1787--93.
- 1341 *a.* A. Signature. 8.--
- Harper, Robert Goodloe**, Member of Congress 1794--1801, Senator and very able Lawyer.
- 1342 *a.* A. L. S. to Rev. Dr. Greene of Philadelphia, dat., Baltimore, Jan. 16, 1803. 1 p. 4^o. 1.50
- Harris, William**, President of Columbia College. 1811--29.
- 1343 *a.* A. L. S. to J. Day, Pres. of Yale-Coll., dat. N. Y. Oct. 18, 1824. 1 p. 4^o. 2.--
- Harrison, William Henry**, 9th President of the U. S. 1841.
- 1344 *a.* A. L. S. to W. H. Seward, Secret. of State, dat. North Bend, (no year). 1 full p. 4^o. 6.50
On politics: "I believe that at no former period we have been gaining recruits from the enemies' ranks faster than at present." -- A postscriptum says: "As the best security to this letter against the pirates of P. O. (Post Office) I will direct it to the Sec. of State."

Fred. Muller.

Hillhouse, James, Lawyer and Senator, 1794—1810, took an active part in the Revol. Struggle.

1345 a. A. L. to Rev. Jer. Day of Yale Coll., June 8, 1824. 1 p. fol. 2.—

1346 b. A. L. to the Rev. Marron of Paris. No date. 1 p. 8°. 3.—
On autographs of Jefferson and Washington.

Holyoke, Edward, President of Harvard-Univers. 1737, distinguished Mathematician.

1847 a. A. L. S. to R. Cooke at London, dat. Cambridge, Apr. 2, 1765.
1 p. 4°. — *Scarce autograph.* 7.50
On Dr. Benson's works.

Hulsius, Levinus, Celebrated Geographer and editor at Nurnberg in the 16th cent., who published the very rare and fine set of Voyages, 26 vol. 4°, amongst which many relate to America.

1348 a. A. L. S. to Joh. Oberndorffer of Regensburg, dat. May 10, 1603.
1 p. fol. Fine lith. facsimile. — *With copy of his printersmark.* 3.—
From: *Lempertz, Bilderhefte des Buchhandels.*

Huntington, Benjamin, American Jurist and Statesman, Member of the Connecticut-Congress, Member of Congress, 1789—91, et.

1349 a. A. L. S. to Capt. J. Huntington of Windham, dat. Lebanon, July 16, 1777. 1 p. fol. 2.50
On his farm.

Huntington, Samuel, Signer of the Declar. of Independ., Member and Pres. of the Old Congress, 1775—83.

1350 a. A. copy of a letter to Col. J. Wadsworth, dat., Norwich, March 8, 1788. 1 p. fol. 2.—
On W's retiring from Congress.

Jackson, Charles, Judge of the Supr. Court of Massachus. 1813—24.

1351 a. A. L. S. to Rev. Sam. Willard of Deerfield, the author of several hymn-books, dat. Boston, Jan. 11, 1820. 3 pp. 4°. 3.—
Proposal to undertake the charge of a school.

Jay, John, Member of the first Congress, in the proceedings of which he took a leading part, Chief Justice of the U. S. Supr. Court, Governor of N. Y. „In lofty disinterestedness, in unyielding integrity, no one of the great men of the Revol. approached so near Washington.” *Hildreth.*

1352 a. A. L. S. to Tim. Pickering, Secret. of State, dat. N. Y. July 5, 1797. 1 p. 4°. — *Fine specimen.* 12.—
Desires a copy of the Convention of Armed Neutrality.

1353 b. A. L. S. to Rev. Dr. Morse of Charlestown, dat. Bedford, March 3, 1813. A full page 4°. 12.—
Fine, interesting letter on Eliot's Biographical Dictionary.

Johnson, Sir William, Statesman and soldier, distinguished himself in all the expeditions against the French, defeated Dieskau 1755, and took Fort Niagara, for which services he received a tract of 100,000 acres, north of the Mohawk, from George II. By making himself conversant with the language of the Indians and adopting their dress, he won their confidence, so as to be chosen Sachem of the Mohawks.

1354 a. A. L. S. to Mr. Wetherhead, dat. Johnson Hall, July 12, 1767. 1 p. fol. — *Very rare autograph.* 15.—
On private business.

Johnson, William, Judge of the Supr. Court of the U. S. 1804, distinguished jurist and author.

- 1355 a. A. L. S. to Edw. H. Rincall, dat. May 27, 1828. 1 p. 8°. 1.—
Declines standing sponsor.

Kemp, Francois Adriaan v. d., Baptist Minister in Holland, a zealous republican who settled in America, where by his literary talents he became the friend of Adams, a. o.

- 1356 a. 3 A. L. S. to J. Luzac, dat. 12 Dec. 1805, 21 Febr. 1807 — and to Et. Luzac, dat. 17 Aug. 1827, all in Dutch. 12 pp. 4°. 10.—
Interesting letters on literary subjects, on the condition of literature in America, on his Amer. friends, Adams a. o., cet. Of Adams he says: "thus this eminent man sees his services repaid with ingratitude, but why excel disinterestedly and toil for the ungrateful? He could have foreseen his reward quod plerique viri clari habuere." — In his 3d letter he gives Adams opinion on J. Luzac: "he is a large portion of the salt of the earth, and if it were not for a few such Lots, it seems to me, the whole Sodom must soon be burned up," cet. (12 lines in English).

Kent, James, Chancellor of New York, 1814—1823, author of the celebrated Commentaries on the U. S. Constitution.

- 1357 a. A. L. S. to Abr. van Vechten of Albany, dat. N. Y., July 28, 1797. 1 p. 4°. 2.—
On a law-suit.

- 1358 b. A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of New York, dat. Albany, July 8, 1806. 1½ p. 4°. 2.—
Family-matters.

- 1359 c. A. L. S. to his brother, dat. Dec. 2, 1814. 1½ p. 4°. 2.—
Fine letter on an autograph of Las Casas, on the last books he read, his comfortable home, cet.

- 1360 d. A. L. S. to J. Woodworth, dat. N. Y., Oct. 9, 1827. 1 p. 4°. 1.50

- 1361 e. A. L. S. to St. van Rensselaer of Albany, dat. N. Y., March 28, 1834. 1 p. 4°. 2.50
On the Rev. John Wheeler, Pres. of the Univers. of Vermont.

King, Rufus, eloquent Orator in the Old Congress 1784—86, U. S. Minister to London 1796—1804. In 1785 he moved a resolution to abolish slavery in every State.

- 1362 a. A. L. S. to Th. Dwight of Springfield, dat. N. Y., Jan. 22, 1787. 2 pp. 4°. 10.—

Very fine letter, on politics. — "since the affairs of our country are becoming critical, and the neighbourhood, in which you reside, may unfortunately be the Theatre of intestine war" cet.

- 1363 b. A. L. S. to Benj. Walker of N. Y. dat. Philad., Febr. 15, 1795. 2 pp. 4°. 10.—

On the distressing situation of the settlers at Gallipolis. Their lands fell within the grant of the Ohio-Company "who consider these unfortunate people as mere tenants at their will."

Kirkland, John Thornton, Pres. of Harvard-Univers. 1810—28, the distinguished author of the *Biography of Fisher Ames*, an Amer. classic.

- 1364 a. A. L. S. to Jer. Nelson of Newburyport, dat. Boston, July 25, 1805. 1 p. 4°. 1.25

Fred. Muller,

- 1365 *b.* **Kirkland, John Thornton.** — A. L. S. to Rev. Chickering of Woburn, dat. Dec. 12, 1811. 2 pp. 4^o. 2.—

Interesting letter on the suspension of Mr. Rose.

Knox, Henry, General and Secret. of War under Washington; he took an active part in the battle of Bunker's Hill, and in almost all great exploits of the Revol. War.

- 1366 *a.* L. S. to Captain Bull, dat. War Department, July 14, 1798. 1 p. fol. 7.50

Order to embark for New-Brunswick.

Labadists, the Dutch religious sect, originated by John de Labadie, many of whose followers went to America, where they found a fertile soil for their mystic feelings. One of them, P. Schluter, wrote a journal of his travels in New-Netherland, which MS. was published by the Hon. *H. C. Murphy*, 1867, for the Long Island Hist. Society — (Catal. Amer. 1305—1323. See also on the Labadists in New-Jersey: Catal. Amer. 1049.)

— **Schurman, Anna Maria à**, very learned virgin, zealous adherent of Labadie, female author in Latin, Greek, Hebrew &c.

- 1367 *a.* A. L. S. in Latin, to Dr. Bern. Swalve, dat. Wiewert, Sept. 18, 1675. 8 full pp. 4^o. 20.—

A letter of the greatest interest for the knowledge of the Labadist-doctrine. — Having been ill, she has received some medicaments from Swalve and now returns some *animas medicinam* to him, viz. quite a sermon on salvation and the way to acquire it, on divine grace and its effects, &c. — Swalve had expressed some doubts on his vocation *ad relinquendum munus medicum, familiam, possessam domum, liberosque*. Schurman tries to solve these doubts and concludes he might *“nusquam aequius, nitius, aut plenius exercere Artem Medicam, quam inter illos qui jugum illud mundanum . . . legitime rejecerunt”* (viz. amongst the Labadists), &c. — (See on her writings: Cat. Amer. 1319—21.)

— **Yvon, Pierre**, one of the heads of the Labadist-Sect. (See on his writings: Catal. Amer. 1322, 1323.)

- 1368 *a.* A. L. S., address cut off, dat. Wiewert, Aug. 16, 1675. 2½ pp. 4^o. 8.—

Interesting letter, written in defence of Labadie, Du Lignon and himself; on a work of Labadie, wherein he has proved *“la vérité du règne et de la conduite du St. Esprit;”* on the health of A. M. Schurman, &c.

Laet, Johannes de, Dutch historian, Director of the W. I. Company, author of the *History of the W. I. Comp.* 1644 and of a *Description of the W. Indies* 1625. (See Catal. Amer. 408, 856—861).

- 1369 *a.* A. L. S., in Dutch, to the States of the Province of Utrecht, Leyden, Novemb. 29, 1644. 1 closely written p. fol. — *With seal* (broken). 50.—

INTERESTING AND VERY RARE AUTOGRAPH. De Laet sends his *History of the W. I. Company* to the States of Utrecht; he states how, by the exertions of the W. I. Comp., the King of Spain had lost to an amount of fl. 75.000.000 in the period ending with the year 1636, and afterwards still more; he expects that therefore the States will continue their supply to the Company, &c. — At the foot of the letter the Secretary of the States annotated that they have given to de Laet a gratification of an *“aem”* (40 Engl. Gallons) of wine.

Langdon, John, President of New Hampshire 1785, influential Member of Congress.

1370 a. A. L. S. to Nicholas Gilman of N. Y., dat. Portsmouth, June 28, 1788. 1½ p. 4º. 5.—

Fine letter, on the adoption of the Federal Constitution by N. H.

1371 b. A. Billet, in the 3d person, to Dwight Foster, dat. March 15, 1798. 1 p. 8º. 2.—

Lear, Tobias, diplomatist, private Secretary and friend of Washington, Accountant in the War Department.

1372 a. L. S. to J. Trost, dat. War Departm. Jan. 6, 1815. 1 p. 4º. 1.50
Official letter.

Lewis, Morgan, Gallant Officer in the Revol. Struggle and in the War of 1812, Governor of N. Y., Presid. of the N. Y. Hist. Soc. 1835.

1373 a. A. L. S. to General P. B. Porter, dat. Staatsberg, Nov. 20, 1815. 1 p. 4º. 3.50

Public Service. — Endorsed with an answer, signed A. C.

Lincoln, Levi, Governor of Massachus., 1825—34.

1374 a. A. L. S. to a Committee, dat. Dec. 20, 1828. 1 p. 8º. 2.50
Accepts an invitation to participate in commemorating the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers.

Livingston, B., American Jurist, distinguished himself under Schuyler and Arnold in the Revol. War, Judge of the U. S. Supr. Court 1806—23.

1375 a. A. L. S. to Oliver Kane of Albany, dat. N. Y., June 6, 1822. 1 p. 4º. 2.50

Livingston, Robert R., Chancellor of New-York 1777—1801, was concerned in events of the greatest importance to America, viz.: the Declarat. of Indep., the framing of the Constitutions of N. Y. and of the U. S., the purchase of Louisiana (being Minister Plenip. to France 1801—4), the invention of steam-navigation conjointly with Fulton, etc.

1376 a. A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of New-York, dat. March 26, 1801. 1 p. fol. 5.—

Loudon, John Campbell, Governor of Virginia, Comm. in Chief of the Brit. forces in Amer. 1756—57.

1377 a. (A ?) L. S. to Sir W. Johnson Bart, dat. Albany, Aug. 3, 1756. 1 p. 4º. 10.—

On negotiations with the Stockbridge Indians.

1378 b. (A ?) L. S. to the same, dat. Albany. Aug. 25, 1756. 1 p. 4º. 10.—
War-directions. — Autogr. or signat. of Loudon are very rare.

Lowell, John, eminent Jurist and Statesman, Chief Justice of the Circuit Court of Massachus. 1801.

1379 a. A. L. S. to George Cabot of Beverly, dat. Boston, July 2, 1785. 1 p. 4º. 3.—

McHenry, James, Aide-de-Camp to La Fayette, U. S. Secretary of War, 1796—1800.

1380 a. L. S. to Major John M. Buell, dat. War Office, April 21, 1796. 2 lines. 4º. 2.—

Public-service-letter.

Fred. Mallet,

McC. Lean, John, Judge of the Ohio Supr. Court 1815—23, Postmaster-General 1823, Justice of the U. S. Supr. Court.

1381 a. L. S. dat. Post Office Departm. Jan. 2, 1827. 1 p. 4°. 1.50
On public service.

1382 b. A. L. S. to S. Lathrop, dat. Post Office Departm. March 7, 1826. 3 pp. 4°. 2.—
On the privilege of the Members of Congress in regard to postage.

Marcy, William Learned, brave Officer in the War of 1812, Governor of the State of N. Y. 1833—39.

1383 a. A. L. S. to the Attorney-General, dat. Albany, Febr. 3, 1824. 1 p. 4°. 2.—

Marshall, John, Amer. Statesman, took an active part in the Revol. struggle, Minister to France, Chief Justice of the U. S. Supr. Court 1801—35, author of the *Life of Washington*.

1384 a. A. L. S. to Mr. Woodbury, dat. Richmond, Dec. 16, 1826. 1 p. 4°. 6.—

Thanks Mr. W. on receiving his speech on the Judiciary Bill. (Delivered 11 Apr. 1826).

1385 b. Autograph Signature. 2.—

1386 c. Autograph Address to the famous Cuvier. 1.—

Mather, Cotton, one of the most renowned Divines of New England, Minister at Boston 1684—1728, author of the *Magnalia Christi Americana*.

1387 a. Autogr. Sermon on Eph. 1, 14, dat. May 15, 1702. 8 pp. 8°. 40.—

Michaelius, Jonas, Dutch Reformed Minister at St. Salvador (in Brazil) 1624, on the Coast of Guinea (in Africa) 1625 or 1626, first Reformed Minister in New Netherland from 1628 to 1633.

1388 a. A. L. S. to Adr. Smoutius, Minister at Amsterdam, dat. -from the Island *Manakias*, Aug. 11, 1628. 4½ very closely written. pp. fol. 500.—

PROBABLY THE OLDEST WRITTEN DOCUMENT ON NEW-NETHERLAND, WRITTEN ON THE VERY SPOT, WHERE NOW STANDS NEW-YORK. — Highly interesting relation of M's voyage to the Colony, of the religious state of its inhabitants, on the condition of commerce, the healthy climate, the fertility of the soil and its manifold productions, on the troublesome relations with the Mohicans, &c. — Appended the correspondence (with Prof. Millius at Utrecht, Prof. Kist at Leiden, &c.), and adversaria of Mr. J. T. Bodel Nyenhuis of Leiden, who published M's letter in *Kist en Moll, Kerkhist. Archief* 1857. By the care of the Hon. H. C. Murphy an English translation was privately printed at the Hague 1858, in a few copies. It was also inserted in O'Callaghan's Documents, 1856. Vol. II. 4°.

1389 b. — Photolithographed facsimile of Michaelius' Letter, by the procédé-Asser, with the Dutch transcript and an English translation by the Hon. H. C. Murphy, with preface by Mr. Muller. Amsterdam. 1874. fol. 20.—

Printed only in 100 copies.

US The original letter with the whole issue of the facsimile: 2000.—

Miller, S., Theologian and polemical writer, Professor of Eccles. Hist. in the Theol. Seminary at Princetown 1813—49.

1390 a. A. L. S. to J. Emerson, Beverly, Massachus. dat. N. Y. May 14, 1810. 1 p. 4°. 2.50

He refuses to put his name to a recommendation of one of E.'s works.

AMSTERDAM.

- 1391 *b.* **Miller, S.** — A. L. S., to Rev. Dr. Griffin, Boston, dat. N. Y. July 30, 1813. 1 p. 4^o. 2.—

On his appointment to a Professorship at Princetown, and on Griffin's "Lectures."

- 1392 *c.* A. L. S. to President Day, New-Haven, dat. Philadelphia, May, 23, 1823. 1 p. 4^o. 2.—

Morris, Gouverneur, one of the most powerful civilians of his day, Minister to France 1792—94, Senator 1800—3.

- 1393 *a.* A. L. S. to J. R. Van Rensselaer of Albany, dat. Morrisania, Aug. 21, 1813. 1 p. 4^o. 6.—

On an "antinuptial contract" with his wife.

Morse, Jedediah, eminent Clergyman and Geographer, "the Father of Amer. Geography."

- 1394 *a.* A. S. L. to Sam. M. Hopkins, dat. Charlestown, Sept. 30, 1801. 3 pp. 4^o. 3.50

Interesting letter on his *Universal Geography*, and a plan of some foreigners to undermine his book: "a Jacobinic work."

- 1395 *b.* A. L. S. to Messrs Webster and Skinner, booksellers, Albany, dat. Charlestown, Febr. 8, 1819. 2 pp. 4^o. 2.50

Suggesting a new method of publishing his works.

- 1396 *c.* A. L. S. to Rev. R. S. Stowe, Longmeadow, dat. Charlestown, Oct. 10, 1811. 1 p. 4^o. 1.50

Morton, Thomas, author of the very rare work: *New English Canaan*. *Amsl.* 1637, (Catal. Amer. 1039), for which work he was imprisoned and fined in 1644. He died 1646.

- 1397 *a.* A. L. S. to Sybr. Lubbertus, Theol. Prof. at Franeker, dat. Londini, July 9, 1609. 1 p. fol. — *With seal.* 50.—

Interesting letter on theological subjects showing forth the fierceness of his temper: "Vah, quam vehementer cupio os istoc ferreum (viz. of the Jesuit Gretser) contundere" . . . "Episcopi Cicestriensis, quo Britannia nostra Theologum nullum iamdiu aluit suscipiendum magis atque colendum *torturam* ad te misi, grati mei animi tesseram. — Having relations in Holland, as is proved by this letter, he came to publish his *New Canaan* there, when, in 1630, he for a second time was transported from America on account of his free manners and life.

Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernst, distinguished Botanist of Pennsylvania, author of the *Catalogus Plantarum Americ.* Sept. 1813.

- 1398 *a.* A. List of *Arbores desideratae*. 1 p. 12^o. 1.50

- 1399 **van Neck's Voyage.** — The original Patent. (in Portuguese) authorising the famous Dutch Navigator Jacob van Neck to go on his renowned expedition to the East-Indies, 1 March 1598. (See Cat. Amer. 2210—19). The document bears the *Autograph Signature* of the Stadtholder Prince Maurits of Nassau. — **Splendid MS.** on vellum, with gilt capitals and the seal of Maurice in wax attached with a blue silk ribbon. 100.—

HIGHLY INTERESTING DOCUMENT, containing the motives of the expedition, the warrant given to van Neck, etc. He is appointed Admiral of six ships, his fleet actually numbering *eight*. — A translation in Dutch, in old handwriting is appended.

Fred. Muller,

North-West passage. -- **Aubéry, Louis Sr. Du Maurier**, French Ambassador to the Dutch Unit. Provinces, Historian, d. 1687.

- 1400 a. A. L. S. (in French) to Mr. de Péquzé, Counsellor of the Court of Parliament in Provence, dat. The Hague, Dec. 15, 1618. 2; closely written pp. fol. -- *With seal.* -- A copy in modern handwriting is appended. 30.—

HIGHLY INTERESTING LETTER, giving the opinion of Maurice of Orange, Stadtholder of the Unit. Prov., on the voyages undertaken to find a passage to the East-Indies by the North; some information on the passage discovered by I. Le Maire, and the quarrels between W. C. Schouten and Le Maire, concerning the publication of Schouten's voyage: "*qui est fort défectueuse l'ayant mise au jour audevant de Isaac la Mere avec lequel il a fait ce voiage, dequoi ledit le Mere est fort déplaisant et pour y remédier est résolu de faire imprimer la sienne dont auloug en flamand et en Latin, ect.*" (See Cat. Amer. 1929 and 1955--1964.)

Nott, Eliphalet, Amer. Divine and Naturalist, President of Union College, from 1804, upwards of 50 years.

- 1401 a. A. L. S. to B. L. Butler, dat. April 28, 1819. 1 p. 4°. 2.25

Oliver, Andrew, Lieutenant-Governor of Massachus., whose subserviency to the British Ministry made him very unpopular; as Distributor of the Stamps he was hung in effigy on the *Liberty Tree*, 1765.

- 1402 a. A. L. S. to Isr. Williams, dat. Boston, Aug. 13, 1770. 1 p. 4°. -- *Very scarce autograph.* 10.—
On public and private affairs.

Otis, Harrison Gray, eloquent Member of the Senate, Mayor of Boston, 1829--32.

- 1403 a. A. L. S., no address, dat. May 6, 1817. 1 p. 4°. 1.50

Paget, Thomas, a Minister of the English Presbyter. Church at Amsterdam, who stood in many relations with the Brownists of that city.

- 1404 a. Signed Document, (in Dutch) dat. Jan. 13, 1646. 1 full p. fol. -- *Excessively rare autograph.* 25.—
Petition to the Burgomasters of Amsterdam to be allowed the same gratification as before.

Paine, Elijah, distinguished Jurist and Statesman, Judge of the Supr. Court, U. S. Senator, 1795--1801.

- 1405 a. A. L. S. to Rev. Bez. Howards of Springfield, dat. Philadelphia, Jan. 28, 1799. 1 p. 4°. 3.—
On tax-paying.

Parsons, Theophilus, eminent Jurist and Statesman, one of the framers of the Constitution (in 1780), Chief Justice of Massachus., 1806--13.

- 1406 a. A. L. S. to Jer. Nelson of Newburyport, dat. Boston. July 1, 1805. 1 p. 4°. 3.—

Pearson, Eliphalet, Prof. of Oriental languages at Harvard Univers., 1786--1806.

- 1407 a. A. L. S. to Jon. French of Andover, dat. Cambridge, Nov. 3, 1803. 1 p. 4°. 1.50
University-affairs.

Penn, John, called: *the American Penn*, (grandson of William Penn), Governor of Pennsylvania, 1763—71, 1773—75.

- 1408 a. A. L. S. to W. Johnson Bart, dat. Philadelphia, May 23, 1765. 2 full pp. fol. 25.—

Interesting and fine letter on the relations with the Indians: "The Land on the West Branch of the Susquehanna not being yet purchased from the Indians, it will justly give great offence to them, if any should without their liberty, presume to make a settlement there. I am indeed much surprised to find that any of the Inhabitants of this Province should attempt such a thing at this time, as they have so lately experienced the dreadful effects of an Indian War." cct.

Penn, Thomas, last surviving son of William Penn, founder of the College at Philadelphia.

- 1409 a. A. L. S. to William Johnson, dat. London, Jan. 8, 1763. 1 p. 4°. 15.—
Fine letter, on a complaint of the Delaware Indians against the Penns.

Pepperrell, Sir William, Commander of the expedition which took Louisburg, 1745, Governor of Massachus., 1756—58.

- 1410 a. A. L. S. to his son in law Nath. Sparhawk, dat. Boston, June 4, 1756. 1 p. 4°. — *Rare autograph*. 6.—
Mentions to his son in what terms he has recommended him to Fox, the English Minister.

Phips, Spencer, Lieutenant-Governor of Massachus., 1731—57, Governor of Massachus., 1749—53 and 1756—7.

- 1411 a. A. L. S. to John Stoddart, dat. Boston, Aug. 23, 1745. 1 p. 4°. 12.—
On a war with the Indians: "I have this day ordered a Declaration of war between us and the Eastern and Canada Indians" cct. —
Rare autograph.

Pickering, John, Lawyer and Jurist, prominent Member of the Convention which formed the Constitution of New Hampshire.

- 1412 a. A. S. D. to Col. M. Weare of Hampton Falls, dat. Portsmouth, June 25, 1774. 2 pp. 4°. 5.—
"We, the Committee of Correspondence appointed by the late House of Representatives have now before us several Letters from our Sister Colonies respecting the Appointment of Delegates to join the General Congress. . . . etc."

- 1413 b. S. D. Portsmouth, April 17, 1800. 1 p. 4°. 2.—
Appointment of Dan. Waldron as Clerk of the District Court of New Hampshire.

Pickering, Timothy, brave soldier in the Revol. War, talented writer and Statesman, U. S. Postmaster-General 1791, Secretary of State 1795—1800.

- 1414 a. A. L. S. to Nich. Gilman, dat. Philad. Oct. 16, 1792. 1 p. 4°. 2.—
On contracts for carrying the mail between Portsmouth, Boston, Salem and Exeter.

- 1415 b. A. L. S. to General W. Eaton, dat. Washington. Febr. 6, 1810. 1 p. fol. 2.—
On politics.

- 1416 c. A. L. S. to Sam. H. Hopkins, dat. Washington March 9, 1814. 1 p. 4°. 2.—
On a declaration, made by a Mr. Clay, relative to the war with Canada.

Fred. Muller,

- 1417 *d. Pickering, Timothy.* — A. L. S. to Jer. Nelson of Newbury Port, dat. Winham, April 1, 1817. 1 p. 4°. — *With seal.* 2.—
On a Company of emigrants, formed at Newbury Port.

Pickering, John, son of Timothy Pickering, great philologist, familiar with 22 languages, Prof. of Hebrew in Harvard University.

- 1418 *a. A. L. S. to Z. G. Whitman* of Boston, dat. Oct. 13, 1828. 1 p. 8°. 2.50
In conveyance of some autographs of his father.

- 1419 **Pilgrim-Fathers.** — **John Robinson.** — Testimony to John Robinson („lately deceased”), Minister to the English Brownist Congregation at Leyden, given and signed by Ant. Walaeus and Festus Hommius, Theol. Proff. at Leyden. Dated: Leyden 25 and 26 May 1628. — Exact copy in Photolithography (*procédé Asser*) on old Dutch paper, after the original MS. copy in the Archives of the Engl. Presbyterean Church at Amsterdam. 1 sheet fol. — *With MS. transcript in modern handwriting and English translation.* — *Only 50 copies issued.* 9.—

Highly interesting document testifying of Robinson's exertions to remove the schisms between the various Brownist Congregations in the Low Countries, but: „*finding here so many difficulties . . . to effectuate this, to have resolved his removal with a good part of his congregation to the W. Indies, where he did not doubt to effectuate this (design),*” etc. — Robinson's sympathy with the Dutch Reformed Church is here proved by his intention to educate his son for its service.

Pitkin, Timothy, distinguished Lawyer, Member and five times Speaker of the Legislation.

- 1420 *a. A. L. S. to Jer. Nelson* of Newburyport, dat. Washington, March 22, 1815. 1 p. 4°. 3.—

A proposal for publishing a view of the commerce of the U. S., a work which afterwards appeared, entitled: „Statistical View of the Commerce of the U. S.” 1816. 8°.

Plancius, Petrus, Reformed Minister at Amsterdam, famous Geographer, „*the Hakluyt of the Netherlands*” (H. C. Murphy), warm promotor of the exertions to find a passage to the E. Indies by the North, and of the schemes of W. Usselinckx to establish the Dutch W. I. Comp. b. 1552 d. 1622.

- 1421 *a. A. D. S., dat. Amsterdam*, Oct. 20, 1588. 1 p. 4°. 7.50
Certificate of Christian behaviour for a member of the Dutch Reformed Church.

- 1422 *b. A. S. leaf from an Album Amicorum*, dat. Amsterd., 15 Cal. Junias, 1598. 4.50

Text in Hebrew and Greek and dedication to Arn. Verhequius.

- 1423 *c. A. Signature.* Appended his portrait, engrav. by *Vinkles*. 8°. 1.50

Plumer, William, Governor of New Hampshire 1812—13, 1816—19.

- 1424 *a. A. L. S. to Sam. Bell* of Chester, dat. Epping, July 9, 1816. 1 p. 4°. 3.—

Appointment of Mr. Bell as Justice of the Sup. Court of Judicature.

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, very able Agent in S. America during the Revol. there; Minister to Mexico, 1825—22, Secret. of War under Van Buren, 1825—41.

- 1425 *a. A. L. S. to Count (P)* dat. N. Y. Nov. 19, 1821. 1 p. 4°. 2.50
Informing his friend of his arrival (from Mexico P)

AMSTERDAM.

Pomme l'Américain, „Représentant du Peuple," in France, where he took an active part in the Revolution.

- 1426 a. A. L. S. to the „Citoyen Prés. du Départ. d. Bouches du Rhône," dat. Marseille, Sept. 5, 1793. 1 p. fol. 2.—

Quakers. — **Furly, Benj.**, distinguished member of this sect at Rotterdam.

- 1427 a. A. L. S. (in Dutch) dat. Nov. 12, 1674. 6 very closely written pp. 4^o. (a few lines wanting) — A. L. S. of the same to C. v. Alckemade, dat. Dec. 6, 1709. 15.—

Highly interesting letters, written in defence of the opinions of the Quakers.

Quincy, Josiah, distinguished Statesman and scholar, Pres. of Harvard Univ., Mayor of Boston, 1823—29.

- 1428 a. A. L. S. to Sam. Willard of Deerfield, dat. Boston, March 1, 1817. 1 p. 4^o. 2.50

Informing W. of his being chosen a Member of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences.

- 1429 b. A. L. S. to Edw. A. Holyoke of Salem, without date. 1 p. 8^o. 2.— Requesting his signature as Pres. of the Amer. Academy.

Randolph, John, eloquent Orator in Congress and Senate, 1799—1829.

- 1430 a. A. Note, in the 3d person, to the Secretary of War, dat. Febr. 19, 1825. 1 p. 4^o. 1.50

Rensselaer, Stephen van, „the Patroon," Member of Congress, distinguished patron of public Institutions.

- 1431 a. A. L. S. to Henry Glen, dat. Albany, Jan. 18, 1797. 1 p. 4^o. 7.50
Fine letter on politics: „I find we are thought of little consequence by some of the Southern people, to seize our stock without making a demand of the debt is a violent measure" etc.

Rice, John Holt, distinguished Professor in Theology and author in Virginia.

- 1432 a. A. L. S. to Pres. Day of Yale-Coll., dat. 16 Aug. (1825) 1 p. 4^o. 1.50

Robinson, Edw., Professor of Bibl. literature in the Unitar. Theol. Semin. in N. Y.

- 1433 a. A. L. S., in German (to an editor in Halle?), dat. Berlin, Febr. 14, 1839. 2 pp. 8^o. 2.50

On his travel in Palestine and the publication of his: „*Biblical Researches in Palestine*."

Rodgers, John, Commodore of the U. S. Navy; he proved a gallant Officer in the war against Tripoli and in that of 1812, the outbreak of which was accelerated by his capturing the „*Little Belt*."

- 1434 a. L. S. to Jer. Nelson, dat. Navy Comm. Office, Dec. 12, 1815. 1 p. 4^o. 2.50

Rodney, Caesar, son of William Rodney, Brigade-General in the War of Independ. commanding the Delaware line 1777, Delegate to the General Congress in 1774, 75.

- 1435 a. A. L. S. to Thom. Rodney of Wilmington, dat. Philad. Apr. 22, 1782. 1 p. 4^o. 8.—

Military arrangements: „I purpose going for a time as far as Wilmington if no farther down, for which purpose the Doctor has promised to furnish me with his powder" etc.

Fred. Muller,

- Rodney, Caesar**, son of Thomas R., U. S. Attorney-General, 1807—11.
 1436 a. A. L. S. to his father, dat. Philad., Oct. 31, 1791. 2 pp. 4°. 2.—
 Very fine letter on great calamities, which befell his family owing to the persecution of some adversaries.
- Roggeveen, Arent**, famous Dutch Navigator, who planned the Dutch Southern Company, author of the fine and rare Marine-Atlas: "*Het brandende veen*." (*The burning peat*). He died 1679.
- 1437 a. 2 Autograph Lines on his very rare tract: *Voorlooper op 't Octroy*, cet. Middelb, 1676. 4°. (*Fore-runner of the Patent granted by the States-General to A. R. and his companions for the discoveries in the Australian Sea.*) 30.—
 Roggeveen states in this autograph note that this copy of his pamphlet was to be a policy for those willing to take shares in his Company.
 See on A. Roggeveen and his intended discoveries, partly made by his son Jacob: Catal. Amer. 1994—2002.
- 1438 b. A. S. Document, 1 p. fol. 8.—
 Annotation about a chart, made after the journal of a Dutch Navigator.
- Roggeveen, J.**, son of Arent R., famous Dutch Navigator round the World and to Australia.
- 1439 a. Facs. of his signature under his testament, June, 8, 1728, 8°. -- 1.—
- Buyter, Michiel Adriaansz. de**, the Dutch Naval Hero, several times in America, where he reconquered in 1665 part of the Dutch possessions taken by the English.
- 1440 a. Fragment of an A. L. (in Dutch) with his Signature, dat. from his celebrated ship: "*De seven Provinciën*" (the seven Provinces), June 22, 1671. 12.—
 Very rare autograph.
- Rush, Benjamin**, eminent Physician, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independ.; in 1793 he cured not less than 6000 inhabitants of Philadelphia of yellow-fever.
- 1441 a. Part of an A. L. S., 9 lines with Signature. 4°. 2.50
- Rush, Richard**, Statesman and able Diplomatist, U. S. Minister to London, Secretary of State under Monroe 1817, Secret. of the Treasury under Adams.
- 1442 a. A. L. S. to E. H. Mills, dat. Washington, May 15, 1827. 1 p. 4°. 2.50
- Schuyler, Philip**, the famous Major-General in the Revol. War, one of the most excellent and zealous patriots America can boast of.
- 1443 a. A. L. S. to General H. Glen, dat. Albany, Nov. 13, 1781. 1 p. 4°. 12.—
 Fine specimen. -- "I have repeatedly expressed to Congress the necessity of furnishing the board of Commissioners with money to pay the creditors" cet.
- Sedgwick, Theodore**, Speaker of the House of Repres. in Congress, 1788, Judge of the Supr. Court of Massachus., 1802.
- 1444 a. A. L. S. to Dwight Foster, dat. Stockbridge, Jan. 12, 1794. 1 p. 4°. 2.50
 Family-affairs.
- 1445 b. A. S. Note, dat. Philad. Febr. 11, 1800. 6 lines. 4°. 1.50
 1446 c. A. S. Note, dat. Washington, Dec. 18, 1800. 7 lines. 4°. 1.50

Shirley, William, one of the ablest of the Colonial Governors of Massachusetts, 1741—56.

- 1447 a. S. Orders, with one autogr. line, to Col. John Stoddard, dat. Boston, Nov. 13, 1746. 1 p. fol. 7.50
 Various measures to defend the most exposed places on the Western Frontiers.

Silliman, Benjamin, famous Physicist, Professor of Chemistry in Yale College 1802—53, founder of the "*Amer. Journal of Science and Art*," 1818.

- 1448 a. A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of N. Y., dat. New Haven, Oct. 20, 1808. 1 p. 4°. 2.—
 1449 b. A. L. S. to Dr. Mason F. Cogswell, dat. New Haven, Febr. 28, 1813. 1 p. 4°. 2.—
 1450 c. A. L. S. to Nathan Smith, dat. New Haven, March 29, 1834. 2 p. 4°. 2.—

On his Journal, cet. — With a signed receipt.

Silsbee, Nathaniel, President of the Massachus. Senate, Member of Congress 1816—20, U. S. Senator 1826—35.

- 1451 a. A. L. S. to Jer. Nelson, dat. Salem, Febr. 25, 1824. 2 pp. 4°. 2.50
 On politics, especially on Webster's Speeches in Congress.

Smith, Jeremiah, Governor of New Hampshire 1809—10.

- 1452 a. A. L. S. to Mr. Gilman, dat. Boston, Oct. 25, 1792. 1 p. 4°. 3.—

Smith, John Cotton, learned Antiquarian, Governor of Connecticut, 1813—18.

- 1453 a. A. Address of a letter to Mr. W. Sprague. —.60

Smith, Nathan, eminent Surgeon, Prof. at Dartmouth- and Yale College.

- 1454 a. A. S. Certificate for Jos. Hiller, dat. March 23, 1811. 1 p. 4°. 1.—

Smith, Robert, Secret. of the Navy under Jefferson and Secret. of State under Madison.

- 1455 a. A. L. S. to Robert Gilman of Baltimore, dat. Washington, Jan. 4, 1805. 2 p. 4°. 1.50

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, Pres. of Nassau Hall, Princeton, distinguished preacher and philosopher.

- 1456 a. A. L. S. to the Rev. Griffin of Newark, dat. Princeton, Dec. 22, 1806. 1 p. 4°. 2.50

Applying to Mr. Griffin for a discourse.

Smith, William, Chief Justice of New-York, eminent Lawyer, author of an excellent *History of New-York*, publ. Lond. 1757.

- 1457 a. A. L. S. to Joh. Lawyer at the Mohawks Country in Albany, dat. N. Y. June 17, 1771. 1 full p. fol.
 Claims one fourth part of 36000 acres of land in behalf of the family of Henry Moore, late Governor of N. Y. 8.—

Spencer, Ambrose, renowned Jurist and Politician, Senator 1795—1803, Chief-Justice of the Supr. Court 1819—23.

- 1458 a. A. L. S. to Stephen Van Rensselaer in Congr., Washington, dat. Albany, March 10, 1828. 1 p. 4°. 2.50
 State-affairs.

Fred. Muller,

Sprague, William B., American Clergyman and author.

1459 *a.* 4 A. L. S. to the Rev. P. H. Marron of Paris, dat. Springfield and Albany, April 14, 1829—Nov. 28, 1831. 7 pp. 4° and 1 p. 8°. 10.—
Interesting letters on their very extensive collections of autographs, and on the interchanging of duplicates.

1460 *b.* A. L. S. to the Rev. Athanase Coquerel, son in law of the Rev. P. H. Marron, dat. Albany, Oct. 5, 1832. 3 pp. 4°. 3.—
Very fine letter on the death and the character of Marron: "a man of great moral worth, of fine intellectual powers, of extensive acquisitions and of commanding influence." — With portrait of Marron, engrav. by *Hulk*. fol. *Proof before letter.*

Stark, John, Major-General, distinguished himself at Bunker's Hill; after his brilliant success against Baum, Congress passed a vote of thanks to him (1777).

1461 *a.* A. S. Order to Henry Glen, dat. Albany, June 15, 1778. 5 lines. 4°. 7.50

Stiles, Ezra, President of Yale College, great Oriental scholar, intimate friend of Franklin.

1462 *a.* A. L. S. to Rev. Dav. Macclure, Bishop at East Windsor, dat. Yale Coll., Sept. 22, 1791. 2 pp. 4°. 5.—
"... the Senatus Acad. of this Univers. conferred the Degree of Dr. in Divinity upon our worthy Friend the Rev. Dr. Macclintoc(k) of Greenland . . . Diplomas have proved such a tax upon us that we seldom now send any. But if the Friends of those, who receive the Honors, will be at the expense of the writing the Diploma, which for a Doctorat is usually 2 or 3 Doll., besides the parchment and the sealing, it shall be signed and delivered gratis."

Story, Joseph, eminent Jurist and author, Judge of the U. S. Supr. Court, 1811—45.

1463 *a.* A. L. S. to G. Bliss of Springfield, dat. Salem, Sept. 7, 1807. 2 pp. 4°. 2.—

Strong, Caleb, Governor of Massachus. 1800—1807, 1812—16.

1464 *a.* A. L. S. to J. Ely, dat. Philad. Nov. 24, 1792. 1 p. 4°. 2.—

1465 *b.* A. L. S. to Eben. Mattoon, dat. Boston, Febr. 8, 1803. 1 p. 4°. 2.—
On politics: "John Q. Adams has been chosen by the House as Senator . . . there were 26 votes, of which Mr. Adams had 19," etc.

1466 *c.* A. L. S. to Thomas Dwight, dat. Boston, Jan. 20, 1805. 1 full p. 4°. 3.—
Fine and interesting letter, on the impeachment of Judge Sam. Chase, of whose innocence Strong is convinced.

Strong, Nehemiah, Professor of Natural Philosophy at Yale College, 1770—81.

1467 *a.* A. L. S. to his brother Simeon, dat. July 6, 1798. 1 full p. fol. 2.50
On family-affairs. — *Fine specimen.*

Sullivan, James, eminent Statesman, took an active part in the Revol. movement, Governor of Massachus., 1807 and 1808.

1468 *a.* A. L. S. to William Sullivan, dat. Providence, Aug. 29, 1798. 1 p. 4°. 3.—

Sullivan, John, Major-General in the Revol. War; for his great services he received a vote of thanks from Congress, 1779.

1469 a. A. L. S. to Nath. Foulson, dat. Durham, Nov. 24, 1774. 1 p. fol. 6.—

Invitation to accompany the writer to Portsmouth, where the people expected them.

Tallmadge, Colonel Benjamin, gallant Officer in the Revol. War.

1470 a. A. L. S. to E. P. Belder, dat. Litchfield, Dec. 2, 1822. 1 p. 4°. 2.50

Thomas, Isaiah, famous Journalist, author of many bold articles in the *Massachusetts Spy* against the oppressive acts of Parliament towards the Colonies (1771), Founder of the Amer. Antiquarian Society.

1471 a. A. L. S. to the Hon. D. Foster of Broomfield, dat. Worcester, Sept. 2, 1798. 1 p. fol. 6.—

Applies to Mr. F. in behalf of his Almanack.

Thompson, Smith, Secret. of the Navy 1816—23, Justice of the U. S. Supr. Court 1823—43.

1472 a. S. L. to Jer. Nelson, dat. Navy Departm., March 25, 1822. 1 p. 4°. 1.—

Tompkins, Daniel D., Governor of the State of N. Y. 1807—17, Vice-President of the U. S. 1817—25.

1473 a. A. L. S. to General Th. Bailey, dat. Carleton, Oct. 10, 1815. 1 p. 4°. 3.25

"There can be no objection to running the mail but once a week from this place to New York," etc.

1474 b. A. Signature. 1.—

Tonez, Thomas Morton, U. S. Senator.

1475 a. A. L. S., without address, (Paris) Hôtel de l'Empire, no date. 1 p. 4°. 1.50

On (Byron's?) Cain: "the two other tragedies I think you will find intolerably stupid — but Cain is the most splendid Devil the world has yet been favor'd with."

Torrey, John, Botanist and Chemist, author of several works on the Flora of N. America.

1476 a. A. L. S. to W. L. Marcey, Governor of N. Y., dat. N. Y., April 30, 1836. 2 pp. 4°. 1.75

Declining the appointment of Botanist in the Geolog. Survey of the State of N. Y.

Tracy, Uriah, highly distinguished Member of Congress 1793—6, U. S. Senator 1796—1807 and President 1800.

1477 a. A. L. S. to Henry Glen, dat. Washington, Jan. 18, 1802. 1 full page 4°. 3.50

Very fine letter: "Once I had health, strength and good spirits, now the two former are fled, and the last must be courted like youth by age, and almost always without success," etc.

Fred. Muller,

- Trumbull, Jonathan**, Governor of Connecticut 1769—83, the only Colonial Governor who espoused the cause of the Colonies. Washington, who wholly relied upon him, used to say: „let us see what *Brother Jonathan* says”, from which saying the nickname of the U. S. is supposed to originate.
- 1478 a. S. Order to liberate a Mr. G. Lyon, dat. Hartford, Jan. 27, 1780.
1 p. fol. — With answer endorsed. 8.—
- 1479 b. Autogr. Signature. 3.—
- Trumbull, John**, the Poet, author of *Mc Fingal* (1776), and of several very able essays in the public Gazettes against the enemies of Amer. liberty.
- 1480 a. A. L. S. to Mr. Isr. Williams of Hatfield, dat. Hartford, Sept. 1, 1792. 2 pp. 4º. 3.50
On Mr. W.'s case against Col. Leffingwell.
- Trumbull, John**, the celebrated Painter of the: *Battle at Bunker's Hill*, a pupil of Benj. West, conspicuous in the Revol. War as Aide-de-Camp of Washington.
- 1481 a. A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of Genesee, dat. N. Y. Nov. 19, 1819.
1 p. 4º. 6.—
Money-affairs.
- 1482 b. A. L. S. to Prof. Silliman of Yale College, dat. N. Y. June 20, 1828.
1 p. 4º. 6.—
„You will see that I am at deadly war with your friend Morse,” etc.
- Walsh, Robert**, distinguished author, publ. the first Quarterly in Amer.: *The Amer. Review* (1813), editor of the *National Gazette*, et.
- 1483 a. A. L. S. to Mr. J. McLean (of Washington), dat. March 29 (no year).
1 p. 8º. 2.50
- 1484 b. A. L. S. to R. Baird of Princeton, dat. Philad. Oct. 18, 1828. 1 p. 4º. 2.50
On some essays, which Baird wished to be placed in the *National Gazette*.
- Washington, George**, first President of America.
- 1485 a. Exact copy of a never published and very interesting letter of Washington, to M. J. Luzac of Leiden, dat. Dec. 2, 1797. 2 pp. 4º. 5.—
„To have steered my bark, amid the intricacies of variegated public employment, to a haven of rest with an approving conscience; — and while receiving the approbation of my own country for the part I have acted, to meet similar proofs of it from many of the moderate and virtuous of other countries, consummates my greatest wish and all my ambition,” etc.
- Washington, George**. — **Winter, Lucretia Wilhelmina van**, (van Merken), distinguished Dutch poetess. b. 1721 d. 1789.
- 1486 a. Autogr. Poem Signed, in French, on Washington. At the end: *Ex-voyé* (viz. to Washington) *le 20 d' Octobre*, 1783. 6 pp. (21 Stanzas). 4º. 20.—
- Washington, Bushrod**, favourite Nephew of the President, Justice of the U. S. Supr. Court, 1798.
- 1487 a. One line in secret writing-cypher, signed. 3.—

Waterhouse, Benjamin, Professor of Medicine at Harvard Univera., 1783—1812, distinguished author and vindicator of Jenner's discovery of vaccination against popular prejudice.

- 1488 a. A. L. S. to Dr. Cogswell of Hartford, dat. Boston, March 14, 1812. 4.—
1 p. 4°.

On medical subjects: "the Kine Pock inoculation" and "the spotted fever at Connecticut."

Weare, Mesheck, first President of New Hampshire, 1776.

- 1489 a. A. L. S. to his son Nathan, dat. Portsmouth, Oct. 27, 1774, 1 p. 3.25
4°. — *Rare autograph.*

On family-affairs.

Webster, Daniel, skilful Lawyer, eloquent and powerful Orator, eminent Statesman, Senator 1827—39.

- 1490 a. A. L. S. to G. Bliss of Springfield, dat. Boston, April 18, 1820. 5.—
2 pp. 4°.

- 1491 b. A. L. S. to Jer. Nelson of Newbury Port, dat. Boston, Oct. 15, 1803. 5.—
2 pp. 4°.

Webster, Noah, author of the *Universal Dictionary* and of the *Elementary Spelling-Book* (of which 50,000,000 copies have been sold).

- 1492 a. A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of N. Y., dat. New Haven, July 3, 1810. 1 p. 4°. 4.—

Wentworth, Sir John, Governor of New Hampshire, 1766—75, Lieut. Gov. of Nova Scotia, 1792—1808.

- 1493 a. S. D. to William Pitkin, dat. New Hampshire, Febr. 15, 1768. 5.—
2 p. 4°.

Being appointed Surveyor-General of Woods in all America, he requests a proclamation, forbidding all waste, cet.

Wheelock, Eleazar, the philanthropical founder and first Pres. of Dartmouth-College, 1754.

- 1494 a. A. L. S. to Stephen Williams of Springfield, dat. Dartm. Coll. Aug. 27, 1773. 1 p. 4°. — *With seal.* 6.—

Interesting letter on the weight of expense for the College "which is sometimes very trying and almost overbearing — I need your Prayers — God is my only Hope and Help" — cet.

Wheelock, John, son of Eleazar, 2d Pres. of Dartmouth-Coll., distinguished himself as Lieut. Col. in the Revolut. War.

- 1495 a. A. L. S. to Rev. David M'Clure of East Windsor, dat. Dartm. Coll., March 17, 1802. 2½ pp. 4°. 4.—

Interesting letter on college-affairs.

- 1496 b. A. L. S. to General Eb. Mattoon, Memb. of Congr. dat. Dartm. Coll. Dec. 27, 1802. 2 pp. 4°. 4.—

Fine letter on politics: "It is to be hoped, that the wheel of Legislation will move more easy than at the last session. Strange that we should make ourselves unhappy in the midst of so many blessings" cet.

Wilkinson, James, General, highly distinguished himself in the Revol. War.

- 1497 a. A. L. S. to H. Glen, dat. N. Y. Sept. 4, 1799. 1 p. 4°. 3.—

On Glen's son: "I expect to see him with a band of fine fellows, next spring or sooner, if we should come to blows on the Mississippi, which is far from impossible" cet.

Fred. Muller,

Willard, Joseph, President of Harvard University, 1781.

- 1498 *a.* A. L. S. to Sam. Phillips, dat. Boston, Sept. 17, 1796. 1 p. 4°. 2.50
University-affairs.

Williams, Elisha, President of Yale College, 1726—39, in 1745 Chaplain of a Regiment sent to Cape Breton.

- 1499 *a.* A. L. S. to his brother Isr. Williams of Hatfield, dat. London, May 26, 1750. 1 p. 4°. — *Rare autograph.* 10.—
Very interesting letter, written from London, where W. resided till 1752 to receive the pay due to himself and his Regiment. "He (S-y?) has done a dirty job for a ministry — whose least concern I believe is that of doing Justice, but 't is more than probable they will let him sink ere long under the weight of his own crimes," &c.

Williams Solomon, Clergyman, one of the ablest controversial theological writers of his day, the antagonist of the great Edwards, a distinguished patriot in the Amer. Rev.

- 1500 *a.* A. L. S. to one of his sons, dat. Dec. 16, 1759. 1 p. fol. 3.50
On family-affairs. — Fine letter.

Winter, Jan de, Governor of Demerary in 1758.

- 1501 *a.* A. L. S. (in Dutch) to Mr. P. J. van Oordt of Rotterdam, dat. St. Eustatius, Aug. 8, 1758. 3 pp. 4°. 2.50
On the *very wicked* manner in which the English privateers treat the Dutch possessions in Amer., &c.

Winthrop, Adam, Secretary of State.

- 1502 *a.* S. D., dat. Aug. 16, 1734. 1 p. fol. — *Rare autograph.* 10.—
Proceedings at a meeting of the Commiss. for the Indian affairs at the Council Chamber in Boston. — The Indians at Housatonauch consent to receive instruction in the Christian religion, for which purpose a Minister will be appointed at a salary of £ 100, &c.

Wirt, William, renowned Orator and Lawyer, author of the popular *British Spy*.

- 1503 *a.* Last lines of an A. L. with the Signature. 1.—

Wolcott, Oliver, Brig-General in the Revol. War (made on the field of Saratoga), signer of the Declar. of Independ., Governor of Connecticut 1796—7.

- 1504 *a.* A. L. S. to Sam. Lyman of Hartford, dat. Philadel., March. 20, 1781. 1 p. fol. 8.—
On the events of the War. — *Fine specimen.*

Wolcott, Oliver, son of the preceding, Statesman and able financier, Secret. of the Treasury, 1795—1800, Governor of Connecticut, 1818—27.

- 1505 *a.* A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of N. Y. dat. Treasury Departm., Aug. 24, 1798. 2 pp. 4°. 3.50
On the manufacture of saltpetre in America.

- 1506 *b.* A. L. S. to John Pickering of N. Hampsh., dat. Treas. Departm. Dec. 11, 1798. 3 full pp. 4°. 5.—
Interesting letter on the best way to prevent a useless and injurious detention of vessels and property, without transgressing an act of Congress, passed June 13, 1798, which suspended all commercial intercourse between the U. S. and France.

AMSTERDAM.

Woodbury, Levi, U. S. Senator, Governor of New Hampshire, 1823.
1507 a. A. Billet, in the 3^d person, to Mr. Mc. Lane, dat. Febr. 8, 1828. 3
lines 8°. 1.50

Woods, Leonhard, Professor in Theol. in the Seminary at Andover,
champion of orthodox Calvinism, against Unitarian Theology.
1508 a. A. L. S. to an Amer. Minister, dat. Andover, Apr. 27, 1816. 2 pp.
4°. 2.—
Church-affairs.

HISTORICAL ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL PLATES ON AMERICA.

I. PLATES ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICA.

Indications of size are given in centimeter, French measure, and relate to the copperplate, without the margins.

- 1509 **Schauplatz der Welt**, oder Beschreibung der fürnemsten Länder, Nationen, Städten und Flüssen durch 52 Figuren in einem Carten-Spiel vorgestellt. — Title and 52 plates on 18 broad sq. 4° leaves, each having 3 plates, the last only 2. — Printed in Germany, probably at Augsburg, about 1780. 25.—

(„*Theatre of the World, or description of the principal countries, nations, cities and rivers represented in 52 playing-cards.*”)

In this very curious set *Europe* is represented by 13 spades, *Africa* by 13 bells (a former card-sign), *Asia* by 13 hearts and *America* by 13 acorns (also a former antique pip [spot]), divided in this order:

<i>King</i> , a female representing America.	<i>Five</i> , Quivira.
<i>Queen</i> , Peru.	<i>Six</i> , Guajana.
<i>Knave</i> , Mexico.	<i>Seven</i> , Yucatan.
<i>Ace</i> , Castella Aurea.	<i>Eight</i> , Florida.
<i>Deuce</i> , Popajan.	<i>Nine</i> , Virginia.
<i>Trey</i> , Brazilia.	<i>Ten</i> , Nova Francia.
<i>Four</i> , Chili.	

In original condition, of the highest rarity.

- 1510 **Jeu de Géography**. — Pack of cards, like the foregoing, but not so complete. Only on those representing America occur the distinguishing signs or pips. Together 40 cards. lg. 12°. — Mounted on 7 sheets. fol. 25.—

This set consists of: *Europe*: title and 1, 2, 5, 8; *Asia*: title and 1—10; *Africa*: title and 1—10; *America*: title, king, queen, knave and 1—10: the same fig., names and descriptions as of N° 1509. — These fine plates, engraved by a French artist, apparently about 1640, in the style of *Callot*, are the originals of the former set and of the highest rarity.

- 1511 **Die Geographia in ein Carten-Spiel**. Augsburg, J. Stridbeck. (about 1730.) sq. 4°. 25.—

(„*The Geography in a pack of playing-cards.*”)

This very curious set consists of 60 cards, lg. 12°, printed on 5 leaves sq. 4°, in the original condition, *uncut and not yet divided*. The set embraces: frontispiece, engraved title (*Tabulae geographicae* cet.), preface of 2 pp. (announcing that playing at cards in this way is an invention

of the "celebrated P. Duval," that the clubs indicate *America*, spades *Africa*, hearts *Europe* and diamonds *Asia*, 4 maps of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. — The suit of clubs (America) is divided thus:

King, Montezuma.
Queen, Elizabeth, Virginia.
Knave, Patagonia.
Ace, Division of America.
Deuce, Chili.
Trey, Florida.
Four, Peru.

Five, Mexico.
Six, Paraguay.
Seven, Antilles.
Eight, Canada.
Nine, Brazil.
Ten, Castilia d'Or.

Year.

1512. 1492. **Columbus** on board a ship discovering America. *C. Ruben* px., 12 Oct. galvonoplastic by *Hanfstängel*. lg. br. fol. 8.—
1513. 1499. **Columbus** arrives in Spain, covered with chains, and received by a mass of people. *Challe* px., engrav. by *Fidal*. lg. fol. — 3.—
Full marg. Fine.
1514. „ Same plate, *proof bef. all lett.* — *Full marg. Fine.* 5.—
1515. 1519. **F. Cortez'** interview with Montezuma. — Montezuma's cruelty to the Spaniards. — 2 Engrav. by *P. van Gunst* and *J. C. Philips*. sq. 4°. — From: *v. d. Aa, Collection of Voyages*. (Cat. Amer. 1887). 1.—
1516. „ **Cruelty** of the Spaniards in the West Indies. Dutch etching (school of *Romein de Hooghe*). sq. fol. — From: *Collection van der Aa*. 2.50
1517. 1578. **Doughty** beheaded by order of Sir Fr. Drake in Patagonia, engrav. by *Goldar*. sm. fol. 1.—
1518. 1595. **J. v. Heemskerck** and **W. Barends** engaged in planning the second Arctic voyage. *C. Bisschop* px. (1855?), engrav. by *C. E. Taurel*. sq. fol. — Fine, modern engraving. 5.—
1519. „ Same engraving, *proof on India-paper*, full marg. 8.—
1520. 1605. **Tidore**, a fortress in East India, besieged and captured by the 14 May. Dutch fleet under Jan Janssen Moll. Described in *De Bry, Small Voyages*. Part VIII *Appendix* 1606, and represented on plate VII. — Original plate (the prototype of *De Bry's*) on two large square fol. sheets (each br. 52 cent., high 46 cent.), engrav. by *C. Kick*, with a Latin dedication to the Directors of the East Ind. Comp., by *B. Lampe* and *G. Kick*. 80.—
This plate is of the utmost rarity; during 25 years I have never met with another copy, neither saw it mentioned anywhere. Very fine copy in the best state of preservation. By the letters on the plate it seems that a Latin or Dutch explanation may belong to it, but the explanation of the engraving by *De Bry* exactly corresponds with this.
1521. „ **C. Matelief's Voyage** to East-India, represented in 6 small figures on one sheet, sq. 4°. 2.50
Belongs to the edition of *Matelief's Voyage*. Amst. 1648 (Cat. Amer. 2208.)

Fred. Muller,

1522. 1615. **Joris Spilbergen** attacking the Spanish Admiral Rodrigo de Mendoza, off the Coast of Peru. Old Dutch engrav. sm. 4^o. 150
1523. 1619. **W. Ysbr. Bontekoe's** Voyage to East-India, represented in one large figure, surrounded by 8 smaller ones, all with Dutch explanations. One large sq. fol sheet, br. 52 cent., high 42 cent. No name of engraver, with address *Clement de Jonge* (about 1660) — *Of the highest rarity.* 30.—
1524. 1620. **The Pilgrim-Fathers'** departure in the *Meybloem* (May-Flower), from Delfshaven to America. — Modern plate in oval, surrounded by 6 smaller ones, illustrative of the hospitality of Holland to martyrs for religion's sake. Engrav. by *Reckleben*. sq. 4^o. With separate Dutch explanation. 4.—
Belongs to the work of Prof. B. ter Haar a. o., Sketches from the religious history of Holland.
1525. " Same subject, another represent., lith. by *A. Pleysier*. sq. 8^o. — Appended a lith. facs. of a part of the old *Straetboek* (*book of the streets*), giving the exact place of Robinson's house. — Both from: *Swaalve, de Pelgrim-vaders*. 1859. 8^o. 2.—
1526. 1621. **Dutch W. I. Company** erected. Emblematical plate: the various Dutch Trade-Companies, viz. the E. I. Comp., the W. I. Comp., that to the North, and to the Levant, represented each by a female, receiving tribute from all parts of the world. Etched plate (by *Romeyn de Hooghe*). lg. sq. 4^o. — From: *R. de Hooghe, Spiegel v. Staat*. 1706. 4.—
1527. " — The flag of the Company, used in its Colonies and on its fleet, bearing the interlaced initials *G W C* (*Geodroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie*). — Dutch engrav. Coloured. sq. 8^o. 4.—
On the same sheet the flag of Hoorn, a city in North-Holland.
1528. 1624. **S. Salvador**, in Brazil, captured by the Dutch Admiral Jacob Willekes. — View of the Bay with the City and the Dutch fleet, with small map of Brazil. With ample Dutch description and explanation in 5 columns. Amst. *Ch. J. Visscher*. 1624. Sm. sq. fol. br. 38, high 33 cent. — *Very rare.* 18.—
This plate is the prototype of all the following.
1529. " Same plate, with a Latin poem in 4 col. by *L. G. a Renesse*, instead of the Dutch description. Sq. fol. 22.—
The only copy with poem I ever saw.
1530. " Same subject. Accurate copy of the former plate by a German engraver, with German explanation, a free translation of the Dutch in N^o 1528. Sq. fol. Full margins, perfect conservation. — *Very rare.* 12.—
1531. " Same subject. Different German imitation of the former Dutch plate, without any explanation and name of engraver; apparently by *Zimmermann*, about 1625. Sq. fol. Size of the original, full margins. 9.—
1532. " Same subject. Different, but better German imitation of the Dutch plate with an accurate translation of the Dutch explanation. With a warning against other imitations of the same. Printed in Franckfort am Main 1624. High fol. br. 36, high 50 cent. 15.—
1533. " Same subject. Enlarged German copy of the Dutch plate, but without the map. With German explanation of Fig. 1—22 a and b, translated from the plate N^o. 1528. br. 45, high 36 cent. sq. fol. Full marg. 12.—

1534. 1624. Same subject. French (?) enlarged copy of the Dutch plate, without the map, with a French translation in 3 col. of the Dutch description and explanation 1—22 *a* and *b*. Paris, *M. Tavernier*, Graveur du Roi (1624?). — The last col. of the description and explanation is slightly damaged. The plate with full marg., in good state. fol. br. 38, high 51 cent. — *Very rare*. 18.—
1535. " Same subject, differ. represent. Old Dutch engrav. by *H. Padtbrugge*. sm. 4^o. 2.50
1536. " Same subject, differ. represent. Dutch engrav. of the 18th cent. sm. 4^o. 2.—
1537. " Same subject. Same representation, modern engrav. by *Reckleben*. (1864.) sq. 4to. 1.50
1538. " **Diego de Mendoza Furtado**, Governor of Brazil, and the Jesuit Provincial of Brazil **Domingo Coinia**, represented full-length, with 9 other persons taken prisoners of war at San Salvador and brought to Amsterdam: portrayed 17 Oct., 1624. With Dutch explanation and Dutch poem in 3 col. Amst. *C. J. Visscher*. 1624. fol. High 37, br. 23 cent. 12.—
1539. 1627. **Capture of the Sugar prizes in the Bay Todos los Santos in Brazil**. sq. fol. — (Belongs to: *Commelin, Life of Fred. Henry*. Catal. Amer. 406.) 2.—
1540. 1628. **"Capture of the Admiral and Vice-Admiral of the Honduras, 1 Aug. commanding 2 very richly laden vessels, by the ships and yachts of the W. I. Company under direction of the Dutch Admiral Pieter Adriaensz. (Ita), 1 Aug. 1628. Dedicated to the Directors of the W. I. Comp. by Hessel Gerrits."** — Two sheets sq. fol., the left representing the Island Cuba and the Dutch ships; the right another part of Cuba with the 2 large Spanish and the small Dutch ships. Under the plate an explanation (in Dutch) in 6 col.; at the top of the plate 2 black margins bearing in white letters the above mentioned inscription. Forming together one plate, br. 25 cent. h. 48. sq. fol. — *Of the highest rarity, this copy being the first I ever have seen or heard of.* — In fine condition. 75.—
1541. " Same subject. Differ. representation, smaller; on the foreground the battle, at the right Havana. sq. fol. — (From: *Commelin, Life of Fred. Henry*, Catal. Amer. 406). 2.—
1542. " Same subject. Differ. representation, smaller. On the frontispiece of *Wassenaer, Hist. Verhael*. 4^o. (Cat. Amer. 1745). 1.—
1543. 1628. **The Spanish Silverfleet captured in the Bay of Matanca by the fleet of the Dutch W. I. Comp. commanded by the Admirals Pieter Pietersz. Hein and H. C. Loncq, 8 Sept. 1628.** — Representation of the position of the 2 fleets before the action. At the top of the plate, to the right a map of Cuba; to the left a Latin inscription and dedication by *Judocus Hondius*; in the middle a French inscription: *"Prinse de la Flotte d'Argent cet."* lg. sq. fol. br. 50 h. 38 cent. — *Very rare*. 22.—
1544. " Same subject, different representation, giving the entire Bay with altered position of the fleets, the portraits of the 2 Dutch Admirals at the top, the same map of Cuba at the bottom of the plate. Besides a very ample German narrative of the expedition and extensive catalogue of the enormous prizes found in the Spanish ships. Amsterdam, *N. J. Fischer (C. J. Visscher)* 1628. 1 sheet lg. fol. h. 51 br. 24 cent. — *Very rare*. 15.—

1545. 1629. Same subject, same plate, later impression, the shoal in the Bay bearing the inscription: „*Drucken Land*.” 12.—
1546. „ Same subject, somewhat reduced. h. 18, br. 39 (the former having 23 by 33 cent.) With exact reimpression of the former text. Plate and description h. 46 br. 39. 12.—
1547. „ Same subject, same representation, different German engraving, with the map of Cuba to the right. — On the same sheet another German engrav. of an engagement of some Dutch ships with the Privateers of Duinkerke. — Together 1 sheet small sq. fol. h. 30 br. 39 cent. 8.—
1548. „ Same subject. Dutch engraving with the portrait of Piet Heyn at the top in the middle of the plate. sm. sq. fol. (From: *Commelin, Life of Fred. Henry*. Cat. Amer. 406). 2.—
1549. „ Same subject. Different (fictive) representation, engrav. for an Almanac for 1788, publ. by R. Wilding, Rotterdam; with inscription: „*Piet Heyn veroverd de zilvere vloot*.” sm. sq. fol. 2.—
1550. „ Nautilus, being a drinking-horn of the Admiral Piet Heyn, presented to him for the capture of the Silverfleet, engrav. by A. Delfos. sq. 8°. — (From: *Le Francq v. Berkhey, Zeetriumph* 1788). 1.25
1551. „ Two Medals struck on the capture of the Silverfleet. Plates from: *Biot, Hist. métallique*. 4°. —50
N.B. In Fred. Muller's Catalogue of plates illustrative to Dutch History some more plates on this event are described under N°. 1593—98.
1552. 1630. Olinda da Fernambuco, in Brazil, captured by the Admirals 13Febr. H. C. Loncq and D. van Weerdenburg (Cat. of Portr. N°. 694—700, 1196), 13 Febr. — Very large representation formed by 8 separate sheets of different size, together one plate sq. fol. br. 92 h. 71 centim. — The upper part of the plate is a view on Olinda with the Dutch fleet, in 2 sh. sq. fol.; the middle of the plate is a map of a part of Brazil with Fernambuca, publ. by N. C. Piscator (C. J. Visscher) in 2 sh. fol. of different size. To the left and right of this map „*Bref recit de la prince de Olinda de F.*” on 2 sh. sm. fol. — The bottom of the plate is occupied by a Dutch narrative of the capture of this important place in 8 columns. Publ. by C. J. Visscher. — *These 8 sheets are very rarely found together; a complete copy, with the map etc. is hardly ever met with.* — In good condition, uncut. 60.—
1553. „ Same subject. The same view of Olinda as on the foregoing plate, in 2 sheets, but earlier and finer impression, and the same Dutch narrative of the capture of Olinda, also in 8 columns, but a different edition. Plate and description are separated by a broad black line with Dutch inscription in white letters: „*de Stat Olinda 1630*” oct. — Together one plate, h. 38 br. 93. Full margins. — Of equal rarity as the former. 45.—
1554. „ Same view and same map of N°. 1552, both much reduced on 1 sheet. sm. fol. (From: *Commelin, Fred. Henry*. 1651). 2.—
1555. „ Same subject, the former plate reduced and altered, with German inscription at the top of the plate and a German history of the capture at the bottom. sm. fol. h. 29 br. 38. — Rare. 6.—

1556. 1630. Same subject, about the same representation but reversed, with German inscription at the top, and history at the bottom, both in italics. German plate, nearly the same size as the former. sq. fol. 4.—
1557. „ Same subject. Plan of Olinda with part of the adjacent country, and German description at the foot of the plate. German engrav. sq. fol. — *Rare*. 4.—
1558. „ Same subject. Satirical plate: a very large fiddle, on which many soldiers are playing, in perspective Olinda and the adjacent country. This engraving is surrounded by a German satirical poem, relating that a very large fiddle has arrived at Amsterdam from Fernambuco, cet. 1 sheet. fol. — *Very rare*. 12.—
1559. 1633. **Fort Tres Reyes** on the river Rio Grande, and **Fort Trugillo** in Brazil, besieged and taken by the Dutch Governor van Keulen. — 2 Maps of the Forts, with adjacent country. — From: *Commelin, Life of Fred. Henry*. 2d edit. 1652). 2.—
1560. „ Same subject. Exactly the same representation but inverse. fol. (From: *Commelin, Life of Fred. Henry*. 1651). 2.—
NB. It is necessary to observe here, that there are two editions of Commelin's eminent Biography of Fred. Henry, one *Amsterdam*, 1651, the second *Utrecht*, 1652. All the plates of the later edition are exactly copied from those in the first, but most of them reversed, whilst there are 5 plates in the 2d edition etched with much spirit by the famous *Dirk Stoop* (the same who etched the 7 rare plates of the Entry of Catharine of Braganza, Queen to Charles II of England, 1663), after the rather insignificant plates of the first edition. This 2d edition is therefore held in high estimation.
1561. „ Same subject. Same map without the Dutch ships, with subscription of one line. sm. fol. 2.—
1562. 1634. **Cabo St. Augustin**, in Brazil, stormed and taken by the Fleet of the Dutch W. I. Comp. under I. C. Lichthart, 7 March. — The Fort on the coast, with the Dutch fleet, and inscription in the upper right hand corner. sq. fol. — (From: *Commelin, Fred. Henry*. 1651). 2.—
1563. „ Same subject, reversed. — (From *Commelin*. 1652). 2.—
1564. 1634. **Parayba in Brazil**, besieged and captured by the Dutch W. I. Company, 7 Dec., under the command of the Governor S. van Schoppe, Colonel Arciszewsky and J. C. Lichthart. — Map of the country of Parayba, with address of C. J. Visscher at Amsterdam, and separate history of the capture (in Dutch) in 6 columns, forming 1 sheet lg. fol. br. 54 h. 50. 12.—
1565. „ Same subject, different representation. The map of the country with the Dutch fleet, and inscription in the upper right hand corner. sq. fol. — (From: *Commelin Fred. Henry* 1651). 2.—
1566. „ Same plate but reversed, with inscription in the upper left hand corner. — (From *Commelin* 1652). 2.—
1567. 1635. **Fort Real**, in Brazil, taken by Colonel Arciszewsky, 7 June. — Map of the country, with inscription in the upper left hand corner. sq. fol. — (From: *Commelin* 1651). 2.—

Fred. Muller,

1568. 1635. Same subject, almost exact copy of the foregoing plate, but with explanation of the letters A—H at the bottom. sq. fol. — Perhaps separately issued. 2.—
1569. " Same subject, exact copy of N^o. 1565 in inverse order, with inscription in the upper right hand corner. sq. fol. — (From *Comelin*. 1652). 2.—
1570. 1636. **Battle in Brazil**, fought by Colonel Arciszewsky, Commander of the Dutch W. I. Troops, against the Spanish General Don Luis de Rochas. — Plan of the battleground with the position of the armies. sq. fol. — (From a contemporaneous work). 2.50
1571. 1637. **Dirok Albertsz. Raven's** shipwreck on the coast of Spitsberg. — Plate N^o. 6 from *Bontekoe's Journal* (to which the narrative of Raven is appended) sq. 4^o. — *Very fine impression*. 3.—
1572. 1641. **St. Thome** in the W. Indies and **St. Paolo** in Angola captured by Admiral Houtebreen in the service of the Dutch W. I. Comp. — Figure of both places with inscription in the upper left hand-corner. sq. fol. — (From *Comelin* 1651). 2.—
1573. 1636-44. **Barlaeus**, *Res Brasiliae imperante Joanno Mauricio Nassaviae Comite*. Amstelodami 1647. — Set of the plates in this work: engraved title, portr. of Count Maurice by *Matham* and plate 1—55, N^o. 35 and 47 double, in all 59 plates, etched by the celebrated painter *F. Post*, after his own drawings, *made on the spot*. lg. sq. fol. 12.—
1574. " Same set, wanting engrav. title, and plate 54, 55. 7.50
1575. " — Plate 43, represent. the naval battle off Cape Blanco. *Very fine proof bef. all letters*. 2.—
1576. " **Sugar-mill in Brazil**, with negroes at work. Original drawing in India-ink and with the pen, for N^o 3 of the foregoing set of plates from *Barlaeus*, drawn in Brazil by *F. Post*, about 1640. — The drawing is double the size of the engraving and offers many variations. — *Fine and curious*. 35.—
1577. 1637-45. **The Dutch in Brazil**. 4 plates from *Ogilby America*, represent. battles of the Portuguese with the Dutch. With Engl. text on verso. sm. sq. fol. 2.—
1578. " Same engravings, former impressions, with Dutch text on verso, from *Montanus' America* (Cat. Amer. 1012—14.) 3.—
The book of *Ogilby* contains only later and poor impressions of the original Dutch plates.
1579. 1652. **Curious Comet**, seen 16—21 Dec. 1652 on the *Recif de Paranambuca* in Brazil. Engraving publ. at Amsterdam 1653. sq. 4^o. — *Rare*. 8.—
1580. 1657. **Brazil**. — Naval action between 8 large Portuguese ships and 5 Dutch privateers off the Coast of Brazil. Old Dutch engraving. sq. 8^o. — Dutch text on verso. 1.50
1581. 1660. **Balthasar Gerbier**, Baron Douvily, assailed by Otto Keye and his comrades in the house of Peter Langendyk in *Guyana*, 7 May 1660. Dutch engrav.: 2 scenes of the assault and 2 portr. of the murderers, on 1 sheet. lg. 4^o. — With a French poem of B. Gerbier written in Calais 1645, in modern transcript. 5.—
See Catal. Amer. N^o. 626.

1582. 1664 **M. A. de Ruyter's Voyage to Africa and America on the and ship „*De Spiegel*” (The Mirror.)** (See Cat. Amer. 1385) — View on 1665. d'Elmina, Cormantyn and Cabo Verde in Africa. 1 sheet sq. 2.50
4°.
1583. 1671. **Tabago.** — Seal in sealing-wax adopted for the island New Walcheren (Tabago), after its successful colonization by the brothers Adriaen and Cornelis Lampsins from Flushing. (Catal. Portraits 659—662), bearing the arms of the Island with device: „*Fiat Voluntas Dei*”, date of 1671, and inscription: „*Sigillum Novae Wallachiae olim Tobago.*” — Diameter $5\frac{1}{4}$ millimeter. 15.—
1584. 1673. **Surrender of New-Netherland.** — Emblematical plate on the occurrences of the year 1673 pertaining to Dutch history and the victories on the combined English and French armies, — in different small representations and with the portr. of Willem III, Admiral de Ruyter, Prince John Maurice of Brazil, a. o. At the bottom an Almanac for 1674, to the right a short explanation of the 20 numbers on the plate, amongst which N°. 20: Surrender of New-Netherland. — Fine etching by *Romein de Hooghe*. lg. fol. h. 70 br. 47. 27.50
1585. 1677. **Tabago, conquered by the Commander J. Binkes on the French Admiral d'Estrées.** — View of the battle on the Island and of the engagement of the fleets. At the bottom of the plate, to the right, a small map of the Island; to the left a view of the Bay. Fine etching by *Romein de Hooghe*. lg. sq. fol. br. 50. h. 41. 6.—
1586. „ Same plate with a narrative of the battle (in Dutch). 7.50
1587. „ Diagram of the attack on the French on Tabago. After a sketch communicated by the Admiral Binkes to the Prince of Orange. Lith. sq. fol. 1.—
1588. 1681. **William Penn's treaty with the Indians, when founding the Province of Pennsylvania.** *B. West* px., engrav. by *J. Hall*. sq. fol. — *Fine old impression.* 12.—
1589. „ Same plate, modern impression. — *Full margins.* 5.—
1590. 1697. **Carthage in S. America taken by the French army, engrav. by *Dequevauvillier*.** sq. fol. 2.50
1591. 1726. **The Dutch W. I. and E. I. Companies, represented each by a female holding the flags of the Companies on which the family-arms of the Burgomasters of Amst., van den Bempden and Geelvink, Directors of the Comp. in 1726. The inhabitants of various countries bring tribute.** — Fine engraving by *B. Picart*. lg. sq. 4°. 5.—
1592. 1731. **The Indian Emperor, or the Conquest of Mexico. Act. IV, Scene 4, as performed in 1731 before the Duke of Cumberland.** *W. Hogarth* px., engrav. by *R. Dodd*. sq. fol. 5.—
1593. 1732. **The Salzburg emigrants to America.** (Catal. Amer. 842.) 27 Plates of their sufferings and of their march from Austria to Prussia. 8°. 3.—
1594. „ Same history. 16 representations on 4 very broad sheets. sq. 8°. 1.50

Fred. Müller,

1595. 1738. *"The European Race Heat II Anno Dom. 1733."* A race of the European Monarchs sitting on various animals: an elephant, an eagle, cet. On the left a scaffold, *"made in France of true English wood"* (sic), on which the 4 parts of the World are sitting, viz.: *America* (in Indian attire, weeping) *Asia*, *Africa* and *Europe*. Engrav. by *Mosley*. Publ. (London) 26 Nov. 1738. sq. fol. 3.—
1596. 1745. **Cape Breton.** — Landing of the New-England forces on the expedition against Cape Breton, 1745, when Louisburg and its territories were reconquered for the British Empire. *J. Stevens* px., engr. by *Brooks*. sq. fol. 4.—
1597. 1757. **Greenland.** — A storm off the coast of Greenland. *J. Peters* px., engrav. by *J. Bachely*. 1757. lg. sq. fol. 3.—
1598. 1758. **Cape Breton**, besieged and taken by the English. Engraving from the (*Dutch*) *Europ. Mercury* of 1758. (Cat. Amer. N^o. 965.) 2.—
1599. " The French ships, the *Prudent* and *Bienfaisant*, captured in Louisburg-Harbour by Admiral *Boscawen*. *R. Paton* px., engrav. by *P. C. Canot*. sq. fol. 4.—
1600. 1759. **Wolfe** attacking the French Forces near the *Montmorency-Fall*. *Suntach* direxit, engr. by *Ch. Forst*. lg. sq. 4^o. 3.—
1601. " **Wolfe** receives the news of his victory in the Battle of *Quebec*, and dies. *B. West*. px., by *W. Woollett*. lg. sq. fol. 8.—
1602. " Same subject, same representation, smaller, Engl. engrav. sq. 4^o. 1.—
1603. " Same representation, smaller. German engrav. by *G. Balestra*. sq. 4^o. 1.50
1604. 1762. **Havana.** — Secret Expedition against the *Havana*. View of the English fleet in the old Straits of *Bahama*, engr. by *P. C. Canot*. 2 plates sq. fol. 5.—
1605. 1764. **Patagonia.** — The Commander *Byron* in the company of a *Patagonian* woman and boy, engrav. by *White*. fol. From *Moore, Voyages*. 1.—
1606. 1766. **Bougainville** hoisting French colours on a small rock in *Maghellan-Straits*, engrav. by *Royce*. fol. — From *Moore, Voyages*. 1.—
1607. " — Tiger killed in *America* by the Prince of *Nassau-Siegen*, when on his voyage round the world in the Frigate *La Boudense*, Commanded by *Bougainville*. *F. Casanova* px., mezz. by *J. Jacobé*. Very lg. sq. fol. 6.—
1608. 1773. **Recueil d'estampes** de différents Evénements de la Guerre d'Indépendance des *Etats-Unis*, par *M. Ponce*. (1785?) 14 pl. sq. fol. — *Full margins*. 9.—
1609. " **Van Loon**, Medallie History of the 7 Unit. Provinces, from 1768—1810. Amst. 1869. fol. — Collection of the plates (45—66) from part VII and VIII, containing several figures of rare medals struck in *Holland* on the events of the War of Independ., with important Dutch text. 14.90
1610. " The same, large paper. 17.75
The importance of the text may be inferred from following contents.
P. 171. Ambassador *J. Adams* calls the land, represented by him, *United States of America*. — pp. 127, 171—72, 176. Sympathy shown in the *Netherlands*, especially in *Friesland*, for the revolu-

tionary war in America. — pp. 172, 176, 179. On the Dutch negotiations with America in 1781—82. — p. 176. A general petition made in Holland to acknowledge the Independence of the U. St. — p. 177. J. Adams received as Ambassador. — Medals struck in memory of this fact. — p. 179. Treaty of friendship and commerce with the U. St. 1782. — pp. 177—79. Medals on this treaty. — pp. 171—79. Published and unpublished sources concern the history of the relations between the U. St. and the Netherlands in 1781—82, etc.

The complete work: *Continuation of van Loon*, 10 parts or 2 vols. fol. Amst. 1822—69, with 124 plates — may be had at fl. 64, on small paper, — and at fl. 84, on large paper. It comprises the period 1713—1806. — The original work, to which it forms a continuation, was published in 1732 under the title:

Loon (G. v.) *Histoire métallique des 17 Provinces des Pays-Bas*. La Haye, 1732—37. 5 vols. fol. *With a large number of figg.*

Both together form a complete medallie history of the Netherlands till 1806, in 7 vols. fol.; no other nation can boast of possessing an equal.

1611. 1773. **Tea-tax.** — Emblematical print showing in a magic lantern the tempest caused in America by a teapot. French engraved caricature. sm. 4°. 10.—

1612 " — *"The Bostonians paying the accise-man, or tarring and feathering."* — Caricature marked: *Plate I.* — A tarred and feathered man is forced to drink out of a teapot; behind this scene the *"Liberty-tree;"* in the distance a cargo of tea thrown into the sea. — London, *R. Sayer*. 31 Oct. 1774. fol. — *Very rare caricature.* 15.—

1613. " — *"Fishery-act."* — Similar caricature, marked: *Plate II.* *"The Bostonians in distress."* An iron cage, with inscription: *Boston* contains a number of hungry Bostonians, being fed with herrings, given to them by sailors; the cage hangs down from the *Liberty-tree.* — London, *R. Sayer*. 19 Nov. 1774. fol. 15.—

1614. " — Similar caricature, marked: *Plate III.* — *"The patriotick barber of New-York, or the captain in the suds."* — A shavingshop, where a barber (Benjamin Franklin?) is engaged in shaving Captain Crozer. The portraits of William Pitt, Lord Camden, and many wigs (Whigs?) hang on the wall. — London, *R. Sayer*, 14 Febr. 1775. fol. 30.—

The plate is coloured and transported by the colours on glass by a proceeding now lost; the glass has been slightly broken but is restored. — In the original, black wooden frame.

1615. 1775. **Battle of Bunkershill.** Death of General Warren. 17 June. *J. Trumbull* px. engrav. by *J. G. Muller*. Publ. Febr. 1798 by *A. C. de Poggi*. Very lg. sq. fol. — *Proof bef. lett., with etched name and subscription. Full margins.* 40.—

With a key of the outlines and names of the prominent figures. — *Rare.* — See N^o. 1628.

This plate is reputed to be one of the best of this famous engraver. See: *Andresen, J. G. Muller*. 1865. p. 22.

1616. " Same engraving, with full inscription. Publ. March 1798, but dated 7 June (not 17 June) and with the name of the engraver: *G. J. Muller* instead of *J. G. Muller*. — *Fine impress. but stained.* 9.—


Fred. Muller,

1617. 1775. Same engraving, later impression with date: 17 June and the name: *G. J. Muller*. 10.—
1618. " Same subject, same disposition and size, with German inscript., engrav. by *C. Nordheim*. lg. sq. fol. 5.—
1619. " Same subject, same disposition. Fine engrav. by *A. Kessler*. Neurenberg. 1804. sq. fol. 10.—
1620. " Same subject, same disposition. French lith. by *Ostervald*. With Spanish and French subscript. sq. fol. 2.50
1621. 1776. **Calligraphic testimonial on:** „America's Independence when cemented by the blood of Heroes, established in 1776," written by *C. S. Hare*. (about 1815). Very lg. fol. — The corners at the bottom restored. 6.—
1622. " **New-York.** — Destruction of the Royal Statue at New-York. — Contemporaneous coloured print for an optical mirror, by *Habermann* at Augsburg. sq. fol. 4.—
1623. " **English recruits going to America.** — Contemporaneous French caricature, coloured. sq. fol. 6.—
1624. " **Fort Sullivan**, near Charlestown, attacked by an English Squadron under Peter Parker. — „Exact plan of Charles-Town-Bar and Harbour," with view of the attack, list of the English ships, military arrangements, etc. Engl. engrav. with address: London, *R. Sayer and J. Bennett*. 1776. lg. sq. fol. 6.—
1625. " **Long-Island.** — Debarkment of English troops on Long-Island. 4^o. — From: *Amsterdam Mercure*. May 1777. (Catal. Amer. 965.) 2.50
1626. " Same subject. With view of the Quay of New-York, by *Habermann* at Augsburg. sq. fol. — Contemporaneous coloured print for an optical mirror. 4.—
1627. " **New-York.** — Triumphant entry of the English troops at New-York, with view of the streets, by *Habermann* at Augsburg. sq. fol. — Contemporaneous coloured print for an optical mirror. 4.—
1628. " **Battle of Quebec.** — Death of General Montgomery. *J. Trumbull* px. engrav. by *J. J. Clemens*. Publ. by *A. C. de Poggi*, March 1798. Very lg. sq. fol. 12.—
With rare key in outlines and names of the persons represented.
Forms a pair with N^o. 1615, Battle of Bunkershill.
1629. 1777 **Whalefishery.** — The Dutch whaler *Wilhelmina* shipwrecked 10 Oct. on the shore of Greenland. Engrav. by *S. Fokke*. sm. 4^o. —.50
1630. " **American Privateer takes an English paquet**, engrav. by *S. Fokke*. sm. 4^o. 1.—
1631. " Same plate. *Proof bef. all lett.* 1.50
1632. " **Lady Harriet Ackland** in an open boat on the Hudson, trying to get access to the American Camp of General Gates in order to attend upon her captured husband. *R. Pollard* px., aquatint by *F. Jukes*. sq. fol. 6.—
Oct.
1633. 1778 **The Comsioners** (Commissioners) *interview with Congress.* — Contempor. Engl. caricature, publ. by *M. Darty*. sq. fol. 5.—

AMSTERDAM.

1634. 1778 „*Visite du Camp Américain par les Commissaires Anglais.*” — Con-
1 April. tempor. coloured French caricature. sq. fol. — Slightly stai- 4.—
ned. — See also N^o. 1678, 1679.
1635. „ **Naval Battles** between the English and French fleets, 17 June
1778, 15 and 17 Aug. 1779. — Set of 3 contempor. plates by
Le Gouaz. sq. 4^o. 4.—
1636. „ **Caricature** (English) on the defeat of the French by the En-
27 July. glish near Brest. — An English sailor drives a French sailor
„into *Brest's* skulking hole,” by wiping his naked posteriors. With
address *W. Richardson*. sq. 4^o. 6.—
1637. „ *The Ladies Volunteers in full March at Coxheath.*” — English ca-
16 Aug. ricature. sq. fol. 2.50
1638. „ Same subject: „*A trip to Cock's Heath,*” a view of the ladies’
28 Oct. camp, by *W. H.*, publ. by *W. Humphrey*. sq. fol. — *Fine carica-* 4.—
ture.
1639. „ **Curaçao.** — Explosion of the Dutch man of war: *Alphen* in
15 Sept. the harbour of Curaçao, by *J. Punt*. sq. fol. 4.—
1640. „ Same plate, later impression, with address: *P. Conradi*. 1787. sq.
fol. 2.50
1641. „ Same subject. Different disposition, by *S. Fokke*. sm. sq. fol. 2.—
1642. „ Same engrav. *Proof bef. all lett.* 3.—
1643. „ Same subject. Differ. disposition, by *S. Fokke*. sm. 4^o. —50
1644. „ — Funeral procession at Curaçao, in honor of the killed by
the explosion of the *Alphen*. Dutch engrav., with addr. *B. Mou-
rik.* — From the *Dutch Mercury* (Catal. Amer. 965). 1.50
1645. 1779. **Emblems.** — Collection of 4 Dutch, contemporaneous, emble-
matical plates, relating to America and the War of inde- 6.—
pendence, engrav. by *S. Fokke*. 12^o.
1. Emblem on the Independence of America.
2. The French defending America.
3. Peace fleeing from War.
4. The Russian Empress and Austrian Emperor take measures for Peace.
1646. „ — Same set. *Proofs bef. all lett. Of great rarity.* 15.—
1647. „ **Grenada.** — Scene at the conquest of this English possession
4 July by the French under d’Estaing, with subscription: *La Va-*
leur récompensée. *Demarne* px., engrav. by *D.* lg. sq. fol. 3.—
1648. „ Distressed situation of the *Quebec*, when on fire and of the *Surveil-*
6 Oct. *lante*, a French ship of war. *R. Paton* px., engrav. by *Fittler*. 3.—
lg. fol.
1649. „ **„The present state of Great Britain.”** — An American
24 Oct. puts the cap of Liberty on the English standard; a Dutchman
cuts the Englishmans purse; a Scotchman and Frenchman fight. —
Contemporaneous English caricature, by *J. Philips*, publ. by *W. Ri-*
chardson. sq. fol. — *Fine state.* 8.—
1650. „ **„The Family Compact.”** — The Pope (as Antichrist) unites two
1 Nov. persons (France and Spain), standing together on a map of the
U. S. with the names of the States. — Contemporaneous English
caricature on the declaration of war by Charles III of Spain to
England, in aid of America. sq. 4^o. 6.—

Fred. Muller,

1651. 1779 The Dublin volunteers meeting on College Green. Engrav. by 4 Nov. *J. Collyer*. lg. sq. fol. 2.50
1652. „ **Engagement** between the English Commodore Fielding and 29 Dec. the Dutch Admiral Byland, by *S. Fokke*. sm. 4°. —.75
1653. „ Same engrav. *Proof bef. all lett.* 1.25
1654. „ **Cook**. — Death of Captain J. Cook. *Webber* px., engrav. by *Bartolozzi* and *Byrne*. sq. fol. 5.—
1655. „ Same subject, differ. disposition, drawn on the spot by *J. Clevely*, painted by the same, aquatinta by *F. Jukes*. lg. sq. fol. —
Coloured. 4.—
1656. „ Same plate. *Proof bef. any inscription.* 5.—
1657. 1780. „ **Taille-douce politique et générale de l'année 1780.** — *Algemeene staatkundige konstplaat van 't jaar 1780.* — 15 Figures of different size, on *one sheet*, the much reduced copies of the following 15 Dutch satirical plates, all relating more or less to the combined American and Dutch politics. (See Catal. Amer. N° 1637 and 1726). — This general introduction to the following plates is *very rare*. lg. fol. 15.—
-  It is to be observed that the following plates were all published separately and in different size, by various (rather poor) artists. They consequently have no number of order and are here only mentioned as *plate I, II* etc., according to the former sheet, presenting their reduced copies. — Number 1679, which ought to be N°. XVI of the set, is not represented on the general plate, but is one of the most interesting for America.
1658. „ (*Plate I*). **The assaulted Lion.** („*Den door list en geweld aangevallen Leeuw*”). — Satirical plate on the Free Trade with America. At the top the names of the Admirals Fielding and Byland. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 3.50
See for a reply on this plate: plate VIII.
1659. „ Same plate, different edition, the explanation in smaller type and to be distinguished by the word *Paus* (*Pope*), being here the first in the 2d column of the text; in the former edition: *de Paus*. — *Rare.* 4.50
1660. „ Same plate, later edition, with addition of 2 figures, marked A and B in the left hand corner at the top. 4.—
1661. „ Same plate, with additions and a *French* explanation, the translation of the former Dutch. — *Very rare.* 7.—
1662. „ (*Plate II*). **The Lion awaking.** („*De ontwaakte Leeuw*”). — Emblematical plate on the alliances of Holland with other European States to enforce free commerce with America. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 4.—
See for a reply on this plate: plate VIII.
1663. „ (*Plate III*). **The daring and watchful Lion.** („*De moedige en waakzame Leeuw*”). — Emblematical plate on the alliances of Holland and on its Free Trade with America. With the names of Fielding, Byland, Portsmouth and Brest on the plate. (This figure forms the continuation of plate 1658. With Dutch explanation. 1780. sq. fol. 4.—

1664. 1780. (Plate IV). **Reward according to merit.** („*Loon naar werk.*” 1780). — Satirical plate on the „*English infamy and pride.*” The English dog is whipped by an American, a Frenchman and a Dutchman. In the distance the „*proud Queen of the Sea*” (England), is scourged by Paul Jones. Mezzotint. sq. 4°. — *Rare.* 7.50
1665. „ (Plate V). **The man in the shirt or the subdued pride.** („*De man in 't hemd of de gefnuikte hoogmoed*”). — Satirical plate: an Englishman is deprived of his clothes and purse by an American, and assailed by a Russian, Frenchman, a. o. With Dutch explanation. sq. 4°. — *Rare.* 6.—
1666. „ Same plate, *first state* only in outline. — *Of great rarity.* 12.—
1667. „ (Plate VI). **The young wealthy Dutchman and the true Patriot.** („*De jonge rijke Hollander en ware vaderlander.*”) — A young wealthy Dutchman sitting on his filled iron safe, is bribed by John Bull and his English wares. In perspective a ship taken by a false friend. With separate Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 4.—
1668. „ (Plate VII). **Time brings change.** („*De Tijd brengt verandering*”). — Emblematical print on the Armed Neutrality. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 4.—
1669. „ (Plate VIII). **The British Leopard brought to reason.** („*Den Britsen Leopard tot Reden gebracht*”). — Emblematical print: America as a young lady, sitting and holding a bundle of 13 arrows and receiving the Hat of Liberty from France, who points with his sword to the places captured by the French; with many American names and allusions, f. i. Florida menaced by Spain, the Treaty of Neutrality between Russia, Sweden, Denmark, cet. With separate French explanation, translated from the Dutch. sq. fol. — *Very rare,* 12.—
This plate is a reply to plate I and II.
1670. „ Same plate, with Dutch explanation. 8.—
1671. „ (Plate IX). **The venerable Dutchman.** („*De eervwaardige Nederlander*”). — Emblematical plate, publ. by a Patriotic Society at Harlem, a refutation of Plate VI, bearing on the war with England and the alliance with America. With separate Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 3.50
1672. „ (Plate X). **The doubtful State of the English Bank.** (*No Dutch title*). — Dutch caricature: the English Bank suspended to the Unicorn and leaning over to one side, Mylord being pushed off by an American. With English and Dutch poem of 8 lines, mentioning Boston, Delaware, Washington. sq. 4°. 6.—
1673. „ Same plate, later impression, surrounded by a broad engraved border. sq. fol. — *Rare.* 8.—
1674. „ (Plate XI). **English news.** („*Engelsch nieuws*”). — Emblematical print on the Free-Trade with America, with the portraits of Lord North, Shelburne and Gordon. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 4.—
1675. „ (Plate XII). **The despairing Britons, and the delighted Americans at the news of the Defensive Alliance, (Il-limited Convoy and Armed Neutrality.** (*De wanhopige Britten en de vernooegde Americanen*). — Emblematical print on the

Fred. Muller,

assistance of Russia; representing, n° 1 *George Garter in London* n° 5 *Commodore Fielding*, n° 11, 12, 13, *the 3 noted Americans Massina Ramly, Balsepf and Jersey*. — With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 8.—

1676. 1780. (Plate XIII). **England perturbed.** („*Engeland beroerd*”). London fire; George III leaving the city in a coach drawn by his subjects; Lord North as coachman. — With Dutch explanation. sq. fol.

As this plate is wanting to my set, I am uncertain whether my explanation is right.

1677. " (Plate XIV). **Up and down.** („*Dan onder dan boven*”). — Time driving the wheel of war, on the wheel are sitting an American and a Frenchman, trying to push off an Englishman. — With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 7.—

Engraved by an artist siding with the English.

1678. " (Plate XV). **Political state of England 1778.** („*Staatkundige printverbeelding wegens den staat der Engelsche natie in 1778.*”) — England, represented as a Cow, is deprived by America of her horns, whilst she is milked by a Dutchman, a Frenchman and a Spaniard. In the distance the English ship *The Eagle*, thrown on shore near Philadelphia, where „*the two brethren*” are sitting asleep. sq. fol. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 8.—

1679. " — **Continuation** of the former plate, but not represented on the general plate N° 1657. — On the foreground the English cow without horns, standing near an altar with the names *Mexico, Peru, Chili*; on the other side of the water *Yorktown*; on the shore an American receiving the Delegates to Congress; near the shore the English ship *The Eagle*. — The plate is marked: N° 2. — With separate Dutch explanation: N° 2. sq. fol. 8.— N° 1658—1679 form an exceedingly rare set of plates on the American War of Independence; they are nowhere ever described.

1680. " **Present state of England.** English caricature: a mass of people (probably portraits) holding claims and grievances, f. i. *Taxes, Exports-Protection-Dispatch*, etc., assail an English Minister, who is sitting at a table covered with Statespapers; on the foreground an American (or Dutchman?) and a Frenchman enchaining a Lion; on the wall a picture representing an American native embracing a female (the Colonies?). — Aquatint. sq. fol. 6.—

1681. " **H. Laurens**, American Ambassador to Amsterdam, throws his papers into the sea, which are picked up by the English. — Satirical plate: a picture representing this event, with inscription: „*hinc ill(ae lacrymae)*” standing on a table; before it an Englishman and a Dutchman quarrelling. sq. fol. — With separate Dutch explanation. — *Very rare.* 8.—

1682. " — His papers produced in the States-General by the Prince of Orange. Engrav. by *R. Vinckles*. 8°. 1.—

1683. " **Performance by the players of Dr. Schasz.** („*Vertooning van de tooneelspelers van Dr. Schasz*” [Dr. P. 't Hoen]). — Caricature: Mr. Brodding sitting near a broken teapot; in the distance some Americans engaged in collecting and shipping the productions of their country. sq. fol. — *Rare.* 5.—

1684. 1780. **Caricature on George III**; he is deprived of his clothes by two Americans; near them Lord North, as King, on horseback, etc. — With Dutch explanation. sq. 4°. — *Very rare*. 6.—
1685. " **Caricature on George III.** — „*A new Plan for raising the Royal George, by a Lady.*” — English caricature. 8°. — From a magazine. —.75
1686. " **The liberated Dutchman, or the compelled dog.** („*De verlostte Hollander of de gedwongen dog*”). A Dutch peasant goes to encounter an American who receives him in his open arms, in perspective England half drowned, and several other allusions. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. — *Very rare caricature*. 6.—
1687. " **Medal (Satirical) on the English Leopard, strangled by the American Serpent.** Fine French engraving. sm. fol. 2.50
1688. " **„Political Stag Hunt, or the M.....l (Ministerial?) Hounds in**
10 Jan. *full Cry.*” — English caricature publ. by *W. Humphrey*. sq. fol. 2.—
1689. " **„Politeness”** — English caricature: a sitting Englishman, saying
11 Jan. to a Frenchman: „*You be d'md,*” the other rejoining „*Vous êtes une bête.* (Engrav. by *Gillray?*) Publ. by *W. Humphrey*. sq. 4°. 2.50
1690. " Same engraving. Coloured in the time of publication. — Damaged. 1.50
1691. " **„Ministerial purgations, or State gripings.”** — English caricature: George III and five other figures, amongst which the Devil, attacked by colic; George says: „*the people I have taxed,* etc. No name of engrav. sq. fol. 2.50
1692. " **„Section of a Magnificent and superb Water Closet.”** English caricature: George III sitting on a water-closet: „*Old England*”....., bound up by exorbitating evils,” etc. Publ. by *W. Humphrey*. lg. 8°. 2.—
1693. " **„l'Anglois a toute extrémité.”** — Dutch caricature: an Englishman in his bed, suffering from colic; a Frenchman wants to assist him but is prevented by an American, a Dutch farmer all the while looking forward to the Englishman's vomiting the Act of Navigation. — With French and Dutch explanation. sq. fol. — *Very rare*. 6.—
1694. " **„The State-Tinkers.”** English caricature: Lord North and others, engaged in mending the national kettle. (Engrav. by *Gillray?*) Publ. by *W. Humphrey*. fol. 4.—
1695. " **The Bull roasted, or the political cooks.** — English caricature: an American sitting at table between a Frenchman and Spaniard; England, as a bull, roasted, etc. — Publ. by *J. Harris*. sq. fol. 4.—
1696. " **Association, or public virtue displayed in a contrasted view.** —
15 Febr. English caricature: a procession from York, London, etc., by *J. S.* Publ. by *J. Wilson*. sq. fol. 1.50
1697. " **The Bull overdrove, or the drivers in danger.** English caricature: a running bull driving before him an American between a Frenchman and a Spaniard. Publ. by *J. Harris*. sq. fol. 2.—
1698. " **„The Bull broke loose.”** English caricature, referring to the
1 March. former and to the plate „*Association*” (1696,97). Publ. by *J. Kearby Stafford*. sq. fol. 1.50

Fred. Muller,

1699. 1780. **"The 3 Kings, or Who pays the Reckoning, or Don Diego in the 26 Febr. Dumps."** English caricature referring to N^o. 1614 or 1650. Publ. by *W. Richardson*. lg. 4^o. 3.—
1700. " **"The English Lion dismembered."** — English caricature: 21 March. the British Lion dragged with an iron chain by the Exchequer, holding the budget; a part of the animal's foreleg is cut off by an American, saying: *"this limb belongs to me."* Publ. by *E. Hodges*. sq. fol. 5.—
1701. " **St. Eustatius**, one of the Dutch possessions in the Antilles, sacked by the English under Rodney. Dutch engrav. by *C. B(ogerts)* 12^o. —.75
1702. " Same plate, *proof bef. all lett.* 1.50
The Dutch Merchants used to import from this Island large quantities of ammunition into America; the English therefore, immediately after declaring war to Holland, did their utmost to ravage it.
1703. " — View of the Island, when taken by Admiral Rodney and Gen. Maj. Paughan. Engrav. by *Ch. Forest*. lg. sq. 4^o. 2.—
1704. 1781. **"The Bedlam of the world."** Dutch caricature with English 5 Jan. subscription: King George dozing and signing the manifest against Holland; whilst the candlestick tumbles down, one of his Ministers reads a paper, headed: *"gewapende Neutraliteit"* (armed Neutrality), which highly aggravates another Minister. Invented and engrav. by *P. Dutschmann*. (Pseudonym.) sq. 4^o. — *Fine and rare*. 10.—
1705. " **Cornwallis surrenders his army.** French engrav. by *P. C. Marillier*. 19 Oct. With French text. sm. 4^o. 1.50
1706. " **St. Eustatius**, the Dutch Colony, conquered by Rodney, 26 Nov. reconquered with aid of the French. Dutch engrav. sm. 4^o. 1.—
1707. " Same subject, another represent., marked: *p. 143*. Dutch engrav. 12^o. —.75
1708. " **"Rodney arrive à Londres."** — Rodney is hooted by the Dec. mob, because of the loss of St. Eustatius; after him a figure of Victory bearing a standard: *"Victoire de St. Heustache."* — French caricature, aquatint by *Borel*. fol. — *Rare*. 4.—
1709. 1782. **Victory of the English fleet under Rodney off Guadalupe and Dominica**, on the French under Count de Grasse, who intended to take Jamaica. *R. Paton* px., engrav. by *Fittler*. 2 plates. lg. sq. fol. 7.—
1710. " Same subject, different disposition on one plate. lg. sq. fol. — Subscription cut off. Slightly stained. 1.50
1711. " Same subject, differently treated. German contemporaneous engr., with address: *J. M. Will, A(u)gustae V(indelicorum)*. (Augsburg.) sq. fol. 2.—
1712. " **Jamaica.** — Portraits of the 12 men miraculously saved when Sept. the *Centaurus*, a man of war of 74 guns, was lost in a heavy storm, off Jamaica. *J. Northcote* px., engrav. by *T. Gauguain*. lg. sq. fol. 3.—

1713. 1792 **The Mediator**, an English man of war, (Captain Luttrell), 12 Dec. puts to flight 3 out of 5 French ships. *D. Serres* px., engrav. by *R. Pollard*. 2 plates (no 1, 2). sq. fol. 4.—
1714. 1783. **P. J. van Berckel**, first Dutch Minister to the U. S. — Dutch emblematic plate: a man of war surrounded by Tritons, engrav. by *K. F. Bendorp*. 8°. 1.—
1715. " — His first audience in America, engrav. by *R. Vinkles*. 8°. 1.—
1716. " **Declaration of Independence** of the 13 Unit. states. — Dutch monumental plate in honor of this event, with 5 portraits of Washington, Adams, et. 4°. — From the *Mercury* (Catal. Amer. n°965). 4°. — *Curious*. 1.50
1717. 1786 **"The Legacy."** A horse, loaded with two baskets, filled with 10 Nov. guineas and with a set of silver and gold plate, goes to Hessel-Cassel, with inscription: *"for secret services,"* in allusion to the sale of his subjects by the Duke for the English army in America. Publ. by *W. Holland*. sq. fol. 6.—
1718. " **California**. — *"Naufrage de Mr. La Borde sur les canots de La Peyrouse aux ports des Français dans la Californie."* (See *la Pérouse Voyage*, Vol. II). *Crépin* px., engrav. by *Prot. Ig.* sq. fol. 4.—
1719. 1798. **Tabago**. — Naval Battle off Tabago, and view of the island. Set of 3 very fine etchings, *proofs bef. any letter*. sq. fol. 9.—
1720. " **Mint** (first) coined at Utrecht for the Dutch W. I. possessions in America. — 8 Copies of both sides of 4 coins, stamped in haut-relief on paper. — *Rare*. 5.—
1721. 1795. **St. Domingo and Toussaint l'Ouverture**. — The struggle of the blacks in Hayti for their independence. 9 Engrav. by *R. Vinkles*. 8°. — *Proofs bef. all lett. Rare*. — From the Dutch transl. of *Rainsford*, *St. Domingo*. (Catal. Amer. 531.) 7.—
1722. 1798. **The four parts of the World**. Emblematic plate: on one column the names of the 13 Unit. States and of the other different countries in America, with figures of the natives of these regions. Invented by *J. G. Visser*, engrav. by *T. Koning*, at Amsterdam. lg. sq. fol. — With engraved key. lg. sq. 4°. 4.—
1723. 1800. **Chronological table** of the progress of Christianity in the four parts of the World from 100—1800. Aquatint by *Roosing*. sq. 4°. 1.—
1724. 1801 **St. Thomas**. — Engagement between one small Danish brig 3 March and two large English men of war, off St. Thomas. Danish engrav. by *F. M. Dodd*. sm. sq. fol. — *Rare*. 5.—
1725. 1812 **Engagement** between the American man of war *The United States* and the English ship *Macedonian*. Lithogr. by *F. Kretschmann*. sq. fol. — *Very rare*. 6.—
Poor lithograph, executed in the early days of this invention. Rare, as all early lithographs.

Fred. Muller,

1726. 1813. **"Amerikaansche Waar. — Weg met de regie."** (*American ware, down with the regie*). — Dutch historical print, alluding to the importation of American tobacco in Holland and the putting to flight of the French excisemen with the regie, by the combined Dutch and Russian forces. Dutch aquatinta in colours, without name of engraver. sq. fol. — *Very rare.* 12.—
1727. " **The Wasp**, an American sloop of war, captures the English ship *Forlie*. French engrav., by *Baugean*. sq. fol. 3.—
1728. 1835. **Van Diemens-land** (Australia) — The wife of a convict English soldier saves three of her children by her extraordinary exertions. The plate is inscribed: "*The power of maternal affection.*" *H. E. Dame* px., fine aquatint. lg. sq. fol. 6.—
1729. 1850. **The Lydia**, an American brig, saved by Captain Aubert, off Caen. Painted and lithogr. by *T. Gudin*. sm. fol. 2.—
1730. " **A West-India-man** in a storm. *J. Vernet* px., aquatint by *W. Carlos* 1834. sq. fol. 3.—
- 1731 — **Raynal**, *Histoire d. Etablissements et du Commerce dans les Indes*. Genève 1782. — Set of the plates, engrav. by *De la Rue*. 9 pc. 8°. — *Uncut.* 3.—

II. ETHNOGRAPHICAL PLATES.

- 1732 **Costume** of the natives of Florida, Brazil and Paraguay. — 3 Engrav. by *A. Melaer*. fol. — From: *Hazart, Hist. of the World*. 1667. (Catal. Amer. 743). 2.50
- 1733 **Ceremonies**, (religious, matrimonial and funeral), of the American tribes. Engrav. by *Bern. Picart*. 71 representations with French subscript. on 34 sheets. fol. — *Fine impress. on large paper, uncut.* — From: *Picart, Cérémonies religieuses*. (Catal. Amer. 348). 12.—
- 1734 **Hudson's Bay**. — Habits of the Eskimaux Indians, natives of Hudson's Bay. Engl. engr. fol. — From: *Moore's Voyages*. 1.25
- 1735 **Canada**. — "*Canadiens au tombeau de leur Enfant.*" *Le Barbier* px., engrav. by *Ingouf le Jeune*. 1786. lg. fol. — *Full marg. Stained.* 3.—
- 1736 **Canada**. — Religious, nuptial and funeral ceremonies of the Canadian tribes, engrav. by *Bern. Picart*. 12 represent. with French subscript. on 5 sheets. fol. — *First impress.* — From: *Picart, Cérémonies*. (Catal. Amer. 348). 2.75
- 1737 **Nadowessees and Ottigaumees**. — Man and woman of both nations. 4 Dutch engrav. 8° on 2 sheets 4°. —.75
- 1738 — Same plates, coloured. 1.—
- 1739 **Virginia**. — Mode of fishing of the Virginians. Engrav. (by *de Bry*.) fol. — From: *de Bry, Grands Voyages*. 1e Partie. 2.50
- 1740 **Virginia**. — Idols, priests, ceremonies, weapons, cet. of the Virginians. Engr. by *Bern. Picart*. 12 represent. with French subscript. on 5 sheets fol. — *First impress.* — From: *Picart, Cérémonies*. 2.75

- 1741 **Florida.** — Religious, funeral and nuptial ceremonies of the natives of Florida. Engrav. by *Bern. Picart*. 7 represent. with French subscript. on 4 sheets. fol. — *First impress.* — From: *Picart, Cérémonies*. 2.25
- 1742 **California.** — Costume and mode of fishing of the inhabitants. Engl. engrav. fol. — From: *Moore's Voyages*. 1.—
- 1743 **Mexico.** — Dress and customs of the original inhabitants. 4 engrav. of diff. size. — From: *Montanus' America; Moore's Voyages*, and by *Portman* (black and coloured). 1.75
- 1744 **Mexico.** — Religious, funeral, etc. ceremonies of the Mexicans, engrav. by *Bern. Picart*. 19 represent. with French subscript. on 8 sh. fol. — *First impress.* — From: *Picart, Cérémonies*. 2.75
- 1745 **Central-America.** — Idols of Yucatan and Tabasco; religious ceremonies in Panama, engrav. by *Bern. Picart*. 6 represent. with French subscript. on 3 sh. fol. — *First impress.* — From: *Picart, Cérémonies*. 1.50
- 1746 **West-India-Islands.** — „Free natives of Dominica,” „The West India flower-girl,” „The Barbadoes Mulatto-girl” and „The West India washer-woman.” Set of 4 plates, *A. Brunias* px., fine French engrav. by *L. C. Buotte*. (1790?) fol. — *Full margins*. 6.—
- 1747 **West-India-Islands.** — Natives of Portorico, Curaçau and Lima. 3 old Dutch engrav., with address of *P. Mortier*. sq. fol. — *Full marg.* 1.75
- 1748 **West-India-Islands.** — Religious ceremonies of Espagnola and the Caribee-Islands. 3 plates by *Bern. Picart* and from *Moore's Voyages*. fol. 2.25
- 1749 **South-America.** — Religious, nuptial and funeral ceremonies in Peru, Brazil and Venezuela, engrav. by *Bern. Picart*. 18 represent. on 8 sh. fol. — *First impress.* — From: *Picart, Cérémonies*. 4.—
- 1750 **Guyana.** — Dress, weapons etc. of the natives and of the negroes. 12 lith. by *Madou and Lauters*. fol. *India-paper*. — From: *Benoit, Voyage à Suriname*. 2.50
- 1751 **Brazil.** — Dress and habits of the natives: the Tapoys and other tribes. 9 old engrav. sq. 4°. All mounted. — From *Montanus' America* and *Moore's Voyages*. 4.50
- 1752 **Patagonia, Terra del Fuego.** — Dress of the inhabitants. 2 engrav. by *L. Portman*. — *Black and coloured.* — From: *Stuart and Kuiper*. (Catal. Amer. 1445). 1.25
- 1753 **Chili.** — Dress of the inhabitants of the Island Concepcion. Dutch engrav. (about 1760). sq. fol. 1.—

III. PLATES ON NATURAL HISTORY.

- 1754 **Aloe Americana.** — Specimen of this plant in the Royal Gardens of Cöpenick (near Berlin), the first which bore flowers in Europe, from 25 May till 28 Oct. 1712. In the distance the palace and the old-styled gardens. Fine and curious engrav. by *J. G. Wolfgang*, Berlin 1713. With Lat., Germ. and French inscription. 2 sheets. Very lg. fol. — Together: 112 by 60 centim. 15.—

Fred. Muller,

- 1755 **Aloe Americana**. Another specimen, „florens in Horto Volcameriano. Norimbergae. 1726.” German engrav., with addr. *Nurnberg bey J. G. Puschner*. With German legend. lg. fol. 69 by 45 centim. 6.—
- 1756 — Another specimen, flowering at Leyden. 1757. Dutch engrav. by *A. Delfos*. lg. fol. Coloured. 63 by 48 centim. — With separate explanation in Dutch. *Rare*. 5.50
- 1757 — The same plant, differ. engrav. sm. 4°. *Copy on satin. Very curious. Unique.* — For: *The Dutch Mercury*. 1757. (See about this periodical, as very interesting for America: Catal. Amer. 965 a—e). 5.50
- 1758 — Another specimen, blossoming in the Imperial Gardens at Schönbrunn, near Vienna, 1760. Dutch engrav. by *A. Delfos*. 1762. With Latin inscription. lg. fol. 61 by 42 centim. 3.50
- 1759 — Another specimen, flowering at Utrecht (Holland), in 1782. Dutch engrav., with Latin inscription. fol. 43 by 26 centim. 2.25
- 1760 — Another specimen, in full bloom, at the villa *Westermoor*, near Haarlem (Holland) in 1825. Lith. by *Engelmann*. With Dutch inscription. lg. fol. 1.—
This curious collection, N^o. 1754—60, of plates on the various specimens of the Aloe Americana, which blossomed in Europe, interesting for the many particulars on its growth, etc., if taken together: fl. 33.—
- 1761 **Chili**. — „Figure of an unknown monster, discovered in Chili, high 10 feet, with a man's head, a lion's mane, . . . two wings and the tail of a mermaid, cet.” — Curious engraved broadside, with Dutch explanation (about 1780). 4°. — *Very rare*. 6.—
- 1762 **Cassiowar**, brought to Holland and presented to Maurits of Orange by *J. van Spilbergen*, from his Voyage round the world 1614—18. (Catal. Amer. 1968—73). Fine Dutch engrav. by *C. J. Visscher*. fol. — No margins. *Very fine engraving of the utmost rarity*. 25.—

IV. PLATES ON WHALES AND WHALEFISHERY.

(CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED).

1763. 1522. **Whale** stranded on the Dutch coast near Beverwijk. Old Dutch engrav. small sq. 4°. — Mounted. 1.50
1764. 1598. **Cachalot** (Physeter), 70 feet long, stranded on the Dutch coast near Katwijk. Fishermen are extracting the oil, whilst the inhabitants of The Hague take a view of the monster. Engrav. by *G. van der Gouwen*. sq. fol. 2.50
1765. „ Same plate, later impression, in black border, the name of the engrav. effaced. 2.—
1766. 1601. **Whale**, 60 feet long, thrown on the Dutch coast near Beverwijk. On the fore-ground the Painter *J. Saenredam*, making a sketch of the fish. Amongst the numerous spectators is Count Ernest of Nassau to whom the plate is dedicated. In the upper part of the plate emblematical figures, alluding to the calamities the stranding of a whale was believed to portend. — Very fine engrav. by *J. Saenredam*, with address: *J. Janssonius*. 1618. With poem of 32 Latin lines by *Screvelius*. lg. sq. fol. 41 by 60 centim. — *Very fine impression. Rare*. 35.—

1767. 1614. **Cachalot**, 58 feet long, on the Dutch coast near Noordwijk. A man is measuring the fish, whilst some spectators, in the picturesque costume of the time, stand by. — Very fine etching after *Es. van de Velde* (by *J. van de Velde*), with address of *C. J. Visscher*. sq. fol. 17 by 31 centim. — *Of great rarity. Fine impression.* 20.—
1768. 1629. **Cachalot**, 63 feet long, on the Dutch coast, between Noordwijk and Zandvoort. Many coaches bring spectators. Under the plate a delineation of the back of the fish, and a Dutch and a French poem. — Fine engrav. after *P. Molyn* by *C. Kittensteijn*. 1629. sq. fol. 27 by 37 centim. — *Very rare.* 25.—
1769. 1659. **Cachalot?** (in German: *Butzhöf*), 24 feet long, caught in the Elbe near Hamburg. With Germ. inscript.: „die bedeutung dieses an diesem ort ungewöhnlichen fischfanges ist dem lieben Gott bekannt.“ Curious Germ. engraving. sm. sq. fol. — *Rare.* 6.—
1770. 1682. **Whale**, caught near St. Annaland (Zealand) by a fisherman and his son. Curious set of 5 plates (numb. 1—5), engrav. by *A. de Blois*. With Dutch verses. lg. sq. 4°. — *Fine and scarce.* 10.—
1771. 1709. **Tunny**, stranded near Ystad (Sweden). German engraving with ample and curious text in German. Amongst other absurdities the author tells us why so many monsters are found in the sea; it is because: „die Semina bald so, bald anderst durch Wind und Wellen in einander rollen,” etc. — With address: *Nürnberg, Felzeckerische Erben*. lg. fol. — *Very rare broadside.* 10.—
1772. 1762. **Cachalot**, 61 feet long, on the Dutch coast between Zandvoort and Wijk. *J. Augustini* ad vivum del., engrav. by *H. Spilman*. lg. sq. fol. 6.—
1773. „ The same fish. Several men are occupied in cutting down and gathering the blubber. Drawn and engrav. by *Joh. Swertmer*, old 15 year. With explanation, N°. 1—14, at the foot of the plate. lg. sq. fol. — *Curious.* 6.—
1774. „ The same fish? Differ. representation, with many spectators. Fine etching. sq. fol. — *Proof before all lett.* 9.—
1775. 1764. **Cachalot**, 60 feet long, on the Dutch coast near Egnont. Amongst the crowd of spectators the engraver *C. van Noorde* is seen taking a sketch of the fish. In the upper-part of the plate the design of the back of the fish. Drawn and engrav. by *C. van Noorde*. sq. fol. 6.—
1776. „ Same fish. Differ. and smaller representation. The fish seen from both sides. Etched by *V. van der Vinne*. sm. sq. fol. 3.50
1777. 1827. **Whale**, stranded near Ostend. 2 plates: the fish and its carcass. The last was sold to William I King of the Netherlands by *H. Kessels*, who showed it before on market fairs, etc. 2 lith. by *Jobard*. lg. sq. fol. — Mounted. *Very rare, especially in good condition.* 25.—
-
- 1778 **Dutch whaler** in the harbour of Rotterdam. Dutch engrav. with addr. *P. Schenk* (about 1700). sq. fol. 1.50
- 1779 Same plate. *Proof bef. all lett.* 2.50
- 1780 Same plate, copied in Germany. sq. fol. 1.—

Fred Muller,

- 1781 **Whale- and Herringfishery** of the Dutch. 2 plates after *H. Koolen*, engrav. by *M. Salliait*. 1781. lg. sq. fol. — Full marg. and with the original cover, on which text in Dutch. — *Rare*. 5.—
- 1782 Same set. Only the plate on Whalefishery. 1.25
- 1783 Same plate. *Unfinished proof bef. all lett.* With indications in India-ink for the finishing by the engraver. 2.50
- 1784 **Whalefishery** in Greenland, engrav. by *J. Lodge*. fol. — From: *Moore's Voyages*. 1.25
- 1785 **Whalefishery** in Japan. Dutch engrav. sq. 4°. 1.—
- 1786 **North-East-passage**. 1596. — One of Heemskerck's boats, attacked by seals. The Dutch in Nova Zembla. 4 figg. on one sheet. — Fine etchings by *Jan Luyken*. 2 sheets. sq. fol. 4.—
- 1787 Same engravings. Later impressions. 2.—

V. TOPOGRAPHICAL PLATES ON AMERICA.

- 1788 The four parts of the World: Europe, Asia, Africa and America, represented by women in characteristic attire: America as a naked female riding on a fantastical animal, in perspective cannibals, fight of the natives, etc. — Set of 4 emblematical plates (1—4), engrav. after *M. de Vos* by *A. Collaert*, with address of *C. J. Vischer*. (about 1600). lg. sq. 4°. — Mounted. *Fine and rare*. 18.—
- 1789 Same subject. America represented by a scene of native life. — Set of 4 emblematical plates (1—4), with address: *C. J. Vischer de Jonge*. (1650). sq. fol. 12.—
- 1790 Same subject. America represented by a young girl in native dress. — Set of 4 plates by *Bertrand*, with address: *Paris, Aumont* (about 1800). 4°. 4.—
- 1791 Same subject. Africa and America repres. by young girls. 2 lithogr. by *Lemerrier*. sm. fol. 1.50
- 1792 View of the principal mountains throughout the World, showing their comparative heights. Aqua-tinta by *J. C. Stadler*. Lond. *Ackermann*. 1817. lg. sq. fol. — With separate key. 3.—
Chimborazo, City of Mexico, City of Quito, limit of trees in the New World, etc.
- 1793 **Schenkii, Petri**, Hecatompolis s. totius orbis Terrarum Oppida nobiliora centum. (Amstelod.) 1702. fol. obl. *half bound*. 30.—
Engraved title, portr. of Wilhelm Elector of Brandenburg, to whom the work is dedicated, mezzotint by *Schenk*, engrav. index and 100 engraved views, 10 of which represent American Cities, viz.: *Acapulco, Nieuw Amsteldam, Farnambuco, Francis de Campescie, Havana, Kartagena, Nombre de Dios, Panama, St. Jan de Porto Rico, St. Salvador*.
The view of *New-Amsterdam* is taken from that on Allard's map. See *Asher's List of maps*, etc. pag. 21, VI. Mr. Asher saw the plate but did not know this work.
Of this work there exists a very rare edition, publ. by *C. Allard*. 1700.

- 1794 **Sohenk, P.**, Hecatompolia. — Same work, but with title: Afbeeldinge van een hondert der voornaamste en sterkste steden in Europa. Amsterdam, *Jan Roman*. 1752. *half bound. Uncut.* 18.—
With printed table and Index, without the portrait of the Elector, the plates numbered 1—100.
- 1795 — Same work, same edition. *half bound.* — *Title wanting.* 10.—
- 1796 **Atlas** van omtrent honderd platte gronden der voornaamste vestingen, kasteelen en steden van Europa, de Nederlanden en eenige Kolonien. Amst. (1790). 8°. *half bound.* 6.—
(*Atlas of about 100 plans of fortified places in Europe and some Colonies.*)
Among the 100 plans and maps, 14 of American places occur, (on 7 sheets) viz.: Carthagena, Lima, All Saints Bay, Brazil, St. Salvador, Cayenne, the Fortress of Cayenne, Surinam, Berbice, Paramaribo, Curaçan, Demerary and Essequibo, New-Orleans, Mouth of the Mississippi.
- 1797 **Montanus'** America. Amsterdam 1671. — Set of 25 plates, all views of cities in N. and S. America. Fine Dutch engravings. lg. sq. fol. — *Good impressions, with margins, nicely mounted.* 12.—
- 1798 **Weld**, Travels through N. America. — Set of the plates from the Dutch translation 1801. 10 Dutch engravings by *Roosing*. sq. 4°. 2.—
- 1799 **St. Laurence-Gulf.** — View of Miramichi, French Settlement Drawn on the spot by Capt. *H. Smyth*, etched by *P. Sandby*. lg. sq. fol. — *Full marg.* — From: *Sandby: Recueil de Vues de l'Amérique*. 1768. 3.—
- 1800 **Nova-Scotia.** — View of Louisburg, when besieged in 1758. After a drawing made on the spot by Capt. *Ince*, engrav. by *P. Canot*. lg. sq. fol. — From: *Sandby, Recueil*. 3.—
- 1801 **Hudson's River.** — View of Pakepsey and the Catts-Kill Mountains. Sketched on the spot by Governor *Pownall*, etched by *P. Sandby*. lg. sq. fol. — *Full marg.* — From: *Sandby, Recueil*. 3.—
Thomas Pownall was Governor of Massachusetts 1757—60, and of South Carolina 1760—61.
- 1802 — The Palisades; The Narrows; Hell-Gate: 3 fine steel-engrav. lg. sq. 4°. — From: *Picturesque Beauties of the Hudson*. 1835. 150
- 1803 — East view of Hell-Gate. Engrav. by *W. A. Williams* 1775. sq. 8°. — From: *Lond. Magazine*. 1778. — 75
- 1804 **New-York** — View of the city, about 1665, with inscription: *Novum Amsterodamum*. sm. sq. 4°. — Dutch text on verso. From: *Montanus' America*. Amst. 1671. 5.—
- 1805 — Same view, same engraving. Engl. text on verso. From the Engl. translation of *Montanus* by *Ogilby*. Lond. 1671. 5.—
See on these views (N^o 1804,5): *Asher's List of maps*, pag. 21, III.
- 1806 — View of the city, about 1750. With views of Quebec, Mexico and the Niagara. 4 Engrav. on 1 sheet lg. sq. fol. — (From *G. de L'Isle's Atlas*. 1757). 3.—
- 1807 — View of New-York, Philadelphia, Mont-Real and Quebec in 4 medais, forming the ornamental border of the frontispiece to: *Kalm, Reisen d. N. Amerika*. 1772. Engrav. by *Jacobs*. lg. 4°. — *Proof bef. lett.* 2.—

Fred. Muller,

- 1808 **New-York.** — South East View of the city, in 1768. Drawn on the spot by Capt. *Th. Howdell*, engrav. by *P. Canot*. lg. sq. fol. — *Full marg.* — From: *Sandby's Recueil*. 4.50
- 1809 — 2 Panoramic views of the city, taken from the North- and East River. 2 Coloured aquatints, painted and engr. by *Rob. Havell*, New-York. 1844. 2 plates. lg. sq. fol. — Each 80 by 22 centim. 6.—
See for other views of N. Y. (New-Amsterdam) occurring on maps of New-Netherland: Part III*d*, Atlases and Maps.
- 1810 **Pennsylvania.** — „View of Bethlehem, one of the Brethren's principal Settlements in Pennsylvania.” Engrav. after *N. Garrison* by *J. Noual*. Published 1757. — With separate explanation A—Z pasted under the plate. lg. sq. fol. — *Full margins*. 15.—
- 1811 — Another view on the same Settlement, larger. After a sketch on the spot by Governor *Pownall*, engr. by *P. Sandby*. lg. sq. fol. — From: *Sandby's Recueil*. 3.50
- 1812 — Beginning and completion of an American Settlement, (in Pennsylvania?) From a design by Gov. *Pownall*, engrav. by *James Peake*. lg. sq. fol. — From: *Sandby's Recueil*. 3.—
- 1813 **Philadelphia.** — „Afteykeninge van de Stadt Philadelphia in de Provintie (*sic*) van Penn-Sylvania in America na de Copie tot London en int nederduyts laeten snyden door Jacob Claus.” („*Plan of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania in America, after the copy of London* (by *G. Drogenham*), *Dutch engrav. by J. Claus*.”) With explanation in Dutch A—H. (Amst., *J. Claus*. 1684). sq. fol. 32 by 21 centim. — *Full marg.* 18.—
Belongs to the very rare work: *Penn, Missive aan de Commissarissen v. de vrije Societeyt v. handelaars op de selve Provintie*. Amst. 1684. (*Letter to the commissaries of the free Society of Merchants to Pennsylvania, at London*). See *Rich*, *Biblioth. Amer.* 403, and my *Catal. Amer.* 1206.
At the foot of the plan an account how the dwellingplaces were assigned to the settlers, according to the number of acres bought by them, — and the same plan very much reduced.
- 1814 — Bird's eye view on the city. Coloured lithogr. by *C. Matter*. (1855?) lg. sq. fol. — *Sound copy*. 2.50
- 1815 **Washington.** — „Plan of the City of Washington in the Territory of Columbia ceded by the States of Virginia and Maryland to the U. S. of America.” Engr. by *Thackara* and *Vallance*. Philadelphia. 1792. lg. sq. fol. — *Very scarce*. 15.—
In the left hand corner some: „Observations explanatory of the Plan”, a plan but partly executed.
- 1816 **Chesapeake-Bay.** — View on the entrance of the Bay. French engr., after (*H.*) *Vernet*. sq. 4°. 2.50
- 1817 **Charleston.** — View of the city. After a painting of *T. Mellish* (about 1750), engrav. by *C. Canot*. lg. sq. fol. — From: *Sandby's Recueil*. 3.—
- 1818 **New-Orleans.** — Plan of the city. Engrav. by *R. Benning*. sq. 4°. — For the *London Magazine*. (1775?) 1.50
- 1819 — Bird's eye view. Coloured lithogr. by *C. Matter*. (1855?) lg. sq. fol. 2.—
- 1820 **Mexico, etc.** — Views from *Montanus' America*; *Gueudeville*, *Atlas historique*, etc. 7 engrav. sq. fol. and 4°. 2.50
Mexico vetus. — Nova Mexico. — Potosi. — Acapulco. — Truxillo, etc.

- 1821 **Mexico.** — Plan of the city, with that of Arzilla, occurring in an ornamental woodcut border of a work of the 16th century. — Mounted. 3.—
- 1822 — and **Cusco.** Prospects with figures of the inhabitants, engrav. by *F. Hogenberg*. 2 plates on 1 sheet sq. fol. — From: *Braun et Hogenberg, Civitates. Coloniae.* 1572. — *Rare.* 8.—
On verso the text, in Latin, belonging to these plates.
- 1823 — and **Vera-Cruz.** 2 Views, lithogr. by *A. St. Aulaire*. Paris (1850.) 2 plates. lg. sq. fol. 1.50
- 1824 **West-Indies.** — Set of 9 views in Cuba, St. Domingo and Guadalupe. Engraved, after drawings made on the spot, by *Elliott, Rooker, Morris, Canot, Peake, Benazech*, etc. 9 fine plates, lg. sq. fol. — *Full marg.* — From: *Sandby's Recueil.* 12.—
- 1825 **Havana, St. Domingo and Porto-Rico.** 3 Engraved views. sq. fol. — From: *Montanus' America.* 1671. 3.—
- 1826 — and **St. Domingo.** 2 Engraved views. sq. 4°. — From: *Schenk.* 1752, — and with address: *Covens et Mortier.* 2.—
- 1827 **St. Domingo.** — Moreau de Saint-Méry, Recueil de vues des lieux principaux de Saint-Domingue, gravées par *Ponce*. Paris. 1791. lg. fol. boards. — Set of 27 fine views on 15 sheets, 14 maps and 2 plates of sugar-mills. 12.—
- 1828 **Jamaica.** — Views in Jamaica. After drawings on the spot by *G. Robertson*, engrav. by *Lerpinier* and *Vivares*. London, *J. Boydell.* 1778. 3 plates marked: 3, 4, 6. lg. sq. fol. — *Fine.* 4.—
- 1829 **Jamaica.** — *Trelawney*, city of the Maroon-Negroes. Dutch engrav. by *Veehoard.* sq. 8°. — 50
- 1830 **St. Christoph.** — 3 Views and 3 plates of animals and insects, with French text, engraved on 1 sheet. lg. fol. — From: *Guedeville, Atlas historique.* 1.50
- 1831 **Grenada.** — View of Port St. George. *Ozanne* del. 1780, engrav. by *Canali.* sq. fol. 3.—
- 1832 **Martinique.** — View of the Island when attacked by the Dutch fleet, 1674. Fine Dutch engraving (1675). sq. fol. 2.50
- 1833 — View of the Island when taken by the English fleet, under command of Commodore Hervey, 1762. Engrav. by *Charles Forest.* lg. sq. 4°. 2.—
- 1834 **St. Eustatius.** — 2 Views, fine drawings in watercolours by *C. C. Kanne* after the originals of *A. Nolson.* 1774. With Dutch explanation, numb. 1—9 and 1—6. Very lg. sq. fol. — One upper corner restored. 8.—
- 1835 — Large view, engraved by *K. F. Bendorp.* (about 1790). With explanation in Dutch, numb. 1—17. 2 sheets lg. sq. fol. — *Full marg.* 6.—
- 1836 **Curaçau.** — 2 Different views on the harbour and town. Drawn on the spot by *E. F. van Raders*, 2 fine coloured aquatints by *W. H. Hoogkamer.* (1820). lg. sq. fol. 8.—
- 1837 — The Lutheran Church at Curaçau. Dutch engraving with address of *B. Mourik.* (1750). sm. 4°. 1.—
- 1838 **Surinam.** — Large view of *Paramaribo*, about 1750. With Dutch explanation 1—58 and A—T. Dutch engrav. with addr. *B. Mourik.* lg. sq. fol. 5.—

Fred. Müller,

- 1839 **Surinam.** — Plan of the same city in 1804. After *A. H. Hiemcke*, engrav. by *Visser*. sq. fol. — *Coloured*. 2.—
- 1840 — Plan of the same city in 1850, drawn by (*C. A. van Sypesteyn*), the present Governor. Lith. sq. fol. 2.50
With autograph signature of the author.
- 1841 **Cayenne.** — View in the country, with inscription: "*c'est en cet endroit que se doit rendre la nouvelle Colonie Française, cet. Dressée par Mr. Betcow, Ingénieur.*" (1775?) — Old French optica-plate, coloured. sq. 4^o. 2.50
- 1842 **South-America.** — Views of various cities. Old engravings from *Montanus*; *Schenk* (See N^o. 1793); with address: *Daumont* (coloured), etc. 7 pc. sq. fol. and 4^o. 3.—
Carthagena, Boavista, Nombre de Dios, St. Francisco de Campeche, etc.
- 1843 **Brazil.** — Views of various cities. Old engravings, by *Stoop*; from *Montanus*, etc. 9 pc. sq. fol. and 4^o. 3.—
Mauritiopolis, Arx Nassovii, Arx Guilielmi, Fort Real, Siara, the Island St. Catharina, etc.
- 1844 — Views on Rio-Janeiro, engrav. by *Vinkeles*, and lith. *Backer*. 2 pc. sq. 4^o. 1.—
- 1845 — Panoramic view of Rio-Janeiro. Very fine engr. printed in colours, Paris, *Rittner et Goupil*. (1835?) 1 plate in 2 sheets. lg. sq. fol. Together 100 by 20 centim. 10.—
- 1846 — View of Fernambuco, from *Schenk* (N^o. 1793). sq. 4^o. 1.25
- 1847 — Panorama, taken from the Rua do Amorim. Fine aqua-tint by *Salathé*, publ. Basle and Rio Janeiro, *Steinmann*. Very lg. sq. fol. 100 by 25 centim. — Folded. 4.—
- 1848 — Views on St. Salvador, old engravings from *Schenk* and from *Moore's Travels*. 2 pc. sq. fol. and 4^o. 1.50
- 1849 — "*Foret vierge du Brésil.*" Fine engraving by *Fortier* after *Count Clarac*. (1820?) Very large sq. fol. 75 by 54 centim. 8.—
- 1850 — **A Landscape in Brazil.** Charming picture: a large *hacienda* (farm); on the foreground the landholder and his wife, a negro and other figures; to the left a palmtree; in the distance a cultivated country. **Painted in oil** and signed by the celebrated Dutch Painter **F. Post**, (about 1640). — On pannel, 25 by 15½ centim. — *Exceedingly well preserved*. 200.—
- 1851 — **Similar Landscape**, in the same style, somewhat larger. On the foreground some negroes with their children; on the second plan a farm with the landlord and his wife, palmtrees, etc.; in the distance a river and several houses in a cultivated country. By the same artist, but not signed. **Oilpainting** on pannel, 27 by 20 centim. — *In the same good condition as the former*. 200.—
The Dutch painter F. Post accompanied Count John Maurice of Nassau, Governor of Brazil from 1636—1644, to that country, where he made many sketches, some of which (53), he afterwards engraved to illustrate the now rare work: *Barlaeus, Rerum per Octoennium in Brasilia gestarum sub praefectura J. Maurittii Nass. historia*. Amst. 1647. fol. (See Catal. Amer. 135).
Oil-paintings by this artist *very rarely occur*. — The above described are undoubtedly **MADE ON THE SPOT, OR AFTER SKETCHES TAKEN IN BRAZIL.**
— See for a drawing in India-ink by the same artist N^o. 1576.

1852 **Juan Fernandez.** — View on this Island, the spot where Alex. Selkirk (Robinson Crusoe) lived. Dutch engrav. (1770.) sq. fol. 1.50

1853 **Sevilla, and Columbus' dwelling-place.** — Large view of this Spanish city; the houses and gardens very distinctly drawn; one of these last, a garden near the Puerta de Goles, adjacent to the Guadalquivir, bears the inscription: **Guerta de Colon** (Garden of Colon.)

Prospect of the same city, with inscription at the top of one of the houses: **Casa de Colon** (House of Colon); with prospects of Cadix and Malaga, on one sheet. — 2 Plates engraved by *F. Hogenberg*. lg. fol. Coloured. — From: *Braun et Hogenberg, Civitates. Coloniae*. 1572. 25.—

As the biographers of Columbus are still uncertain where he lived at Sevilla, these indications of Hogenberg deserve some further investigation.

1854 **Cadix.** — Large view of the city with its harbour, as it was when Columbus set off from thence to America. On the plate the figures of 2 animals, with inscript.: *Canis leporarius ex Indis Occidentalibus allatus*, 1565 and *Pica Peruviana allata*, 1578. *G. Houfnagel* px., engrav. (by *Hogenberg*). lg. fol. With Latin explanation 1—24. — (From the very rare work: *Conrad Low, Seehanen Buch*. Cölln. 1598?) 15.—

1855 **Museum Americanum.** — Collection of Historical, Ethnographical and Topographical plates on America, from old Dutch Voyages, Descriptions of the New-World, &c. — Some 300 engravings, folio, 4^o and 8^o, all nicely mounted in 2 portfolios of sound old Dutch paper of 1700. Imp. fol. 110.—

This collection, arranged in the early years of this century, embraces the sets of the plates and titles of many a rare work, f. i.: *Porcacchi*, *l'Isle piu famose de Mondo*. Venetia 1576. — *Montanus*, *America*. 1671. — *Herrera*, *Descriptio Indiae Occident.* Amst., *M. Colyn*. 1622. (With the rare portr. of Le Maire). — *Begin en Voortgangh* v. d. Vereen. O. I. Comp. Amst. 1646. 2 vol. (Origin and progress of the United E. I. Company). *Very rare.* — *J. de Laet*, *Hist. of the (Dutch) W. I. Company*. Leyden. 1644. — *Exquemelin*, *American pirates*. Amst. 1678. (With their portr.) — *v(an) d(en) B(os)*, *Lives of the Naval Heroes*, Amst. 1676. (With many portraits: Columbus, de Ruyter, etc.). — *De Vries*, *E. and W. Indian Curiosities*. Amst. 1682. — *Voyages by Reining* 1691, by *Hennepin* 1698, *Gage* 1700, *Melton* 1702, etc. etc. — *Zorgdrager*, *Greenlandish Fishery*. 1728. — *Egede*, *Description of Greenland and Strait Davis*. 1746, etc. etc. — Besides a good number of portraits is inserted.

C A T A L O G U E

OF

ATLASES, MAPS, GLOBES

and Books on *Globes* and *Cartography*.

The following enumeration of these 100 various editions of different Dutch Terrestrial and Marine Atlases, (the fruit of 20 years collecting), surpasses not only very far all what has been offered in any priced Catalogue, but even there exists no bibliographical work on Cartography, wherein all these are mentioned or fully described.

This whole series of 67 Terrestrial and 33 Marine Atlases (all, with some very few exceptions by Dutch scholars and artists), gives a worthy testimonial of these splendid works, which surpass in execution all what has been done in this class in old and even in modern times.

1856 ORTELIUS, ABR., *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*. Antverpiæ, *Aegid. Copp. Diesth.* 1570. *cal.* fol. — With 53 plain maps. — Fine, clean copy in the original binding. 80.—

FIRST EDITION of this celebrated Atlas, OF THE UTMOST RARITY. In the same year a second edition appeared with a few alterations, viz.: without the epigram by D. Rogerius (on the reverse of the title); also the text was printed with a different type. A copy of this first edition, of the Royal Library at Brussels, appeared at the Exhibition for Geograph. Sciences at Antwerp, 1871, and was then held to be UNIQUE. The copy, here offered, wants one map (Nº 46) and at the end a list "*antiqua regionum nomina*" (a—e IIII), of little importance.

Ortelius' Atlas is especially valuable for the history of cartography, as it shows the point, from which he started, and as with it quite a new epoch begun for the geographical sciences, applied to the construction of maps. — After the preface the author gives a curious list of the geographical maps, as far known to and made use of by himself. — On most of the maps the names of the original projectors are indicated, f. i. that of Moscovia, interesting for the scenes from the life of the various tribes, is by *Ant. Jenkensson* 1562, that of Poland by *Wenceslaus Godreccius*, etc. — All the maps are engraved by the celebrated *Franc. Hogenberg*.

Besides a large map of the world, this atlas contains a fine general map of America; on Nº. 45 Scandia with Greenland and the East-point, on Nº. 47 the West-point of N. America.

It is not generally known that a large part of Ortelius' correspondence, forms one of the most precious treasures of the library of the Dutch Reformed Church in London. Of this library, now preserved in Guildhall, a catalogue soon will be published. An ample description of this correspondence, containing a large number of letters in almost all European languages, would undoubtedly be of the highest interest for the history of cartography. Ortelius' staying for some years in London may have been the reason that his letters did remain in that place.

- 1857 **Ortelius, Abr.**, *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*. Antwerpen, *Gielis van Diest*, 1571. *vellum*. fol. *Title and some leaves mended and stained by water.* 20.—

First edition with Dutch text, with the same 53 maps as the Latin ed. of 1570.

- 1858 — Same edition, but with Dutch title. The maps coloured, and several mended, the right under corner of the title wanting, stained. 15.—

Inserted 3 unnumbered maps, engrav. by *Hogenberg*: the Rhine, Saxony, and a very interesting map of Russia by *Ant. Wied*, with ample notice on its origin, dated: *Wilda Lithuaniae*, 1555.

- 1859 — *Additamentum* (I.) *Theatri Orbis Terrarum*. Antverpiæ, 1573. 18 maps. — *Additamentum* III. *Ibid.* 1584. 24 maps. — *Additamentum* IV. *Ibid.* 1590. 22 maps. — In 1 vol. *vellum*. fol. — *Very fine impressions of the maps.* 45.—

Very fine, clean and large copy of the rare supplements which ought to be joined to all copies of Ortelius' first atlas of 1570. — The first of them has no special map of America, the maps of the 2 others are conform to the Supplements in German (See Note to following N^o.) and contain the same 4 maps of America described there.

- 1860 — *Theatrum oder Schawbüch des Erdtkreys*. Antorff, *Bey Chr. Plan- tin*, 1580. — With 93 sheets of maps in contemporary colouring. — *Der Dritte Zuzatz des Theatri oder Schawbuchs dess Erdbodems. Ibid.* 1584. With 24 coloured maps. — *Der Vierdte Zuzatz...* *Ibid.* 1591. With 21 colour. maps (that of Germany wanting.) — In 1 vol. *calf.* fol. — *The binding damaged, else fine copy.* 75.—

This is the 2d issue of Ortelius' *Theatrum* with German text, the first having been published in 1573 with 69 maps. The text, which was in the first edition rather barbarous, is here entirely rewritten, and the portrait of Ortelius and 24 new maps added, so that this edition contains no less than 40 maps in addition to those of the first Latin issue of 1570. The number of maps which have a special value for America, has been raised to 6, three of which have been reproduced from the above Latin edition, viz. the map of the world, the map representing Greenland and that of America's West-point. The general map of America is perfectly new and much more correct. The two other additional maps, one of which is divided into 2 parts, represent New Spain and the Northern part of Mexico, the West-Ind. Islands with Florida. Both are remarkable for their fullness of details, every river, hamlet, etc. being marked.

The value of the present copy is still considerably raised by the 2 supplements, which are very rare, being issued in a much smaller number than the original work. The first of them contains 3 maps of America on 1 sheet: Peru (*Didaco Mendezio auctore*), Florida (*Auct. Hier. Chi- aues*) and Guastecan Regio. — In the other we find a large map of the Pacific Ocean, with the Western coasts of America, full of details and showing a remarkable progress of knowledge.

Priced by Quaritch 1870 £ 7. 10 s. WITHOUT the supplements.

- 1861 — *Théâtre de l'Univers, contenant les cartes de tout le monde, avec une brève déclaration d'icelles*. (Anvers) 1587. *hf. calf.* 112 *Colour. maps, a few of them repaired in the margin.* fol. 35.—

The maps on America are: N^o. 1 Map of the world. N^o. 5 America in general (both as in the first Latin edition). — N^o. 6 New-Spain — N^o. 7 Part of Mexico, Cuba and Hispaniola. — N^o. 8 Florida, Guastecan and Peru. — (These maps 6 and 7 are the same as in the above German edition, N^o. 8 was first published in the 3d Supplement, 1584). — N^o. 90 The Northern countries, with Greenland.

Fred. Muller,

- 1862 **Ortelius, Abr.**, The same. French text. Anvers. 1598. *hf. vellum*. — Title mounted, else fine copy. 35.—
In this edition the number of maps has been augmented to 119. The maps of America are the same as in the above French edition, except N^o. 1 Map of the world and N^o. 5 General map of America, which are replaced by the more correct ones dated 1597.
These French editions of Ortelius have a special interest for the text, which is perfectly different from that of the above Latin and German editions, the German being in fact only a translation of the Latin. The text in both French editions is the same.
- 1863 — **Theatrum orbis terrarum**. Antverp., *Ex off. Plantin.*, 1609. 115 maps. — *Parergon in quo veteris geographiæ tabulæ aliquot. (Ibid. 1609)* 40 maps. — *Nomenclator Ptolemaicus*. Antverp., *R. Bruneau*, 1603. — 1 vol. *vellum*. fol. — *Fine copy*. 45.—
First edition published after the author's death, with his last corrections, considerable additions and the interesting list of all the editions of atlases and maps up to this date known to him. — Besides the mappamundi, it contains 9 maps (on 5 leaves) of America, viz.: America in general, the Pacific, Hispania Nova, Culiacana Provincia, Hispaniola, Cuba and adjacent Islands, Peruvia, Florida, Guastecan.
- 1864 (**Heyns, Peeter**), *Le Miroir du monde, ou, epitome du Théâtre d'Abr. Ortelius. Aggrandi et enrichi, e. a. de plus belles cartes du Pais-bas*. Amst., *Zach. Heyns*. 1598. sm. sq. 4^o. — *Coloured maps*. Title and pp. 68—69 wanting. *Short copy*. — *VERY RARE*. 16.—
Collection of 80 maps engrav. in wood. The 84 pp. are wrongly numbered 16—97, the signature indicating the true division. On page 17 the portrait of *P. Heyns* in woodcut. — For the American collector a map of the Globe and a general map of America are interesting, for the Russian those of Livonia and Moscovia. The first edition, with Dutch text and 72 maps, was published Antverp. *Chr. Plantyn*, 1577, — and a French edition, with 84 maps, was publ. by the same, 1583.
- 1865 **Ortelius**. — An Epitome of Ortelius his theatre of the world, wherein the principal regions of the earth are described in small maps. It is amplified with new mappes wanting in the Latin editions. At London, *Printed by John Norton* (1610). *vellum*. sm. sq. 4^o. 25.—
Very rare edition, containing 110 small maps (one of America) and two mappemundi with representation of America. — This copy has also the rare supplement: An addition of certaine maps unto this epitome of Ortelius: *Title and 13 maps*.
- 1866 **Gallæus, Ph.**, *Theatri Orbis Terrarum enchiridion, minoribus tabulis exaratum et carmine heroico per Hug. Favolium illustratum*. Antverpiæ, *Chr. Plantinus*. 1585. *calf.* 4^o. — *Very fine copy*. *RARE*. 25.—
84 Maps with a poetical description, 2 of which relate to America, viz.: a map of the World and a general map of America.
- 1867 (**LANGENES, BERN.**), *Caert-Thresoor, inhoudende de tafelen des gantsche Werelts landen, met beschryvingen verlicht*. Middelburgh, *Bar. Langenes* (1598). 1 vol. in 2. 462 and 192 pp. *calf.* *Black letter*. Title mounted. sq. 8^o. — *Very rare*. 35.—
(*Treasure of Maps, containing those of the whole World with their description.*)
Contains 17 maps of America and of parts thereof, engraved by *P. Kærris*: Terra Nova, Tercera, Jucatan, Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola, New-Spain, Peru, Chili, Brazil, view of Potosi, Straits of Magellan and Way-

- gats, etc. — With descriptive text in Dutch. — The plate after the title represents the ship of Magellan with circumscription:
"Prima ego velivolis ambivi cursibus orbem -- Magellane novo te duce ducta freto; — Ambivi, meritoque vocor Victoria; sunt mi — Vela alae, precium, gloria, pugna, mare."
- 1868 (Langenes, Bern.), Thresor de Chartes. Reveu et augmenté. Imprimé par Chr. Guyot. 1602. Pour Corneille Nicolas (Amsterdam). 2 vol. in. 1. 496 and 202 pp. Vellum. 2 Last pages of Index wanting. sq. 8°. — Some MS. notes. Very rare. 25.—
 French translation of the *Caert-Thresoor* (preceding N^o.) by J. de la Haye, with the same maps of America by P. Kaerius, and the plate of Magellan's ship, but with the 4 Latin verses in French.
 The editor Corneille Nicolas (Corn. Claesz.) is the same who published the very rare set of Dutch Voyages in 1598—1603. (See Amer. Catal. N^o 1867, 1868.)
- 1869 — Same work, other edition in French. Imprimé par Matth. Becker, pour Henry Laurentz (Amsterdam, about 1610). 2 vol. in 1. 496 and 202 pp. Vellum. Fine copy, with the 3 blank leaves. sq. 8°. 25.—
 Same maps and text.
- 1870 — Handboek, of cort begriip der Caerten ende beschrijvinghen van alle landen des Werelds. Vermeerdert (door Jac. Viverius). Amsterd., Corn. Claesz. 1609. 762 pp. Vellum. Black letter. sq. 8°. — Fine tall copy, with the 2 blank leaves. 25.—
 New revised edition of Langenes' *Caert-Thresoor* containing the same maps as that of 1598 (N^o 1867) but with a different, more ample text by Jac. Viverius, partly borrowed from that of Bertius (N^o 1872) — The plate of Magellan's ship twice reproduced with the epigram in Latin and in Dutch.
- 1871 — The same, half calf, coloured maps. 15.—
- 1872 Langenes. — Bertii, P., Tabularum geographicarum contractarum libri V. Ed. 3a. Amstelod., apud Corn. Nicolai. 1606. 679 pp. hf. bd. sq. 8°. — Some leaves of the preface with wormholes. 20.—
 New edition of Langenes' *Caert-Thresoor*; the same maps, but with new Latin text by P. Bertius. — Book V contains the description of: *America et Magellanica*, 60 pp. with 17 maps. At the end a *Comparatio operis praesentis cum Ptolemaico*.
- 1873 — The same, in French, with dedication to Louis XIII. Amsterod. Jud. Hondius. 1618. 829 pp. Vellum. sq. 8°. — Fine tall copy, with all blank leaves. 22.—
 This edition is much augmented and has perfectly different maps from those of the foregoing. — *Livre II, Terres Septentrionales inconnues à Ptolomée* contains: The North-Pole, Spitzbergen, Greenland, Nova-Zembla, Strait Waygats, etc. — *Livre III, Terre Australe*, with 3 maps. — *Livre VII, l'Amérique*, with 15 maps: General map, Nova Francia and Virginia, Tercera, Yucatan, Cuba and Jamaica, Hispaniola, Nova Hispania, Plan of Mexico, South America, Peru, Plan of Potosi, Chili, Brasilia, and 2 maps of the Globe, belonging to the: *Comparaison de l'oeuvre présent, avec celui de Ptolomée*, 9 additional pp.
- 1874 Prospect of the most famous parts of the World. London, Roger Rea. 1663. hf. bd. 206 pp. sq. 8°. — Corner of the title mended. 8.—
 With 19 maps engraved by P. Kaerius quite differing from those he engraved for Langenes' *Caert-Thresoor* (N^o 1867). — Contains a map of the World and one of America.

Fred. Muller,

- 1875 **Quad, Matth.**, Geographisch Handtbuch in welchem die Gelegenheit der vernehmsten Landschaften des gantzen Erdbodems in zwei und achtzig Tafeln fürgebildet. Cöln, *Joh. Buxemacher*. 1600. *Original calf binding*. fol. 12.—

Of the 82 maps, nearly all copied after Mercator, 6 American occur: map of the World, N. America, S. America, Mexico, Strait of Magellan, North-Pole. — On many maps fine portraits f. i.: that of Queen Elisabeth of England, of Philip II of Spain, etc.

- 1876 **MERCATORIS, GER.**, Atlas sive Cosmographicae meditationes de fabrica mundi et fabricati figura. Denuo auctus. Edit. 4a. Amsterodami, *Judocus Hondius*. 1619. vellum. *With portr. of Mercator and Hondius, and 156 coloured maps*. fol. — Text in French. **Very rare.** — *Fine copy.* 35.—

This edition of the celebrated Atlas of Mercator is not the *fourth* (which appeared 1613) as the title says, but the *seventh*. It contains 105 maps by Mercator and 51 by *Hondius* a. o., amongst which 9 maps of America: Mappemundi; General map with special ones of Cuba, Haiti and the Gulf of Mexico; General map with ethnographical figures, f. i.: *Navicula Floridanorum, Modus conficiendi et bibendi potum apud Amer.*, etc.; Arctic regions with Greenland; Hispania Nova; Virginia and Florida, on which the naked figures of the King and Queen of Florida (with the rather superfluous remark: "*Plebi non nullum ab his differunt*"), *Civitatum Floridae et Virginiae formaq.*, and some historical annotations; the West-Indies: 5 maps on one sheet, with plan of Havana; S. America with plan of Cusco; Pretum Magellanicum.

On Mercator's maps appeared for the first time crescent degrees. — Mr. A. Voisin says of this Atlas in the catalogue of the Hulthem-Library: "*Cet atlas était l'ouvrage le plus parfait connu jusqu'alors sur la géographie. Quoique cette science ait fait depuis de grands progrès, ces cartes méritent encore une considération particulière, tant pour l'histoire de la géographie, qu'à cause des changemens que différens pays ont subis par l'extirpation des bois, le dessèchement des marais,*" etc. — Ortelius and Mercator were on very good terms, even to such a degree that the last deferred the publication of his atlas till that of Ortelius had made its way. Ortelius in his turn, communicated all his special maps and cartographical emendations to his friend Mercator.

- 1877 **Mercatoris, Ger., et J. Hondii**, Atlas sive Cosmographicae meditationes de fabrica mundi et fabricati figura. Emendatae et de novo in lucem editae. Amstelod., *H. Hondius*. 1630. *ruscia, gilt edges. With the same portr. and 163 coloured maps*. fol. 25.—

Eleventh edition of Mercator's Atlas with the same maps on America and Latin text. — Of the 163 maps of this edition 105 are by Mercator and 58 by *Hondius*.

- 1878 — **Atlas Novus**, sive descriptio geographica totius Orbis Terrarum. Amsterd. 1633. 2 vol. *hf. calf*. 238 maps and frontispieces, all finely coloured, many of them with portraits, coats of arms, etc. fol. 40.—

Contains besides the maps of the preceding edition 10 new ones of America: Virginia (with 2 figures: *Status Regis Powhatan quando praefectus Smith captivus illi daretur*, and: *Habitus foeminarum in Provincia Sasqueshanougs* [after de Bry]); Island of Bermuda (with the division of the farms and a list of all the landholders); Venezuela; Grenada; Gujana; Peru; Brazil (with plans of Pernambuco and of All Saints Bay); Paraguay and Río de la Plata; Chili; and a new and much more correct map of Strait Magellan and Strait Le Maire, bearing the note (in Latin and Dutch): *Descriptionem hunc novum freti Magellanic*

nobis communicavit clarissimus vir Bernardus Joannis (Potgieter) Monasteriensis, qui novem menses in peragratione huius freti impendit sub duce Sebaldi de Waerdt. This note is the only indication that Potgieter was also the writer of the narrative of de Weert's Voyage. — See Catalogue Portraits N° 944 and Catal. America N° 1876 note.

The text to the maps is quite new and gives an account of the latest geographical discoveries, which are all incorporated in the work. It speaks of the war of the Dutch in Brazil, the capture of Olinda, the English Colonies in N. America, etc. As an unprecedented fact is noticed a voyage from Bermuda to Ireland, made by 5 Englishmen in an open boat.

Of the 238 maps of this edition only 87 are by Mercator, those by Hondius, a. o. having increased to the number of 151.

- 1879 Mercator et Hondius. Atlas ou représentation du monde universel et des parties d'iceluy. Amsterd., H. Hondius, 1633. 2 vols. vellum gilt, gilt edges, frontispieces and 238 maps coloured and nicely illuminated. — *Fine copy.* 55.—

With the same maps as the contemporary Latin edition, but with remarkable additions in the text, which give a great number of details, omitted in the Latin issue, and in many places even disagreeing from its statements. The text for instance to the general map of America is very different. Besides this edition contains a notice of John Smith's adventures in Virginia, which does not occur in the Latin copy.

- 1880 — Atlas (German Text.) Amsterd. 1633. 2 vols. hf. bd. 160 coloured maps. gilt edges. fol. — *Title of the 1st part from the French edition, title of the 2d part and pp. 465—525 (the Netherlands with 13 maps) wanting.* 25.—

This German edition contains 160 maps, of which 6 on America: Map-pamunde, general map (different from the 3 before mentioned editions and much more correct), Virginia, Peru, Brazil, Strait of Magellan, the same as in the Latin and French editions of 1633. — 12 later maps of Russia, Transsylvania, Hungary, etc., publ. by de Leth, Schenk, a. o. are inserted in this copy.

- 1881 — Atlas minor. Amsterd., J. Hondius. 1610. 684 pp. 150 maps. vellum. sq. 4°. 30.—

First and very rare edition of the Atlas minor, printed at Dordrecht by Adr. Bottius, whose printers-mark on the last page. — The following maps relate to Amer. Geography: Map of the World, America, Amer. Meridion., Arctic regions with Greenland, Virginia and Florida, W. India-Islands (6 maps on 1 sheet), Hispania nova, Strait of Magellan. — The descriptive text is in Latin.

Of this once very popular Atlas minor more than 20 editions appeared, with text in all languages, even one in Turkish by *Moustafa ben Abdalla.*

- 1882 — Atlas minor. Amst., J. Janssonius. 1621. 763 pp. 140 maps. vellum. sq. 4°. 12.—

First edition with Dutch text (by E. Brinck). Black letter. The maps — engraved by A. Goos and P. Kaerius — widely differ from those in the Latin edition of 1610. They have been reproduced in the 2d Dutch edition of 1630 and in the Latin of 1634, (N° 1884). Following maps relate to America: Map of the World; General map of America; Arctic regions (Greenland, Labrador, etc.); Nova Hispania; Virginia and Florida; the West-Indian-Islands; South America; Fretum Magellanicum et la Maire.

- 1883 — The same, 2d edition. Amsterdam. J. Janssonius. 1630. vellum. 4°. — *Fine copy.* 10.—

Only the printed part of the engraved title changed.

Fred. Muller,

- 1884 **Mercator et Hondius.** Atlas minor. Amst., J. Janssonius. 1634. Vellum. sq. 4°. — *Fine copy.* 8.—
Latin edition with the same maps as in the preceding Dutch.
- 1885 — Atlas minor, d. i. Beschreibung der gantzen Welldt. Amstelod., J. Janssonius. 1651. 2 vol. sq. 4°. 211 maps. — *Uncut.* 22.—
This German edition contains besides the 140 maps of the Dutch edition 1628, 71 more, amongst which 5 American maps: Nova Granada and Popayan, Peru, Brasil, Rio de la Plata and Paraguya, Chili.
- 1886 — Atlas sive Cosmographicae meditationes, etc. Amsterod., Joh. Cloppenburg. 1632. vellum gilt. 178 maps. Large. sq. 4°. — *Fine copy.* 15.—
Besides a general map of America, this edition contains 10 special ones, amongst which 2 of Virginia, all reduced copies after those in Mercator's large Atlas, with descriptive text in Latin.
- 1887 (**JANSSONIUS, JOH.**), Nouveau Théâtre du Monde ou nouveau Atlas contenant les Tables et Descriptions de toutes les Régions de la Terre. Amsterdam, J. Jansson. 1639. 8 vol. vellum gilt, plain maps. fol. 45.—
Janssons's Atlas is based on that of G. Mercator and J. Hondius the elder, his father in law, whose cosmographical apparatus came into his possession. It contains however many new maps by Henry Hondius, his brother in law, a. o. — 18 Maps of America occur, mostly the same as in Mercator's Atlas of 1633. The map of *New-Netherland*, copied from *de Laet*, is here reproduced for the first time (See Asher's List, N° 4). The map of N. Amer. widely differs from that of Mercator; California is here represented as an Island, on which emendation (!) Jansson fixes our attention in a Latin note; this error maintained itself a long time. — The French text is remarkably accurate and gives details f. i. of the foundation of Plymouth, etc., which do not occur in Mercator.
The contents is following: I. Map of the Globe, Arctic regions, etc. 5 maps; British Islands 2 maps; Ireland 5; Scotland 5; England 9; Norway and Sweden 5; Russia, etc. 5; Danmark 4; Germany 55; Bohemia, Hungary, etc. 14; — II. France and Switzerland, 62; the Netherlands 36. — III. Spain 13; Italy 55; Greece, 6; Asia 14; Africa 6; America 18.
- 1888 — Groote Atlas. (*Large Atlas*) Deel V. De Waterwereldt. (*Waterworld*) Amst. 1657. vellum, nicely coloured charts. Title illuminated. roy. fol. 18.—
This is the 5th and last volume of Janssonius' Great Atlas, containing 23 maritime charts with an ample text. 7 of the charts represent America, viz.: Polus Antarcticus with Greenland and the Northern parts of America, Mar del Nort with the Eastern coasts of America down to Guajana; Hispaniola, Cuba and the Carab Islands; Mare Aethiopicum with South-America; Mare Pacificum; Polus Antarcticus. — Besides to this copy some other maps are added from Janssonius' Atlas amongst which those of the Capitaniae de Cirii, Pernambuco, Paraíba, Rio Grande etc. (2 maps).
- 1889 — Atlas contractus s. Atlantis majoris compendium. Amstelod., apud J. Janssonii haeredes. 1666. 2 vol. in 1. vellum. roy. fol. 18.—
170 Maps with Latin text and Index. Those of America, amongst which that of New-Netherland after *de Laet* and the two of Virginia, are the same as in the edition of 1639, with exception of the *Tabula Magellanica*, here quite new and much more correct. — The text is an abridgment of that in Jansson's Great Atlas 1658, 6 vol. fol.
- 1890 **BLAEU, W. JANSZ.** Théâtre du Monde ou nouvel Atlas, etc. Amst., J. Blaeu, 1688. 2 vol. vellum, gilt edges, 204 coloured maps. roy. fol. — *French text.* 30.—
WILLIAM JANSZ. BLAEU commenced his renowned cartographical publica-

AMSTERDAM.

tions in the early years of the 17th century; in 1606 he had already published a map of the World, followed by several other separate maps, which he united, in 1631, into an Atlas entitled: *Appendix Theatri Ortelii et Atlantis Mercatoris*, containing 103 maps. This work, now of the utmost rarity, forms the starting-point for Blaeu's set of Atlases. The firm of *J. Janssonius* and *H. Hondius*, who had continued to publish the old maps of *Mercator* and *Hondius* (see note to N° 1887) tried in vain to beat the new competitor by editing a similar Appendix of 106 maps, in 1633. Both, *Janssonius* and *Blaeu*, continued in doing their utmost to outdo each other, by enlarging, correcting and refining their Atlases, even by pirating each other's publications, untill that of *Janssonius* reached at last its tenth volume (the *Orbis Antiquus*), to which he afterwards (in 1661) added *Cellarius Harmonia Macrocosmica*; the Atlas of *Blaeu* reached the highest pitch by the magnificent Latin edition of 1665, in 11 vols., to which he added the *Theatrum Urbium* (of the 17 States of the Netherlands) in 2 vols., that of *Savoie* and *Piemont* in 2 vols. and of *Italy* with *Naples* in 3 vols., all large folio.

The present edition is the Appendix of 1631, but remoulded and augmented; it gives 14 maps of America: General map; Nova Belgia et Anglia Nova; W. Indian-Islands; the Bermudas; Virginia; Nova Hispania et Nova Galicia; Grenada and Popayan; Venezuela; Guiana; Brazil; Paraguay and adj. countries; Strait Magellan and Le Maire, Chili, Peru.

Blaeu's maps excel by an accurate and very artistical execution; almost each map is adorned with figures bearing on the customs of the inhabitants or the productions of the soil. — See on Blaeu's Atlases: *Clément, Bibl. Curieuse*, IV, 267—276, and *Baudet's Biogr. of Blaeu*. Utrecht. 1871. pp. 76—114.

- 1891 **BLAEU, W. JANSZ.**, Théâtre du monde, ou nouvel Atlas, etc. Amst., *J. Blaeu*, 1645—55. 6 vols. gilt vellum. Fine copy with 412 plain maps. roy. fol. — French text. 35.—

The 2 volumes of the foregoing edition are here increased unto 6, divided: I. 2 parts in 1 vol.: (1st part): The Northern and Eastern parts of Europe (Arctic regions, Russia, Poland, etc.), 20 maps; Germany, 65 maps; (2d part): the Low Countries, 36 maps. — II. 2 parts in 1 vol. (1st part): France, 48 maps; (2d part): Spain, 13 maps; Asia, 11 maps; Africa, 5 maps; America, 15 maps (General map with 10 figg. of natives and 9 plans of cities, New-Netherland with N. Engl. (quite another map as that by *Viischer*. Asher's List n° 7.) W. Indian Islands, Bermudas, Virginia, Florida, N. Spain, Grenada and Popayan, Venezuela, Guiana, Brasil, Paraguay, Straits of Magellan and of Le Maire, Chili, Peru). — III. Italy, 59 maps; Greece, 4 maps; Gr. Britain, 4 maps. — IV. England, 63 maps, with extensive description by *Camdenus*. — V. Scotland, 46 maps, (by *John Scot* and *James Gordon*); Ireland, 6 maps. — VI. China and Japan, 17 maps (by *M. Martinus*, *Soc. Jes.*). —

The text is not limited to the geographical description only, giving likewise historical and other notices.

- 1892 — The same. French text. 1647—50. 6 vol. vellum, gilt edges, 412 plain maps. roy. fol. 30.—

Same division and same maps as in the foregoing N°.

- 1893 — Tooneel des Aerdrycx ofte Nieuwe Atlas. Amst., *Joh. Guil. fl. Blaeu*, 1649. 6 vol. vellum gilt, gilt edges. Very fine copy. roy. fol. 406 plain maps. 30.—

(Theatre of the World or New Atlas.)

Same division and same maps as foreg.; only 6 omitted, viz. I. Northern parts 19 instead of 20. — In III the 4 maps of Gr. Britain omitted, and IV contains 62 instead of 63 maps.

Fred. Muller,

- 1894 **BLAEU, WILL. JANSZ.**, *Atlas Major sive Cosmographia Blaviana*. Amstelod. 1662. 11 vol. *gilt vellum, gilt edges*. **VERY FINE copy with coloured maps**. roy. fol. — **LATIN TEXT.** 90.—

Collation: I. Map of the Globe; Arctic Regions 6 m.; Europe 1 m.; Norway 7 m.; Denmark 23 m. (With *Brahé's* Observatory, etc. See note to N° 1897); Schlesvic 21 m. — II. Sweden 10 m.; Russia 7 m.; Poland 10 m.: the Danube and adjacent countries 5 m.; Greece 6 m. — III. Germany 95 m. — IV. Belgia Regia 35, Foederata 27 m. — V. England 58 m. — VI. Scotland 49 m., Ireland 6 m. — VII. France 60 m., Switzerland 7 m. — VIII. Italy 62 m. — IX. Spain 29 m. (with the 7 plates of the *Escorial*), Africa 13 m. — X. Asia 11 m., China and Japan 17 m. — XI. Treats wholly on America: 387 pages with the 23 maps as in the Dutch edition. See N° 1897.

See on the Latin text the note of N° 1897.

- 1895 — *Le grand Atlas, ou Cosmographie Blaviane*. Amsterd. 1663. 12 vol. in 9. *vellum. Coloured maps*. roy. fol. — **TEXT IS FRENCH.** — **RARE.** 125.—

Almost the same division as the Latin edition, a few alterations excepted. I. 61 maps. — II. 39 m. — III. Germany has been augmented with 13 maps, in all 105. — IV. 62 m. — V. 58 m. — VI. 55 m. — VII and VIII contain France and Switzerland. 70 m., (which form but one vol. in the Lat. edit.) with other and much augmented text. — IX. 61 m. — X. 42 m. — XI. 23 m. — XII. America with 23 m., and the text translated from the Latin.

- 1896 — *Grooten Atlas oft Wereltbeschrjving*. Amsterdam. 1664—65. 9 vol. *gilt vellum, gilt edges*. roy. fol. **BEAUTIFUL COPY, the maps exquisitely illuminated in colours and gold.** — **DUTCH TEXT.** 100.—

- 1897 — The same. A fine copy. *vellum, with coloured maps.* 75.—
(*Great Atlas, or description of the World.*)

Blaeus *Great Atlas* surpasses by its sumptuousness and correctness all similar publications of equal extent, up to our time. The part treating on America may be regarded for the specialities it gives of North-America, as the first Atlas of what are now the United-States, in the same sense as *Wytfliet* may be called the first special Atlas of America in general.

The contents of this edition is as follows:

I. Map of the Globe; Europe, Arctic regions 8 maps; Norway 8 m.; Denmark 22 m. (amongst which *Tycho Brahé's* Astronomical Observatory at Hven, and his astron. instruments, 15 plates); Schlesvic 21 m.; Sweden 10 m.; Russia 8 m.; Poland 14 m. (the *Borysthènes* in 4 m., *Crimca* etc.). — II. Germany 106 m. — III. The Spanish Netherlands and Unit. Prov. 65 m. — IV. England 62 m. — V. Scotland 46 m., Ireland 6 m. — VI. France 67 m. (19 maps more than in the edition in 6 vol.) — VII. Italy 60 m., Greece 6 m. — VIII. Spain 28 m. (amongst which the *Escorial* in 7 plates); Africa 13 m.; America 23 m. (the 15 maps of the edition in 6 vol. augmented with a general map of A., the *Caribbe Islands*, *Guatemala*, *Bahia de Todos l. Santos*, *Capitanía di Ciríi*, *Fernambuco* [2 beautiful maps], *Paraíba*). — IX. Asia 11 m., Sina 16 m.

The text of the Latin and of the French edition is nearly the same, the latter being in most volumes a translation of the former. It contains a geographical and a historical account of the lands, f. i. on the trials of the first colonists, the founding of *New-Amsterdam*, *New-Blymouth*, *James-town*, etc. The text of the Dutch edition is somewhat abridged.

- 1898 **BLAEU, W. J.**, *Atlas Mayor, sive Cosmographia Blaviana, en la qual exact. se describe la tierra, el mar y el cielo.* Amsterd. (1659-72). 10 vol. *hf. bound. Uncut. Plain maps.* roy. fol. — TEXT IN SPANISH. 120.—

This edition is of the HIGHEST RARITY. It is known that nearly all copies perished at a fire of Blaeu's magazine in 1672. In the *Bibliotheca Ulenbroukiana* (1730) where the unique copy in large paper occurred, is annotated: "Huius Atlantis lingua Hispanica non plura quam sex exemplaria, praeter nonnulla charta minori, sunt a flammis, quae Typographiam Blavianam devastarunt, vindicata," etc.

These 10 vol. contain only the description of Europe and Asia, the continuation (Africa and America) never appeared. The volumes are not numbered. The maps correspond with those in the Latin edition (See N^o 1894), only the *North* has been augmented with some maps: Arctic regions 8 m., Norway 9 m., Russia 8 m.

See for an ample collation of Blaeu's various editions, for the Northern parts of Europe: Arctic Regions, Russia, Poland, Sweden, Denmark and Norway: Fred. Muller, *Essai d'une Bibliographie Neerlandaise-Russe*. 1859.

- 1899 (**VISSCHER, N.**), *Atlas minor sive Geographia compendiosa.* Amst., *N. Visscher*. (1670?). *vellum*. 26 *Coloured maps.* fol. 18.—

First edition of Visscher's Atlas containing 26 maps, without text. Besides the map of the World, 3 maps of America occur, viz.: General map, West-Indian-Islands, and *Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae nec non partis Virginiae Tabula*, with view of New-Amsterdam and Visscher's address. This last, though very remarkable, is not the original, from which those of *Montanus*, *Allard*, *Schenk*, etc. have been copied. (See *Asher's List of Maps of New-Netherland*, pp. 10-13.) — See for the original infra.

- 1900 — Atlas minor, etc. Amst., *N. Visscher* (1680?) Bound in 2 vol. *calf gilt, gilt edges*. 195 *Plain maps.* fol. 30.—

Visscher's maps, but here augmented with a mass of maps publ. by *Janzonius*, *de Wit*, a. o. — Besides the 3 Amer. maps, mentioned in the former edition, New-Netherland, etc., here 7 other occur: the Arctic regions, Virginia et Florida, Peru, Brasil, Magellanica (5 maps by *Janzonius*), Martinique by *Visscher*, Antarctic regions.

- 1901 — Atlas minor, etc. Amst., *N. Visscher* (1705?) *vellum*. 152 *Plain maps.* fol. — First pp. stained in the margins. 30.—

Interesting collection of the maps of *Visscher* with frontispiece and title of his Atlas, but augmented with maps published by *H. Allard*, *P. Schenk*, *F. de Wit*, a. o., the whole forming a factitious atlas. Besides a map of the Globe by *Allard*, and the map of New-Netherland with view of New-Amsterdam and Visscher's address, this copy contains a very accurate map of New-Netherland and adjacent countries, by *N. Visscher*, in 2 sheets (*Asher* n^o 21), Jamaica by *N. Visscher*, Brasil by *Blaeu*, the W. Indian Islands and a general map of America, which 2 last are the same as in the former edition. — Amongst the maps by *P. Schenk*, inserted here, a rare map of the Netherlands is found, publ. 1706, on which a separate map of New-Netherland with View of New-Amsterdam, entitled: "Batavorum coloniae, Occident. Indiis Septentrion. Americae implantatae," measuring 15 by 7 centim. (*Asher's List* n^o 20.)

- 1902 — Atlas minor etc. *hf. calf*. 114 *Maps in colours and gold.* fol. 18.— Similar factitious Atlas as the foregoing, containing many maps by *Visscher*, the frontispiece of whose Atlas is prefixed to the collection, several by *F. de Wit*, and some by *Danckerts*, a. o. — Of America the following

Fred. Muller,

maps occur: North- and South-Amer. by *H. Jaillot*, 1694, 2 sheets, Insulæ Americanae by *Visscher*, New-Netherland with view of New-Amsterdam and address of *Visscher*, Brazil by *Blaeu*.

- 1903 **Danckers, J.**, Atlas. Amsterdam. (about 1680). *hf. calf.* fol. 20.—
Contains 75 coloured maps, amongst which Map of the Globe, General map of America, West-Indian Islands, New Netherland on which the view of New Amsterdam, with *Danckers'* address and inscription: *Nieuw-Yorck*. (See *Asher's List* N° 19.)

- 1904 — Atlas. Amst. (about 1680). *bds.* fol. 15.—
Contains 80 plain maps, 3 of which of America: New-Netherland with view of New-Amsterdam, etc., all the same as in the foregoing number.

- 1905 **Wolfgang, A.**, Atlas minor, novissimas Orbis Terrarum tabulas geograph. complectens. Amst. (1680). *hf. bd.* 163 *Maps in colours and gold.* fol. — RARE. 26.—

Contains several maps by *Blaeu*, *Visscher*, *de Wit*, a. o. — 19 Maps of America occur: Mar del zur, America, Mar del Nort, Terra Nova, Novum Belgium (*Visscher's* map with his address), Insulae Americanae, Nova Hispania, Yucatan, Hispaniola et Cuba, Caribes, Terra firma, Peru, Chili, Magellonica, Mar di Aethiopia, Parquaria (Paraguay), Brasilia, Guiana, Venezuela.

- 1906 (**WIT, F. DE**), Atlas. Amst., *F. de Wit* (1675?) Bound in 3 vol. *hf. calf.* fol. 40.—

The printed index on the reverse of the title of the first volume mentions only 102 maps; in this copy the number of maps has been augmented to no less than 311, all contemporary maps of the 17th century taken from *Blaeu*, *Visscher*, *Janssonius*, *Allard*, etc. *All the maps are blank on the verso*, a circumstance which proves that this collection has been made from separately printed maps. — Unfortunately these three volumes are nearly entirely filled by the maps of Europe. The non-European world is only represented on the general maps of the world and by the general maps of its parts. Nevertheless the copy is very interesting for the American collector; it contains no less than 6 different mappemunds, amongst which the rare map by *C. Visscher* (1652) with the views of Mexico, Havana, Pernambuco, Todos Los Santos and 3 types of American Aborigines. — 2 maps of the Arctic Pole with Greenland, Labrador etc. — 7 general maps of America, amongst which that by *N. J. Visscher* 1636, with the portraits of Columbus, Am. Vespuccius, Magellan, Drake, Candish and O. v. Noordt, the views of Havana, Mexico, Pomeiooc, Urbs Virginiana, Carolina in Florida, Pernambuco, Carthagina, etc.

- 1907 — Atlas. Amst., *F. de Wit* (1680?) 3 vol. *full russia.* 192 *Coloured maps and charts.* roy. fol. — *Fine copy.* 35.—

The first and second vol. contain the maps, the third is a supplementary one of 27 charts. At the end of the last volume a printed index is added, indicating in all 160 maps, the remaining 32 having been inserted by the former possessor to the present copy. — The American maps cited in the Index are numbered N° 129—133: (General map by *de Leth*; N. America taken from *Janssonius*; New-Netherland with New-Amsterdam by *N. Visscher*; Insulae Amerinae, South-America by *Janssonius*) and 8 charts (N° 153—160.) — The maps of America, which are added, are: Carte de la Nouv. France dressée pour la Comp. Franç. Occidentale with view of Quebec; Brazil (by *Blaeu*); Théâtre de la guerre

- en Amér. 1760, a large map in 6 sheets by *Ottens*; Caraib Islands by *Ottens*; Berbice and Surinam; 2 large maps by *de Leth*; general map of the South-Sea by *de Leth* (large map); Magellanica (Amst. *Voe N. Visscher*) — all coloured.
- 1908 (WIT, F. DE), Atlas minor, etc. Amstelod. *H. Wolfgang* (1670?) 163
Coloured maps with printed index. hf. calf. roy. fol. 25.—
 Most of the maps are taken from *Black* and *N. Visscher*, which some corrections by *F. de Wit*, who has added a series of new maps made by himself. 18 Maps of America, amongst which a new general map by *de Wit*, the map of New-Netherland with the view of New-York by *N. Visscher*; a map of the Oceanus Aethiopicus (Atlantic Ocean) with South-America and the Western part of Africa (by *de Wit*?), maps of New Foundland, Florida, New-Spain, the Caraibic Islands, 8 maps of the different parts of South-America.
- 1909 — Atlas. (Amst. 1670?) vellum. 73 *Coloured maps and charts.* fol. 20.—
 This volume contains exclusively maps of Asia, Africa and America and their parts, to which a collection of maritime charts is appended. — 24 maps of America, amongst which that of New-Netherland with view of New-Amsterdam by *N. Visscher*.
- 1910 Müller, J. U., Kurtzbündige Abbild- u. Vorstellung der gantzen Welt. Ulm, *G. W. Kühn*, 1692. *Spanish calf.* 8°. 12.—
 103 Small maps, with descriptions in German. 18 maps represent parts of America, forming thus a complete atlas of that part of the Globe. — Interleaved, with a MS. Chronicle of the years 1757—62 written on the leaves opposite to the resp. maps, but the leaves of America are blank.
- 1911 Aa, P. van der, Nouveau Théâtre du Monde ou la Géographie Royale, avec description par Guendeville et Ferrarius. Leide 1713. *calf. roy. fol.* — *Fine copy.* 35.—
 Contains 95 fine maps, amongst which 2 of the Globe, a general map of America, Canada, Florida, Mexico, Brasil. — The description of America, pp. 25—34, is by *Ferrarius*. — At the end of the work an extensive list, pp. 33—76, printed in 3 columns, giving the longitude and latitude of hundreds of places and islands; pp. 69—76 contain those of America.
- 1912 L'Isle, G. de, Atlas nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du Monde. Amsterd., *Covens and Mortier*. 1733. *hf. calf. fol.* 18.—
 70 Coloured maps, with an introduction by Sanson d'Abbeville. Besides the map of the world 9 maps of America, 2 general maps, Canada, Louisiana and the Mississippi, Mexico and Florida, St. Domingo, the French Antilles, Peru with Brazil and the Amazon, Paraguay and Chili.
- 1913 — Atlas nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du Monde. Amsterd., *Covens en Mortier*. (1757). 2 vol. *hf. calf. Uncut. roy. fol.* — *Frontispiece by R. de Hooghe.* 35.—
 165 Plain maps, 11 of which are of American countries: N. America, Canada, Louisiana, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, etc., Curacao, Théâtre de la guerre en Amérique (2 maps), S. America (3 maps), the French Antilles, the French and English possessions in America.
- 1914 — Same Atlas, later édition. Amst., *Covens en Mortier*. (1785). 2 vols. *hf. calf. roy. fol.* 65.—
 Though with the same title and frontispiece, this copy has a quite different set of 25 American maps most of later date, amongst which maps of the

Fred. Muller,

British, French and Dutch settlements in America by *H. Popple*. — Chorographical map of the N. Department of N. Amer., showing the grants of land, with the names of the owners, engrav. by *H. Klokhooff* 1780, (*very interesting*). — Louisiana, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, etc., by *Covens and Mortier*, 1758. — Connecticut with parts adjacent at Amsterdam (with view), by *Klokhooff*, 1780. — Chorographical map of Philadelphia, by *Klokhooff*. — The principal fortresses of America by *J. K.* — Views of New-York, Quebec, Mexico and the Fall of Niagara, etc.

1915 **Ottens, R.**, Atlas Major. Amstelod., *R. et J. Ottens*. (1740). 4 vol. *hf. vellum*. roy. fol. 75.—

Faustitious collection of about 350 maps, taken from the atlases of the 17th and the beginning of the 18th century, put together with a title of *Ottens*, Atlas. It embraces 22 maps of America and its parts, amongst which some very rare ones: 1. General map by *Schenk*. — 2. North-America by *De l'Isle* (Amst., *Schenk*. 1708). — 3. Canada by *De l'Isle* (Paris, chez l'auteur 1708.) *Rare*. — 4, 5. Partie Occident. et Orient. du Canada avec la Louisiane, Virginie, N. York, etc. (Paris 1688—89). *Very rare map, in 2 sheets with indications of the settlements of the aborigines*. — 6, 7. North-America by *H. Moll*, (London 1714) 2 sheets, in the left under corner 10 small maps of harbours, and scenes from the life of the New-Foundlanders. *Very rare*. — 8. Map of the Dominions of the King of Gr. Britain in North-Am., by *H. Moll*. — 9. Map by *H. Moll*, composed of 5 smaller maps: *a*. Carolina and Virginia. *b*. Louisiana. *c*. The improved part of Carolina with the settlements. *d*. Harbour of Charlestown. *e*. General Map of N. Am. *f*. The cataract of Niagara. *Rare map*. (Lond. 1715). — 10. Mexico and Florida. (Amst. *Schenk*). — 11. S. Domingo. (Amst., *Covens en Mortier*). — 12. Jamaica. (Lond., *Wildey*). — 13. Carab. Islands. (Amst., *Ottens*). — 14. Curaçao. (Amst., *J. v. Keulen*). — 15. South-America. (Amst. *Schenk* 1708). — 16. Peru, Brazil, Amazone by *De l'Isle*. (Paris, chez l'auteur 1708). — 17. Isthmus of Panamá. (Amst., *Ottens*). — 18. Berbice. (Amst., *Ottens* 1740). Large map. — 19. Surinam. (Ibid.) — 20. Brazil. (*Blaeu*). — 21. Paraguay, Chili, Straits of Magellan. (Amst., *Voe. Fisscher*). — 22. Limits of the South-Sea-Comp., by *H. Moll*. (1715?)

1916 **Bonard, L.**, Atlas van Zeevaart en Koophandel door de geheele Wereldt, vermeerd. door *R. en J. Ottens*. Amsterd. 1745. *hf. satf.* 82 Large coloured maps with text. roy. fol. 6.—

(Atlas of navigation and commerce through the whole world).

With 7 large charts of America and its parts.

1917 **Brouckner**, Nouvel Atlas du Globe Terrestre. La Haye, *P. van Os*, 1759. *bds.*, 13 maps. fol. 2.—

1918 **Atlas tot opheldering der Hedendaagsche Historie, verbeterd door W. A. Bachiene**, gegrav. d. *J. v. Hagen*. Amst. 1785. 37 Plain maps, and a Supplement treating exclusively on America, with 32 plain maps. *hf. bound*. Uncut. fol. 12.—

(Atlas elucidating recent history, revised by *W. A. Bachiene*, engrav. by *J. v. Hagen*.)

Interesting for America as published just after the Revolution. It is one of the first Atlases with maps of the independent United States.

1919 — Same Atlas. Only the Supplement, with the map of the World and that of America. 25 maps. Uncut. 7.50.

AMERICAN.

- 1920 **Jefferys, Th.**, American Atlas or a geographical description of the whole Continent of America, chiefly the British Colonies, from surveys by *Holland, Evans, Scull, Manzoni, Ross, Cook*, &c. London. 1776. *hf. bound. Coloured maps.* roy. fol. 10.—
 Interesting Atlas published at the opening of the War of Independ. Of the 30 large maps (engrav. on 49 copperplates) 27 belong to N. America, with plans of Boston, New-York, Montreal, Quebec, &c. Besides historical inscriptions, on some of these maps lists occur of the lots of acres granted by Government, with the proprietors names, etc.
- 1921 A general collection of maps, charts, views, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1824. *hf. bound.* fol. 10.—
 INTERESTING AND SCARCE COLLECTION of 30 different maps, plans, etc. (by *John Melish* and others) containing 13 on America, as follows: 1. The Constitution of the U. St. arranged and epitomised, with *Washington's* portrait. 4. United States. 5. New Orleans. 6. Jamaica. 7. Detroit River. 8. Lakes of Mexico. 9. Ancient Mexico (as it was in 1521.) 19. Davis Straights and Baffin's Bay. 22. Country belonging to the Cherokee and Creek Indians. 23. Quebec and the adjacent country during the siege in 1759, with a small view of the town. 24. Lake Ontario and the River St. Lawrence. 25. Atlantic Ocean. 27. Sketch of the action on the heights of Charlestown (in 1775) copied from the original sketch by *H. de Berniere*. 30. View of Dartmoore Prison, by *J. I. Taylor*, one of the prisoners.
- 1922 **Atlas** of the American States. Weimar, *Geograph. Institut.* (1825). *hf. bd.* fol. 10.—
 Collection of 30 Amer. maps, each in a border formed by a German text, giving physical, political, statistical and historical particularities. No title.
- 1923 **Buchon, J. A.**, Atlas géographique, statistique, historique et chronologique des deux Amériques et des Iles adjacentes. Paris. 1825. *hf. bound. Uncut. Coloured maps.* roy. fol. 10.—
 Contains 63 fine maps, each in a border formed by the extensive text.
- 1924 **Bibliomappe** ou livres-cartes, leçons méthodiques de géographie. Paris. 1827. Part 16—18. 4°. 1.—
 The part treating on America complete, with 11 coloured maps.
- 1925 **Atlas** of the U. States of N. America, by Prof. H. Rogers and A. Keith Johnston. London. 1857. *hf. calf.* fol. — 29 Maps. (27.50) 5.—
- 1926 **Codazzi, Aug.**, Mapa físico y político de la Republica de Venezuela, dedicado al Congreso Constituyente de 1830. Caracas, 1840. 4 leaves, coloured, with indication of the height of the mountains, etc. Remarkably well executed. Largest fol. *hf. bd.* 8.—
 Uricoechea, Mapoteca Colombiana, page 141, N°. 41.

b. MARINE ATLASES.

On nearly all these charts, the sandbanks along the coast are indicated with numbers. As every investigation confirms the accuracy of Dutch information in nautical affairs, here the trust-worthy materials are given for comparisons between the present state of the coast with that of two and three centuries ago.

- 1927 **WAGHENAER, LUCAS JANSZ.** *Spiegel der Zeevaerdt vande Navigatie der Westersche Zee.* Leyden, *C. Plantyn (F. van Ravenghen)*. 1584. *col.* Coloured charts, No. 20 wanting. Title restored. fol. — **VERY RARE.** 40.—

(*Mirror of the Navigation into the Western Sea*).

Waghenaer's marine atlas is the first ever published; it was once so popular that a book of charts generally was called a *Wagener* (See *Montucla, Hist. des Mathémat.* IV, 534). Though published many and many times, and in all languages, copies are now very rare.

The present copy offers the first part of the first edition; the second part appeared in 1585. It contains 23 charts, *very fine* engravings by *John van Deutecom*, the same artist, who conjointly with his father and brother *Luke van Deutecom*, engraved the fine plates for Linschoten's *Itinerarium* (Catal. Amer. 2185—97). — This first part offers the coasts of Spain, France and England, with Dutch text; besides an introduction of 40 pp.: nautical and astronomical observations, with figures amongst which that of a compass with revolvable diagram.

See for a very ample account on this interesting work and its various editions: *Fred. Muller, Essai d'une Bibliographie Neerlandaise.* 1859. pp. 127—132.

- 1928 — *Speculum nauticum super navigatione maris Occidentalis confectum etc. . . cum Historica descriptione auctore Rich. Slotboom.* Amstelredami, *Corn. Nicolai* (Corn. Claesz.) 1591. Pars prima. — Pars altera *Speculi marini integram cum Borealis, tum Orientalis Oceani navigationem . . . complectens.* Auctore L. J. Aurigario (i. e. Waghenaer), interprete M. Everarto, Brugensi. Antverpiae, *J. Bellerum*. 1591. — 2 parts in 1 vol. *Plain maps. Uncut.* fol. — **VERY RARE.** 55.—

This Latin edition comprises 47 charts with much enlarged text. The 2d part offers the coasts of the North- and Baltic Seas, Denmark, Norway, Russia, etc.

- 1929 — *Nieuwe Spiegel der Zeevaert vande Navigatie der Westersche Zee, etc.* Nu ten 4e maal ghecorrige. en vermeerd. met Caerten en Onderwysinghen, door Rich. Slotboom. Amst. *Corn. Claesz.* 1596. 2 parts with 2 differ. engrav. frontispieces. 1 vol. *hf. vellum.* fol. — **Very rare.** 40.—

(*New mirror of the Navigation into the Western sea, etc. Now for the 4th time corrected and enlarged with charts and instructions by R. Slotboom*). 4th Edition, with Dutch text, and 49 charts, the same as in the Latin edition but enlarged with 2 new ones: The coast of Ireland and the northern part of Norway, both by *William Barentz*, the famous Arctic traveller, engraved by *P. van der Keere*, 1596. The last, that of Norway, is *highly interesting as containing Barendt's observations on his 2 first expeditions to the North*.

- 1930 (JACOBSZ, THOMAS), *Zee-Atlas*. Amst., *Th. Jacobsz.* (c. 1635?) *vellum*.
15 *Fine charts in colours and gold*. fol. 18.—
A collection of 15 maritime charts, without separate title, but containing 6 by *Th. Jacobsz.*, viz.: 1. Brazil; 2. The Caribbees, New-Netherland, &c.; 3. West-Indian-Islands; 4. New-Netherland, Virginia, New-England, Nova Francia, etc. (not mentioned by Asher) 5. Barbary; 16. Guinea. (Africa). — The other maps are by *N. Vischer* and *P. de Wit*.
- 1931 COLOM, ARNOLD, *Zee-Atlas ofte Waterwereldt*. Amsterdam, (*A. Colom*, 1650?) *vellum*. roy. fol. *First edition*. — *Rare*. 18.—
18 plain charts, including besides a fine map of the World, 6 charts of the American coasts, viz.: Brazil and New-Netherland (copied after *Thomas Jacobsz.*, but larger and more correct), South America, Carybe Islands (2 maps), New-Netherland (with Virginia and New-England), the Pacific. The chart of N. Netherland is not mentioned in Asher's list.
- 1932 — Same Atlas, same edition, but with Latin title: *Orb. maritima Orbis Universi & Atlas marinus*. bds. 18 *Coloured maps*. fol. 22.—
- 1933 — Same Atlas, later edition. Amsterdam. (1656). *vellum gilt, gilt edges*. *Title wanting*. fol. 15.—
16 Plain maps, the same as in the first edition; that of the Pacific wanting. The charts are here with-, in the first edition without date.
- 1934 DONCKER, H., *Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Waereld*. Amsterdam, *H. Doncker*. 1659. *vellum*. *Coloured charts*. fol. 25.—
(*Maritime-Atlas or Water-World*.)
First edition of Doncker's important Atlas, containing 19 charts. Besides a map of the Globe (by *Vischer*), charts occur of the W. I. Islands (2 sheets), New-Netherland and Brazil, S. America, Brazil, West-Coast of America.
- 1935 — *Zee-Atlas*, etc. Amst., *H. Doncker*, 1666. *vellum gilt, gilt edges*. *The charts in gold and colours*. fol. 45.—
Second edition, containing 32 charts. Besides a new map of the globe and a quite different set of European charts, this edition gives the same of America, but augmented with the coasts of New-Netherland (not mentioned in *Asher's List*) and Greenland.
- 1936 — Same Atlas, same edition. *vellum gilt, gilt edges*. *The charts coloured but not illuminated*. 25.—
- 1937 — Same Atlas, same edition. *vellum*. *Coloured charts*. 35.—
In the same binding 30 chorographical maps by *H. Allardt*, without title, amongst which the map of New-Netherland with the view of New-Amsterdam, with the address of *Hugo Allardt*, (*coloured*). (*Asher's List*, N° 10.) — and a general map of America.
- 1938 — *De Nieuwe Groote vermeerderde Zee-Atlas*. Amsterdam, *H. Doncker*, 1676. bds. 27 *Coloured charts*. roy. fol. 18.—
(*The new large augmented Maritime Atlas*.)
Quite another work as the preceding editions of Doncker. It is wholly based on *Colom's Atlas*, whose 6 maps of America are here reproduced. See N° 1931.
- 1939 — *De nieuwe groote vermeerde Zee-Atlas*. Amst., *H. Doncker*. 1697. *vellum*. 45 *Coloured charts*. roy. fol. 35.—
New edition, offering again many interesting variations and additions, though

Fred. Muller,

also based on *Colom.* It contains amongst many other new charts, delineations of the Straits Davis and Hudson, Greenland, Spitsberg, the Pacific Ocean, Terra Nova, and quite a new map of New-Netherland (with Virginia, New-England and Pennsylvania), on which a *plan of Philadelphia*, with explanation: A—H. (Not mentioned in *Asher's List*.)

- 1940 **DONCKER, H.**, Nieuw Groot Zeekaert-boek. Amst., *H. Doncker*. 1712. calf. 28 Large folding maps in colours and gold. Very large fol. 22.—
(*New large book of charts*.)
No reproduction of the former editions, but a new set of charts of double the size of the former, amongst which 4 of America: the Northern parts with Greenland, Hudson's Bay, etc.; Brazil with the Carab Islands and New-Netherland; the W. I. Islands; and a very large chart embracing almost the whole American coast.
- 1941 **GOOS, P.**, De Lichtende Colomme, ofte Zeespiegel inhoudende eene beschrijvinghe der Zee-kusten van de Oostersche, Noordsche en Westersche schipvaert. Amst. *P. Goos*, 1654. 2 vol. in 1 vellum. With 63 Coloured maps and many fig. in the text. fol. — RARE. 35.—
(*The Lightning Columne, or Sea-Mirror, containing a description of the coasts of the Eastern, Western and Northern navigation.*)
Especially interesting for the Northern Seas, the Coasts of Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, etc. With Dutch text giving nautical instructions, astronomical observations, with figures of instruments, revolving diagrams, etc. — Pp. 71—83 treat on the Arctic regions, in behalf of the Whalers, giving many delineations of the coasts of Greenland (with Strait Davis), Spitsberg, Jan-Mayen-Island, etc.
Though this edition contains no special charts of America it is inserted as the first and very rare publication of this spirited publisher.
- 1942 — De Lichtende Colomme, etc. Amst., *P. Goos*. 1657. vellum. 63 Coloured maps. fol. 24.—
Same work, other edition, with the same maps. — In the same volume: **ANT. JACOBZ.** Nieuw groot Straetsboek, inhoud. de Middellandsche Zee. (*Maritime Atlas of the Mediterranean.*) Amst. 1656. — With 20 coloured and illuminated charts, and numerous fig. in the text.
- 1943 — The same. New edition. Ibid. 1664. vellum gilt, gilt edges. 63 Plain maps. roy. fol. — Very fine copy. 18.—
Contains the same maps as the former editions.
- 1944 — De Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Wereld. Amst., *P. Goos*, 1666. gilt vellum, gilt edges. fol. Beautiful copy, the 41 charts exquisitely illuminated in colours and gold. 45.—
(*Maritime Atlas or Water-World.*)
A splendid Atlas, perfectly different from the same publisher's *Lichtende Colomme*, all the charts being new. Some are the originals copied in the later editions of *Doncker*. It is equally remarkable for the exactness of the charts as for their sumptuous execution, nearly all being adorned with coats of arms, costumes, emblematical figures, etc., in the present copy in gold and colours, in the best style. — In 11 charts the American coasts are delineated, viz.: Northern parts (Greenland, Baffins-Bay, Strait Davis, etc.), General map from Newfoundland till Brazil, New-Netherland with Virginia, New-Netherland from *Cabo Hinloopen* til *Reckewach*, (with the arms of N.-Netherland in gold), W. I. Islands, Carabais, Brazil and the Amazon, Rio de la Plata till the Strait of Magellan, Chili with Peru and New-Spain, New-Granada, California (still represented as an island) with the Pacific.
See on the charts of New-Netherland *Asher's List* N° 22—24.

- 1945 GOOS, P., *De Zee-Atlas*. — Same edition. *Good copy, with coloured but not illuminated charts.* 25.—
- 1946 — Same Atlas, new edition. Amst., P. Goos 1668. *vellum, gilt arms on sides, the charts richly coloured and illuminated. Splendid copy.* roy. fol. 40.—
 With exactly the same 41 maps as the former edition, though the Index does not mention one of New-Netherland.
- 1947 — *Atlas de la Mer ou monde Aquatique*. Amst., P. Goos, 1673. *vellum. Coloured maps.* roy. fol. — Binding damaged. 25.—
 With the same 41 maps as in the Dutch edition, but the introductory text in French. — *Rare.*
- 1948 — *De Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Wereld*. Ibid. 1675. *vellum, plain maps.* fol. 12.—
 This edition and the following of 1676 have only one chart of New-Netherland.
- 1949 — Same Atlas, new edition. Amst., P. Goos. 1676. *vellum gilt, gilt edges. Coloured maps.* — *Fine copy.* 12.—
- 1950 Wit, Fred. de, *Zee-Atlas. (Maritime Atlas.)* Amsterdam (1675). *vellum. Coloured charts.* fol. 18.—
 Contains 27 charts, all with address: *F. de Wit*, to which the frontispiece of *Visscher's Atlas Minor* is prefixed. Each chart has a nicely engr. title by *R. de Hooghe*, giving ethnographical and historical illustrations, f. i.: on that of the Pacific the portrait of Magellan. — Of American coasts 8 charts occur: the Pacific, West-Indian-Islands, Northern parts of America, New-Foundland, Nova Hispania, Brasil, S. America, Arctic regions.
- 1951 — Same Atlas. *hf. calf. Coloured charts.* 25.—
 Factitious Atlas to which the maritime Atlas of *de Wit* forms the basis, but the number of charts has been increased to 60, amongst which many maps and charts by *N. Visscher*, *H. and C. Allard*, *P. Schenk*, a. o. Besides 3 plates of coats of arms and flags (amongst the last those of New-England and of the Dutch W.-Indian Company.) — 8 Maps of America occur, and the reduced copy of *Visscher's* map with view of New Amsterdam (15 by 7 centim.) occurring on the map of the Netherlands, by *P. Schenk*, 1705 (in colours and gold). See on the last *Asher's List* N° 20, and N° 1901 of this catalogue.
- 1952 KEULEN, JOH. VAN, *De Groote Nieuwe Vermeerderde Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Wereldt*. Amsterdam, *J. van Keulen*. 1694. *calf. Plain charts.* fol. — Title stained. 35.—
The large, new, augmented maritime Atlas or Water-World.
 Interesting maritime Atlas, containing 146 very correct charts, 38 of which give delineations of American coasts: Newfoundland (2 charts), New England, New Netherland with 2 separate maps (See *Asher's List* N° 29—31), Virginia, Carolina, Florida, Bay of Mexico, Bermudas, several charts of the W. I. Islands, Guiana, Surinam, Brazil (11 charts), etc. Many are drawn by *C. J. Vooght* (See N° 1954) and all adorned with very fine etchings by the celebrated *Jan Luyken*, illustrative to the costumes and dress of the inhabitants, the productions of the soil, etc.
 The introduction on the history of Navigation tells us how a Spaniard, whose name is forgotten, discovered America, but that, when returning, he reached only Madera, where he died in the arms of Columbus, to whom he revealed his discovery (!)

Fred. Muller,

- 1953 KEULEN, JOH. VAN, *De Groote Nieuwe Vermeerderde Zee-Atlas*. Amst. J. van Keulen 1734. *hf. vellum. roy. fol. With 47 plain charts and frontispiece by J. Luyken.* 20.—

Contains 12 large folding charts of America and its parts, amongst which those of the West-Indies (2 pieces), St. Domingo, Brazil, *etc.*

- 1954 Vooght, Claas Jansz., *De Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zee-Fakkel*. Amst. G. van Keulen. I. 1714, II. 1706, III. 1699, IV, V. 1726. 5 vol. in 3. *With Dutch text. Plain maps. calf. fol.* 40.—

(*The new-large Maritime-Torch.*)

The maps of this great collection were originally drawn by the celebrated Mathematician C. Jz. Vooght at the end of the 17th century, and revised for the various following editions by the different publishers who have succeeded each other in the firm of *van Keulen*, so well reputed for its charts during the 18th century. — The first volume embraces the charts of the Northern coasts, England, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Livonia, Finland, Russia, Spitzbergen, Jan-Mayen-Island, *etc.* — The fourth volume gives the coast of America in 27 maps: Guyana, Venezuela, Carthagena Nova, Costa Rico, Honduras, Yucatan, Mexico, Florida, Carolina, Virginia, New-Netherland, New-England, Nova Francia, Terra Nova, *etc.* — The fifth volume treats on Africa and Brazil.

In the text numerous delineations of the coasts in woodcut occur. Each map is adorned with etched figures illustrating the productions and dress of the various countries.

- 1955 VOOGHT, CLAAS JANSZ., *De Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zee-fakkel. Nieuwelijks van veel misslagen gezuivert en verbeterd door Gerard van Keulen*. Amsterdam (1730). 5 vol. in 6. *vellum. 367 Coloured maps. roy. fol.* 225.—

(*The New, Large, Lightening Marine-Torch. Newly cleaned of many faults and corrected by Ger. v. Keulen.*)

Each volume with a frontispiece by J. Luyken and the address of *Johannes van Keulen*, (the father of *Gerard*) and the date of 1717. The first volume has besides two other titles (in Dutch and French): *Le gran (sic) et nouveau atlas de la marine...* p. Gerard v. Keulen (no date).

The first 4 vol. contain the charts of Europe, the 5th and 6th those of Asia, Africa and America, in all 293 coloured charts with descriptive text. The part relating to America has been treated with special attention and care; it fills the whole 5th and half the 6th volume and contains no less than 70 charts, by the *van Keulens*, father and son, and by A. Roggeveen, the celebrated navigator; besides some taken from *Nic. Visscher's Atlas*. As the text of the atlas only mentions 33 charts of America, the present copy must be considered as quite an exceptionable one, enriched with 37 other charts, originally not issued with the text; the more so as also the last edition of Vooght's Atlas (1799) does not contain more than 50 charts on America, which are, some new ones excepted, all to be found in the present copy.

But what gives still a higher value to this copy, is a series of 74 DRAWN charts, of a very large size: 88 by 58 centim., which are inserted — all finely set off in colours, evidently prepared for a new edition of the Atlas, as is proved by the inscription on each of them: "*Tot Amsterdam by Gerard van Keulen.*" Apparently no use has been made of them; I have found none of them reproduced in any of the later editions. — 21 of these maps are on America and its parts, *vis.*: 1. Island of Guadelupa. — 2. Island of Antigua. — 3. St. Christopher. — 4. St. Thomas. — 5. Lago de Maracaibo. — 6. Baya Hondo. — 7. Hispaniola. — 8. Bay of Sanana. — 9. Harbour of Carthagena. —

10. The Salomon's Islands. — 11. Fort Nassau, founded by Count Maurice of Nassau on the Rio de San Francisco in Brazil. — 12. Bahia de Todos los Santos. — 13. The same, other view. — 14. Rio de Janeiro. — 15. Baldivia-River in Chili. — 16. Coasts of Chili. — 17. Southern coast of Calla de Lima. — 18. Coast of Peru. — 19. New Spain. — 20. Bay of Panama. — 21. New Granada and California. — As may be judged from this list, these charts are especially valuable for Brazil, and in general for the cartography of South-America.

For the Russian collector the present copy offers also many treasures; the whole first volume treats on the Northern seas and contains 10 drawn and never issued maps on the coast of Russia, amongst which an interesting one of the river Newa, with sketch of the siege of *Notenburg* (*Schlüsselburg*), Lake Ladoga, the river Narva, Coast of Livonia, Bay of Riga, Caspian Sea (Vol. V). — Among the drawn maps we still cite one of Spitsbergen, the special interest of which is commented in S. Muller Fz., *Geschiedenis d. Noordsche Compagnie*. Utr. 1874. (History of the Company for the North).

For Australia are very interesting 2 drawn and never printed maps of the coasts discovered there by *Willm de Vlamingh*, Jan. and Febr. 1697, on which are annotated the places where he landed, his observations, etc.

- 1956 **Vooght, Claas Jansz.**, De nieuwe groote lichtende Zee-Fakkell. Amsterdam, *G. Hulst v. Keulen*. 1793. 5 vol. *Plain maps. vellum. fol.* 35.— (*The new great Maritime-Torch*).

Revised edition. The part relating to America is very extensive; half the 4th and the whole 3d volume are filled by it, containing above 50 large charts.

- 1957 **Neptune Français (Le)**, ou Atlas nouveau des cartes marines pour l'usage des armées de mer, revue p. Ponce, Cassini, etc. Paris, *H. Jaillet*. 1693. 32 *Coloured charts, with fine, engraved frontisp. by J. v. Vianen*. — Cartes maritimes à l'usage des armées du Roy de la Grande Bretagne. Amst., *P. Mortier*. 1693. *Frontispiece and 9 charts, splendid engravings by R. de Hooghe. Fine impressions*. — In 1 vol. *8f. bd. imper. fol.* 25.—

The 9 maps by *R. de Hooghe*, some of which measure 140 by 58 centim., are illustrated with 64 very fine views of cities.

- 1958 — **Neptune Français**. Same both parts, with continuation: Suite du Neptune Français ou Atlas nouveau d. cartes marines levées par ordre d. Roys de Portugal. Amst., *P. Mortier*. 1700. — 2 vol. *calif. The charts in colours and gold. Imp. fol.* — Binding damaged 30.—

This continuation contains 16 plates of all forms of ships; 12 plates showing the flags of all nations, nicely coloured and illuminated; and 33 charts, 11 of which of America, *«dressées sur les relations les plus nouvelles du Sieur S(anson)»*, amongst which the Engl. possessions in America with separate plan of the Boston harbour, Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania, Carolina (2 charts), etc.

Fred. Muller,

MAPS AND CHARTS.

(The size of the maps is given in centimeter, French measure. —
The maps are arranged according their printed or presumed date
of publication.)

a. THE GLOBE.

- 1959 **Map of the Globe.** 1512. 2 sheets. sq. fol. 38 by 27 centim. —
Photolith. facsimile after the originals engrav. in wood. 25.—
These curious maps belong to the almost unique work: STOBNICZA, *Introductio in Ptholomei Cosmographia. Cracovie.* 1512. They are reproduced from the copy in the Imperial Library at Vienna, the only one in which they occur. See *Harrisæ, Biblioth. Amer.* N^o 69, 95, where they are described not from personal inspection but after the statement of *Kunstmänn, Die Entdeckung America.* 1859. — The New-World is drawn as a continent, from 50° N. lat. to 40° S. lat. The inscriptions are quite illegible with exception of the words: "*terra incognita.*"
ONLY 5 COPIES STRUCK OFF.
- 1960 **Map of the World,** by SEB. MÜNSTER. 1532. 1 sheet. sq. fol. —
Photolith. facsimile. 15.—
Belonging to the Basil editions of GRYNÆUS, *Novus Orbis.* 1582, 37, 55, (See *Catal. Amer.* N^o 1845, 50, 51.), in which work they are often wanting.
Only 10 copies struck off.
- 1961 **Map of the World,** by ORONTIUS FINÆUS. 1532. 1 sheet. fol. —
Photolith. facsimile. 15.—
The map by *Finæus* is still rarer than that of *Münster*. It belongs to the Paris edition of GRYNÆUS, *Novus Orbis.* (1532). (See *Catal. Amer.* N^o 1847).
Only 10 copies struck off.
Both these maps are so admirably executed in *photolithography (procédé-Arser)*, that, being printed on old paper, they defy the scrutiny of the most skilful investigator.
- 1962 **Orbis Terrarum descriptio duobis planis Hemisphaeriis comprehēsa.**
Nic. Geilekerck fec. Amst. J. JANSONIUS. 1618. fol. 57 by 41 centim. —
Rare. 20.—
In fine, engraved border with represent. of the 4 Seasons, Creation and Doomsday. The Western Hemisphere bears an inscription memorating the exploits of Columbus, Vesputius, Magellan, Drake, Candish, Oliv. v. Noort and J. Spilbergen, who "*superiore año qui fuit 1615, ingressus est illud*" (*Fretum Magellan.*). The map was originally published in 1616, and afterwards reproduced in Janssonius' *Atlacæ* (See N^o 1888) with slight variations and in other borders.

- 1963 **Orbis Terrarum.** — Same map, auctore H. HONDIO. Amst. 1639. — In large, engrav. border, formed by 24 fig. of costumes: *Brasilienses, Peruviani, Magellani, Moscovi, Poloni* etc., and 18 plans: *Fernabuco, Cusco, Havana, Mexico, Moskou, Londra*, etc. 2 sh. fol. Together 76 by 44 centim. — *Full margins.* 24.—
NB. With the same inscription: "*Superiore anno (1615)*" etc., though published in 1639. The editor has taken no notice at all of le Maire's discoveries of 1616.
- 1964 **Nova totius Terrarum Orbis tabula.** (Amsterdam) J. BLAEU. (1648?). 21 sheets. roy. fol. each 43½ by 57 centim., forming together a map of 303 by 171 centimeter. — *Exceedingly well preserved.* — OF THE UTMOST RARITY. 176.—
Splendid testimonial of the geographical and cartographical talents of the Blaeu's. No mere reproduction of their former labours but a fair standard of the knowledge of the earth up to the day of the publication. Even the discoveries of the year 1644, in the Antarctic regions, are amongst many similar annotations marked on the map. By the enormous scale the different parts of the New World, f. i.: *New-Netherland, Virginia, Florida, Nova Francia*, etc etc., are very distinctly delineated. The names of the places and the historical and geographical annotations are in French, Latin, English, Dutch, Spanish, etc., which proves that the records of all nations have contributed to this magnificent work. The corners are filled up with special maps of the Arctic and Antarctic regions, Astronomical maps, etc. — To give some further idea of the size of this map it will be sufficient to observe that the diameter of each globe is 148 centimeter. — The whole, surrounded by a broad border, is dedicated to Gasparo de Bracamonte et Guzman, Spanish Plenipotentiary to the Place of Munster, 1643, adorned with his arms, and signed *Jo. Blaeu*.
I NEVER SAW ANOTHER COPY.
- 1965 Map of the World. Amst., *Fred. de Wit*. (about 1670). lg. fol. 63 by 55. — *Coloured.* 2.—
- 1966 *Mappe-monde pour connoitre les progrès et les conquestes les plus remarquables d. Prov. Unies, ainsy que celles d. Comp. d'Orient et d'Occident.* fol. 46 by 34. — *With engrav. text on the exploits of the Dutch in America*, etc. 4.—
- 1967 *Mappe-Monde, p. de l' Isle, corrigée après l. découv. faites p. l'Acad. de Petersbourg.* Amst. *Covens et Mortier* (about 1750). fol. 65 by 50. 2.—
- 1968 Hydrographical chart of the World, by *A. Arrowsmith*. London. 1811. 8 sheets fol., each 63 by 75. — *Coloured.* 4.—
- 1969 *Welt-Charte von A. J. von Krusenstern*. London. 1815. „Verbessert bis zum Jahre 1819.” fol. 88 by 59 cent. 2.—
- 1970 — The same „Verbessert bis zum Jahre 1818.” 175

b. AMERICA IN GENERAL.

- 1971 **West-Indische paskaert**, (*Portulano of the West-Indies*). Amsteldam, *Anthony Jacobsz.* (1621?). Very large fol. 91 by 72. — PRINTED ON VELLUM, with coloured arms. — *Of great rarity.* 75.—
HIGHLY INTERESTING MAP, separately issued, embracing the whole of the

Fred. Muller,

American coast from New-Foundland till Cape Hoorn, showing very distinctly the coast of *Nova-Francia*, *New-Netherland*, *Virginia*, *Florida*, *Mexico*, *Brazil*, etc., besides the larger part of Europe and Africa. — The only copy, besides this, which is known to exist, belongs to the collection of the Historian E. B. O'Callaghan Esq. of New-York, who has reproduced one *fourth* part of this map giving the coast of N. Netherl. etc. in the *Documents for Colonial History*. Vol. I.

- 1972 *Novissima et accuratissima totius Americae descriptio per N. Visscher*. (Amst. about 1670). fol. 54 by 44 cent. — *Coloured*. — Dedicated to C. Witsen, Director of the Dutch W. I. Comp. 2.50
- 1973 — Same map, but much more correct, especially N. Amer., and larger, by J. Danckerts. Amst. (about 1680). fol. 59 by 48. 2.50
- 1974 *Recentissima Novi Orbis s. Amer. tabula*, by C. Allard. (Amst., about 1695). sq. fol. 58 by 49. 2.50
In the left hand corner a small separate map of New-Zealand.
- 1975 — Same map, the interior of N. Amer., and the form of S. Amer. corrected, by G. and L. Valk. (Amst., about 1740). fol. 60 by 49. — *Coloured*. 2.50
The map of New-Zealand effaced.
- 1976 *Americae tam Sept. quam Merid. delineatio, opera A. F. Zürneri*. Amst., P. Schenk. (about 1700). fol. 58 by 50. — With engrav. represent. Columbus putting an egg on its point and inscription: „Nun können wirs alle.“ — *Coloured*. 2.50
- 1977 *Carte d'Amérique*, p. G. Delisle. Amst., Covens et Mortier (about 1740). fol. 60 by 50. — *Coloured*. 2.—
- 1978 Map of America. Amst., Is. Tirion. 1754. fol. 36 by 34. 1.—
- 1979 *Grand Théâtre de la Guerre en Amérique*. Amst., R. et J. Ottens. (1760). 6 sheets fol. together 156 by 83. — With 8 separate maps of the Harbours of Acapulco, Vera-Cruz, Havana, Carthagen, etc. — *Coloured*. — *Rare*. 12.—
- 1980 Map of America, by F. de Wit. Amst., R. and J. Ottens. (1765). fol. 50 by 49. — *Coloured*. 2.—
- 1981 Map of America, corrected by W. A. Bachiene, engrav. by J. v. Hagen. 1783. fol. 43 by 35. — See Atlas n° 1918. —.75

c. NORTH-AMERICA.

1. IN GENERAL.

- 1982 *North-America*. — „Der Groote Noord Zee wassende-grade-pascaart nieuwlycks beschreven door JACOB AERTZ COLOM.“ [*Portulano of the large Northern Sea, lately described by J. A. Colom*] (Amsterdam, about 1630). Large sq. fol. 105 by 82. — PRINTED ON VELLUM. *Coloured*. — OF THE UTMOST RARITY. 60.—

Highly interesting and very correct portulano, delineating the whole coast of N. America, from Sir Thomas Smith Sound till Florida. — The na-

AMSTERDAM.

- mes of the various places in Canada, Acadia, "*Norembega*" are given in French, those of New-Netherland (which name however not yet occurs) in Dutch, those of Virginia in English, of Florida in Spanish.
- 1983 Mar del Nort: the coasts of America from Greenland till the entrance of the Amazon-river. — From: *Janssonius' Large Atlas*, vol. V. (The Waterworld). Amst. 1657. — sq. fol. 51 by 41. — Coloured. Dutch text on verso. — (See N^o 1888). 2.50
- 1984 Amérique Septentrionale, par *Sanson*. Paris, *H. Jaillot* (1695). fol. 65 by 46. — Coloured. 3.50
- 1985 Amérique Septentrionale, par *G. de l'Isle*. Amsterdam, *P. Schenk*. 1708. sq. fol. 59 by 45. 2.50
- 1986 Map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain in America, by *HERMAN MOLL*. (London) 1715. 2 sheets. fol. Together: 102 by 61. — Coloured. — Rare. 35.—
Interesting map, dedicated to Walter Dowglass, Governor of all the Leeward-Islands in America, 1711. It has 4 special maps, viz: 1. "Improved part of Carolina with the Settlements" and with the proprietors' names. — 2. Plan of Charlestown. — 3. Louisiana. "with the Indian settlements, and the number of the fighting men according to the account of Capt. T. Nearn a. o." — 4. General map. — Besides an engraving of the Niagara-fall with view of the industry of the beavers. — In the upper corner an account of the post-regulations in America in 1715, in 21 lines.
- 1987 — Same map, only one sheet, on which the 4 separate maps and the view of the Niagara. 12.—
- 1988 „New Sea-Map of the Spannish Zee" (Sea). Amst., *G. van Keulen*. (about 1720). Large sq. fol. 4.—
A chart embracing the coast of N. America from New-foundland till Guyana, with the W. I. Islands.
- 1989 Carte de la Nouvelle France ou se voit le cours des Grandes Rivières. Mississippi et S. Laurens, etc. Amst., *Gerard van Keulen*. 1720. 2 sheets. fol. Together: 99 by 59. 8.—
Interesting map of the countries which are now the United States, with a special map of the Mouths of the Mississippi and of the coast of Louisiana. Besides a large number of historical annotations f. i. on the fortified places by the French, etc.
- 1990 Map of the British Empire in America with the French, Spanish and Dutch Settlements, by *HENRY POPPLE*. London (about 1735). fol. 48 by 52. — Coloured. — Rare. 20.—
Interesting map, approved, in a special note, by the celebrated Edmund Halley, Prof. of Astronomy at Oxford. It has 19 small, separate plans of harbours of N. America, viz: Boston, New-York, Charlestown, Providence, etc. Besides 4 small engraved views of New-York, Quebec, Fall of the Niagara, and Mexico.
- 1991 — Same map, but copied and published by *J. Covens & Mortier* at Amsterdam, (about 1735). Same size. — Coloured. 12.—
- 1992 Map of the British Empire in America with the French, Spanish and Dutch Settlements, by *H. POPPLE*. Amst. *J. Covens & C. Mortier*.

Fred. Muller.

(about 1735). 4 sheets. lg. fol. Together: 104 by 114. — *Coloured.* —
Very rare. 27.50

The same map as the foregoing, but on a much larger scale. It has the same approbating note by *Edm. Haller*, but wants the 19 separate plans. Each sheet forms a whole, having its own border and French title (in 2 lines): "*Nouvelle carte de l'Amérique ou sont exactement marquées,*" etc. — A complete copy rarely occurs.

1993¹ Amérique Septentrionale, par *H. Jaillot*. Amst., *R. et J. Ottens*. (1755?). sq. fol. 57 by 46. — *Coloured.* 2.—

After the map by *Sanson*, 1695, with but few corrections.

1994 Map of North-America belonging to the Dutch edition (1772) of *P. Kalm's* voyage. 1753. (See Catal. Amer. 828—833). sq. fol. 75 by 56. — *Coloured.* 1.50

1995 Carte des possessions Angloises et Françaises du Continent de Amér. Sept. Amst., *R. et J. Ottens*. 1755. sq. fol. 57 by 41. — *Coloured.* 2.—

1996 Map of the British and French dominions in North-America with the roads, distances, limits and extent of the settlements, by *J. MITCHELL*. (London) 1755. 8 sheets. fol. Together: 194 by 134. — *Coloured.* 30.—
 Very large and fine map giving a fullness of indications on the natives, their wars, their destruction by the French and English, etc. — With approbation of the Lords Commiss. for trade and plantations, signed by *John Pownall*, Secretary.

1997 — Same map, but "*With improvements,*" and augmented with special plans of Halifax (Nova Scotia) with vicinity, of Quebec, and of Louisbourg and harbour. Amst., *J. Covens and C. Mortier*. (1760?). 194 by 134. — *Coloured. On cloth.* 15.—

1998 Map of the English and French possessions in N. America. Amst., *J. Tirion*. 1756. sq. fol. 45 by 36. — *Coloured.* 1.50

1999 America Septentrionalis a d'Anville in Gallia edita. Noribergae, *Hermann*. 1756. sq. fol. 51 by 46. — *Coloured.* 3.—

Published on account of the war. Some historical observations relating to the English and French claims occur on the map.

2000 Amérique Septentrionale. Amst., *Covens & Mortier*. 1757. sq. fol. 62 by 46. — *Coloured.*

With separate map of the Northern parts of America.

2001 Theatre of the War in North-America, with the roads and a table of the distances. London, *Sayer and Bennett*. 1776. fol. 52 by 41. — *Coloured.* 5.—

With large text, table of the population of the British Colonies, etc.

2002 Carte du théâtre de la guerre entre les Anglais et les Américains, par *Brion de la Tour*. Paris, *Esnauts et Rapilly*. 1777. High fol. 51 by 65. — *Coloured.* 10.—

2003 l'Amérique Angloise, savoir le Canada, la Nouvelle Ecosse ou Acadie, les 13 Provinces Unies. Augsburg, *M. A. Lotter*. (1780). fol. 49 by 60. — *Coloured.* 5.—

2004 Carte générale des 13 Etats Unis. Amst., *C. Mortier et J. Covens et fils*. (1782). sq. fol. 57 by 41. — *Coloured.* 5.—

One of the first maps of the Independent United States.

- 2005 The United States according to the Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, 1783, by *W. Mc. Murray*, late Asst. Geographer to the U. S. (1785?). Large sq. fol. 97 by 67. — *On cloth, with wooden rolls.* 8.—
- 2006 Military maps relating to the American War of Independence. Dutch maps engrav. by *Veelhaard*. fol. — (From: *Marshall, Leven van Washington*. 1806.) — *Uncut and unfolded copies, having not been inserted in the 4^o. — Atlas.* 5.—
 Interesting maps, with numerous annotations on the military operations: Boston; Siege of Charlestown; Siege of New-York; Theatre of the operations of Arnold; Positions of the armies in New-Jersey; Rhode-Island, New-York with the positions of the armies; The positions before the battle of White-Plains, etc.
- 2007 *Mitchell's* reference and distance map of the United States, by *J. H. Young*. Philadelphia, *Mitchell & Hinman*. 1836, 197 by 130. — *Coloured. On cloth, with black wooden rolls.* 10.—
 With special maps of the vicinities of Albany, Baltimore, Washington, Cincinnati, Charleston, New-Orleans, Boston, New-York and Philadelphia. — With the accompaniment to *Mitchell's* map, 342 pp. *hf. calf.* 8^o.

2. SPECIAL COUNTRIES AND STATES.

- 2008 **Greenland.** — Map of Europe. Amst., *J. Hondius*. (1619). fol. 50 by 37. 3.50
 On this map a part of Greenland, "*Forbissker's Straytas*," and a small part of America.
- 2009 — *Pascaarte v. alle de zee-custen van Europa (Portulano of all the coasts of Europe)*. Amst., *W., P. and J. Blaeu*. 1677. lg. fol. 88 by 68. — *Fine chart, PRINTED ON VELLUM, with coloured arms. VERY RARE.* 30.—
 Interesting chart especially for the North. It contains the coast of *Greenland* with *Strait Davids* and partly the coast of *Spitzbergen* and *Nova-Zembla*.
- 2010 *Northern parts of America.* — Chart of the coast from *Baffins-Bay* till *Nova Francia*. Amst., *J. v. Keulen*. (1694). fol. 59 by 50. — *Coloured.* — From his *Atlas*, see N^o 1952. 4.—
 Interesting map giving a few observations made by *Thomas Button* and *Thomas Jacobus*.
- 2011 — *Labrador, Greenland with Baffins-bay, Strait Davids and Hudson, etc.* Amst., *P. Mortier*. (about 1700). 2 sheets fol. Together 82 by 59. — *Coloured.* 5.—
- 2012 *Nova-Scotia, Acadia and New-Foundland.* Amst. *N. Vischer*. (about 1675). High fol. 47 by 56. — *Coloured.* 2.50
 With the shallows and banks along the coast.
- 2013 *New-Foundland, Cape Breton, etc.* — Engrav. for the Universal Museum. London, 1760 ?) sq. 4^o. 24 by 19. 1.—
- 2014 *Canada.* — *Partie de la Nouvelle France*. Paris, *H. Jaillot*. 1685. sq. fol. 65 by 46. — *Fine map.* 3.—

Fred. Muller,

- 2015 **Canada.** — Canada and the Lakes, 2 Maps from *Lahontan, Voyages*. La Haye. 1703, sq. fol. 55 by 41 and 65 by 28. 5.—
Interesting maps, one bearing the inscription: "*Carte que les Gnactisares ont destiné sur des peaux de cerfs,*" on both historical annotations.
- 2016 — *Carte des Pays connus sous le nom de Canada, dédiée au Comte d'Argenson pour le département de la guerre, par R. de Vaugondy.* Paris, chés l'Auteur. 1753. sq. fol. 67 by 48. — *Coloured.* 5.—
- 2017 — *Partie orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada.* (Nurnberg), Héritiers de *Homann*, 1755. sq. fol. 54 by 42. 150
- 2018 — *Plans of Quebec, Halifax and Louisburg.* Nurnberg, *Homann*, 1756. 3 maps on one sheet. fol. 51 by 43. — *Coloured.* 250
- 2019 *Quebec.* — Plan of the city during the siege, 1759, with position of the fleet and army. (Amst. 1766.) sq. fol. 43 by 33. 250
- 2020 **New-England**, containing the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire with the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island divided into Counties and Townships. Augsburg, *E. C. Lotter* (about 1760). 4 sheets. fol. Together 100 by 100. — *Coloured.* 35.—
With special plan of Boston, and of Boston-harbour. Besides an engraving, representing the arrival of the Pilgrim-fathers.
- 2021 *New-Hampshire*, by *D. F. Sotzmann.* Hamburg, *C. E. Bohn.* 1796. High fol. 45 by 67. — *Coloured.* 2.—
- 2022 *Vermont*, by *D. F. Sotzmann.* Hamburg, *C. E. Bohn.* 1796. High fol. 46 by 68. — *Coloured.* 2.—
- 2023 *Rhode-Island*, by *D. F. Sotzmann.* Hamburg, *C. E. Bohn.* 1797. High fol. 36 by 48. — *Coloured.* 2.—
- 2024 *Connecticut*, by *D. F. Sotzmann.* Hamburg, *C. E. Bohn.* 1796. sq. fol. 44 by 36. — *Coloured.* 2.—
- 2025 **New-Netherland.** — Map annexed to the memorial presented to the States General of the United Provinces, on the 18th of August 1616, by *GERRIT JACOBZ. WITSEN, cum sociis*, Directors of New-Netherland. Copied in fac-simile from the original in the National Archives at the Hague, *Chromolith.* by *E. SPANIER.* (1850?) fol. 65 by 45. 15.—
This map and that by *Kleynties* are the first of New-Netherland. See *Asher's list* N^o 1, and *O'Callaghan, Documents* pp. 11, 13, where both maps are inserted, but not in *Chromolith.* — Unique copy, unfolded, and separately printed.
- 2026 — *Belgii Novi, Angliae novae et partis Virginiae novissima delineatio.* (Amst.), *JOANNES JANSSONIUS*, (about 1640). sq. fol. 52 by 44. — *Coloured.* — **VERY RARE.** 55.—
Highly interesting map of *New-Netherland*, quite differing from the reproduction of *de Laet's* map in *Jansson's Atlas* (See N^o 1887), undoubtedly the ORIGINAL of those of later date by *N. J. Visscher, H. Allard, Danckers, Ottens* a. o. This map remained unknown to Mr. Asher, who however very sagaciously conjectured its existence. (*Asher's List*, pp. 10, 11). Really occurs on it, as Mr. Asher supposed, the mistake, reproduced by all the later copyists, viz. the denomination of the mouth of the *Hudson* as *Godyn's Bay*. The view of *New-Amsterdam*, occurring on the later maps, is here not yet given. Also many names are still wanting, but the little engraving: "*Modus muniendi apud Mahikanenses*" occurs. The map is dedicated to — and bears the arms of G. de Raet.

- 2027 **New-Netherland**. — *Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae nec non partis Virginiae tabula, multis in locis emendata a N. J. Visscher*. (Amst., about 1640). sq. fol. 55½ by 47. — *Coloured*. 45. —
 "This map is very scarce; in fact I know of no copy in the hands of a private individual" (Asher's list N° 8). — By the words: "*multis in locis emendata*" Mr. Asher was led to the supposition that Visscher had before him another map, which he counterfeited and corrected. (See the foregoing number). Indeed this map is not only of a larger size, but it gives more names of places and before all the view of *New-Amsterdam* entitled: "*Nieuw Amsterdam op 't Eylant Manhattans*." (New Amsterdam on Manhattan Island).
- 2028 — *Totius Neobelgii Nova et Accuratissima tabula*. Amst., HUGO ALLARDT (about 1674). sq. fol. 55 by 47. — *Very rare*. 35. —
 Allardt added a considerable number of places on the Hudson, Delaware, Fresh River, etc. The old view of New-Amsterdam is replaced by a quite differing and *later* view, representing the recapture of the town by the Dutch, 1673, and inscribed: "*Nieuw-Amsterdam onlangs Nieuw-York genoemt en nu hernomen bij de Nederlanders den 24 Aug. 1673*. (New-Amst. lately called N. York and now recaptured by the Dutch). It is a spirited etching by the celebrated *Romeyn de Hooghe*. — (Asher's List N° 13.)
- 2029 — Same map, with same title and etched view of New-Amsterdam, and same inscription, but with address: Amst., R. ET J. OTTENS. (about 1750). sq. fol. 55 by 47. — *Coloured*. 20. —
 See Asher's List N° 18.
- 2030 — *Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae nec non Pennsylvaniae et partis Virginiae tabula, multis in locis emendata a J. DANCKERS*. (Amst., about 1680). sq. fol. 55 by 47. — *Coloured*. 12. —
- 2031 — Same map; plain, not coloured. 12. —
 With view of *New-York* bearing the inscription: "*Nieuw Yorck, eertijds genaemt Nieuw Amsterdam op 't Eylant Manhattans*" (New York, formerly called New Amsterdam, on Manhattan Island.). — (See Asher's List N° 19 and II.)
- 2032 — *Novi Belgii, Novaeque Angliae nec non Partis Virginiae tabula, multis in locis emendata per Nicolaum Vischer*. (Amst., about 1690). sq. fol. 55½ by 47. — *Coloured*. 15. —
Nicolaas Vischer retouched the plate of *N. J. Visscher* (N° 2027). He added the emendations of *Montanus* and *Allardt*. Some names occur on no other map but this. He retained the view of *New-Amsterdam*, but with his address. (Asher's List N° 14.)
- 2033 — *Novi Belgii tabula ad N. J. Visscheri delineationem repetita quae ex XXX aliis tabulis colligi potuerunt additis, lapidi incisa, dirigente G. M. Asher*. (Amst. 1855). sq. fol. 54 by 46. — *Proof before the inscription*, etc. 12.50
- 2034 — Map of New-Netherland, after those by *A. Roggeveen*, *A. Montanus*, a. o., by *J. P. Bourjé*. (Middelburg. 1818). High fol. 40 by 54. 1.50
 From: *N. C. Lambrechtsen, Korte beschrijving, etc. (Short description of the discovery etc. of New-Netherland)*. Midd. 1818. (Out of print). — Catal. Amer. N° 1086.)
- 2035 — Same map. *The original drawing by J. P. Bourjé*. Same size. 8. —

Fred. Muller,

- 2036 **New-Netherland.** — New-York and New-Jersey, with a part of Pennsylvania and the Province of Québec, from the observations of C. J. Sauthier. Augsburg, M. A. Lotter. 1777. 2 sheets fol. Together 76 by 57. — Coloured. 8.—
Published on account of the war.
- 3037 — Map of two millions Acres of Land West-Genesee in the State of New-York, by J. and B. Ellicott. 1800. fol. 66 by 52. — Coloured. — Very rare. 15.—
This map is made for a negotiation, formed by five wealthy merchants of Amsterdam, nearly all Baptists, who bought these two millions of acres, between Lake Ontario and the Northern boundary of Pennsylvania, at about one florin (40 cents gold) per acre. The map records their names. — See for two rare tracts concerning this affair Catal. Amer. N° 616 and 617.
- 2038 — **Original, drawn map** relating to the same negotiation. One sheet. fol. 73 by 66. — Very neatly drawn. — Unique. 75.—
THIS MAP HAS NEVER BEEN PRINTED; it was, most probably, drawn for the principal leaders of the enterprise, and quite different from the somewhat smaller map by J. and B. Ellicott, and from that in the tract by Van Paradelles (Catal. Amer. N° 616); this last is much more general and evidently made up before the transaction was concluded. This drawn map is certainly of later date, for we find on it the names of the purchasers, and the number of acres of each of them, with distinctly marked boundaries.
- 2039 **Pennsylvania**, by D. F. Sotemann. Hamburg, C. E. Bohn. 1797. sq. fol. 69 by 41. — Coloured. 2.—
- 2040 **Virginia.** — Facsimile of the very rare map of Virginia, New-Netherland, New-Engeland, belonging to the: Beschrijvinge van Nieuw Nederlant (Description of New-Netherland) Amsterdam. 1651. (See Catal. Amer. N° 1069). small sq. fol. 25 by 17. 15.—
Admirable reproduction by photolithography (procédé-Auser), printed on old Dutch paper, imitating most scrupulously the original. Only 25 copies struck off.
- 2041 **Virginia**, erforschet und beschriben d. Capt. J. Schmidt. sq. fol. 35 by 29. 12.50
From: de Bry, *Grands Voyages*. Franckf. 1634. vol. XIII, 1.
- 2042 — **Virginia, Marylandia et Carolina.** Norimbergae, J. B. Homann. (about 1750). fol. 57 by 48. — Coloured. 2.—
- 2043 **Carolina.** — Carte générale et particulière de la Caroline, par Sanson. Amst., P. Mortier. (about 1700). 2 maps. fol. 45 by 57 and 60 by 48. — Coloured. 5.—
- 2044 **Michigan**, Geographisch-statistische und historische Charte. Weimar, Geograph. Institut, 1828. sq. fol. 55 by 45. 1.—
- 2045 **Indiana**, Geographisch-statistische und historische Charte. Weimar, Geograph. Institut. 1826. sq. fol. 45 by 38. — Coloured. 1.—
- 2046 **Illinois**, Geographisch-statistische und historische Charte. Weimar, Geograph. Institut. 1826. sq. fol. 45 by 41. — Coloured. 1.—
- 2047 **Missouri**, Geographisch-statistische und historische Charte. Weimar, Geograph. Institut, 1826. sq. fol. 43 by 37. — Coloured. 1.—

- 2048 Missouri und Oregon. Geographisch-statistische und historische Charte. Weimar, *Geograph. Institut*. 1828. sq. fol. 54 by 40. — *Coloured*. 1.—
- 2049 Utah. — Map of a reconnoissance between Fort Leavenworth and the Great Salt Lake, made 1849—50 by *H. Stansbury*. — Map of the Great Salt-Lake, by the same. 2 very large maps, folded and bound in-8°. *cloth*. 1.25
- 2050 Louisiane et le cours du Mississipi, par *G. de l'Isle*. Amst., *J. Covens & C. Mortier*. (about 1740). sq. fol. 60 by 45. — *Coloured*. 3.—
With indication of the dwelling-places of the various tribes.
- 2051 — Louisiana, Maryland, Virginia, Caroline, Georgie avec une partie de la Floride. Amst., *Covens & Mortier*. 1758. sq. fol. 58 by 39. 2.50
- 2052 Texas. — Mapa de las Provincias inmediatas a la linea divisoria entre la Nueva Espana y los Estados Unidos Americanos. (about 1800). fol. 48 by 36. — *Coloured and illuminated*. 25.—
Interesting drawn and unpublished map of Texas, with many details.
- 2053 Plans. — Les principales Forteresses, Ports, etc. de l'Amérique Septentrionale. (Amst., *Covens en Mortier*. 1785). fol. 61 by 48. — *Coloured*. 3.—
19 Plans on one sheet: Charlestown, Boston, New-York, Providence, etc.
- 2054 Mexico. — Plano corografico de la Sonora y Pimeria, Provincias de Amer. Sept. Delineado segun el que formó el *P. Juan Nentuig* de la Comp. de Jhs y presentó al Ex. Señor Marques de Cruillas Virrey Govor y Capitan Genl de la Nueva España. — Very large sq. fol. 102 by 84. — *With drawn ornaments*. Pasted on cloth. — Slightly damaged. *DRAWN MAP*. 72.—
- 2055 — Carte pour la navigation des Isles et du Golfe de Mexique, d'après *Popple* par *Ph. Buache*. Paris. 1743. 2 sheets. fol. Together: 94 by 50. — *Coloured*. 3.—
- 2056 Nueva Galicia. — Large ample map embracing the coast of the Pacific from the entrance of the *Teacapan* till beyond the *Apisa*. Very large sq. fol. 141 by 99. 48.—
Highly interesting drawn map, on the meridian of S. Blas, indicating even the farms, ruins, the *ventas* and *rancherias*, etc.
- 2057 — Mapa de la Sierra Gorda y costa del *Seno Mexicano*, desde la Ciudad de Queretaro hasta los 28½ en que esta la Bahia del Espirito Santo, sus Rios, Encenadas y Provincias que circundaban la costa del Seno Mexicano, reconocida, pacificada y poblada en la mayor parte p. *Joseph de Escandon*, Conde de la Sierra Gorda. fol. 77 by 60. — *ON VELLUM, drawn in colours, in wooden case*. 24.—
- 2058 — Carta corografica de la Provincia de *Guanajuato*, parte de las de *Guadalajara*, *Zacatecas*, *Valladolid*, *Mexico* y *San Louis*, para el uso de l'Exmo Sr D. Jose de la Cruz, Command. General de la Nueva Galicia, etc. (about 1816). Large sq. fol. 94 by 61. 36.—
Drawn map. — With ample information on the *rancherias*, *haciendas*, roads, on the fortified places of the rebels, etc.
- 2059 — Plan Geometrico del Lago de Chapala. — Nicely drawn map executed by the pilot *José Narvaes*, with the Island *Mescal*. Large sq. fol. 98 by 42. 36.—
Drawn map. — With indications of the depth of the lake.

Fred. Muller,

- 2060 **Nueva Galicia.** — Plano del Puerto de San Blas, esteros que lo circundan y Caminos por donde actualmente se comunica con las pueblos inmediatos. — Fine drawn map, carefully executed with the pen and in colours, about 1815. fol. 54 by 40. 12.—
- 2061 — Plano topografico de San Blas a Tepic. — Drawn map of the same date as the former treating almost on the same region. fol. 39 by 26. 6.—
Seems to have served as the original for an engraved plan.
- 2062 — Plano topografico de la Provincia de *Zacatecas*, Reyno de N. G. Sacado y delineado de orden de el D. Francisco Rendon, Intend. de Egercito y de la misma Provincia por D. Juan Antonio de Puig. Año de 1797. fol. 72 by 61. — Coloured. 12.—
Drawn map. Comprising the: *partidos de Aguas Calientes, Tuchi-pila, Tlaltedango*, and of the *Real y Minas de Ojo-caliente*.
- 2063 — Map (without title) of the jurisdiction of *Huichapa, Tula* and *Quau-titlan*, northward of the city of Mexico. fol. 53 by 47. — Coloured. Drawn map. 6.—
- 2064 — Mapa que manifiesta la Provincia de *Guanajuato* por los quatro rumbos princip^{es}. Año de 1817. fol. 75 by 46. — Coloured. 6.—
- 2065 — Mapa Topografico de la Provincia de *Guanajuato*. — Drawn in colours and signed: „*Dr. Jose Manuel Lopez Secada fecit en Irapuato año de 1817.*” fol. 41 by 29. 6.—
- 2066 — Plano topografico de la Intendencia de *Zacatecas*, Reyno de Nueva Galicia. fol. 41 by 28. — With the arms of the Province carefully drawn in colours. — Drawn map. 6.—
- 2067 — Plano topografico de la Intendencia de *Zacatecas*, Reyno de Nueva Galicia. fol. 43 by 26. — Drawn map. — Coloured, with the arms of the Province nicely done in penwork. 6.—
- 2068 — Plano de la ciudad de *Guadalajara*, Capital del Reyno de Nueva Galicia, levantado por D. Santiago Guzman. Año de 1813. Large fol. 96 by 66. — Drawn map. — Coloured. 12.—

d. CENTRAL-AMERICA.

- 2069 Grand théâtre de la guerre en Amérique. Amst., R. & J. Ottens. (about 1760). 6 sheets fol., each 53 by 46. — Coloured. 6.—
With special plans of Mexico, St. Domingo, Acapulco, Vera-Cruz, etc.
- 2070 **Honduras.** — Old chart, (without title), of the coast of *Honduras*, from *Cabo Guay Morelo*, eastward from *Trujillo* till the gulf of *Higueras*, with the Islands *Guanaja*, etc. fol. 64 by 47. — Coloured. Drawn map. 24.—
- 2071 — Carta Geographica de las Costas de *Honduras*, *Yucatan* y *Séno Mexicano*, etc., que con la maior veneracion se dedica a L. R. P. de V. M. por Dr. Thom. Southwell. fol. 48 by 38. — Coloured. 24.—
With interesting annotations, (made after freetrade was granted to Yucatan,) on the places where the best dying-wood grows and on those which the English smugglers used to visit. — Drawn map.

AMSTERDAM.

- 2072 *Central-America*. — Map compiled from materials furnished by the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate of the U. S., under direction of W. F. Palmer. 1856. Very large map, folded and bound in-8°. cloth. 1.25

c. AMERICAN ISLANDS.

- 2073 *Insulae Americanae*. (Amst.) G. Blaeu. (1638). sq. fol. 52 by 38. — Coloured. With complete French text. — From: *Blaeu's Théâtre*. 1638. (See N° 1890). 2.50
- 2074 Cuba, Jamaica and St. Domingo (with southern part of Florida). — From: *Janssonius' Large Atlas*, Vol. Y (The waterworld). Amst. 1657. — sq. fol. 51 by 41. — Coloured. Dutch text on verso. 2.50
- 2075 West-Indies, and Central America. Large chart by J. Sikkema. Amst., G. v. Keulen (about 1725). Large sq. fol. 100 by 60. 3.50
- 2076 Carte des Antilles Françaises et des Isles voisines, par G. de l'Isle. Amst., J. Covens & C. Mortier. (about 1740). High fol. 45 by 59. — Coloured. 2.50
- 2077 *Insulae Americanae*: Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, etc. Amst., R. et J. Ottens (about 1756). sq. fol. 58 by 50. — Coloured. 3.—
This map, including Central America, the coast of Florida, etc. was published on account of the war 1756—63, as is indicated by the Dutch title.
- 2078 Cuba, St. Domingo, Jamaica, and the Isthmus of Panama. Amst., R. et J. Ottens. (about 1760). 2 sheets. fol. Together 55 by 85. — Coloured. 6.—
With separate plans of Havana, St. Domingo, and St. Augustin, with their harbours. Besides indications on the route and on the traffic of the ships, etc.
- 2079 Cuba and Martinique. 3 maps by G. Rollos. For: *Royal Magazine*. (about 1780). sq. 4°. 24 by 17. 1.—
- 2080 Havana, plan of the city, fortifications and harbour. With separate map of Cuba. For *Univers. Magazine*. sq. fol. 34 by 25. 1.—
- 2081 Plan de la Ciudad y Puerto de la Havana. (about 1800). sq. fol. 71 by 52. — CAREFULLY DRAWN IN COLOURS. 24.—
With many explanations.
- 2082 Portorico and the Caraib Islands. — From: *Janssonius' large Atlas*, vol. Y (The waterworld) Amst. 1657. — sq. fol. 51 by 41. — Coloured. Dutch text on verso. 2.50
- 2083 St. Domingo, by G. de l'Isle. Amst., J. Covens & C. Mortier. (About 1740). sq. fol. 61 by 47. — Coloured. 1.50
- 2084 Jamaica. Amst. N. Visscher (about 1700). sq. fol. 59 by 51. — Coloured. — From: *Visscher's Atlas*. (See N° 1899—1902). 2.50
- 2085 Martinique, after the surveys of Houel and Delisle by P. A. Buache. Amst., J. Covens et C. Mortier. (about 1740). sq. fol. — Coloured. 3.—
With plan of the harbours, indication of all the dwellingplaces, sugar-mills, the names of the proprietors, etc.

Fred. Muller.

- 2086 Curaçao with plan of Fort Amsterdam and St. Anna's Bay. Amst., *G. v. Keulen* (About 1720). fol. 59 by 52. 1.—
- 2087 — Curaçao, its harbours and fortresses. — 7 drawn and unpublished maps, of about 1800. sm. fol. 2.50
- 2088 — Map of the Island, with indication of the plantations, separate plan of the city and harbour, etc. Amst., *G. Hulst v. Keulen*, 1836. Large sq. fol. 60 by 51. — *Coloured*. 2.49
- 2089 — The Island, with separate map of the Carraibs and plan of Fort Amsterdam. — From: *v. d. Bosch, Overzeesche Bezittingen* (1826). — sq. fol. 51 by 36. 2.—
- 2090 St. Eustatius. Amst., *E. Ottens*. 1775. sq. fol. 50 by 37. 2.50
With indication of the plantations, with the proprietors names.
- 2091 — Nicely drawn map by *J. E. Ruys*. sq. 4°. 24 by 15. —
Unpublished. 5.—
- 2092 Aruba, after the surveys by Capt. *W. A. v. Spengler*. 1820. and by Capt. *R. F. v. Raders*, 1825. sq. fol. 45 by 30. 1.—

f. SOUTH-AMERICA.

- 2093 Mar di Aethiopia: the coasts of S. America. — From: *Janssonius' Large Atlas*. 1657. (See above N° 1887.) 2.50
- 2094 Amérique Méridionale, par *Sanson*. Paris, *H. Jaillot* (1695). fol. 65 by 46. — *Coloured*. 3.50
Forms with N° 1984 a very fine map of the New World in 2 sheets.
- 2095 South-America, by *G. de l'Isle*. Amst., *P. Schenk*. 1708. sq. fol. 59 by 45. — *Coloured*. 2.—
- 2096 South-America, by *d'Anville*. Paris, chez l'Auteur. 1748. 3 sheets. fol. Together: 78 by 123. — *Fine map*. 6.50
- 2097 South-America. Amst., *Covens & Mortier*. 1757. fol. 59 by 54. — *Coloured*. 2.—
With topographical annotations on the map.
- 2098 South-America, by *H. Jaillot*. Amst., *E. et J. Ottens*. (about 1760). fol. 60 by 48. — *Coloured*. 2.—
- 2099 South-America's Central and Southern part. 2 maps embracing the whole of Brazil, Peru, Chili, Paraguay, etc. No place or date. (About 1845). Each 198 by 80. — *Coloured, on cloth, with wooden rolls*. 10.—
- 2100 South-America. — Maps of the Rivera Amazon, Huallaga, Ucayalli from the observations of *W. L. Herndon*. (1851-2). 8 large maps folded and in-8°. *cloth*. 1.50

AMSTERDAM.

- 2101 **Venezuela and Nueva Granada.** — Description de el saco laguna y provincia de Maracaibo nuevamente corregida de algunos yerros qe la experiencia á notado p. Domingo de Abad. Año de 1755. sq. fol. 71 by 57. — DRAWN IN COLOURS ON VELLUM. 24.—
Interesting map, beginning eastward from *R. de Hacha* till beyond *Coro* and southward till *Pamplona* and the river *Apure*, with many indications on the *Trapiches*, *Haciendas*, etc.
- 2102 — Plano del Ryo de Atrato y sus confines reconocido por el Teniente Coronel Don *Ignacio de Quiroga* hallandose Gobernador del Chocó el año de 1774. Large sq. fol. 88 by 59. — Carefully DRAWN and coloured map. 12.—
With many explanations in the under margin.
- 2103 — Original and very ample drawn map of the country between the river *Magdalena* till *Chocó*. Drawn in colours and signed by Captain *Antonio de la Torre*. Dated: „*Corozal de Pileta, Provincia de Cartagena de Ind. 9 de Sept de 1777.*” sq. fol. 84 by 54. 24.—
Slightly damaged at the beginning of the title.
- 2104 — Another original map drawn in colours by the same *Ant. de la Torre*, embracing the countries to the left of the *Magdalena* till *Panama*, with the islands in the Gulf of Miguel, etc. Dated: 13 June 1778. Large sq. fol. 93 by 72. 24.—
Drawn map. — Slightly damaged in the right corner.
- 2105 — Another drawn and coloured map by the same author, indicating the courses of the rivers *Sinu* and *Atrato*, with the intermedial coast, the river *S. Juan*, with the coast adjacent to the Pacific. Large sq. fol. 89 by 34. 24.—
- 2106 — Plano de la Provincia de Zitara. Another drawn and coloured map of about the same time as the foregoing. sq. fol. 78 by 35. 12.—
- 2107 — Mapa fysico y politico de Venezuela por *A. Codazzi*. Caracas, 1840. 4 sheets. fol. Together 165 by 101. — Coloured. Half bound. 8.—
- 2108 **Carthagena.** — Plans of Carthagena, Porto-Bello and Havana, with their fortifications and harbours. Amst., *J. Covens et C. Mortier*. (about 1735). 3 maps on 1 sheet, each 31 by 21½. 2.50
- 2109 — New and correct plan of the Harbour of Carthagena in America, by *P. Chassereau*. Also a view of the (English) fleet as they anchored to besiege the town. London, *Th. Bowles*. 1741. sq. fol. 51 by 41. 7.50
With English text in 6 columns relating to the siege.
- 2110 — Plan du Port, de la Ville et des Forteresses de Carthagène suivant le dessein apporté par la (sic) Capitaine *G. Laws*. Amst., *Covens & Mortier* (1741). sq. fol. 60 by 51. 7.50
A plan differing from the foregoing, with explanation on the positions and operations of the English fleet in 6 columns.
- 2111 **Orinoco.** — Map of the river from its entrance till *St. Thomas de la Guano*. Anno 1629. — Facsimile drawing after the original Dutch survey, now in the Archives at the Hague. sq. fol. 49 by 29. 4.—
- 2112 **Guyana.** — Portulano (without title), embracing the whole coast of Guiana from *Punta de Araya* and the Island *Marguerite* till the entrance of the *Amazon*, bearing this inscription (in English): „*Gabriell Fatton made this plate. London Anno Dom. 1608.*” Large sq. fol. 78 by 58. — CAREFULLY DRAWN AND COLOURED ON VELLUM. 120.—

Fred. Muller,

- 2113 **Guyana.** — Chart of the coast between the rivers Cupanama and Oronoque, by *C. J. Vooght*. Amst., *J. v. Keulen*. (1694). fol. 59 by 50. — *Coloured.* — From his Atlas, see N° 1952. 2.50
- 2114 — Chart of the coast between Cabo Noord and Rio Amano, by *C. J. Vooght*. Amst., *J. v. Keulen*. (1694). fol. 59 by 50. — *Coloured.* — From his Atlas, see N° 1952. 2.50
With plan of Fort Cajana.
- 2115 — Chart of the Golfo de Paria, with the Islands Tabago, Trinidad Granada, etc., by *C. J. Vooght*. Amst., *J. v. Keulen*. (1694). fol. 59 by 50. — *Coloured.* — From his Atlas, see N° 1952. 2.50
- 2116 **Surinam.** — Chart of the coast, by *C. J. Vooght*. Amst., *J. v. Keulen*. (1694). fol. 59 by 50. — *Coloured.* From his Atlas. See N° 1952. 2.50
- 2117 — Different chart, with special plan of the mouth of the river Surinam. Amst. *G. v. Keulen*. (about 1720). Large sq. fol. 88 by 51. — *Coloured.* 3.—
- 2118 **Brazil.** — Baya de Todos os Sanctos. Sm. sq. fol. 35 by 27. — From: *de Laet, Novus Orbis*. 1633. (Cat. Amer. 856—859). 2.—
- 2119 — Brazil. Amst., *J. Janssonius*. (1639). sq. fol. 49 by 38. — From: *Jansson's Atlas*. 1639. (See N° 1887). 3.—
With separate maps of All-Saints-Bay and of Olinda de Pernambuco.
- 2120 — Brazil, by *J. Blaeu*, with dedication to C. ab Artischau Arciszewski. Amst. *J. Blaeu* (1645). sq. fol. 49 by 35½. — From: *Blaeu's Théatre*. 1845. (See N° 1891). 3.—
- 2121 — Brasiliae littora. Amst., *F. de Wit* (about 1675). fol. 57 by 48. — *Coloured.* — From de Wit's Maritime Atlas. (See N° 1950.) 2.50
- 2122 — Brazil, by *J. Blaeu*. Amst., *A. Wolfgangk*. (1680). sq. fol. 58 by 50. — *Coloured.* — From: *Wolfgang's Atlas*. 1680. (See N° 1903.) 2.50
- 2123 — Large map by *F. Post*. Amst., *Allard*. 1689. 9 sheets. fol. 52 by 27. — Only one sheet, on which the figure of a sugar-mill and other scenes of Brazil-life. — *Very rare.* 2.50
This map is a later and much altered edition of the 9 plates in the work of Barlaeus. Amst. 1647. (See Catal. Amer. N° 185.)
- 2124 — Carte du Brésil-Hollandais au commencement du 17e siècle, p. *P. M. Netscher*. La Haye. 1848. Small sq. fol. —.75
- 2125 Pérou, Brésil et le Pays des Amazones, par *G. de l'Isle*. Amst., *P. Mortier*. (about 1700). sq. fol. 57 by 49. — *Coloured.* 2.50
With topographical observations especially on the inland of Brazil.
- 2126 **Argentine Republic.** — Plan del Puerto y Bahia de San Julian situado en la Costa Magellanica. Small sq. fol. 39 by 30. 12.—
With indication of the shallows and banks. *Drawn* with india-ink and pen.
- 2127 Paraguay, Chili, Détroit de Magellan, etc. par *G. de l'Isle*. Amst. *P. Mortier*. (about 1700). fol. 57 by 49. — *Coloured.* 2.50
With historical and topographical observations on the map.
- 2128 Freti Magellanici ac novi Freti vulgo *Le Maire* exactissima delineatio. Amst., *G. Blaeu*. (1638). sq. fol. 39 by 37½. — *Coloured.* — From: *Blaeu's Théatre*. 1638. (See N° 1890). 6.—
See on this interesting map (first published by Mercator and Hondius in

- their Atlas of 1633), on the note occurring on it, relating to Seb. de Weert's voyage (1598) and the part Barent Jansz. Potgieter took in it, N° 1878. (Compare Cat. Amer. 1976).
- 2129 *Magellanica tabula*. Amst., *G. Blaeu*. (1645). sq. fol. 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 41. — *Coloured*. From: *Blaeu's Atlas*. 1645. (See N° 1891). 2.50
Different and more correct map than that of 1638.
- 2130 **The Pacific**. — Mar del Zur: the coast of America from California till Cape Horn. — From: *Janssonius' Large Atlas*. (See above N° 1888.) 2.50
- 2131 — Mer du Sud contenant l'Isle de Californie, les costes de Mexique, du Perou, Chili etc. Amst., *P. Mortier*. (about 1700). Large sq. fol. 75 by 60. — *Coloured*. 2.50
- 2132 — Carte nouvelle de la Mer du Sud. Amst., *A. & H. de Leth*, (about 1760). 2 sheets. fol. Together 93 by 59. — *Coloured*. 12:—
Interesting map embracing the whole of America, and several separate maps and plans, viz. of Mexico, Vera Cruz, Habana, the Isthmus of Panama, of Darien, etc. Besides some ethnographical figures, and historical annotations on the discoveries of the different parts of America and of the adjacent Islands.
- 2132 — Carte des nouvelles découvertes au nord de la Mer du Sud, par de l'Isle. Paris. 1750. sq. fol. 65 by 46. — *Coloured*. 2.50
- 2133 *Polus Antarcticus*. From: *Janssonius' Large Atlas*, vol. V. (The Waterworld). Amst. 1657. sq. fol. 51 by 41. — *Coloured*. — Dutch text on verso. (See N° 1888.) 2.50
With scenes of the life of the inhabitants of the Antarctic Islands.

g. ARCTIC REGIONS.

- 2135 *Polus Arcticus*: with the most northern parts of America. — From: *Janssonius' Large Atlas*, fol. V (The Waterworld). Amst. 1657. — sq. fol. 51 by 41. — *Coloured*, Dutch text on verso. — (See N° 1888.) 2.50
- 2136 **Spitzbergen**. — Portulano of the coasts of Europe, with separate map of a part of Spitzbergen. Amsterdam, *Willem Jansson Blaeu*, (about 1620). Large fol. 76 by 60. — PRINTED ON VELLUM, with coloured arms. — UNIQUE. 40.—
Certainly one of the earliest maps published by *W. J. Blaeu* (See note of N° 1890). The author is, according to a notice on the map, *Cornelis Doedes* from Edam.
- 2137 *Nova-Zembla*, Strait Waygats and Nassau: Northern coast of the land of the Samoyedes. — From: *Janssonius' Large Atlas*, vol. V (The Waterworld). Amst. 1657. — sq. fol. 51 by 41. — *Coloured*. — Dutch text on verso. (See N° 1888.) 4.—
Interesting map illustrating the Dutch expedition in search of a North-West-Passage, by Heemskerk and Barendsz. 1596.
- 2138 *Jan-Mayen-Island*. — From: *Janssonius' Large Atlas*, vol. V. (The Waterworld). Amst. 1657. — sq. fol. 51 by 41. — *Coloured*. — Dutch text on verso. (See N° 1888.) 2.50

PERIODICALS AND BOOKS

ON

MAPS, CHARTS AND GEOGRAPHY.

- 2139 **NAUTICAL MAGAZINE** and Naval chronicle. Journal of papers on subjects connected with maritime affairs. London. 1832-35, 37-49. Vol. 1-4, 6-18. *Numerous maps and plates.* 8°. 30.—
- 2140 — Same work. Enlarged Series. London. 1837-49. Vol. 1-13. *Maps and plates.* hf. calf. 8°. 15.—
Interesting periodical containing relations of ancient and modern voyages, discoveries, ethnographical memoirs, etc.
- 2141 **VERZAMELING van BERICHTEN** over eenige onderwerpen der Navigatie. Amst. 1788-1828. Vol. I, 1-7. III-IV. V, 2 and VI, 1. *Maps.* 8°. 30.—
(*Collection of Records on Nautical subjects.*)
Collection of great rarity, the 16 parts, which form the 1st and 2d volume, having been published in the: "*Almanach voor Zeelieden*, 1788-1823 (*Mariner's Almanac.*) — The 3d and following volumes are entitled: "*Berichten en Verhandelingen over eenige onderwerpen d. Zeevaart, verzam. en vervaard.* door J. F. L. Schröder. — Vol. V, 1 and VI, 2 are omitted in the series. — To this periodical the following N° forms the continuation.
- 2142 **VERHANDELINGEN en BERICHTEN** betreffende het zee- en de zeevaartkunde, verzam. en uitgeg. door J. F. L. Schröder, G. A. Tindal and J. Swart. Amst. 1837-71. Annual series of 32 vol. *With plates and maps.* 8°. (Vol. 1-14 hf. cloth, the foll. in parts.) (230.—) 65.—
(*Memoirs and Records relating to Marine-affairs and Navigation.*)
- 2243 **Tijdschrift** toegewijd aan het Zeewezen, uitgeg. d. A. E. Tromp en C. Perverr. Amst. 1830-33. 4 vol. *Plates, hf. calf.* 8°. 7.50
(*Journal for Marine-affairs.*)
- 2244 — Same periodical. 2d series, by J. C. Pilaar and J. M. Obreen. Medemblik, Amst. 1841-52. 11 vol. *Plates.* 8°. 20.—
The Nos 2141-2144 form a COMPLETE SET OF THE DUTCH NAUTICAL MAGAZINES, containing not only memoirs and records on marine-affairs, but also numerous interesting articles on the Dutch voyages and discoveries.
- 2145 **Annales Hydrographiques**, recueil d'avis, instructions, documents et mémoires relatifs à l'hydrographie et à la navigation. Paris. 1849-50. 4 tom. in parts. *Maps.* 8°. (20.—) 3.—

- 2146 **KRITISCHER WEGWEISER** im Gebiete der Landkarten-Kunde, nebst Nachrichten zur Beförderung der Mathemat.-physikal. Geographie und Hydrographie. Berlin, *S. Schropp & Co.* 1829—35. I—VII, 1—8. *Maps and portr.* 8°. — *Complete.* (42.—) 22.50—
 Very interesting and rarely occurring fore-runner of *Petermann's Mittheilungen*, containing numerous critical essays on American cartography, etc., f. i.: *Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique*, p. de Krusenstern. 16 prts. — *Le Pilote de Brésil*, p. Roussin. — *New Americ. Atlas*, by Tanner. 2 prts. — *Map of the U. S.*, by J. & A. Walker. 3 prts. — *Carte générale de l'Amér. Mérid.* p. Spix et Martins. — *Portrait of Cpt. Franklin*. — *List of Maps, Charts etc.* publ. by Tanner, Philadelphia. — *Map of N. America*. London, Wyld. 1828. — *Map of New Brunswick a. Nova Scotia*, by Wyld. — *Carte d. Etats-Unis*, p. Brufé. — etc. etc.
 Quite complete copies are rare, the publication having been stopped in the middle of the year.
- 2147 **Zeitschrift für Erdkunde**, als vergleichende Wissenschaft mit Aufnahme ihrer Elemente aus der Naturwissenschaft, Geschichte, Statistik etc. Herausgeg. van *J. G. Lüdde u. H. Berghaus*. Magdeb. 1846—50. Bd. V—X. 6 vols. *sd. maps.* 8°. 9.—
 These vols. of this interesting journal contain amongst other memoirs: *F. Junghuhn*, zur Gesch. d. Vulkane auf Java. — *C. C. Rafn*, Lage der Hauptsiedelung d. alten Normannen in Amerika. — *J. Domeyko*, Ueber die Geologie van Chili. — *C. Rafn*, Alte Geographie d. Arktischen Gegenenden Amerika's. — *W. P. Alexander*, Vergleichung des Markesischen mit den Hawaiischen Dialect. — *F. Deppe*, Reise in Kalifornien. — *Dr. Beke*, Der Nil und seine Zuflüsse. — *J. Rae*, üb. d. Expedition nach d. Arktischen Küsten d. Amerikan. Festlandes. — *Jomard*, über die Botokuden, mit Wörterverzeichnis ihrer Sprache. — *Id.*, üb. d. Sprache d. Nord-Amerikan. Indianervolks der Scheynness. — *S. Müller*, über Sumatra. — Schilderungen von d. Loyalty-Inseln und Salomons-Archipelagus, etc. etc.
- 2148 **MONATSBERICHTE** über die Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Redigirt von *J. Lehmann, W. Mahlmann u. T. E. Gumprecht*. Berlin, 1840—53. Jahrg. 1—14 in 7 vols. *Many maps.* *hf. calf.* 8°. (vol. 3 and 4 in parts.) (50.—) 17.50
 One of the best periodicals on Geography, containing many interesting contributions to physical, mathematical, political and historical Geography, by *Dove, Ehrenberg, Erman, Mädler, Ritter, Zeune, v. Buch, Klöden*, and others, especially on America, Australia and the most distant parts of the world. — Continued by the following number.
- 2149 **ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ALLGEMEINE ERDKUNDE**. Herausgegeben von Gumprecht. 6 vol. — Neue Folge, hrsgbn. von Neumann u. Koner. 19 vol. — Index for the 25 volumes. — *Zeitschrift für Erdkunde zu Berlin*. Hrsgb. von Koner. Vol. 1—7. Berlin. 1853—72. — *Together*: 32 vol. *Maps. Uniform binding in half calf, (1872 sewed).* 8°. (125.—) 65.—
 COMPLETE SET of this highly esteemed journal, containing numerous contributions to the knowledge of American Geography.
- 2150 **Oesfeld, C. W. v.**, *Der Karten-Freund*. Berlin. 1841—44. 2 parts 1 vol. 8°. 2.—
- 2151 **Zach, F. von.** — *Allgemeine Geographische Ephemeriden*. Herausgeg. von *F. van Zach*. Weimar, 1798—99. 4 vols. 24 parts. 17 *portr. and* 16 *maps.* 8°. 4.50
 Memoirs on physical and astronomical geography; reviews of books and maps,

Fred. Muller,

etc. Fine portraits of Herschel, Lalande, Delombre, Banks, and other celebrities.

- 2152 **Zach, F. von.** — *Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmelskunde*, hrsgbn. v. *F. von Zach*. Gotha. 1806—10. tom. 13—19 and 21. 8 vol. *Portr., maps and plates*. 8°. 9.—

Contains some essays on maps and globes, many astronomical observations, relation of van Krusenstern's voyage round the World, etc. — *Geographische Lage v. Mexico u. Acapulco*. — *Europ. Colonie weisser Indianer am Ohio*. — *Geograph. Länge u. Breite v. Quito*. — *Th. Grenus' Peruanische Gradmessung*. — *Resultate einiger in N. Amerika gemachten Beobacht. d. Sonnefinsterniss*, 16 Jun. 1806, etc. etc.

- 2153 **Beugheem, C. à.** *Bibliographia historica, chronologica et geographica*. Amsterdam, apud *Jansson. Waesbergios*. 1685. vellum. 12°. 8.—

Contains many interesting accounts on *Bleau* and other Atlases, having been published by the successors of *Bleau's* competitors.

- 2154 **Canzler, F. G.**, *Neue wöchentliche Nachrichten von neuen Landkarten, geograph., statist., histor., wie auch Handlungsbüchern*. Göttingen 1788—89. 2 vol. 831, 982 pp. *With port. of P. Egede. brds*. 8°. 4.50

Appeared in weekly parts, the last pages of each mentioning the new cartographical publications. — *Rare*.

- 2155 **Enslin, Th. Chr. F.**, *Bibliotheca historico-Geographica oder Verzeichniss aller in 1750—1824 erschien. Bücher über Geschichte und Geographie*. Berlin. 1825. 8°. 1.—

- 2156 **Gregorie, J. G.**, *Curieuse Gedancken von den vornemsten und accurat. alten und neuen Land-Charten, Ursprung, Auctoren und Sculptt.* Franckf. u. Leipz. 1713. *hf. vellum*. 8°. — *Rare*. 2.50

- 2157 **Hager, J. G.**, *Geographischer Büchersaal*. Chemnitz. 1766—78. 3 vols. each in 10 parts. *bds. Uncut*. 8°. 4.50

Essais and reviews of old and modern books and maps, viz.: on Münster's *Cosmographie*; *Geschichte d. Homanischen Geograph. Offizin in Nürnberg*; *Schriftsteller d. bibl. Geographie*; *Boccaccio, il mondo sue parte 1596*; *Europ., Asiat., Afrik. u. American. Spielcharten*; *Ptolemaei Geographia*; *Wytfliet, Augmentum descript. Ptolem. s. Occident. notitia 1598*; *Nachrichten über Californien u. Columbus*; *J. v. Keulen, Atlas de la Mer. Amst. 1699*. Mit ausführl. Liste d. 160 karten; *L. Vlasbloem's Leeskaert ofte Lootsmans wegwijzer 1685*; über *Vincenz v. Beauvais, Speculum*, — and in Vol. III: *General description of the English Colonies* (in German), 45 pp. with MS. *index* of all the names of places.

- 2158 **Hauber, E. D.**, *Versuch einer umständlichen Historie d. Land-Char-ten. Nebst Nachricht d. Land-Charten d. Schwäbischen Craises*. Ulm. 1724. 2 parts. 1 vol. *hf. vellum*. 8°. 2.—

The 1st part, 188 pp., treats on the history of cartography in general.

- 2159 **Hübner, J.**, *Museum geographicum: Verzeichniss d. besten Land-Charten*. Hamburg. 1746. 8°. 2.—

- 2160 — *Museum geograph. Uit h. Hoogd. en met Suppl. d. O. H. R. 's Gravenh. 1735. bds. Uncut*. 8°. 1.50

Dutch translation of the foregoing, with Supplement by O. H. R.

- 2161 **Koner, W.**, *Uebersicht d. 1852—1853 auf d. Gebiete d. Geographie* erschien. Werke, Karten u. Pläne. Berlin. 1854. 8°. —.75

AMSTERDAM.

- 2162 **Paulli, S.**, *Orbis terraqueus in tabulis geograph. et hydrograph. descriptus. Argentorati, S. Paulli. 1673. 8°. — Uncut.* 4.50
Contains a list of the maps published in Holland; on pp. 113—118 the maps of America. Besides collations of the maps in Ptolemaeus, of the Atlas of *Ortelius*, *Goos*, *van Loon*, *Jacob Theunisz*, and of *Sanson*. The work is dedicated to Blaeu and his three sons, to Janssonius and N. J. Visscher.
- 2163 **Urioechea, E.**, *Mapoteca Colombiana. Coleccion de los titulos de todos los mapas, planos, vistas etc. relativos a la América Espanuola, Brazil e Islas adyacentes con una introduction sobre la historia cartografica de America. Londres, 1860. sd. 8°.* 4.—
The work includes the entire of America, not only as the title indicates, the Spanish colonies.
- 2164 **Woltersdorf, E. G.**, *Repertorium der Land- und Seekarten. Wien. 1813. I. 174 pp. 8°. — Only part.* 2.75
Contains ample information on the Atlases of *Ortelius*, *Mercator*, *Blaeu*, a. o., on the editions of *Ptolemaeus*, etc. — Very interesting and rare.
- 2165 **Inventaris der verzameling kaarten berustende in het Rijks-Archief's Gravenh. 1867. Tom. I. 8°. 2.—
Description of the charts and maps in the Royal Archives at the Hague, by *P. A. Leupe*, Major of the Dutch Navy. — Contains the description of a great number of unpublished MS. Maps of New-Netherland, Nova Scotia, the West-Indian Islands, Brazil, etc., (See N° 515—740 and 1381—2175), once belonging to the Dutch W. I. Company.**
- 2166 **Catalogus der verzameling v. Kaarten v. het Ministerie van Marine's Gravenhage. 1872. 1284 pp. 8°. 6.—
Catalogue of the maps and charts of the Dutch Marine-Departement, made up by *P. A. Leupe*, Maj. Dutch Navy. Ample description of 110 Atlases, of 70 maps of the Arctic regions, and of about 2500 maps and charts of North-America.**
- 2167 **Catalogue de la collection Géographique, historique et cartographique de feu le Baron Derfelden de Hinderstein. Utrecht. (1858). 8°. hf. calf. — With some prices in MS. 2.—
Interesting catalogue of geographical and cartograph. treasures; prefixed a biography of Derfelden.**
- 2168 — par ordre chronolog. et géograph. d. cartes, plans, vues de côtes, mémoires, etc. qui composent l'*Hydrographie Française*. Paris. 1866. 2 vol. hf. cloth. 8°. 4.—
See for a list of American charts, in geograph. order, pp. 74—124.
- 2169 **Sabin Berthelot**, *Collection géographique de la Biblioth. Royale. Paris. 1840. With an Appendix. 8°.* 1.25
Appended an autogr. letter signed by *Jomard*.
- 2170 **Dunsterville, E.**, *Admiralty Catalogue of charts, plans, views and sailing directions. Lond. 1868. 8°.* (2.—) 1.25
- 2171 — Same work, former edition. Lond. 1860. 8°. —.75
- 2172 **Catalogue of the Manuscript maps, charts, and plans in the British Museum. London. 1844. 2 vol. cloth. 8°. 7.50
Page 3—8 of Vol I contain the description of the MS. copies of Ptolemy; pp. 11—38 the maps of the World, portulani, etc.**
- 2173 — des Cartes géographiques, topograph. et marines de la bibliothèque du Prince Alex. LABANOFF DE ROSTOFF à St. Pétersbourg. Paris 1823. bds. uncut. roy. 8°. — 494 pp. 6.50
A rare and highly esteemed catalogue made up by the Prince himself and

Fred. Muller,

printed at his expense for *private distribution* only, enriched with bibliograph. and other notices. — N° 51-112 cont. the maps of the World and the general Atlases, N° 1480-1543, the maps of America.

- 2174 **Catalogue** of maps and surveys, in the offices of the Secretary of State, of the State Engineer and Surveyor and in the New-York State Library. Albany, 1851. *sd.* 8^o. — 288 pp. 1.50

APIANUS, COSMOGRAPHIA. — See for the description of the following editions: Catal. of books, Supplement.

a. *In Latin:*

Landishuti 1524, *editio princeps*.

Antverpiae 1533.

Ibid. 1540.

Ibid. 1545.

Ibid. 1550.

Ibid. 1574 (2 diff. editions, same year).

Ibid. 1584 (" " " " "

b. *In Dutch:*

Antwerpen 1537.

Amsterdam 1598.

Ibid. 1608.

c. *In French:*

Anvers 1544.

Ibid. 1581.

d. In Spanish:

Anvers 1548.

- 2175 **Berkenmeyer, P. L.**, Le curieux antiquaire ou recueil géograph. et historique des choses les plus remarquables dans les quatre part. de l'Univers. Leide, *P. v. d. Aa*, 1729. 3 vols. vellum. plates. 8°. 5.—

The 3 vols. with one pagination, 1--1062. Pp. 984—1034 treat on America.

At the end of the last vol. the publisher has added a complete catalogue of the maps, plates, portraits, views etc., he has published, filling 43 pages à 2 col. in close letterpress. This catalogue is of interest, as we find in it the exact enumeration of the plates of most of v. d. Aa's great publications, for inst.: the collection of voyages by Dapper, Nieuhoff, Montanus etc. 12 vols. fol. with 781 plates and engravings, etc.

- 2176 — Neu vermehrter curieuser Antiquarius, d. i.: allerhand auserlesene geographische und historische Merkwürdigkeiten, zum 7^{den} mahl vermehret. Hamburg, *J. C. Herold*. 1738—42. 2 vol. *vellum*, plates. 8^o. 5.—

The second volume is entitled: *Fortsetzung . . . d. Merkwürdigkeiten so in Asia, Africa und America zu finden*. Pp. 332—384 of this vol. treat on America. — In the 1st. vol. pp. 835—837 treat on *Greenland*, with a plate; pp. 904—926 on *Muscovy*, with a plate. — Van der Aa's catalogue is not reproduced in this edition.

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2177 | Breitkopf, J. G. J., Ueber den Druck d. geographischen Charten.
Nebst Probe einer Landcharte durch d. Buchdruckerkunst. Leipz. 1777.
4 ^o . | 1.50 |
|------|---|------|

- 2177***Dionysii Alexandrini**, de situ orbis liber, Graece et Lat. (interprete
A. Papio.) Antv. C. Plantini. 1575. vellum. 80. 2.50

- 2178 — et Pomp. Melae Situs orbis descriptio, Aethici cosmographia et Solini Polyhistor, cum interpret. H. Stephani, annotatt. J. Olivarii, scholiis J. Simleri, etc. (Genevae), H. Stephanus. 1577. 4 prts. 1 vol. *vellum*.
40. 5.—

- 2179 — Orbis descriptio, commentario critico et geographico illustrata a
G. HILL. Londini, M. Clark. 1678. Maps, amongst which one of the New
World, vellum. 8^o. 3.50

- 2180 — Orbis descriptio cum veterum Scholiis et Eustathii Commentariis.
Acc. Periegesis Prisciani. (Edidit E. Thwaites). Oxon., & *Theatro Sheldoniano*. 1697. *Mss. vellum*. 8°. 3.50

AMSTERDAM.

- 2181 **Dionysius Alex.**, De situ orbis liber, (Graece et Lat.) cura S. Havercampi. Lugd. Bat. 1736. *hf. calf.* 8°. 1.50
- 2182 **d'Anville**, Réponse au mémoire contre le Mesure conjecturale des degrez de l'Equateur, en conséquence de l'étendue de la Mer du Sud. (Paris). 1738. 12°. — 48 pp. — *Rare.* 3.50
- Honter, Joa.**, Rudimenta Cosmographica. — See for an ample descript. of the editions of 1534, 1561, 1570 and 1590, catalogue of books, Supplement.
- 2184 **Huberts**, Geografie en Kartographie. (Amst. 1861). 8°. — Extract from the periodical: *de Gids*. 30 pp. — 75
- 2185 **Humboldt, A. v.**, Over de oudste kaarten van het nieuwe wereld-deel en den naam America. (Amst. 1853. Extr. from the *Leeskabinet*.) 8°. 20 pp. and *De la Cosa's map of 1500.* 1.25
(On the most ancient maps and the name of America.)
- 2186 **Jomard**, Des cartes en relief. (Paris. 1846). 8°. — Extract from the *Bulletin de la Société de Géographie.* — 50
- 2187 **Kohl, J. G.**, Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von America, ausgeführt 1527 u. 1529 auf Befehl Karls V. Im Besitz d. Grossh. Bibl. zu Weimar. Weimar 1860. *hf. cloth.* large fol. (20.—) 10.—
With very scrupulous and fine reproduction in Chromolithography of these two interesting maps. — See for a more ancient reproduction: *Sprengel* n° 2198.
- 2188 **Melaë, Pomponii**, de situ orbis ll. III., A. Schottus recensuit et illustr. Antv., *ex off. C. Plantini*. 1582. — Geographica et hist. Herodoti quae Latine Mela exscripsit ed. A. Schottus. Ibid. 1582. *With a fine map of the World by ORTELIUS.* 1 vol. *vellum.* 4°. 5.—
- 2189 **MOL, W.**, Van diverse Eylanden, hoe die zich opdoemen: India, het Zuydland America, d'West-Indien, Europa. (*Of diverse Islands, how they appear: India, America, the W. Indies, Europa*). MANUSCRIPT, written 1690—1696. 125 pp. *vellum.* fol. 45.—
Diary of a Dutch Sea-captain's voyages, 1690—1696, containing many delineations of coasts, and ample accounts of all he heard and saw in the regions he visited. — Three closely written pages treat on *New-Netherland*, giving a description of the customs, the religion, etc. of the inhabitants and some particularities on the beavers, the bears and other animals. — 1 p. treats on *Cuba*, 33 pp. on China and Japan, 8 on the Empire of the Mogol, etc.

PTOLOMAEUS, GEOGRAPHIA. — See for the description of the following editions: Catal. of books, Supplement.

Ulmæ 1486,
Venetiis 1519,
Argentorati 1520,
Ibid. 1525,
Lugduni 1585,
Basil. 1540,
Lugduni 1541,
Basil. 1545,
Ibid. 1551,

Basil. 1552,
Venetiis 1562,
Coloniae 1578,
Ibid. 1584,
Ibid. 1597,
Venetiis 1599,
Amstelod. 1605,
Arnheimi 1617.

Fred. Muller,

- 2190 **Santarem, de**, Examen des assertions cont. dans un opusculé intitulé: sur la public. des Monuments de la Géographie. (by Jomard.) (Paris. 1847). 8°. 1.—
- 2191 **Saurel, A. A. J.**, Le graduateur. Méthode pour trouver l'échelle métrique d'une carte. La Haye. 1855. cloth. With plates. 8°. —.75
- 2192 **Schmeller, J. A.**, Ueber einige ältere handschriftliche Seekarten. (München. 1844.) 4°. 30 pp. — From: Abhandl. d. Baier. Akad. d. Wissensch. IV, 1. 1.25
Contains an interesting letter of J. Seb. Dolcanon (Elcano), the companion of Magellan, treating on their voyage round the World.
- 2193 **Sprengel, M. C.**, Geschichte d. wichtigsten geograph. Entdeckungen bis zur Ankunft der Portugiesen in Japan 1542. 2e verm. Aufl. Halle. 1792. 420 pp. sd. 8°. 2.50
- 2194 — Ueber J. Ribero's älteste Weltcharte. (1529). Weimar. 1795. With lg. fol. map. 8°. 5.50
This essay contains the first reproduction of that part of Ribero's map, which relates to America, by *F. L. Güssefeld*, 50 by 65 centimeter, giving the American coast from Labrador till the Strait of Magellan. — See the later reproduction by Kohl, n° 2187 — Ribero was Cosmographer to the Emperor Charles V.
- 2195 (**STOBNICZA, J.**), Introductio in Ptholomei Cosmographiam cum longitudinibus et latitudinibus regionum et civitatum celebriorum. Cracovie p. Florianum Anglerium. 1512. hf. bd. 4°.
First edition of a **VERY RARE** work. Harriase cites this and that of 1519; but the Imperial Library at Vienna possesses still another edition, without date, probably the 2d. This is quite conform to the first, as to the text, but at fol. 36a begins a deviation as to the division. — In my copy the map representing a sphere (woodcut) is found, but the other is wanting. The Vienna-copy of what I described as the 2d edition, has both, neither of them bearing the name of *America*, as was supposed.
Sold during the printing of this Catalogue for 240 flor.
- 2196 **Streffleur, V.**, Das Landkartenwesen in Oesterreich. Wien. 1853. roy. 8°. —.50
- 2197 **Vos, J.**, Beschryving van eene kaart der kust van Nederl. Guyana. Amst. 1845. With map. 8°. 1.75.
(Description of a map of the coast of Dutch Guyana.)
- 2198 **Mercatoris, Ger.**, vita (a Gualt. Ghymnio conscripta) ac epitaphia. — Dedicatio ad Elizabetam, reg. Angliam, etc. Rum. Mercatoris, 1595. etc. 8 leaves; preliminaries of the edition of G. Mercator's Atlas of 1633. large fol. 2.50
- 2199 **Ortelius, Abr.**, par Félix van Hulst. 2e édit. Liege. 1846. 18 pp. portr. large 8°. 1.50
Biography of the eminent Geographer and Cartographer. — See his Atlases N° 1856—68.
- 2200 **Plancius**. — *Dodt v. Flensburg*, Letterkundig verslag van de verdiensten van P. Plancius, omtrent de zeevaartkunde. (Amsterd. 1845.) 15 pp. 8°. Extr. 2.—
(Literary account of the merits of P. Plancius, with regard to navigation.)
Interesting piece on this cosmographer and geographer, and his part in the atlases and other works about 1600.

G L O B E S

AND SOME BOOKS ON GLOBES.

2201 **TERRESTRIAL AND CELESTIAL GLOBE BY GUILLIELMUS JANSONIUS BLAEU.** Amsterdam. 1599--1603. — Both coloured and illuminated, with brass meridian; in the original wooden stands. Diameter: 34 centimeter. — IN EXCELLENT STATE OF PRESERVATION. 750.—

See on the high importance and the exceeding rarity of Blaeu's Globes, Mr. P. J. H. Baudet's Prize-essay on the Life and Works of W. J. Blaeu, Utrecht, 1871. 8°, pp. 35—52. — As to the rarity, Mr. Baudet, after having spoken of his high expectations to find still many specimens of these Globes, states: "*Experience however very soon disappointed these expectations. Construction and form certainly make the globes more perishable than maps, and much more than books. This is the reason why these interesting remains of former industry are so scarce, a scarcity which makes it highly difficult to give a description of them, derived from personal inspection*". Notwithstanding his utmost exertions, he could find in Holland but two pairs, one in the Astronomical Observatory at Leiden, the other in the Physical Museum at Amsterdam. Myself, in my career of 35 years, only once met with a pair, and even then in a very poor condition and of the smallest size. (Blaeu constructed globes in 3 sizes, the largest measuring 78, the smallest 23 centim. in diameter.)

As to the importance of Blaeu's Globes, it will suffice to say that they form the second link in the chain of which the celebrated Globe of *Martin Behaim* at Nürnberg (1492) is the first. All links laying between these, viz.: the works of *Schoner*, *Gemma Frisius*, *G. Mercator*, *Jodocus Hondius* and of *M. Florentius van Langeren*, are lost and gone, with exception of 3 Globes of different date in the Ducal Library at Weimar, and a Globe by van Langeren in the Library at Ghent: this last however, not being anterior to the year 1617, is nothing more then contemporaneous to those by *Blaeu*. (See *Baudet*, p. 35—37).

Blaeu's Globes are formed by engravings pasted on wood; in this way, he was able to introduce each progress, made in the Geographical Science of his days, by correcting the original copperplates and giving then new editions of his Globe. The present specimen still bears on the Earth-globe the date of the first edition: "1599", under the inscription, beginning: "*Spectatori meo S. Hanc terrae marisque faciem qui aspicias sic inspicere ne dispicias: multa hic mutata (sed nihil temere) quae nisi attendas facile fugiant. Ratio constructionis in multis nova, sed proba. Gibbum plano planum globo commutavimus; duplicato labore; sed certiori; idque ut ventorum spirae, iustis per orbem terrarum gyris discurrerent: hinc factum ut in omnibus terrae oris, praeter parallelorum et meridianorum, etiam plagae ratio nobis fuerit habenda, etc.*" — This copy, however, is not of so early a date: the almost correct delineation of America even with the *Strait of Le Maire*, *Staten-Island* and the *Islands of Barnevelt*, all discovered in 1616, proves that we have here a revised edition: "*multa hic mutata*", as the above cited inscription tells. The year 1620 will not be far from the truth. — In another inscription on the Earth-globe the "*immortale nomen et gloriam incomparabilem*" of Columbus are mentioned, besides the discoveries of *Magelaen*, *Cortez*, the English, and last: "*his demum passi graviora Batavi,*"

Fred. Muller,

the unsuccessful exertions of the Dutch, to find a passage by the North-East to the Indies (1594—96), ending with the energetic advice: "*male coepisti si hic sis; Durum hoc sed perdura; ne cede malis, sed contra audentior ito. Fata viam expedit.*" — Again the merits of Vasco de Gama are commended in another inscription.

On this Globe a posterior address of *J. de la Feuille*, Map and Printseller in Amsterdam in 1680—1700, is afterwards pasted, telling, that he sells "*tous Globes et Sphères que defunt J. Blaeu a laissé de plusieurs Auteurs.*"

The Celestial Globe, dedicated to the Stadtholder Maurits of Nassau, is of the highest interest to the History of Astronomical Science. The date of publication "1603" is still preserved on it. According to an inscription on a now lost copy, once in the University-Library at Utrecht, a revised edition was edited shortly after 1600. It offers the result of Blaeu's residence and studies at *Hven*, (about (1591) in the Astronomical Observatory of TYCHO BRAHÉ, as is stated in the inscription: "*Sphaera stellifera. In qua ut speculo quodam firmamenti, universum syderum ornatum ac stellarum ordinem, summa, qua fieri potuit, industria, a Guilielmo Janssonio, magni Tychonis quondam discipulo, accuratissime dispositum; earumque numerum multo, quam hactenus auctiorem, ex observationibus recens a Nob. viro D. Tychone Brahe, Astronomo incomparabili habitus, deprompta, annoque 1600 et quo deinceps seculo accommodata intueri liceat.*" See on Blaeu's friendship with Tycho Brahe (whose portrait occurs on the globe): *G. J. Vossius, De scientiis mathematicis*, p. 263, and *J. F. Foppens, Biblioth. Belgica*, p. 408.

Another source of astronomical information was opened to Blaeu by the accounts of the first Dutch expedition to the E. Indies, under command of F. Houtman, 1596: "*Habetis hic, Astrorum studiosi, trecentas et plures Antartico mundi vertici viciniores stellas, ex observationibus secundum iam a Frederico Houtmanno maiori studio et accommodatioribus instrumentis ad stellas a Tychone positas factis depromptas*, etc. Though this notice on the Globe ascribes the fixation of these 300 and more stars to Houtman, it properly was the result of the observations of Pieter Dirksz. Keyser, a pupil of Rev. P. Plancius and pilot of the expedition. But Keyser having died in Strait Sunda, it was easy for Houtman to give to himself the honor of the work. (See Mr. *J. K. J. de Jonge, Opkomst v. h. Nederl. Gezag in O. Indie*. pp. 95 sqq.)

Of Blaeu's own observations too, an account is preserved on his Globe. One of the stars in the *Cygnus* is said to have been discovered by him; an inscription, dated 1603, here confirms this account.

An examination of Blaeu's Globes, preserved at Leyden and Amsterdam, of those in my possession, and the description of a pair smaller ones, bought by Kästner in 1799, (See his *Geschichte der Mathematik*), offers for each many variations. — EACH MAY THUS BE CONSIDERED AS NEARLY UNIQUE. Those of Kästner correspond as to the size with those in the Phys. Museum of Amsterdam, having a diameter of 23 centim. The Earth-globe of the pair in that Museum, bears a dedication to the States of Holland dated 1602, gives the route of Oliv. v. Noort, who made a voyage round the World in 1598, and shows the Straits of Magellan and of Le Maire. Half the globe is very much damaged, as to make the whole of N. America undiscernable. The celestial globe has the same dedication and date as that of the earth; but was certainly edited after the copy in my possession, for the two inscriptions, mentioning T. Brahé and Houtman, are remoulded to one.

See for the various editions of Blaeu's manual for the use of his globes, N° 2214, etc.

- 2203 **Terrestrial and Celestial Globe.** Amsterdam *G. et L. Valk.* 1750. — *Both coloured*, with brass meridian, in the original wooden stands. 12.— The terrestrial globe is in good condition but the celestial is partly damaged. This last bears 2 annotations, telling that this globe is corrected and augmented by Hevelius and L. Zumbach (de Koesfeldt.)
- 2208 — — — **Globe**, by D. ADAMS. London, *D. Adams*, Globemaker to the King. 1796. — Both coloured and varnished, with brass meridians of 48 centimeter diameter, etc., each with a silk cover and in the original wooden stand, high 125 cent., each with a large compass. To each stand belongs a stout oak case, with door, of 140 by 65 cent. — *Both exceedingly well preserved.* 50.— Both globes are dedicated to King George III. — The pair forms a fine ornament for an astronomical or geographical library.
-
- 2204 **Uranologion, sive systema variorum authorum qui de Sphaera, ac sideribus, eorumque motibus Graece commentati sunt.** Graece et Latine, cura D. PETAVII, Soc. Jesu. Lutetiae Paris., *S. Cramoisy.* 1630. vellum. fol. 8.—
- 2205 **Eratosthenis, Catasterismi (Graece) cum interpretat.** Latina et commentario, cur. J. C. Schaubach. Gottingae. 1795. *With 2 maps of the celestial globe.* 8°. 175
- 2206 **SACROBUSTO, JOH. DE**, Opusculū spericum cū notabili cōmento a Magnifico viro domino Wenceslao Fabri de Budweysz medicine Doctore edito, cumq. figuris textum declarantibus utilissimis. — No place or date, (*Lipsiae, Martinus Landsberg Herbiopolensis*, about 1495). 58 unnumb. leaves, title in woodcut border, woodcuts. 4°. 1750
- 2207 — **Sacrobosco, Joh. de**, Sphaera. Lovanii, *J. Waen.* 1547. *Woodcuts, MS. notes in contemporaneous handwriting.* — Ejusd., Libellus de anni ratione. Antverpiae, *M. Nutius*, without date, (1547?) *Woodcuts.* — 1 vol. sm. 8°. 6.—
- 2208 — **Sphaera.** Antverpiae, *J. Richardus.* 1551. *Woodcuts, MS. notes in old handwriting.* — Ejusd., Libellus de anni ratione. Ibidem. 1551. — Apollonii Rhodii, Argonauticon (Graece). Paris. 1541. — Epicteti, Enchiridion. (Graece). Lovanii. *B. Gravius.* 1550. — 1 vol. calf. sm. 8°. 750
- 2209 — **Sphaera emendata**, Eliae Vineti Santonis scholia in eand. Sphaeram. Adjunx. compendium in Sphaeram per Pierium Valerianum Bellunensem, et P. Nonii Salaciensis de inaequali climatum latitudine. Paris, *H. de Marnef & G. Cavellat.* 1572. *Woodcuts, MS. Notes in old handwriting.* — A. Picard, Quaestiones novae in libellum de Sphaera J. de Sacrobosco. Paris, *G. Cavellat.* 156(9). *Woodcuts, and 2 folding tables.* — 1 vol. calf. sm. 8°. 15.—
- 2210 — **Sphaera, in usum Scholarum recensita, opera F. Burgersdicii.** Lugd. Bat., *B. & A. Elsevir.* 1626. *Figures.* sm. 8°. 4.—
- 2211 — Same work, other edition. Lugd. Bat., *B. & A. Elsevir.* 1647. *Figures, revolvable diagrams. vellum.* sm. 8°. 3.—

Fred. Muller,

- 2212 **Ghillany, F. W.**, Der Erdglobus des Martin Behaim vom Jahre 1492, u. der des Joh. Schöner von 1520. Nürnberg. 1842. 18 pp. 2 plates. bds. uncut. 4°. 2.50
- 2213 — Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim, nach den ältesten vorhandenen Urkunden. Nebst *Al. v. Humboldt*, Abhandl. üb. d. ältesten Karten des Neuen Continents u. d. Namen Amerika. Nürnberg, 1853. *Portr.*, 2 plates of Behaim's Globus of 1492, facsimile of the 3 oldest maps of America. bds. Very large 4°. (22.—) 16.—
- 2214 **Blaeu, W. J.**, Tweevoudigh onderwijs v. de Hemelsche en Aerd-sche Globen, na Ptolemaeus en Copernicus. Amst., *W. Blaeu*. 1638. Vellum, woodcuts. 4°. 3.—
(*Twofold instruction of the celestial and terrestrial globes, after Ptolemaeus and Copernicus.*)
- 2215 — Same work. Amst., *J. Blaeu*. 1655. vellum, woodcuts. 4°. 3.—
- 2216 — Institutio astronomica de usu Globorum et Sphaerarum coelest. et terrestr. Latine redd. a M. Hortensio. Amst., *J. et C. Blaeu*. 1640. vellum. With fig. 8°. 3.—
- 2217 — Same work. Amst., *J. Blaeu*. 1652. Uncut. With figg. 8°. 3.—
- 2218 — Same work. Amst., *J. Blaeu*. 1668. vellum. With figg. 8°. 3.—
Blaeu wrote this manual for those who bought his globes. The editions (in Dutch: 1620, 1647, 1655, 1666, 1669, etc., — in Latin: 1634, 1640, 1652, 1655, 1668 etc., and in French: 1642, 1658, 1669 etc.) offer no variations. The Latin edition is augmented with a preface by Hortensius, the translator. — See *Baudet*, pp. 45-52.
- 2219 **Baudet, P. J. H.**, Leven en werken van Willem Jansz. Blaeu. Utrecht. 1871. With facs. portr. after the rare engrav. by *J. Falck*, 3 facs. and Supplement. 8°. — Prize-essay. 3.60
(*Life and works of W. J. Blaeu.*)
Contains ample information on Blaeu's globes and cartographical works.
- 2220 **Hues, Rob.**, Tractaet ofte Handelinge v. h.gebruÿck d. Hemelscher ende Aertscher Globe. Uit 't Latyn overgh. ende verm. d. *J. Hondius*. Amsterdam, *C. Claesz*. 1597. vellum, woodcuts. 4°. — Slightly stained by water. 15.—
(*Treatise on the use of the celestial and terrestrial globe, transl. and augmented by J. Hondius.*)
First, rare edition. — Hues, the companion of Candish, wrote the original: *Tractatus de globis*, Lond. 1594, for the globes, which Hondius published in London. — Pp. 26—28 contain a description of *America* and *Magellanica*. — Amongst the woodcuts a rough map.
- 2221 — Same work. New edition. Amst. *M. Colyn*. 1612. hf. vellum. woodcuts. — Fine copy. 10.—
Exact reprint of the preceding.
- 2222 — Same work. Same edition. — *L. W. Graaf*, wederlegging d. schriften van veel sterrekundigen bysonder over de Zonne stilstand en Aart-kloots beweeginge. Amst., *L. Gunter*. 1696. — *W. R. de Smith*, Demonstratief bewijs v. de grootheid d. Aardkloot, etc. Gron. 1722. — 1 vol. hf. calf. 4°. 12.—
- 2223 — Tractatus de globis coelesti et terrestri ac eorum usu. 2a edit. aucta. Amst., *J. Hondius*. 1612. 4°. — Stained by water. 10.—
Reprint of the original edition by Hondius, for whom the treatise was written.

- 2224 **Hues.** — Same work. — *Figuris locupletatus, recognitus multisque observatt. auctus studio J. J. Pontani.* Amst. *J. Hondius.* 1617. 4^o. *vellum.* 8.—
Of this revised edition a Dutch translation appeared in 1623.
- 2225 **Audebert.** — Description des Globes mobiles qui se font par D. Audebert, Horlogeurs à Amsterdam (1725?) *hf. calf.* 4^o. — *In Dutch and French.* — *Rare.* 3.—
- 2226 **Bion, V.,** l'Usage des globes celestes et terrestres et des sphères. Paris, chez l'auteur. 1699. 2 parts (300, 112 pp.), 1 vol. *plates, vellum.* 8^o. 3.—
- 2227 **Covens, C.,** Handleiding tot de kennis en het gebruik d. hemel- en aard-globen. Amst. 1802. *plates. lg.* 8^o. 3.—
(*Manual for the knowledge and use of both globes.*)
- 2228 **Geelhoed, D.,** Onderwijs in de behandeling d. aardglobe. 2e dr. Leyden. 1826. — Onderwijs in de behandeling d. hemelglobe. Dordr. 1826. — 2 parts. 8^o. 3.80
(*Instruction in the use of both globes.*)
- 2229 **Erläuterungen** zu d. pneumatisch-portativen Erd-Globus gezeichnet v. J. L. Grimm u. W. Scharrer. Berlin. 1832. 8^o. —.50
- 2230 **Klaproth, J.,** Lettre à Humboldt sur l'invention de la Boussole. Paris. 1834. 3 *folding plates illustrating the Chinese compass.* 8^o. — *Uncut.* — *Rare.* 3.—
- 2231 **Lulofs, J.,** Introductio ad cognitionem atque usum utriusque globi. Lugd. Bat. 1743. *hf. calf. Uncut.* 8^o. 1.25
- 2232 — Same work, 2d edition. Lugd. Bat. 1763. *Uncut.* 8^o. 1.50
- 2233 **Metius, Adr.,** Astronomische ende Geograph. onderwysinghe inde welke door 't gebruyck d. Aertschen Globi de Zeevaert verlicht wordt. M. 2 nieuwe tafelen Romborum. Amst. *H. Laurensz.* 1632. *vellum, woodcuts.* 4^o. 4.—
(*Astronom. and Geograph. instruction explaining navigation by the use of the earth-globe.*)
- 2234 **Müller, J. W.,** Einleitung zur Erkenntnis und Gebrauch der Erd- und Himmelskugeln. Neue umgearb. Aufl. Nürnberg. 1801. 2 prts. 1 vol. 10 *coloured folding plates.* 8^o. 2.—
- 2235 **Swinden, J. H. v.,** Lessen over het Planetarium, Tellurium en Lunarium van Hartog v. Laun. Amst. 1803. 2 *folding plates.* 8^o. *Rare.* 3.—
(*Lessons on H. v. Laun's Planetarium, Tellurium and Lunarium.*)
- 2236 **(Valk, L.),** 't Werkstellige d. Sterrekunst. Mitsg. toestand d. Aardkloots in 't gebruyk van Hemel- en Aard-Globen. Amst. (1705?) *Figures. Uncut.* 4^o. 1.50
Revised edition of Blau's Manual, to accompany Valk's globes.

Fred. Muller,

SUPPLEMENT.

- 2238 **Bulletin** des sciences géographiques, économie publique, voyages. Publié sous la direction de M. le Bon de Férussac. Paris. 1824—1831. 28 vol. *hf. calf.* 8°. (150.—) 30.—
Highly esteemed journal, with contributions by Champollion-Figeac, Dureau de Lamalle, de Férussac, de Freycinet, Jomard, Klaproth, de Laborde, Abel Rémusat, Walkenaer, &c. — A host of articles treat on American geography, (physical, political, statistical, etc.); besides on commerce, cartography and voyages.
-
- 2239 **Covens & Mortier**, Atlas. Amst. (about 1755). *hf. bnd.* fol. 30 *Coloured maps.* 5.—
With 6 maps of America and of parts thereof, all by *G. de l'Isle*, viz.: General map, Canada and the northern parts, Louisiana and the course of the Mississippi, N. America (N^o 2000), and S. America, in 2 sheets.
- 2240 **Ottens' Atlas**. Amst., *R. & J. Ottens*. (about 1760). *hf. bnd.* fol. — 40 *Coloured maps.* 5.—
With a map of the Globe, of N.- and of S. America, and one of the Gulf of Mexico, all by *Jaillet*.
- 2241 **Lotter's Atlas**. Aug. Vindel. (Angsburg), *T. C. Lotter*, (about 1765.) *hf. bnd.* fol. 47 *Coloured maps.* 5.—
Contains a map of the World, of N. and S. America by *de l'Isle*, 3 maps of France on which the naval exploits of Admiral Hawcke, in 1759, a map of Portugal with special map of Brazil and a small represent. of the capture of the silverfleet in the Bay of Vigos, 1702, etc.
- 2242 **Atlas** belonging to the prize-essay on the Dutch discoveries and the original Dutch names of the discov. islands, capes, etc. by *Bennet* and *van Wijk*. Dordr. 1829. 7 plain maps. fol. With the prize-essay. 8°. — *Uncut.* 4.50
A map of *New-Netherland* — of the Dutch discoveries in the Polar regions — of their surveys of Greenland and Spitzbergen — Cape Horn, Strait Magellan and Le Maire, etc.
- 2243 **Lloyd's new map** of the U. S., the Canadas, and N. Brunswick. New York. 1862. Very large fol. 127 by 95. — Stained by water. —.50
- 2244 **New-Netherland**. — *Nicolas Visscher's* map, with the view of New-Amsterdam, (see N^o 2032) with addition of the posterior address of *P. Schenk Jun.* (Amst., about 1720). fol. 55½ by 47. — *Coloured.* 12.—
This edition is not mentioned in Asher's list.
- 2245 **New-York, State**. — Map of *Morris's Purchase* or West-Genesee, exhibiting part of the Lakes Erie and Ontario, the Straights of Niagara, Chautauque Lake, etc. several tracts of land purchased by the

AMSTERDAM.

- Holland Land Company, W. & J. Willink, a. o. — laid down by J. & B. *Ellicott*. 1800. fol. 66 by 52. — *Very rare*. 30.—
 Same map as described in N° 2037, but a later and much more interesting edition. The parts bordering the Lakes Erie and Ontario, which are still blank in the first edition, are here filled up. We call especially attention for another purchase of land, delineated here, viz.: that of *S. Sterret's Tract*, 175000 Acres, at the East boundary of Genesee tract. On this part, *MS.* letters occur, corresponding with a *Manuscript* list (on the right margin), of the subscribers' names and the number of acres, allotted to each, — evidently made up by one of the Dutch subscribers.
- 2246 **New-York, State.** — Map of Mess^s Gorham & Phelps's purchase now the County of Ontario in the State of New York, by *A. Porter*. Engraved by *A. Doolittle*, N. Haven. (about 1795). High fol. 39 by 60. — *Pasted on cloth*. — *Very rare*. 20.—
 Map illustrating a similar negotiation, as mentioned in N° 2037, 38, for a tract adjacent to that, described in that N°. — On the map the autograph signature of *J. G. v. Staphorst*, one of the subscribers of the W. Genesee-negotiation, with date: 1797.
- 2247 — „A Map of Servis 'Patent and the Country adjacent." — *Manuscript* map. High fol. 54 by 75. — *Pasted on cloth*. 30.—
 Survey for another land-negotiation between the Blackriver and the Mohawk. On the various tracts, which are parcelled and numbered, the names of the owners: t. i.: Kelly, 2000 Acres, Steuben, Willet, Woodhull, Adgate, Lansing, Curtenius, etc. etc.
- 2248 **New-York.** — „New & Accurate Plan of the City of New York in the State of New York in North America. Published (Philadelphia ?) in 1797". *B. Taylor* del., *J. Roberts* sculps. — 2 sheets. fol. Together: 94 by 60. — *Pasted on cloth, in good condition*. 20.—
 Rare and very remarkable plan. Of some buildings the front is delineated, f. i. of the Governor's House, the Goal, the College, the Work-house, etc. — In the right corner a view on the city from Long-Island.
- 2249 **Pennsylvania.** — General view of the roads and inland Navigation of Pennsylvania and part of the adjacent States, inscribed to Thomas Mifflin, Governor, by *J. Adlum & J. Wallis*. (Philadelphia, 1795 ?) — 2 sheets. fol. Together: 91 by 84. — *Pasted on cloth*. 15.—
 Interesting map, including large parts of the States of New-York, New-Jersey, Maryland and Delaware. Many proposed canals occur; in the left corner a perspective view of part of one of these, with 3 sections of a lock, and with description. — Thomas Mifflin was Governor of Penn. from 1791—1800.
- 2250 — View of *Foster's-Fall*, one of the rapids of the *Susquehanna*. — Fine aquarel by *Köhler*. — 24 by 17. 5.—
- 2251 **Philadelphia.** — Plan of the City, dedicated to the citizens. *P. C. Varlé* del., *Scott* sculp. Philadelphia (about 1785). fol. 64 by 46. — *On cloth*. — *Rare*. 15.—
 On this plan 3 special engravings, showing the front of the Bank, Library, Congress-Hall, State House and City-Hall. — At all the houses, out of the city, the proprietors' names are inscribed. — The date of publication is certainly *before* 1788, for some roads, laid out in that year, according to an inscription on the following plan, are not yet marked on this.
- 2252 — Plan of the City of Philadelphia and its Environs, shewing the improved parts. Dedicated to the Mayor, etc., by *John Hills*, Surveyor.

Fred. Muller,

- Engrav. by *J. Cooke* of Hendon. Philadelphia, *John Hills*. 1797. — Large sq. fol. 95 by 68. -- *On cloth, in excellent condition.* 12.50
The thanks of the Corporation of Aldermen, printed on the plan, call it an "*elegant plan*", and really it deserves this praise.
- 2253 **Mexico.** — (*Braun et Hogenberg*), *Civitates Orbis Terrarum*. Antverpiæ, apud *Ph. Gallacum & Coloniae*, apud *Auctores*. 1572. tom. I—III. 3 vol. *Original binding in vellum*. fol. 35.—
Superb copy, with plain, uncoloured plates, in good impressions, and with Latin text. — In the first volume a plan of *Mexico* and one of *Cusco*. Besides a prospect of *Sevilla* on which the dwelling place of *Columbus*: "*La Casa de Colon*", is marked. — A fine work for costumes, each plan and view being illustrated with figures in the pictorial dress of 16th century.
- 2254 — Same work. Text in French. (Antverpiæ. 1574). Tom. I—IV, VI. 5 vol. *vellum*. *Coloured plates*. fol. 65.—
With the plan of *Mexico*, *Cusco* and the prospect of *Sevilla*. Besides another plan of that town, on which the garden of *Columbus*: "*Guerta de Colon*", is marked. — Vol. VI is *very rare*.
- 2255 — View of the market-place at *Mexico*, peopled with market-people and citizens. Fine *pencil-drawing* by *Rugendas*. — 15 by 12. 10.—
- 2256 — View of the *Orizaba* (*Citlaltepētli*), one of the Mexican volcanoes, high 5,282 metr. On the fore-ground the *Hacienda Mirador*. — Fine aquarel by *Rugendas*. — 28 by 20. 10.—
- 2257 — Another view on the same Mountain and Hacienda. — Fine *sepia-drawing* by *Rugendas*. — 24 by 19. 10.—
- 2258 **West-India-Islands**, with the adjacent coasts, by *L. S. de la Rochette*. Lond., *W. Faden*. 1796. sq. fol. 75 by 52. — *Coloured; pasted on cloth*. 1.50
- 2259 — **West-Indies** (and adjacent coasts), by *J. S. Speer*, with additions of the latest navigators. London, republ. by *R. Wilkinson*, 1796. 2 sheets, large fol. Together: 117 by 71. — *Coloured, pasted on cloth*. 6.—
Fine map, published with official approbation, signed *J. Pownall*, Plantation Office, 25 Jan. 1774.
- 2260 — Gezigten uit Neerlands West-Indiën, naar de natuur geteekend en beschreven d. *G. W. C. Voorduin*, lith. d. *Heemskerck van Beest*. Amst. *Buffa*. (1860). Large fol. In cover. 17.—
(*Views in the W. Indies, drawn on the spot by Voorduin, lith. by Heemsk. v. Beest.*)
18 Very fine chromos: views in *Surinam*, *Curaçao*, *St. Eustatius*, *Bonaire*, etc. — With 2 maps and 11 pp. descriptive text.
- 2261 **St. Domingo.** — Carte de l'Isle de St. Domingue, par *G. Delisle*. Paris, chez l'auteur. 1720. sq. fol. 61 by 47½. 2.50
- 2262 **Martinique.** — Insula Matanico vulgo Martanico, in lucem edita p. *N. Visscher*, nunc apud *P. Schenk Jun.* (Amst., about 1720). sq. fol. 3.—
With indications of the habitations and the names of the proprietors.
- 2263 **South-America.** — Chart of the Southern Promontory of America, from the Spanish survey of 1789—95, comp. with a Span. *MS.* by *A. Arrowsmith*. Lond. 1802. High fol. 64 by 94. 2.50

- 2264 **Surinam.** — New map of the countries Surinam, Comowini, Cottica and Marawini. Amst., *J(ochim) Ottens*, (1700). fol. 51 by 40. — Coloured. 3.—
 With indications of the plantations and their proprietors, the fortifications, the depth of the rivers, etc.
- 2265 — Map of the Colony, with the rivers, districts, discoveries, military expeditions and plantations, by *A. de Lavaux*, and others. Amst., *P. Schenk & Zoon*. (1725). 4 sheets. fol. — Together: 107 by 97. 14.—
 — Coloured. — Restored. 14.—
 With special survey of the coast, plan of Paramaribo, and a separately printed list of the proprietors of the plantations, with the number of acres in their possession. — The names of the plantations are inscribed on the map.
- 2266 — Another map, by the same *A. de Lavaux*. Amst., *H. de Leth*. (1735). 2 sheets. fol. — Together: 89 by 60. 7.50
 Quite different map, but also with the names of the plantations, list of the proprietors, number of acres, plan of Paramaribo, etc.
- 2267 — Same map, but with address: *Covens & Mortier*. (1750). 6.50
- 2268 — General map of the Province Surinam, the military expeditions, and the extent of the plantations. Without name or date. (Amst. 1770?) Large fol. 62 by 91. 3.75
 With list of the plantations, number of acres and proprietors' names.
- 2269 — New special map of the Colony, with the plantations in cultivation, by *J. H. Moseberg*. Without place, 1801. 4 sheets, large fol. Together: 130 by 110. — Coloured. Very rare. 16.—
 With special plan of Paramaribo; on each plantation the name and number of acres are inscribed. The productions are indicated by colours.
- 2270 — Map of the cultivated part. With list of the plantations. — From: *J. v. d. Bosch, Nederl. bezittingen*. 1818. — fol. 53 by 37. 1.—
- 2271 — Map of the Colony, especially illustrating its cultivation, by *P. Mabi*. (Groningen. 1835). 2 sheets. fol. Each 59 by 48. — Coloured. 3.—
 Belongs to *Teenstra*, Agriculture in Surinam. 1835. 3 vol. (See Catal. Amer. 1494). — Different colours indicate the various productions.
- 2272 — Map of the Colony, describing all the Rivers, Districts, Cultivations of the lands, etc. Surveyed by *T. C. Heneman*, 1784. Lond., *W. Faden*. 1810. 4 sheets. fol. — Together: 213 by 75. 7.—
 With separate plan of Paramaribo.
- 2273 — Map of the Colony, by *J. C. Heneman*, 1784, corrected according to the actual condition by *C. A. v. Sypesteyn*. Amst. 1849. 4 lithogr. sheets. Together: 200 by 78. 12.—
 With plan of Paramaribo, and indication of the productions.
- 2274 **Dutch Guyana**, containing Essequibo, Demerary and Berbice, in which are described all the lands granted under the Batavian Government, surveyed by Major *r. Bouchenroeder*, 1798—1802. Lond., *W. Faden*. 1804. 2 sheets. fol. — Together: 122 by 74. 4.—
 With indication of the productions. — With separate plan of Stabroek, the Capital of Demerary.
- 2275 — Chart of the coast from Cayenne till Rio Orinoco. Lond., *Moore*. 1804. High fol. 1.50
 With special map of the Rivers Berbice, Surinam and Essequibo.

Fred. Muller,

- 2276 **Essequibo and Demerary.** — Carte de la Colonie, par le Major *F. v. Bouchenroeder*. Amst., *W. Brave*. 1798. Large fol. 99 by 62. 6.—
The plantations set off in colours to indicate the various productions. —
With separately printed list of the plantations and the names of the proprietors.
- 2277 **Demerary**, formerly Immenary, by *L. L. van Bercheyck*. (Amst., *H. de Leth* 1740.) Large sq. fol. 100 by 44. — Coloured. 8.—
With indication of the sugar-mills and of the productions. — In the under-margin a list of the plantations, the number of acres and the names of the proprietors. — This colony belonged to the Dutch till 1815, when it was ceded to England.
- 2278 — Same map, later edition, with a special survey of the coast. 5.50
- 2279 **Berbice.** — Naauwkeurige platte grond van Rio de Berbice, gemeeten d. *J. D. Knapp*. Amst., *H. de Leth* (about 1730). Large sq. fol. 85 by 56. 5.50
(*Accurate plan of Rio de Berbice, surveyed by J. D. Knapp.*)
Berbice, formerly a Dutch Colony, was ceded to England in 1815. — Fine map, with delineation of the plantations, list of the proprietors, and the family-arms of the 9 Directors.
- 2280 — Map of the Colony. Amst., *R. & J. Ottens*. 1740. Large sq. fol. 97 by 47. 5.50
With special map of the coast from Rio Berbice till Rio Marawini, and separately printed list of the plantations and the names of the proprietors.
- 2281 — Same map, later edition. Amst., *R. & J. Ottens* (1763). — Same size. 5.—
With engraved account of a Negroe-insurrection, 25 Febr. 1763. — The printed list not republished.
- 2282 — Berbice and Surinam, with plan of Paramaribo. Amst., (*Tirion*. 1755). fol. 40 by 34. 1.50
- 2283 — Berbice and Surinam. Without name or place. (Amst. 1780). fol. 65 by 45. 3.—
With separate plan of the Hernhut-colony *Pilgerhuth*.
- 2284 — Berbice. Map of the Colony, after the surveys of Wiedeman and Roelofs, by Major *v. Bouchenroeder*. Amst., *Mortier, Covens & Z.* 1802. fol. 59 by 59. 5.—
The productions of the plantations are indicated by different colours. — On a separately printed sheet the names of the plantations and their proprietors.
- 2285 **Northern-Seas** between Europe and America, including the American coast (New-foundland, Labrador and Greenland), by *A. Arrowsmith*. London. 1808. 4 sh. large fol. Each 100 by 64. 5.—
One sheet with part of the Baltic wanting, the part with the American coast complete.

- 2286 **Massa, Isaac**, born 1587. Dutch merchant in Russia, and author of the very interesting pamphlet on Hudson's discoveries, the early voyages to the North-Pole, etc. — His portrait, half-length, sitting. *Frans Hals* px., engrav. by *A. Matham*. fol. — *Fine impression but slightly damaged in the corners.* 75.—

See for the description of the **UNIQUE PROOF** with a *Latin* poem, instead of the 6 Dutch verses, by C. M. (Corn. Maertz), N^o 723. — This copy has served for the reproduction in Photolithography, N^o 724, 725. — *Very rare*, and certainly one of the rarest Dutch portraits. Amongst the many thousands of portraits, seen in the course of 30 years, I found it only 3 times.

- 2287 **Massa, Isaac**. — Autograph signature, with his motto: "*in coelis Massa*," on the back of a Dutch historical plate. — **UNIQUE.** 60.—

- 2288 **American idol**. — Very rough but apparently a facsimile drawing of an American idol, with a Latin description in handwriting of the very first years of the 17th century, signed: *A. Wiger*. — 31 by 21 centim. 7.50

According to the description: — *Idolum a R. P. Soc. Jesu ex Occidentali India Mediolanum allatum mense Aprilis Anno 1602, fere eandem longitudinem habuit quam haec ipsius vera effigies,*" etc.

Printed by J. Clausen, at Amsterdam.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

26 Nov 48 AB

MAR 17 1981
UCLA

INTERLIBRARY LOAN

LD 21-100m-9,47(A5702s16)476

YB 53535

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
305 Main Library

NOV 10 1988

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

